Z5360
.R68
1899

[*All Rights Reserved.*]

Kew. ROYAL [BOTANIC] GARDENS, KEW.

BULLETIN

OF

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

ADDITIONAL SERIES III. [-1]

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY DARLING & SON, LTD., 1-3, GREAT ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, E.C.

SOLD AT THE GARDENS.

1899.

Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

59-67

CONTENTS.

Part.	Subject.	Page.
I.	General	1
II.	Travels	684
III.	Periodicals and Serials	727
IV.	Manuscripts...	776

16282—497 and 3—4/98 Wt 27447 D & S 29

PREFACE

A LIBRARY of books of reference is a necessary adjunct to a Botanic Garden in order to illustrate its contents and verify their nomenclature. For a large herbarium it must be even more extensive, as constant reference has to be made to the descriptions given by multitudinous writers of the plants of every country, of which such a herbarium contains specimens. Still more copious must it be for an establishment like Kew, which is constantly called upon to afford information to the public and the government on every subject connected with the vegetable kingdom.

The foundation of Kew as a scientific establishment dates from 1759, in which year the Princess Augusta of Saxe-Gotha, Dowager Princess of Wales (who resided at Kew till her death in 1772), established a Botanic, or, as it was then called, a Physic Garden. In the development of the collections the Dowager Princess of Wales had the assistance of John Stuart, third Earl of Bute, who had been Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince. He was the possessor of a fine collection of botanical books and used a house adjoining the Royal Gardens, now known as Church House, as a library.

The Earl of Bute fell out of favour with George III, and retired to his house near Christchurch in Hampshire, where he died from the effects of a fall while collecting a plant, in 1792.

His place as scientific adviser at Kew, and, in point of fact, as honorary director, was taken by Sir Joseph Banks, the president of the Royal Society and a personal friend of the King. He was the possessor of one of the finest libraries of botanical books which has ever been formed. The celebrated Robert Brown was his librarian, and part of his duties was to afford scientific assistance to the superintendent of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew. Banks bequeathed his library a few months before his death to the trustees of the British Museum, where it is still preserved. But he left Brown the use of it during his lifetime, and an annuity, on condition that he continued his scientific aid to Kew.

Besides this, the official residence of the superintendent, now used as the business offices of the establishment, contained a room which was used as a library. In 1841 the maintenance of Kew was transferred from the Crown to the public charge. The books in his care disappeared, being regarded probably either as the private property of the superintendent, or as that of the Crown.

During the reign of George IV. Sir Everard Home, who appears to have succeeded to the honorary position occupied by Banks (*Kew Bulletin*, 1891, p. 319), suggested the establishment of a library at Kew. The charge was to be entrusted to the well-known botanical artist, Francis Bauer. According to a statement in Loudon's *Gardener's Magazine* (vol. xvii., 1841, p. 187) "The house now belonging to the King of Hanover was purchased for this purpose; the shelves were prepared, all the botanical books in the King's library were to be removed there, and some had, in fact, been sent down, when, unfortunately, a dispute arose respecting the land, to which the Woods and Forests laid claim."

This statement is not absolutely exact. The house never belonged to the King of Hanover, though it was for a time occupied by him. It was known as Hunter House, having been the property of a successful man of business, Robert Hunter, who had settled at Kew. It was purchased in 1818 by George III. at the instance of Sir Joseph Banks, and for the purpose—to which it has long since been devoted—of a library. Sir Everard Home simply endeavoured, therefore, to carry into effect Banks's scheme. In 1823 George IV. sold the house and grounds to the nation, its use as a library having, apparently, as stated above, been abandoned. In 1830 William IV. granted it to the Duchess of Cumberland for her life. It was only on the Duke's accession to the throne of Hanover that it became known as the "King of Hanover's House." He resided in it occasionally, but after his death it remained unoccupied.

When, therefore, in 1841 Sir William Hooker was appointed Director of the reorganized Botanic Garden he found himself destitute of even an official commencement of the two essential requisites of a scientific botanic establishment, a herbarium and library. Fortunately he was personally well provided in both respects, and he generously offered to make available for public use those which he himself possessed. The Government, on its part, agreed to rent a neighbouring house, afterwards known as West Park, for their accommodation, and as a residence for the Director, "there being no suitable house belonging to the Crown vacant at the time." In 1852, though still remaining his private property, the Director's herbarium and part of his library were removed to the present building. Its occupation for the purposes of the library and herbarium dates from that year.

In the same year the commencement of an official library at Kew was made by the gift, by Miss Bromfield, of the botanical books of her deceased brother, Dr. W. A. Bromfield; its especial feature was the number of fine copies, chosen with fastidious taste, of the earlier botanical authors. This was followed in 1854 by the gift by the late George Bentham, Esq., C.M.G., F.R.S., from 1861 to 1874 President of the Linnean Society, of his fine botanical library, which was very complete in what may be called "working books."

In 1867 (after his death) the Treasury sanctioned the purchase of such of Sir W. Hooker's books as were wanting in the library, and which, though the establishment had had the use of them, were not its property. These included many scarce and costly books which rarely come into the market, and had been procured with much trouble and expense on the continent; there was also a valuable collection of travels. At the date of his decease Sir W. Hooker was the possessor of the finest private botanical library in existence, the result of nearly sixty years' assiduous collecting. Through this purchase the Kew library was more than doubled in extent.

These three important acquisitions formed the backbone of the present library. Gaps have been gradually filled up by subsequent gifts and bequests. A number of volumes mostly relating to Cryptogamic Botany were received in 1887 from the late Rev. M. J. Berkeley, F.R.S. The most important bequest was that in 1889 of the botanical library of the late John Ball, Esq., F.R.S., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1855-7, and first president of the Alpine Club. This was rich in works relating to the European flora, and in fine copies of books mainly collected in Italy.

In 1892 Thomas Hanbury, Esq., of La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy, presented an important selection of books from the library of his late brother Daniel Hanbury, F.R.S., the well-known pharmacologist.

In 1877 the interior of Hunter House was remodelled in order to give more convenient accommodation for the library.

The purchase of new books has been provided for since 1849 by a small annual subsidy from the Government. And this has been further supplemented more recently by the grant of free binding by H. M. Stationery Office. A large number of serials and periodicals in which the library is especially rich are acquired by exchange with the *Kew Bulletin.* The Bentham Trustees from time to time use the funds at their disposal, in accordance with the testamentary dispositions of the late George Bentham in the purchase of books beyond the means of the annual Government grant. The library being also available for the scientific researches of botanists of all nations, is constantly in receipt of valuable contributions from foreign governments, universities, societies, and independent workers. The liberality of the United States and French Governments deserve especial mention.

On the whole it is probable that no official library of such conspicuous utility has ever been got together at so small a cost to the public. Its primary object is necessarily the routine work of the establishment. Subject to the requirements of this it is freely available for the use of independent scientific workers, a privilege which is largely taken advantage of. But it is not available for merely literary purposes or work.

The manuscript catalogue having become unmanageable, the Treasury sanctioned in 1896 the employment of B. Daydon Jackson, Esq., Secretary to the Linnean Society, to prepare, with the assistance of the scientific staff, a new one, which should be based on a fresh collation of the books. It was further decided that this should be printed and published. It is hoped that apart from its immediate purpose it will be found of service as a bibliography, and for use in other scientific and technical libraries.

The present catalogue has been brought down to 1898. Annual lists of future additions will be published in the *Kew Bulletin.*

W. T. THISELTON-DYER,
Director.

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
March, 1899.

§ 1.—GENERAL.

A. y Bonella, José. See **Bonella, J. A. y.**

Aasen, J., Norske Plantenavne. [Christiania ?] 1860. 8vo.

Abbot, Charles, Flora Bedfordiensis, comprehending such plants as grow wild in the county of Bedford, etc. Bedford, 1798. 8vo.

Abbot, Henry Larcom. See **United States** ; Reports, Railroad Route, v. vi.

Abercrombie, John. The Gardener's Pocket Dictionary, etc. London, 1786. 3 vols. 12mo.

—— The Hot-house Gardener, etc. London, 1789. 8vo.

—— See **Mawe, T. & J. A.** 1778, 1857.

Abercromby, Hon. Ralph. Weather, a popular exposition, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1888. 8vo.

Ablett, William H. Farming for Pleasure and Profit.—Market Garden Husbandry, etc., London, 1881. 8vo.

Abraham Tortuosiensis. See **Serapion.**

Abromeit, Johannes. Ueber die Anatomie des Eichenholzes. D. (Jahrb. Bot. xv.) Berlin, 1884. 8vo.

Account of . . . *Scutellaria*, etc. See **Scutellaria.**

Accum, Frederick. A Treatise on Adulteration of Food and Culinary Poisons, etc., Ed. 2. London, 1820. 8vo.

Acerbi, Giuseppe. See **De Visiani, R.** 1836.

Acharius, Erik. Methodus qua omnes detectos Lichenes redigere . . . tentavit E. A. § 1. Stockholmiae, 1803. 8vo.

—— Lichenographia universalis, etc. Gottingæ, 1810. 4to.

—— Synopsis methodica Lichenum, etc. Lundae, 1814. 8vo.

Ackerman, Jakob Fidelis. Ueber die Natur des Gewächses etc., Mannheim & Heidelberg, 1812. 4to.

Acland, Sir Henry Wentworth. A letter to DR. HOOKER [on the botanic garden at Oxford]. Ed. 2. Oxford and London, 1875. 8vo.

Acloque, Alexandre. Flore de France . . . illustrée de 2165 figures (avec préface par E. BUREAU). Paris, 1894. 8vo.

Acosta, Christoval. Tractado de las drogas, y medicinas de las Indias orientales. Burgos, 1578. 8vo.

—— Trattato della historia, natura, et virtu delle droghe . . . che vengono portati dalle Indie orientali in Europa . . . recato dalla spagnuola nella nostra lingua [da F. ZILETTI]. Venetia, 1585. 4to.

Acrel, Eric. Resp. Periculum medicum. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1813.

Acrel, Olof. De nautarum valetudine. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1795.

Acton, E. Hamilton. See **Darwin, F. & E. H. A.**

Acton, Frances. Sketch of her father's life. See **Knight, T. A.** 1841.

Acuña, Cristoval de. See **Markham, Sir C. R.** 1859.

Adams, F. O. Despatches respecting the Deterioration of Silk in Japan. London, 1871. Fol.

—— Silk districts in Japan. See **Dickins, T.** 1869.

Adams, Francis. See **Paulus Aegineta.**

Adams, J. S. Florida, its climate, soil and productions. Jacksonville, 1869. 8vo.

Adams, John. See **Juan, G., & A. de Ulloa.** 1806.

Adamson, James. Botanic Institution [of Cape Town]. Cape Town, 1848. 8vo.

Adanson, Michel. Familles des plantes. Paris, 1763. 2vols. 8vo.

Adelaide; Botanic Garden. See **Francis, G. W.**, 1859; **Schomburgk, Richard**, 1871.

—— Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887. Catalogue. See **Guilfoyle, W. R.**

Aderhold, Rudolf. General-Register der ersten fünfzig Jahrgänge der Botanischen Zeitung. Leipzig, 1895. 8vo.

Admiraal, K. De kankerziekte der boomen . . . med een voorwoord van Prof. **H. De Vries.** Amsterdam, 1889. 8vo.

Admiralty; Manual. See **Herschel, Sir J. F. W.**

—— Manual for Arctic Expedition. See **Jones, T. R.**

Adulteration of Food. Report from the Select Committee . . . House of Commons. London, 1856. Fol.

"Adventure," H.M.S. See **Cook, J.**, 1777; **FitzRoy, R.**, 1839.

Adnesse. See **Battandier, J. A., & L. Trabut.** 1889.

Æjmelæus, Christen. Resp. Arbor toxicaria macassariensis. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1788.

Afzelius, Adam. Egenhändiga anteckningar af CARL LINNAEUS om sig sjelf med anmärkningar och tillägg. Stockholm, 1823. 4to.

—— Praes. De vegetabilibus svecanis observationes et experimenta, sect. 1, part 1. A. M. WADSBERG [resp.]. Upsaliae, 1785. 4to.

—— De *Rosis* svecanis, 6–9, 11. Upsaliae, 1807–13. 4to. Tentamen 6 [resp.]. E. T. GOES, Ib., 1807; 7. resp. J. BRISMAN, 1808; 8. resp. A. T. HEDLUND, 1809; 9. resp. N. O. SCHAGERSTRÖM, 1810; 11. resp. L. ELWALL, 1813.

—— Remedia guineensia, 1–10. Upsaliae, 1813–17. 4to. 1. Resp. J. U. NYBERG, 1813; 2. resp. J. J. KALLSTENIUS, 1813; 3. resp. P. BRANDELIUS, 1814; 4. resp. C. O. BÅNGE, 1815; 5. resp. O. LINDBLOM, 1815; 6. resp. D. EKELUND, 1815; 7. resp. J. A. FRESTADIUS, 1815; 8. resp. C. HJORTH, 1815; 9. resp. C. A. THELNING, 1815; 10. resp. G. J. ÖRTENBLAD, 1817.

Afzelius, Adam. Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium species cognitae. Upsaliae, 1817–25. 4to. Fasc. I. . . . auct. A. FLYGARE, 1817 ; fasc. II. auct. F. A. ALNER, 1825.

—— Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium species novae. Upsaliae, 1818–29. 4to. Fasc. I. resp. E. S. WENNBERG, 1818 ; fasc. II. resp. F. O. WIDMARK, 1829.

—— See **Linne, Carl von ; Sierra Leone Company,** 1794.

Afzelius, A., & Nicol Willem Elgenstierna. Genera plantarum guineensium revisa et aucta. Upsaliae, 1804. 4to.

Afzelius, Carl Johan. *Arctotis.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1799.

Afzelius, M. Johan Arvid. See **Linne, Carl von.** 1828.

Agardh, Carl Adolf. Algarum decas prima (— quarta). Lundae, 1812–15. 4vo.

—— Synopsis Algarum Scandinaviae, etc. Lundae, 1817. 8vo.

—— Regiae Academiae Scientiarum Holmiensi. [40 coloured plates of Algae, with 39 letter-press descriptions. *Frustulia-Ulva.*] [Lundae ; 1820 ?] 8vo.

—— Icones Algarum ineditae, fasciculus primus (— secundus). Lundae (Holmiae), 1820–21. 4to. — C. A. A., Icones algarum ineditae ; fasciculi qui extant duo. Ed. nova [a J. G. AGARDH.] Lundae, 1846. 8vo.

—— Diss de metamorphosi Algarum . . . [resp.] J. AKERMAN. Lundae, 1820. 8vo.

—— Species Algarum rite cognitae, etc. Gryphiswaldiae (Gryphiae), 182[1]3–28. 2vols. 8vo.

—— Systema Algarum. Lundae, 1824. Sm. 8vo.

—— Berättelse om en botanisk resa till Österrike och Nordöstra Italien år 1827. (Stockholm, 1828). 8vo.

—— Essai de reduire la physiologie végétale à des principes fondamentaux. Lund, 1828. 8vo.

—— Essai sur le développment intérieur des plantes. Lund, (1829). Sm. 8vo.

[——] Biographie öfver Carl Petter Thunberg (Vet. Akad. Handl., 1828). (Stockholm, 1829). 8vo.

—— Lärobok i botanik. ii. Wext-Biologi (Allmän Wext-Biologi). Malmö, 1830–32. 8vo.

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik. i. Organographie (Organographie der Pflanzen, mit einer Vorrede von J. W. HORNEMANN. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von L. MEYER). Kopenhagen, 1831. 8vo.

[——] Inledning. Organiska naturens Logik. [Stockholm ? 1839?] 8vo.

—— Praeses. Aphorismi Botanici, I.–XVI. Lundae, 1817–26. 8vo. Pars I., resp. J. FORSANDER, 1817 ; Pars II., resp. P. AHLQUIST, 1817 ; Pars III., resp. C. E. HALLSTRÖM, 1817 ; Pars IV., resp. J. BRUZELIUS, 1817 ; Pars V., resp. N. KIHLGREN, 1819 ; Pars VI., resp. L. G. STARCK, 1821 ; Pars VII., resp. A. RAHNBERG, 1821 ; Pars VIII., resp. J. DAHL, 1822 ; Pars IX., resp. S. LYCKBERG, 1822 ; Pars X., resp. C. A. BERGMAN, 1823 ; Pars XI., resp.

G. W. FAGERLUND, 1823; Pars XII., resp. A. BRUZELIUS, 1823; Pars XIII., resp. G. C. LJUNGSTEDT, 1823; Pars XIV., resp. L. A WADSTEIN, 1825; Pars XV., resp. G. J. TÖNNINGH, 1825; Pars XVI., resp. B. E. HILDEBRAND, 1826.

Agardh, Carl Adolf. Classes plantarum. Pars I., resp. L. P. HOLMBERG; Pars II., resp. P. M. LUNDSTRÖM. Lundae, 1825. 8vo.

—— Om inskrifter i lefvande träd . . resp. P. O. LILJEVALCH, Lund, 1829. 8vo.

—— Conspectus criticus Diatomacearum . . . defendet C. P. LILLJEBORG. Pars I. Lundae, 1830. 8vo. Pars II. def. F. WAHLGREN. Ib., 1830. 8vo. Pars III. def. O. J. TORSLOW. Ib., 1831. 8vo.

—— Biography. See **Swartz, O.** 1829.

Agardh, Carl Adolf, & Johan Rabbén. Diss. botanica sistens Caricographiam scanensem. Lundae (1807). 4to.

Agardh, Jacob Georg. Synopsis generis *Lupini*. Lundae, 1835. sm. 8vo.

—— Recensio specierum generis *Pteridis*. Lundae, 1839. 8vo.

—— Algae maris Mediterranei et Adriatici observationes in diagnosin specierum et dispositionem generum. Parisiis, 1842 8vo.

—— In systemata Algarum hodierna adversaria. Lundae, 1844. 8vo.

—— Species genera et ordines Algarum, etc. Lundae (Lipsiae), 1848–80. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— De cellula vegetabili fibrillis tenuissimis contexta. [Lundae, 1852.] 4to.

—— Theoria systematis plantarum, accedit familiarum phanerogamarum in series naturales dispositio, etc. Lundae, 1858. 8vo.

—— De Laminarieis symbolae. (Lunds Univ. Arsskr. iv.) [Lundae, 1867.] 8vo.

—— Bidrag till kännedomen af Spetsburgens alger. (Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. vii.) Stockholm, 1868. 4to.

—— Bidrag till Florideernes systematik. (Lunds Univ. Årsskr. viii.) [Lund, 1871.] 4to.

—— Bidrag till kännedomen af Grönlands Laminarieer och Fucaceer. (Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. x.) Stockholm, 1872. 4to.

—— De Algis Novae Zelandiae marinis, etc. (Lunds Univ. Arsskr. xiv.) [Lund, 1877.] 4to.

—— Om LINNÉS betydelse i botanikens historia. Lund, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— Ueber die Bedeutung LINNÉ'S in der Geschichte der Botanik, etc. (Lunds Univ. Årsskr. xiv.) [Lund, 1878.] 4to.

—— Floridernes morphologi. (Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. xv.) Stockholm, 1879. 4to.

Agardh, Jacob Georg. Species *Sargassorum* Australiae descriptae et dispositae, etc. (Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. xxiii.) Stockholm, 1889. 4to.

—— Till algernes systematik, nya bidrag ; afdelningarne I.-VI. införde i Lunds Universitats, Årsskrift för åren 1872–88. (Scripta collectanea) Lund, 1890. 4to.

—— Analecta algologica. Observationes de speciebus Algarum minus cognitis earumque dispositione, I.-IV. (Act. Soc. Phys. Lund, "xxviii."-viii., etc.) Lundae, 1892-97. 4to.

—— Praeses. Novitiae Florae Sveciae ex Algarum familia, resp. T. SCHAGERSTRÖM. Lundae, 1836. 8vo.

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rudolph. Alexandre de Humboldt . . . traduit par W. B. (Journ. Genève, 19–20 fevrier, 1870) Genève, 1870. 8vo.

—— See **United States** ; Reports, Railroad Route, v ; **Gray, A.** 1886.

Agricola, Georg Andreas. A Philosophical Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening . . . translated from the High Dutch . . . revised . . . by R. BRADLEY. London, 1721. 4to.

Agricola, Joannes. Medicinae herbariae libri duo, etc. Basileae, 1539. 8vo.

Agricultural Class-book, Ed. 3 (Comm. Nat. Educ. **Ireland**). Dublin, 1875. 8vo.

Agueros, Pedro Gonzalez de. Archipelago of Chiloe. See **Molina, J. I.** 1809.

Aguiar, Joaquim Manoel Macedo de. See **Macedo de Aguiar, J. M.**

Ahl, Jonas Nicol. Resp. De *Benzoe.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1792.

Ahlberg, Carl Gustavus. Resp. Plant. Bras. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1818.

Ahlgren, Gustaf. Resp. De Syngenesia. See **Heurlin, S.** 1771.

Ahlfvengren, Frederik Elias. Bidrag till kännedom om Compositéstammens anatomiska byggnad [D.] Lund, 1896. 4to.

Ahlqvist, Abraham. Anmärkningar om Ölands fysiska beskaffenhet och vegetation (Sv. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821.) Stockholm, 1822. 8vo.

—— Resp. Flora runsteniensis. See **Thunberg, C. P**, 1815.

Ahlquist, Peter. Resp. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1817.

Ahnfelt, Nicolaus O. Praes. Dispositio Muscorum Scaniae Hypnoideorum. Resp. P. M. JACOBSON. Lundae, 1835. 8vo.

Ahrens, August. Ueber die Natur und Bildung der Blumen (Neue Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, ii.) [Halle, 1813]. 8vo.

Åhrling, Johan Erik Ewald. See **Linné, C. von.** Fl. dalekarlica. 1873.

—— Linnés Brefvexling. See **Linné Carl von.** 1885.

[**Aikin, John.**] The Woodland Companion : or a brief description of British trees, etc. London, 1802. 8vo.

—— See **White, G.** 1795.

Ainslie, Whitelaw. Materia medica of Hindoostan, and artisan's and agriculturist's nomenclature. Madras, 1813. 4to.

—— Materia indica . . . articles . . employed by the Hindoos . . . in their medicine, arts, and agriculture . . . London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Aitchison, James Edward Tierney. A catalogue of the plants of the Punjab and Sindh, etc. London, 1869. 8vo.

—— Hand-book of the trade products of Leh, etc. Calcutta, 1874. 8vo.

—— Notes on the products of Western Afghanistan and of North-eastern Persia. (Trans. Bot. Soc., Edinb., xviii.) Edinburgh, 1890. 8vo.

Aiton, William. Hortus kewensis ; or a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. London, 1789. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 2 by W. T. Aiton. Ib., 1810–13. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— —— An Epitome, etc., by W. T. Aiton. Ib., 1814. 8vo.

—— Funeral Sermon. See **Smith, W.**

Aiton, William Townsend. Delineations of exotic plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew, drawn by Francis Bauer. London, 1796. Fol. max.

Åkerman, Joach. Resp. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1820.

Aksakov, Nicola. See **Regel, E. A. von** 1860.

Albert, A. Botanique du Var ; plantes nouvelles ou rares. (Bull. Soc. Et. Sc. Drag.) Draguignan, 1884. 8vo.

Albertini, Johannes Baptista von, & Ludwig David von Schweinitz. Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiae superioris agro niskiensi crescentium, etc. Lipsiae, 1805. 8vo.

Albertini, Luis E. Le Pérou en 1878. Notice historique et statistique suivie du catalogue des exposants [à l'Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1878.] Paris, 1878. 8vo.

Albertis, Enrico d'. See **Issel, A.** 1880.

Albertus de Saxonia (?). Liber aggregationis seu liber secretorū Alberti Magni de virtutibus herbarū, lapidū, et animalium quorundū. [Romae, circa 1481.] 4to.

Albertus Magnus. Suppositious works. De secretis mulierum etc. See **Henricus de Saxonia.**

—— Liber aggregationis . . . de virtutibus herbarum, etc. See **Albertus de Saxonia.**

Albini, Frid. Bernard. Praes. See **La Roche, D. de.** 1766.

Albow, Nikolas. Prodromus florae Colchicae. Tiflis & Geneva, 1895. 8vo.

—— Contributions à la flore de la Terre de Feu. (Rev. Mus. La Plata, vii.) [Part ii., avec F. Kurtz] La Plata, 1896. 8vo.

—— La naturaleza en la Tierra del Fuego. La Plata, 1896. 8vo.

Albrecht, George. See **"Germania"** and **"Hansa."**

Albrecht, Johann Sebastian. See **Jung, J.** 1747.

"**Alceste,**" **H.M.S.** See § 2. **M'Leod (J.).**

Alcock, Sir Rutherford. Catalogue of works of Industry and Art sent from Japan. (Intern. Exhib. 1862.) London, [1862.] 8vo.

—— See **London**: Colonial Exhibition, 1886; **Margary, A. R.** 1876.

Aldabra, report on. See **Baty, S. C. E.** 1896.

Alderton, George E. Treatise and handbook of orange culture in Auckland, New Zealand. Wellington, 1884. 8vo.

Aldinus, Tobias. Exactissima descriptio rariorum quarundam plantarum quę continentur Romę in Horto Farnesiano. See **Castelli, Pietro.**

Alefeld, genannt **Lechdringhausen, Friedrich.** Landwirthschaftliche Flora. Berlin, 1866. 8vo.

"**Alert,**" **H.M.S** See § 2. **Coppinger, R.W.**; **Nares, Sir G.**

Alfaro, Anastasio. Museo nacional de Costa Rica. Informe, etc. San José, 1895–96. fol.

—— See **Peralta, M. M., de & A. A.** 1893.

Alfonso, Ferdinando. Monografia sui tabachi (della Sicilia.) [Palermo, 1876.] 8vo.

Algeria. Botanique rurale. See **Beaumont.** 1879.

—— État actuel de l'Algérie, d'après les documents officiels. Geographie, produits, administration statistique. Algér, 1862. 8vo.

—— Horticulture générale. See **Rivière, C.**

—— See also **Beaumont**; **Durando, G. L.**; **Excursions.**

Allamand, Jan Nicolaas Seb. Praeses. De *Geraniis.* See **Burman, N. L.**

Allan, James. See **Macdonald, G., and J. A.**

Alleizette, Charles d'. See § 2. '**Bonite.**'

Allemão, Francisco Freire. [Opuscula]. Rio de Janeiro, 1844–49. 4to. Plantas novas do Brasil *Vicentia* [1844]; *Andradea* [1845]; *Poarchon* [1846]; *Azeredia* (1846); *Geissospermum* (1846); *Myrocarpus fastigiatus* (1847); *Myrocarpus frondosus* (1848); *Silvia* [1848]; *Hyeronima* [1848]; *Ophthalmoblapton* (1849); cf. Pritzel, Thes. bot. ed. 2., 4; the foregoing are usually one plate with one leaf of letterpress, and are chiefly extracts from 'Arch. Med. Bras.'

—— Relatorio dos Trabalhos da Sociedade Vellosiana [por] G. S. DE CAPANEMA. *Machaerium*; *Ferreirea*; memorias; noticia de algumas plantas. (Bibl. Guanabarense) ib. [1852]. 4to.

—— Apontamentos . . . das arvores florestaes do Brasil [with MS. notes by G. BENTHAM] Ib. [1852]. 4to.

—— Archivos da Palestra scientifica do Rio de Janeiro, i. 1858. 4to. [contains:—*Myrospermum*; *Hyeronima*; *Acanthinophyllum*; Considerações; *Soaresia.*]

Allemão, Francisco Freire & Manoel Freire Allemão.

—— Trabalhos da commissão scientifica da esploracão. Secção botanica pelos F. F. ALLEMÃO & M. F. ALLEMÃO. Rio de Janeiro. 1862. 4to.

Allemão, Manoel Freire. Considerações sobre as plantas medicinaes da flora Cearense. [Rio de Janeiro.] 1862. 4to.

Allen, C. L. Bulbs and tuberous-rooted plants, etc. New York, 1893. 8vo.

Allen, C. S. Guide to Tenby. See **Gwynne, F. P.**

Allen, George Young. See **Perkin, A. G. and G. Y. A.** 1896.

Allen, John. See **Gordon, W. J.** 1891.

Allen, John A., A list of the plants contained in Gray's Manual. See **Gray, A.,** Manual. Ed. 6.

Allen, John Fisk. *Victoria regia*; or the great water lily of America . . . with illustrations by W. SHARP. Boston [Mass.] 1854. Fol. max.

Allen, Timothy Field. The Characeae of America. Boston [Mass. 1879]. 4to.

—— Characeae Americanae, illustrated and described. New York. [1879.] 4to.

—— Development of the Cortex in *Chara*. (Bull. Torr. Club.) New York. 1882. 8vo.

—— The Characeae of America. New York, 1888–96, Parts I.–II. 8vo.

Alexander, Richard Chandler. See **Prior, R. C. A.**

Allioni, Carlo. Rariorum Pedemontii stirpium specimen primum. Augustae Taurinorum, 1755. 4to.

—— Stirpium praecipuarum . . . agri nicaeensis enumeratio, etc. Parisiis, 1757. 8vo.

—— Flora pedemontana, etc. Augustae Taurinorum, 1785. 3 vols., fol.

—— Auctarium ad floram pedemontanam. Augustae Taurinorum, 1789. 4to.

Allman, William. Analysis . . . generum plantarum phanerostemonum, etc. Commencement of analysis, etc. London, 1828. 4to.

[——] Familiæ plantarum. [Dublin, 1836 ?]. s. sh. 4to.

Almeloveen, Theodoric Janson von. See **Rheede tot Draakenstein, H. A. van.**

Almquist, Johan Magnus. Resp. Om utlänske träd. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1820.

Alner, Frederick Ad. Resp. See **Afzelius, A.**

—— *Cynanchum.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1821.

Allnutt, H. The Cactus and other tropical succulents, &c. London, 1877. 8vo.

Alphita. A medico-botanical glossary from the Bodleian manuscript Selden B. 35. Edited by J. L. G. MOWAT. (Anecd. Oxon., Med. Lex. i., Part II.) Oxford, 1887. sm. 4to.

Alpino, Alpini. See **Alpino, P.** 1627.

Alpino, Prospero. De plantis Aegypti liber . . . accessit etiam liber de Balsamo alias editus. Venetiis, 1592. 4to.

—— [Another ed.] . . . cum observationibus & notis J. VESLINGII. Palavii, 1649. 4to.

—— [Another ed.] Lugduni Batavorum, 1735. 4to.

—— De medicina methodica libri tredecim, &c. Ed. 2. Lugduni Batavorum, 1719. 4to.

—— Rerum aegyptiarum libri quatuor . . . opus posthumum nunc primum editum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1735. 4to.

—— De plantis exoticis libri duo . . . opus completum [ab] A. ALPINI. Venetiis, 1627. 4to.

Alschinger, Andreas. Flora jadrensis, etc. Jaderae. 1832. sm. 8vo.

Altamirano, Fernando. Leguminosas indigenas medicinales. (La Naturaleza, iv.) [México, 1878.] 4to.

—— Informe . . . sobre algunas excursiones á las montañas del Ajusco y Serranía de las Cruces. México, 1895. 8vo.

Altomari, Donati Antonio da. De Mannae differentiis, etc. Venetiis, 1562. 4to.

Amatus Lusitanus [*i.e.*, Juan Rodrigo de Castell-Branco]. In DIOSCORIDIS ANAZARBEI de medica materia libros quinque enarrationes, &c. Argentorati, 1554. 4to.

Ambrosi, Francesco. Elenco sistematico delle piante fanerogame del Tirolo Italiano (Nuov. Ann. sc. nat. viii.) [Bologna, 1853].8vo.

—— Flora del Tirolo meridionale. Padova, 1854–57. 2 vols. 8vo.

[——] Relazione bibliografica intorno ai nuovi generi e nuove specie di piante monocotiledoni da F. PARLATORE. (I Giardini) [Firenze, 1854.] 8vo.

Ambrosini, Giacinto. Phytologiæ, hoc est de plantis, partis primae tomus primus. Bononiae, 1666. Fol.

America. Botanical Directory, 1878. [New York, 1877?] 8vo.

American Husbandry, containing an account of the agriculture of the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies. By an American. London, 1775. 2 vols. 8vo.

Amherst, Hon. Alicia Mary Tyssen, afterwards Cecil. On a Fifteenth Century Treatise on Gardening, by "Mayster" Jon Gardener. (Archæologia, liv.) Westminster, 1894. 4to.

—— A History of Gardening in England. London, 1895. 8vo.

—— Bibliography of works on Gardening, reprinted from the second edition of [the foregoing]. London, 1897. 8vo.

Amici, Giovanni Battista. Circulation des Saftes in der *Chara.* (Oken, Isis, xviii.) [Jena, 1822]. 4to.

Amman, Johann. Stirpium rariorum in imperio rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones, etc. Petropoli, 1739. 4to.

Ammann, Paul. Character plantarum naturalis, etc. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1685. 12mo.

Amo y Mora, Mariano del. See **Del Amo y Mora, M.**

Amsterdam. Botanic Garden. See **Miquel, F. A. W.** and **J. C. Groenewegen.**

—— Congrès international de botanique et d'horticulture réuni à A., les 7—11 avril, 1865. Bulletin. Rotterdam, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— en 1877. Actes, etc. Leide, 1879. 8vo.

—— International Exhibition, Official Guide [in English] 1883. Amsterdam, 1883. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue . . . [of the] products of Jamaica, etc. Kingston, 1882. 8vo.

—— —— List of exhibits forwarded . . . from Jamaica. Kingston, 1883. Fol.

—— —— Catalogue of articles of the Madras Presidency, etc. Madras, 1883. 8vo.

—— —— Abstract classified Catalogue; Indian Department. [Preface signed W. G. P[EDDER]. [London, 1883]. 8vo.

—— —— Indian Produce. See **Mukharji, T. N.**, 1883.

—— —— Catalogue of Exhibits in the Victorian Court. Melbourne [1883]. 8vo.

—— —— New South Wales, its Progress and Resources; and official Catalogue. Sydney, 1883. 8vo.

—— International Horticultural Exhibition, 1877. Project of Programme. (Bull. 2.) Amsterdam, 1875. 4to.

—— Colonial Museum. Extra Bulletin. See **Greshoff, M.** 1894.

Anderson, F. W. See **Ellis, J. B. & B. M. Everhart.**

Anderson, John. See **Horrebow, N.** 1758.

Anderson, Thomas. Florula adenensis; a systematic account, with descriptions, of the Flowering Plants hitherto found at Aden. (Journ. Linn. Soc. v. Suppl.) London, 1860. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue of Seeds . . . Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, in 1864. Calcutta, 1864. 8vo.

—— [The same] 1865-66. [Calcutta] 1866. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue of Plants . . . in the Royal Botanical Gardens Calcutta. . . . 1861-64. Calcutta, 1865. 8vo.

[——] Report of the cultivation of *Cinchonae* at Darjeeling . . . May, 1866. Darjeeling, 1866. Fol.

—— Index to Roxburgh's Flora Indica arranged according to the Natural System. [Ranunculaceae-Acanthaceae. [Unpublished.] [Calcutta, 1871.] 8vo.

—— On *Chinchona* in India. See **Markham, Sir C. R.** 1862.

Andersson, Carl. Observationes stirpium circa Christinehamn provenientium . . . praeside G. WAHLENBERG. Upsaliae, [1842]. 4to.

Andersson, Nils Johan. Plantae vasculares circa Quickjock Lapponiæ lulensis . . . praeside E. FRIES . . . auctor, N. J. A. Pars I.-II. Upsaliae, 1844-45. 8vo.

—— Conspectus vegetationis Lapponiae. Upsaliae, 1846. 8vo.

—— Plantæ Scandinaviæ . . . fasciculus I. Cyperaceas Scandinaviæ complectens [prefatus est E. FRIES] . . . Fasc. II. Gramineas . . . complectens. Holmiae, 1849-52. 8vo.

—— Atlas öfver den Skandinaviska florans naturliga familjer. Stockholm, 1849. 8vo.

—— Salices boreali-americanae. A synopsis of North American willows (Proc. Am. Acad. iv.) Cambridge [Mass.], 1858. 8vo.

—— Monographia Salicum hucusque cognitarum. Pars I. (Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. vi.) Holmiae, 1867. 4to.

—— Aperçu de la végétation et des plantes cultivés de la Suède. Stockholm, 1867. 8vo.

—— Svensk elementar-flora, etc. Stockholm, 1867. 8vo.

—— Inledning till botaniken. Ite Häftet. Ed. 5. Stockholm, 1869. 8vo.

—— Lärobok i botanik (Inledning till botaniken, 3je Häftet. Ed. 2.) Stockholm, 1869. 8vo.

[——] Johan Emanuel Wikström, etc. (Lefnads Vet. Akad. Forh. i.) [Stockholm, 1869.] 8vo.

—— [Praeses] Salices Lapponiae . . . Pars I. [Resp.] A. A. WONG. Pars II. [Resp.] G. S. BRYDOLF. Pars III. [Resp.] S. STENBERG. Pars IV. [Resp.] J. E. U. KRAFT. Pars V. [Resp.] A. G. LONGBERG. Upsaliae, 1845. 8vo.

—— Om Galapagos-öarnes vegetation ; see **Eugenies Resa** ; Botanik. 8vo.

Andès, Louis E. See **Andres, E.** 1882.

André, Edouard. Rapport sur une mission scientifique dans l'Amerique du Sud (Arch. Inst. Sc. litt. III. v.) Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— Bromeliaceae Andreanae. Description et histoire des Broméliacées récoltées dans la Colombie, l'Ecuador et le Venezuela. Paris [1889]. 4to.

—— Enumération des Bromeliacées récoltées en 1875-76 . . . et diagnoses des espèces nouvelles. Orléans, 1888. 8vo.

—— Cucurbitacées. See **Cogniaux** (A.), 1880 ; Hederacées. See Marchal, 1880 ; Melastomacées. See **Cogniaux** (A.), 1887.

André, George G. See **Spon, E.** and **F. N. Spon.**

[**André, Réné Éd.** Les jardins alpins.—Le rock garden de Kew. (La Nature, xx.) (Paris, 1892.) 8vo.

Andres, Erwin. A practical treatise on . . . varnishes . . . with additions . . . from . . . E. WINCKLER and L. E. ANDÈS, . . . translated and edited by W. T. BRANNT. Philadelphia, 1882. 8vo.

Andrews, Alexander. Descriptive catalogue of the . . products . . . of Western Australia to the International Exhibition of 1862, etc. [London, 1862.] 8vo.

Andrews, Henry C. The Botanists' Repository. London, 1797 [-1811]. 10 vols. 4to. ;—Ed. 2. Ib., 1816. 10 vols. 4to.

—— Recensio, see **Ker, J. B.**

—— Coloured engravings of Heaths, &c. London, 1802–09[-30]. 4 vols. fol.

—— The Heathery ; or a monograph of the genus *Erica*, etc. London, 1804–12. 4 vols. 8vo. ;—Ed. 2. Ib., 1845. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— Geraniums : a monograph of the genus *Geranium*. London, 1805[-06]. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Roses : a monograph of the genus *Rosa*. London, 1805–28. 2 vols. 4to.

Angas, George French. See **Forrest, J.** 1875.

Angers ; Botanic garden. See **Batard** (or **Bastard**).

Angreville, J. E. d'. La flore Vallaisanne. Genève, 1862. 8vo.

Ångstrom, Knut Johan. Resp. See **Fries, T. M.** 1897.

Anguillara, Luigi. Semplici, liquali in piu Pareri à diversi nobili huomini scritti appaiono, et nuovamente da G. MARINELLO mandate in luce. Venegia, 1561. 8vo.

Ankersmit, H. J. Kok. Aavulling en verbetering der naamlijst van planten waargenomen binnen de gemeente Apeldoorn. (Apeldoorn, 1890.) 8vo.

[**Annesley, Hugh,** 5th Earl of]. A list of plants, hardy in the garden at Castlewellan, co. Down. [Dublin ?], 1890. 12mo.

—— [Another ed. Ib. ?], 1894. 18mo.

Antisell, Thomas. See **United States** : Reports, railroad route, vii.

Antoine, Franz. Die Coniferen . . . frei bearbeitet. Wien, 1840–41. fol.

—— *Pinus leucodermis.* Eine Föhre aus Dalmatien. [Wien, 1871]. Fol.

—— Das Pflanzenreich auf der Wiener Weltausstellung im Jahre 1873 . . . (Oest. Bot. Zeitschr. xxviii.) Wien, 1878. 8vo.

—— Phyto-iconographie der Bromeliaceen des kaiserlichen königlichen Hofburg Gartens in Wien. Wien, 1884. 4to.

—— Atlas zur Phyto-iconographie der Bromeliaceen des kaiserlichen königlichen Hofburg Gartens. [Wien], 1884. fol. max.

Antommarchi, F. Mémoires du Docteur F. A. . . . Tome second (Esquisse de la flore de Sainte-Hélène). Paris, 1825. 8vo.

Antwerp. Congrès international botanique et de horticulture d'Anvers . . . 1–10 août, 1885 . . . Rapports préliminaires. Anvers, [1886]. 8vo.

—— Exhibition, 1885. See **Bernardin, J.**

Antz, Carl Cæsar. *Tabaci* historia. Diss. Berolini, (1836). 8vo.

Antz, Carl Cæsar. Flora von Düsseldorf . . . "im Verein mit Herrn R. E. Clemen." Düsseldorf, 1846. sm. 8vo.

Anzi, Martino. Catalogus Lichenum quos in provincia Sondriensi et circa Novum-Comum collegit M.A. Novi-Comi, 1860. 8vo.

—— Neosymbola Lichenum rariorum vel novorum Italiae superioris. (Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. xi.) (Milano, 1866.) 8vo.

—— Analecta Lichenum rariorum vel novorum Italiae superioris. (Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. xi.) (Milano, 1868.) 8vo.

—— Enumeratio Muscorum Longobardiæ superioris. (Mem. Ist. Lomb. xiii.) [Milano, 1877]. 4to.

—— Auctarium ad floram novo-comensem editam a J. Comolli, etc. (Mem. Ist. Lomb. Sc. xiv.) [Milano, 1881]. 4to.

—— Enumeratio Hepaticarum quas in provinciis novo-comensi et sondriensi collegit M.A. (Mem. Ist. Lomb. xiv.) [Milano, 1881]. 4to.

Apicius, Caelius. See **Dierbach, J. H.** Flora Apiciana.

[**Aplin, T. H.**] Report on . . . the Shan States . . . 1887–88. (Rangoon, 1888.) fol.

Arachnophilus. Pseudonym. See **White, Adam.**

Arago, Dominique François Jean. See **Le Guillott, E.** 1884.

Aragon; Synopsis stirpium. See **Asso y del Rio, J. J. de.**

Arbaumont, Jules d'. See **Viallanes, A., & J. d'A.**

Arbois de Jubainville, A. d', & Julien Vesque. Les maladies des plantes cultiveés, des arbres fruitiers et forestiers, etc. Paris, 1878. sm. 8vo.

Archangeli, Giovanni. Sulle collezioni del gabinetto di storia naturale . . in Livorno. (Ann. Ist. Tecn. Mar. Merc. Liv.) Livorno, 1873. 8vo.

—— Sull' organogenia dei fiori del *Cytinus Hypocistus*. (Extr. ?) Livorno, 1874. 8vo.

—— Sulla teoria algolichenica. (Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. i.) [Pisa, 1874.] 8vo.

—— Compendio della flora Italiana, etc. Torino, 1882. 8vo.

—— Contribuzione alla flora Toscana. (Proc. Verb. Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat.) [Pisa, 1882.] 8vo.

—— Sulla *Serapias triloba* Viv. (Proc. Verb. Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat.) [Pisa] (1882). 8vo.

—— Sulla caprificazione e sopra un caso di sviluppo anormale nei fiori del *Ficus stipulata* Thunb. Sull' *Azolla caroliniana*. (Proc. Verb. Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat.) [Pisa, 1882.] 8vo.

—— Osservazioni fatte in alcune recenti erborazioni. (Proc. Verb. Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat.) [Pisa, 1883.] 8vo.

—— Sulla fioritura dell' *Euryale ferox*. (Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. viii.) Pisa, 1887. 8vo.

—— Sulla fermentazione panaria. (Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. ix, Pisa, 1888.) 8vo.

Archangeli, Giovanni. Poche paroli sulla fermentazione panaria. (Extr. ?) Pisa, 1888. 8vo.

—— Ulteriori osservazioni sull' *Euryale ferox* Sal. (Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. ix.) [Pisa, 1888.] 8vo.

Archer, John. Every man his own doctor; compleated with an herbal. [In three parts.] London, 1673. 8vo.

Archer, Thomas Croxen. First steps in Economic Botany . . . being an abridgment of "Popular Economic Botany." London, 1854. Fol.

—— Wool and its applications. See **Bevan, G. P.** 1876.

Archer, William; of Dublin. See **Pritchard, A.** Infusoria. Ed. 4.

Archer, Hon. William; of Tasmania. Vegetable Products of Tasmania. See **Whiting, G.** 1862.

Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, Manual. See **Jones, T. R.**; Report: **Nares, Sir G. S.**, 1876; Scientific Reports: **Polar Expedition.**

Ardissoni, Francesco. La vie des cellules et l'individualité dans le règne végétal. . . . traduit par A. CHAMPSEIX. Milano, 1874. 8vo.

—— Le alghe: sunto di alcuni lezioni di botanica crittogamica. Milano, 1875. 8vo.

—— I funghi, etc. Milano, 1875. 8vo.

—— Phycologia mediterranea. Varese, 1883-86. 2 vols. fol. See **De Toni, G. B. & D. Levi.**

[**Ardoino, Honoré.**] Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . aux environs de Menton et de Monaco, etc. Turin, 1862. 8vo.

—— Flora analytique du département des Alpes-Maritimes, etc. Menton, 1867. 8vo.

Arduini, Luigi. Instruzione sull' Olco di Cafreria. Ed. 2. Padova, 1811. 8vo.

Arduini, Pietro. Animadversionum botanicarum specimen. Patavii, 1759. 4to.

—— —— Specimen alterum: Venetiis, 1764. 4to.

—— Notizie intorno, e vita di P. A. See **De Visiani, R.** 1858.

Arendt, Rudolf. Das Wachsthum der Haferpflanze, etc. Leipzig, 1859. 8vo.

Arenstein, Joseph. Austria at the International Exhibition of 1862. [On Indian corn paper.] Vienna, 1862. 8vo.

Areschoug, Fredrik Wilhelm Christian. Bidrag till den Skandinaviska vegetationens historia (Lunds Univ. Årsskr. iii.) (Lund.) [1866.] 4to.

—— Skånes flora, etc. Lund, 1866. 8vo.

—— Växtanatomiska undersökningar I.–II. (Lunds Univ. Årsskr. iv., vii.) (Lund.) [1867–71]. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Biologie der Holzgewächse (Lunds Univ. Årssk. xii.). Lund, 1877. 4to.

Areschoug, Fredrik Wilhelm Christian. Jemförande undersökningar öfver blatdets anatomi (Fysiog. Sållsk. Minneskr.) Lund, 1878. 4to.

—— Some observations on the genus *Rubus*. I. Comparative examinations of the *Rubi* in the Scandinavian peninsula (Lunds Univ. Arssk., xxi.). Lund, 1885–86. 8vo.

—— Lunds Universitets Botaniska Institution, 1872–97. (Lunds Univ. Festskr.) Lund, 1897. 4to.

—— Ueber die physiologischen Leistungen und die Entwickelung des Grundgewebes des Blattes. (Fysiog. Sållsk. viii.) Lund, 1897. 4to.

Areschoug, John Erhart. Decas tabularum [Phycearum] prima. [Gothoburgi, 1847]. 4to.

—— Phyceae scandinavicae marinae, etc. (Act. Soc. Sc. Ups. III., xiii.–xiv.) Upsaliae, 1850. 4to.

—— Phyceae novae et minus cognitae in maribus extraeuropaeis collectae, etc. (Act. Soc. Sc. Ups. III., i.) Upsaliae, 1854. 4to.

—— Lärobok i botanik, etc. Stockholm och Upsala, 1863. 8vo.

—— Observationes phycologicae, particula I.(–V.) (Act. Soc. Sc. Ups. III. vi.–x.) Upsaliae, 1866–84. 4to.

—— Praeses. De *Hydrodictyo utriculato*. Diss. . . . resp. C. J. KJELBERG. Lundae, 1839. 8vo.

Armistead, Wilson. Meteorology of Liverpool, 1838. See **Hall, T. B.** 1839.

Armitage, Eduardo, & Enrico Weiss. Catalogo nominale delle piante vascolari che crescono spontanee nei dintorni di Pallanza ed Intra. Pallanza, 1891, 8vo.

Armstrong, Henry Edward. See **Miller, W. A.** 1880.

Arnaud, J. A. M. Flore du département de la Haute-Loire, etc. Puy, 1825. 8vo.

Arnaudon, J. Études sur quelques produits naturels applicables à la teinture et provenant de l'Exposition universelle de 1855, etc., (Technologiste, xix.) Paris, 1858. 8vo.

Arnell, Hampus Wilhelm. De skandinaviska löfmossornas kalendarium. (Univ. Arsskr.—Math. och Naturv. iv.) Upsala, 1875. 8vo.

Arnell, Vilhelm. Harpidien. See **Sanio, C.** 1885.

Arnold, Bruno. De Graecis florum et arborum amantissimis. Gottingae, 1885. 8vo.

Arnold, F. C. G. Die Lichenen des fränkischen Jura (Flora, lxvii–lxviii.) Regensburg, 1885. 8vo.

—— Labrador [Lichenen]. München, 1896. 8vo.

—— Zur Lichenenflora von München. München, 1891–97. 3 vols. 8vo.

Arnold, Frederick Henry. Flora of Sussex, or a list of the flowering plants and ferns . . . with localities of the less common species. Chichester, 1887. 8vo.

Arnold, Joseph. See **Turner, D.** 1849.

Arnoldus de Villa Nova. Tractatus de virtutibus herbarum. [Colophon] Finiūt Liber uocat Herbolariū de virtutibus herbarū. Impressum Venetiis per Simonem Papiensem dictum Biuilaquam Anno Domini Iesu Christi 1499 die xiii. Decēbris. 4to.

[The first leaf has two lines "Incipit Tractatus de virtutibus herbarum." The first line on second leaf runs, "Arnoldi de noua uilla Auicenna.]

Arnoldus Novicomensis. See **Curio, J., & J. Crellius.**

Arnott, George Arnott Walker. Disposition méthodique des espèces de mousses (Mém. Soc. Hist. Par. ii.). Paris, 1825. 4to.

[——] Botany. (Encyc. Brit. Ed. 7. v.) [Edinburgh, 1832.] 4to.

—— Selection from Testimonials. Edinburgh, 1841. 8vo.

[——] Analytical Botanical Tables. [Glasgow? 1842?] 8vo.

—— [Conspectus.] Botanical Class. Summer Session, 1849. Glasgow, 1849. 8vo.

—— Characteristics of most of the Natural Orders and Tables of Fruits noticed in the botanical class, University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1862. 8vo.

—— Life. See **Cleghorn, H. F. C.; Wight, R., & G. A. W. A.**

Arnoux, F. De l'Anagyre fétide et de ses proprietés toxiques. Montpellier, 1870. 4to.

Arrabida, Antonio da. See **Vellozo de Concaiçao, J. M.**

Arrhenius, J. Minnesteckning öfver Elias Magnus FRIES. Stockholm, 1881. 8vo.

Arrhenius, Johan P. *Ruborum* Sueciae dispositio monographico-critico. Praeside E. FRIES. I. Upsaliae, (1839.) 8vo.

Arrhenius, Johan P., & Henrik Ferner. *Ruborum* Sueciae . . . II. Upsaliae, (1839). 8vo.

Arrhenius, Johan P., & Carl J. Lindeberg. *Ruborum* Sueciae . . . III. Upsaliae, (1839). 8vo.

Arrhenius, Johan P., & Hjalmar Jos. Holmgren. *Ruborum* Sueciae . . . IV. Upsaliae, (1839). 8vo.

Arrondeau, C. Théodore. Catalogue des plantes phanerogames [du Morbihan]. [Vannes, 1866.] 8vo.

Arruda da Camara, Manoel. Dissertação sobre as plantas do Brazil, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1810. 8vo.—Transl. See **Koster, H.** 1816.

Arthur, J. C. Contributions to the Flora of Iowa; a catalogue of the phaenogamous plants. Charles City. 1876. 8vo.

—— Contributions to the Flora of Iowa (Proc. Davenp. Acad. ii.). Davenport, 1877. 8vo.

—— No. IV. (Ib., iii.). [Ib., 1882.] 8vo.

[——] International Botanical Congress [to be held at Madison, Wis.]. [Lafayette, Ind., 1893.] 16mo.

—— —— Second announcement [in English and French]. [Ib., 1893.] 4to.

Artigas y Teixidor, Primitivo. El alcornoque, *Quercus Suber*, L. (Bot. Agr. Méx. iv.) 2 pts. México, 1894. 8vo.

Artis, Edmund Tyrell. Antediluvian phytology . . . fossil remains of plants peculiar to the coal formation of Great Britain. London, 1825. 4to.

Aschan, Johan Lorens. Resp. De *Acere*. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1793.

Ascherson, Ferdinand Moritz. De Fungis venenatis Commentatio. Berolini, 1828. 8vo.

Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August. Flora der Provinz Brandenburg, der Altmark, und des Herzogthums Magdeburg. Berlin, 1864. 3 Abth. 8vo.

—— Studiorum phytographicorum de Marchia Brandenburgensi specimen, continens florae Marchicæ cum adiacentibus comparationem.—Diss. Halis Saxonum (1855). 8vo.

—— Bericht über die . . . bekannt gerwordenen Ergebnisse botanischer Reisenden (Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. v.) [Berlin, 1870.] 8vo.

—— Beitrag zur Flora Aegyptens. (Sitzb. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. xxi.) Berlin, 1879. 8vo.

—— Synopsis der mitteleuropäischen Flora. Lief. 1–6. Leipzig, 1896–98. 8vo.

—— Ind. Sem. Hort. Berol. See **Braun, A.** 1873, 1877.

—— Ueber *Anticharis*. See **Braun, A.**

—— Bohnen aus Africa. See **Baumann, O.** 1891.

—— See **Rohlfs, G.** 1875.

[**Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, & Adolf Engler.**] Erklärung der Geschäftsleitung der vom internationaler botanischen Congress zu Genua 1892 eingesetzten Nomenclatur-Commission (Oest. Bot. Zeitschr. xlv.) Wien, 1895. 8vo.

Ascherson, P. F. A., & Agost Kanitz. Catalogus cormophytorum et anthophytorum Serbiæ, Bosniæ . . . hucusque cognitorum. (Magy. Növényt. Lapok, i.) Claudiopoli, 1877. 8vo.

Ascherson, P. F. A., & Georg Schweinfurth. Illustration de la flore d'Égypte. (Mém. Inst. Égypt. ii.) Le Caire, 1887. 4to. ;—Supplément. Ib., 1889. 4to.

Ascherson, P. F. A., & Others. Eine Karpatenreise . . . 1864, beschrieben von P. A., A. ENGLER, M. KUHN UND C. REIMANN. (Verh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. vii.) Berlin, [1866]. 8vo.

—— Botanik von Ost-Afrika ; bearbeitet von P. A., O. BOECKELER, F. W. KLATT, M. KUHN, P. G. LORENTZ, W. SONDER.—(Separat-Abdruck aus von der DECKEN'S Reisen.) Leipzig u. Heidelberg, 1879. la. 8vo.

[——] Propositions to an amendment of the 'Lois de nomenclature botanique.' [Berlin scheme, with circular letter.] [Berlin, 1892.] 4to. and 8vo.

Aschman, Edouard. Les plantes insectivores, etc. (Rec. Mém. Trav. Soc. Bot. Luxemb.) [Luxembourg, 1877.] 8vo.

Ashmead, Samuel.2, 000 Algæ from STEVENS'S expedition. See **United States**; Reports: Railroad Route, xii., II.

Ashworth, J. H. On the structure and contents of the Tubers of *Anthoceros tuberosus*, Taylor. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc. xli.) Manchester, 1896. 8vo.

[**Asso y del Rio, Ignacio Jordan de.**] Synopsis stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ auctore C. A. R. Massiliæ, 1779. Sm. 4to; —Mantissa, [s. l.], 1781. sm. 4to.

—— Enumeratio stirpium in Arragonia. [Reprinted in] **Roemer, J. J.** Scriptores, pp. 9–46.

'**Astrolabe.**' Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe . . . . 1826–29, sous . . . J. DUMONT D'URVILLE. Botanique par A. LESSON & A. RICHARD. Paris, 1832–34. 8vo.; Atlas, ib. 1833. Fol. [Half-title to first part reads:—'Essai d'une flore de la Nouvelle Zélande par A. RICHARD;' and the second; 'Sertum Astrolabianum.']

'**Astrolabe**' et '**Zelée.**' Voyage au pôle sud . . . sous . . . J. DUMONT D'URVILLE . . . publié par . . . JACQUINOT. Botanique par B. HOMBRON ET H. JACQUINOT. i. Plantes cellulaires par C. MONTAGNE. ii. Plantes vasculaires par J. DECAISNE. Paris, 1842–45. Prospectus, ib. [1841 ?] 8vo; Atlas, 18[45] 53. fol.

—— See also § 2. **Le Guillou, E.** 1844.

Atienza y Sirvent, Meliton. Breves consideraciones . . de un jardin de aclimatacion de plantas intertropicales . . . de Málaga. Málaga, 1879. 8vo.

A[**tkins**], **Anna.** Photographs of British Algæ. Cyanotype impressions. 4 parts. [Halstead ? 1843–59.] 4to.

Atkinson, Edward. See **Zeller, H.**

[**Atkinson, Edwin Felix Thomas.**] Botany [of the North-West Provinces and Oude.] (Gazetteer, vol. x.) [Allahabad, 1876 ?] 8vo.

—— Economic products of the North-Western Provinces. Parts I., IV., V. Allahabad, 1876–81. 8vo.

—— See also **Strachey, Sir R., & J. E. Winterbottom.**

Atkinson, George F. Studies and illustrations of Mushrooms. (Cornell Univ. Agr. Exper. Stat., Bull. n. 138.) Ithaca, 1897. 8vo.

Atlases; General.

—— **Blackie, Walter Graham.** The Imperial Atlas of Modern Geography, etc. London, 1860. fol.

—— **Bartholomew, John.** Handy Reference Atlas, etc. London 1890. 4to.

—— —— [Another edition] Ib. 1893, 4to.

—— [**Clarke, Charles Baron.**] Indian School Atlas. London [1878.] Sm. fol.

—— **Drude, Oscar.** Atlas der Pflanzenverbreitung (Berghaus Physik. Atl., Abt. v.)—Gotha [1887]. fol.

Atlases. Johnston, Alexander Keith. The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography . . . with additions and corrections . . . By G. H. JOHNSTON, with a special Index to each Map. New ed. [by T. B. JOHNSTON.] Edinburgh, 1898. fol.

—— Royal Atlas; Index Geographicus, being a list . . . of the principal places on the globe, etc. Edinburgh, 1864. 8vo.

—— A school Atlas of general . . . Geography. New ed. Edinburgh, 1874. sm. fol.

—— **Mager, Henri,** etc. Atlas colonial [de France]. Paris [1885]. fol.

—— **Milner, Thomas.** The Library Atlas of physical and political Geography; the physical maps . . . by A. PETERMANN, etc. London, 1855. fol.

—— **Petermann, Augustus.** Physical maps. See **Milner, T.** 1885.

—— **Rudolph, Ludwig.** Atlas der Pflanzengeographie. Ed. 2. Berlin, 1864. fol.

—— **Schouw, Joakim Frederik.** Pflanzengeographischer Atlas, etc. Berlin, 1823. fol.

—— **Stieler, Adolf.** S.'s Hand Atlas über alle Theile der Erde, etc. Gotha [1881.] obl. fol.

—— Classical Geography. See **Rees, A.,** Cyclopædia. Vol. xlv.

Atlases; Special.

—— **Africa.** Spezialkarte von Afrika im Maastab von 1 : 4,000,000, 10 Blatt, entworfen von HERMANN HABENICHT bearbeitet von demselben, BRUNO DOMANN und RICHARD LUEDDECKE, [Mit einem Vorworte von H. WICHMANN]. Gotha (Justus Perthes), 1885. fol.——Ed. 3. Ib., 1893. 4to.

—— **Portugal.** Cartas elementares de Portugal para uso des escólas . . . por B. BARROS GOMES. Lisboa, 1878. fol.

Atristain, Federico. Cultivo y explotacion del naranjo (Bol. Agr. iv.) México, 1894. 8vo.

Atwater, C. O. See **United States**; Agriculture. 1882.

Aubert du Petit Thouars. See **Du Petit Thouars.**

Aublet, Jean Baptiste Christophore Fusée. Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Française. Londres et Paris, 1775. 4 vols. 4to.

Aubouy, A. Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de . . Lodève. (Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault, 1873.) Montpellier, 1874. 8vo.

—— Deux herborisations dans le département de l'Hérault. Montpellier, 1875. 8vo.

—— Note sur quelques plantes étrangères recueillies à Lodève, Hérault. (C.R. Assises Rég. Hist. Nat. Hortic. 1877.) Montpellier, 1878. 8vo.

Aubriet, Claude. See **Vaillant, S.,** 1727; **Desfontaines, R.L.,** 1808.

Auburn, Alabama. Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin n. 80. A preliminary list of Alabama Fungi, by L. M. UNDERWOOD and F. S. EARLE. Montgomery, Ala., 1897. 8vo.

Audouin, Victor. Histoire des insectes nuisibles à la vigne, et particulièrement de la Pyrale, etc. Paris, 1842. 4to.

Augier, Augustin. Essai d'une nouvelle classification des végétaux. Lyon, 1801. 8vo.

[**Augustin, —.**] Verzeichniss der Farren, etc. Potsdam [1856 ?]. 4to.

—— Verzeichniss der . . . Palmen, Farren, etc. Potsdam, 1856. 4to.

Aumont, André. Notes sur le Sénégal et son commerce. (Expos. Univ.) Corbeil, 1889. 8vo.

Aungier, George James. The history and antiquities of Syon Monastery, the parish of Isleworth, and the Chapelry of Hounslow. [London] 1840. 8vo.

Austen, Ralph. A treatise of Fruit Trees, showing the manner of grafting, planting, pruning and ordering of them in all respects. . . . [with] the second part, viz., "The Spiritual use of an Orchard or Garden," etc. Ed. 2. Oxford, 1657. 2 vols. sm. 4to.

—— Observations upon some part of SIR FRANCIS BACON'S Natural History as it concerns Fruit Trees, Fruits and Flowers etc. Oxford, 1658. 8vo.

—— A treatise of Fruit Trees . . . whereunto is annexed observations upon SIR F. BACON'S Natural History. . . Ed. 3. Oxford, 1665. 8vo.

Austen, Henry Haversham Godwin-. See **Godwin-Austen, H. H.**

Austin, Amory. Rice: its cultivation, production, and distribution, etc. (U.S. Agr., Statistics, Misc. ser. Rep. 6.) Washington, 1893. 8vo.

Austin, Coe F. Musci Appalachiani: tickets of specimens of mosses collected mostly in the eastern part of North America. Closter, New Jersey, 1870. 8vo.

—— Hepaticæ Boreali-Americanae. Closter, New Jersey, 1873. 8vo.

Australia. The Australian Handbook. . . for 1888; 1892. London, 1885, 1892. 8vo.

—— Report of the Royal Commission for the Australian International Exhibitions. [Sydney, 1879 and Melbourne, 1880.] London, 1882. 8vo.

—— **South Australia.** Despatches on colonial timber. [Adelaide, 1875.] fol.

—— **Western Australia.** General information respecting the . . . forests and timber trade of the southern part of the Colony . . . with a report . . . by Baron F. v. MUELLER. Perth, 1882. 4to.

Autenrieth, Hermann Friedrich. Diss. de discrimine sexuali jam in seminibus plantarum dioïcarum apparente, etc Tubingæ, 1821. 4to.

—— Præs. See **Mohl, H. von.** 1828.

Autran, Eugène & Théophile Durand. Hortus Boissierianus. Énumération des plantes cultivées en 1885 à Valleyres, etc. . . . Préface de F. Crépin. Genève et Bâle. 1896. 8vo.

Auwers, A. Punta Arenas. (Math. u. Naturn. Math. Acad. Berl.) [Berlin, 1883]. 8vo.

Avé Lallemant, Julius Leopold Eduard. De plantis quibusdam Italiæ borealis et Germaniæ australis rarioribus; Diss. Berolini, [1829]. 4to.

—— Indices seminum. See **Fischer, F. E. L. & C. A. Meyer.**

Avellar Brotero, Felix. See **Brotero, F. A.**

Avellino, Giulio. See **Pasquale, G. A., & G. A.** 1841.

Avila, Pedro de. See **Laguna, M.** Flora forestale Espana.

Axell, Severin. Om anordningarna för de fanerogama växternas befruktning. Stockholm, 1869. 8vo.

Axtius, Johann Conrad. Tractatus de arboribus coniferis, etc. Jenae, 1579. 12mo.

Aylmer, Percy. See **James, F. L.** 1888.

Ayres, William P. & Thomas Moore. The Florists' Guide, etc. London, 1850. 4to.

Azevedo Sampais, A. G. de. Saúva ou Manhú-Uára. Monographia como subsidio á historia da fauna Paulista. Sao Paulo, 1894. 8vo.

B., D. Gent. See **Plat, Sir H.** 1653.

B., Le Sieur D. See **Dubois.**

Babbage [**B. H.** ?] See **Mueller, Sir F. von.** 1858.

Babbage, Charles. Observations addressed, at the last Anniversary, to the President and Fellows of the Royal Society, after the Delivery of the Medals. London, 1856. 8vo.

Babcock, H. H. First Annual Report of the Chicago Botanical Garden, 1875. Chicago, 1876. 8vo.

Babington, Charles Cardale. Flora bathoniensis; or, a catalogue of the plants indigenous to the vicinity of Bath. Bath, 1834. 8vo. Supplement [Ib. 1839] 8vo.

—— Primitiae florae sarnicae; or, an outline of the flora of the Channel Islands, etc. London, 1839. 8vo.

—— Manual of British Botany, etc. London, 1843. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1847. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1851. 8vo. Ed. 4. Ib., 1856. 8vo. Ed. 5. Ib., 1862. 8vo. Ed. 6. Ib., 1867. 8vo. Ed. 7., Ib., 1874. 8vo. Ed. 8. Ib., 1881. 8vo.

—— A Synopsis of the British *Rubi* (Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii., and Trans. Edinb. Bot. Soc. ii.). London, 1846. 8vo.

—— Flora of Cambridgeshire, etc. London, 1860. 8vo.

—— To the Members of the Senate [a plea for new museums]. [Cambridge, 1863]. 4to.

[—] Notes concerning the Botanical Schedule and the mode of using it. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1865. 8vo.

—— A Syllabus of Lectures on Botany. Cambridge, 1868. 8vo.

Babington, Charles Cardale. Catalogue of British Plants. See **Edinburgh**; Botanical Society, etc.

—— English Botany. See **Sowerby, J.** 1795, etc.

Babington, Churchill. See **Henslow, J. S.**, 1872; **Hind, W. M.**, 1889.

Bach. Icelandic Scurvy. See **Troil, U. von.** 1780.

Bache, Franklin. See **Wood, G. B. & F. B.**

Backhouse, James; the elder. Tasmanian plants. See **Ross, J** 1834.

Backhouse, James; the younger. A Monograph of the British *Hieracia*. York, 1856. 8vo.

Backhouse, James & Son. Catalogue of Hymenophyllums and Trichomanes. York [1871]. 8vo.

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. Sylva sylvarum; or a Naturall Historie . . . published after the author's death by W. RAWLEY, etc. London, 1627. Fol. [The "New Atlantis. A worke unfinished," brought out also by RAWLEY, is bound between pp. 226 and 227] Ed. 2. London, 1628. Sm. fol.; Ed. 7. Ib. 1658. Sm. fol.

—— See **Austen, R.** 1658.

Baden, Grand-Duchy; Forestry. Expériences sur la production des futaies crues en massif . . . par l'administration du G. D. de B. Traduit par E. CHEVANDIER. Nancy, 1844. 8vo.

Baden-Powell, Baden Henry. Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab, etc. Roorkee (Lahore) 1868–72. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers . . a Treatise on the Forest Law, etc. Calcutta, 1882. 8vo.

Badham, Charles David. A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England, etc. London, 1847. 8vo.

Bågenholm, Jacob. Resp. Examen Classis Monoeciae. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Bagnall, James Eustace. Notes on Sutton Park; its flowering plants, ferns and mosses. Birmingham, [1877]. 8vo.

—— The Distribution of the genus *Rosa* in Warwickshire. (Midl. Natural.) [London and Birmingham] (1878). 8vo.

—— The Flora of Warwickshire . . . the fungi [with] W. B. GROVE, etc. Birmingham, 1891, 8vo.

Bagneris, G. Elements of Sylviculture . . . translated . by E. E. FERNANDEZ & A. SMYTHIES. London, 1882. 8vo.

Bagnis, Carlo. Sulla *Puccinia Torquati*. See **Beltrani-Pisani, V.** 1874.

—— Vita. See **Cadorna, C.**

Bail, Th. Ueber Fruchtsammlungen. (Ber. Naturf. Ges. Danzig) [Danzig, 1871.] 8vo.

—— See **Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L. & A. Henry.**

Baildon, Samuel. The Tea Industry in India, etc. London, 1882. 8vo.

Bailey, Major F. Forestry in France. (Trans. Scot. Arb. Soc. xi.) Edinburgh, 1886. 8vo.

—— A Forest Tour among the Dunes of Gascony. (Trans. Scot. Arb. Soc. xi.) Edinburgh, 1887. 8vo.

—— A Forest Tour in Provence and the Cevennes. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xvi.) Edinburgh, 1887. 8vo.

Bailey, Frederick Manson. Handbook to the Ferns of Queensland . . . with 22 plates . . . by H. G. EATON. Brisbane, 1874. sm. 8vo.

—— Inquiry for Seeds of Grasses and other Fodder Plants, with a List of the Grasses of Queensland. Brisbane, 1877. 12mo.

—— The Fern World of Australia. Brisbane, 1881. 8vo.

—— Classified Index of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Queensland. Brisbane, 1883. 8vo.

—— Occasional Papers on the Queensland Flora, No. 1. Brisbane, 1886. 8vo.

—— Queensland Woods. Catalogue of the indigenous Woods contained in the Queensland Court, Colonial . . . Exhibition of 1886, etc. Brisbane [1866]. 8vo.

—— A few Queensland Grasses, with short notes, range of each species, etc., etc. (Cent. Internat. Exhib., Melbourne). Brisbane, 1888. 8vo.

—— A Synopsis of the Queensland Flora . . . Brisbane, 1888. 8vo.; First Supplement. Ib., 1886; Classified Index, Ib., 1886. Second Supplement. Ib., 1888; Classified Index, Ib., 1888; Third Supplement. Ib., 1890.

—— Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants of Queensland. Brisbane, 1890. 8vo.

—— Official Guide to the Museum of Economic Botany. Brisbane, 1891. 8vo.

—— Lithograms of the Ferns of Queeensland. Brisbane, 1892. 8vo.

—— A Companion for the Queensland Student of Plant-life (and Botany abridged). Brisbane, 1893. 8vo.; Ed. 2. Ib., 1897. 8vo.

—— Contributions to the Flora of Queensland. See **Queensland Agricultural Journal**, 1897, pt. v.

—— The Flora of Queensland. See **Fletcher, P.**: Essays. 1886.

—— Bellenden-Ker Range. See **Queensland.** 1889.

—— Botany abridged. See **Queensland**, Dept. Agriculture, 1894.

Bailey, Frederick Manson, & Patrick Robertson Gordon. Plants reputed Poisonous and Injurious to Stock. Brisbane, 1887. 8vo.

Bailey, Frederick Manson, and Karl Theodor Staiger. An Illustrated Monograph of the Grasses of Queensland. Vol. i., 1878. Brisbane, 1879. fol.

Bailey, J. F. Liquorice, *Glycyrrhiza glabra*, Linn. See **Queensland Agricultural Journal**, 1897.

Bailey, Jacob Whatman. On Infusoria. See **United States:** Railroad route, ii., v.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Some Recent Chinese Vegetables (Cornell Univ. agr. exp. stat., Bull. 67). Ithaca, 1894. 8vo.

—— The Japanese Plums in North America (Cornell Univ. agr exp. stat., Bull. 62.) Ithaca, 1894. 8vo.

—— Plant-breeding . . . the amelioration of domestic plants. New York, 1895. 8vo.

Bailey & Co. Forest Culture : its value, profits, etc. San Francisco, 1875. 8vo.

Baillet, C., & Edouard Timbal-Lagrave. Essai monographique sur les espèces du genre *Galium* des environs de Toulouse (Mém. Acad. Toul. V. vi.) Toulouse [1862]. 8vo.

Baillie, Edmund James. The City [of Chester] Flora (Proc. Chester. Soc. Nat. Sc.) Chester, 1878. 8vo.

Baillière et Fils, J. B. Bibliographie botanique, I.–IV. Paris, 1897–98. 8vo.

Baillon, Henri Ernest. De la famille des Aurantiacées. Thèse. Paris, 1855. 4to.

—— Étude générale du groupe des Euphorbiacées. Paris, 1858. la. 8vo.

—— Monographie des Buxacées et des Stylocérées. Paris, 1859. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les Loranthacées (Adansonia, iii.) Paris, 1862. 8vo.

—— Titres et travaux scientifiques. Paris, 1863. 4to.

—— Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Paris, 1866. 4to.

—— Notice supplémentaire. Ib. [1874] 4to.

—— Sur une rose de l'Anjou (Ann. Soc. Linn., Maine-et-Loire — ?). [Angers, 1867 ?]. 8vo.

—— Histoire des plantes . . . dessins de FAGUET. Paris, 1867-95. 13 vols. 8vo.

—— Monographie des Renonculacées (Hist. Pl. i.) Paris, [1867]. 8vo.

—— Traité du développement de la fleur et du fruit. Livraison I.–III. Paris, 1868-71. 8vo.

—— Traité de botanique médicale cryptogamique. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

—— Nouvelles observations sur les *Olinia*. Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— Errorum Decaisneanorum graviorum vel minus cognitorum, centuria prima (— septima). (Paris), [1879 — ?]. 8vo.

—— Préface d'un nouveau dictionnaire de botanique [Supprimé]. (Paris), [1880 ?] 8vo.

———— See **Adansonia, 1877.**

—— Nouvelles observations sur les Euphorbiacées. See **Mueller, J.,** of Aargau, 1875.

—— Plantes de Madagascar. See **Grandidier, A.**

Baillon, Henri Ernest. Catalogue des livres de botanique . . . vente, 3–5 juin, 1896. Tours, 1896. 8vo.

—— Dictionnaire de botanique. Paris, 1876–92. 4 vols. 4to.

Bailly, Edmond Constant Marie. Contribution à l'étude du *Strophantus hispidus*. Thèse. Nancy, 1888. 4to.

[**Baily, Katherine** ; *afterwards* **Lady Kane**]. The Irish Flora ; comprising the Phaenogamous Plants and Ferns. Dublin, 1833. 8vo.

Baines, Henry. The flora of Yorkshire. London, 1840. 8vo.

—— —— Suppl. by **J. G. Baker & J. Nowell.** Ib., 1854. 8vo.

Baines, Thomas. Greenhouse and stove plants, etc. London, 1885. 8vo.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton. Zoology of WILLIAMSON'S Expedition. See **United States** : Report, Railroad Route, vi. ; General Reports, do. viii., ix., x.

Bajac-Delahaye. La sulfureuse. . . construite par B. . . . exposée au Congrès phylloxérique de Bordeaux, etc. Bordeaux, 1881. 8vo.

Baker, Edmund Gilbert. Synopsis of Malveæ. . . the first tribe of the natural order Malvaceæ. (Journ. Bot. xxviii.—xxxii.) London [1894]. 8vo.

—— On a new Dorsetshire variety of *Plantago Coronopus*, Linn. (Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Club, xvii.) Dorchester, 1896. 8vo.

Baker, Henry. The Microscope made easy. . . Ed. 3. London, 1744. 8vo.

—— Employment for the microscope. . . Ed. 2. London, 1764. 8vo.

Baker, John Gilbert. The flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain ; an attempt to classify them according to their geognostic relations. London, 1855. 8vo.

—— North Yorkshire ; studies of its botany, geology, climate and physical geography. London, 1863. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the ferns and their allies cultivated in the Royal Gardens of Kew. (London) 1868. 8vo.

—— A revision of the genera and species of herbaceous capsular gamophyllous Liliaceæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc. xi.). London, 1870. 8vo.

—— Elementary lessons in botanical geography. London, 1875. 8vo.

—— On the Seychelles fern flora. (Trans. R. Irish Acad. xxv.) Dublin, 1875. 4to.

—— Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. London, 1877. 8vo.

—— Revista delle Yucche, Beaucarnee e Dasylirion. . . . tradotta e compilata da V. RICASOLI. (Bot. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. vi.–vii.) Firenze, 1882. 8vo.

—— On the present state of our knowledge of the geography of British plants (Naturalist). (Huddersfield, 1883). 8vo.

Baker, John Gilbert. A flora of the English Lake District. London, 1885. 8vo.

—— The Fathers of Yorkshire botany. (Bot. Trans. Yorksh. Nat. Union, i.) [Leeds] 1885. 8vo.

—— On Kew Gardens and some of the botanical statistics of the British Possessions. (Friends' Quarterly Examiner.) London [1886]. 8vo.

—— Botany of the Cumberland Border Marches (Naturalist). [Huddersfield] (1886). 8vo.

—— Handbook of the Fern-allies, etc. London, 1887. 8vo.

—— Handbook of the Amaryllideæ, including the Alstrœmerieæ and Agaveæ. London, 1888. 8vo.

—— On the botany of the Cumberland part of the Pennine Range (Naturalist). [Leeds] (1888). 8vo.

—— Handbook of the Bromeliaceæ. London, 1889. 8vo.

—— A summary of the new Ferns . . . discovered or described since 1874. (Ann. Bot. v.) Oxford, 1892. la. 8vo.

—— Handbook of the Irideæ. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— Malagasy genera. See **Antananarivo Annual, 1884.**

—— On *Narcissus*. See **Burbidge, F. W.**

—— Refugium botanicum. See **Saunders, W. W.**

—— Synopsis Filicum. See **Hooker, Sir W. J., & J. G. B.** 1868.

—— The Botany of the Rose. See **Moore, T., & J. G. B.**

—— See **Watson, H. C.**

Baker, John Gilbert, & John Nowell. See **Baines, H.** 1840.

Baker, John Gilbert, & George Ralph Tate. A new flora of Northumberland and Durham . . . with a sketch of the geology . . . by G. TATE (Nat. Hist. Trans. North. and Durh., ii.). Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1868. 8vo.

Baker, T. See **Nesbit, A.** 1847.

Balansa, Benedict. Voyage de Mogador à Maroc. (Bull. Soc. Geogr.) [Paris, 1868.] 8vo.

—— Paraguay Mosses, 1874–77. See **Bescherelle, E.** 1877.

Balbis, Giovanni Battista. Elenco delle piante crescenti ne' contorni di Torino. Torino [1801]. 8vo.

—— Observations sur les œillets avec . . . trois nouvelles espèces de *Dianthus*. (Mém. Acad. Tur. i.) [Turin, 1803.] 4to.

—— Miscellanea botanica. (Mém. Acad. Turin, vii.) [Torino, 1804–06.] 4to.

[——] Enumeratio plantarum officinalium horti botanici taurinensis, etc. Taurini, 1805. sm. 4to.

—— Flora taurinensis, etc. Taurini, 1806. 8vo.

—— Horti academici taurinensis stirpium . . . icones et descriptiones. Fasc. I. (unicus). Taurini, 1810. 4to.

[——] Catalogus stirpium horti academici taurinensis . . . 1813. Augustæ Taurinorum [1813]. 8vo.

Balbis, Giovanni Battista. Flore lyonnaise, etc. Lyon, 1827–28. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora ticinensis. See **Nocca, D., & G. B. B.** 1816–21.

—— Elogio di. See **Colla, L.** 1832.

Baldacci, Antonio. Cenni ed appunti intorno alla flora del Montenegro, I., II. (Malpighia, iv.) Genova, 1891. 8vo.

—— [III.] Ib., IV. (ib., v.). 1891. 8vo.

—— Altre notizie intorno alla flora del Montenegro. (Malpighia, vii.) Genova, 1893. 8vo.

—— Relazione intorno al piretro insetticide di Dalmazia o *Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium*, Trev. Bologna, 1894, 8vo.

—— Rivista critica della collezione botanica fatta nel 1892 in Albania. (Malpighia, 1894). Genova, 1894. 8vo.

—— Nota sopra una nuova specie di *Onosma* albanese. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. iii.) Genevè, 1895. 8vo.

—— Risultati botanici del viaggio compiuto in Creta nel 1893. (Malphigia, ix.) Genova, 1895. 8vo.

—— Prodotti vegetali . . . che si usano nell' Albania e nell' Epiro, etc. (Albi. acc. Georgofili, xix.) Firenze, 1896. 8vo.

—— Rivista delle collezione botanica fatta nel 1894, in Albania (Bull. Herb. Boiss. iv.) Genevè, 1896. 8vo.

—— Itinerari Albanese, 1892. (Mem. Soc. Geogr. Ital., vi., vii.) Roma, 1897. 8vo.

—— Del posto che occupa in geografia botanica la flora del Bolognese e dell' Emilia. (Ann. Soc. Agr. Bologna.) Bologna, 1897. 8vo.

—— Rivista della collezione botanica fatta nel 1895 in Albania (Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N.S. iv.–v.) Firenze, 1897–98 [*i.e.*, 1897]. 8vo.

Baldacci, Antonio, & F. Filippucci. Contribuzioni allo studio delle gemme e . . . sulla supergemmazione. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. ii.) Genevè, 1894. 8vo.

Baldinger, Ernst Gottfried. Ueber Litterar-Geschichte der theoretischen und praktischen Botanik. Marburg, 1794. sm. 8vo.

Baldwin, Henry. The Orchids of New England. A popular monograph. New York, 1884. 8vo.

Baldwin, Thomas. Short practical directions for the culture of the Ananas or Pine Apple plant. Warwick, 1818. 8vo.

Baldwin, William. Reliquiæ baldwinianæ. See **Darlington, W.** 1843.

Balestrere, Demetrio. Sulle pinete di Ravenna. Firenze e Genova, 1866. 8vo.

Balfour, Edward Green. The Timber Trees, timber and fancy woods; also the forests of India and . . . Asia. Ed. 2. Madras, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 3. Ib. 1870. 8vo.

Balfour, Edward Green. The agricultural pests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, vegetable and animal, etc. London, 1887. 8vo.

—— Cyclopædia of India . . . Ed. 2. Madras, 1871–73. 5 vols. 8vo.

Balfour, Isaac Bailey. On the genus *Halophila.* (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., 1877–78). Edinburgh, 1879. 4to.

—— Testimonials. [Edinburgh] 1879. 8vo.

—— Diagnoses plantarum novarum . . . phanerogamarum socotrensium. Partes I.–III. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xi.–xii. Edinburgh, 1882–1883. 8vo.

—— Botany of Socotra (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxxi.) Edinburgh, 1888. 4to.

—— —— Lichens. See **Mueller, J.**, of Aargau, 1882.

Balfour, Isaac Bayley, & Others. Botany [of Rodriguez]. (Phil. Trans. clxviii.) [London, 1879]. 4to.

Balfour, John Hutton. Syllabus of the course of lectures on botany delivered in the University of Glasgow. [Glasgow, 1841 ?]. 8vo.

—— Testimonials in favour of. Glasgow, 1845. 8vo.

—— Account of a botanical excursion to the Mull of Cantyre and the Island of Islay, in August, 1844. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasg.) Glasgow, 1845. 8vo.

—— A manual of botany, etc. London, 1849. 8vo.

—— Letter to R. K. Greville, LL.D., being an answer to . . . “Singular specimens of the Edinburgh practice of criticism, by J. J. Griffin.” Edinburgh, 1851. 8vo.

—— Phyto-theology; or botanical sketches intended to illustrate the works of God in . . . plants. Edinburgh, 1851. 8vo.

—— Class book of botany, etc. Edinburgh, 1852. Part II. Physiological Botany. Ib., 1854. 8vo.

—— On certain vegetable organisms found in coal from Fordel. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinb., xxi.) Edinburgh, 1854. 4to.

—— Outlines of botany, etc. Edinburgh, 1854. 8vo.

—— Account of a botanical excursion to Switzerland with pupils, in August, 1858. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., vi.) Edinburgh, 1859. 8vo.

—— Description of the plant which produces the Ordeal Bean of Calabar [*Physostigma venenosum*]. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxii.) Edinburgh, 1860. 4to.

—— Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh. Edinburgh [1860 ?]. 8vo.

—— Flora of Edinburgh . . . by J. H. B., assisted by J. SADLER. Edinburgh, 1863. 8vo.

—— Introduction to the study of palæontological botany. Edinburgh, 1872. 8vo.

Balfour, John Hutton. Remarks on the Ipecacuan Plant, *Cephaëlis Ipecacuanha*, Rich., etc. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxvi.) Edinburgh, 1872. 4to.

—— The library in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh [a circular]. Edinburgh, 1876. 4to.

Balfour, J. H., C. C. Babington, & W. H. Campbell. A catalogue of British Plants. See **Edinburgh Botanical Society.**

Balicka-Iwanowska, Mme. G. See **Chodat, R., & Mme. G. Balicka-Iwanowska.**

Ball, John. A guide to the Western Alps. New ed. London, 1870. 8vo.

—— The Central Alps . . . being the 2nd part of the Alpine Guide. New ed. Ib., 1869. 8vo.

—— A guide to the Eastern Alps [with Introduction]. New ed. Ib., 1869. 8vo.

—— Notes on the botany of . . . Bormio (Alpine Journal, v.). (London) [1872]. 8vo.

—— Contributions to the flora of North Patagonia. (Journ. Linn. Soc. xxi.) London, 1884. 8vo.

—— Notes of a Naturalist in South America. London, 1887. 8vo.

—— See **Hooker, Sir J. D. & J. B.**

—— Obituary. See **Giglioli, E. H.** 1890.

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell. The cause of an Ice Age [with preface by Sir J. LUBBOCK]. Ed. 2. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **Herschel, Sir J. F. W.**

Ball, Valentine. On the identification of the animals and plants of India which were known to early Greek authors. (Proc. Irish Acad. II. ii. Pol. and Antiq.) Dublin, 1885. 8vo.

—— A commentary on the Colloquies of GARCIA DE ORTA on the simples, drugs, and medicinal substances of India. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. III., i.) Dublin, 1890. 8vo.

—— See **Johnson, T.** 1891.

Ballion, E. Table générale et systematique des matières contenues dans les premiers 56 volumes (années 1829–81) du Bulletin de la Société . . . des Naturalistes de Moscou, etc. Moscou, 1882. 8vo.

Balsamo-Crivelli, Guiseppe. Storia dei principali lavori fisiologici sulle Chare, e tentativo d'una sinonimia delle specie Italiane di questo genere. (Bibl. Ital. xcvii.) Milano, 1840. 8vo.

Balsamo-Crivelli, Guiseppe, & Guiseppe De Notaris. Prodromus bryologiæ mediolanensis. Mediolani, 1834. 8vo.

Baltet, Charles. L'horticulture dans les cinq parties du monde. Paris, 1895. 8vo.

—— The art of grafting and budding; translated from the French. London, 1882. 8vo.

Baly, William. On cholera. See **London**; Royal College of Physicians, 1849.

Bancroft, Edward Nathaniel. Observations on the plant named [C]uichunchulli, and its use as a remedy in the disorder called Mal de San Lazaro, or Cocobay. [Kingston (?), Jamaica, 1835.] 8vo.

—— Arracacha. See **Kingston, Jamaica**; Agric. and Hortic. Soc. Trans., 1825.

Bancroft, Joseph. *Pituri* and *Duboisia.* Brisbane, 1877. 8vo.

—— Further remarks on the Pituri group of plants, etc. [Ib. 1878.] 8vo.

—— Contribution to Pharmacy from Queensland. See **Fletcher, P.** Essays, 1886.

Bancroft, Thomas L. On the materia medica and pharmacology of Queensland plants. (Internat. Med. Congr. Austral. Trans.) (Melbourne.) [1867.] 8vo.

Banerjee, N. W. Monograph on dyes and dyeing in Bengal. Calcutta, 1896. 8vo.

Baness, J. Frederick. Index geographicus indicus. Calcutta, 1881. 8vo.

Bangalore. Public Garden. See **Black, A. A.**, 1864; **Cameron, J.**, 1880; **New, W.**, 1862.

—— Report on the Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition held at Mysore in October, 1888. Bangalore, 1889. fol.

Bånge, Carl O. Resp. See **Afzelius, A.**

Banks, George. An introduction to the study of English Botany. London, 1823. 8vo.

[——] The Plymouth and Devonport Flora. [Plymouth, 1830-32.] 8vo.

[**Banks, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph.**] A short account of the cause of the disease in corn, called by farmers the Blight, the Mildew, and the Rust. London, 1805. 8vo.

—— On the Blight in Corn. See **Curtis, W.**; Practical observations, 1805, and 1824.

—— Catalogus bibliothecæ. See **Dryander, J.**

—— Letter on the cultivation of the Clove tree. See **Bueé, W. U.**

—— See **Kaempfer, E.**; **Roxburgh, W.**

—— Voyage in the "Endeavour." See **Hawksworth, J.** 1773.

—— Voyage to Iceland. See **Troil, U. von.** 1780.

—— Life. See **Duncan, A.** 1821.

—— Memoirs. See **Suttor, G.** 1855.

—— Sir J. B. and the Royal Society; a popular biography, etc. London, 1844. 12mo.

—— Peter's Prophecy . . . an epistle to Sir J. B. See **Wolcot, J.**

Bapty, S. Lee. Official Catalogue, . . . Jamaica International Exhibition, 1891. Kingston, [Jamaica] 1891. 8vo.

Baquetier [**? Bacquelier.**] See **Macer Floridus, A.** 1522.

Barber, Charles Alfred. Report on diseases affecting the Sugarcane in Barbados. (Suppl. Leeward Isl. Gaz., 1893). [St. John's, Antigua.] 1894. 4to.

Barbey, C., & William Barbey. Herborisations au Levant, Egypte, Syrie et Mediterranée. Lausanne, 1882. 4to.

Barbey, William. Champignons rapportés en 1880 d'une excursion botanique en Egypte et en Palestine. (Rev. Mycol. iii.) Paris, 1881. 8vo.

—— Floræ Sardoæ compendium. Catalogue raisonné des végétaux observés dans l'île de Sardaigne. Lausanne, 1884. 4to.

—— Additions à la flore de Carpathos et de Lycie (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. xxi.) Lausanne, 1885. 8vo.

—— *Epilobium* genus a cl. Ch. CUISIN illustratum auspice W. B. Lausanne, 1885. 4to.

[——] *Cousinia Layardi*, Ball et Barbey. Lausanne, 1890. 8vo.

—— Lydie, Lycie, Carie. 1842–83–87. Etudes botaniques revues. Lausanne, 1890. 8vo.

[——] *Cypripedium Calceolus* × *macranthos*, Barbey. Lausanne, 1891. 4to.

—— Bassin de l'Orbe. See **Vetter, J., & W. B.**

—— Isles Baléares. See **Burnat, E., & W. B.** 1882.

Barbieri, Paolo. Osservazioni sulle Chare diafane; [articolo da D. P. S.] (Extr.) [s. l., circa 1831.] 8vo.

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. See **Rodrigues, J. B.**

Barcelo y Combis, Francisco. Flora de las islas Baleares. Palma, 1879–81. 8vo.

Bárcena, Mariano. Viaje a la caverna de Cacahuamilpa. México, 1874. 8vo.

—— Noticia cientifica de una parte del estado de Hidalgo. México, 1877. 8vo.

—— Descripcion de una nueva planta mexicana; *Gaudichaudia Enrico-Martinezii*. México, 1878. 8vo.

Informe . . . del observatorio meteorológico central . . . 1878–79. México, 1880. 8vo. [Plantas, p. 82–89.]

—— Fenómenos periódicos de la vegetacion [de México] (Anal. Minist. Foment. iv.) [México, 1881.] 8vo.

—— Ensayo práctico de repoblacion de bosques. México, 1897. 8vo.

Barclay, Arthur. On a new species of Uredine parasitic on *Cedrus Deodara*, Loudon. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lv.) Calcutta, 1886. 8vo.

—— On a Uredine affecting the Himalayan Spruce-Fir (*Abies smithiana*, Forbes.) (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lv.) Calcutta, 1886. 8vo.

—— A second species of Uredine, affecting *Abies smithiana*, Forbes. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lv.) Calcutta, 1886. 8vo.

—— Additional Uredineæ from the neighbourhood of Simla. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lx.) Calcutta, 1891. 8vo.

Barclay, Robert. Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of the late R. B., etc. [London]. 1831. 8vo.

Baretti, Guiseppe. Italian dictionary. See **Davenport, J., & G. Comelati.**

Bargagli, Piero. La flora delle Altiche in Europa (Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital. x.) Firenze, 1878. 8vo.

Bargellini, Demetrio. Sulla utilità dei funghi considerati come medicina e come alimento e sul modo di rendere innocui ed alimentari i funghi stessi (L'Agric. Ital. iii.) Firenze, 1887. 8vo.

Barham, Henry. Hortus Americanus, containing an account of the . . . vegetable productions of South America and the West India Islands. Kingston, Jamaica, 1794. 8vo.

Baricelli, Julius Cæsar. Hortulus genialis, etc. Neapoli, 1617. 16mo.

Barkly, Lady Anne Maria. Revised list of the Ferns of South Africa. Arranged according to the 2nd Edition of Hooker & Baker's Synopsis Filicum. (Cape Monthly Mag.) Cape Town, 1875. 8vo.

Barkly, Sir Henry. Notes on the flora and fauna of Round Island [with] notes by N. PIKE. [Port Louis, 1870]. fol.

Barla, Giambattista (*alias* **Jean Baptiste.**) Aperçu mycologique et catalogue des champignons observés dans les environs de Nice. Nice, 1858. fol.

—— Les champignons de la province de Nice, etc. Nice, 1859. obl. fol.

—— Flore illustrée de Nice et des Alpes-maritimes. Iconographie des Orchideés, etc. Nice, 1868. 4to.

—— Flore mycologique illustrée. Les champignons des Alpes-maritimes, etc. Nice, 1888–92. fol.

Barnard, M. R. See **Schübeler, F. C.** 1862.

Barnéoud, F. Marius. Recherches sur le développement, la structure générale et la classification des Plantaginées et des Plumbaginées, etc. Thèse. Paris, 1844. 4to.

—— Monographie générale de la famille des Plantaginées. Paris, 1845. 4to.

Barnes, Charles Reid. Analytic key to the genera of Mosses, recognized in Lesquereux and James's Manual of the Mosses of North America. (Purdue Univ. Bull.) [Purdue] 1886. 8vo.

—— The so-called "Sap" of trees and its movements. (Science, xxi.) (New York, 1893.) 4to.

—— Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American Mosses, revised . . . by F. de F. HEALD, etc. (Bull. Univ. Wisc., Sc., Ser. I. n. 5.) Madison, Wis., 1896. 8vo.

—— Indiana plants. See **Coulter, J. M., & M. S. Coulter.**

Barnes, Thomas. See **Hill, J.** 1759.

Barnim, Adalbert, Baron von. See **Schweinfurth, G.** 1862.

Barnston, James. Catalogue of Canadian plants in the Holmes's Herbarium, in the Cabinet of the University of M'Gill College. (Canad. Naturalist) Montreal, 1859. 8vo.

Baron, Richard. Malagasy plants. See **Antananarivo Annual,** 1881, 1884.

Baron-Chartier. Engrais insecticide destructif du ver blanc (larve du hanneton). Paris, 1866. 8vo.

Baroni, Eugenio. Gigli nuovi della Cina descritti ed illustrati (Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N.S. ii.). Firenze, 1895. 8vo.

—— Ricerche e lavori del R. Museo ed Orto botanico di Firenze Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N.S. iii., etc.). Firenze, 1897. 8vo.

—— Supplemento generale al 'Prodromo della flora toscana' di T. CARUEL. Fasc. I. Firenze, 1897. 8vo.

Barr, Peter. *Narcissus.* See **Burbidge, F. W., & P. B.**

Barrandon, Auguste. Flore de Montpellier. See **Loret, H., & H. B.**

Barratt, Joseph. Salices americanæ ; North American Willows. Middletown, Conn. 1840. 4to.

—— See **Southwick, E. W.**

Barrelier, Jacques. Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ . . . Opus posthumum accurante A. DE JUSSIEU, etc. Parisiis, 1714. fol.

Barres-Vilmorin, le domain de ; See **France** ; Administration des forêts. 1878.

[**Barrington, Richard Manliffe.**] ALEXANDER GOODMAN MORE. (Irish Naturalist.) Dublin, 1895. 8vo.

Barron, Archibald F. Vines and Vine Culture. Ed. 3. London, 1892. 8vo.

[**Barroso, Agustin.**] Apuntes sobre la vegetacion del istmo de Tehuantepec (Anal. Minist. Foment. Rep. Méxic. iii.). México, 1880. 8vo.

Barry, Martin. On the nucleus of the animal and vegetable "Cell." (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ.) Edinburgh, 1847. 8vo.

Bartalini, Biagio. Catalogo delle piante che nascono spontaneamente intorno alla cittá di Siena, etc. Siena, 1776. 4to.

Bartelink, E. J. The Cacao Planters' Manual, translated by H. J. VOGIN. London [1885 ?]. 8vo.

Barth, Ernst Adolph. Beobachtungen über die Umwandlung von Antheren in Carpella. Diss. praeside H. MOHL. Tübingen, 1836. sm. 8vo.

Barthez, Melchior. Lettres à J. E. PLANCHON . . . de quelques plantes des environs de St. Pons (Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault). Montpellier, 1865. 8vo.

Bartlett, John. On a marsh plant from the Mississippi River Ague Bottoms, supposed to be kindred to the *Gemiasma* of Salisbury ; with a consideration of its genetic relations to malarial diseases. (Chicago Med. Journ. xxxi.) (Chicago, 1874.) 8vo.

Bartling, Friedrich Gottlieb. De littoribus ac insulis maris liburnici. Diss. Hannoveræ, 1820. 8vo.

—— Ordines naturales plantarum, etc. Gottingae, 1830. 8vo.

Bartling, Friedrich Gottlieb, & Heinrich Ludwig Wendland. Beiträge zur Botanik. I. (Diosmeæ.) Göttingen, 1824. 8vo.

Barton, Alfred. See **Blakeston, T. W.** 1862.

Barton, Benjamin H., & Thomas Castle. The British Flora Medica . . . a new edition, revised . . . by J. R. JACKSON. London, 1877. 8vo.

Barton, Benjamin Smith. Elementary botany . . . revised . . . by the English Editor. London, 1804. 8vo.

Barton, G. B. History of New South Wales from the records. Vol. i. Governor Philip, 1783–89. Sydney, 1889. 8vo.

Barton, John. A lecture on the geography of plants. London, 1827. 8vo.

Barton, William Paul Crillon. Floræ philadelphicæ prodromus, etc. Philadelphia, 1815. 4to.

—— Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States, or medical botany, etc. Philadelphia, 1817–18. 2 vols., 4to.

—— Compendium floræ philadelphicæ . . . the indigenous plants found . . . around Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 vols., 8vo.

—— A flora of North America, illustrated by coloured figures drawn from nature. Philadelphia, 1821–23. 3 vols., 4to.

Bartram, John. See **Darlington, W.** 1849.

Basiner [*or* **Basinier**], **Theodor Friedrich Julius.** Enumeratio specierum generis *Hedysari*. (Mém. Sav. Etr. Acad. St. Pétersb., vi.) Petropoli, 1846. 4to.

—— Biographie. See **Trautvetter, E. R. von.** 1864.

Bassano, le produzioni naturali di. See **Gaidon, A., & G. Brocchi.** 1793.

Bassi, Agostino. Tre nuove memorie [dei gelse, dei vini, dei contagi] da presentarsi e leggersi alla sesta riunione degli Scienziati Italiani. Lodi, 1844. 8vo.

—— De la muscadine ; rapport. See **Bonafous, M.** 1837.

Bastelaer, D. A. van. Promenades . . . dans un coin des Ardennes belges. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. iii.) Bruxelles, 1864. 8vo.

Baster, Job. See **Miller, P.** 1772.

Bastian, Mrs. Henry Charlton. The Flora of Falmouth and surrounding parishes. (Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) [Falmouth, 1856.] 8vo.

—— —— [Second] Supplement. See **Edgar, A. R.** 1888.

Batalin, Alexander. Ueber die Function der Epidermis in den Schläuchen von *Sarracenia* und *Darlingtonia*. (Act. Hort. Petrop., vii.) St. Petersburg, 1880. 8vo.

—— Novuia n maloizvyastnuia poleznuya rasteniya, etc. St. Petersburg, 1894. 8vo.

Bâtard [*or* **Bastard**], **T.** Essai sur la flore du département de Maine-et-Loire. Angers, 1809. 8vo.

—— —— Supplément. Ib. 1812. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les végétaux . . . du jardin des plantes d'Angers. Angers, 1810. 12mo.

Batchelor, John, & Kingo Miyabe. Ainu economic plants. (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, xxi.) [Tokio, 1893.] 8vo.

Bateman, James. The Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala. [London, 1837–43.] fol. max.

—— Guide to Cool-Orchid growing. London, 1864. 8vo.

—— A monograph of *Odontoglossum*. London, 18[64–]74. fol. max.

—— A second century of Orchidaceous plants, etc. London, 1867. 4to. (For the first century, see **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1849.)

Bath. Broome Botanical Garden. See **Morris, J. W.** 1893.

Batka, Ritter Johann B. Monographie der Cassien Gruppe *Senna*, etc. Prag, 1866. 4to.

Batsch, August Johann Georg Carl. Elenchus Fungorum . . . . accedunt icones . . . a J. S. CAPIEUX. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1783. 4to.

—— Continuatio prima (–secunda). Ib. 1786–89. 4to.

—— Analyses florum e diversis plantarum generibus omnes, etc. (Blumenzergliederungen, etc.) Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1790. Vol. i., fasc. I.–II. 4to.

—— Botanische Unterhaltungen für Naturfreunde. Jena, 1793. 8vo.

—— Synopsis universalis analytica generum plantarum, etc. Jenae, 1793–94. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Dispositio generum plantarum Europae synoptica, etc. Jenae, 1794. 4to.

Battandier, J. A., & L. Trabut. Contributions à la florule des environs d'Alger. Alger, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— Flore d'Alger et catalogue des plantes d'Algérie, etc. Alger, 1884–95, 8vo.; Atlas, ib., 1886–96, 2 fasc., 8vo.

[—— ——] Algérie. Plantes médicinales, essences et parfums. Alger, 1889. 8vo.

Battarra, J. Antonio. Fungorum agri ariminensis historia. Ed. 2. Faventiae, 1759. 4to.

[**Baty, Sebert Conrad Elton.**] Aldabra, 1895 [a report on the Aldabra and Cosmoledo groups of Islands. Seychelles, 1896.] fol.

Bauer, Ferdinand. Illustrationes florae Novae Hollandiae sive icones generum quae in "Prodromo" descripsit R. BROWN. Londini, 1813. fol.

—— *Digitalis*. See **Lindley, J.**

—— Prodromus floræ norfolkicae. See **Endlicher, S. L.** 1833.

Bauer, Franz. *Strelitzia* depicta, or coloured figures of the known species of the genus, etc. London, 1818. fol.

—— Illustrations of Orchidaceous plants . . . with notes and prefatory remarks by J. LINDLEY. London, 1830–38. fol.

—— A catalogue of the botanical drawings, books, microscopes, microscopical preparations, etc. of the late F. B. . . . including several works by his brother FERDINAND BAUER, etc. [London, 1841.] 8vo.

Bauer, Franz. See **Aiton, W. T.** 1796.

—— See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** Genera filicum. 1842.

Bauhin, Caspar. ΦΥΤΟΠΙΝΑΞ seu enumeratio plantarum . . . hactenus . . . descriptarum, etc. Basileæ, 1596. 4to.

—— Catalogus plantarum circa Basiliam sponte nascentium, etc. Basileæ, 1622. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 3., 1671 ; repr. in "Deutsche bot. Monatsschr." xii., Beil.

—— ΠΙΝΑΞ Theatri botanici, etc. Basileæ Helvet. 1623. 4to.

—— Theatri botanici sive historiæ plantarum . . . liber primus editus opera et cura J. C. BAUHIN. Basileæ, 1658. fol.

—— ΠΡΟΔΡΟΜΟΣ theatri botanici, etc. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1720. 4to.

—— See **Tabernaemontanus, J. T.** 1625.

Bauhin, Hieronymus. See **Tabernaemontanus, J. C.** 1664.

Bauhin, Johann, & Johann Heinrich Cherler. Historiæ plantarum generalis . . . prodromus, etc. Ebroduni, 1619. 4to.

—— Historia plantarum universalis . . . recensuit et auxit D. CHABRAEUS, juris vero publici fecit F. L. a GRAFFENRIED. Ebroduni, 1650–51. 3 vols. fol.

Bauhin, Johann Caspar. See **Bauhin, Caspar.**

Baum, Otto Ernst. Ueber die ungeschlechtliche Vermehrung der phanerogamischen Pflanzen (Allg. Garten-Zeit. vi.). Hamburg, 1850. 8vo.

Baumgarten, Johann Christian Gottlob. Flora lipsiensis, etc. Lipsiæ, 1790. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio stirpium magno Transsilvaniæ principatu indigenarum, etc. Vindobonae. 1816. 3 vols. 8vo.

Baur, A. Ueber das Burseraceen-Opopanax (Arch. Pharm. ccxxxiii.). [Berlin, 1895]. 8vo.

Baur, George. The Galápagos Islands (Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc.). Worcester, Mass., 1892. 8vo.

Bautier, Alexandre. Flores partielles de la France comparées. Paris, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bavoux, V. See **Billotia.**

Baxter, John. The Library of Agricultural and Horticultural Knowledge [edited by J. ELLMAN ?]. Lewes, 1830. 8vo.

Baxter, William. Stirpes cryptogamicæ oxonienses, or dried specimens of cryptogamous plants collected in the vicinity of Oxford. Fasc. 1 (no more published). Oxford, 1825. 4to.

—— British phaenogamous botany, etc. Oxford, 1834–43. 6 vols., 8vo.

Bayrhoffer, Johann David Wilhelm. Einiges über Lichenen und deren Befruchtung. Bern, 1851. 4to.

[Bazin, Gilles Augustin.] Observations sur les plantes et leur analogie avec les insectes, etc. Strasbourg, 1741. 8vo.

Beadle, C. See **Cross, C. F., E. J. Bevan, & C. B.**

"Beagle" H.M.S. See § 2 **Darwin, C. R.** 1882; **Fitz-Roy, R.**, 1839; **Stokes, J. L**, 1846.

Beal, William J. Report of the Botanical Department of the State Agricultural College [Michigan] . . . 1895. (Lansing) [1895]. 8vo.

Beal, William J., & Charles F. Wheeler. Michigan flora. Michigan, 1892. 8vo.

Beale, Edward John. English tobacco culture, etc. London, 1887. 8vo.

Beale, John. See **Bradley, R.** 1724.

Bean, William Jackson. On Orchids. See **Watson, W.** 1890.

Beasley, John. Drainage of the Nene valley. See **Hartshorne, C. H.**

Beatson, Maj. Gen. Alexander. Tracts relative to the island of St. Helena . . . illustrated . . . from the drawings of S. DAVIS. London, 1816. 4to.

—— Notes on planting trees, extracted from "Tracts on St. Helena." (Reprinted.) St. Helena, 1864. 8vo.

[——] Flora Sta. Helenica [a list of names]. St. Helena, 1825. 4to.

Beaumont (—). Botanique rurale [Programme] (Alger) [1879] 8vo. Botanique rurale [de l'Algérie, suivi d'une liste des plantes locales par DURANDO. [Alger, 1879] 8vo. See also **Durando.** 1878.

Beaurepaire-Rohan, Visconde de. Diccionario de vocabulos brazileiros. Rio de Janeiro, 1889. 8vo.

Beauvisage, George Eugène Charles. Origines botaniques de la Gutta-percha. Thèse. Paris, 1881. 8vo.

—— Révision de quelques genres de plantes néo-caledoniennes du R. P. MONTROUSIER. Fasc. I—II. Paris (Lyon), 1894–97. 8vo.

Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph, Palisot de. Flore d'Oware et de Bénin, 1er Livraison. Paris [1804]. 4to.

—— Flore d'Oware et de Bénin, en Afrique. Paris, 1804–07 [–20]. 2 vols., fol.

—— Prodrome des 5me et 6me familles de l'aethéogamie. Les Mousses, les Lycopodes. Paris, 1805. 8vo.

—— Essai d'une nouvelle Agrostographie. Paris, 1812. Avec Atlas, 4to.

Beccari, Odoardi. Malesia; raccolta di osservazioni botaniche intorno alle piante dell' arcipelago Indo-malese e Papuano, etc. Genova (Firenze, Roma), 1877–86. 3 vols., 4to.

—— Aracee specialmente Bornensi e Papuane raccolte da O. B. determinate dal Dott. A. ENGLER. (Bull. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. iv.) Firenze, 1879. 8vo.

—— Sull' abbandono del museo e del giardino botanico delle Specola a Firenze. Firenze, 1881. 8vo.

Beccari, Odoardi. Sulla *Quercus Robur* Linn.; nota di botanica legale. Firenze, 1886. 4to.

—— Plantes à fourmis. See **Levier, E.**

—— Hepaticæ. See **De Notaris, G.**

—— Felci, etc. See **Cesati, V.**

—— Florula bogosensis. See **Martelli, U.** 1886.

Beck, Fr. Joseph. Untersuchungen über die mittlerer Zeit der Blüthenentwicklung . . |. einheimischer Pflanzen. Diss. praeside G. SCHÜBLER. Tübingen (1831). 8vo.

Beck, Lewis Caleb. Botany of the Northern and Middle States . . . North of Virginia. Albany, 1833. 8vo.

Beck von Mannagetta, Guenther, Ritter von. *Inulæ* Europæ. Die europäischen *Inula*-Arten monographisch bearbeitet (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, xliv.) Wien, 1881. 4to.

—— Flora des Stewart-Atolls im stillen Ocean. (Ann. naturh. Hofmus. iii.) Wien, 1888. 8vo.

—— Geschichte des Wiener Herbariums. (Bot. Centralbl. xxxiii.–xxxiv.) Cassel, 1888. 8vo.

—— Flora von Nieder-Österreich; Handbuch zur Bestimmung . . . vorkommenden Samenpflanzen, etc. Wien, 1890–93. 3 vols., 8vo.

—— Monographie der Gattung *Orobanche.* See **Bibliotheca botanica**, Heft 19.

—— See **Paulitschke, P.**, 1888; **Wawra von Fernsee, H.**, Ritter.

Beck von Mannagetta, Guenther, Ritter von, & Ignaz Szyszylowicz. Plantae a Dre. I. S. in itinere per Cernagoram et in Albania adjacente anno 1886 lectae. Cracoviæ, 1888. 8vo.

Becker, Alexander. See **Trautvetter, E. R. von.** 1877.

Becker, Johann Conrad. See **Valentini, M. B.** 1752.

Becker, Johannes. Flora der Gegend um Frankfurt am Main. Frankf. a. M., 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

Beckwith, Edward Griffin. See **United States**; Reports, Railroad Route, ii.

Beddome, Richard Henry. The Ferns of Southern India, being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1863, 4to; Supplement. Ib., 1876. 4to.

—— The Trees of the Madras Presidency, etc. Madras, 1863. 8vo.

—— The Ferns of British India, being figures and descriptions . . . exclusive of those figures in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon." Madras, 1865–70. 4to.

—— The Flora sylvatica of Southern India, etc. Madras [1869–74]. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis . . . from Southern India and Ceylon. Vol. i. Madras 18[69]-74. 4to.

—— Report upon the Nelambur Teak plantations. Madras, 1878. fol.

Beddome, Richard Henry. Handbook to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon, and the Malay Peninsula. Calcutta, 1883. 8vo.

Bedford, Herbrand Arthur, 11*th Duke.* See **Russell, H. A.**

Bedford, John, 6*th Duke.* Memorials, etc. See **Russell, John.**

[Beeby, William Hadden.] Pseudo-nomenclature. [Walton-on-Thames, 1896.] 8vo.

Beechey, Captain Frederick William. Botany of the "Blossom." See **Hooker, Sir W. J., & G. A. W. Arnott.**

Beek, A. van, & C. A. Bergsma. Observations thermo-électriques sur l'élévation de température des fleurs de *Colocasia odora.* Utrecht, 1838. 4to.

Beer, Johann Georg. Praktische Studien an der Familie der Orchideen, etc. Wien, 1854. 8vo.

—— Die Familie der Bromeliaceen, etc. Wien, 1857. 8vo.

—— Über das Vorkommen eines Schleuderorganes in den Früchten verschiedener Orchideen (Sitzb. Akad. Wien, xxiv.). Wien, 1857. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Morphologie und Biologie der Familie der Orchideen. Wien, 1863. fol.

Beesley, Alfred. The Botany of the neighbourhood of Banbury. (T. BEESLEY, History of Banbury.) [London, 1841.] 8vo.

Behr, Hermann H. Synopsis of the genera of vascular plants . . . of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1884. 8vo.

Behrens, Wilhelm Julius. Traité élémentaire de botanique, par J. HERAIL, d'apres le 2me éd. du "Methodisches Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Botanik." Paris, 1889. 8vo.

Beijerinck, M. W. Beobachtungen über die ersten Entwicklungsphasen einiger Cynipidengallen. Amsterdam, 1882. 4to.

—— Ueber die Butylalkoholgährung und das Butylferment (Verh. Akad. Amst. i.). Amsterdam, 1893. 8vo.

Beilschmied, Carl Traugott. See **Watson, H. C.,** 1837; **Wikström, J. E.**

Beinling, Theodor Rudolf. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Coniferen. (Progr. Magdalenen-Gymnas.) Breslau, 1858. 4to.

Beirão, C. M. F. da S. See **Gomes, B. A. & C. M. F. da S. B.**

Beissner, L. Handbuch der Coniferen-Bennenung. Erfurt, 1887. 8vo.

—— Einheitliche Coniferen-Bennenung. Nachträge und Berichtigungen. Erfurt, 1891, 8vo.; Zweite Folge, Ib. 1892, 8vo.

—— Handbuch der Nadelholzkunde, etc. Berlin, 1891. 8vo.

Beke, Charles Tilstone. Remarks on Mr. CARTER'S Paper on the Gopher-wood. (Phil. Mag. iv.) [London, 1834.] 8vo.

Bel, Jules. Les champignons supérieurs du Tarn, etc. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

Bélanger, Charles. [Voyage aux Indes-orientales . . . Botanique. Cryptogamie par C. B., et BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT. Paris, 1838–46.] 4to. and 8vo.

Belem. Paço d'Aguila. See **Mello Breyner, L. de.**

Belfast Royal Botanic Garden. [A popular Guide.] See **Sinclaire, T.**

Bell, James. The Chemistry of Tobacco [London], 1877. 8vo.

Bell, Nancy [*i.e.* **Miss Meugens,** afterwards **Mrs. Bell**]. See **Hoehnel, L. von·**

Bell, Robert. Northern limits of Canadian Trees. See **Montreal,** 1881.

Bell, Thomas. Address of . . . the President [of the Linnean Society], together with obituary notices of deceased members, by JOHN BENNETT . . . read at the Anniversary Meeting . . . May 24th, 1856. London, 1856. 8vo.

—— Address . . . 1857. Ib. 1857. 8vo.

Bellairs, Nona Maria Stephenson. Hardy Ferns; how I collected and cultivated them. London, 1865. 8vo.

—— Wayside Flora, or gleanings from rock and field towards Rome. London, 1866. 8vo.

Bellermann, F. Landschafts- und Vegetations-Bilder aus den Tropen Süd-Amerika's . . . erlaütert von H. KARSTEN, etc. Berlin, 1894. 4to.

Belleval, Pierre Richer de. See **Planchon, J. E.** 1869.

Belli, Honorio. See **Pona, G.**

Belli, Saverio. Sui rapporti sistematico-biologici del *Trifolium subterraneum* L. cogli affini del gruppo *Calycomorphum*, Presl. (Malpighia, vi.) Genova, 1892. 8vo.

—— Endoderma e periciclo nel genere *Trifolium*, etc. (Acc. Tor.) Torino, 1896. la. 4to.

—— See **Gibelli G., & S. B.**

Bello y Espinosa, Domingo. Apuntes para la flora de Puerto-rico (An. Soc. Hist. Nat. Madr. x., xii.) [Madrid, 1881-83.] 8vo.

Bellynck, A. Catalogue des cryptogames recueillies dans les environs de Namur (Bull. Acad. Belg. xix.) [Bruxelles, 1852.] 8vo.

Belon, Pierre. See **Morren, E.** 1885.

Beltramini de' Casati, F. See **De' Casati, F. B.**

Beltrani-Pisani, Vito. Ancora poche parole sulla *Puccinia malvacearum* . . . Sulla *Puccinia Torquati* note per C. BAGNIS. (Ateneo, n. 8.). Roma, 1874. 8vo.

Benary, Ernst. See **Jaeger, H., & E. B.**

Benecke, Franz. Vormen en kleuren van *Saccharum officinarum*, L. (suikerriet) en van daarmede verwante species . . . platen door F. SOLTWEDEL . . . tekst . . . door F.B. (Mededel. Semarong). [Text in four languages, laid down in folio.] Berlin, 1892. fol.

—— Zur Kenntniss des Diagramms der Papaveraceen. See **Heidelberg.**

—— See **Java**; Proefstation, Midden-Java,

Benevides, A. A. de Fonseca. See **Fonseca Benevides, A. A.** 8vo.

Bengal. Reports, etc. See **India**; Bengal.

Bennett, Alfred William. On the medicinal products of the Indian Simarubeae and Burseraceae (Extr.) [London, 1875]. 8vo.

—— On the constancy of Insects in their visits to Flowers. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool. xvii.) [London, 1883]. 8vo.

—— Fungi found in sewage effluents [*Beggiatoa alba*]. (Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., 1864). [Buffalo, 1884.] 8vo.

—— Reproduction among the lower forms of vegetable life. (Trans. Biol. Soc. Liverp. iv.) [Liverpool, 1890]. 8vo.

—— On vegetable growths as evidence of the purity or impurity of water. (St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. xx.) [London, 1892]. 8vo.

—— The Flora of the Alps . . . indigenous to Switzerland . . . and the adjacent mountain districts, etc. London, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— See **Dalla Torre, K. W. von** 1886; **Henfrey, A.** 1884; **Thome, O. W.** 1877.

Bennett, Alfred William, & George Robert Milne Murray. A handbook of Cryptogamic Botany. London, 1889. 8vo.

Bennett, Arthur. *Arabis alpina*, L. in Scotland. Scot. Naturalist, ix.) Perth [1887]. 8vo.

—— Additional records of Scottish plants for . . . 1887. (Scot. Naturalist, ix.) Perth (1888). 8vo.

Bennett, Edward Turner. See **White, G.** 1836.

Bennett, George. On the introduction . . . and . . . uses of the Orange and others of the Citron tribe in New South Wales (Extr.?) [Sydney ?, 1871 ?] 8vo.

—— Economic use of the Orange, etc. See **Sydney**; **Intercolonial Exhibition**, 1870.

Bennett, John Whitchurch. A selection of rare and curious fruits indigenous to Ceylon. London [1850 ?] 4to.

Bennett, James L. Plants of Rhode Island. (Proc. Prov. Frankl. Soc.) Providence, 1888. 8vo.

Bennett, John Joseph. Plantæ javanicæ rariores . . . quas . . . 1802–18, legit . . . T. HORSFIELD . . . observationes . . . adjecit R. BROWN. Londini, 1838–52. 4to.

Bennie, James, & Robert Kidston. On the occurrence of Spores in the Carboniferous Formation of Scotland. (Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb. ix.) [Edinburgh, 1886]. 8vo.

Benserade, Isaac de. See **Perrault, C.** 1679.

Benson, Charles. Records of the Saidápet Experimental Farm, etc. Madras. 1885. 8vo.

Bentham, George. Catalogue des plantes indigènes des Pyrénées et du Bas Languedoc. Paris, 1826. 8vo.

Bentham, George. Miscellanies [3 vols. so lettered, containing 20 papers, many anonymous. 1827–71]. 8vo.

—— Labiatarum genera et species, etc. London, 1832–36. 8vo.

—— Scrophularineae indicae. A synopsis of the East Indian Scrophularineae, etc. London, 1835. 8vo.

—— Synopsis of the Gerardieae, a tribe of Scrophulariaceae. (Comp. Bot. Mag. i.) [London, 1835]. 8vo.

—— Synopsis of the Buchnereae, a tribe of Scrophulariaceae. (Comp. Bot. Mag. i.) [London, 1836]. 8vo.

—— Commentationes de Leguminosarum generibus (Ann. Mus. Wien, ii.) Vindobonae, 1837. 4to.

—— Planta~~e~~s hartwegiana~~e~~s (imprimis mexican~~i~~as adjectis nonnullis grahamianis enumerat novasque describit G. B.) Londini, 1839–57. 8vo.

—— Scrophulariaceae [lettering on back ; being pp. 186–608 of D. C. Prod. x., interleaved. Parisiis, 1846]. 8vo.

—— [Letters when travelling abroad]. (Gard. Chron., 1846–47). Laid down in quarto, with a few MS. annotations by the author ; the letters were initialled O. O. ; this volume is lettered "Bentham—Biographia."

—— Handbook of the British Flora, etc. London, 1858. 8vo ; New ed. [*i.e.*, 3.] Ib., 1866. 8vo ; Ed. 4. Ib., 1878. 8vo ; Ed. 5, by SIR J. D. HOOKER. Ib., 1887. 8vo.

—— Handbook of the British Flora . . . with Illustrations . . . by W. Fitch. [Ed. 2.] London, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora hongkongensis : . . . the flowering plants and ferns of the island of Hongkong. London, 1861. 8vo.

—— Proposed Flora of the Australian Colonies : . . . Letter to Sir W. J. HOOKER. [London] (1861.) 4to.

—— Flora australiensis : a description of the plants of the Australian territory by G. B., assisted by (Baron) F. von MUELLER. London, 1863–78. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— Revision of the Genus *Cassia* (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii.). (London) [1871.] 4to.

—— Revision of the suborder Mimoseae (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxx.). (London) [1875.] 4to.

—— [Letter as to the proposed Library Fund of the Linnean Society, dated June, 1880.] 4to.

—— Flora nigritiana. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** Niger Flora.

—— The Botany of . . . H.M.S. "Sulphur." See **"Sulphur."**

—— Note on Spruce's services to botany. See **Markham, Sir C. R.**

[——] Results of Spruce's Travels, 1849–62. See **Spruce, R.** 1863.

—— See **Targioni Tozetti, A.** 1855 ; **Wunschmann, E.** 1887.

—— Beiträge zur Entwickelungslehre. See **Wetterhan, D.** 1891.

Bentham, George, & Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker. Genera plantarum, etc. Londini, 1862–83. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Erläuterungen. See **Palacky, J.** 1864.

—— —— Review. See **Candolle, Alph. de.**

—— —— Completion of. See **Ferguson, W.** 1887.

—— —— Index to. See **Durand, T.**

[**Bentham, George, & 8 others.**] Public Natural History Collections. Copy of a memorial to . . . the Chancellor of the Exchequer. [London, 1858.] 4to.

Bentley, Charles. Views in Guiana. See **Schomburgk, Sir Robert H.** 1841.

Bentley, Robert. On the advantages of the study of Botany to the student of Medicine. London, 1860. 8vo.

—— A manual of Botany, etc., London, 1861, 8vo. ; Ed. 3, ib., 1873, 8vo. ; Ed. 6. See **Green, J. R.** 1895–96.

—— A sketch of the studies of the Medical Student. London, 1861. 8vo.

—— On the characters, properties, and uses of *Eucalyptus Globulus*, etc. London, 1874. 8vo.

—— See **Pereira, J.** 1872.

Bentley, Robert, & Henry Trimen. Medicinal plants . . . the plates by D. Blair. London [1875–]1880. 4 vols. 8vo.

Bérard, Jacques Etienne. Sur la maturation des fruits (Ann. Chim. xvi.). [Paris, 1821.] 8vo.

Berchtold, Friedrich, *Graf* **von, & Franz Xaver Fieber.** Die *Potamogeta* Böhmens. Prag, 1838. 8vo.

Berchtold, Friedrich, *Graf* **von, & Jan Swatopluk Presl.** O prirozenosti rostlin aneb rostlinár . . . wydán Bedrichem Wsemjrem Hrabetem z Berchtoldu a J. S. Preslem, etc. w Praze, 1823[–35.] 3 vols. 4to.

Berckholtz, W. Anatomie von *Gunnera manicata.* See **Bibliothkeca botanica,** Heft 24.

Berdau, Felix. Flora cracoviensis, etc. Cracoviae, 1859. 8vo.

Berens, Reinhold. Diss. de Dracone arbore Clusii. Goettingæ, [1770]. 4to.

Berg, Albert. Anleitung zur Erkennung der in der Arzneikunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse . . . nebst einer kurzen Auseinandersetzung der wichtigsten Pflanzensysteme, etc. Berlin, 1832. 8vo.

—— Physiognomy of tropical vegetation in South America . . . with a fragment of a letter from Humboldt . . . and preface by F. Klotzsch. [English and German.] London, 1854. fol. max.

Berg, Cárlos. Enumeracion de las plantas Européas que se hallan como silvestres en la provincia de Buenos Aires, y en Patagonia. (An. Soc. Cient. Argent.) Buenos Aires, 1877. 8vo.

—— See **Hieronymus, G.** 1880.

Berg, Ernst von. Die Biologie der Zwiebelgewächse. Neustrelitz und Neubrandenburg, 1837. 8vo.

Berg, Lorens Pehr. Resp. Pharmacopœa suecica. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1802.

Berg, Otto Carl. Characteristik der für die Arzneikunde und Technik wichtigsten Pflanzen-Gattungen. Ed. 2. Berlin, 1861. 4to.

Berg, Otto Carl, & C. F. Schmidt. Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopœa borussica aufgeführten offizinellen Gewächse, etc. Leipzig, 1858–63. 4 vols., 4to.

Berg, Pehr Ulric. Resp. Nova Genera, IV.; Medicina Africanorum. See **Thunberg, C. P.**

Berge, Fr., & V. A. Riecke. Giftpflanzen-Buch . . . mit treuen Abbildungen, etc. Ed. 2. Stuttgart, 1850. 4to.

Berge, Hermann. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Bryophyllum calycinum.* Zürich, 1877. 8vo.

Bergelius, Andreas. Resp. See **Fries, E. M.** 1836.

Bergen, Carl August von. Flora francofurtana methodo facili elaborata, etc. Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1750. 8vo.

Bergen, Heinrich von. Versuch einer Monographie der China. Hamburg, 1826. 4to. Atlas, fol.

Bergendal, D. Bidrag till örtartade Dikotyledoners jämförande anatomi. (Lunds Univ. Årsskr., xix.) [Lund, 1883.] 4to.

Bergantini, Giampietro. See **Savastano, F. E.** 1749.

Bergeret, Jean Pierre. Phytonomatotechnie universelle, etc. Paris [1773–] 1783 [–86]. 3 vols., fol.

Bergeron, B. See **Lavalleé, A.** 1884.

Berggren, Jonas. Resp. Examen Classis Polygamiæ. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Berggren, Sven. Iakttagelser öfver mossornas könlösa fortplantning, etc. Lunds Univ. Arsskr., i. (Lund.) [1864.] 4to.

—— Bidrag till Scandinaviens bryologi. (Lunds Univ. Arsskr. ii.) (Lund.) [1865.] 4to.

—— Studier öfver mossornas byggnad och utveckling.—Andreaeaceæ. Diss. Lund, 1868. 4to.

—— Undersökning af mossfloran vid Disko-bugten och Auleitsivikfjorden i Grönland. (Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xiii.) Stockholm, 1875. 4to.

—— Några nya eller ofullständigt kända arter af nyseeländska fanerogamer. (Minneskr. Fisiog. Sållsk. Lund.) [Lund, 1877.] 4to.

—— Om *Azolla's* prothallium och embryo. (Lunds Univ. Arsskr., xvi.) (Lund.) [1879.] 4to.

—— Le prothalle et l'embryon de l'*Azolla.* (Rev. Sc. Nat. III. i.) [Montpellier, 1881.] 8vo.

[——] Om Cyperaceerna. Inbjudning . . . af Promotor [i.e., S.B.]. Lund, 1897. 4to.

—— See **Nordstedt, C. F. O.**

Bergius, Pehr Jonas. Descriptiones plantarum ex Capite Bonae Spei. Stockholmiæ, 1767. 8vo.

—— Materia medica e regno vegetabili sistens simplicia officinalia pariter atque culinaria. Stockholmiæ, 1778. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bergman. See **Troil, U. von.** 1780.

Bergman, C. A. Resp. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1823.

Bergner, J. See **Trog, J. G.**

Bergsma, C. A. See **Beek, A. van, & C. A. B.** 1838.

Bergzabern, J. T. See **Tabernaemontanus, J. T.**

Berkeley, Hon. H. S. Planting Enterprise in Fiji; Past, Present, and Future. (Suva, 1887.) 8vo.

Berkeley, Miles Joseph. Gleanings of British Algæ; being an Appendix to the Supplement to English Botany. London, 18[32–]33. 8vo.

—— British Fungi consisting of dried specimens of the species . . . of the English flora. Fasc 1, 2, 4. London, 1836[–43.] sm. 4to.

—— On the Fructification of the Pileate and Clavate tribes of Hymenomycetous Fungi. (Ann. Nat. Hist. i.) [London] 1838. 8vo.

—— Some notes upon the Cryptogamic portion of the plants collected in Portugal 1842–50, by Dr. F. WELWITSCH. Fungi. London, 1853. 8vo.

—— Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— Outlines of British Fungology, etc. London, 1860. 8vo.

—— Handbook of British Mosses, etc. London, 1863. 8vo.

—— Copies of letter and memorial . . . to the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, on the subject of the National Herbaria. (London, 1873.) 8vo.

—— Fungi of U.S. Explor. Exped., 1862. See **Curtis M. A., & M. J. B.**

—— Micrographic Dictionary. Ed. 3. See **Griffith, J. W., & A. Henfrey.**

—— Fungi [of Britain.] See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1836.

—— On Cholera bodies. See **Griffith, J. W.** 1849.

—— See **Cooke, M. C.**, 1880, 1883; **Stevenson, J.**, 1889.

Berkenhout, John. Clavis anglica linguæ botanicæ, or, a botanical lexicon. Ed. 2. London, 1789. 8vo.

—— Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. London, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo.

Berkhey, Jan le Francq van. Expositio . . . structuræ florum qui dicuntur Compositi, etc. Lugdunum Batavorum, 1761. 4to.

Berlandier, Jean Louis. Mémoire sur la famille der Grossularieés (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. iii.) Genève, 1828. 8vo.

Berlèse, Augusto Napoleone. Ricerche intorno alla *Leptosphaeria* agnita ed alla *L. ogilviensis.* (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. ix.) (Padova, 1885.) 8vo.

—— Icones fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum ad usum Sylloges SACCARDIANAE accommodatae. Abellini, (Patavii, Florentiæ.) 18[90–]94. [Text.] 8vo. Plates, 4to.

—— See **Saccardo, P. A.** Sylloge Fungorum, VII. Addit.

Berlin. Botanic Garden, &c. Orchideæ horti botanici regii berolinensis. [Berolini.] 1842. 8vo.

—— —— Führer durch das Konigl. botanische Museum zu Berlin. Berlin. 1882. 8vo.

—— —— Jahrbuch des botanischen Gartens. See **Jahrbuch.**

—— —— See **Braun, A.** [seed lists], &c.; **Eichler, A. W.**; **Engler, A.**, 1892; **Link, H. F.**, 1821–22, 1827–33, etc.; **Link, H. F., J. F. Klotzsch, & F. Otto**; **Link, H. F. & F. Otto**; **Otto, F.**, 1832; **Potonie, H.**; **Sprengel, C.**; **Urban, I.**, 1889; **Willdenow, C. L.**, 1809–13.

—— Königliches landwerthschaftliches Museum Katalogue. See **Wittmack, L.** 1869, 1873.

Berlu, John Jacob. The Treasury of Drugs unlock'd, etc. London, 1690. 18mo.

Bermuda. [An account of the colony.] Internat. Exhib. 1876. Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo.

Bern. Botanical garden. See **Fischer, L.**

Bernard, Alfred Carl Isaac. Vergleichung der Floren des westindischen und ostindischen Archipels. Diss. Halle a. S., 1877. 8vo.

Bernard, Mrs. Bayle. Our common fruits . . . cultivated, or consumed in Great Britain. London, 1866. 8vo.

Bernard, Augustin. L'archipel de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Paris, 1895. 8vo.

Bernard, Georges. Champignons observés à la Rochelle et dans les environs. Paris, 1882. 8vo. Atlas. Ib. 1882. La. 8vo.

Bernard, P. See **Paris**; Jardin des plantes.

Bernardi, Barone Antonino Bivona. See **Bivona Bernardi, A.**

[**Bernardin, J.**] Les odeurs de Musc, de Vanille et de Violette (Rev. Savoisienne). (Annecy.) [1870 ?] 8vo.

[——] Nomenclature usuelle de 550 fibres textiles . . . par * * * Gand, 1872. 8vo.

—— Classification de 100 caoutchoucs and gutta-perchas, etc. Gand, 1872. 8vo. Supplément. (Ib. 1875.) 8vo.

—— Classification de 250 matières tannantes. Gand, 1872. 8vo. Supplément. (Ib. 1875.) 8vo.

—— Classification de 160 huiles et graisses végétales . . . Ed. 2. Gand, 1874. 8vo.

—— Visite à l'Exposition de Vienne, etc. Gand, 1874. 8vo.

—— Classification de 40 savons végétaux. Gand, 1875. 8vo.

[**Bernardin, J.**] Classification de 250 fécules. Gand, 1876. 8vo.

—— Plan d'une leçon de géographie commerciale (Bull. Soc. Géogr. Anv.) Anvers, 1884. 8vo.

—— Les richesses naturelle du globe et l' Exposition d' Anvers (Bull. Soc. Geogr. Anv.) Anvers, 1885. 8vo.

—— Les produits végétaux exotiques; étude sur leurs noms vulgaires (Bull. Soc. Géogr. Anv.) Anvers, 1886. 8vo.

[——] Notice sur les musées de Melle. Gand, 1888. 16mo.

Bernays, Lewis Adolphus. The Olive and its products . . . the habits, cultivation and propagation of the tree, etc. Brisbane, 1872. 8vo.

—— Cultural industries for Queensland.—Papers on . . . useful plants suited to the climate. 1st series. Brisbane, 1883. 8vo.

Berndtson, Johan G. Resp. Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis; Pars 21. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1797.

Bernet, Henri. Catalogue des Hépatiques du sud-ouest de la Suisse et de la Haute Savoie. Genève, 1888. 8vo.

Bernouilli, Carl Gustav. Die Gefässcryptogamen der Schweiz. Basel, 1857. 8vo.

—— Uebersicht der bis jetzt bekannten Arten von *Theobroma* (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges. xxiv.). [Zürich, 1871.] 4to.

Béron, Pierre. Déluge, et vie des plantes avant et après le déluge, etc. Paris, 1858. 4to.

Bertelsen, Ellen Sophie. Hepaticae natalenses. See **Pearson, W. H.** 1883.

Bertero, Carlo Guiseppe. See **Colla, L.** 1834.

Berthelot, Marcellin. Notice historique sur JOSEPH DECAISNE [avec liste des travaux publiés, 1831–82]. Paris, 1894. 8vo.

Berthelot, Sabin. Flore des îles Canaries. See **Webb, P. B., & S. B.**

Bertherand, E. L. See **Schousboe, P. K. A.** 1874.

Bertola, Vittorio Felice. Trattato di botanica, etc. Torino, 1858. 8vo.

Bertoloni, Antonio. Rariorum Italiaè plantarum decas secunda (-tertia), etc. Pisis, 1806 (–10). 8vo.

—— Anoenitates Italicae sistentes opuscula ad rem herbariam et zoologiam Italiae spectantia. Bononiae, 1819. 8vo.

—— Excerpta de re herbaria. (Opusc. sc. iv.). Bononiae, 1820. 4to.

—— Lucubrationes de re herbaria. (Opusc. Sc. iv.) Bononiae, 1822. 4to.

—— Descrizione de' zafferani Italiani . . . in una lettera al Sig. GIOVANNI GAY, Parigino. (Giorn. Arcad. xxxi.). Bologna, 1826. 4to.

—— Disquisitio de quibusdam plantis novis, etc. (Nov. Comm. Acad. Bonon. i.) Bononiae, 1832. 4to.

Bertoloni, Antonio. Mantissa plantarum florae alpium apuanarum. (Nov. Comm. Acad. Bonon. i.) Bononiae, 1832. 4to.

—— Commentarius de itinere neapolitano, etc. (Nov. Comm. Acad. Bonon. iii.) Bononiae, 1837. 4to.

—— Continuatio historiae horti botanici . . . bononiensis adjectis descriptionibus trium novarum plantarum. (Nov. Comm. Acad. Bonon. iii.) Bononiae, "1827" [*i.e.* 1837]. 4to.

—— Florula guatimalensis, etc. (Nov. Comm. Acad. Bonon. iv.) Bononiae, 1840. 4to.

—— Miscellanea botanica I.–XXIV. (Nov. Comm. Acc. V.–II., ii.) Bononiae, 1842–63. (2 vols.) 4to.

—— Piante nuove asiatiche. [I., II.] Bologna, 1864–65. 4to.

—— Flora italica, etc. Bononiae, 1833–54. 10 vols. 8vo.

—— Osservazioni sopra alcune specie di *Cyclamen*. (Nuov. Ann. Sc. Nat. viii.) (Bologna). [1868]. 8vo.

Bertoloni, Giuseppe. Iter in Appeninum bononiensem. Bononiae, 1841. 4to.

—— Ralazione . . . intorno a 43 varietà di riso novellamente venute dalla China o dalle Indie. (N. Ann. Sc. Nat. v.) [Bologna, 1841]. 8vo.

—— Illustrazione di piante mozambicesi dissertazione I. (Mem. Acc. Bologna, ii.) [Bologna, 1850]. 4to.

—— Della sostanza albuminoide che si riscontra in alcune della acque solforose della Poretta. (Mem. Acc. Bologna, II., vii.) Bologna, 1867. 4to.

—— Notizie intorno alle piante spontanee dei monti Porrettani. (Mem. Acc. Bologna, II., iv.) Bologna, 1865. 4to.

—— Della piante infestanti la coltivazione del riso nel Bolognesa. (Mem. Acc. Bologna, II., x.) Bologna, 1870. 4to.

—— Intorno a tre galli del Bolognese, etc. (Mem. Acc. Bologna, III., ii.) Bologna, 1872. 4to.

—— Di una nuova galla dell' Eschia, etc. (Mem. Acc. Bologna, III., iv.) Bologna, 1873. 4to.

—— Di un fungo parassito . . . sopra la larva di una cicala. (Mem. Acc. Bologna, III., v.) Bologna, 1875. 4to.

—— Alcune considerazioni sulla teoria degli innesti. (Mem. Acc. Bologna. III. vi.) Bologna, 1876. 4to.

Bertrand, Charles Eugène. Traité de botanique . . . Tome 1er. Lille, 1881[–89.] 8vo.

—— Notice biographique sur JOSEPH DECAISNE. [Lille, 1882.] 8vo.

[——] JULIEN VESQUE, notice nécrologique. (Ann. Agron.) Paris, 1895. 8vo.

[**Bertrand, J.?**] La viticulture algeriénne. Alger, 1889. 8vo.

—— Notice sur la vie et les ouvrage de E. COSSON, etc. (Inst. Fr.) Paris, 1890. 8vo.

Bertuch, Frederich Justin. Tafeln des allgemeinen Naturgeschichte . . . herausg. von F. J. B. Gewächs-Reich. Weimar, 1801–06. 8vo.

Bescherelle, Emile. Prodromus bryologiæ mexicanæ, ou Enumération des Mousses du Mexique avec description des espèces nouvelles. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. xvi.) [Cherbourg, 1872.]. 8vo.

—— Florule bryologique des Antilles françaises. (Ann. Sc. Nat. VI. iii.) Paris, 1876. 8vo.

—— Note sur les Mousses der Paraguay, récoltées par M. Balansa de 1874 à 1877. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat., Cherb. xxi.) [Cherbourg] (1877). 8vo.

—— Florule bryologique de la Réunion, de Maurice et des autres iles Austro-Africaines de l'Océan Indien. (Ann. Sc. Nat. VI. x., xi.) Paris, 1880–1881. 8vo.

—— See **Cape Horn.** v. 1889.

—— Mexican plants. See **Fournier, E.** 1872.

Bescherelle, Emile et Carlo Massalongo. Hepaticæ novæ americanæ australes. (Paris) [1886.] 8vo.

Besler, Basil. Hortus eystettensis, etc. s.l. 1612. 2 vols. fol. max.

Besnou, Léon. La flore de la Manche. Coutance, 1881. 8vo.

Bessa, P. See **Du Hamel du Monceau, H. L.**; **Michel, E.** 1816; **Mordant de Launay, J. C. M.**

Besser, Wilibald Swib. Joseph Gottlieb. Primitiæ floræ Galiciæ austriacæ utriusque. Viennæ, 1809. 2 vols. 12mo.

—— Catalogus plantarum in horto botanico . . . Cremeneci cultarum, etc. Cremeneci, 1816. sm. 8vo.

—— Emuneratio plantarum hucusque in Volhynia, Podolia . . . collectarum. Vilnæ, 1822. 8vo.

—— Supplementum ad Synopsin *Absynthiorum*, etc. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. ix.) Moscou, 1836. 8vo.

Bessey, Charles Edwin. The grasses and forage plants of Nebraska. (Ann. Rep. Nebr. Agr. Soc. 1886.) Lincoln, Nebr., 1887. 8vo.

—— Some considerations upon the functions of stomata. (Science, N.S. vii.) [New York,] (1898.) 4to.

Bessey, Charles Edwin, & Herbert J. Webber. Report of the Botanist on the grasses and forage plants and the catalogue of plants [of Nebraska.] Rep. Nebr. State Bot. Agr. 1889.); Lincoln, Nebr., 1890. 8vo.

Best, G. W. Revision of the Claopodiums. (Bull. Torr. Bot. Club, xxiv.) [New York] (1897.) 8vo.

Betche, Ernst. See **Moore, C.** 1893.

Bettany, George Thomas. See **Galton, F.** 1890.

Beurling, Pehr Johan. Resp. Flora rusteniensis, IV. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1817.

Beurmann, M. von. See **Schweinfurth, G.** 1863.

Beust, Fritz. Untersuchung über fossile Hölzer aus Grönland Diss. Zürich, 1884. 4to.

Bevan, E. J. Fibres. See **Watt, G.** 1887.

—— Gerstenpflanze. See **Cross, C. F., E. J. B., & C. Smith.** 1895.

—— See **Cross, C. F., E. J. B., & C. Beadle.**

Bevan, George Phillips. British Manufacturing Industries. J. J. MORLEY, Salt, Bread; C. H. GILL, Sugar Refining; M. EVANS, Butter and Cheese; T. A. POOLEY, Brewing, Distilling. London, 1876. 8vo.

—— T. C. ARCHER, Wool; W. T. CHARLEY, Flax and Linen; J. WATTS, Cotton; B. F. COBB, Silk Ib., 1876. 8vo.

—— J. DUNNING, Tobacco; J. COLLINS, Hides and Leather, Guttapercha and Indiarubber; P. L. SIMMONDS, Fibres and Cordage. Ib., 1876. 8vo.

Bevilacqua, Francesco. Raccolta de' sinonimi delle piante, etc. Padova, 1734. fol.

Bewick, Thomas. Wood-engraver. See **Thornton, R. J.** 1810.

Beyerinck, M. W. See **Beijerinck, M. W.**

Bézier (—). See **Sirodot, S.**

Bianchini di Prato, Giuseppe. See **Vettori, P.**

Bianconi, Giovanni Giuseppe. Di alcuni movimenti che si osservano nelle piante per la diffusione de' semi (Nuovi Ann. Sc. Nat. Bologna, vi.). Bologna, 1841. 8vo.

Biasoletto, Bartolomeo. Di alcune alghe microscopiche, etc. Trieste, 1832. 8vo.

—— Excursioni botaniche sullo Schneeberg (Monte nevoso) nella Carniola. Trieste, 1846. 8vo.

—— Considerazioni sull' atmosfera, etc. (Osserv. Triestino.) [Trieste, 1852.] 8vo.

—— Discorso di apertura delle lezioni di botanica nel corso scolastico, 1852. Trieste, 1852. 8vo.

—— Intorno la prima vegetazione sul globo. (Osserv. Triestino.) [Trieste, 1854.] 8vo.

—— Studi fisiologici intorno la cagione generale della morbosità nelle piante. [Trieste, 1855 ?] 8vo.

Bibliographia Botanica [Americana]. See **Torrey, J.** 1836 ?

Bibliotheca Botanica. (Original) Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Botanik. Herausg. von Oscar UHLWORM, F. H. HAENLEIN, C. LUERSSEN, B. FRANK. Cassel (Stuttgart), 1886–97. 4to.

Bd. i. Heft 1–5:—

Heft 1, Vergleichende Anatomie des submersen Gewächse, von H. SCHENCK, 1886; Heft 2, Ueber die Gerbstoff und Anthocyan-Behältes de Fumariaceen, etc., von F. W. ZOPF, 1886; Heft 3, *Verbascum* Hybriden . . . von V. SCHIFFNER, 1886; Heft 4, Ueber die Bildung der Knollen, von H. VOECHTING, 1887;

Heft 5, Ueber die Entwickelung der Blüthe und Frucht von *Sparganium* Tourn., und *Typha* Tourn., von S. DIETZ, 1887.

Bd. ii. Heft 6–13 :—

Heft 6, Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette gesammelt von E. TIETZE, besprochen von SCHENK, 1887; Heft 7, Untersuchungen über Bau und Lebensgeschichte der Hirschtrüffel, *Elaphomyces*, von M. REESS und C. FISCH, 1887; Heft 8, Entwickelungsgeschichte des Prothallium von *Equisetum* von O. BUCHTIEN, 1887; Heft 9, Die Klett-Pflanzen mit . . . ihrer Verbreitung durch Thiere von E. HUTH, 1887; Heft 10, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und Geschlechtvertheilung bei den Pflanzen, von A. SCHULZ, 1888; Heft 11, *Nelumbium speciosum* W. Eine morphologische Studie von J. W. A. WIGAND, 1888; Heft 12, Die Gattung *Tubicaulis* Cotta, von G. STENZEL, 1889; Heft 13, Neue Beiträge zur Moosflora von Neu-Guinea von A. GEHEEB, 1889.

Bd. iii. Heft 14–17 :—

Heft 14, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fucaceen von F. OLTMANNS, 1889; Heft 15, Anatomische Studien über die Knospenschuppen von Coniferen und dicotylen Holzgewächsen von C. R. G. SCHUMANN, 1889; Heft 16, Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Dioscoreaceen von E. BEICHERER, 1889; Heft 17, Beiträge [*cf.* n. 10] II. von A. SCHULZ, 1890.

Bd. iv. Heft 18–21 :—

Heft 18, Ueber die . . . Gewebeelemente der Farne, etc., von G. WALTER, 1890; Heft 19, Monographie der Gattung *Orobanche* von G. Ritter BECK von MANNAGETTA, 1890; Heft 20, Die Entwickelung der Blüthe . . . bei einigen Arten der Gruppe Ambrosieae, etc., von S. ROSTOWZEW, 1890; Heft 21, Blütenbildungen beim Schneeglöckchen und Samenformen bei der Eiche, von G. STENZEL, 1890.

Bd. v. Heft 22–27 :—

Heft 22, Ueber die Mangrove-Vegetation im Malayischen Archipel, von G. KARSTEN, 1891; Heft 23, Beiträge zur . . . Anatomie . . . der Sphacelariaceen von J. REINKE, 1891; Heft 24, Beiträge zur Kenntniss . . . von *Gunnera manicata* Linden, von W. BERCKHOLZ, 1891; Heft 25, Ueber die Rindenknollen der Rotbuche, von F. KRICK, 1891; Heft 26, Beitrag zur Flora Albaniens, von R. von WETTSTEIN, 1892 [Pflanzen gesammelt von J. DOERFLER]; Heft 27, Ueber den Aufbau des Palmiet-Schilfes, etc., von F. BUCHENAU, 1893.

Bd. vi. Heft 28–35 :—

Heft 28, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora West- und Ostpreussen, von C. LUERSSEN, 1894; Heft 29, Botanische Mittheilung über *Hydrastis canadensis*, von J. POHL, 1894; Heft 30, Ueber die Auflösungsweise der sekundären Zellmembranen der Samen bei ihrer Keimung, von T. ELFERT, 1894; Heft 31, Vergleichende Anatomie des Holzes der Magnoliaceen von R. GROPPLER, 1894; Heft 32, Wie wirkt . . . Wasser auf die Gestaltung des Blattes? von J. R. JUNGNER; Heft 33, Der Faserverlauf im Windholz von C. MAEULE, 1896; Heft 34, Untersuchungen über *Ascochyta Pisi*, etc., von M. JARIUS, 1896; Heft 35, Kotyledonen und ersten Laubblätter der Keimpflanzen der Monokotylen, von A. SCHLICKUM, 1896.

Bd. vii. Heft 36, etc.:—
Heft 36, Beiträge zur Anatomie der Epidermis der Gramineenblätter von A. GROB (2 Lieferg.), 1896; Heft 37, Die Milchsafthaare der Cichoriaceen von R. ZANDER, 1896; Heft 38, Ueber Aufbau und Entwickelung einiger Fucaceen von E. GRUBER, 1896; Heft 39, Ueber Lösung und Bildung der . . . Zellwande und ihrer Beziehung zur Gummosis von J. GRUESS, 1896; Heft 40, Ueber den anatomischen Bau der geflügelten Früchte und Samen von C. von WAHL, 1897; Heft 41, Neue Kalkalgen von Deutsch Neu-Guinea, von F. HEYDRICH, 1897; Heft 42, Ueber die Blattstructur der Gattung *Cecropia*, etc., von A. RICHTER, "1898" [*i.e.*, 1897].

Bicchi, Cesare. Aggiunta alla flora Lucchese da B. PUCCINELLI. Lucca, 1860. 4to.

—— Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere *Tulipa* [*T. Beccariniana.*] (I Giardini, viii.) [Lucca ?, 1861.] 8vo.

Bicknell, Clarence. Flowering plants and ferns of the Riviera. London, 1885. la. 8vo.

Bidard, —. On . . . foretelling the quality of Wheat Harvests by the . . . Blossoms. Transl. by F. J. ROWAN (Phil. Soc. Glasg.). [Glasgow, 1881.] 8vo.

Bidie, George. Report on the ravages of the borer in Coffee Estates . . . in Southern India. Madras, 1869. 8vo.

—— Report on Neilgherry Loranthaceous parasitical plants destructive to exotic forest and fruit trees. Madras, 1874. 4to.

—— Catalogue of the Raw Products of Southern India . . . [at] the Paris International Exhibition of 1878. Madras, 1878. 8vo.

—— Cinchona culture in British India. Madras, 1879. 8vo.

—— (Dye-stuffs of Madras.) [Madras, 1879.] fol.

[**Bidlake, John.**] Production of Coffee in Mexico. (U. S. Consular Reports, lii.) Washington, 1896. 8vo.

Bieberstein, Baron Friedrich August Marschall von. Flora taurico-caucasica, etc. Charkouiae, 1808–19. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Centauria plantarum rariorum Rossiae meridionalis . . Pars I. Charkoviae, 1810. 8vo.

Biel, Johann Christian. Exercitatio de lignis ex Libano ad templum hierosolymitanum aedificandum petitis, etc. Brunsuigae, 1740. 4to.

[**Bielefield, C. F.**] Patent Wood or Fibrous Slab Company. [Description of produce.] London, 1858. 8vo.

Bieler, Ambrosius Carl. See **Weinmann, J. W.**

Bigelow, Jacob. Florula bostoniensis. A collection of plants of Boston and its environs, etc. Boston [Mass.] 1814. 8vo. Ed. 2 with a glossary. Ib., 1824. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1840. 8vo.

—— Some account of the White Mountains of New Hampshire. (New Engl. Journ. Med. Surg. V.) [Boston, Mass.] 1816. 8vo.

—— American Medical Botany, etc. Boston [Mass.] 1817–20. 3 vols. 8vo.

Bigelow, Jacob. Memoirs, etc. See **Ellis, G. E.**

Bigelow, John M. See **United States**; Reports, Railroad Route, iii.; **Engelmann, G., & J. M. B.** 1856.

Bill, Johann Georg. Grundriss der Botanik für Schulen, etc. Ed. 3. Wien, 1860. 8vo.

Billberg, Gustav Johannes. Svensk Botanik. See **Palmstruck, J. W.**

Billberg, Immanuel. Resp. Plantarum brasiliensium I. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1817.

Billerbeck, Julius. Flora classica. Leipzig, 1824. 8vo.

Billot, Paul Constant. Annotations à la flore de France et d'Allemagne, publiées par C. B. Haguenau [et Strasbourg], 1855[–62]. 8vo.

—— Flora Galliae et Germaniae exsiccata. Liste systématique des plantes publiées dans les 20 premières centuries. (Haguenau) [1856 ?]. 8vo.

—— Liste . . . des 21me (–33me; 36me – 40me) centuries. (Haguenau, Besançon). [1857 ?--69.] 8vo.

Billroth, Theodor. Untersuchungen über die Vegetationsformen von *Coccobacteria septica*, etc. Berlin, 1874. la. 4to.

Bingley, William. Useful knowledge, or a familiar explanatory account of . . . nature: mineral, vegetable, and animal. London, 1816. 3 vols. 8vo. Vegetables, vol. ii.

Binnendijk, S. See **Teysman, J. E., & S. B.**

Binney, Edward William. A few remarks respecting Sir R. BURTON, etc. Manchester [1863]. 8vo.

—— Observations on the structure of fossil plants found in the Carboniferous strata, Part I. Calamites and *Calamodendron* (Palaeont. Soc.), London, 1868, 4to.; Part II. *Lepidostrobus* and some allied cones (Ib.), ib., 1871, 4to.; Part III. *Lepidodendron* (Ib.), ib., 1872, 4to.; Part IV. *Sigillaria* and *Stigmaria* (Ib.), ib., 1875, 4to.

—— Note on the organs of fructification and foliage of *Calamodendron commune.* (Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manch. III., IV.) London, 1870. 8vo.

Binney, William G. See **United States**; Reports: Railroad Route, vi.

Biot, Jean Baptiste. See **Jaubert, H. F., Comte de.**

Birch, Arthur N. See **London**; Colonial Exhibition, 1886.

Bird, Golding, & Charles Brooke. The elements of Natural Philosophy . . . Ed. 5. London, 1860. 8vo.

Birdwood, Sir George Christopher Molesworth. Catalogue of the Economic Products of the Presidency of Bombay . . . I. Raw Produce (Vegetable), Bombay, 1862, 8vo.; Ed. 2., Ib., 1865, 8vo.

—— Report on the Government Central Museum and . . . the Victoria Gardens, Bombay. Bombay, 1864. 8vo.

—— See **Edinburgh**; International Forestry Exhibition, 1884.

Birdwood, Herbert Mills. A catalogue of the flora of Matheran and Mahableshwar . . . with a note by T. COOKE (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. ii.), Bombay, 1887, 8vo. ;—Revised Edition, etc. (Ib., x.), ib., 1897, 8vo.

Biria, J. A. J. Histoire naturelle et médicale des Renoncules, etc. Montpellier, 1811. 4to.

Biroli, Giovanni. Flora economica del dipartimento dell' Agogna. Vercelli, 1805. 8vo.

—— Flora aconiensis, sen plantarum in novariensi provincia sponte nascentium descriptio. [Vigliano] 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bischof, Carl Gustav. See **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., C. G. B., & H. A. Rothe.**

Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm. Die botanische Kunstsprache in Umrissen, etc. Nürnberg, 1822. fol.

—— Die kryptogamischen Gewächse . . . der Flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz, etc. I. Chareen und Equisetaceen. Nürnberg, 1828. 4to.

—— Die Rhizocarpeen und Lycopodeen, etc. Nürnberg, 1828. 4to. [The pagination is continued from the former work.]

—— Plantae medicinales . . . adjectis medicamentis, quae praebent simplicibus. Heidelbergae, 1829. 4to.

—— Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde, etc. Nürnberg, 1830–44. 3 vols. 4to.

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik, etc., Stuttgart, 1834–43, 3 vols. 8vo. ; Atlas, 4to. ; Anhang, Ib., 1839, 8vo.

—— De Hepaticis inprimis tribuum Marchantiearum et Ricciearum commentatio, etc. Heidelbergæ, 1835. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz. [Compositæ.] Heidelberg, 1851. 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss der von dem verstorbenen Prof. . . . in Heidelberg hinterlassenen Pflanzen-Sammlungen. Heidelberg, 1856. 8vo.

—— Wörterbuch der beschreibenden Botanik. . . . Ed. 2. . . . von J. A. SCHMIDT. Stuttgart, 1857. 8vo.

—— *Salvinia natans.* See **Savi, G.** 1830.

—— See **Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L.** Genera (fasc. 26).

Bischoff, Ludwig Wilhelm Theodor. De vera vasorum plantarum spiralium structura. Bonnæ, 1829. 8vo.

Bischoff, Theodorus Gulielmus. See **Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm.**

Bischoff, Valentin. See **Schmidel, C. C.** 1782.

Bishop, David. Causal Botany, or treatise on the . . . changes in plants . . . which are productive of sub-species or varieties. London, 1829. 8vo.

Bishop, James W. A catalogue of all phaenogamous plants at present known . . in the State of Connecticut (Rep. Sec. Conn. Bd. of Agr.). Hartford, Conn., 1885. 8vo.

Bivona Bernardi, Barone Antonino. Sicularum plantarum centuria prima (—secunda). Panorum, 1806[–07]. 4to.

Bivona Bernardi, Barone Antonino. Monographia delle Tolpidi. Palermo, 1809. fol.

—— Stirpium rariorum minusque cognitarum in Sicilia sponte provenientium descriptiones, etc. Manipulus I.(-IV). Panormi, 1813-16. 4to.

Bizzozero, Giacomo. Alcune piante da aggiungersi alla Flora Veneta. (Bull. Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat). (Padova, 1879). 8vo.

Björkman, C. G. Svensk-Engelsk ordbok, etc. Stockholm (1889). 8vo.

Björnström, Fr. Johan. See **Zetterstedt, J. E., & F. J. B.** 1855.

[Black, Allan A.] Catalogue of Japan plants, systematically arranged (communicated) by SIR WILLIAM HOOKER (Extr. from C. P. HODGSON, Japan). [London, 1861.] 8vo.

[——] Report on the Mysore Government Garden at Bangalore for 1863-64, with a list of plants growing therein. Bangalore, 1864. 8vo.

—— Formosa plants. See **Swinhoe, R.**

Black, Joseph. An Analysis of the Waters of some Hot Springs in Iceland. See **Stanley, Sir J. T.** 1791.

Blackie, George S. Botany as an Ally of Medicine. Nashville, 1859. 8vo.

Blackie, Walter Graham. The Imperial Gazetteer, Glasgow, 1855. 2vols. 8vo.

Blackstone, John. Fasciculus plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium, etc. Londini, 1737. 12mo.

—— Specimen botanicum quo plantarum plurium rariorum Angliae . . . illustrantur. Londini, 1746. 8vo.

Blackwell, Elizabeth. A curious herbal . . . of the most useful plants, which are now used in the practice of physick. London, 1739. 2 vols. fol.

—— Herbarium blackwellianum emendatum et auctum . . . cum prefatione C. J. TREW, excudit figuras . . . N. F. EISENBERGER . . . (Vermehertes und verbessertes Blackwellisches Krauter-Buch, etc.). Norimbergæ, 1750-73. 6 vols. fol.

Blagrave, Joseph. Supplement. See **Culpeper, N.** 1674.

Blair, David. See **Bentley, R., & H. Trimen ; Britten, J.**

Blair, Patrick. Botanick essays, etc. London, 1720. 8vo.

Blake, Barnett. Conflict between the weeds and useful products of the earth, etc. (Journ. Bath Soc. Agr. ii.) [London, 1854.] 8vo.

Blake, William P. Report of a geological reconnaisance in California . . . in 1853, etc. New York, 1858. 4to.

—— Geology of POPE'S expedition, etc. See **United States**; Reports, Railroad Route, ii, iii, v.

Blane, A., & Co. Hints on Cacti. [Ed. 2.] Philadelphia [1888]. 8vo.

Blanche, Emmanuel. École de botanique de Rouen (Bull. Soc. Amis Sc. Nat., Rouen). (Rouen, 1869.) 8vo.

Blanche, Emmanuel. Jardin des plantes, Rouen; Catalogue d'exchange [Circular]. Rouen, 1869. 12mo.

—— Discours . . [sur l'abbé TURQUIER de LONGCHAMP]. (Trav. Acad. Rouen). [Rouen, 1871.) 8vo.

Blanche, Emmanuel, & Alexandre Malbranche. Catalogue des plantes . . . de la Seine-inférieure. (Trav. Acad. Rouen, 1862–63). Rouen, 1864. 8vo

Blanche, I. See **Puel, T., & Maille.**

Blanchet, Jacques Samuel. Biographische Skizze. See **Urban, I.** 1895.

Blanchet, Rodolphe. Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . dans le Canton de Vaud, etc. Vevey, 1836. 8vo.

—— Les champignons comestibles de la Suisse. Lausanne, 1847. 4to.

Blanco, Manuel. Flora de Filipinas, etc. Manila, 1837. 8vo. Ed. 2, ib. 1845. 8vo. Flora de Filipinas . . . adicionada con [las obras] . . . des J. MERCADO y de A. LLANOS. Gran edicion . . . bajo la direccion . . . de A. NAVES. Manila, 1877–80. 7 vols., fol.; Novissima Appendix . . . auctoribus A. NAVES et C. FERNANDEZ-VILLAR. Ib. 1880. fol.

Blandow, Otto Christian. Uebersicht der Mecklenburgischen Moose, etc. [Neustrelitz]. 1809. 8vo.

Blanford, Henry Francis. An annotated list of the Ferns of Simla. (Calcutta). [1885]. 8vo.

—— Memorandum to accompany charts of Temperature and Rainfall of India. Calcutta, 1886. 8vo.

Blasius, Wilhelm. Der herzogliche botanische Garten zu Braunschweig (69 Vers. Naturf. Festschr.). Braunschweig, 1897. 8vo.

Blazquez, Ignacio. Especies de Maguey. See **Revista cientifica Mexicana.** 1879.

Bleeker, Pieter. Bibliothecæ Societatis Artium Scientiarumque quae Bataviæ floret, Catalogus systematicus. Ed. 2, curante J. MUNNICH. Bataviæ, 1853. 8vo.

Blights of the Wheat. See **Sidney, E.**

[**Blith, J.**] The epitome of the Art of Husbandry by J. B., Gent. London, 1675, 8vo.; New additions, ib., 1675, 8vo.

Blith, Walter. The English Improver, or a new Survey of Husbandry, etc. London, 1649. sm. 4to.

—— The English Improver improved, or the Survey of Husbandry surveyed. . . . The third Impression much augmented, etc. London, 1653. sm. 4to.

Blodget, Lovin. Climatology of the United States, etc. Philadelphia, 1857. 8vo.

Blois; Garden. See **Morison R.** 1669.

Blomberg, Knut Hugo. Resp. See **Fries, T. M.** 1894.

Blomefield, Rev. Leonard, *formerly* **Jenyns.** Memoir of the Rev. John Stevens HENSLOW. London, 1862. 8vo.

Blomefield, Rev. Leonard *formerly* **Jenyns.** Letter from Mr. STEPHENS . . . on . . . Diseases of Wheat . . . with remarks by L. B. Bath, 1874. 8vo.

—— Case of abnormal development of wood in the root of a Spanish Chestnut (Bath Nat. Hist. Club). Bath [1882]. 8vo.

—— The Bournemouth Firs (Bath Antiq. Club). Bath, 1886. 8vo.

—— Address . . . in reference to the death of C. E. BROOME. Bath, 1887. 8vo.

Blondel, Raoul. Les *Strophantus* du commerce, etc. (Bull. Gén. Thérap.). Paris, 1888. 8vo.

[**Bloomfield, Edwin Newson.**] The Natural History of Hastings and St. Leonards and the vicinity. Second Supplement. St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1888. 8vo.

"Blossom," H.M.S. Voyage. See § 2. **Beechey, Sir F. W.** 1831.

—— Botany of the Voyage. See **Hooker Sir W. J., & G. A. W. Arnott.**

Blottner, Carl Ludwig. Diss. de Fungorum origine, praeside J. C. REIL. Halae [1797]. 8vo.

Bluff, Matthias Joseph, & Carl Anton Fingerhuth. Compendium floræ Germaniæ . . . Sect. I., Plantae phanerogamicæ. Norimbergæ, 1825, 2 vols., 12mo.; —— Ed. 2, curantibus M. J. BLUFF, C. G. NEES von ESENBECK et J. C. SCHAUER, Norimbergæ, 1836–38, 2 vols., 12mo. Sect. II., Plantae cryptogamicæ, . . . See **Wallroth, C. F. W.**

Blume, Carl Ludwig. Bijdragen tot de flora van Nederlandsch Indië. Batavia, 1825–26. 2 vols. sm. 4to.

—— Tabellen en platen voor de javaansche Orchideën. Batavia, 1825. fol.

—— Korte beschrijving van de Patma der Javanen (Batav. Courant, 23 maart, 1825.) Batavia [1825]. sm. 8vo.

—— Monographie der oost-indische Pepersoorten (Verh. Batav. Gen. xi.) [Batavia, 1826]. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio plantarum Javæ, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1827–28. 2 fasc. 8vo.

—— Flora Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium auctore C. L. B. adjutore J. B. FISCHER. Bruxellis, 1828 [–29]. fol.

—— Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicæ, etc. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1835–48. 4 vols., fol.

—— Over eenige oost-indische planten (De indische bij, n. 4). Leyden, 1843. 8vo.

—— Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1849 [–56]. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Collection des Orchidées les plus remarquables de l'archipel indien et du Japon. Amsterdam, 1858. fol.

—— Javan Hepaticæ. See **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G.** 1830.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1863. See **Botanists' Libraries, A–D.**

Blumenberg, Carl Fr. Resp. Nova genera, v.: De Cortice Angusturæ. See **Thunberg, C. P.**, 1784, 1793.

Blytt, Mathias Numsen. Enumeratio plantarum vascularium, quæ circa Christianiam sponte nascuntur, etc. Christianiæ, 1844. 4to.

—— Norges Flora, etc. Christiania, 1861–76. 3 vols. 8vo. (Vols. 2 and 3 are by A. G. BLYTT; the pagination is continuous).

—— Morte di. See **Parlatore, F.** 1863.

Blytt, Axel Gulbrand. Botanisk Reise i Valders og de tilgrændsende Egne. Christiania, 1864. 8vo.

—— Om Vegetationsforholdene ved Sognefjorden . . . med Tillæg af N. WULFSBERG og C. STABELL. Christiania, 1869. 8vo.

—— Christiania Phanerogamia og Bregner. Christiania, 1870. 8vo.

—— Bidrag til Kundskaben om Vegetation . . . under Polarkredsen liggende Del af Norge (Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. xiii.) [Christiania]. (1871.) 8vo.

—— Bidrag til Kundskaben om Vegetation paa Nowaja Semlja (Vidensk-Selsk. Forh. xiv.) [Christiania, 1872]. 8vo.

—— Essay on the Immigration of the Norwegian Flora. Christiania, 1876. 8vo.

—— Ueber die . . . periodischen Veränderungen in der Stärke der Meerströmungen (Biol. Centralbl. iv.) (Erlangen) [1884]. 8vo.

—— On variations of climate in the course of time (Vidensk.-Selsk. Forh.) Christiania, 1886. 8vo.

—— Norges Flora. Bd. 2–3. See **Blytt, M. W.**

Board of Agriculture; Journal. See **Great Britain & Ireland**: Board of Agriculture, etc.

Bobart, James. See **Morison, R.**, 1699; **Stephens, P., & W. Brown**, 1658.

Boccone, Paolo. Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum, etc., [Oxonii.] 1674. 4to.

—— Museo di piante rare . . . di P. B. . . . ed al presente SILVIO BOCCONE. Venetia, 1697. 4to.

Bock, Hieronymus, *cognomine* **Tragus.** H. T. de stirpium, maxime earum, quae in Germania nostra nascuntur . . . interprete D. KYBERO etc. [Argentorati, 1552.] (2 vols.) 4to.

—— Kreütterbuch, darin unterscheidt Namen und Wurckung der Kreütter, Stauden, Hecken vñ Beumen . . . auffs new mit allem fleiss obersehen . . . durch . . . M. SEBIZIUM. Strassburg, 1587. fol.

Böcker, Hugo Herman. Resp. Hortus Upsaliensis, v. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1803.

Bocquillon, Henry. Revue du groupe des Verbenacées (Adansonia, ii.–iii.) Paris, 1861–63. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur le groupe des Tiliacées (Adansonia, vii.) Paris, 1867. 8vo.

Bocquillon, Henry. La vie des plantes (Bibl. des Merveilles) Ed. 2. . . . illustrée par A. FAGUET. Paris, 1871. 8vo.

Bodaeus à Stapel, Jan. See **Theophrastus Eresios.**

Bodichon, Eugène. Nécrologie. See **Durando, (—).**

Bodin, Nicolaus Gustavus. Resp. Nova Genera, ix. See **Thunberg, C. P.**

Boeck, Chr. See **Schübeler, F. C.** 1862.

Boeckeler, Otto. Die Cyperaceen des Königlichen Herbariums zu Berlin (Linnaea, xxxv.–xli.) [Berlin, 1868–77.] 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cyperaceen. Cyperaceae novae. Heft I(–II.) Varel a. d. Jade, 1888–90. 2 pts. 8vo.

—— Decken's Reisen. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., & others.**

Boeckh, Christian Friedrich. See **Bonnet, C.** 1803.

Boecler, Johannes. Praes. Diss. de *Foeniculo.* See **Ehrmann, J. C.** 1732.

Boehmer, Georg Rudolph. De plantis fasciatis, etc. (Eichsfeldii, 1752.) 4to.

—— De plantarum semine antehac Spermatologiae titulo . . . nunc conjunctim edita et aucta, etc. Mittelbergae et Servestae, 1785. 8vo.

—— See **Knorr, G. W.** 1770 ; **Ludwig, M. C. G. L.** 1760.

—— Praeses. De vegetabilium celluloso contextu . . . disputabit J. C. RUEFFERUS. Eichsfeldii [1753.] 4to.

—— De nectariis florum . . . disputabit J. F. MEISNER. Vitembergae [1758.] 4to.

—— De justa plantarum indigenarum in pharmacopoliis reformandis aestimatione . . . disseret F. E. HEMPEL. Vitembergae, [1770.] 4to.

—— De plantis in cultorum memoriam nominatis . . . [resp.] J. F. B. BREVEL. Wittenbergae [1770.] 4to.

—— De vegetabilium collectione . . . Diss., [respp.] C. F. A. KALLENBACH (et G. H. SCHROEDER.) Vitembergae, [1776–77.] 4to.

—— de Sassaparilla. See **Maughan, H.** 1803.

Boenningshausen, Clemens Maria Friedrich von. Nomenclator botanicus . . . in circulo Coesfeldiae Westphalorum. Coesfeldiae (1821.) 8vo.

—— Prodromus florae monasteriensis Westphalorum.—Phanerogamia. Monasterii, 1824. 8vo.

Boerhaave, Herman. Index alter plantarum quae in horto academico Lugduno-Batavorum aluntur. Lugduni Batavorum, 1720. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Historia plantarum quae in horto academico Lugduni-Batavorum crescunt, etc. Ed. 2. Londini, 1731. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Epistola. See **Panzer, G. W. F.** 1802.

—— See **Vaillant, S.** 1727.

Boerlage, J. G. Handleiding tot de kennis der flora van Nederlandsch Indië. Leiden, 1890–91. 8vo.

—— Sur l' *Indovethia*, nouveau genre de Violacées, de l'archipel malais.—Sur *Roucheria griffithidna* Planch. (Feestbundel . . . Aardrijk. Bijdr. aan P. J. VETH). [Amsterdam ? 1894.] fol.

[——] Botanische litteratuur van Nederlandsch Indië.—Botanische Tuin (Encycl. voor Nederl. Indië). [Leyden ? 1895.] 8vo.

—— See **Greshoff, M.** 1894.

Boerlage, J. G., & S. H. Koorders. Bijdragen tot de kennis der boomflora van Java. III.—Een nieuw javaansch woudboomengeslacht. (Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind. liii.) Batavia, 1893. 8vo.

Bogenhard, Carl. Taschenbuch der Flora von Jena . . . eingeleitet von M. J. SCHLEIDEN. Leipzig, 1850. 8vo.

Bogle, George. Mission to Tibet. See **Markham, Sir C. R.** 1879.

Bogman, Eric Steno. Resp. Pharmacopaea suecica. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1796.

Bohler, John. Lichenes britannici. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1835–37.

Bohn, Henry George. See **Gordon, G.** 1875 ; **Humboldt, Alex. von.** 1850.

Bohnhof, E. Dictionnaire des Orchideés hybrides . . . connus au 1er janvier 1895. Paris, 1895. 12mo.

Bois, D. See **Paillieux, A., & D. B.** 1885.

Boissier, Pierre Edmond. Elenchus plantarum novarum . . . in itinere hispanico legit E.B. Genevae, 1838. 8vo.

—— Voyage botanique dans le midi de l'Espagne. Paris, 1839–45. 2 vols., 4to.

—— Diagnoses plantarum orientalium novarum. Lipsiae (Genevae, Parisiis, Neocomi), 1842–59. 3 vols., 8vo.

—— Centuria *Euphorbiarum*, etc. Lipsiae [et] Parisiis, 1860. 8vo.

—— Icones *Euphorbiarum*, ou figures. . . . du genre *Euphorbia* . . . par HEYLAND [*i.e.* J. C. KUMPFLER]. Paris, 1866. fol.

—— Flora orientalis, etc. (Genevae et) Basileae, 1867–81. 5 vols., 8vo. ; Supplementum. Ed. R. BUSER. Ib. 1888. 8vo.

—— Plantarum orientalium novarum decas prima (-secunda). Genevae, 1875. 8vo.

—— Denkrede. See **Haynald, L.** 1889.

—— Notice sur la vie de. See **Christ, H.**

—— Edmond Boissier [avec notice biographique par A. DE CANDOLLE, et Paroles . . . au jour de funerailles par A. VAUTIER]. Genève, 1885. 8vo.

—— See **Wunschmann, E.** 1889.

Boissier, Pierre Edmond, & Fedor Alexandrov Buhse. Aufzaehlung der auf einer Reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten Pflanzen. Moskau, 1860. 4to.

Boissier, Pierre Edmond, & Georges François Reuter. Diagnoses plantarum novarum hispanicarum, etc. Genevae, 1842. 8vo.

—— Pugillus plantarum novarum Africae borealis Hispaniaeque australis. Genevae, 1852. 8vo.

Boissieu, C. V. de. Flore de l'Europe, etc. Vols. i., ii. Lyon, 1805. 2 vols., 8vo.

Boitard, Pierre. Nouveau manuel complet de l'architecte des jardins, etc. (Manuels Roret). Nouvelle édition. Paris [1853]. 12mo.

Bojer, Wenzel. Hortus mauritianus, ou énumeration des plantes . . . qui croissent à l'île Maurice, etc. Maurice, 1837. 8vo.

—— Description du genre *Labourdonnaisia*, etc. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. ix.) [Genève, 1841.] 4to.

—— Planches relatifs au genre *Gaertnera* [avec note par ALPH. DE CANDOLLE.] (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc., viii.) (Neuchâtel, 1847.) 4to.

Bokorny, Thomas. Ueber den Ort der Wasserleitung in der Pflanzen. (Biolog. Centralbl., ix.) [Erlangen.] (1889.) 8vo.

—— Welche Stoffe können ausser der Kohlensäure zur Stärkebildung in grünen Pflanzen dienen? (Die landw. Versuchs-Stat. xxxvii.) [Berlin, 1889.] 8vo.

—— Zur Characteristik des lebenden Pflanzen-Protoplasmas. (Arch. Ges. Phys. xlv.) Bonn, 1889. 8vo.

Bolander, Henry N. Names of California plants collected . . . and distributed by H. N. B. [San Francisco ?.] (1867.) 8vo.

Bolle, Carl. De vegetatione alpina in Germania extra Alpes obvia. Diss. Berolini (1846). 8vo.

—— Die Erstlinge moderner Spanischer Ornithologie ubersetzt [mit Anmerkungen] von C. B. (Journ. Ornith. von J. Cabanis, iii.) [Cassel, 1855.] 8vo.

—— Sopra una nuova specie Italiana di Tazzetta, *Narcissus Aschersonii.* (Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat., viii.) (Milano, 1865.) 8vo.

—— Ein Wort zu Gunsten des dendrologischen Gartens. (Monatschr. Ver. Bef. Gartenb.) Berlin, 1877. 8vo.

—— Gedächtnissrede auf Professor KARL KOCH, etc. (Monatschr. Ver. Bef. Gartenb.) Berlin, 1879. 8vo.

—— Ueber *Catalpa*, insonderheit über einen neuen nordamerikanischen Baum dieser Gattung: *Catalpa speciosa*, Sargent. (Monatschr. Ver. Bef. Gartenb., 1879.) [Berlin.] (1879.) 8vo.

—— See **Seemann, B.** 1863.

Bolle, Giovanni, & Felix, Baron von Thuemen. Contribuzioni allo studio dei funghi del litorale . . . che vegetano sulle piante utile. (Boll. Sc. Nat., iii.) [Trieste, 1878.] 8vo.; Ser. II. (Boll. Soc. Adr. Sc. Nat., vi.) [Trieste.] 1880. 8vo.

Bollmann, Carl. Einheimische Pflanzenfamilien. See **Zippel, H.,** **& C. B.** 1879–82.

Bologna; Botanic Garden. See **Bertoloni, A.** 1837; **Monti, G.,** 1753.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals. 1665–1882. (Smithson. Misc. Coll., 514.) Washington, 1885. 8vo.

Bolton, James. Filices britannicæ . . . the British proper Ferns. Leeds [1785]. 4to.; Appendix, Huddersfield, 1790. 4to.

—— An history of Fungusses growing about Halifax, etc. Halifax, 1788–89. 3 vols. 4to.; Appendix, Huddersfield, 1791. 4to.

Bolton, William. Laurel leaf. See **Willis, T.**

Bolus, Harry. The Orchids of the Cape Peninsula. (Trans. South Afr. Phil. Soc. v.) Cape Town, 1888. 8vo.

—— Sketch of the flora of South Africa. (Official Handbook, Cape of Good Hope.) Cape Town, 1886. 8vo.

—— Icones Orchidearum austro-africanarum extra-tropicarum. London, 1893–96. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of Cape botany. See **MacOwan, P., & H. B.**

—— See **Meyer, E. H. F.** 1875.

Bombay. Notes on arboriculture in the Bombay Presidency. London, 1884. 8vo.

——Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency. Vol. xxv.—Botany. See **Campbell, J. M.** 1886.

—— Victoria Gardens. See **Birdwood, Sir G. C. M.** 1864; Forest Reports. See **India**; Bombay.

Bommer, Charles. Essai de reconstitution physiognomonique de quelques types de la flore houillère. (Bulb. Soc. Belge. Geor. v.) Bruxelles, 1891. 4to.

—— Note sur le *Verrucaria consequens*, Nyl. (Ann. Soc. Belge Micr. xvi. Bruxelles, 1892. 8vo.

—— Sclérotes et cordons mycéliens. (Mém. Cour. Acad. Belg. liv.) Bruxelles, 1894. 4to.

Bommer, Mmes. E., & M. Rousseau. Flore mycologique des environs de Bruxelles. (Mém. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxiii.) (Bruxelles, 1884). 8vo.

Bommer, Jean Edouard. Monographie de la classe des fougères. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. v.) Bruxelles, 1867. 8vo.

—— Notice sur le jardin botanique de Bruxelles. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. ix.) Gand, 1871. 8vo.

—— Les Platanes et leur culture. (Ann. Hort. Belg.) Bruxelles, 1869. 8vo.

—— Notice necrologique sur. See **Erréra, L.** 1895.

Bonaciolus, Ludov. De conformatione fœtus. See **Pinaeus, S.**

Bonadei, Carlo. Intorno all' accrescimento in grossezza ed altezza delle piante. Sondrio, 1864. 8vo.

Bonafous, Matthieu. Histoire naturelle, agricole et économique du Maïs. Paris, 1836. fol.

—— Rapport sur l'ouvrage intitué ; De la Muscardine . . . par M. Bassi. (Soc. Centr. Agric. Fr.) [Paris, 1837.] 8vo.

Bonavia, Emanuel. The future of the Date Palm in India. Calcutta, 1885. 8vo.

—— The cone fruit of the Assyrian monuments. (Babyl. & Orient. Rec. ii. (London, 1888.) 8vo.

—— Sacred trees of the Assyrian monuments. (Babyl. & Orient. Rec. iii.) (London, 1888.) 8vo.

—— Bananas and melons as dessert fruits of Assyrian monarchs and courtiers. (Babyl. & Orient. Rec. iv.) (London, 1890.) 8vo.

—— Did the Assyrians know the sexes of date palms ? (Babyl. & Orient. Rec. iv.) (London, 1890.) 8vo.

—— The cultivated Oranges and Lemons of India and Ceylon, etc. London, 1890. 8vo. Atlas, obl. 4to.

—— The flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes. Westminster, 1894. 8vo.

[**Bonnefons, Nicolas de.**] Le jardinier françois, par B.D.C.D. W.B.D.N. . . . dernière édition, etc. Paris, 1737. 8vo.

Bondt, Nicolaus. [Resp.] De Cortice *Geoffrææ surinamensis*. Diss. [Praes.] F. G. Pestel. Lugduni Batavorum, 1788. 8vo.

Bonelli, Giorgio, (L. Sabbati, N. Martelli, & S. Sabbati). Hortus romanus juxta systema Tournefortianum paulo strictius distributus. Romæ, 1772–93. 8 vols. fol.

Bongard, Heinrich Gustav. Essai monographique sur les espèces d'*Eriocaulon* du Brésil. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI., i.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1831.] 4to ; Suite 3ème. (Ib. VI., iii.) Ib. [1835 ?] 4to.

—— Observations sur la végétation de l'île de Sitcha. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI., ii.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1833.] 4to.

—— Esquisse historique des travaux sur la botanique entrepris en Russie, etc. (Actes Acad. Pétersb.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1834.] 4to.

—— Generis *Lacis* revisio , . . adnexa est *Philocrena*, genus . . . novum. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI., iii.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1834.] 8vo.

—— Observation sur le *Sedum verticillatum*, L. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI., iii.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1835.] 4to.

—— *Bauhiniæ* et *Pauletiæ* species brasilienses nova. (Mem. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI., iv.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1836.] 4to.

—— Genera duo e Melastomacearum ordine nova. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI., iv.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1836.] 8vo.

—— Descriptiones plantarum novarum. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI., v.) Petropoli, 1839. 4to.

—— Compositæ brasilienses novæ. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI., Sc. Nat. iii.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1840.] 4to.

—— Genera plantarum. See **Trinius, C. B., & H. G. B.**

Bongard, Heinrich Gustav, & Carl Anton Meyer. Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1838, am Saisang-nor und am Irtysch gesammelten Pflanzen. Ein zweites Supplement zur "Flora altaica." Angefangen von G. H. B., beendiget von C. A. M. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI., Sc. Nat. iv.) St. Petersburg, 1841. 4to.

Bonilla, José A. y. Memoria sobre la agricultura . . . en el estado de Zacatecas, republica Mexicana. Zacatecas, 1889. 8vo.

[**Bonjean, (—)**.] [36 pp. of tickets with pencilled title, "Catalogue des plantes recoltées au Mont Cenis par BONJEAN." [s. l. et a.] 4to.

Bonn; Botanic Garden [Poppelsdorf]. See **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., & T. F. L.**, 1820; **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., & W. Sinning**; **Treviranus, L. C.**, 1848.

Bonnet, Charles. Recherches sur l'usage des feuilles dans les plantes, etc. Gottingue et Leide, 1754. 4to.

—— Untersuchungen über den Nutzen der Blätter bey den Pflanzen . . . Ed. 2. . . vermehrt von C. F. BOECKH und zum Drucke befördert von C. W. J. GATTERER. Ulm, 1803. 4to.

Bonnier, Gaston, & Georges de Layens. Nouvelle flore du nord de la France et de la Belgique, etc. Paris [1887 ?] 8vo.

—— Tableaux synoptiques des plantes vasculaires de la flore de la France, etc. (Vegetation de la France, i.). Paris [1894 ?]. 8vo.

Bonorden, Hermann Friedrich. Handbuch der allgemeinen Mykologie, etc. Stuttgart, 1851. 8vo.

—— Zur Kenntniss einiger der wichtigsten Gattungen der Coniomyceten und Cryptomyceten. Halle, 1860. 4to.

—— Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Mycologie (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, viii., etc.). Halle, 1864–70. 4to.

—— See **"Germania" & "Hansa."**

Bonpland, Aimé. Description des plantes rares cultivées à Malmaison et à Navarre. Paris, 1813. fol.

—— Cryptogamic plants. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1816.

—— Synopsis, etc. See **Kunth, C. S.**

—— Voyage, relation historique, etc. See **Humboldt, F. H. A. von.**

—— Vida. See **Ernst, A.**

—— Humboldt and B. (Public Library Paper). [New York, ? 1875.] "4to."

Bonpland, Aimé, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von Humboldt, & Carl Sigismund Kunth. Nova genera et species plantarum . . . adumbraverunt A. B. et A. de H.; ex schedis . . . in ordinum digessit C. S. K. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1815–25. 7 vols. 4to. (Each volume is preceded by a general title "Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland. 6me. partie. Botanique.")

Bontius, Johannes. Historia plantarum, etc. See **Piso, W.** 1658.

Bonvalot, Gabriel. See **Bureau, E., & A. Franchet.**

Boon Mesch, Hendrik Karel van der. Responsio ad questionem botanicam . . . Queritur de ratione quæ est inter structuram et formam externam plantarum, etc. [Lugduni-Batavorum.] 1818. 4to.

Boot, A. See **De Boot, A.**

Booth, John. Die Naturalisation ausländischer Waldbäume in Deutschland. Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

Booth, William Beattie. Camellieae. See **Chandler, A., & W. B. B.**

Boott, Francis. Two introductory Lectures on Materia Medica etc. London, 1827. 8vo.

—— Illustrations of the genus *Carex.* [Vol. iv., ed. by Sir J. D. HOOKER.] London, 1858–67. 4 vols. fol.

Borbás, Vincze von. Symbolæ ad "Caryophylleas" et "Melanthaceas" floræ Croatiæ (Rad Jugosl. Akad. xxxvi.) U Zagrebu, 1876. 8vo.

—— Vizsgálatok a hazai Arabisek és egyéb Cruciferák körül. (M. T. Akad. Termész. xv.) [Budapest.] (1878). 8vo.

—— A hazai *Epilobium*ok ismeretéhez (M. T. Akad. Értek Köréböl, ix). Budapest, 1879. 8vo.

—— Floristicai adatok különös tekintettel a *Roripá*kra (M. T. Akad. Köréböl, ix.). Budapest, 1879. 8vo.

—— A magyar birodalom vadom termö róztái monographiájának kisérlete.—Primitiæ monographiæ *Rosarum* imperii Hungarici. (M. T. Akad. Math. S. Termész. xvi.) [Budapest] (1880). 8vo.

—— Az *Aquilegiá*k rendszere és földrajzi elterjedése-systema et area *Aquilegiarum* geographica. (Értek. Termész. Köréböl, xii.) Budapest, 1882. 8vo.

—— *Aquilegia Hookeri*, n. sp. (Termész. Füzetek, iii.) [Budapest], (1884). 8vo.

—— Temes megye vegetalioja.—Flora comitatus temesiensis, etc. Temesvárott, 1884. 8vo.

Bordeaux; Congrès international phylloxérique de B., 1881. Compte-rendu général. Bordeaux, 1882. 8vo.

—— —— Rapport . . . See **Gachassin-Lafite, L.**

—— Jardin des plantes. See **Durieu de Maisonneuve, M.C.**

Boreau, Alexandre. Notes sur quelques espéces de plantes françaises. (Bull. Soc. Indust. Angers.) (Angers, 1847.) 8vo.

—— Notes et observations sur quelques plantes de France.—Rapport . . . sur l'histoire et culture de la reine-marguerite de M. BOSSIN. (Bull. Soc. Indust. Angers, xxiv.) (Angers.) [1855]. 8vo.

—— Flore du centre de la France. Ed. 3. Paris, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames qui croissent naturellement dans le département de Maine-et-Loire. Angers, 1859. 8vo.

Boretius, Matthias Ernst. Diss. . . . de Hieraciis prussicis . . . ex auctoritate . . . rectoris T. H. van den HONERT . . . submittit M. E. B. Lugduni Batavorum, 1720. 4to.

Borge, Oscar Fredrik. Ueber die Rhizoidenbildung bei einigen fadenförmigen Chlorophyceen. Diss. Upsala, 1894. 8vo.

Börgesen, F., & Ore Paulsen. Om Vegetation paa de Dansk-Vestindiske Öer. Kjobenhavn, 1898. 8vo.

Bories, P. See **Réunion.**

Bornemann, Georg. Die flüchtigen Oele des Pflanzenreiches . . . nebst einem Kapitel . . . von K. L. VETTERS. Ed. 5. Weimar, 1891. 8vo.

—— Atlas zu G. B's die flüchtigen Oele des Pflanzenreiches—nebst einem Kapitel . . . von K. L. VETTERS (Neuer Schaupl Künste, xxxvii.) [Weimar, 1880?]. 4to.

Bornet, Édouard. Notice biographique sur G. A. THURET. Paris 1876. 8vo.

—— Notice biographique sur Joseph DECAISNE. (Paris, 1883.) 8vo.

—— Notice sur L. R. TULASNE (Inst. de France). Paris, 1887. 8vo.

Bornet, Édouard, & Gustave Adolphe Thuret. Notes algologiques; recueil d'observations sur les algues. Paris, 1876–80. 2 fasc. 4to

—— —— Notes phycologiques. Analyses d'algues marines . . . dessins par A. RIOCREUX. Paris, 1878. fol.

Bornholz, Alexander von. Der Trüffelbau, . . . etc. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1825. 8vo.

Bornmueller, Joseph. Neue Cousinien. See **Winkler, C., & J. B.** 1895.

Borre, Alfred de. See **Koch, K.**

Borrer, William. English Botany. See **Sowerby, J.** 1795, etc.

—— Lichenographia britannica. See **Turner, W. D., & W. B.**

Borrich, Olof. De usu plantarum indigenarum in medicina et sub finem, de clysso plantarum, & Thee specifico, enchiridion. Hafniae, 1690. sm. 4to.

Borszczow, Elias. Die aralo-caspischen Calligoneen (Mém. Acad. Sc. Pétersb. VII., iii.) St. Pétersbourg, 1860. 4to.

—— Die pharmaceutisch-wichtigen Ferulaceen der aralo-caspischen Wüste, etc. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. iii.) St. Petersburg, 1860. 4to.

—— Fungi ingrici novi aut minus cogniti. (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. x.) [St. Petersburg, 1857]. 8vo.

—— See **Middendorff, A. T. von.** 1847-56.

Borszczow, Grigor. Enumeratio muscorum Ingriae (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. x.) St. Petersburg, 1857. 8vo.

—— See **Middendorff, A.T. von.** 1847-56.

Bory de St. Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marcellin, Baron de. Essais sur les îles Fortunées . . . ou précis . . . de l'archipel des Canaries. Paris, [1803.] 4to.

[— Expédition scientifique du Morée. Tome iii., 2me partie. Botanique . . . Atlas. Paris, 1832]. fol.

—— Morée. See **Fauché.**

—— Nouvelle flore du Péloponnèse et des Cyclades : entièrement revue . . . par L. A. CHAUBARD . . . ET B. DE ST. V Strasbourg, 1838. fol.

—— See **Bélanger, C., "Coquille."**

—— See **Dictionnaire** classique d'histoire naturelle, 1822.

Bory de Saint Vincent, J. B. G. M., Baron de, & Michel Charles Durieu de Maisonneuve. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, de 1840 à 1844, [Prospectus.] (Paris) [1845?.] 8vo.

Borzi, Antonio. Delectus seminum e collectione anni 1892 quæ horrtus botanicus Universiatæ Panormitanæ . . . offert. [Panormi, 1893.] 8vo.

—— See **Malpighia ; Palermo ;** R. Ist. bot.

Bosch, Roelof Benjamin van den. Synopsis Hymenophyllacearum, monographiæ hujus ordinis prodromus. (Nederl-Kruidk. Arch. iii.) Lugduni Batavorum, (1858.) 8vo.

—— Eerste bijdrage tot de kennis der Hymenophyllaceæ (Versl. en Medel. Akad. xi.). [Amsterdam, 1861.] 8vo.

—— Hymenophyllaceæ javanicæ, etc. Amstelædami, 1861. 4to.

—— Bryologia javanica. See **Dozy, F. & J. H., Molkenboer,** 1855.

—— Lichenes junghuhniani. See **Montagne, J. F. C., & R. B v. d. B.**

Bose, Caspar, & Georg Matthias Bose. Diss. de motu plantarum sensus æmulo, etc. Lipsiæ, [1728.] 4to.

[**Bosquillon**] Le *Phylloxera* ; son origine, ses mœurs, etc. Poitiers, 1879. sm. 8vo.

Bossche, Leon van den. Hortus thenensis. Index des espèces botaniques cultivées dans le jardin de B., à Tirlemont. [Bruxelles] 1895. sm. fol.

Bosse, Abraham. See **Robert, N., A. B., & L. de Chastillon.**

Bosse, J. F. W. Vollständiges Handbuch der Blumengärtnerei. Hannover, 1859–61. 3 vols. 8vo.

Bossey, P. Cases of poisoning by *Oenanthe crocata* (Med. Gaz.). London, 1844. 8vo.

Bosseck, Heinrich Otto, & Georg Gottlob Kuechelbecker. De antheris florum, etc. Lipsiæ, [1750.] 4to.

Bossin. Les plantes bulbeuses . . . cultivées, etc. Paris, 1872. 8vo.

—— Culture de la reine-marguerite. See **Boreau, A.**

Boston, Massachusetts. A list of the periodicals, newspapers, transactions, and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. Boston [Mass.], 1897. 8vo.

Boswell, Henry, & Frederic Arnold Lees. The London Catalogue of British Mosses and Hepatics, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1881. 8vo. (For Ed. 1. see **Hobkirk, C. P., & H. B.** 1877.

Boswell, John Thomas Irvine [*formerly* **J. T. I. Boswell Syme,** *and* **J. T. I. Boswell-Syme**]. English Botany . . . by J. E. SOWERBY . . . Ed. 3, entirely revised, the popular portion by MRS. [PHŒBE] LANKESTER, continued by N. E. BROWN. London, 1863–86. 12 vols. 8vo ; Supplement, vols. i.–iv., by N. E. BROWN. 3 fasc. ib. 1891–92 ; Prospectus, [ib. 1863 ?]. 8vo.

—— See **British Botanist.** 1861.

The Botanic Garden ; a Poem. See **Darwin, E.**

Botanic Institution [at the Cape]. See **Adamson, J.** 1848.

Botanical Congresses. See **Amsterdam, Antwerp, Brussels, Florence, Genoa, London, Paris, St. Petersburg.**

Botanical Directory for America ; 1878. [By W. H. LEGGETT. New York.] (1878.) 8vo.

Botanical Labels. See **Cowell, M. H.** 1841.

Botanical Lectures by a Lady. See **Jackson, M. E.** 1804.

Botanists' Libraries [*i.e.*, Sale Catalogues]. **A—D.** [including] C. L. Blume, J. S. Bowerbank, A. Braun, A. Brongniart, W. J. Burchell, R. Caspary, J. Catto, J. Decaisne, "of a Nobleman" Du Mortier. **E—J.** W. Ferguson, E. P. N. Fournier, E. Gaudefroy, J. Gay, H. G. Goeppert, R. Graham, C. Grenier, R. K. Greville, H. F. Hance, J. S. Henslow, W. Hofmeister, F. H. A. von Humboldt. **K—Z.** H. E. K. Koch, C. S. Kunth & W. D. J. Koch, Linnean Soc., Maille, C. F. P. Martius, G. Mettenius, F. A. W. Miquel, C. Montagne, E. Morren, A. Perard, F. Royle, N. B. Ward, W. W. Saunders. R. Hogg. (Unbound.)

Botanical Staffs. List of the Staffs of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and of Botanical Departments . . . in correspondence with Kew. (Bull. Misc. Inform.) 1893–95. (London, 1893–95.) fol.

Botany. [Encyc. Brit., Ed. 5.] [by **Anthony Todd Thomson ?**] [Edinburgh, 1813.] 4to.

—— [Article in Encyclopædia Britannica, Ed. 7. See **Arnott, G. A. W.**

—— Library of Useful Knowledge. See **Lindley, J.**

—— A Catechism of Botany . . . by a Friend to Youth. Ed. 3. London (Pinnock). [1820.] 12mo.

—— Conversations on Botany. See **Fitton, E., & S. M. Fitton.**

—— Démonstrations élémentaires de botanique. See **La Tourette, C. de, & F. Rozier.**

—— Éléments de botanique ; classification et usages des plantes. Paris, 1868. 8vo.

—— Tracts relating to Botany. See **Konig, C.**

—— Botany of the Greenwich Club District. See **Currey, F.**

Botanicus, Curioser. See **Mueller, S.** 1745.

Boucard, Adolphe. Notice sur les objets exposés par la republique de Guatemala [à l'Esposition Universelle]. Paris 1878. 8vo.

Bouchardat, Apollinaire. Traité de la maladie de la vigne. (Mém. Soc. Centr. Agric. Fr.) Paris, 1853. 8vo.

—— See **Delondre, A., & A. B.**

Bouché, Carl. Indices seminum berolinenses. See **Braun, A., & others.** 1851, 1853, 1873.

Boucherie. Conservation des bois. See **Mary.** 1850.

—— Procédés de conservation et de coloration des bois. [Paris, 1852 ?.] fol. (broadside).

"Boudeuse." See § 2 **Bougainville, J. B. de.** 1771.

Boudier, Emile. Des Champignons au point de vue de leurs caractères usuels, chimiques et toxicologiques. Paris, 1866. 8vo.

Bougainville, Jean Baptiste de. See **Pernety, A. J.** 1773.

Bouillet, N. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie. Ed. 20. 3me. tirage. Paris, 1867. 8vo.

—— Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, etc. Ed. 14. Paris, 1884. 8vo.

Bouisson, A. Gustave. Synopsis analytique des plantes vasculaires du départment des Bouches-du-Rhône. Marseille, 1878. 8vo.

Boulay, Abbé. Flore cryptogamique de l'Est. — Muscinées. Nimes, 1872. 8vo.

Boulger, George Simonds. On the geological . . . causes that affect the . . . British Flora. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., vi.) [London] (1880). 8vo.

—— The evolution of fruits. (Trans. Epping Forest Nat. Field Club.) [Buckhurst Hill] (1881). 8vo.

—— The physiological unity of plants and animals. London, 1881. 8vo.

—— On the origin and distribution of the British Flora.—On the River-Basins of Essex. (Trans. Epping Forest Nat. Field Club.) [Buckhurst Hill, 1882.] 8vo.

—— The science and teaching of Forestry, etc. (Journ. Forestry). London, 1882. 8vo.

—— The Presidential address [The influence of Man upon the Flora of Essex]. (Trans. Essex Field Club, iv.) [Buckhurst Hill, 1884.] 8vo.

—— On the connection in Time, of changes in Fossil Floras with those of Faunas. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., ix.). [London, 1884?] 8vo.

—— Familiar trees, with coloured plates by W. H. J. BOOT, 1st Series. London [1885]. 8vo.

—— The uses of plants : A manual of economic botany, with special reference to vegetable products introduced during the last fifty years. London, 1889. 8vo.

—— Biographical index. See **Britten, J., & G. S. B.**

Boullieux, Louis. Biographie de N. C. SERINGE. (Lyon) [1858]. 8vo.

"Bounty," H.M.S. See **Bligh, W.** 1792.

Bouquet de la Grye, Amedée. See **Dupont, A. E., & A. Bouquet de la Grye.**

Bourbon ; Botanic Garden. See **Réunion.**

Bourbon, C. Destruction du Phylloxera, insectes et cryptogames par le Pyrophose Insecticide de C. B. Perpignan, 1881. 8vo.

Bourdillon, Thomas Fulton. Report on the Forests of Travancore. Trevandrum, 1893. fol.

Bourjot, — Nécrologie. Alexandre LIROU, Arabisant et Naturaliste. [Alger, 1879.] 8vo.

Boussingault, Jean Baptiste. Agronomie, chimie agricole et physiologie. Ed. 3. Paris, 1886–91. 8 vols. 8vo.

—— Sur la culture du cacaoyer. Recherches sur la constitution des fèves de cacao et du chocolat (Journ. Pharm. Chem. V., viii.). [Paris, 1883.] 8vo.

Boutelou y Soldevilla, Estéban. See **Colmeiro, M., & E. B.**

Bouton, Louis. 12me. Rapport annuel sur les travaux de la Societé d'histoire naturelle de l'île Maurice, etc. Maurice, 1842. 4to.

—— Medicinal plants growing or cultivated in the island of Mauritius. (Trans. Soc. Maurit. N. S., i.). Mauritius, 1857. 8vo.

—— Plantes médicinales de Maurice. Ed. 2. Port Louis, 1864. 8vo.

—— Rapport . . . sur les diverses espèces de cannes à sucre cultiveés á Maurice. Maurice, 1863. 8vo.

Bouvier, Louis. La Chaine des Aravis ; topographie botanique, historie and statistique des vallées de La Clusaz, du Grand-Bornand, du Reposoir, et de Thônes. Annecy, 1866. 8vo.

—— Les roses des Alpes (Bull. Inst. Genève, xix). Genève, 1875. 8vo.

—— Flore des Alpes, de la Suisse et de la Savoie, etc. Paris, 1878. 8vo. ; Ed. 2 ib., 1882. 8vo.

[**Bouzige, M.**] El condurango blanco [*Gonolobus Condurango*]. (An. Univ. Centr. Ecuad. vi.). [Quito, 1892]. 8vo.

Bowdich, Sarah, afterward Lee. See **Bowdich, T. E.**

Bower Manuscript. See **Hoernle, A. F. R.**

Bower, Frederick Orpen. Address at the opening of the medical session . . . October 27, 1885. Glasgow, 1885. 8vo.

—— A course of practical instruction in Botany. (Manuals for Students.) London, 1885. 8vo.

—— Note on a morphological peculiarity of *Cordyline australis*.—On *Humboldtia laurifoliá*, Vahl, as a myrmekophilous plant.—(Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasg. xviii.) [Glasgow, 1887]. 8vo.

—— On Club Mosses : past and present. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasg. xxi.) [Glasgow, 1890.] 8vo.

—— Studies in the morphology of Spore-producing members. II. Ophioglossaceae. London, 1896. 4to. ; III. Marattiaceae. (Phil. Trans. B. clxxxix.) London, 1897. 4to.

—— See **De Bary, H. A.** 1884.

Bower, Frederick Orpen, & Sydney Howard Vines. A course of practical instruction in Botany, with a preface by W. T. THISELTON DYER. Part I. Phanerogamæ-Pteridophyta. (Manual for Students.) London, 1885. 8vo.

[**Bowerbank, James Scott**]. A history of the fossil fruits and seeds of the London Clay. Part I. [London, 1840]. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of his library, 1877. See **Botanists' Libraries, A–D.**

Bowie, James. St. Helena plants. See **Pritchard, S. F.**

Bowles, Guillermo. Introduccion a la historia natural y á la geografía física de España . . . Ed. 2. Madrid, 1782. sm. 4to.

Boym, Michael. Flora sinensis, fructus floresque, etc. Viennae Austriae, 1656. 4to.

Braam Houckgeest, J. P. Praes. See **Valeton, T.**

Brabourne Papers. See **Knatchbull-Huguessen, E. H.,** 1st *Baron Brabourne*, 1886.

Brace, Lewis Jones Knight. Bahamas plants. See **Gardiner, J. & L. J. K. B.**

Brackenridge, William D. United States Exploring Expedition. 1838–42. Atlas; Botany. Cryptogamia;—Filices. Philadelphia, 1855. 4to. and fol.

Bradbury, Henry. See **Johnstone, W. G. & A. Croall; Moore, T.** 1855.

[**Bradley, C. B.**] A new study of some problems, relating to the giant trees. (Overland Monthly, Mar. 1886.) [San Francisco], (1886). 8vo.

Bradley, Richard. Historia plantarum succulentarum. Ed. 2. Decas 1(–5) (The history of succulent plants, etc.). Londini, 1717–34. 4to.

—— A general treatise of Husbandry and Gardening for the month of April (— October), &c. London, [1723]. 8vo.

—— New experiments . . . relating to the Generation of Plants, etc. London, 1724. 8vo.

—— New improvements of Planting and Gardening. . . . Ed. 4, to which is added—Herefordshire Orchards, by J. B. [*i.e.* JOHN BEALE]. London, 1724. 8vo.

—— A survey of the ancient Husbandry and Gardening, collected from . . . the most eminent writers among the Greeks and Romans, etc. London, 1725. 8vo.

—— Dictionarium botanicum, or a botanical dictionary, for the use of the curious in husbandry and gardening, etc. London, 1728. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Calendrier du jardinier . . . Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1784. 8vo.

—— A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1739. 8vo.

—— Philosophical Treatise of Husbandry. 1721. See **Agricola, G. A.**

Bradley, Thomas. See **Fox, J.** 1803.

Brady, Charles. The Ailant Silkworm, etc. Sydney, 1868. 8vo.

Braeuncker, Th. Deutschlands wilde Rosen, 150 Arten und Formen. Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

—— 292 Deutsche . . . *Rubus* Arten und Formen. Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

Braithwaite, Robert. The British Moss-flora. London, [1880]. 1898→. 3 vols. la. 8vo.

—— The Sphagnaceae or Peat-mosses of Europe and North America. London, 1880. 8vo.

Bramsen, Pehr. Resp. See **Drejer, S. T. N.**

Brande, William Thomas. A Dictionary of Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy, etc. London, 1839. 8vo.

Brandegee, Townsend Stith. The Flora of South-western Colorado. (Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. ii.). Washington, 1876 8vo.

—— See **Zoe.**

Brandel, Gustavus. Resp. Flora runsteniensis, ii. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1816.

Brandelius, Pehr. Resp. See **Afzelius, A.**

Brandis, Sir Dietrich. Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu, etc. London, 1860. fol.

—— List of Specimens of . . . the Woods of British Burmah sent to . . . the International Exhibition of 1862. Rangoon, 1862. 4to.

—— The Forest Flora of North-west and Central India . . . commenced by the late J. L. STEWART, continued and completed by D. B. London, 1874. 8vo.

[——] On the Distribution of Forests in India (Ocean Highways, ii.). [London]. (1872). fol.

—— Illustrations of the Forest Flora of North-west and Central India. Commenced by the late J. L. STEWART, continued and completed by D. B., drawn by W. Fitch. London, 1874. 4to.

—— On the cultivation of the different species of *Eucalyptus* in Northern India, etc. (Simla.) [1876]. fol.

—— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Calcutta, 1879. fol.

—— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Ajmere and Merwara. Calcutta, 1879. fol.

—— Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangi. Simla, 1879. 8vo.

—— Suggestions regarding the Management of the Leased Forests of Busáhir in the Sutlej valley of the Punjab. Simla, 1881. fol.

—— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the North-western Provinces and Oude, including a joint Report by D. B. and W. SCHLICH. Calcutta, 1882. fol.

Brandis, Sir Dietrich. Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1883. fol.

—— Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. (Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., xxxxii.) [Bonn, 1884 ?]. 8vo.

—— Die Beziehungen zwischen Regenfall und Wald in Indien. (Verh. Nat. Ver. Niederrh., V., i.) [Bonn, 1885]. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Namen der Rosen in Indien (Niederrh., Ges. 1886.) [Bonn, 1887.] 8vo.

—— Regen und Wald in Indien. (Meteorol. Zeitschr.) [Berlin] (1887.) fol.

—— Notes on Forest Management in Germany. (London, 1888.) fol.

—— [Einige Bemerkungen in Betreff der specifischen Individualität] (Sitzb. Niederrh. Ges.) (Bonn) [1889.] 8vo.

—— See **India** ; Burma, 1865. Central Provinces, 1865.

—— Caoutchouc. See **Collins, J.** 1872.

—— Forest Management. See **Walker, C.** 1874.

—— See **Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L.** (Gen. Pl. Fl. Germ. fasc. 29, 30.)

Brandis, Sir Dietrich, John Lindsay Stewart, and Edward Septimus Wood. Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, etc. Calcutta, 1865. fol.

Brandis, Erich. Bosnien und . . . Hercegovina. See **Freyn, J.** 1888.

Brandza, D. Prodromul florei Romåne sau enumeratiunea plantelor pana asta-di cunoscute in Moldova si Valachia. Bucuresci, 1879–83. 8vo.

Brannt, William T. See **Andres, E.** 1882.

Brantström, Pehr. Resp. See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova Genera.

Bratranek, F. Th. Beiräge zu einer Aesthetik der Pflanzenwelt. Leipzig. 1853. 8vo.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Uebersicht der Schweizerischen Characeen. (Schw. Ges. N. Denkschr. x.) [Zürich, 1849]. 4to.

—— Betrachtungen über die Erscheinung der Verjüngung in der Natur, inbesondere in . . . der Pflanze. Leipzig, 1851. 4to.

—— Ueber die Lorbeerbäume (Laurineen) der Gärten. (Verh. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. xxi.) Berlin, 1852. 4to.

—— Ueber die Richtungsverhältnisse der Saftströme in den Zellen der Characeen, I.–II. (Ber. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1852–53. 8vo.

—— Das Individuum der Pflanze in seinem Verhältniss zur Species, etc. (Abh. Akad. Berl., 1853). Berlin, 1853. 4to.

Über den schiefen Verlauf der Holzfaser und die dadurch bedingte Drehung der Stämme. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1854. 8vo.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Ueber einige neue oder weniger bekannte Krankheiten der Pflanzen, welche durch Pilze erzeugt werden, mit Beiträgen von R. CASPARY und A. DE BARY. Berlin, 1854. 8vo.

—— Algarum unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita, etc. Lipsiae, 1855. 4to.

—— Ueber *Chytridium*, eine Gattung einzelliger Schmarotzergewächse, etc. (Abh. Acad. Berl.) Berlin, 1856. 4to.

[——] Index seminum in horto botanico berolinensi anno 1857 collectorum. (Berolini) [1858.] 4to.

—— —— Appendix. [Ib. 1858.] 4to.

—— 1858. (Berolini, 1859.) 4to.

—— 1859. (Ib. 1859 ?) 4to.

—— —— Appendix. (Ib. 1860.) 4to.

—— 1859. Appendix. (Ib. 1862.) 4to.

—— 1868. (Ib.) [1869]. 4to.

—— 1871. Appendix. (Ib. 1872.) 4to.

—— 1872. Appendix. Auctt. A. B., P. ASCHERSON, C. BOUCHÉ, I. URBAN, W. VATKE. (Ib.) [1873.] 4to.

—— 1873. Appendix altera, auct. A. KOEHNE. (Ib.) [1874.] 4to.

—— —— App. quarta ; Conspectus . . . Bromeliacearum . . . Auct. C. Koch. (Ib. [1874.] 4to.

—— 1875. (Berolini) [1876.] 4to.

—— —— Appendix, auct. W. VATKE. (Ib.) [1876.] 4to.

—— 1876. (Ib.) [1877.] 4to.

—— —— Appendix, auct. W. VATKE. (Ib. 1877.) 4to.

—— Ueber Parthenogenesis bei Pflanzen. (Abh. Akad. Berl., 1856.) Berlin, 1857. 4to.

—— Ueber das Vorkommen mehrerer Hüllblätter am Kolben von *Arum maculatum* L., *Calla palustris* L. und *Richardia africana* Kth. (Verh. bot. Ver. Brandenb. i.) Berlin, (1859.) 8vo.

—— Ueber abnorme Blattbildung von *Irina glabra etc.* (Deutsch. Naturf. Versamml. Ber. xxxv.) (Königsberg) [1860.] 4to.

—— Ueber Polyembryonie und Keimung von *Coelebogyne.* Ein Nachtrag zu der Abhandlungen über Parthenogenesis bei Pflanzen. (Ib. 1859.) Berlin, 1860. 4to.

—— Ueber die Bedeutung der Morphologie. Berlin, [1862.] 8vo.

—— Zwei deutsche *Isoëtes*-Arten. (Verh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. iii., iv.) Berlin, 1862. 8vo.

—— Gedächtnissrede . . . auf der . . . Universität. Berlin, 1866. 4to.

—— Ueber *Schweinfurthia*, eine neue Gattung von Scrophulariaceen.—Ueber *Anticharis* eine Gattung derselben Familie von P. ASCHERSON. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1866. 8vo.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Conspectus systematicus Characearum europearum. [Dresden] 1867. 4to.

—— Uber die Australischen Arten der Gattung *Isoëtes*. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1868. 8vo.

—— Ueber zwei . . . vom Blitz getroffene Eichen. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1869. 8vo.

—— Neuere Untersuchungen über die Gattungen *Marsilia* und *Pilularia*. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1870. 8vo.

—— Bemerkungen über Placentenbildung. (Sitzb. bot. Ver. Brandenb. xvi.) Berlin, 1875. 8vo.

—— Bemerkungen über einige Cycadeen. (Sitzb. Ges. naturf. Fr.) Berlin, 1876. 8vo.

—— Die Pflanzenreste des ägyptischen Museums in Berlin . . . herausg. von P. ASCHERSON und P. MAGNUS. (Zeitschr. Ethnol. ix.) Berlin, 1877. 8vo.

—— Fragmente einer Monographie der Characeen, nach den hinterlassenen Manuscripten A. B.'s, herausg. von O. NORDSTEDT. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1882. 4to.

—— Leben. See **Caspary, R.**

—— Nachruf. See **King, L.** 1878.

—— See **Kuhn, M.** 1868.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1878. See **Botanists' Libraries, A—D.**

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich, & Wilhelm Vatke. Ueber einige neue von J. M. HILDEBRANDT in Ostafrika entdeckte Pflanzen. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1877. 8vo.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich & others. Species novae . . . horti regii botanici berolinensis auctt. A.B., KLOTZSCH et BOUCHÉ. (App. Ind. sem.) [Berolini, 1851]. 4to.

—— Appendix specierum novarum . . . auctt. A.B., KLOTZSCH, C. KOCH et BOUCHÉ. 1853. (Ind. sem.) [Ib. 1853]. 4to.

Braun, Heinrich. *Rosa diversisepala* und *Rosa Halácsyi*; zwei neue Rosen aus Niederösterreich. (E. BECK'S Fl. von Hernstein). Wien, 1884. 4to.

Braun, Johannes. Flora von Kamerun. See **Mittheilungen . . . Deutschen Schutzgebieten.** 1889.

Braun, Nicolas. See **Tabernaemontanus, J. C.** 1591.

Braunsberg; Botanic Garden. See **Niedenzu, F.** 1895.

Braunschweig, Hieronymus. See **Hieronymus of Braunschweig.**

Bray, William. See **Evelyn, J.**

Brayley, Edward William. Syllabus of . . . lectures on the . . . distribution of organised beings. [London, 1861]. 8vo.

Brébisson, Louis Alphonse de. Flore de la Normandie . . . Ed. 3. Caen, 1859. 8vo.

Breda, Jacques Gilbert Samuel von. Genera et species Orchidearum . . . per insulam Java . . . colligerunt H. KUHL et J. C. VAN HASSELT. Gandavi, 1827. fol.

Breda de Haan, J. von. See **De Haan, J. von B.**

Brefeld, Oscar. *Dictyostelium mucoroides*, ein neuer Organismus aus der Verwandschaft der Myxomyceten. (Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. vii.) Frankfurt a. M., 1869. 4to.

—— Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze. Leipzig, 1872–81, Heft 1–4, 4to.; [continued as] Bot. Unters. über Hefenpilze, ib., 1883, Heft 5, 4to.; [continued as] Untersuchungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Mykologie, ib. (u. Münster i.W.), Heft 6–12, 1884-1895, 4to.

Bréhaut, T. Collings. The modern peach pruner . . . [with] notes on variation from seed by T. RIVERS. London [1866]. 8vo.

Brehm, Alfred Edmund. Merveilles de la Nature :—Les Plantes. See **Constantin, P.**

Breidler, Johann. See **Juratzka, J.**

Breiter, Christian August. Hortus BREITERIANUS, oder Verzeichniss aller derjenigen Gewächse welche in BREITER'schen botanischen Garten zu Leipzig gezogen . . . werden. Leipzig, 1817. 8vo.

Brendel, Frederick. The water lily . . . *Nelumbium luteum*, Willd. (From Illinois Nat. Hist. Soc., i.) [Springfield, 1861.] 8vo.

Brendel, Robert. Erläuterung der B.'schen Pflanzen-Modelle. (Breslau, 1872.) 8vo.

Brent, Francis. Mosses of Devon. See **Holmes, E. M., & F. B.** 1872.

Breon, Jean Nicolas. Catalogue des plantes cultivées aux jardins botanique et de naturalisation de l'île Bourbon. Saint Denis, île Bourbon, 1825. 4to.

Brereton, John A. Florae Columbianae . . . or a Prodromus of the Flora Columbiana, etc. Washington, 1830. 12mo.

Bresadola, Giacomo. Fungi tridentini novi vel nondum delineati, descripti et iconibus illustrati. Tridenti, 1881–92. 8vo.

—— *Schulzeria*, nuovo genere d'imenomiceti, etc. Trento, 1886. 8vo.

Breslau; Botanic Garden. See **Engler, A.**, 1886; **Goeppert, H. R.**, 1875; **Treviranus, L. C.**

—— Offizinelle Pflanzen. See **Goeppert, H. R.** 1856.

—— Das Botanische Museum der Universität Breslau. Reden . . . von F. COHN und A. ENGLER. Breslau, 1888. 8vo.

Bretschneider, Emil. On the study and value of Chinese botanical works, etc. Foochow (1870). 8vo.

—— On the knowledge possessed by the ancient Chinese of . . . Western Countries. London, 1871. 8vo.

—— Early European researches into the flora of China (Journ. As. Soc. N. China, xv., 1880). Shanghai, 1881. 8vo.

—— Notes on some botanical questions connected with the export trade of China (North China Herald, Jan., 1881). [Shanghai, 1881.] 8vo.

Bretschneider, Emil. La botanique des Chinois. See **Fournier, E.**

—— On Chinese silkworm trees (N. China Herald, June, 1881). (Shanghai, 1881.) 8vo.

—— Dr. HANCE'S Botanical Notices (China Review, ix. ?). [Peking ? 1881 ?] *Proof.*

—— Botanicon sinicum. Notes on Chinese botany from native and western sources (Journ. As. Soc. N. China, xvi.). London, 1882. 8vo. Part II., The botany of the Chinese classics, with annotations by E. FABER, Shanghai, 1892, 8vo. Part III., Botanical investigations into the materia medica of the ancient Chinese. ib. 1895. 8vo.

Brevel, Johann Friedrich Benedict. Resp. See **Boehmer, G. R.** 1770.

Brewer, George S. Barmouth Flora. See **Himing, F. W. & G. S. B.**

Brewer, James Alexander. Flora of Surrey . . . from the MSS. of the late J. D. SALMON and from other sources, etc. London, 1863. 8vo.

Brewer, William Henry. See **California** ; Botany. 1876.

Brewster, Sir David. See § 3 **Edinburgh** ; E. Philosophical Journal, 1819 ; Edinburgh Journal of Science, 1824.

Breyne, Jacob. Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima, etc., Gedani, 1678, fol.

—— Clavis Breyniana. See **Klinsmann, E. F.** 1855.

—— Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus . . . Ed. 2, accedunt icones . . . cura et studio J. P. BREYNII . . . annectitur Diss. de radice Gin-sem, etc. Gedani, 1739. 4to.

Breyne, Johann Philipp. Diss. de radice Gin-sem, seu Nisi, et Chrysanthemo bidente zeylanico Acmella dicto . . . praes. F. DEKKERS. Lugduni Batavorum, 1700. 4to.

Breyner, Luiz de Mello. See **Mello Breyner, L. de.**

Briard, Pierre. Catalogue raisonné des plantes . . . qui croissent naturellement dans le département de l'Aube. Troyes, 1881. 8vo.

Bricchetti-Robecchi, L. See **Gilg, E.** 1896.

Brick, Carl. Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Unterscheidung einiger Rothölzer, etc. (Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst., vi.) Hamburg, 1889. 8vo.

—— Ueber *Nectria cinnabarina* (Tode) Fr. (Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst., x.) Hamburg, 1893. 8vo.

Bridel-Brideri, Samuel Elias. Muscologia recentiorum, etc. Gothae, 1797–98. 2 vols. 4to.

—— —— Supplementum. Ib. 1806–22. 4 vols. 4to.

—— Bryologia universa, etc. Lipsiae, 1826–27. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bridgeman, Henry. See **Lolme, J. L. de, & R. Wallace.**

Briganti, Annibale. See **Del Huerto, G.** 1516.

Briganti, Vincenz. Historia fungorum regni neapolitani . . . opus . . . a FRANCESCO ejus filio . . . continuatum et in lucem editum. (Atti Acc. Neap. vi.) Neapoli, 1848. 4to.

Briggs, Lyman J. See **United States**; Agriculture—Soils.

[**Briggs, S. A.**] A Contribution towards a List of Rhode Island Diatomaceæ. (The Lens) (Chicago, 1873.) 8vo.

—— The Diatomaceæ in the soundings of the expedition for the exploration of the Baltic. (The Lens) (Chicago, 1873.) 8vo.

Briggs, Thomas Richard Archer. Flora of Plymouth . . . within twelve miles, etc. London, 1880. 8vo.

—— Queries in local topographical Botany. (Trans. Plym. Inst.) [Plymouth.] (1882.) 8vo.

Brigham, William T. Notes on *Hesperomannia*, by W. T. B., and on *Alsinodendron*, *Platydesma* and *Brighamia*, with an analysis of the Hawaiian flora, by H. MANN. (Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. i.) Boston [Mass.], 1869. 4to.

Brightwell, Cecilia Lucy. A life of LINNAEUS. London, 1858. 8vo.

Brignoli di Brunhoff, G. de'. See **De' Brignoli di Brunhoff, G.**

Brincken, Baron de. Mémoire descriptif sur la forêt imperiale de Bialowieza, etc. Varsovie, 1828. 4to.

Briosi, Giovanni. Il mal di cinere . . . *Apiosporum Citri*, etc. (Staz. Chim. Sperim. Palermo.) [Palermo, 1877.] 8vo.

—— Sopra un organo finora non avvertito di alcuni embrioni vegetali. Roma, 1882. 8vo.

—— See **Pavia**; Archivio.

Briosi, Giovanni, & Fridiano Cavara. I funghi parassiti delle piante coltivate ed utili, etc. Fasc. I. Pavia, 1888. 4to.

Briquet, John. Les Labiées des Alpes maritimes, etc. (Burnat, Mat. serv. hist. Fl. Alpes Marit.) Genève et Bâle, 1891–95. 3 parts. 8vo.

—— La florule du Mont Soudine, Alpes d'Annecy. (Rev. gén. Bot. v.) Paris, 1893. 8vo.

—— Monographie du genre *Galeopsis*. (Mém. Cour. Acad. Belg. lii.) Bruxelles, 1893. 4to.

—— Études sur les Cytises des Alpes maritimes, etc. (E. Burnat, Mat. serv. hist. Fl. Alpes marit.) Genève et Bâle, 1894. 8vo.

—— Fragmenta Monographiae Labiatarum, Fasc. II., III. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. ii.) Genève, 1894. 8vo. (For Fasc. I., see **Geneva**: Soc. bot. de Genève, 1889.)

—— Le Mont Vuache; étude de floristique par J. B. avec la collaboration bryologique de A. GUIÑET. Genève, 1894. 8vo.

—— Additions et corrections, etc. (Bull. Trav. Soc. bot. Genève, vii.) Ib. 1894. 8vo.

—— Notes sur la flora du massif de Platé. (Globe, xxxiv.) Genève, 1895. 8vo.

Briquet, John. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de JEAN MÜLLER. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. iv.) Genève, 1896. 8vo.

—— Monographie des Buplèvres des Alpes maritimes. Genève et Bâle, 1897. 8vo.

Brisbane ; Botanic Garden. See **Hill, W.** 1880.

—— Department of Agriculture. Museum of Economic Botany. Official Guide. See **Bailey, F. M.** 1891.

Brisman, Johannes. Resp. See **Afzelius A.** 1808.

Brisseau-Mirbel, Charles François. See **Mirbel, C. F. B.**.

Bristowe, Lindsay W. See **Honduras,** Handbook. 1889.

Brittan, F. Microscopical investigation of Cholera. See **London** ; L. Medical Gazette, 1849.

Britten, James. Flora of Buckinghamshire. A Catalogue, etc. Wycombe, 1867. sm. 8vo.

—— Contributions to a Flora of Berkshire. (Trans. Newbury Field Club, i.) [Newbury, 1871.] 8vo.

—— A list of Lincolnshire plants. (White's History of Lincolnshire.) [London.] (1872.) 8vo.

—— European Ferns, with illustrations by D. BLAIR. London. [1880–82 ?] 4to.

—— See **Journal of Botany** ; **Turner, W.** 1881.

Britten, James, & George Simonds Boulger. A biographical index of British and Irish botanists. London, 1893. 8vo.

Britten, James, & Robert Holland. A Dictionary of English Plant-names. London, [1878–] 1886. 8vo.

Britton, Elizabeth, G. See **New York,** Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin, vii.–xvi.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. A preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of New Jersey. (Geol. Surv. N. J.) New Brunswick, N. J., 1881. 8vo.

—— A revision of the North American species of the genus *Scleria* (Ann. N. York Acad. iii.). New York, 1885. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of plants found in New Jersey. (Final Rept., State Geol. ii.) Trenton, N. J., 1889. la. 8vo.

—— Botanical Gardens. Address, etc. (Proc. Am. Assoc. Sc. xlv.) Cambridge, Mass., 1896. 8vo.

—— See **Newhall, C. S.**

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, & Addison Brown. An illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, and the British Possessions. New York, 1896–97. Vols. i.–ii. 8vo.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, & others. Preliminary Catalogue of Anthophyta and Pteridophyta . . . growing . . . within one hundred miles of New York city. Compiled by the . . . Torrey Botanical Club . . . the nomenclature revised . . . by N. L. B., E. E. STERNS & J. F. POGGENBURG. New York, 1888. 8vo.

Britzelmayr, M. Die Hymenomyceten Augsburgs, etc. (Ber. Naturh. Ver. xxv.) [Augsburg.] (1879.) 8vo.

—— Hyporhodii und Leucospori aus Südbayern. (Ber. Naturh. Ver. xxvi.) [Augsburg, 1872.] 8vo.

—— Dermini aus Südbayern. Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

—— Dermini und Melanospori aus Südbayern. (Ber. Naturh. Ver.) [Augsburg, 1883.] 8vo.

—— Hymenomyceten aus Südbayern. (Ber. Naturh. Ver. xxviii.) [Augsburg] (und Berlin, 1885–86.) 8vo.

[**Brockway, W.**] An eminent Botanist, Mr. C. G. PRINGLE, etc. (The Two Republics, 5 Nov., 1895.) [Mexico, 1895.) 8vo.

Brochon, E. Henry. Discours dur la tombe de M. C. DURIEU de MAISSONNEUVE, par E. H. B., et Ch. DUMOULIN. (Bordeaux) [1878.] 8vo.

Brocchi, Giambatista. See **Gaidon, A., & G. B.** 1793.

—— See **De Visiani, R.**

Broilliard, Charles. Le traitement des bois en France, etc. Paris, 1881. 8vo.

Brombin, P. See **Fiori, A., & G. Paoletti.** 1895.

Bromelius, Olof. Lupulogia, eller en liten tractat . . . med humlegårdar. Ed. 2. Stockholm, 1740. 8vo.

[**Bromfield, William Arnold.**] A list of plants likely to be found growing wild in the Isle of Wight. Ryde, 1840. 8vo.

—— Notes and occasional Observations on some of the rarer British Plants growing wild in Hampshire. (Phytol. iii.) [London, 1848–50.] 8vo.

—— Flora vectensis: being a systematic description of the phænogamous . . . plants and ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight. Edited by Sir W. J. HOOKER and T. B. SALTER. London, 1856. 8vo. With Map.

—— Catalogue of his Herbarium. See **More, A. G.**

Brompton. A catalogue of the B. Botanic Garden . . . Part I., containing Hardy Plants. [Ed. by W. CURTIS.] London, 1803. 8vo.

Brondeau, Louis de. Description de deux champignons nouveaux découverts et dessinés par M. Louis de Brondeau, suivie d'observations et de création du nouveau genre *Gyrocephalus* par C. H. PERSOON. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Par.) Paris, 1824. 8vo.

—— Recueil de plantes cryptogames de l'Agenais, nouvelles, rares ou peu connues, omises dans la Flore agenaise . . . lith. par Mme. S. LAMOUROUX. Fasc. 1er. Agen, 1828. 8vo.

Brongniart, Adolphe Théodore. Essai d'une classification naturelle des Champignons. (Dict. Sc. Nat. xxxiii.) Paris, 1825. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Rhamnées. (Ann. Sc. Nat. x.) Paris, 1826. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur . . . l'embryon dans les végétaux phanérogames. (Ann. Sc. Nat. xx.). Paris, 1827. 8vo.

Brongniart, Adolphe Théodore. Prodrome d'une histoire des végétaux fossiles. Paris, 1828. 8vo.

—— Histoire des végétaux fossiles, &c. Paris, 1828–37. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Description des deux nouveaux genres, *Becquerelia* et *Pleurostachys.* (Ann. Sc. Nat. xxviii.) Paris, 1833. 8vo.

—— Considérations sur la nature des végétaux qui ont couvert la surface de la terre aux diverses époques de sa formation. (Acad. Par.) Paris, 1838. 4to.

—— Observations sur la structure intérieure du *Sigillaria elegans*, &c. (Arch. Mus. Par. i.) Paris, 1839. 4to.

—— Chronologische Uebersicht der Vegetations-Perioden und der verschiedenen Floren, &c. Aus dem Französischen von K. MUELLER. Halle, 1850. 8vo.

—— Énumération des genres de plantes cultivés au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris . . . en 1843. Ed. 2. Paris, 1850. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur les progrès de la botanique phytographique, &c. Paris, 1868. 8vo.

—— See **Coquille**; **Dumas.** 1877; **Duval-Jouve, J.** 1864; **Fouché & Others**; **Poisson, J.** 1877.

—— Discours prononcés le 21 février 1876 sur la tombe . . . [par Duchartre, Decaisne, Bureau, Jourdain, Chatin, Barral, Hardy fils] (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii.) Paris, 1876. 4to.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1876. See **Botanists' Libraries, A—D.**

Brongniart, Adolphe Théodore, & Arthur Gris. Fragments d'une flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Ann. Sc. Nat. V. i.) Paris, 1864. 8vo.

Brongniart, Charles, & Maxime Cornu. Épidémie causée sur des Diptères du genre *Syrphus* par un champignon *Entomophthora* (Assoc. Fr. Av. Sc. Paris). Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— Observations nouvelles sur les épidémies sévissant sur les insects (Assoc. Fr. Av. Sc., Montp.) Paris, 1879. 8vo.

Bronn, Heinrich Georg. De formis plantarum leguminosarum primitivis et derivatis. Heidelbergæ, 1822. 8vo.

—— See **Darwin, C. R.** 1862.

Bronner, —. Die wilden Trauben des Rheinthales. Heidelberg, 1857. 8vo.

[**Brook, R.**] Cyclopædia (new) of Botany and complete book of herbs; forming a history and description of all plants, British or Foreign. London [Huddersfield ? 1868 ?] 2 vols. 8vo.

Brooke & Co. Fairfield Orchids. See **Grindon, L. H.**

Brooke, Charles. See **Bird, G., & C. B.** 1860.

Brookshaw, George. Pomona Britannica; or, a collection of the most esteemed fruits at present cultivated in this Country; together with the blossoms and leaves, etc. London, 1812. fol. max.; —— [another ed.] ib. 1817. 2 vols. 4to.

Brookshaw, George. The Horticultural Repository . . . of English Fruits, etc. London, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

Broome, Christopher Edmund. See **Blomefield, L.** 1887.

Broome, Samuel. Culture of the Chrysanthemum . . . Ed. 5. London, 1861. 8vo.

Brotero, Felix de Avellar. Flora lusitanica, etc. Olissipone, 1804. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Phytographia Lusitaniæ selectior, etc. Olisipone, 1816–27. 2 vols. fol.

Brotherus, Victor Ferdinand. Études sur la distribution des mousses au Caucase. Helsingfors, 1884. 8vo.

—— Contributions à la flore bryologique du Brésil (Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn. xix.) Helsingfors, 1891. 4to.

—— Enumeratio muscorum Caucasi (Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn. xix.) Helsingforsiæ, 1892. 4to.

—— Nouvelles contributions à la flore bryologique du Brésil (Bihang Vet. Akad. Handl. xxi.) Stockholm, 1895. 8vo.

—— Contributions to the bryological flora of the North-Western Himalaya (Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn. xxiv.) Helsingsfors, 1898. 4to.

Brotherus, Victor Ferdinand, & Théodolphus Sælan. Musci Lapponiæ kolaënsis (Act. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn. vi.) Helsingforsiæ, 1890. 8vo.

[**Broughton, Arthur.**] Enchiridion botanicum; complectens characteres . . . plantarum per Insulas Britannicas sponte nascentium, etc. Londini, 1782. 8vo.

Broughton, John. On the *Chinchona excelsa* of Roxburgh (Madr. Quart. Journ. Med. Sc.) [Madras, 1868 ?] 8vo.

Brousse, Paul. Quelques note sur l'étude des fruits. Montpellier, 1880. 8vo.

Broussonet, Jean Louis Victor. Exposé des travaux de l'école de médicine de Montpellier pendant l'an neuf [1800–01]. Montpellier [1802 ?] 4to.

Broussonet, Pierre Marie Auguste. Elenchus plantarum horti botanici monspeliensis anno 1804. Monspelii, 1805. 8vo.

Browall, Johan. De necessitate historiæ naturalis historiæ. See **Linné, C. von.** Critica botanica, 1737.

Brown, Hon. Addison. See **Britton, N. L., & A. B.**

Brown, George E. See **Brown, James, 1882.**

Brown, Horace Tabberer. See **Jörgensen, A.**

Brown, Horace Tabberer and G. Harris Morris. A contribution to the chemistry and physiology of foliage leaves. (Journ. Chem. Soc.) London, 1893. 8vo.

Brown, J. P. Catalogue des plantes . . . de Thoune, etc. Thoune et Aarau, 1843. 12mo.

Brown, James. The Forester, etc. Ed. 3. Edinburgh, 1861. 8vo. —— Ed. 5. Assisted by G. BROWN, ib. 1882. 8vo. —— Ed. 6. By J. NISBET, ib. 1894. 2 vols. 8vo.

Brown, John Croumbie. Cape of Good Hope. Report of the Colonial Botanist for the year 1865. Cape Town, 1866. fol.

—— Reboisement in France, or, records of the re-planting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees. London, 1876. 8vo.

—— Bibliotheca capensis [a Bibliography]. [Cape Town, 1878?] 8vo.

—— Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. Edinburgh, 1878. 8vo.

—— Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. Edinburgh, 1884. 8vo.

Brown, John Ednie. Timber trees of South Australia (Melb. Intern. Exhib.) Adelaide, 1880. 8vo.

—— A practical treatise on Tree culture in South Australia. Adelaide, 1881. 8vo.

—— The Forest Flora of South Australia. [Adelaide, 1882-90]. fol.

—— Report on the Forests of Western Australia, etc. Perth [Austral.] 1895. fol.

Brown, Nicholas Edward. New plants of 1877 (Hogg's Gard. Year Book). [London, 1878]. sm. 8vo.

—— See **Boswell, J. T. I.** English Botany, etc. Les Cypripediées, etc. See **Godefroy Lebeuf, A., & N. E. B.; Gardener's Year Book.**

Brown, Robert, President of the Linnean Society. Vermischte botanische Schriften . . . ins Deutsche übersetzt . . . von C. G. NEES VON ESENBECK. Leipzig (Nürnberg) 1825-34. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— The miscellaneous botanical works of R. B. Ed. by J. J. BENNETT. (Ray Soc.) London, 1866-67. 2 vols. 8vo. Atlas, ib., 1868. fol.

—— Prodromus floræ Novæ Hollandiæ . . Vol. i. Londini, 1810. 8vo. —— Reprinted in "Isis," 1819, col. 801–984. Lipsiæ, 1821. 4to. —— Ed. 2. See Verm. Schr. iii. Norimbergæ, 1827. 8vo.

—— —— Illustrationes. See **Bauer** (**Ferd.**) 1813.

—— Supplementum primum Prodromi floræ Novæ Hollandiæ, exhibens Proteaceas novas, etc. Londini, 1830. 8vo.

—— General remarks . . . on the Botany of Terra Australis [from Flinders's Voyage]. London, 1814. 4to.

Observations . . . on the herbarium collected by PROF. C. SMITH, in the vicinity of the Congo . . . under CAPTAIN TUCKEY, etc. (Narrative). London, 1818. 4to.

—— See also **Tuckey,** (**J. K.**)

—— Observations on the . . . more remarkable plants collected by W. OUDNEY, Major DENHAM AND Captain CLAPPERTON . . . 1822–24 . . . (Narrative). London, 1826. 4to.

Brown, Robert. A brief account of Microscopical Observations on the Particles contained in the Pollen of Plants, and on the general existence of Active Molecules in organic and inorganic bodies. [London, 1828.] 8vo.

—— Observations on the organs and mode of Fecundation in Orchideæ and Asclepiadeæ. London, 1831. 8vo.

[——] Additional remarks on the Pollen Mass in Asclepiadeæ. [London, 1833.] 8vo.

—— Supplementary observations on the Fecundation of Orchideæ and Asclepiadeæ. [London, 1833.] 8vo.

—— Botanical appendix to Capt. Sturt's Expedition to Central Australia (Narrative, ii.) [London, 1849.] 8vo.

—— A list of Plants collected in Melville Island, etc. See **Parry, W. E.** [1st voy.] 1824.

—— See **Abel, C.**, 1818 ; **Bennett, J. J.** ; **Denham, D., & H. Clapperton**, 1826 ; **Salt, H.**, 1814 ; **Sturt, C.**, 1849.

—— Obituary notice of R. B. (Proc. R. Soc.) [London] (1858). 8vo.

Brown, Robert, *of Campster.* Florula discoana : contributions to the phyto-geography of Greenland (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. ix.). Edinburgh, 1868. 8vo.

—— On the geographical distribution of Coniferae and Gnetaceæ. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. x.) Edinburgh, 1869. 8vo.

—— How plants were distributed over the earth. (Science for All, part 37.) [London, 1880 ?]. 4to.

Brown, Robert, *of Liverpool.* Second appendix to the Flora of Liverpool. [Liverpool], 1875. 8vo.

Brown, Robert N. A hand book of the trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants growing in the Madras Agri-horticultural Society's Gardens and neighbourhood of Madras. Ed. 2 with a supplement by J. J. WOOD. Madras, 1866. 8vo.

Brown, Thomas. See **White, G.** 1875.

Brown, William Lawrence. *Praes.* See **Oskamp, D. L.** 1789.

Browne, Daniel J. The Sylva Americana, or, . . . forest-trees indigenous to the United States. Boston [Mass.], 1832. 8vo.

—— The trees of America ; native and foreign, etc. New York, 1846. la. 8vo.

Browne, Colonel Horace. See **Anderson, J.** 1876.

Browne, Patrick. The civil and natural history of Jamaica— . . . illustrated by G. D. EHRET . . . now added complete Linnean indices, etc. [Ed. 2.] London, 1789. fol.

Browne, W. J. Botany for schools and science classes. (Elem Sc. Man.) Ed. 2. Dublin, 1881. 8vo.

Browne, William. See **Stephens, P., & W. B.**

Bruce, Lady Elizabeth. Simla flowers ; an annotated list of flowers collected in the neighbourhood of Simla and Mashobra, by the Lady E. B., assisted by H. B. SMITH and others. Simla, 1897. 4to.

Bruch, Philipp, Wilhelm Philipp Schimper, & Theodor Guembel. Bryologia europaea seu genera Muscorum europaeorum monographice illustrata . . . editore W. P. S. Stuttgartiae, 1836–55. 6 vols. 4to.

—— Musci europaei novi, vel . . . Supplementum, auctore W. H. S., ib. 1864. 4to.

Bruegger von Churwalden, Christian G. Zur Flora Tirol's. (Ferdinandeum) Innsbruck, 1860. 8vo.

—— Aus der Natur-Chronik der Schweizerberge, etc. (Neue Zürcher-Zeit.) Zürich, 1863. 8vo.

—— Notiz über *Aster Garibaldii* Bruegger, etc. (Verh. Schw. naturf. Ges.) [Samaden] (1863.) 8vo.

—— Beobachtungen ueber wildwachsende Pflanzenbastarde der Schweizer- und Nachbar-Floren. (Jahresb. Naturf. Ges. Graub. xxiii.–xxiv.) Chur [1880.] 8vo.

—— Mittheilungen über neue Pflanzenbastarde der Schweizer Flora (Jahresb. Naturf. Ges. Graub. xxv.). Chur, 1882. 8vo.

Brugmans, Sebald Justin. Elenchus plantarum quae in horto Lugduno-Batavo coluntur. 1818. [Lugduni-Batavorum, 1819.] 8vo.

Bruehl, P. See **Calcutta**; Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden.

Bruhin, Thomas A. Flora einsidlensis. Systematische Aufzählung der in Einsiedeln freiwachsenden und häufiger cultivirten Gefässpflanzen. Einsiedeln, etc. 1864. 8vo.

Bruinsma, J. J. Flora frisica, etc. [Belgice.] Leeuwarden, 1840. 8vo.

Brunaud, Paul. Contributions à la flore mycologique de l'Ouest . . . Tremellinées. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. III. vii.) (Caen) [1884.] 8vo.

—— Urédinées. (Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xxxix.) Bordeaux, 1885. 8vo.

—— Ustilaginées (ib.). Ib. 1885. 8vo.

—— Phycomycetes (ib.). Ib. [1885 ?]. 8vo.

—— Mélanconiées. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. III. vii.) (Caen.) [1884.] 8vo.

—— Helvellacées (ib. vii.). (Ib.) [1884]. 8vo.

—— Perisporiacées (ib.). (Ib.) [1884]. 8vo.

—— Ascomycetes (Ann. Soc. Sc. Nat. Roch.) [La Rochelle, 1886 ?] 8vo.

—— Myxomycetes. (Bordeaux) [1886 ?]. 8vo.

Brunel. Memoir on the Chinese trade. See **Richon, A.** 1793.

Brunet, Louis Ovide. On the Canadian species of the genus *Picea.* (Canad. Natural. iii.) Montreal, 1866. 8vo.

Brunfels, Otto. Herbarum vivae eicones ad naturae imitationem, etc. Argentorati, 1530. fol.

—— [another edition] ib. 1532–36. 2 vols. fol.

Brunfels, Otto. Herbarium tomis tribus, etc. [*i.e.*, Herbarium vivae eicones, 1530; Novi herbarii tomus II., 1536; Tomus herbarii O.B. III., 1539. Argent [orati] 1539. 3 vols. fol.

Brunner, Samuel. Catalogue des plantes de l'herbier de M. B., etc. Neuchatel, 1844. 8vo.

Brunswick [Braunsschweig.] Botanic Garden. See **Blasius, W.** 1897.

Brussels. Actes du Congrès de botanique horticole reuni à Bruxelles . . 1876; redigés par E. MORREN. Liége, 1877. 8vo.

—— Congrès international d'horticulture . . . à Bruxelles, les 24–26 Avril, 1864. Bulletin. (Bull. Feder. Soc. Hist. Belgique, v.) Gand, 1864. 8vo.

—— —— 1880, 23–26 Juillet, 1880. Bruxelles, 1881. 8vo.

—— Exposition agricole, 1848. See **Morren, C.**

—— Jardin botanique de l'état. Petit guide du jardin botanique de Bruxelles [par F. Crépin ?]. Bruxelles, 1877. 12mo.

—— —— See **Bommer, J. E.**, 1871; **Lubbers, J.** Aroids. 1891.

—— Musée Commercial, 1886. Catalogue des collections. Dictionnaire Commercial, I–IV. Bruxelles, 1886–87. 4 vols. 8vo.

Brutel de la Rivière, J. J. Catalogue de la bibliothèque du jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. Ed. 2. Batavia, 1894. 8vo.

Bruzelius, Arvid. Observationes in genus *Charae* . . . Resp. E. LILJEVALCH. Londini Gothorum, 1824. 8vo.

—— Resp. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1823.

Bruzelius, Johan. Resp. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1817.

Bruz, Ladislaus. Diss. de Gramine Mannae sive *Festuca fluitante.* Viennae, 1775. sm. 8vo.

Bry, J. T. de. See **De Bry, J. T.**

Bryant, Charles. An historical account of two species of *Lycoperdon*, etc. London [1782]. 8vo.

—— Flora diaetetica: or, history of esculent plants . . . to form a short introduction to the science of botany. London, 1783. 8vo.

Bryce, J. Annan. See **Edinburgh**; International Forestry Exhibition. 1884.

Brydolf, Gustaf Sigfrid. Resp. See **Andersson, N. J.**; Salices Lapponiae, II.

Bubani, Pietro. Dodecanthea. (Gazz. Tosc. Sc. Med.-Fis. viii.) Florentiæ, 1850. 8vo.

—— Dunalia. (Imola) 1878. 8vo.

—— Osservazioni su di alcune specie di *Fritillariæ.* (Bologna, 1882.) 8vo.

Bubani, Pietro. Su di alcune divergense intorno la nomenclature botanica . . . [al] compilatore delle pretese leggi . . . ALF. DE CANDOLLE. (Bologna, 1883. 8vo.

—— Flora pyrenaea per ordines naturales gradatim digesta, Opus posthumum editum curante O. PENZIG, etc. I. Mediolani, 1897. 8vo.

Buch, Christian Leopold, Freiherr von. Allemeine Uebersicht der Flora auf der Canarischen Inseln (Abh. Akad. Berl., 1816–17.) [Berlin, 1819.] 4to.

Buchan, Captain David. See **Beechey, Captain F. W.** 1848.

Buchanan, Francis, *afterwards* **Hamilton.** See **Hamilton, Francis.**

Buchanan, John, *of Dunedin.* Manual of the indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. Wellington, 1880. 8vo.

—— The indigenous Grasses of New Zealand (Col. Mus. N.Z.) Wellington, 1880. fol.

Buchanan, John, *of Natal.* Revised list of the ferns of Natal. (Natal Colonist.) Natal, 1875. 8vo.

Bucharest. Botanic Garden. See **Hofman, U.**

Buchenau, Franz. Ein Bremischer Garten im vorigen Jahrhundert. (Jahrb. Kunstlerver. Brem. ii.) (Bremen) [1865.] 8vo.

—— Index criticus Butomacearum, Alismacearum Juncaginacearumque hucusque descriptarum. (Abh. Naturw. Ver. Brem. i.–ii.) Bremen, 1868. 8vo.

—— Monographie der Juncaceen vom Cap. (Abh. naturw. Ver. Brem., iv.) Bremen, 1875. 8vo.

—— Krritisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt beschriebenen Juncaceen. Bremen, 1880. 8vo.

—— Die Juncaceen aus Indien, insbesondere die aus dem Himalaya (Bot. Jahrb. vi.) Leipzig (1885.) 8vo.

[——] Die Pflanzenwelt [von Langeoog.] (H. T. Tongers, Nordsee-Ins. Langeoog.) [Emden und Borkum, 1886.] 8vo.

—— Ueber Einheitlichkeit der botanischer Kunstausdrücke und Abkürzungen. (Extr.-Beib. Abh. Naturw. Ver. Brem. xiii.) Bremen, 1893. 8vo.

—— Flora der nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene. Leipzig, 1894. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tropaeolum* (Bot. Jahrb. xxii.) Leipzig [1896.] 8vo.

—— Aufbau des Palmiet-Schilfes. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 27.

—— See **Germania & Hansa.**

Bucherer, Emil. Morphologie . . . der Dioscoreaceen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 16.

Bucheret, —. Reproduction plastique ; fruits et racines alimentaires. (Paris) [18 . .] 8vo.

Buc'hoz, Pierre Joseph. Histoire universelle du règne végétal, etc. Paris, 1773–77. 18 vols. fol.

—— Discours, 6 vols. 1774–77. fol.; planches, 1773–76 12 vols. fol.

—— Plantes nouvellement découvertes, etc. Paris, 1779. fol.

—— Herbier ou collection des plantes médicinales de la Chine, etc. Paris, 1871. fol.

—— Herbier colorié de l'Amérique, etc. Paris, 1783. fol.

Buchtien, Otto. Entw. des Prothallium von *Equisetum.* See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 8.

Buck, Margaret Warriner. See **Parsons, M. E.** 1897.

Buckland, Rev. William. See **Crawfurd, J.** 1834.

Buckman, James. A botanical guide to the environs of Cheltenham. Cheltenham, 1844. 8vo.

—— The ancient straits of Malvern. London [1849 ?] 8vo.

Bucknall, Cedric. The fungi of the Bristol district. [Parts. I.–XIII. and Index.] (Proc. Brist. Nat. Soc. II., ii–v.) [Bristol, 1877–91.] 8vo.

Buckton, George Bowdler. Monograph of the British Aphides (Ray Soc.) London, 1876–83. 4 vols. 8vo.

Bucquoy, E. *Dianthus.* See **Timbal-Lagrave, E.** 1881.

Budd, William. Malignant cholera; its mode of propagation, and its prevention. London, 1849. 8vo.

Budde, Johann Wilhelm. De *Euphorbiæ Helioscopiæ* L. floris evolutione. Diss. Bonnæ (1854). 8vo.

Buechner, Ludwig. Sechs Vorlesungen über die Darwin'sche Theorie von der Verwandlung der Arten, etc. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1868. 8vo.

Buée, William Urban. A narrative of the successful manner of cultivating the clove tree in the island of Dominica, with an appendix [containing a letter of Sir J. BANKS, etc.]. London, 1797. 4to.

Buehrlen, Gotthardt, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über die winterliche Färbung der Blätter. Diss. Praes. H. v. MOHL. Tübingen, 1837. 8vo.

Buek, Heinrich Wilhelm. Genera species et synonyma candolleana, alphabetico ordine disposita, seu index generalis et specialis ad A. P. DECANDOLLE Prodromum. Berolini, 1840–74. 4 vols. 8vo.

Buenos Aires. Segundo catálogo del Museo de productos Argentinos. Buenos Aires, 1890. 8vo.

Buesgen, M. Der Honigtau. Biologische Studien an Pflanzen, und Pflanzenlausen. (Jen. Zeitschr. Naturw. xxv.) Jena, 1891. 8vo.

Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, *Comte* **de.** See **Mirbel, C. F. B.**

Buges, Alfred. *Barcena,* un nuevo género. See **Revista cientifica Mexicana.** 1879.

Buhse, Fedor Alexander. See **Boissier. P. E., & F. A. B.**

Buist, George. Index to books and papers on . . . India. Bombay, 1852. 8vo.

Bujack, J. G. Botanisch-kritische Bemerkungen über die Gräser, besonders über die Getreidearten. (Gymnas. Progr.). [Königsberg, 1830.] 4to.

Bulliard, Pierre. Herbier de la France, 1er division. Histoire des plantes véneneuses et suspectes de la France. Paris, 1784. fol.—Seconde division. Histoire des champignons. Paris, 1791–1809. Texte, 2 vols.—Planches, 6 vols. tt. 1–602. fol.

—— [Le même] revu . . . par L. C. RICHARD. Paris, an VII. [*i.e.*, 1799]. 8vo.

—— Figures des champignons servant de supplément aux planches de B. . . . par J. B. L. LETELLIER [tt. 603–710]. Paris, 1842. 4to.

—— Suite. See **Lucard, L.**

—— Concordance. See **Le Turquier de Longchamp-Levieux.**

—— Dictionnaire élémentaire de botanique . . . Nouv. éd. Paris, 1797. fol.

Bumaldus, Joannes Antonius. *Pseudon.* See **Montalbanus, O.**

Bunbury, Sir Charles James Fox., Bart. Botanical Fragments. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— A brief biographical sketch (Bury & Norw. Post.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1886. 8vo.

Bunge, Alexander von. Enumeratio plantarum quas in China boreali collegit A.B. (Mém. Sav. Etr. ii.). [Petropoli, 1834.] 4to.

—— Plantarum mongholico-chinensium decas prima. Casani, 1835. 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1832 . . . des Altai-Gebirges gesammelten Pflanzen. Ein Supplement zur Flora Altaica (Mém. Sav. Etr. Acad. Pétersb. ii.). St. Petersburg, 1836. 8vo.

—— Delectus seminum e collectione anni 1836 quae hortus botanicus dorpatensis . . . offert. (Dorpati Livonorum, 1836.) 8vo.;—1839 (ib. 1839.) 8vo.;—1843, etc. (ib. 1843.) 8vo.; —1857 (ib. 1857.) 4to.

—— Alexandri LEHMANN Reliquiae botanica sive enumeratio plantarum in itinere per deserta Asiæ . . . 1839–42 collectarum. (Arb. Naturf. Ver. Riga, i. pp. 115–253.) Dorpati, 1847. 8vo.; Icones [ib. ? 1849 ?] fol.

—— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flor Russlands und der Steppen Central-Asiens [*alias* "A. Lehmann, Reliquiæ botanicæ"] (Mém. Sav. Etr. Acad. Pétersb. vii.). St. Petersburg, 1851. 4to.

—— Tentamen generis *Tamaricum*, etc. Dorpati, 1852. 4to.

—— Plantæ abichianae in itineribus . . . collectae . . . (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI., vii.). St. Petersburg, 1858. 4to.

—— *Anabasearum* revisio (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII., iv.). Petropoli, 1862. 4to.

Bunge, Alexander von. Uebersichtliche Zusammenstellung der Arten der Gattung *Cousinia* Cass. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII., ix.). St. Petersburg, 1865. 4to.

—— Generis *Astragali* species gerontogeae (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII., xi., xv.). St. Pétersbourg, 1868–69. 2 pts. 4to.

—— *Heliocarya*, eine neue Borragineen Gattung, etc. Moskau, 1871. 4to.

—— Weite und enge Verbreitungs-Bezirke einiger Pflanzen (Extr.). (Dorpat, 1871.) 8vo.

—— Die Gattung *Acantholimon* Boiss. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII., xviii.). St. Pétersbourg, 1872. 4to.

—— Labiatae persicae (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII., xxi.). St. Pétersbourg, 1873. 4to.

—— Species generis *Oxytropis*, DC. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII., xxii.). St. Pétersbourg, 1874. 4to.

—— Pflanzen-geographische Betrachtungen über die Familie der Chenopodiaceen (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII., xxvii.). St. Pétersbourg, 1880. 4to.

—— Supplementum ad Astragaleas Turkestaniae (Act. Hort. Petrop. vii.). Petropoli, 1880. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio Plantaginearum Salsolacearumque centrasiaticarum (Act. Hort. Petrop. vi.). Petropoli, 1880. 8vo.

—— Flora altaica, etc. See **Ledebour, C. F. von.** 1829–30.

—— Herbarium ; Polypodiacea et Cyatheacea. See **Keyserling, A.** 1873.

Burberry, H. A. The amateur Orchid cultivators' Guide Book. Liverpool, 1894. 8vo.

Burbidge, Frederick William. Cool Orchids, and how to grow them, etc. London, 1874. 8vo.

—— The *Narcissus ;* its history and culture, with . . . a scientific review of the entire genus by J. G. BAKER. London, 1875. 8vo.

—— Cultivated plants, their propagation and improvement. Edinburgh, 1877. 8vo.

[**Burbidge, Frederick William, & Peter Barr.**] Ye Narcissus or Daffodyl Flowere . . . with a compleat liste of all . . . known to Englishe Amateurs. London, 1884. 8vo.

Burchard, Oscar H. Ueber die Oxydation des Iodwasserstoffes durch die Sauerstoffsäuren der Salzbilder. Diss. Hamburg, 1888. 8vo.

—— Beiträge und Berichtigungen zur Laubmoos-flora der Umgegend von Hamburg. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. viii.) Hamburg, 1891. 8vo.

—— Ueber den Bau der Samenschale einiger *Brassica* und *Sinapis* Arten. (Journ. Landwirtsch. xliv.) [Berlin, 1896.] 8vo.

—— Reis und Reisabfälle. (Landwirtsch. Vers. Stat. xlviii.) [Berlin, 1897.] 8vo. See also **Hamburg**, etc.

Burchell, William John. Catalogue of his library, 1865. See **Botanists' Libraries, A—D.**

Burck, William. Over de ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis en den aard van het indusium der varens, etc. Haarlem, 1874. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur son exploration dans les Padangsche Bovenlanden à la recherche des espéces d'arbres qui produisent la gutta percha. Saigon, 1885. 8vo.

—— Notes biologiques. (Ann. jard. Buitenz. vi.) Leide, 1887. 8vo.

—— Sur les Diptérocarpées des Indes Néerlandaises. (Ann. jard. Buitenz. vi.) Leide, 1887. 8vo.

Burckhard, Johann Heinrich. Epistola ad . . . G. G. LEIBNITIUM . . . qua characterem plantarum naturalem . . . ostendit J. H. B., cum L. HEISTERI praefatione. Helmstadii, 1750. 8vo.

Burdekin River Expedition. See **"Spitfire."**

Bureau, Louis Édouard. Thèse . . . de la famille des Loganiacées, etc. Paris, 1856. 4to.

—— Monographie des Bignoniacées, etc. Paris, 1864. 4to.

—— Note sur la reconstruction du Muséum d'histoire naturelle . . . de Nantes. Nantes, 1864. 4to.

—— De l'enseignement supérieur à Nantes (Gaz. de l'Ouest). Nantes, 1871. sm. 8vo.

—— Le conseil municipale et l'enseignement supérieur à Nantes (Gaz. de l'Ouest). Nantes, 1871. sm. 8vo.

—— Morées et Artocarpées de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Ann. Sc. Nat. V., xi., xiv.). Paris, 1872. 8vo.

—— See **Acloque, A.**

Bureau, Louis Édouard, & Adrian Franchet. Plantes nouvelles du Thibet et de la Chine occidentale recueillies pendant le voyage de M. BONVALOT et de Prince Henri d'ORLÉANS en 1890 (Journ. de Bot. v.). Paris, 1891. 8vo.

Burke, W. J. See **Landsborough, W.** 1862.

Burkill, Isaac Henry. On the fertilization of some species of *Medicago* L. in England. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. viii.). [Cambridge, 1894.] 8vo.

—— On a collection of plants from New Britain, etc. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. ix.) [Cambridge, 1896.] 8vo.

—— List of the known plants occurring in British Central Africa, etc. (from Johnston's "British Central Africa," Bot. App. II., p. 233–284.) [London, 1897.] la. 8vo.

—— Flora of Pollards. See **Willis, J. C., & J. H. B.** 1893.

Burma. A description of the principal art handicraft and manufacture of British Burma. [Rangoon ? 18 . .] fol.

—— British Burma Gazetteer. See **Spearman, H. R.**

Burman, Erik Alof. Resp. See **Fries, T. M.** 1897.

Burman, Jan. Thesaurus zeylanicus exhibens plantas in insula Zeylana nascentes, etc. Amstelaedami, 1737. 4to.

—— Rariorum africanarum plantarum . . . decas prima (- decima.) Amstelaedami, 1738–39. 4to.

—— Flora malabarica sive index in omnes tomos "Horti malabarici" . . . conscripsit . . . J. B. Amstelaedami, 1769. fol.

—— Index alter in omnes tomos Herbarii amboinensis cl. G. E. RUMPHII, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1769. fol.

—— See **Plumier, C.,** 1755–60 ; **Rumpf, G. E.,** 1750–55.

Burman, Nicolaas Laurens. Specimen botanicum de *Geraniis*, etc. [*Praes.*] J. N. S. ALLAMAND. Lugduni Batavorum, 1759. 4to.

—— Flora indica . . . nec non Prodromus florae capensis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1768. 4to.

Burnat, Emile. Catalogue des *Festuca* des Alpes Maritimes, d'après les determinations de M. HACKEL. (Lausanne, 1882). 8vo.

—— Flore des Alpes maritimes . . . y compris le département français de ce nom et une partie de la Ligurie occidentale. Genève et Bâle, 1892–96. 8vo.

—— Materiaux pour servir á l'histoire de la flore des Alpes maritimes. Cytises ; Labiées. See **Briquet, J.** 1891–95.

—— Le genre *Rosa*. See **Christ, H.** 1885.

Burnat, Emile, & William Barbey. Notes sur un voyage botanique dans les îles Baléares, etc. Genève et Bâle, 1882. 8vo.

Burnat, Emile, & August Gremli. Les Roses des Alpes maritimes. Genève et Bâle, 1879. 8vo. ; Supplément, 1882.

—— —— Catalogue raisonné des *Hieracium* des Alpes maritimes. Genève et Bâle, 1883. 8vo.

—— —— Observations sur quelques Roses de l'Italie. Genève et Bâle, 1886. 8vo.

Burnett, Gilbert Thomas. A Lecture delivered in King's College, London . . . introductory to the first Botanical Course of the Session opening the Institution. London, 1832. 8vo.

—— Inaugural Address delivered at a meeting of the Medico-Botanical Society of London, held February 16th, 1831. London, 1833. 8vo.

—— Outlines of botany, etc. London, 1835. 8vo.

—— See **Stephenson, J., & J. M. Churchill.** 1834.

Burnett, M. A. Plantae utiliores, or illustrations of useful plants employed in the Arts and Medicine. London, 1842–50. 4 vols. 4to.

Burr, Fearing. The field and garden vegetables of America, etc. Boston [Mass.], 1865. 8vo.

Burrill, T. J., & F. S. Earle. Parasitic Fungi of Illinois. Part II. (Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. ii.). Peoria, Ill., 1887. 8vo.

Burt, Henry Potter. On the Nature and Properties of Timber, with descriptive particulars of several methods, now in use, for its preservation from Decay. . . . Ed. by C. MANBY. (Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng. xii.). London, 1854. 8vo.

Bury, *Mrs.* Edward. A selection of Hexandrian Plants . . engraved by R. HAVELL. London, 1831–34. fol.

Bury Saint Edmunds; Botanic Garden. See **Denson, J.** 1822.

Burt, Charles. The Richmond Vestry; Notes of its history . . . 1614–1890. Richmond, 1890. 8vo.

Busbecq, Ogier Ghislain de. See **Morren, C. J. E.** 1875.

Buscalioni, Luigi N. See **Mattirolo, O., & L. B.**

—— Sulla . . . *Veronica hederaefolia.* See **Salvadori, T., & G. Gibelli.** 1893.

Buschan, Georg. Vorgeschichtliche Botanik der Cultur und Nutzpflanzen der alten Welt, etc. Breslau, 1895. 8vo.

Buser, Robert. Alchimilles valaisannes (Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. xxxiv.). Zurich, 1895. 4to.

—— Florae orientalis supplementum. See **Boissier, E. P.**

Bush & Son, & Meissner. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of American grape vines. Ed. 3. St. Louis, 1883. 8vo.

—— Catalogue . . . des Vignes américaines par MM. Bush et Fils et Meissner. 2me éd. française . . . traduite sur la 3me éd. anglaise par L. BAZILLE and J. E. PLANCHON. Montpellier, 1885. 8vo.

Bush, B. Franklin. Plants of South-eastern Missouri (5th Ann. Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard.). [St. Louis] 1894. 8vo.

—— A list of the trees, shrubs and vines of Missouri. (State Hortic. Rep.) Jefferson City, 1895. 8vo.

Bush, Frank, & Cameron Mann. First Supplement to the Flora of Jackson County, Missouri. (Kansas City, 1885.) 8vo.

Bussato, Marco. Giardino di Agricoltura di M. B. da Ravenna . . . [con prefazio di G. FIORINA.] Venetia, 1592. 4to.

Butler, James D. The Cypress of Somma. Inquiry by J. D. B. . . . and Reply by W. JONES, etc. Exeter, 1895. 8vo.

Buvry, Leopold. Relation d'un voyage d'exploration scientifique du Djebel Aurès en Algérie. (Extr.) Berlin, 1859. 8vo.

Buxbaum, Johann Christian. Enumeratio plantarum . . . in agro hallensi . . . crescentium . . . cum prefatione F. HOFFMANNI, etc. Halæ Magdeb., 1721. 8vo.

—— Plantarum minus cognitarum centuria 1 (–5) complectens plantas circa Byzantium et in Oriente observatas. Petropoli, 1728–40. 4to.

Buxton, Edward North. Epping Forest Ed. 3. London, 1890. 8vo.

Buxton, Richard. A botanical guide to the Flowering Plants, Ferns, Mosses, and Algæ found indigenous within sixteen miles of Manchester, etc. [Appendix by W. C. WILLIAMSON and J. SIDEBOTHAM.] Manchester, 1849.

—— Ed. 2. A botanical guide . . . eighteen miles, etc. Ib. 1859. 8vo.

—— Flora mancuniensis. See **Wood, J. B.** 1840.

C., E. M. Popular Geography of Plants; or a botanical excursion round the world, by E. M. C., edited by C. DAUBENY. London, 1855. 16mo.

Cabanis, Jean. See **Schomburgk, Rich.** 1848.

Cabral de Noronha, Constantino. See **Noronha, C. Cabral de.**

Cacao. Hints on Cocoa Planting; published by the Tobago Agricultural Society. Tobago, 1886. 8vo.

Cacciamali, G. B. Filogenesi delle Idrante (Riv. Ital. Sc. Nat. xvii.). Siena, 1897. la 8vo.

Caddy, Mrs. Florence. Through the fields with Linnæus, &c. London, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.

Cadorna, Carlo. Vita e scritti di Carlo BAGNIS. Roma, 1880. 8vo.

Caesius, Fredericus. See **Poggioli, M. A.**

Caignart de Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph. See **Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de.**

Caillaud, Frédéric. Voyage á Méroë. See **Delile, A. R.** 1826.

Calcara, Pietro. Ricerche sulla storia naturale dé' dintorni di Nicosia. Palermo, 1851. 8vo.

Calceolari, Francesco. See **Mattioli, P. A.** 1571, 1586.

Calcutta. Botanic Gardens, Seebpore. See **Anderson, T.**; **Falconer, H.**, 1843; **Griffith, W.**; **King, G.**, 1895; **Roxburgh, W.**, 1814; **Thomson, T.**; **Voigt, J. O.**, 1845; **Wallich, N.**

—— —— Report, 1895–96. [Calcutta, 1896.] fol.

—— International Exhibition, 1883–84. Economic products of India. See **Watt, G.**

—— —— Materia Medica of Madras. See **Sheriff, M.** 1891.

—— —— Handbook to the Ceylon Court, Calcutta International Exhibition, by J. CAPPER. Colombo, 1883. 8vo.

Calder, E. H. S. See **Meyer, H.** 1891.

Caley, James Augustus. Report on the present condition of cotton cultivation in Ceylon. Manchester, 1859. 8vo.

California. Botany [of California]. Polypetalæ by W. H. BREWER and S. WATSON; Gamopetalæ by A. GRAY [the remainder by S. WATSON]. Cambridge, Mass., 1876–80. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Olive Industry. Proceedings of the 2nd (–3rd) State Olive Growers' Convention, &c.; Sacramento, 1892–93; 8vo.

California.

—— See **Mammoth Tree.**

Call, Richard Ellsworth. The life and writings of RAFINESQUE (Filson Club Publications, n. 10). Louisville, 1895. 4to.

Camara, Manoel Arruda da. See **Arruda da Camara, M.**

Cambessèdes, Jacques. Monographie du genre *Spiræa* etc. (Ann. Sc. Nat., i.). Paris, 1824. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Balearibus collegit J. C. (Mém. Mus. Par. xiv.) Parisiis, 1827. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur les familles des Ternstroemiacées et des Guttifères (Mém. Mus. Par. xvi.). Paris, 1828. 4to.

—— Cruciferarum, Elatinearum, Caryophyllearum, Paronychiearumque Brasiliæ meridionalis synopsis. (Paris, 1829.) 8vo.

—— Portulacearum, Crassulacearum, Ficoidearum, Cunoniacearumque Brasiliæ meridionalis synopsis. (Paris.) [1830.] 8vo.

—— Plantæ rariores quas in India orientali collegit V. JACQUEMONT. [Paris, 1844.] fol.

—— See **Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. P.**

—— Vie. See **Planchon, J. E.** 1864.

Cambridge: Botanic Garden. See **Donn, J.**; **Henslow, J. S.**; **Martyn, T.**, 1770; **Smith, J. J.**, 1843.

—— —— Delectus seminum, 1889; see **Lynch, R. I.**

—— University Library. List of current foreign periodicals, 1896. Cambridge, 1896. 8vo.

Camerarius, Joachim I. F. De re rustica opuscula nonnulla, etc. Norimbergæ, 1577. 4to.

—— Hortus medicus et philosophicus . . . item Sylva Hercynia . . . etc., a J. THALIO, etc. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1588. Sm. 4to.

—— See **Mattioli, P. A.**

Camerarius, Rudolph Jacob. Opuscula botanici argumenti; ed. a J. C. MIKAN. Pragæ, 1797. 8vo. 224 p.

—— De sexu plantarum. See **Gmelin, J. G.** 1749.

Cameron, John, *of Bangalore.* Catalogue of plants in the Botanical Garden, Bangalore, and its vicinity. Bangalore, 1880; 8vo. Ed. 2, ib. 1891. 8vo.

—— The forest trees of Mysore and Coorg. Ed. 3. Bangalore, 1894. 8vo.

Cameron, John, *of Sunderland.* Gaelic names of plants, Scottish and Irish, etc. Edinburgh, 1883. 8vo.

Caminhoá, Joaquim Monteiro. Das plantas toxicas do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1871. 8vo.

—— Do vegetal considerado sob o ponto de vista de sua duraçao (Gazeta Medica). (Rio de Janeiro, 1871.) 8vo.

—— Memoria sobre o modo de conservar as plantas, com suas formas e cores, ou dos hervarios em geral e particularmente em liquidos. Rio de Janeiro, 1873. 4to.

Campbell, Rev. A. A descriptive catalogue of the economic products of Chutia Nagpur sent to the Colonial . . . Exhibition . . . 1862, annotated by G. WATT. Calcutta, 1886. 8vo.

Campbell, Albert H. Williamson's expedition ; See United States Reports, Railroad Route, vii.

Campbell, Archibald. On Sikkim Morung. See **India:** Bengal ; Select Records, v. 1851.

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The structure and development of the Mosses and Ferns (Archegoniatæ). London, 1895. 8vo.

—— A morphological study of *Naias* and *Zannichellia.* See **San Francisco:** California Academy ; Proceedings, 3rd Ser., i., 1897.

Campbell, Dugald. See **Chicory and Coffee.**

Campbell, James M. Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency. Vol. xxv. Botany. Bombay, 1866. 8vo.

Campbell, Walter Scott. See **Maiden, J. H.** 1895.

Campbell, William Hunter. Catalogue of British Plants. Ed. 2. See **Edinburgh.**

Campderá, Francisco. Monographie des *Rumex*, etc. Montpellier, 1819. 4to.

Campegius, Symphorianus. See **Champier, S.**

Camus, Edmond Gastave. Catalogue des plantes de France, de Suisse, et de Belgique. Paris, 1888. 8vo.

Camus, Jules. Anomalie e varietà nella flora del Modenese. II. (Atti Soc. Nat. Mod. III., ii.) Modena, 1885. 8vo.

—— *Rhinanthus.* See **Penzig, O., & J. C.**

Camus, Jules, & Otto Penzig. Illustrazione del ducale erbario Essense del. xvi. secolo. (Atti Soc. Natural., III., iv.) Modena, 1885. 8vo.

Canada. Correspondence relating to the Preservation of the Indigenous Characteristics of the Native races of British North America. London, 1886. 4to.

Candler, Charles. See **Galpin, F. W.** 1888.

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de. Monographie des Campanulées. Paris, 1830. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Anonacées, etc. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. v.) Genève, 1832. 4to.

—— Introduction à l'étude de la botanique, etc. Paris, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Notice sur le jardin botanique de Genève. Genève, 1845. 8vo.

Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Biographie de M. A. MORITZI. (Bibl. Univ. Gen.), Genève, 1850. 8vo.

—— Sur le nom et l'origine du cran, *Cochlearia rusticana*, Lam., etc. (Bibl. Univ. Gen.) Genève, 1851. 8vo.

—— Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis [i.e. descriptio operis]. (Bibl. Univ. Gen.) Genève, 1852. 8vo.

Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Inauguration du buste d' A. P. DE CANDOLLE dans le jardin des plantes de Montpellier (Gaz. Med. Montp.). Montpellier, 1854. 8vo.

—— Sur l'origine des *Datura Stramonium* et espèces voisins. (Bibl. Univ. Gen.) Genève, 1854. 8vo.

—— Géographie botanique raisonnée, etc. Paris, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. de MARTIUS, etc. (Bibl. Univ. Gen.) Genève, 1856. 8vo.

—— Notice biographique sur JACQUES DENIS CHOISY. (Bibl. Univ. Gen. ?) Genève, 1860. 8vo.

—— Le Genera plantarum de BENTHAM et HOOKER. (Arch. Sc. Gen.) Genève, 1867. 8vo.

—— Lois de la nomenclature botanique, adoptées par le congrès international de botanique tenu à Paris . . . 1867, etc. Paris, 1867. 8vo.—Ed. 2. Genève et Bâle, 1867. 8vo.

—— —— Laws of botanical nomenclature . . . translated from the French [by H. A. WEDDELL]. London, 1868. 8vo.

—— —— Leggi. See **Bubani, P.**

—— Recherches nouvelles sur les Alpes, proposées au Club Alpin Suisse. (Extr.) (Genève, 1890.) 8vo.

—— Histoire des sciences et des savants depuis deux siécles, etc. Genève, Bâle, Lyon, 1873. 8vo.

—— Prodromi . . . historia, numeri, conclusio (e vol xvii. seorsim impr.) Parisiis, 1873. 8vo.

—— Calques des dessins de la flore du Mexique de MOCIÑO et SESSE, etc. Genève, 1874. fol.

—— Sur les causes de l'inégale distribution des plantes rares dans la chaine des Alpes. (Act. Congr. Bot. Flor.) Florence, 1875. 8vo.

—— Feuillaison, défeuillaison, effeuillaison. (Arch. Sc. Gen. lxii.) Genève, 1878. 8vo.

—— Sur l'existence de races physiologiques dans les espèces végétales. (Arch. Sc. Gen.). Genève, 1878. 8vo.

—— Sur un example de conservation remarquable de feuilles et de fruits verts dans de l'eau salée. (Arch. Sc. Gen.) Genève, 1878. 8vo.

—— La phytographie, ou l'art de décrire les végétaux, etc. Paris, 1880. 8vo.

—— DARWIN consideré au point de vue des causes de son succès et l'importance de ses travaux. (Arch. Sc. Bibl. Univ.) [Genève] (1882). 8vo. Ed. 2, ib., 1882. 8vo.

—— Origine des plantes cultivées. Paris, 1883. 8vo.—Ed. 3, ib., 1886. 8vo.

—— —— Origin of cultivated plants. Ed. 2. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— Nouvelles remarques sur la nomenclature botanique . . . supplément au commentaire . . . qui accompagnait le texte des lois. Genève, 1883. 8vo.

Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Note sur les planches du genre *Gaertnera*. See **Bojer, W.** 1847.

—— See **Boissier, P. E.**; **Candolle, A. P. L.**, 1844, etc.; **Thuret, G. A.**

—— Obituary. See **Micheli, M.** 1893.

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de, & Anne Casimir Pyramus de Candolle, Monographiae phanerogamarum Prodromi nunc continuatio nunc revisio. Vols. i–ix. Parisiis, 1878–1896. 9 vols. 8vo.

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de, & Alfred Cogniaux. Quelques points de nomenclature botanique. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xv.) Gand, 1877. 8vo.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. Plantarum historia succulentarum. Histoire des plantes grasses . . . dessinées par P. J. REDOUTÉ, et decrites par A. P. de C. Paris, 1799–1829. fol. [4to.]

—— Astragalogia, . . . iconibus illustrata. Parisiis, 1802. 4to.

—— *Strophanthus*, novum genus ex Apocinearum familia descriptum, etc. Parisiis, 1804. fol.

—— Icones plantarum Galliæ rariorum, etc., Fasc. i. Parisiis, 1808. 4to.

—— Rapports sur deux voyages botaniques et agronomiques dans les départemens du Sud-Est. et de l'Est [III., IV.]. Paris, 1810. 8vo.

—— Rapports . . . Dans les départemens du Nord-Est et du Centre. (Mém. Soc. Agric. Seine, xiv., xv.) [V., VI.], ib. 1813. 8vo.

—— Catalogus plantarum horti botanici monspeliensis, etc. Monspelii, 1813. 8vo.

—— Recueil de mémoires sur la botanique (Obs. sur les Composées—*Chailletia*—Ochnacées et Simaroubées—Biscutelles ou Lunatières). Paris, 1813. 4to.

—— Théorie élémentaire de la botanique, etc. Paris, 1813. 8vo.—Ed. 2, ib., 1819. 8vo.—Ed. 3, publié par Alph. de CANDOLLE, ib., 1844. 8vo.

—— Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes, etc. Ed. 2. Paris, 1816. 8vo.

—— Regni vegetabilis systema naturale, etc. Parisiis, 1818–21. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur la fondation du jardin de botanique de Genève, etc. Genève, 1819. 8vo.

—— Catalogue des arbres fruitiers . . . du jardin botanique de Genève. Genève, 1820. 12mo.

—— Projet d'une flore physico-géographique de la vallée du Léman. (Genève, 1821.) 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les différentes espèces . . . de choux et de raiforts cultivés en Europe. (Ann. Agric. franç. II., xix.) Paris, 1822. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Ternstroemiacées, etc. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. i.) Genève, 1823. 4to.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. Mémoires sur la famille des Legumineuses, 1–17. Paris, 1825. 4to.

—— Note sur les Myrtacées. (Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. xi.) Paris, 1826. 8vo.

—— Revue de la famille des Lythraires. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. iii.) Genève, 1826. 4to.

—— Organographie végétale, etc. Paris, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Vegetable Organography . . . translated by B. KINGDON. Ed. 2. London, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Collection de Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du règne végétal . . . i–x. Paris, 1828–1838. 4to.

—— Considérations sur la phytologie ou botanique générale. (Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. xiii.) Paris, 1828. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Combretacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. iv.) Genève, 1828. 4to.

—— Botanicon gallicum, seu Synopsis plantarum . . . Ed. 2 . . . digestum a J. E. DUBY. Paris, 1828–30. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les affinités naturelles de la famille des Nymphæacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. i.) Genève, 1828 4to.

Note sur quelques plantes . . . dans la serre de M. SALADIN, à Pregny. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. iv.) Genève, 1828. 4to.

—— De l'état actuel de la botanique générale. (Rev. franç. viii.) [Paris, 1829.] 8vo.

—— Plantes rares du jardin de Genève. Genève, 1829. 4to.

—— Revue de la famille des Cactées, etc. (Mém. Mus. Par. xvii.) Paris, 1829. 4to.

—— Histoire de botanique genevoise. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. v.) Genève, 1830. 4to.

—— Notice sur la longévité des arbres, etc. (Bibl. Univ. Gen.) [Genève.] (1831.) 8vo. See also **Gray, A.** 1844.

—— Essai sur la théorie des assolemens. (Bull. Cl. Agric. Gen. 1831.) Genève, 1832. 8vo.

—— Physiologie végétale, etc. Paris, 1832. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Botanique (Encycl. Gens du Monde, iii.) (Paris.) [1834.] 8vo.

[——] Catalogue des graines recueillies en 1834 . . . par le jardin botanique de Genève. [Genève, 1835.] 4to.

—— Mémoires et souvenirs, écrits pas lui-même et publiés par son fils [Alphonse de C.]. Genève, 1862. 8vo.

—— Cucurbitacées. See **Seringe, N. C.** 1825.

—— Flore française . . . Ed. 3. See **Lamarck, J. B. M. de, & A. P. de Candolle.**

—— Icones selectæ plantarum . . . editæ a B. de LESSERT. See **Delessert, B.**

—— See **Sprengel, K.** 1821.

—— Eloge. See **Dunal, F.**; **Flourens, M. J. P.** 1842.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de, & Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de Candolle. Notices [1–10] sur les plantes rares cultivées dans le jardin botanique de Genève . . . avec . . . une table des matières. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. i–xi.) Genève, 1823–47. 4to.

—— —— Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. Parisiis, 1824–1873. 17 vols. 8vo.

—— —— —— Index generalis et specialis. See **Buek, H. W.**

—— —— Monstruosités végétales. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat. v.) Neuchatel, 1841. 4to.

Candolle, Alphonse Pyramus de, & Daniel Encontre. Recherches sur la botanique des anciens. (Bull. Soc. Sc. Montp.) [Montpellier, c. 1810.] 8vo. [By ENCONTRE alone; it stands first in the list of repudiated works of A. P. de Candolle.]

Candolle, Anne Casimir Pyramus de. De la production . . . du liége dans le chêne-liége. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. xvi.) Genève, 1860. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Piperacées (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. xviii.) Genève, 1866. 4to.

—— Théorie de la feuille (Arch. Sc. Genève). Genève, 1868. 8vo.

—— Anatomie comparée des feuilles chez quelques familles de Dicotyledons (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. xxvi.). Genève-Bâle-Lyon, 1879. 4to.

—— Sur un monstruosité du *Cyclamen neapolitanum* (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. xxix.). Genève, 1887. 4to.

—— Recherches sur les inflorescences épiphylles (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen., Vol. Suppl.). Genève, 1890. 4to.

—— Sur les phyllomes hypopeltés (Bull. Trav. Soc. Bot. Gen. 1895–97). Genève, 1897. 8vo.

—— Monographiae Phanerogamarum. See **Candolle, A. L. P. de, & A. C. de Candolle.**

—— Piperaceae paraguayenses, 1893. See **Micheli, M.**

Cannart d'Hamale, Frédéric de. Monographie historique et littéraire des lis. Malines, 1870. 8vo.

Cantley, N. Catalogue of plants in the Royal Botanical Gardens, Mauritius, etc. Port Louis, 1880. 8vo.

[——] Report on the Botanical and Zoological Gardens, Singapore . . . 1882. Singapore, 1883. fol.

—— Report on the Botanic Gardens, Singapore, in the year 1885, with an appendix . . . on economic plants. Singapore, 1886. fol.

—— Report of the Forest Department, Straits Settlements, for . . . 1886. Singapore, 1887. fol.

Cantor, Theodore Edward. General features of Chusan . . . [and] the flora . . . of that Island. (Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ix.) London, 1842. 8vo.

—— Botanic collections. See **Griffith, W.**

Cap, Paul Antoine. CAMILLE MONTAGNE, Botaniste, etc. Paris, 1866. 8vo.

[**Capanema, G. S. de**]. Estudos botanicos [Rio de Janiero ? 1875 ?]. 8vo.

Cape of Good Hope. The culture of the white mulberry in the Cape Colony. Cape Town [1868]. 8vo.

—— —— Het aankweeken van den witten moerbeiboom in de Kaapcolonie. Kaapstad [1868]. 8vo.

—— —— Der Anbau des weissen Maulbeerbaums in der Kolonie des Kaps der Guten Hoffnung. Kapstadt, 1868. 8vo.

—— —— Inncwadi yokugondisa ukutyalwa kwemoerbezieboom emhlope kugo i-Kolony yas-e-Kaap. Umzie Yas-e-Kaap [1868]. 8vo.

—— History, productions and resources of the Cape of Good Hope. Ed. by J. NOBLE. Cape Town, 1886. 8vo.

—— Report of Colonial Botanist, 1865. See **Brown, J. C.**

—— Report of the Inspector of Vineyards for 1886. Cape Town, 1887. 8vo.

—— Report of the Select Committee on Vineyards Diseases Acts. Cape Town, 1889. 8vo.

—— Exhibits at International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. See **Edinburgh,** etc.

Cape Town: Botanic Institution. See **Adamson, J.** 1848.

—— Botanic Garden. Catalogue of seeds, etc. Cape Town, 1849. 8vo.

—— See **MacOwan, P.**; 1885. **McGibbon, J.**; 1858.

Cape Flowers by a Lady. See **Roupell, A. E.**

Cape Horn. Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882–83. Tome v. Botanique, par P. HARIOT, P. PETIT, J. MÜLLER D'ARGOVIE, E. BESCHERELLE, C. MASSALONGO, A. FRANCHET. Paris, 1889. 4to.

[**Capelli, Carlo**]. Catalogus stirpium quae aluntur in regio horto botanico taurinensi. Augustae Taurinorum, 1821. 8vo.

Capieux, J. S. See **Batsch, A. J. G. C.** 1783.

Cappel, Johann Friedrich Ludwig. Verzeichniss der um Helmstädt wildwachsenden Pflanzen. Dessau, 1784. 8vo.

Capper, John. Handbook to the Ceylon Court, Calcutta International Exhibition. Colombo, 1883. 8vo.

Capus, G. Mission Capus. See **Franchet, A.**

Caracas. La exposition nacional de Venezuela en 1883. See **Ernst, A.** 1886.

Cardano, Gironimo. De subtilitate libri xxi. [liber viii. De plantis.] Basileae, 1554. fol.

Cardoso, Joâo A., junior. Plantas medicinaes do Archipelago de Cabo Verde, etc. Leiden [1895 ?]. 8vo.

—— Contribuiçâo paro o estudo da flora d'Africa. Enumeraçâo de plantas colhidas nas ilhas de Cabo Verde [Bol. Soc. Brot. xiii.] Coimbra, 1896. 8vo.

Cardot, Jules. Monographie des Fontinalacées (Mém. Soc. Sc. Cherb. xxviii.) Cherbourg, 1892. 8vo.

—— Répertoire sphagnologique. Catalogue alphabétique . . . du genre *Sphagnum*, etc. Autun, 1897. 8vo.

Carex, A. [*Pseudonym.*] See **Winkler, A.** 1870.

Carey, William. See **Roxburgh, W.**

Carlsruhe. Botanic Garden. See **Schweyckert, J. M.**

Carlson, Carl Axelius. Resp. Flora strengnesensis. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1791.

Carlstén, Andrea Johan. Resp. De *Phylica*. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1804.

Carpegna, Guido di. Le Crittogame; versi. Urbino, 1877. 8vo.

Carpenter, Rolla C. Heating and ventilating buildings. New York, 1896. 8vo.

Carpenter, William Benjamin. Botany: being a sketch of the classification of plants in the natural system (Pop. Cycl. Nat. Sc.). New ed. London, 1844. 8vo.

—— Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. New ed. London, 1850. 8vo.

—— The Microscope and its Revelations. London, 1856. 8vo. Ed. 4. Ib. 1868. 8vo.

—— See **Chicory and Coffee.**

Carpentier, Ad. Histoire naturelle des Smilacées, etc. Paris, 1869. 4to.

[**Carr, Rev. Edmund Donald.**] List of British Flowering Plants . . . in the south-west of Westmorland . . . [and] the Lake District. Liverpool [c. 1868.] 8vo.

Carrel, G., cadet. Nomenclature de la Flore germanique et helvétique de D. G. J. KOCH [appliqué à la Flore Valdôtaine], etc. Aoste, 1861. 8vo.

Carrière, Elie Abel. Traité générale des Conifères, etc. Paris, 1855. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1867. 8vo.

—— Encyclopédie horticole. Paris [1862]. 12mo.

—— Production et fixation des variétés dans les végétaux. Paris [1865]. 8vo.

—— Étude générale du genre pommier, et particulierement des pommiers microcarpes, ou pommiers d'ornement. Paris [1883]. 12mo.

Carrington, Benjamin. Remarks on the Genus *Orthotrichum*. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. vi.) Edinburgh, 1858. 8vo.

—— British Hepaticae; containing descriptions and figures of the native species of *Jungermannia*, *Marchantia*, and *Anthoceros*. [Parts I.–III.] London [1874–76]. 8vo.

—— Ferns of West Riding. See **Miall, L. C.** 1862.

Carruthers, William. British Diatomaceae. See **Gray, J. E.** 1864.

Carstensen, G. H. Bombay Ferneries (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.) [Bombay.] (1891.) 8vo.

Carter, N. H. Address read before the New York Horticultural Society at the Anniversary Celebration, etc. New York, 1827. 8vo.

Cartheuser, Johann Friedrich. Praes. See **Hirsekorn, C. G.** 1773.

Caruel, Teodoro. Illustratio in hortum siccum Andreae CAESALPINI. Florentiae, 1858. sm. 8vo.

—— Prodromo della flora toscana, etc. Firenze, 1860. 8vo. Secondo supplemento, etc. (Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. ii.) Firenze, 1870. 8vo.

—— —— Supplemento. See **Baroni, E.** 1897.

—— Florula di Montecristo (Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. vii.) Milano, 1864. 8vo.

—— Studi sulla polpa che involge i semi in alcuni frutti carnosi. (Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Fir.) Firenze, 1864. 4to.

—— I generi delle Ciperoidee Europee. Firenze, 1866. 4to.

—— Di alcuni cambiamenti avvenuti nella flora della Toscana (Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. ix.) Milano, 1867. 8vo.

—— [Sulla] flora della Toscana in questi ultimi tre secoli (Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. ix.) Milano, 1867. 8vo.

—— Ricerche sulla cagione per cui i fiori di alcune piante si aprono di sera (Atti Soc. Ital Sc. Nat. x.). Milano, 1867. 8vo.

—— Polygalacearum, Juncearum, Valerianacearum italicarum conspectus (Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. i.). Florentiae, 1869. 8vo.

—— Statistica botanica della Toscana. Firenze, 1871. 8vo.

[——] Guida dell'orto botanico pisano. Pisa (1872). 8vo.

[——] L'orto e il museo botanico dell'università de Pisa, etc. Pisa, 1874. 4to.

—— La morfologia vegetale. Pisa, 1878. 8vo.

—— Pensieri sulla tassinomia botanica (Mem. Acc. Lincei, V. x.). Roma, 1881. 4to.

[——] Relazione . . . dell'orto e museo botanico . . . in Firenze, etc. Firenze, 1881. 8vo.

—— Sullo stato presente delle nostre cognizioni sulla flora d'Italia. (Acc. Georgof.) [Firenze, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Epitome florae Europae terrarumque affinium. Florentiae, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **Parlatore, F.** Flora italiana.

Cary, W. The Companion to the Microscope . . . with . . . description of C. GOULD'S . . . microscope. London, 1827. sm. 8vo.

Casaretto, Giovanni. Novarum stirpium brasiliensium decades (i.–x.). Genuae, 1842 [–45.] 8vo.

Casati, F. B. de'. See **De' Casati, F. B.**

Casearius, Johannes. See **Rheede tot Draakenstein, H. A. van.**

Cash, William. See **Hick, T., & W. C.** 1881.

Caspary, Robert. De Nectariis, etc. Bonnae, 1848. 4to.

—— Ueber die Verbreitung von *Laurus nobilis* in Grossbritannien (Verh. Gartenb. Ver. xxi.). Berlin, 1852. 4to.

—— Über Wärmeentwicklung in der Blüthe der *Victoria regia.* (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1856. 8vo.

—— Conspectus systematicus Hydrillearum. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1857. 8vo.

—— *Aldrovanda vesiculosa,* Monti. (Bot. Zeit. xvii.) (Leipzig), 1859. 4to.

—— De Abietinearum Carr. floris feminei structura morphologica. Diss. Regimonti Pr. (1861). 4to.

—— Die *Nuphar* der Vogesen und des Schwarzwaldes. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xi.) Halle, 1870. 4to.

—— Nymphaeaceae a F. WELWITSCH in Angola lectae. (Jorn. Sc. Math. xvi.) (Lisboa, 1873.) 8vo.

—— Alexander BRAUN'S Leben (Flora lx.) Regensburg, 1877. 8vo.—[The same translated and abridged] Alexander BRAUN. (Journ. Bot. xv.) [London], (1877). 8vo.

—— Einige neue Pflanzenreste aus dem samländischen Bernstein. (Schr. Ges. Königsb. xxvi.) Königsberg in Pr., 1886. 4to.

—— Krankheiten der Pflanzen. See **Braun, A. C. H.** 1854.

—— See **Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L.** Genera, fasc. 27.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1888. See **Botanists' Libraries.** A—D.

Cassel, Franz Peter. Lehrbuch der natürlichen Pflanzenordnung. Frankfurt am Main, 1817. 8vo.

Cassell & Company. C.'s Popular Gardening. See **Fish, D. T.**

Cassels, Walter R. Cotton . . . its culture in the Bombay Presidency, etc. Bombay, 1862. 8vo.

Cassini, Henri. Opuscules phytologiques, etc. Paris, 1826–34. 3 vols. 8vo.

Cassino, Samuel Edson. International Scientists' Directory, etc. Boston [Mass.], 1888. 8vo.

—— [Another ed.] Ib., 1892. 8vo.

—— The Scientists' International Directory. Ib., 1894. 8vo.

Cassone, Felice. Flora medico-farmaceutica. Torino, 1847–52. 6 vols. 8vo.

Castagne, Louis. Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille. Aix, 1845. 8vo. Supplément, ib., 1851. 8vo.

[**Castelli, Pietro.**] Exactissima descriptio rariorum quarundam plantarum quae continentur Romae in horto farnesiano; Tobia ALDINO, Cesenate, [pseudon.] auctore, etc. Romae, 1625. fol.

Castellarnau y de Lleopart, Joaquin María de. La estacion zoologica de Naples y sus procedimentos para el examen microscópico. Madrid, 1885. 8vo.

Castelnau, Comte Francis de. Chloris andina. See **Weddell, H. A.** 1855–57.

Castle, Lewis. Cactaceous plants; their history and culture, &c. London, 1884. 8vo.

—— Orchids; a review of their structure and history. London, [1885.] 8vo.

Castle, Thomas. A synopsis of systematic Botany, &c. London, 1833. 4to.

—— British Flora Medica. See **Barton, B. H., & T. C.**

Castlewellan, Hardy plants at. See **Annesley, Hugh,** 5th Earl of.

Castracane degli Antelminelli, Conte Abate Francesco. Report on the Diatomaceæ collected by H.M.S. "Challenger," 1873-76. See "**Challenger**" Reports, Botany, vol. ii.

Catalogue of British Plants included in . . . HOOKER'S British Flora, 3rd edition, &c. See **Edinburgh**: Bot. Soc., 1836.

—— Catalogue of British Plants. Ed. 2., 1841, by **Balfour, J. H., C. C. Babington, & W. H. Campbell.** See **Edinburgh,** &c.

—— Catalogue of Dried Plants . . . collected by DOUGLAS, HARTWEG, FORTUNE, FORBES, DON, PARKES, POTTS, and others. 8vo. To be sold 29th January, 1856, by J. C. STEVENS. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of Herbs, Medicinal Plants and Vegetable Medicines . . . [prepared] by the United Society of Shakers, Watervliet . . . Albany, 1850. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of Medicinal Plants . . . at New Lebanon, Albany, 1851. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of Plants . . . [near] Yale. See **Eaton, D. C.,** and others. 1878.

—— Catalogue of the Plants and Ferns of Kentucky. See **Short, W., R. Peter, & Griswold.** 1833.

—— Catalogue of the Vasculares of Great Britain, &c., 1842. See **Watson, H. C.**

—— Catalogue of the Ferns indigenous to Ceylon. See **Wall, G.** 1873.

Catalogus Plantarum . . . By a society of gardeners. See **Miller, P.,** 1730.

Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. See **Ray, J.,** 1660.

Catechism of Botany. See **Botany.**

Cates, William L. R. Biographical Treasury. See **Maunders, S.**

Catesby, Mark. The Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands . . . by the late M. C. Revised by [G.] EDWARDS (Histoire Naturelle, &c.) London, 1754. Two vols., fol.

—— Hortus Europæ americanus; or, a collection of 85 curious trees and shrubs . . . of North America . . . London, 1767. 4to.

Cathcart, Alan Frederick, 3rd Earl. On the cultivated Potato. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. II. XX.) London, 1884. 8vo.

Cathcart, John Fergusson. Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. See **Hooker, Sir J. D.**

Cato, Marcus Porcius. De re rustica. See **Gesner, J. M.,** 1773; **Nisard,** 1864; **Rottboell, C. F.,** 1790.

Cattaneo, Achille. Contributo allo studio dei miceti che nascono sulle pianticelle di riso (Arch. Lab. Bot. Critt. Pav. ii.) Milano, 1877. 8vo.

—— Due nuove miceti parassiti delle viti (Arch. trien. Lab. Critt. Pav. ii.) Milano, 1877. 8vo.

—— Sui microfiti che producono le malattia delle piante volgarmente conosciuta col nome di Nero, Fumago o Morfea (Arch. Lab. Bot. Critt. Pav. ii.) Milano, 1877. 8vo.

—— Sull *Acremonium Vitis*, etc. (Arch. trien. Lab. Critt. Pav. ii.) Milano, 1877. 8vo.

—— Sullo *Sclerotium Oryzae*, etc. (Arch. trien. Lab. Critt. Pav. ii.) Milano, 1877. 8vo.

—— Sullo *Erysiphe Graminis*, 1875; Malattie dei vitigni, 1878. See **Garovaglio, S., & A. L.**

Cattell, J. McKeen. Alleged suppression of discussion [with reference to E. F. SMITH'S pamphlet "The Botanical Club Check List"]. (Science, N. S., ii.) [New York.] (1895.) 8vo.

[**Cattell, William.**] A handy guide to the known Ferns of the Himalayas of Northern India, by an Amateur. Lahore, 1877. sm. 4to.

Cattley, William. Icones pictae indo-asiaticae plantarum excerptae e codicibus Dom. CATTLEY. Londini, 1818. fol. [*Re-issued as*] Icones plantarum sponte China nascentium e Bibliotheca Braamiana excerptae. ib. 1821. fol.

—— See **Lindley, J.** 1821.

Catto, John. Catalogue of Botanical . . . Works, etc. 1878. See **Botanists' Libraries, A—D.**

Cauvet, D. Des Solanées, etc. Strasbourg, 1864. 4to.

Cavalier, A. Notice sur deux plantes à ajouter à la flore de France. Toulon, 1848. 8vo.

Cavallier, Charles. Rapport . . . avec un appendice . . . du genre *Citrus*. (Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault.) [Montpellier, 1873.] 8vo.

Cavanilles, Antonio José. Monadelphiae classis dissertationes decem. Matriti (Parisiis) 17[85-]90. 4to.

—— Icones et descriptiones plantarum. Matriti, 1791–1801. 6 vols. fol.

—— Observaciones sobre la historia natural, . . . y frutos del reyno de Valencia. Madrid, 1795. 2 vols. fol.

—— Coleccion de papeles sobre controversias botánicas. Madrid, 1796. sm. 8vo.

Cavanilles, Antonio José. Descripcion de las plantas que D. A. J. C. demostro' en las lecciones públicas del año 1801, precidida de las principios elementales de la botanica. Madrid, 1827. sm. 4to.

Cavara, Fridiano. *Macrosporium sarcinaeforme* Cav[ara]; nuovo parassita del Trifoglio. (La Defesà dai Parass.) Milano, 1890. 8vo.

—— Funghi pomicoli; contribuzione seconda. (La Agric. Ital. xvi.–xvii.) Firenze, 1891. 8vo.

—— Funghi parassiti. See **Briosi, G., & F. C.**

Cave, Charles. Cours élémentaire de botanique appliquée à l'agriculture. Dijon, [1870]. 12mo.

Caventou, Eugène. Du *Carapa Touloucouna.* Paris, 1859. 8vo.

Cazenave, Armand. Vine Culture in the Gironde. See **Wetmore, C. A.** 1883.

Čelakovský, Ladislav. Prodromus der Flora von Böhmen, etc. Prag, 1867–81. 4 vols. la. 8vo.

—— Neue Beiträge zur Foliolartheorie des Ovulums. (Abh. Böhm. Ges. VI. xii.) Prag, 1884. 4to.

—— Die Gymnospermen. Eine morphologisch-phylogenetische Studie. (Abh. Böhm. Ges. VII. iv.) Prag, 1890. 4to.

—— Popis nového druhu 'snezenky' *Galanthus gracilis* n. sp. (Králov. Cesté Spolecnosti náuk.) (v Praze, 1891.) 8vo.

—— See **Eichler, A. W.** 1882.

Cels, François. Catalogue des arbres . . . et autres plantes . . . cultivés [par]. F. C. Paris, 1817. 8vo.

Cels, Jacques Martin. See **Ventenat, E. P.** 1800.

Cels, les frères. Catalogue des cultures, etc. Prix Courants, 1842. (Paris, 1842.) 8vo.

—— Catalogue des Agavées, Cactées, Aloées, etc. Paris, 1865. 8vo.

Celsius, Olof. Hierobotanicon, sive de plantis Sacrae Scripturae dissertationes breves. Upsaliae, 1745–47. 3 vols. 8vo.

[**Cernagai, de**]. Traduzione e comento di alcuni passi di PLINIO concernenti la botanica. Udine, 1829. 8vo.

Cervántes, Miguel. El Quijote; animales y plantas. See **Colmeiro, M.** 1895.

Cervantes, Vicente. Ensayo á la materia medica vegetal de México. Obra inedita publicada . . . [por S. E. SOSA] (Foll. "El Estudio"). México, 1889. la 8vo.

Cesalpini, Andrea. De plantis libri xvi. Florentiæ, 1583. 4to.

Cesati, Vincenzo, *Barone.* Stirpes Italicæ rariores vel novæ descriptionibus iconibus illustratæ, etc. Mediolani, 1840. fol. max.

—— Saggio su la geografia botanica e su la flora della Lombardia (Notiz. Nat. Lomb., i.). Milano, 1844. 8vo.

—— Saggio sulla geografia botanica e sulla flora di Lombardia (Giorn. Ist. Lomb., n.s., i.). (Milano, 1848). 4to.

Cesati, Vincenzo, *Barone.* Die Pflanzenwelt im Gebiete zwischen dem Tessin, dem Po, der Sesia und den Alpen (Linnæa, xxxii.). Halle [1863]. 8vo.

—— Elemo sistematico di alcune piante dei luoghi di Terra santa (ex "Terra Santa" da Igino MARTORELLI). (Vercelli) [1866]. 4to.

—— De' vantaggi che lo studio botanica può ritrarre . . . di autografi (Rendic. Acc. Pontan.). Napoli, 1869. 8vo.

—— Illustrazione di alcune piante raccolte da STROBEL . . . delle Ande chilene (Atti Acc. Nap., v.). Napoli, 1871. 4to.

—— Note botaniche di vario argomento (Atti Acc. Nap., v.). Napoli, 1872. 4to.

—— Sulla scoperta della *Battarrea phalloides*, Pers. per la flora napoletana (Rendic. Acc. Nap.). [Napoli, 1872]. 4to.

[——] Elenco delle piante raccolte da diversi fra li botanici che presero parte all'escursione sul gruppo della Maiella e del Morrone . . . dell'anno 1872 (Boll. Club Alp. Ital., vii.). Torino, 1873. 8vo.

—— Di alcune Rosellinie, etc. (Atti Acc. Nap., v.). [Napoli, 1873]. 4to.

—— Felci e specie nei gruppe affini raccolte a Borneo da O. BECCARI (Atti Acc. Nap., vii.). Napoli, 1876. 4to.

—— Prospetto delle felci raccolte da O. BECCARI nella Polinesia, etc. (Rendic. Acc. Nap.). [Napoli, 1877]. 4to.

—— Alla memoria di sei illustri naturalisti nazionali (Mem. Soc. Ital., iii.). Napoli, 1879. 4to. (The botanists are: DOMENICO CIRILLO, MICHELE TENORE, GULIELMO GASPARRINI, GUISEPPE DE NOTARIS, and FILIPPO PARLATORE).

—— Mycetum in itinere borneensi lectorum a cl. Od. BECCARI enumeratio (Atti Acc. Nap., viii.). Neapoli, 1879. 8vo.

Cesati, Vincenzo, *Barone*, **et Guiseppe de Notaris.** Index seminum regii horti botanici genuensis, 1858. [Genuæ, 1859]. 8vo.

—— —— Schema di classificazione degli Sferiacei Italici Aschigeri piu' o meno appartenenti al genere *Sphaeria* nell' antico significato attribuitogli da Persoon. Genova, 1863. 8vo.

Cesati, Vincenzo, *Barone*, **Giovanni Passerini, et Giuseppe Gibelli.** Compendio della flora italiana. Milano [1867–86]. 2 vols. la. 8vo.

Ceylon. Correspondence relative to the conservation of Government Forests in Ceylon. Colombo, 1874. fol.

—— Liberian Coffee in Ceylon, the History of its Introduction, etc. . . . and letters on Liberia . . . by G. A. CRUEWELL . . . (Ceylon Observer). Colombo, 1878. 8vo.

—— Forestry Exhibits. See **Edinburgh.** 1884.

Ceylon. Peradeniyá Garden. See **Morris, D.,** 1879; **Trimen, H.**

Chaboisseau, *l'abbé.* De l'étude spécifique du genre *Rubus* (Congr. Sc. Fr. xxviii., III.). Bordeaux, 1863. 8vo.

Chabrey, Dominique, *latinized* **Chabræus.** Omnium stirpium sciagraphia et icones, etc. Genevæ, 1577. fol.

—— See **Bauhin, J., & J. H. Cherler.**

Chadbourne, P. A. Final cause of Varieties (N. Am. Rev., xxi.) 8vo. [Boston, Mass.] (1864).

Chalon, Jean. Die Lehre von der Pflanzenzelle von W. HOFMEISTER. Resumé analytique. Namur, 1867. 8vo.

—— Le manteau de la terre. (Rev. Trimest. xviii.) Bruxelles, 1868. 8vo.

—— Anatomie comparée des tiges ligneuses dicotylées; II. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. vii.) Gand, 1868. 8vo.

—— Revue des Loranthacées (Mém Soc. Sc. Hainaut, III., iv.) Mons, 1870. 8vo.

—— Notes d'un touriste. Le jardin d'essai d'Alger. (Belg. Hortic.) Gand, 1872. 8vo.

—— La graine des Légumineuses (Mém. Soc. Sc. Hainaut, III., x.) Mons, 1875. 8vo.

Chaloner, Edward, & — Fleming. The Mahogany Tree: its botanical characters. With a map . . . and an Appendix, etc. [Ed. 3.] Liverpool [1851.] 8vo,

Chalot, C. Le Cacaoyer. See **Lecomte, H. and C. C.** 1897.

Chamberet de Tyrbas, Jean Baptiste Joseph Anne César. Flore médicale. See **Chaumeton, F. P.** 1815.

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Recherches sur la sève ascendante (Bull. Lab. Bot. Gen. ii.) Neuchatel, 1897. 8vo.

[**Chambers, Robert.**] Explanations: A sequel to the vestiges of the Natural History of Creation [a Criticism] (N. Am. Rev.) [Boston, Mass.] 1846. 8vo.

Chambers, Sir William. Plans, elevations, sections and perspective views of the gardens and buildings at Kew, etc. London, 1763. fol.

—— A dissertation on Oriental Gardening; London, 1772. 4to.

—— An heroic epistle to Sir W. Chambers [by W. MASON ?] Ed. 12. Ib. 1774. 4to. An heroic postscript, etc. Ib. 1774. 4to.

Chambers-Ketchum, Annie. Botany for academies and colleges, consisting of plant development and structure from Seaweed to Clematis. (Science Series). Philadelphia, 1889. 8vo.

Chamisso, Adalbert von (*formerly* **Louis Charles Adelaide Chamisso de Boncourt.**) Ex plantis in expeditione ROMANZOFFIANA detectis genera tria nova (ex Nees, Hor. Phys. Berol.) [Berolini. 1820.] fol.

—— Ferns. See **Kaulfuss, G. F.** 1824.

Champier, Simphorien. Hortus gallicus pro gallis in Gallia scriptus . . . S. CAMPEGIO. . . . authore. Lugduni, 1533. 8vo.

Champin, Elisa. See **Vilmorin-Andrieux.**

Champion, John George. A sketch of the Life of. (London) [1855]. 8vo.

Champseux (André.) See **Ardissone, F.** 1874.

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford. Historical Richmond. London, 1885. 8vo.

—— The History and Antiquities of Richmond, Kew, Petersham, Ham, &c. Richmond, 1894. 8vo.

Chandler, Alfred & William Beattie Booth. Illustrations and descriptions of the plants which compose the natural order Camellieae . . . cultivated . . . in Great Britain. London, 1831. fol.

"**Chanticleer**" (H.M. Sloop.) See **Webster, W. H. B.** 1834.

Chapel, E. Le Caoutchouc et la Gutta-Percha . . . precédé d'une préface par P. SCHUETZENBERGER. Paris, 1892. 8vo.

Chapman, A. W. A list of the plants growing spontaneously in the vicinity of Quincy, Florida. (Western Journ. Med. Surg.) (Louisville, 1845.) 8vo.

—— Flora of the Southern United States . . . the Ferns by D. C. EATON. New York, 1860. 8vo. Supplement [Cambridge, Mass., 1883.] 8vo.—Ed. 2 [with Supplement], New York, 1883. 8vo.

Charbonnier, Théodore. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire botanique . . . del' *Argemone* du Mexique. Paris, 1868. 4to.

Chareyre, Jules. Nouvelles recherches sur les Cystolithes. Montpellier, 1884. 8vo.

Charley, William T. Flax and Linen. See **Bevan, G. P.** 1876.

Charsley, Fanny Anne. The wild flowers around Melbourne. London, 1867. 4to.

Chastillon, Louis de. See **Robert, N., A. Bosse, & L. de C.**

Chatel, Victor. Apparition de la maladie de la vigne en 1861. Moyens préventifs. (Caen, 1861.) 8vo.

—— Maladie des poiriers et de l'épine blanche attribuèe, en Normandie, à l'influence du voisinage du *Juniperus Sabina*. Virè, 1861. 8vo.

—— Nouvelles recherches sur la Pomme de Terre. (Caen, 1861.) 8vo.

—— Maladiè de la vigne, etc. Supplément. (Caen, 1863.) 8vo.

—— Nouvelles observations sur la maladie de la vigne. (Caen, 1863.) 8vo.

—— Observations relatives à divers phénomènes de germination, de végétation, d'évolution de la séve, de coloration de la Pomme de Terre, à ceux produits par la maladie sur les tubercules. (Paris, 1864.) 8vo.

Chater, E. M. On microscopic Fungi. See **Watford,** 1878.

Chatin, G. Adolphe. Mémoire sur le *Vallisneria spiralis, L.*, etc. Paris, 1855. 4to.

—— Anatomie comparée des végétaux. Plantes aquatiques. Paris, 1862. la. 8vo.

—— Le cresson. Paris, 1866. 8vo.

—— Anatomie comparée des végétaux. Plantes parasites. Avec atlas de 113 planches gravées. Paris, "1892" [*i.e.* 1891.] 2 vols. 8vo.

Chatin, G. Adolphe. La truffe, &c. Paris, 1892. 8vo.

Chaubard, Louis Anastase. See **Fauché.**

Chaumeton, François Pierre [et **Jean Louis Marie Poiret**]. Flore medicale, décrite par F. P. C., peinte par Mme. E. PANCKOUKE et par P. J. F. TURPIN. Paris, 1815–20. 7 vols. 8vo.

Chauvin, François Joseph. Recherches sur l'organisation . . . et la classification de plusieurs genres d'Algues, etc. Essai d'une répartition des polypiers salcifères, etc. Caen, 1842. 4to.

Chauvin, François Joseph. See **Lenormand, R.** 1859.

Chavannes, Edouard. Monographie des Antirrhinées. Paris, 1833. 4to.

Chazelles de Prizy, Laurent Marie. See **Miller, P.**

Cheek, Henry Hulme. An answer to certain statements contained in Mr. NEILL'S "Address to the members of the Wernerian Natural History Society." [Edinburgh, 1830.] 8vo.

Chelsea. Botanic Garden. See **Field, H.,** 1820 ; **Moore, T.,** 1863–64 ; **Rand, J.,** 1730 ; **Wheeler, J. L.,** 1830.

Chemistry . . . as applied to the Arts and Manufactures. London [1879.] 21 vols. la. 8vo.

Cherler, Johann Heinrich. See **Bauhin, J. & J. W. C.** 1619.

Chevallier, François Fulgis. Essai sur les Hypoxylons lichénoïdes, etc. (Journ. Phys., févr., 1822.) [Paris] (1822.) 4to.

—— Histoire des Graphidées . . . avec des figures . . . par PRÉTRE et P. DUMÉNIL. Paris, 1824. sm. 4to.

—— Flore générale des environs de Paris, etc. Paris, 1826–27. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Fungorum et Byssorum illustrationes, etc. Lipsiae, 1837. fol.

Chevalier, Michel. See **Paris** : **Exposition Universelle, 1867.**

Chevandier, Eugène. Recherches sur la composition élémentaire des différents bois (Ann. Chim. Phys. III. x.) Paris, 1844. 8vo.

—— —— Deuxième mémoire (Ann. Forest. v.) Saint-Germain, 1846. 8vo.

—— —— Troisième mémoire (Ann. Forest. vii.) Saint-Germain, 1847. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur l'influence de l'eau sur la végétation des forêts. Saint-Germain, 1844. 8vo.

—— Notes sur les travaux de reboisement executés dans les Vosges. (Ann. Forest. vi.) Saint-Germain, 1847. 8vo.

—— See **Baden** ; **Forestry.**

Chevreul, Michel Eugène. Recherches expérimentales sur la végétation par G. VILLE ; absorption de l'azote de l'air, etc. (C. R. Par. xli.) Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— The laws of contrast of colour, and their application to . . . landscape and flower gardening . . . translated by J. SPANTON. New ed. London, 1860. 8vo.

Chicago. Botanical Garden. See **Babcock, H. H.,** 1876.

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Official catalogue of the British Section. Ed. 1. London, 1893. 8vo. Ed. 2. London, 1893. 8vo.

—— —— British Guiana. See **Quelch, J. J.**

—— —— Official Catalogue. Exhibition of the German Empire. [Leipzig, 1893.] 8vo.

—— —— Official Handbook and Catalogue of the Ceylon Courts. Colombo, 1893. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogo general de los objetos que la República de Costa Rica envía á la Exp. U. N. C. San Jose, 1892. la. 8vo.

—— —— "Exposition Internationale de C. en 1893." Rapports publiés sous la direction de C. KRANTZ. Comite 8. L'horticulture française à Chicago; l'horticulture aux Etats-Unis. [par M. L. de VILMORIN.] Paris, 1894. La. 8vo.

—— —— Jamaica at Chicago. An account . . . compiled under . . . C. J. WARD. New York, 1893. 8vo.

—— —— The industries of Russia. See **Mendeléeff, D. J.**

—— —— Siamese exhibits. See **Mayer, F.**

—— —— Swedish Catalogue. I. Exhibits. II. Statistics by S.A. LÖFSTRÖM. Chicago. 1893. (2 pts.) 8vo.

—— —— The United States of Venezuela in 1893. New York [1893]. 8vo.

—— —— Trinidad Collection. See **Hart, J. H.**

—— —— West Virginia. See **Summers, G. W.** 1893.

—— —— Descriptive Catalogue of . . . Raw Produce . . . by the Mysore Government. Bangalore, 1893. fol.

Chicory and Coffee. [A volume so lettered, containing lithographed correspondence, with illustrations, between JOHN WOOD, and the following reporters: J. LINDLEY, J. D. HOOKER, T. GRAHAM, J. STENHOUSE, D. CAMPBELL, W. B. CARPENTER, A. S. TAYLOR. London, 1852-53]. fol.

Child, Gilbert William. Essays on physiological subjects. Oxford, 1868. 8vo.

Childs, Archibald P. The British Botanist's Field Book, etc. London, 1857. 8vo.

Childrey, Joshua. Britannia baconica; or, the Natural Rarities of England, Scotland and Wales . . . in every Shire, etc. London, 1661. 8vo.

Chimie du Goût . . . par G**** See **Gauthier.**

Chiminelli, Cav. Luigi. Delle piante e dei fiori nei loro rapporti col clima, etc. Bassano, 1872. 8vo.

China: Chinese Collections: See **Vienna**: U.S. Exhib. 1873.

—— Medical Officer's Report. See **Gordon, C. A.** 1884.

Chinese Botany. Chi-wu-ming-shi-tu-k'ao. (60 vols. in 8 cases). 8vo.

—— Pen ts'ao hui pien. See **Wang Ki.**

Chinese Materia Medica. Observations on a collection of. London, 1877. 8vo.

Chirac, Pierre. See **Planchon, J. E.** 1884.

Chiswick. Catalogue of fruits cultivated in the garden of the Horticultural Society of London, at C. London, 1826. 8vo.

Chittenden, F. H. Asparagus Beetles. See **United States, Agricultural Entomology,** 1897.

Chittenden, John F. The minor industries and notes on the *Atta cephalotes*, or Parasol Ant. Trinidad, 1886. 8vo.

Chitty, Hon. Edward. Account of the cultivation of the *Victoria regia*, in the garden of the Hon. E. Chitty. Kingston, Jamaica, 1852. 8vo.

Chodat, Robert. Monographia Polygalacearum (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. Vol. Suppl., et xxxi.) Genève, 1891–93. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Remarques sur le *Monostroma bullosum*, Thuret. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xli.) Paris, 1895. 8vo.

—— Polygalacées et Malpighiacées du Paraguay. See **Micheli, M.**

Chodat, Robert & Mme. G. Balika-Iwanowska. La feuille des Iridées ; essai d'anatomie systematique. (Morot, Journ. Bot., vi.). Paris, 1892. 8vo.

Chodat, Robert & J. Huber. Recherches expérimentales sur le *Pediastrum boryanum* (Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse, v.) Berne, 1895. 8vo.

Choisy, Jacques Denys. Prodromus d'une monographie de la famille des Hypéricinées. Genève, 1821, 4to.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Sélaginées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen., ii.) Genève, 1823, 4to.

—— Convolvulaceæ orientales, etc. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen., vi.) [Genève, 1834.] 4to. (Contains a lithographed index on four leaves)—De Convolvulaceis dissertatio secunda (ib. viii., I.) [ib. 1838.] 4to.—Dissertatio tertia (Cuscutarum enumeratio) [ib. 1841]. 4to.

—— Note sur les Convolvulacées du Brésil, etc. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen., x.) Genève, 1844. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur les familles des Ternstrœmiacées et Camelliacées (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen., xiv.) Genève, 1855. 4to.

[——] Une promenade au jardin royal de Kew en Angleterre. [Genève ? 1855 ?] sm. 8vo.

—— Plantæ javanicæ . . . et etiam e Japonia quædam. Genevæ, 1858. 8vo. ; [Ed. 2.], ib. 1858. 8vo.

—— Notice biographique. See **Candolle, A. L. P. P. de.** 1860.

Christ, "J. C." [*recte* **Johann Ludwig.**] Pomologisches theoretisch-praktisches Handwörterbuch, oder alphabetisches Verzeichniss . . . aller Arten Obst-Bäume, etc. Leipzig, 1802. 4to.

Christ, Hermann. Ueber die Verbreitung der Pflanzen der alpinen Region der europäischen Alpenkette (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xxii.) [Zürich, 1867.] 4to.

Christ, Hermann. Ueber die Pflanzendecke des Juragebirgs. Basel, 1868. 8vo.

—— La flore de la Suisse et ses origines. Ed. française tr. par. E. TIÈCHE. Bâle-Genève-Lyon, 1883. 8vo.

—— Le genre *Rosa;* resultats généraux . . . traduit . . . par E. BURNAT. Genéve et Bâle, 1885. 8vo.

—— Hommage rendu à la mémoire de PIERRE EDMOND. BOISSIER (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. xxii.). Lausanne, 1886. 8vo.

—— *Rosae* orientales (ex Boiss. Suppl. Fl. Orient.). Genève, 1887. 8vo.

—— Notice sur la vie . . . d'EDMOND BOISSIER. Genève, 1888. 8vo.

—— Kleine Beiträge zur Schweizerflora (Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse, i.). [Bern], 1891. 8vo.

—— Les différentes formes de *Polystichum aculeatum*, etc. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse, iii.). Berne, 1893. 8vo.

—— Filices sarasinianae I.-III. (Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, xi.). [Basel, 1894-95.] 8vo.

—— *Betula Murithii* Gaud. (Ber. schweiz. bot. Ges., v.). Bern, 1895. 8vo.

—— Die Farnkräuter der Erde, etc. Jena, 1897. 8vo.

Christener, Christian. Die Hieracien der Schweiz (Progr. Berner Kantonssch.). [Bern, 1863.] 4to.

Christiania. Botanic Garden. See **Schübeler, F. C.**

—— Trädgärden. See **Moe, N. G.**

Christison, David. Notes on the Botany of Uruguay (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xiii.). Edinburgh, 1878. 8vo.

Christison, Sir Robert. On the poisonous properties of Hemlock and its alkaloid Conia (Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., xiii.). Edinburgh, 1836. 4to.

—— A treatise on Poisons, etc. Ed. 4. Edinburgh, 1845. 8vo.

—— On the properties of the Ordeal-Bean of Old Calabar, Western Africa (Edinb. Month. Journ. Med. Sc., xxi.). [Edinburgh, 1855.] 8vo.

—— Materia medica, collected by. See **Edinburgh University,** 1850.

Christoff, Christo. The Rose industry of Bulgaria, translated by C. H. PIESSE. London [1890.] 8vo.

Christy, Thomas. Forage plants and . . . the new system of Ensilage. London, 1877. 8vo.

—— New commercial plants, etc.; 1–12. London, 1878–97. 8vo. (in 3 vols. and MS. Index).

—— See **Leonard, C. H., & T. C.** 1892.

Christy, Thomas, & Co. C.'s new and rare drugs, etc. London, 1888. 8vo.

[**Christy, Thomas, & Co.**] Notes on the Therapeutics of some of the newer remedies, forming a supplement to "New and Rare Drugs." London, [1891?]. 8vo.

Church, Arthur Herbert. Food-grains of India. London, 1886. 4to.

—— Food; a brief account of its sources, constituents, and uses. New ed. London, 1889. 8vo.

—— Potato Disease. See **Grant, J. A.** 1873.

—— See **Johnson, S. W.**, 1869; **Johnston, J. F. W.**, 1879.

Churchill, James Morss. Medical Botany. See **Stephenson, J., & M. C.**

Ciancio, Antonio Bartolomeo Pisani. See **Pisani Ciancio, A. B.** 1885.

Ciccone, Antonio. De la Muscardine . . . etc. (Mém. Soc. Centr. Agric. Fr.). Paris, 1858. 8vo.

—— See **Montagne, J. F. C.**

Cinchona. Botanical description of the species of *Cinchonæ* (now growing in India and Ceylon). [Ed. by C. R. MARKHAM?] 1861. 8vo.

Cinchona Commissions. Preliminary Reports of the Bombay and Madras Commissions [S. F. ARNOTT, president]. [Madras? 1866.] fol.

Cinchona Cultivation in India. See **India**: Cinchona Cultivation.

Cipps, August. [A plate of *Conium*, with synonyms.] Viennæ, 1761. fol.

Cirillo, Domenico (*latinized* **Cyrillus**). Fundamenta botanica sive philosophiæ botanicæ explicatio. Ed. 3. Neapoli, 1785–87. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Plantarum rariorum regni neapolitani fasciculus primus. Neapoli, 1788. fol.

—— Tabulæ botanicæ elementares quatuor priores sive icones partium quæ in fundamentis botanicis describuntur. Neapoli, 1790. fol.

—— Vita e Bibliographia. See **Cesati, V.** 1879.

The Citrus Wood of the Ancients; the Callitris Tree (Builder). London [1859]. 16mo.

[**Clairville, Joseph Phillips de**] Manuel d'herborisation en Suisse et en Valais, etc. Winterthour, 1811. 8vo.

Clapperton, Capt. Hugh. See **Brown, R.**; **Denham, D. & H. C.** 1826.

[**Clark, Robert Ingham.**] A few notes on varnish and the fossil gums (resins), etc., by GIDNEY, CLARK, & CO. London [1878]. 8vo.;—— [another ed.] illustrated by J. WEST, ib. [1889?]. 4to.

Clark, Thomas. A catalogue of the rarer plants of the turf moors of Somerset (Proc. Somerset. Arch. Soc., vii.). (Taunton, 1857.) 8vo.

Clark, William. See **Morris, A.** Flora conspicua.

Clarke, Benjamin. A new arrangement of phanerogamous plants, etc. London, 1866. obl. fol.

Clarke, Charles Baron. A list of the flowering plants . . . of Andover. Calcutta, 1866. 8vo.

—— Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ bengalenses, etc. Calcutta, 1874. fol.

—— Compositæ indicæ descriptæ et secus genera Benthamii ordinatæ. Calcutta, 1876. 8vo.

—— A review of the Ferns of Northern India, etc. (Trans. Linn. Soc. II. Bot., i.). London, 1880. 4to.

—— See **Roxburgh, W.** 1874.

Clarke, Edward Daniel. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. London, 1810–23. 6 vols. 4to.

Clark, Louisa Jane. *Spiranthes autumnalis* (Extr.—ii.). [London, 1863.] 8vo.

[**Clarke, Stephen.**] Hortus Anglicus, or, the modern English garden, etc. London, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

Clarke, W. H. The farmers' and fruit growers' guide, etc. Sydney, 1897. 8vo.

Claus, Carl. Localfloren der Wolgagegenden (Beitr. Pfl. Russ Reich., viii.). St. Petersburg, 1851. 8vo.

Claussen, Chevalier P. Improvements in the preparation of flax and in bleaching. The specification, etc. (Mechanic's Mag., iv.). [London] (1851). 8vo.

—— The Flax Movement; its national importance and advantages, with directions for the preparation of Flax-Cotton, and the cultivation of Flax. Ed. 3. London [1851 ?] 8vo.

Clautriau, G. Localisation et signification des alcaloides dans quelques graines (Ann. Soc. Belg. Micr. xviii.). Bruxelles, 1894. 8vo.

—— See **Errera, L., Maistriau, & G. C.**

Clavaud, A. Flore de la Gironde. Bordeaux, 1882–84. 8vo.

Clay, Charles. Geological sketches and observations on vegetable fossil remains . . . of Ashton-under-Lyne, etc. London, 1839. 8vo.

Clayton, John. See **Gronovius, J. F.** 1762.

Clayton, Sir Richard, Baronet; See **Mac Encroe, D.** 1791.

[**Cleghorn, Hugh Francis Clarke**]. Hortus madraspatensis. Catalogue of plants . . . in the Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens, etc. Madras, 1853. 8vo.

—— General Index of the plants described and figured in DR. WIGHT'S . . . 'Icones,' etc. Madras, 1856. 4to.

—— Memorandum on the Government Garden of Octacamund. [Madras, 1857.] 8vo.

[**Cleghorn, Hugh Francis Clarke.**] Memorandum upon the Pauchontee, or Indian Gutta Tree of the Western Coast. Madras, 1858. 4to.

—— Expedition to the . . . Anamalia Hills, Coimbatore, in 1858 (Tran. R. Soc. Edinb. xxii.). Edinburgh, 1861. 4to.

—— The Forests and Gardens of South India. London, 1861. 8vo.

—— Report upon the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. Roorkee, 1864. 8vo.

—— Biographical notice of . . . Dr. WALKER-ARNOTT (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. ix.). Edinburgh, 1868. 8vo.

—— Address [on Forestry]. Edinburgh, 1873. 8vo.

Obituary notice of Dr. ROBERT WIGHT, F.R.S. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xi.) Edinburgh, 1873. 8vo.

—— Memorandum on Forestry. See **India**: Central Provinces, Forest Adm. 1867.

Clemen, R. E. Flora von Düsseldorf. See **Antz, C. C.** 1846.

Clemençon, Joseph. See **Russ, G. P.**

Clementi, Guiseppe. Sertulum orientale, etc. (Mem. Acc. Tor. II. xvi.) Taurini, 1855. 4to.

Clemente y Rubio, Simon de Rojas. Ensayo sobre las variedades de la vid comun que vegetan en Andalucia, etc. Madrid, 1807 8vo.

—— Tentativa sobre la liquenologia geographica de Andalucía . . . ordenado . . . por Miguel COLMEIRO (Revist. Progr. Cienc. xiv.). Madrid, 1863. 8vo.

—— Plantas que viven . . . en el termino de Titagnas (Revista Prog. Cienc. xiv.). Madrid, 1864. 8vo.

Cleve, Peter Theodor. Om de Svenska arterna af slägtet *Vaucheria* de Cand. Stockholm, 1863. 8vo.

Cleveland, Daniel. *Ophioglossum nudicaule.* (West Amer. Scient. i.) [San Diego. 1885.] 8vo.

Cleyer, Andreas. Specimen medicinae sinicae sive Opuscula medica ad mentem sinensium . . . edidit A. C. Francofurti, 1682. sm. 4to.

—— Flora japonica. See **Franchet, A., & L. Savatier.**

Clifford, George. Hortus Cliffortianus. See **Linné, C. von.** 1737.

Clinton, George, W. Obituary. See **Day, D. F.** 1890.

Clos, Dominique. Ébauche de la Rhizotaxie, etc. Paris, 1848. 4to.

—— DRAPARNAUD, Botaniste (Rev. Sc. Nat. III. iv.). (Montpellier, 1885.) 8vo.

—— Le jardin des plantes de Toulouse (Extr.) Toulouse, 1887. 8vo.

Clowes, Rev. John. Orchidaceous plants. See **Hammond, W.** 1842.

Clusia. See **Morren, C. F. A.**

Clusius, Carolus. See **L'Escluse, Charles de.**

Cluyt, Outger (*latinized* **Augerius Clutius**). Opuscula duo singularia. I., De Nuce medica ; II., De hemerobio, etc. Amsterdam, 1634. 4to.

Cobb, B. F. Silk. See **Bevan, G. P.** 1876.

[**Cobb, N. A.**] Host and habitat index of the Australian Fungi (Dept. Agric. N.S.W.). Sydney, 1893. 8vo.

Cobbett, Richard Stuteley. Memorials of Twickenham : parochial and topographical. London, 1872. 8vo.

Cobbett, William. The Woodlands, etc. London, 1825. 8vo.

—— A treatise on Cobbett's Corn, etc. London, 1828. 8vo.

—— The English gardener, etc. London, 1838. 8vo.

Cobianchi, Carlo. Il regno vegetale e l'uomo ; carme. Casale, (1847). 8vo.

Cocconi, Girolamo. Flora dei foraggi . . . nelle provincie Parmensi. Parma, 1856–60. 8vo.

Cochrane, W. J. The cultivation of Osiers as a means of utilising boggy land. (Trans. Highl. Agr. Soc. Scotl. V. v.) (Edinburgh, 1893.) 8vo.

Cockayne, Rev. Oswald. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of early England, being a collection of documents . . . collected and edited by O.C. (Rolls Series.) London, 1864–66. 3 vols. 8vo.

Cockerell, T. D. A. General guide to the museum of the Institute of Jamaica. Kingston, 1893. 8vo.

Cocks, John. The sea-weed collector's guide, etc. London, 1853. sm. 8vo.

Cocoa ; All about it. By "Historicus." London, 1892. 8vo. See also **Cacao.**

Cocos-Keeling and **Christmas Islands.** Report . . . for 1897. (Col. Rep.—Ann. n. 216.) London, 1897. 8vo.

Cocquius, Adrian. Historia ac contemplatio sacra plantarum, arborum and herbarum, quarum fit mentio in Sacra Scriptura, etc. Vlissingæ, 1664. sm. 4to.

Coemans, Eugène. Cladoniæ acharianæ, ou révision critique des *Cladonia* der synopsis et de l'herbier d'ACHARIUS. (Bull. Acad. Belg. II. xix.) Bruxelles, 1865. 8vo.

—— Notices biographiques sur quelques lichenographes célèbres. [H. G. FLOERKE.] (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. iii.) Bruxelles [1865]. 8vo.

Coemans, Eugène, & Jean Jacques Kickx. Monographie des *Sphenophyllum* d'Europe. (Bull. Acad. Belg. II. xviii.) Bruxelles, 1864. 8vo.

Coffee, Liberian, in Ceylon. See **Ceylon.**

Coghlan, T. A. The wealth and progress of New South Wales 1894. 8th issue. Sydney, 1895–96. 2 vols. 8vo.

Cogniaux, Alfred. Diagnoses de Cucurbitacées nouvelles. Fasc. i. (-ii.). (Mém. Cour. Acad. Belg. xxvii.-xxviii.) Bruxelles, 1876-77. 8vo.

—— Remarques sur les Cucurbitacées brésiliennes (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xvii.). Gand, 1879. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les Cucurbitacées austro-américaines de M. ED. ANDRÉ. (Bull. Acad. Belg. II. lxix.) Bruxelles, 1880. 8vo.

—— Descriptions de quelques Cucurbitacées nouvelles (Bull. Acad. Belg. III. xiv.). Bruxelles, 1887. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les Melastomacées austro-américaines de M. ED. ANDRÉ (Bull. Acad. Belg. III. xiv.) Bruxelles, 1887. 8vo.

—— Sur quelques Cucurbitacées rares ou nouvelles principalement du Congo (Bull. Acad. Belg., III., xvi.) Bruxelles. 1888. 8vo.

—— Dictionnaire iconographique des Orchidées . . . dessins . . . par A. GOOSSENS. [Bruxelles, 1896 →.] obl. 8vo. Genres *Cattleya*, *Coelogyne*, *Cymbidium*, *Cypripedium*, *Dendrobium*, *Epilælia*, *Lælia*, *Lælio-Cattleya*, *Lycaste*, *Masdevallia*, *Miltonia*, *Odontoglossum*, *Oncidium*, *Selenipedium*, *Sophronitis*, *Zygocolax*.

—— —— Chronique orchidéenne ; supplement mensuelle. Ib. 1897 →. 8vo.

—— Orchidées exotiques. See **Linden, L.** 1894.

—— Questions de nomenclature. See **Candolle, A. L. P. P. de.** 1877.

Cohn, Ferdinand Julius. Symbola ad seminis physiologiam. Diss. Berolini, (1847.) 8vo.

—— Kryptogamen-Flora von Schlesien, etc. Breslau, 1876-94. 3 vols. 8vo.

[——] Heinrich Robert GOEPPERT. (Bresl. Zeit.) (Breslau, 1884.) 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Herausg. von F. C. Breslau. 1870-96. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— Die Pflanze ; Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Botanik. Ed. 2. Breslau, [1896-] 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Ueber *Volvox globator*. See **Zenneck, L. H.** 1858.

—— Rede. See **Breslau.** 1888.

Coimbra Botanic Garden. See **Goeze, E.,** 1867 ; **Henriques, J. A.** (1876) ; **Saint-Victor, G. de,** 1890 ; **Vidal, A. I. R.,** 1850.

Coincy, Auguste de. Ecloga plantarum hispanicarum . . . figures de plantes trouvées en Espagne. Paris, 1893. 4to.

—— Ecloga altera . . . Nouvelles figures . . . ib. 1895. 4to.

Colby, Colonel Thomas. See **Londonderry.** 1837.

Colden, Cadwallader. Correspondence. See **Gray, A.** 1843.

Coldstream, William. Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjāb, etc. London, 1889. fol.

Cole, Nathan. The Royal parks and gardens of London, 1877. 8vo.

Coleman, John. On the causes of fertility or barrenness of soils. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc., xvi.) London, 1855. 8vo.

Coleman, William Stephen. See **Moore, T.** 1859.

Coleman, William Higgins. Flora hertfordiensis. 1849, etc. See **Webb, R. H., & W. H. C.**

—— Flora of Leicestershire. See **Mott, F. J.,** and others. 1889.

Colenso, John William. Ten weeks in Natal, etc. Cambridge, 1855. sm. 8vo.

Colenso, William. Excursion in the Northern Island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841–2. Launceston, 1844. 8vo.

—— A classification and description of some newly-discovered Ferns, collected in the Northern Island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841–2. (Tasman. Journ. ii.) Launceston, V. D. Land, 1845. 8vo. See also **Tasmanian Journal.**

—— Essay on the Botany of the North Island of New Zealand (N.Z. Exhib. 1865.). Dunedin, 1865. 8vo.

—— —— [Another issue]. Otago, 1865. 8vo.

—— On the Maori races of New Zealand. (N. Z. Inst. i.) [Wellington, 1868.] 8vo.

—— Three literary papers [on Nomenclature, etc.]. Napier. 1883. 8vo.

——On a New Zealand Fungus that has of late years become a valuable article of commerce. (Trans. Penzance Nat. Hist. Soc.) [Penzance, 1884 ?] 8vo.

—— The Ruahine Mountain Range, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. Napier, 1884. 8vo.

—— Anniversary address [to the] Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute. Napier, 1888. 8vo.

Coles, William. The Art of Simpling, an introduction to the knowledge and gathering of plants, etc. London, 1656. 12mo.

—— Adam in Eden : or Natures Paradise. The history of plants, fruits, herbs, and flowers, etc. London, 1657. sm. fol.

[**Colius Ortelianus, Jacob.**] Syntagma herbarum encomiasticum, etc. Ed. 2. [Antverpiæ] 1614. 4to.

Colla, Luigi, (*latinized* **Aloysius**). Memoria sul genere *Musa* e monografia del medesimo. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxv.) [Torino, 1820.] 4to.

—— Illustratio generis *Dysodii*, etc. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxvii.) [Augustæ Taurinorum, 1823.] 4to.

—— *Freyliniæ* genus, addita icone (ex —?). [Taurini, 1824 ?] 4to.

—— Hortus ripulensis seu enumeratio plantarum quæ Ripulis coluntur. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1824. 4to.

Colla, Luigi, *latinized* **Aloysius.** Hortus ripulensis: Appendix I. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxvi.) [Ib. 1827] 4to; Appendix II. [Ib. — ?]; Appendix III. (Ib. xxxiii.) [Ib. 1829], 4to; Appendix IV. (Ib. xxxv.) [Ib. 1831.] 4to.

—— Novi Scitaminearum generis de stirpe jam cognita commentatio. (Poligrafo, iv.) Taurini, 1830. 4to.

—— Elogio storico; G. B. BALBIS. (Torino, 1832.) 4to.

—— Plantæ rariores in regionibus chilensibus a cl. M. D. BERTERO nuper detectæ. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxxvii.–xxxix.) [Augustæ Taurinorum, 1834–36.] 4to.

—— Storia e descrizione del *Cactus senilis*, etc. (Repert. Sc. Fis.-Med. Piem.) Torino, 1838. 4to.

—— Storia e descrizione del *Cactus* (*Mammillaria*) *spiræformis*. (Repert. Sc. Fis.-Med. Piem.) Torino, (1840). 4to.

—— Illustrazione della *Portulaca Gilliesii*, etc. (Mém. Acad. Turin, II. v.) [Turin, 1843] 4to.

—— Observations sur la famille des Rutacées, sur le genre *Correa*, et formation du nouveau genre *Antommarchia*. (Mém. Acad. Turin, II. v.) [Turin, 1843.] 4to.

—— Achimeneæ; Gesneriacearum tribus nova addito earundem novo genere, *Salutiæa*. (Mem. Acc. Torino, II. x.) [Taurini, 1849.] 4to.

Colladon, Louis Théodore Fréderic. Histoire naturelle et médicale des Casses, etc. Montpellier, 1816. 4to.

Collectanea for a flora of Moray. See **Gordon, Rev. G.**

Collens, J. H. Trinidad and Tobago Exhibition. See **Port of Spain.** 1891.

Collett, Sir Henry. Notes on some plants of the Himalaya, etc. London, 1895. 8vo.

Collett, Robert. Zoologisk-Botaniske Observationer fra Gudbrandsdalen og Dovre. (Nyt Mag. Natervid. xiv.) Christiania, 1865. 8vo.

Colliander, Zacharias. Resp. De *Moraea*. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1787.

Collier, Peter. Cornstalk and Sorghum Sugar, etc. Montpelier, Vt., 1880. 8vo.

—— Sorghum and Corn as sugar-producing plants. (Rept. Conn. Bd. of Agr.) [New Haven ?] 1880. 8vo.

—— Report . . . on Sorghum and Cornstalks, etc. Washington, 1881. 8vo.

Collin, E. See **Planchon, G., & E. C.**

Collin, Nils. Förslag af några Nord-Americas träd, etc. (Vet. Akad. Handl., 1822.) Stockholm, 1823. 8vo.

Collingwood, Cuthbert. On the scope and tendency of Botanical Study. Liverpool, 1855. 8vo.

—— On the opportunities of advancing Science enjoyed by the Mercantile Marine. Liverpool [1861]. 8vo.

Collingwood, Cuthbert. Rambles of a Naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea, etc. London, 1868. 8vo.

Collins, Frank Shipley. See **Dame, L. L., & F. S. C.**

Collins, James. Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce . . . with a Memorandum . . . by Dr. Brandis, etc. London, 1872. 8vo.

—— Museums; their commercial and scientific uses, etc. [Singapore, 1874.] 8vo.

—— Hides and leather; gutta-percha and india-rubber. See **Bevan, G. D.** 1876.

Collinson, Peter. Hortus collinsonianus. See **Dillwyn, L. W.** 1843.

—— A Tribute to the Memory of. (Bibl. Repert. Princet. Rev.) Philadelphia, 1851. 8vo. Ed. 2. See **Dillingham, W. H.** 1852.

Colman, Hon. Norman J. Addresses. See **United States, Agriculture.** 1885.

Colmeiro, Miguel. Catalogo metodico de plantas observadas en Cataluña . . . seguido de la nomenclatura catalana de las plantas, etc. Madrid, 1846. 8vo.

—— Apuntes para la flora de las dos Castillas. Madrid, 1849. 8vo.

—— Recuerdos botanicas de Galicia, etc. Santiago, 1850. 8vo.

—— Investigaciones sobre la antigua madera conocida en Seville por el nombre de Alerce. Sevilla, 1852. 8vo.

—— Nuevas investigaciones sobre los Alerces. (Bol. Ofic. Fomento, v., xii.) [Madrid, 1853–54.] 8vo.

—— La botánica y los botanicos de la península Hispano-lusitana. Estudios bibliográficos y biográficos. Madrid, 1858. la. 8vo.

—— Observaciones . . . sobre los movimientos de las hojas y flores de algunas plantas con motivo del eclipse de sol . . . 1860. [Madrid, 1860 ?] 8vo.

—— Enumeracion de las criptógamas de España y Portugal. (Rev. Progres. Cienc. xvi., xvii.) Madrid, 1867. 8vo.

—— Curso de botánica, ó elementos de organografia, fisiologia, metodologia y geografia de las plantas, etc. Ed. 2. Madrid, 1871. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Diccionario de los diversos nombres vulgares de muchas plantas . . . del antiguo y nuevo mundo, etc. Madrid, 1871. 8vo.

(——) Catalogus seminum in horto botanico matritensi anno 1871 collectorum. (Matriti, 1872.) 4to.

—— Fumariaceas de España y Portugal. (Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. i.) [Madrid, 1872.] 8vo.

—— Genisteas y Antilideas de España y Portugal. (Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. i.) [Madrid], (1872). 8vo.

Colmeiro, Miguel. Rosaceas de España y Portugal. (Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. ii.) [Madrid], (1873). 8vo.

—— Plantas crassas de España y Portugal. (Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. iii.) [Madrid, 1874.] 8vo.

—— Bosquejo historico y estadístico del jardin botánico de Madrid. (Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. iv.) Madrid, 1875. 8vo.

—— Enumeracion y revision de las plantas de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana é islas Baleares. Madrid, 1885–89. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— Resumen . . . concernientes à la vegetatión espontánea de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana é islas Baleares, etc. Madrid, 1890. 8vo.

—— Los jardines botanicos, su numéro, organizacion é importancia en las naciones, etc. Madrid, 1894. 8vo.

—— Noticia sucinta de los animales y plantas que mencionó CERVANTES en el Quixote, etc. Madrid, 1895. 8vo.

—— See **Clemente y Rubio, S. de R.**

Colmeiro, Miguel, & Estéban Boutelou y Soldevilla. Exámen de las encinas y demas árboles . . . que producen bellotas. Sevilla, 1854. 8vo.

Colmenero de Ledesma, Antonio. Chocolata inda. Opusculum de qualitate et naturâ chocolatæ, hispanico . . . editum, nunc [a] M. A. SEVERINO in Latinum translatum. Norimbergæ, 1644. 12mo.

Cologne : Botanic Garden. See **Thiriart.** 1806.

Colonial Floras. See **Bentham, G.** 1861.—Circular relating to, see **Elliot, T. F.**

Colonna, (*latinized* **Columna**) **Fabio.** ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟC sive plantarum aliquot historia, etc. Neapoli, 1592. 4to.

—— —— ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟC, cui accessit vita Fabii . . . annotationesque . . . J. PLANCO, etc. Florentiæ, 1743. 4to.

—— Minus cognitorum rariorumque nostro cœlo orientium stirpium ΕΚΦΡΑΣΙC, etc. Romæ, 1616. 4to.

—— See **Hernandez, F.** 1651.

Columella. L. Junii Moderati COLUMELLÆ de re rustica liber xii. et liber de arboribus. See **Gesner, I. M.,** 1773 ; **Nisard,** 1864.

Columna, Fabius. See **Colonna, Fabio.**

Colvolo, Conte Giovanni dal. See **Dal Colvolo, Conte G.**

[**Colwell, Thomas**]. This is the Myrour or Glass of Healthe, etc. B. L. *Colophon.* Imprinted at London in Fletestraet, etc. [s.a.] 8vo.

[——] Here begin | neth a good Booke of me- | dicines called the trea | sure of pore | men. B. L. *Colophon.* Imprynted at London in Fletestreete, etc. 1575. 8vo.

Combe, Ad. Algérie. Région du chêne-liège en Europe et dans l'Afrique septentrionale. Alger, 1889. 8vo.

[**Combe, Ad.**] Les forèts de l'Algérie. Algér, 1889. 8vo.

Comelati, Guglielmo. See **Davenport, J., & G. C.**

Comes, Orazio. Funghi del napolitano enumerati. Basidiomiceti. (Ann. Scuola Agr. Portici, i.). Napoli, 1878. la. 8vo.

—— Illustrazione delle piante rappresentate nei dipinti Pompeiani. Napoli, 1879. 4to.

[——] Hortus botanicus porticensis, 1894. Novæ systemationis generis *Nicotianæ* tentamen, et index seminum *Nicotianæ* quæ in commutationem offeruntur. (Portici, 1894). fol.

—— —— 1895 . . . *Nicotianæ Tabaci* et *rusticæ* tentamen, etc. (ib., 1895.) fol.

—— Sulla sistemazione botanica dei tabacchi, etc. (Rev. Tecn. Priv. ii.) Roma, 1896. 8vo.

Commelin, Caspar. Flora malabarica sive 'Horti malabarici' catalogus exhibens omnium ejusdem plantarum nomina, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696. fol.

—— Plantarum usualium horti medici amstelodamensis catalogus. Amstelodami, [1698]. 8vo.

—— Præludia botanica, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703. 4to.

—— Horti medici amstelædamensis plantæ rariores et exoticæ, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1706. 4to.

—— —— Pars alt. 1701. See **Commelin, J., & C. C.**

Commelyn, Jan. The Belgick, or Netherlandish Hesperides . . . made English by G. V. N. London, 1683. 8vo.

—— Catalogus plantarum horti medici amstelodamensis. Pars prior. Amstelodami, 1689. 8vo.

—— See **Rheede tot Draakenstein.**

Commelin, Jan, & Caspar Commelin. Horti medici amstelodamensis rariorum . . . plantarum . . . descriptio et icones, auctore J. C. . . . opus posthumum, Latinitate donatum, notisquē . . . illustratum à F. RUYSCHIO et F. KIGGELARIO. —— Pars altera, auctore C. C. Amstelodami, 1697–1701. 2 vols. fol.

Comolli, Giuseppe. Plantarum a J. C. in Lariensi provincia lectarum enumeratio. Novo-Comi, 1824. 8vo.

—— Flora comense, etc. Como (Pavia), 1834–57. 7 vols. 12mo.

—— Fl. novo-comensis ; auctarium. See **Anzi, M.**

Comparetti, Andrea. Prodromo di fisica vegetabile [Parte prima]. Padova, 1791. sm. 4to.

Complete Florist. See **Florist.**

Comte, Achille. See **Edwards, A. M., & A. C.** 1857.

Conder, J. Landscape gardening in Japan. See **Yokohama**: Asiatic Society, Japan Branch. 1886.

Congrés international phylloxérique de Bordeaux: Rapport . . . 1881. See **Gachassin-Lafite, L.**; **Bordeaux.**

Congresses, Botanical. See **Amsterdam**, 1865, 1877 ; **Antwerp**, 1885 ; **Brussels**, 1864, 1880 ; **Florence**, 1874 ; **Genoa**, 1892 ; **London**, 1866 ; **Paris**, 1867, 1878, 1889 ; **St. Petersburg**, 1869, 1884.

Coninck. See **Jongkindt Coninck, A. M. C.**

Constantin, Paul. Les plantes ; le monde des plantes (Brehm, Merveilles de la Nature). Paris [1894–96.] 2 vols. la. 8vo.

Constantin, Robert. See **Theophrastus Eresîos. 1644.**

Contejean, Charles. Enumération des plantes vasculaires des environs de Montbéliard (Mém. Soc. d'Emul. Doubs.) Besançon, 1854. la. 8vo.

Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, III.–XI., n.s. 3. ROBINSON, B. L., & H. E. SEATON, Additions to Flora of Mexico, 1893 ; 4. SEATON, H. E, New plants from Orizaba ; 5. ROBINSON, B. L., N. Am. Sileneae ; 6. ROBINSON, (Sundries) ; 7. ROBINSON, B. L., & J. M. GREENMAN, Mexican plants of 1893 ; 8. ROBINSON, B. L., & M. L. FERNALD, Hartman & Lloyd's plants ; 9. ROBINSON, B. L., & J. M. GREENMAN, Galápagos plants ; 10. ROBINSON, B. L., Miscellaneous ; 11. GREENMAN, J. M., *Houstonia*, *Liabum*, etc. (Proc. Am. Acad. xxviii–xxxii. Am. Journ. Sc. IV. i.) Boston (New Haven), 1893–97. 8vo.

Contributions from the Shaw School of Botany. 1. PAMMEL, L. H., Pollination of *Phlomis tuberosa* ; 2 & 3. ELIOT & W. TRELEASE, Observations on *Oxalis* ; 4. TRELEASE, W., On *Ceanothus* ; 5. TRELEASE, W., Ilicineae and Celastraceae ; 6. TRELEASE, W., N. American Rhamnaceae ; 7. HITCHCOCK, A. S., Catalogue of Ames plants ; 8. PAMMEL, L. H., Seed coats of *Euphorbia* ; 9. WEBBER, H. J., Flora of Nebraska. (Trans. Acad. St. Louis, v.–vi. ; Proc. Cal. Acad. i.) [St. Louis, 1888–92.] 8vo.

Conversations on Botany. See **Fitton, E., & S. M. Fitton.**

Conversations on Vegetable Physiology. See **Marcet, Mrs. J.**

Conway, Sir William Martin. Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. [vol. ii.] containing Scientific Reports. [Botany by W. B. HEMSLEY.] London, 1894. 8vo.

Conwentz, Hugo Wilhelm. Monographie der baltischen Bernsteinbäume, etc. Danzig, 1890. 4to.

—— Beobachtungen über seltene Waldbäume in Westpreussen, etc. (Abh. Prov. Westpr. ix.) Danzig, 1895. 4to.

—— On English Amber and Amber generally, etc. (Nat. Sc. ix.) London, 1896. 8vo.

—— Flora des Bernsteins. See **Goeppert, H. R., & A. Menge.**

Cook, Alexander. Notes on the Timbers of British North Borneo. Sandakan, 1885. 8vo.

[**Cook, James.**] A semi-botanical excursion to the Lands'-End (Paisley and Renfr. Gaz., 26 June–3 July). [Paisley, 1875]. sm. 8vo.

Cooke, George. See **Loddiges, C., & Sons** ; Botanical Cabinet.

Cooke, J. Hunt. Thought Blossoms gathered in Kew Gardens. Richmond, 1877. 16mo.

Cooke, Matthew. A treatise on the insects injurious to fruit and fruit trees . . . of California. Sacramento, 1881. 8vo.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. A manual of structural Botany, etc. London [1861]. sm. 8vo.

—— A plain and easy account of British Fungi, etc. London, 1862. 8vo.—Ed. 3, ib., 1876. 8vo.

—— Decades of Maine Fungi. (Proc. Bull. Soc. Nat. Hist., i.) [Portland, Maine, 1862.] 8vo.

—— Index Fungorum britannicorum. A complete list of Fungi found in the British Isles to the present date. London [1865.] 8vo.

—— A Fern Book for Everybody, etc. London [1867]. 8vo.

[——] 72 *page woodcuts of "Indian Plants"; unpublished.* [London, 1870 ?] 8vo.

—— Handbook of British Fungi, etc. London, 1871. 2 vols 8vo.—Ed. 2, ib., 1883–91. 8vo.

—— Polymorphic Fungi. (Pop. Sc. Rev.) London, 1871. 8vo.

—— Report on the Gums, Resins, Oleo-resins, and Resinous Products in the India Museum or produced in India. London, 1874. fol.

—— Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses, etc. Edited [*i.e.*, prefaced] by M. J. BERKELEY (Int. Sc. Ser. xiv.). London, 1875. 8vo.—Ed. 3, ib., 1883. 8vo.

—— Mycographia, seu icones fungorum. Figures of Fungi, etc. Vol. i., Discomycetes. London, 8vo. 18[75–]79.

—— Synopsis of the Discomycetous Fungi of the United States. (Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sc.) [Buffalo.] (1875.) 8vo.

—— Report on diseased leaves of Coffee and other plants. [London, 1876.] fol.

—— Report on the Oil Seeds and Oils in the India Museum or produced in India. London, 1876. fol.

—— Contributions to Mycologia britannica. The Myxomycetes of Great Britain . . . according to . . . ROSTAFINSKI. Transl. from the Polish. London, 1877. 8vo.

—— The Hyphomycetous Fungi of the United States. (Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sc. iii.) [Buffalo, 1877.] 8vo.

—— Fungi australiani, imprimis e collectionibus a Reverendo J. M. BERKELEY. Pervisis . . . additis [aliis]. [Melbourne ?] 1880. 8vo.

—— Freaks and marvels of Plant Life, etc. London [1881]. 8vo.

—— Illustrations of British Fungi (Hymenomycetes) to serve as an atlas to the "Handbook of British Fungi." London, 1881–90. 7 vols. 8vo.—Supplement, "viii.," ib., 1889–91. 8vo.

[——] Supplemental Report on Indian Wheat [drawn up by J. F. WATSON, 1879]. London, 1881. fol.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. British Fresh-water Algæ; exclusive of Desmidieæ and Diatomaceæ. London, 1882–84. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Fungi australiani (Suppl. ad. Fragm. Phys. Austr., pro auct. F. de Mueller.—Grevillea, x., xi., "Melbourne," 1883. 8vo. —Host and habitat index [based on above]. See **Cobb, N. A.** 1893.

—— British Desmids. A supplement to British Fresh-water Algæ. London, 188 [3–8]7. 8vo.

—— Synopsis Pyrenomycetum being a revision of the . . . Pyrenomycetous Fungi included in SACCARDO'S "Sylloge," etc. (Grevillea, xiv., xv.) London, 1886. 8vo.

—— Introduction to Fresh-water Algæ, with an enumeration of all the British species. (Int. Sc. Ser., xix.) London, 1890.

—— British Edible Fungi; how to distinguish and how to cook them. London, 1891. 8vo.

—— Handbook of Australian Fungi. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms; a popular history of entomogenous Fungi, etc. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— Romance of Low Life amongst Plants. Facts and phenomena of cryptogamic vegetation. London, 1893. 8vo.

—— Edible and poisonous Mushrooms; what to eat and what to avoid. London, 1894. 8vo.

—— Handbook of British Hepaticæ, etc. London, 1894. 8vo.

—— Introduction to the study of Fungi, etc. London, 1895. 8vo.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, & Lucien Quelet. Clavis synoptica Hymenomycetum europæorum. London, 1878. 8vo.

Cooke, Theodore. See **Birdwood, H. M.** 1887.

Cooper, Charles W. See **Mott, F. T.** 1886.

Cooper, Edgar Franklin. See **Mott, F. T.** 1886.

Cooper, Daniel. Flora metropolitana; or, Botanical Rambles within thirty miles of London, etc. London, 1836. 8vo.

Cooper, Ellwood. Forest Culture and *Eucalyptus* Trees, etc. San Francisco, 1876. 12mo.

—— —— See also **Mueller, Sir F. von.**

—— A Treatise on Olive Culture. San Francisco, 1882. 8vo.

Cooper, James Graham. On the distribution of the forests and trees of North America, with notes on its physical geography. (Smithson. Inst. Rep.) [Washington, 1858.] 8vo.

—— See **United States**: Reports; Railroad route, xii., II.

Cooper, Thomas Henry. The Botany of the County of Sussex. Lewes, 1834. 8vo.

—— Botanic Garden. See **Jacobsen, J. C., & T. Rothe; Lange, J.; Mörck, O. J. N.** 1839; **Schouw, J. F.** 1847.

[**Copland, Wyllyam.**] A boke of the | propreties of Herbes called an Her- | ball, whereto vnto is added the tyme ye | herbes, Floures and Sedes shoulde be gathered to be kept the whole ye- | re, with the vertue of ye Herbes whẽ | they are stylled. Also a generall rule of al manner of Herbes drawen out | of an auncient boke of Physycke by W.C. B.L. London [c. 1530?] 8vo.

Corbière, Louis. Nouvelle flore de Normandie. Caen, 1893. 8vo.

Corda, August Joseph Carl. Genera Hepaticarum. Die Gattungen der Lebermoose. (ex Opiz, Beitr. Naturg.) [Prag, 1829.] 8vo.

—— Monographia Rhizospermarum et Hepaticorum. Die Wurzelfarren und Lebermoose, etc. Prag, 1829. 4to.

—— Ueber den Bau des Pflanzenstammes (Weitenweber, W. R., Beitr. ges. Natur u. Heilk. i.) Prag, 1836. 8vo.

—— Icones fungorum hucusque cognitorum. Abbildungen der Pilze und Schwämme. Pragæ, 1837–54. 6 vols. fol.

—— Ueber Spiralfaserzellen in dem Haargeflechte des Trichien, etc. Prag, 1837. 4to.

—— Flore illustrée de Mucédinées d'Europe. Leipzig, 1840. fol.

—— Anleitung zum Studium der Mycologie, etc. Prag, 1842. 8vo.

Cordemoy, Edmond Jacob de. Flore de l'île de la Réunion, etc. Paris, 1895. 8vo.

—— Cryptogames vasculaires. Fasc. I. Paris, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Review. See **Vinson, A.** 1896.

Cordier, F. S. Histoire et description des champignons, alimentaires et vénéneux . . . de la France. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1836. 12mo.

—— Vente de livres d'histoire naturelle spécialement de Botanique de la Bibliothèque de feu le Dr. C. Paris [1874.] 8vo.

Corenwinder, Benjamin. Recherches chimiques sur les produits des pays tropicaux. La banane; la patate (Ann. Agron., ii.) Paris, 1876. 8vo.

Corfield, W. H. See **Judge, M. H.**

Corinaldi, Jacob. Alghe del mare labronico. See **Pisa**: Mem. Valdarn.

Cork. El alcornoque ó árbol del Corcho (Bol. Agric. Mex., iii.) Mexico, 1894. 8vo.

Cork, County. Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of the county of C. . . . the Flora by Dr. POWER. Cork, 1845. 8vo.

Cork, Rev. Josias. Root food growth in Jamaica. Kingston, 1881. 8vo.

Cornet, Julius. See **Michaelis, H.**

Cornu, Marime. Études sur la nouvelle maladie de la vigne. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Par. xxii.) Paris, 1874. 4to.

—— Étude sur les Péronosporées. See **Paris**: Institut; Académie des Sciences. 1882.

—— See **Brongniart, C., & M. C.**; **Sagot, P.** 1892, 1893.

Cornu, Maxime & Emile Mer. Recherches sur l'absorption des matières colorantes par les racines (C.R. Congr. Intern. Bot. Paris, 1878.) Paris [1878.] 8vo.

Cornuto, Jacques. Canadensium plantarum . . . historia, cui adiectum est ad calcem Enchiridion botanicum parisiense, etc. Parisiis, 1635. 4to.

Cornwall, Agricultural Society of. See **Truro.**

Correvon, Henri. Les plantes des alpes. Genève, 1885. 8vo.

[——] Liste des plantes de montagnes élevées au jardin alpin d'acclimatation de Genève. [Genève.] 1885. 8vo.

—— Les fougères rustiques. Genève, 1890 [*recte* 1889]. 8vo.

—— Flore coloriée de poche à l'usage du touriste dans les montagnes . . . dessins par A. JOBIN. (Bibl. poche du Natural. ii.) Paris [1894]. sm. 8vo.

—— See **Leonard, H. S.** 1895.

Corry, Thomas Hughes. On some points in the structure . . . of the leaves of *Pinus silvestris* L. See **Cambridge**: Phil. Soc. vi. 1883.

—— On the development of the Pollinium in *Asclepias*. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. iv.) [Cambridge, 1883]. 8vo.

Cossigny de Palma, Joseph François Charpentier de. Sur la culture du muscadier. (Arch. Ile-de-France, i. No. 7.) [Paris ? 1825.] 8vo.

Cosson, Ernest Saint-Charles. Notes sur quelques plantes critiques, rares, ou nouvelles, et additions a la flore des environs de Paris, [fasc. 1]. Paris (1848). 8vo. (*Continued as*) Notes sur quelques plantes nouvelles, critiques ou rares du midi de l'Espagne. Fasc. 2–4. (Paris, 1849–52.) sm. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur un voyage botanique en Algérie, d'Oran au Chott-el-Chergui, entrepris en 1852, etc. (Ann. Soc. Nat. III., xix.) Paris, 1853. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur un voyage botanique en Algérie de Philippeville à Biskra . . . en 1853, etc. (Ann. Sc. Nat. IV., iv.) Paris, 1856. 8vo.

—— Itinéraire d'un voyage botanique en Algérie, exécuté en 1856, dans le sud des provinces d'Oran et d'Alger. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. iii., iv.) Paris, 1857. 8vo.

—— Considérations générales sur le Sahara algérien et ses cultures. (Bull. Soc. Zool. Acclim. vi.) Paris [1859]. 8vo.

—— De quibusdam plantis novis in Sahara algeriensi australiore anno 1858 lectis. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. vi.) Paris, 1859. 8vo.

—— Appendix Florulæ juvenalis, ou Liste des plantes étrangères récemment observées au Port Juvénal près Montpellier. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. vi.) Paris, 1860. 8vo.

—— Le vie, les recherches et les voyages botaniques de Henri de LA PERRAUDIÈRE. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. viii.) Paris, 1862. 8vo.

Cosson, Ernest Saint-Charles. Sur l'acclimatation de la carpe et de la tanche dans les eaux douces de l'Algérie. (Bull. Soc. Acclim.) Paris [1862]. 8vo.

—— Compositarum genera duo nova algeriensia. (Ann. Soc. Nat. IV., xviii.) Paris, 1863. 8vo.

—— Considerations générales sur l'Algérie . . . au point de vue de l'acclimatation. (Ann. Soc. Acclim.) Paris [1863]. sm. 8vo.

—— Note sur *l'Euphorbia resinifera* Berg. (Bull. Soc. Bot Belg. x.) Gand, 1871. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les titres et travaux scientifiques de M. E. C. Paris, 1871. 4to.

—— Notice biographique sur A. F. PASSY. (Acad. Sc. Par.) Paris, 1874. 4to.

—— Notice biographique sur Henri LECOQ. (Soc. Ann. Sc.) Paris, 1874. 8vo.

—— Le règne végétal en Algérie. (Conf. Assoc. Sc. Fr.) Paris, 1879. 8vo.

—— Compendium floræ atlanticæ, etc. Paris, 1881–87, Vols. i., ii. 8vo.

—— Illustrationes floræ atlanticæ . . . cum tabulis . . . a Ch. CUSIN et A. RIOCREUX . . . delineatis. Parisiis, 1882–1893 (fasc. 6, tt. 1–148). la. 4to.

—— Répertoire alphabétique des principales localités mentionées dans le 'Compendium' et le 'Conspectus floræ atlanticæ' avec deux cartes, etc. Ed. 2. Paris, 1882. 8vo.

—— Jurjura. See **Letourneux, A.**

—— Notice sur la vie, etc. See **Bertrand, J.** 1890.

Cosson, Ernest Saint-Charles, & Michel Charles Durieu de Maisonneuve. Notes sur quelques plantes d'Algérie. (Paris) [1851]. 8vo.

—— —— Glumacées de l'Algerie. See **France**: Algeria.

Cosson, Ernest Saint-Charles, & Ernest Germain de St. Pierre. Observations sur quelques plantes critiques des environs de Paris. Paris, 1840. 8vo.

—— —— Flore descriptive et analytique des environs de Paris, etc. Paris, 1845. 8vo.;—Atlas, ib. 1845. 8vo. ;—Introduction. See **Cosson, E. S. C., E. Germain & H. A. Weddell.**

—— —— Ed. 2. Paris, 1861. 8vo. ; Atlas, ed. 2. 1882. 8vo.

Cosson, Ernest Saint-Charles, Ernest Germain de St. Pierre, & Hugh Algernon Weddell. Introduction à une flore analytique et descriptive des environs de Paris. Paris, 1842. 8vo.

Cosson, Ernest Saint-Charles, & Louis Kralik. Catalogue des plantes observées en Syrie et en Palestine . . . 1850–1 par de SAULCY et MICHON. Paris, 1854. 4to.

—— —— Sertulum tunetanum. Notes sur quelques plantes rares ou nouvelles, recueillies, en 1854, par M. L. KRALIK, dans le sud de la Régence de Tunis (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. iv.). Paris, 1857. 8vo.

Costa y Cuxart, Antonio Cipriano. Programa y resúmen de las lecciones de botánica general dadas en la cátedra [de Barcelona]. Barcelona, 1859. 8vo.

—— Introduccion a la flora de Cataluna, etc. Barcelona, 1864. 8vo.

—— La flora de las Baleares y sus exploradores (Mem. Acad. Barc.). [Barcelona, 1882]. 8vo.

Costa Rica. Museo nacional.—Anales. See **Sán José.** 1888.

Costantin, J. Accommodation des plantes aux climats froid et chaud (Bull. Sc. Fr. xxi.). Paris, 1897. 8vo.

—— Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques; adaptation; évolution. Paris, 1898. 8vo.

Coster, D. J. Kunstwoordenleer der zigtbaar-bloeijende planten. Amsterdam, 1853. 8vo.

Costerus, J. C. Teratology studied in the tropics by J. C. C. & J. J. SMITH, Jr. (Ann. Jard. Buitenz. xiii.). Leide, 1895. 8vo.

Cotes, E. C. A preliminary account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India (Notes Econ. Entom. 1.) Calcutta, 1888. 8vo.

—— The experimental introduction of insecticides into India, etc. (Notes Econ. Entom. 2.) Calcutta, 1888. 8vo.

Cottam, Arthur. Notes on the flora of the Watford District. See **Watford,** etc. 1875.

Cotton. The cultivation of Orleans Staple Cotton . . . published by the Cotton Supply Association, etc. (Manchester) [1857.] 8vo.

—— El cultivo del Algodon llamado Nueva Orleans . . . publicado por el "Cotton Supply Association." Manchester, 1861. 8vo.

—— Cotton culture in new or partially developed sources of supply. Report of . . a conference . . . published by the . . . Cotton Supply Association. Manchester, 1862. 8vo.

—— Cotton cultivation West Coast of Africa. See **Venn, H.** 1856.

Cotton, Charles. The Planter's Manual: being instructions for . . . all sorts of fruit trees, etc. London, 1675. 8vo.

Cotton, Joseph Gustave Stanislas. Étude comparée sur le genre *Krameria* el les racines qu'il fournit à la médecine. Paris, 1868. 4to.

Coultas, Harland. The principles of Botany, as exemplified in the Cryptogamia, etc. Philadelphia, 1853. 8vo.

Coulter, John Merle. The Future of Systematic Botany. Address, &c. (Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sc., xl.). Salem, Mass, 1891. 8vo.

—— Manual of the botany of the Rocky Mountain Region, etc. New York [1885]. 8vo.

—— The botanical outlook. Lincoln, Nebraska [1895]. 4to.

—— Flora of Colorado. See **Porter, T. C., & J. M. C.** 1874.

—— See **Gray, A.** Manual, 1890.

[**Coulter, John Merle, Moses Stanley Coulter,**] **& Charles Reid Barnes.** Catalogue of the . . . plants of Indiana, by the editors of the 'Botanical Gazette' . . . and C. R. B. Crawfordsville, Ind., 1881. 8vo.

Coulter, J. M., & Joseph Nelson Rose. Umbelliferae of E. United States. (Bot. Gaz. xii.) [Crawfordsville] (1887). 8 pts., 8vo.

—— Revision of North American Umbelliferae. [Indianapolis?] 1888. 8vo.

Coulter, Moses Stanley. See **Coulter, J. M.,** &c.

Coulter, Thomas. Mémoire ser les Dipsacées (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. ii.). Genève, 1823. 4to.

Courcière, P. See **Pouzolz, P. C. M. de.**

Courset. See **Du Mont de Courset, G. L. M.**

Courtois, Richard. See **Lejeune, A. L. S., & A. C.**

Cousins, Herbert Henry. The Chemistry of the garden; a primer for amateurs and young gardeners [with preface by J. WRIGHT.] London, 1898. 8vo.

Coutance, A. Histoire du chêne, etc. Paris, 1873. 8vo.

—— L'olivier, histoire botanique . . etc. Paris, 1877. 8vo.

—— Glumacées . . Antilles, 1871. See **Husnot, T., & A. C.**

Couverchel. . Mémoire sur la maturation des fruits. Paris, 1821. 8vo.

Coville, Frederick Vernon. Descriptions of new plants from Southern California, Nevada, Utah, and Arizona. (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. vii.). Washington, 1892. 8vo.

—— Directions for collecting specimens, and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants. (Bull. N.S. Nat. Mus., n. 39.) Washington, 1895. 8vo.

[**Cowan, William Deans.**] Madagascar.—List of Ferns and other Cryptogamae, shewing their relation to Mauritius and Bourbon. [London?] (1881.) 8vo.

Cowell, M. H. A floral guide for East Kent, etc. Faversham, 1839. 8vo.

[——] A series of botanical Labels for the Herbarium, etc. Faversham, 1841. 8vo.

Cox, Emily M. See **Goethe, J. W.**

Coxe, W. Literary life and select works of B. STILLINGFLEET, etc. London, 1811. 8vo.

Coycocán. Catálogo de los productos que exhibe el instituto médico nacional en la Exposición de Coyoacán [sic]. Mexico, 1895. 8vo.

Coyte, William Beeston. Hortus botanicus gippovicensis, or . . . the plants cultivated in Dr. C's botanic garden at Ipswich, etc. Ipswich, 1796. 4to.

—— Index plantarum . . . all the genera and species of plants hitherto described. Vol. i. Class 1–16. London, 1807. 8vo.

Cramer, Carl. Bildungsabweichungen bei einigen wichtigeren Pflanzenfamilien, etc. Heft. i. Zürich, 1864. 4to.

—— Ueber Entstehung und Paarung der Schwärmsporen von *Ulothrix.* (Viertelj. Naturf. Ges. Zür. xvi.) Zürich, 1870. 8vo.

—— Ueber den Gitterost der Birnbäume. (Schweiz. landw. Zeitschr. iv.) Solothurn, 1876. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Insectenfressenden Pflanzen. Zürich, 1877. 8vo.

—— Leben und Wirken von Carl Wilhelm von NAEGELI, etc. Zürich, 1896. 8vo.

—— Stärkekörner. See **Naegeli, C. W. von.** 1858.

Cramer, Johann Christian. Dispositio systematica plantarum, etc. Marburgi-Cattorum, 1803. 8vo.

Crampton, C. A. See **United States**; Agricultural Chemistry. Bull. 13.

Crane, Walter. See **Wise, J. R.**

Crantz, Heinrich Johann Nepomuc. Stirpium austriarum fasciculus I. (–II.) Viennae Austriae, 1762–63. 8vo. —— Fasciculus III. Umbelliferarum . . . 1764. Lipsiae, 1767. 8vo.

—— —— Stirpium austriacarum . . . ed. altera aucta. Viennae, 1769. 4to.

—— Institutiones rei herbariae. Viennae, 1766. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Classis umbelliferarum emendata, etc. Lipsiae, 1767. 8vo.

—— De duabus Draconis arboribus botanicorum, etc. Viennae, 1768. 4to.

—— Classis cruciformium emendata, etc. Lipsiae, 1769. 8vo.

—— Praeses. An plantarum officinalium etiam aliarum recepta nomina recte mutentur? . . . Diss. proponebat B. PREISINGER. Viennae Austriae [1760]. 4to.

Crawford, John. On the migration of cultivated plants . . . articles of food. (Privately printed.) London, 1866. 8vo.

—— On the history and migration of textile and tinctorial plants . . . Cultivated narcotic plants . . . Cultivated plants yielding potables and oils; Coffee, Tea and Cocoa. (Trans. Ethnol. Soc. vii.) London, 1869. 8vo.

Crawford, John Martin. See **Mendeleéff, D. J.** 1893.

Crell, Jacob. See **Curio, Johann, & J. C.**

Crell, Johann Friedrich. Praes. See **Leincker, J. S.** 1746.

Cremeniec (=Krzemieniec). Botanic Garden. See **Besser, W. S. J. G. von.**

Crépin, François. Manuel de la flore de Belgique, etc. Bruxelles, 1860. 8vo.;—Ed. 2 ib. 1866. 8vo.

—— Notes sur quelques plantes rares ou critiques de la Belgique. Fasc. i.–v. (Bull. & Mém. Acad. Roy. Belg.) Bruxelles, 1859–65. 8vo.

Crépin, François. Description of some vegetable monstrosities. (Naturalist, ii.) [Huddersfield.] (1865.) 8vo.

—— La nomenclature botanique au congrès . . . de Paris. (Extr. ?) [Bruxelles ? 1867 ?] 8vo.

—— Florule des environs de Han-sur-Lesse. Bruxelles, 1873. 8vo.

—— Lettre [sur la nomenclature botanique.] See **Des Moulins, C.**

—— See **Autran, E., & T. Durand ; Jongkindt Coninck, A. M. C.**

Crépin, Francois, Frédéric Gravet, & C. Delogne. Catalogue de la flore de Belgique, etc. Bruxelles, 1872. 8vo.

Crescenti, Piero de. See **Petrus de Crescentiis.**

Crié, Louis. Souscription publique pour la statue de Pierre BELON du Mans. PIERRE BELON et son oeuvre. (Le Mans. 1884.) 8vo.

—— A la memoire de P. BELON. See **Morren, E.** 1881.

Crisp, Richard. Richmond and its inhabitants from the olden time, etc. Richmond, Surrey. 1866. 8vo.

Cristofori, G. de. See **Jan, G. ; Longhena, F.**

Croall, Alexander. See **Johnstone, W. G., & A. C.**

Crofts, E. Whitfield. Some technical libraries. The botanical library at Kew. (The Bookworm, n. 49.) (London, 1891.) 8vo.

Croly, Rev. George. See **Herring, R.** 1855.

Crombie, James Mascall. Lichenological contributions [to journals and magazines]. Vol. i. 1871–85. 8vo.

—— Braemar ; its topography and natural history. Aberdeen, 1861. 8vo.

—— The geological relations of the Alpine Flora of Great Britain (Geol. Assoc.). Lewes [1870 ?] 8vo.

—— Lichenes britannici seu Lichenum in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia vigentium enumeratio, etc. Londini, 1870. 8vo.

—— Testimonials in favour of . . . candidate for the chair of Botany . . . Aberdeen. [London, 1877.] 8vo.

—— On the Lichen-flora of Epping Forest, and the causes affecting its recent diminution (Trans. Essex Field Club, iv.). [Buckhurst Hill, 1883.] 8vo.

—— A monograph of Lichens found in Britain, being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the British Museum. Part I. London, 1894. 8vo.

Cromer, Giovanni Battista. Per le auspicatissime nozze del nobile signore G. B. C. colla Signora A. MENEGHINI. [Elenco di alcune piante . . . che possono contribuire all' ornamento di un giardino], etc. Padova [1819]. 32mo.

Cronemeyer, G. Systematic catalogue of plants growing in the open air in the garden of T. HANBURY . . . La Mortola, near Ventimiglia, Italy. Erfurt, 1889. 4to.—Alphabetic catalogue, etc. Ib. 1889. 4to.

Croom, Henry B. A catalogue of plants . . . in the vicinity of New Bern, North Carolina, etc. [with preface by J. TORREY]. New York, 1837. 8vo.—For ed. 1. See **Croom, H. B., & H. Loomis.**

Croom, Henry B. Observations on the genus *Sarracenia*, etc. (Ann. Lyc. N.-York, iv.] New York, 1837. 8vo.

Croom, Henry B., & H. Loomis. Catalogue of plants, observed in the neighbourhood of New Bern [N. Car.] New Bern, 1833. 8vo.

Croome d'Abitot. See **Dean, W.** 1824.

Crosfield, George. A calendar of flora . . . during . . . 1809 at Warrington. Warrington, 1810. 8vo.

Cross, C. F. Ueber die Constitution der Pectinstoffe (Ber. deutsch. chem. Ges. xxviii.) Berlin, 1895. 8vo.

Cross, C. F., E. J. Bevan, & C. Beadle. Cellulose; an outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants . . . by Cross and Bevan. London, 1895. 8vo.

Cross, C. F., E. J. Bevan, & C. M. King. Fibres shown. See **Watt, G.** 1887.

Cross, C. F., E. J. Bevan, & Claud Smith. Ueber einige chemische Vorgänge in der Gerstenpflanze (Ber. deutsch. chem. Ges. xxviii.). Berlin, 1895. 8vo.

Cross, C. F. & Others. Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances exhib. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. London, 1887. 8vo.

Cross, Robert. Report on the expedition to procure seeds of *C*[*inchona*] *Condaminea* from . . . near Loxa, in Ecuador. [With annotation, etc., by C. R. M[ARKHAM]. Title page wanting. London, 1862.] 8vo.

—— Report on the . . . plants and seeds of the India-rubber Trees of Pará and Ceará and Balsam of Copaiba. [London, 1877.] fol.

Crouan, P. L. & Hippolyte M. Crouan. Florule du Finistère. Paris, 1867. 8vo.

Crow, William Edward. See **Ford, C., Ho Kai, & W. E. C.** 1887.

Crowther, Right Rev. Samuel Adjai. Journal, 1841. See **Schön, J. F., & S. A. C.** 1842.

Crozier, A. A. The modification of plants by climate. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885. 8vo.

Crozier, George. Flora mancuniensis. See **Wood, J. B.** 1840.

Crueger, Herman. Outline of the Flora of Trinidad. London, 1858. 8vo.

—— A descriptive Catalogue of the collection . . . from . . . Trinidad to the International Exhibition of 1862. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— "Cruger's Publications." See **Trinidad**: Bulletin. 1894.

Cruewell, G. A. See **Ceylon**, Liberian Coffee in.

Cruls, L. Commissão exploratora do planalto central do Brazil. Relatorio, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1894. 4to.

Cruse, Wilhelm. De Rubiaceis capensibus præcipue de genere *Anthospermo*. Diss. Berolini, 1825. 4to.

Cruse, Wilhelm. De *Asparagi officinalis* L. germinatione . . . resp. G. KLEEBERG, etc. Regiomonti [1828]. 8vo.

Cua, Guiseppe. See **Gasparrini, G.** 1845.

Cubières, Simon Louis Pierre, *Marquis* **de.** Mémoire sur le Tulipier. Versailles, 1803. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur l'érable à feuilles de frêne ou *Acer Negundo* [avec Rapport par VENTENAT et JUSSIEU.] Versailles, 1804. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les micoucouliers ou *Celtis*, de Linnée [sic] . . . [avec Rapport par THOUIN et DESFONTAINES]. (Versailles, 1808.) 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur le Cyprès de la Louisiane . . . [avec Rapport par THOUIN, etc.]. (Versailles, 1809.) 8vo.

Cuboni, J. See **Saccardo, P. A.** Sylloge Fungorum, v.

Cucurbitula. De cucurbitula libellus. Parisiis, 1541. 8vo.

Cuisin, Charles. See **Barbey, W.** *Epilobium.*

Cullen, William Henry. Flora sidostiensis ; or a Catalogue of the plants . . . of Sidmouth. Sidmouth, 1849. 8vo.

Culpeper, Nicholas. A physical directory or a translation of the London Dispensatory, etc. London, 1649. 4to.

—— The English Physician, or an Astrologo-physical Discourse of the vulgar Herbs of this Nation, etc. London, 1652. 12mo.

—— —— Supplement . . . by J. BLAGRAVE, etc. London, 1674. 8vo.

—— The English physician enlarged, etc. London, 1703. 12mo. ; [another edition], ib. 1765. fol.

—— English Physician ; and complete Herbal . . . by E. SIBLY. "In the year of Masonry, 5798." London [1794 ?] 4to.

—— Pharmacopœia londinensis : or the London Dispensatory, etc. London, 1653. fol. ; —— ed. 6, ib. 1659. 8vo.

—— School of Physick ; or the Experimental Practice of the whole Art . . . The Narrative of the Author's Life is prefixed . . . with the testimony of . . . Mrs. Alice CULPEPER, etc. London, 1659. 8vo.

—— The Treasury of Life ; or Salves for every Sore, etc. London, 1659. 8vo.

Cultrera, Paolo. Flora biblica, ovvero spiegazione delle piante menzionate nella sacra scrittura, etc. Palermo, 1861. 8vo.

Cuming, Hugh. See **Vidal y Soler, S.**

Cundall, Frank. A brief guide to the Court of the Institute of Jamaica in the J. International Exhibition, 1891. Kingston, 1891. 8vo.

Cunningham, Allan. Lettres inédites du naturaliste anglais A.C. (Rev. Hist. Lett. Maurice, vii.). [Port Louis, 1894.] 8vo.

—— See **Heward, R.** 1842.

Cunningham, David Douglas. Microscopical notes regarding the fungi present in Opium Blight. Calcutta, 1875. 8vo.

Cunningham, David Douglas. Fungus-disease of India. See **Lewis, T. R., & D. D. C.**

—— Turgescence of leaves. See **Calcutta**: Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden.

—— See **India**, Botanic Survey, i.

Cunningham, Robert Oliver. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan . . . made during the voyage of H.M.S. "Nassau" in . . . 1866–69. Edinburgh, 1871. 8vo.

Cupani, Francesco. Hortus catholicus, . . . Principis Catholicae, etc. Neapoli, 1696. 4to.

Curio, Johann, & Jacob Crell. De conservanda bona valetudine opusculum scholae salernitanae ad Regem Angliae; cum ARNOLDI novicomensis . . . enarrationibus utilissimis, denuò recognitis et auctis . . . item, De electione meliorum simplicium . . . ATHONIS cremonensis, etc., etc. Franc-[ofurti ad Moenam] [1545.] 8vo.

Curioser Botanicus. See **Mueller, S.** 1745.

[**Curll, E.**] The Rarities of Richmond; being exact descriptions of the Royal Hermitage and Merlin's Cave, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1736. 8vo.

[**Currey, Frederick.**] The Botany of the district . . . rivers Cray, Ravensbourne, and Thames . . . of the Greenwich Natural History Club. London, 1858. 8vo.

—— See **Hofmeister, W.** 1862; **Schacht, H.** 1855.

Currie, Sir Donald, & Co. Catalogue of the articles exhibited by Castle Mail Packets (Col. and Ind. Exhib.). [London, 1886.] 8vo.

Curtis, Charles. *Fellow of the Linnean Society.* A catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns found growing wild in the island of Penang. [The Botanists of Penang at end, by H. N. R[IDLEY]. [Penang? 1894?]. 8vo.

Curtis, Charles E. *Professor of Forest Economy.* The principles of Forestry (Journ. Agric. Soc. II., xxiv.). London, 1888. 8vo.

—— The manifestation of disease in Forest Trees, etc. London, 1892. 8vo.

Curtis, Henry. Beauties of the Rose . . . Portraits of the principal varieties . . . Vol. i. Bristol, 1850. sm. 4to.

Curtis, John. Observations on . . . the different insects affecting the Turnip crop. Paper 1 (Journ. Agric. Soc. ii.). London, 1841. 8vo.

—— Farm Insects . . . injurious to the field crops of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Glasgow, 1860. 8vo.

Curtis, Moses Ashley, & Miles Joseph Berkeley. Fungi. [U. S. Expl. Exped.—Fungi.] [Washington, 1862.] 4to.

Curtis, Samuel. A monograph on the genus *Camellia*, from original drawings by C. M. POPE. London, 1819. fol.

—— See **Maddock, J.** 1810.

Curtis, William. A catalogue of . . . plants cultivated in the London Botanic Garden. London, 1783. 8vo.

Curtis, William. A companion to the 'Botanical Magazine'; or a familiar introduction to the study of Botany, being the substance of a course of lectures, etc. London, 1788. 8vo.

—— Flora londinensis; or plates and descriptions of such plants as grow wild in the environs of London, etc. London, 1772–98. 6 fasc. (2 vols.) fol.

—— —— [Forty-six plates with letterpress from 'Fl. Lond.,' many having the name of KILBURN as artist and engraver, the last plate inserted, *Conium*, is by CIPPS [q. v.] The colouring is poor, and the text not uniform with that in Fl. Lond. A manuscript list at the end. London, 1772.] fol.

—— —— An abridgement of the 'Flora londinensis,' with reduced plates. [London] 1792. 8vo.

—— —— Flora londinensis: containing a history of the plants indigenous to Great Britain . . . New ed. enlarged by G. GRAVES (the descriptions by W. J. HOOKER). London, 1817–28. 5 vols. folio.

—— Practical observations on the British Grasses . . ed. 4 . . . to which is now added . . . 'On the Blight in Corn,' by Sir J. BANKS. London, 1805. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 6, by J. LAWRENCE . . . [with] the Causes of the Diseases in Corn . . . Blight, Mildew, and Rust. By Sir J. BANKS, Bart. London, 1824. 8vo.

[——] —— Praktische Beobachtungen über die englischen Grasarten . . . nebst einer Aufzählung aller englischen Grasarten von R. TUCHAR aus dem Englischen [nach der 3ter Ausg.], mit Anmerkungen, etc. Leipzig, 1805. 8vo.

—— Lectures on Botany . . . from the MSS. in the possession of . . . S. CURTIS [edited, with a life of the author, by Dr. R. J. THORNTON]. London, 1805. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— See **Botanical Magazine**, i.–xiv.

Curtiss, Allen H. Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Canada . . . and the United States, etc. (Liberty, Va., 1873.) 4to.

—— North American plants. Contents of Fascicle I.–III. [Jacksonville, 1877–80.] 8vo.

—— Corrections to be made in labels of plants, etc. [Jacksonville,? 1882.?] 4to.

—— Alterations to be made in labels of preceding Fascicle. [Ib.? 1883.?] 4to.

—— Second distribution of plants of the Southern United States. [Jacksonville, 1896.] 24mo.

Curtius, Benedictus. See **Le Court, B.** 1560.

Cushing, John. The exotic Gardener, etc. London, 1812. 8vo.

Cusin, Charles. Illustrationes florae atlanticae. See **Cosson, E. S., & C.**

Cusin, L. See **Méhu, A. J. S. L., & S. C.**

Cutanda, Vicente. Flora compendiada de Madrid y su provincia. Madrid, 1861. 8vo.

Cutanda, Vincente, & Mariano Del Amo. Manual de botánica descriptiva. Madrid, 1848. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

Cuthbert, John S. See **Dresser, C.** 1860.

Cuvier, George Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *Baron.* See **Azara, F. de.** 1809; **Ray, J.** 1846.

Cuzent, G. Isles de la Société.—Tahiti, etc. Rochefort, 1860. 8vo.

Cyclopaedia (New) of Botany. See **Brook, R.**

Cyclopaedia, (The). See **Rees, A.** 1819.

Cyprès. Notice sur le C., et en particulier sur l'espèce horizontale connue . . . sous le nom d'arbre de Montpellier [par AUDIBERT ?]. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) [Montpellier], (1836). 8vo.

—— Observations sur l'acclimatation du Cyprès chauve [par AUDIBERT ?] (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.). [Montpellier] (1841) 8vo.

Cyrillus, D. See **Cirillo, D.**

Czekanowski, A. See **Trautvetter, E. R. von.** 1897.

D. B., Le Sieur. See **Dubois.**

Dabney, John C. Value of heavy seed. See **Hicks, G. H., & J. C. D.** 1897.

Dænen, l'Abbé. Plantes phanérogames et cryptogames de France et des Alpes du Valais. [Dreux ? 1840.] 8vo.

Dahl, Andrea. Observationes botanicæ circa systema vegetabilium divi a Linné Gottingæ 1784 editum, etc. Hauniæ, 1787. sm. 8vo.

Dahl, Johannes. Resp. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1822.

Dahlgren, E. W. See **Stockholm:** K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Skrifter, 1884.

Dahlstedt, Hugo. De *Hieraciis* nonnullis scandinavicis in horto Bergiano cultis. Om några . . . mindre kända Hieracier. (Act. Hist. Berg. i., n. 7) Stockholm, 1891. 8vo.

—— Annotationes de *Hieraciis* scandinavicis. Anteckninger till kännedoms om Skandinaviens Hieracium-Flora, I. (Act. Hist. Berg. ii., n. 4). Stockholm, 1893. 8vo.

D'Albertis, L. M. See **Albertis, L. M. d'.**

Dal Colvolo, *Conte* **Giovanni.** A discourse concerning the irritability of some flowers . . . translated from the Italian. London [1767]. 8vo.

Dale, C. W. The history of Glanville's Wootton in the county of Dorset, including its Zoology and Botany. London, 1878. 8vo.

[**Dalechamps, Jacques.**] Historia generalis plantarum in libros xviii. per certas classes artificiose digesta. Lugduni, 1686–87. 2 vols. fol.

Dalibard, Thomas François. Floræ parisiensis prodromus, etc. Paris, 1749. 12mo.

Dallaporta, Niccolò. Prospetto delle piante che vi trovano nell' isola di Cefalonia e che si possono adoperare a titolo di alimento o di rimedio. Corfù, 1821. 4to.

Dallas, William Sweetland. See **Mueller, Fritz.** 1869.

Dalla Torre, Georgio (*latinized* **Georgius a Turre**). Catalogus plantarum horti patavini, etc. Patavii, 1662. 12.

—— Dryadum, amadryadum, cloridesq. triumphus ubi plantarum universa natura spectatur, etc. Patavii, 1685. fol.

Dalla Torre, Karl Wilhelm von. Anleitung zur Beobachtung und zum Bestimmen der Alpenpflanzen (Anleit. zu Wissensch. Beob. auf Alpenreisen, ii.). Wien, 1882. 8vo.

—— The Tourists' Guide to the flora of the Alps. Translated . . . by A. W. BENNETT. London, 1886. 16mo.

Dalman, Johan Wilh. De narcoticis observationes . . . præs. C. P. THUNBERG . . . [offert] auctor. Upsaliæ (1816). 4to.

—— Resp. Museum Nat. Upsaliensis, Sc., etc. See **Thunberg, C. P.**

Dalman, L. R. N. Resp. De *Dracæna*. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1808.

Dalzell, Nicol Alexander. Catalogue of the indigenous flowering plants of the Bombay Presidency. Surat, 1858. 8vo.

[——] Annual Report on the Sind Forests, for the year 1858–59. Bombay, 1859. 8vo.

—— Observations on the influence of Forests, etc. Bombay, 1863. 8vo.

Dalzell, Nicol Alexander, & Alexander Gibson. The Bombay Flora, etc. Bombay, 1861. 8vo.

Dalzell, Pulteney Mein. Memorial on behalf of the widow and children of N. A. DALZELL. [London, 1878.] 4to.

Dambergis, A. K. Les tabacs et toubekis grecs au point de vue chimique, etc. Athènes, 1894. 4to.

Dame, L. L., & Frank Shipley Collins. Flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts [with map, by E. P. ADAMS.] Malden, 1888. 8vo.

Dammer, Ugo. Handbuch für Pflanzensammler. Stuttgart, 1891. 8vo.

—— Pflanzen-Teratologie. See **Masters, M. T.** 1816.

[**Dana, James Dwight.**] Asa GRAY. 1810–1881 (Am. Journ Sc. III., xxxv.) [New Haven] (1888.) 8vo.

Danckelman, A., Freiherr von. See **Mittheilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten.**

Dandenelle, Claudius Abraham. Resp. De *Hermannia*. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1794.

Daniell, Rev. E. T. See **Spratt, T. A. B., & E. Forbes.** 1847.

Danielli, Jacopo. Osservazioni su certi organi della *Gunnera scabra* Ruiz et Pav., etc. (Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. vii.). Pisa, 1885. 8vo.

D'Anvers, Nancy. *Pseudonym.* See **Bell, N.**

Danzig. Westpreussisches Provinzial-Museum. XVIII. Amtlicher Bericht über die naturhistorischen . . . Sammlungen des . . . Museums für das Jahr 1897. Danzig, 1898. 4to.

Dapooree. Botanic Garden. See **Falke, T.** 1862.

Dapsy, Wilhelm. Description des Knoppern, Avelanedes (Glanes) [Paris, 1855.] 4to.

Darby, John. Botany of the Southern States, etc. New York, 1855. 8vo.

Darlington, William. Address to the Chester County Cabinet of Natural Science, etc. West Chester, 1826. 8vo.

—— Florula cestrica : . . . a catalogue of the phaenogamous plants . . . in the . . . borough of West-Chester, etc. West-Chester, Penn., 1826 8vo. [Ed. 2.] ib., 1837. 8vo. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1853. 8vo.

—— Development and modifications of the external organs of plants . . . compiled chiefly from . . J. W. von GOETHE. West Chester, 1839. 8vo.

—— A Discourse on the Character, Properties and Importance to Man of the Natural Family of plants, called Gramineæ, or true Grasses. West Chester, Penn., 1841. 8vo.

—— A Plea for a National Museum and Botanic Garden, to be founded on the Smithsonian Institution, etc. West-Chester, Penn., 1841. 8vo.

—— Reliquiæ baldwinianæ : selections from the correspondence of . . . W. BALDWIN, etc. Philadelphia, 1843. 8vo.

—— Agricultural botany, etc. Philadelphia, 1847. 12mo.

—— Memorials of John BARTRAM and Humphrey MARSHALL, etc. Philadelphia, 1849. 8vo.

—— Memorial of W. D. [by W. T.] West Chester, 1863. 8vo.

—— Notice of, see **Dillingham, W. H.** 1852.

Darolles, E. See **Raoul, E.**

Daruty de Grandpré, Clément. Plantes médicinales de l'île Maurice, etc. Maurice, 1886. 4to.

—— Contributions à la matière médicale de l' île Maurice, . . . Nos plantes indigènes, (Bull. Soc. Méd. Maurice, v.) [Port Louis, 1887.] 8vo.—II. Étude sur le Bévilacqua, *Hydrocotyle asiatica.* (ib.) Port Louis, 1888. 8vo.—[III.] Étude sur l'herbe de Flacq, . . . *Siegesbeckia orientalis* . . . (Bull. Soc. Med. Maur. 1888.) Port Louis, 1888. 8vo.

—— Notes sur la thérapeutique coloniale de l'île Maurice née de l'empirisme. Port Louis, 1889. 8vo.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Extracts from Letters to Prof. [J. S.] HENSLOW. Cambridge, 1835. 8vo.

—— On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. London, 1859. 8vo. [*Another issue*] ib., 1860. 8vo.

—— —— See **Gray, A.** 1861.

Darwin, Charles Robert. On the various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are fertilised by Insects, and on the good effects of inter crossing. London, 1862. 8vo. —— C. D. über die Einrichtungen zur Befruchtung britischer und ausländischer Orchideen durch Insekten . . . übersetzt von H. G. BROUN. Stuttgart, 1862. 8vo.

——The Variation of Animals and Plants under domestication. London, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. London, 1876. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1878. 8vo.

—— The Expression of the Emotions in Man and animals. London, 1873. 8vo.

—— Insectivorous plants, etc. London, 1876. 8vo.

—— The different forms of Flowers on plants of the same species. London, 1877. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1880. 8vo.

—— The power of Movement in Plants, by C. D., assisted by F. DARWIN [2nd thousand.] London, 1880. 8vo. [3rd thousand.] Ib., 1882. 8vo.

—— —— Das Bewegungsvermögen der Pflanze. See **Wiesner, J.** 1881.

—— The movements and habits of Climbing Plants. London, 1882. 8vo.

—— The Descent of Man and selection in relation to sex. Ed. 2. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— The formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of worms, etc. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— See **Mueller, H.**, 1883. ; **Kerner von Marilaun, A.**, 1878.

—— Letters to H. Crueger. See **Trinidad** : Bulletin, 1894.

—— Index kewensis. See **Jackson, B. D.**

—— Life and Letters. See **Darwin, F.** 1887.

—— Charles DARWIN. Memorial notices reprinted from "Nature." London, 1882. 8vo.

—— D. consideré au point de vue de son succès. See **Candolle, A. L. P. P. de.** 1882.

—— See **Rauwenhoff. N. W. P.** ; **Worsley-Benison, H. W. L.**

—— D. Memorial Fund. Report of the Committee. London, 1888. 8vo.

[**Darwin, Erasmus.**] The Botanic Garden ; a Poem . . . Part I. containing the economy of vegetation . . . Part II. the Loves of the Plants, with philosophical notes. London, 1791–94. 4to. Ed. 3. Ib., 1795. 4to.

—— Phytologia, or the philosophy of agriculture and gardening, etc. London, 1800. 4to.

—— Life. See **Dowson, J.**

Darwin, Francis. The life and letters of Charles DARWIN, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1887. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Observations on stomata by a new method (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. ix.). [Cambridge, 1897.] 8vo.

Darwin, Francis. Power of movement in plants. See **Darwin, C. R.** 1880.

Darwin, Francis, & E. Hamilton Acton. Practical physiology of Plants (Camb. Nat. Sc. Man.). Cambridge, 1894. 8vo.

Darwin, Francis, & Dorothea F. M. Pertz. On the effect of water currents on the assimilation of aquatic plants (Proc. Cambr. Phil. Soc., ix.). [Cambridge, 1896.] 8vo.

Dassen, Michael. Over den stengel der eenzaadlobbige planten [N. Arch. Binnen–en Buitenl. Geneesk.). Zwolle, 1848. 8vo.

—— Flora Belgii septentrionalis. See **Hall, H. C. von.**

Dassier, A. See **Noulet, J. B., & A. D.**

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle. Lecture on the Study of Botany. Oxford, 1834. 8vo.

—— Report on the Oxford Botanic Garden. Oxford, 1834. fol.

[——] Memorials of Oxford [Botanic Garden. Oxford, 1836.] 8vo.

—— On the action of Light upon Plants, and of Plants upon the Atmosphere (Phil. Trans.). London, 1836. 4to.

—— Memoir on the Rotation of Crops, etc. (Phil. Trans.) London, 1845. 4to.

—— Oxford Botanic Garden ; or a popular guide to the botanic garden, etc. Oxford, 1850. 8vo. Ed. 2, with an appendix [on the Fielding Herbarium]. [Ib.], 1853. 8vo.——Supplement [ib., 1856]. 8vo.

—— Can Physical Science obtain a home in an English University ? Oxford, 1853. 8vo.

[——] A dream of the New Museum. Oxford, 1855. 8vo.

—— On the produce obtained from Barley sown in Rocks of various Ages (Chem. Soc. Journ., vii.). [London, 1855.] 8vo.

—— Lectures on Roman Husbandry, etc. Oxford, 1857. 8vo.

—— Essay on the Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients, etc. Oxford and London, 1865. 8vo.

—— See **C., E. M.** Popular Geography of Plants. 1855.

—— Obituary notice . . . by J. P. See **Phillips, J.** 1868.

Daul, A. Illustriertes Handbuch der Kakteenkunde, etc. Stuttgart, 1890. 8vo.

Dautez, Gustave. See **Debeaux, O.**

Dautremer, J. The Vine in Japan. See **Yokohama** : Asiatic Society, Japan. 1886.

Daveau, Jules. La flore littorale du Portugal (Bull. Herb. Boiss., iv.). Genève, 1896. 8vo.

Davenport, George E. Notes on *Botrychium simplex*, Hitchcock. [Salem, Mass.] 1877. 4to.

[**Davenport, George E.**] Catalogue of the "Davenport Herbarium" of North American Ferns . . . [Boston, Mass.] 1879. 8vo.

Davenport, John, & Guglielmo Comelati. A new dictionary of the Italian and English languages based upon that of G. BARETTI. London [1854]. 2 vols. 8vo.

David, Armand. See **Franchet, A.**; Plantae davidianae.

David, Georg. *Phylloxera vastatrix*, the grape-vine destroyer; transl. . . . by K. T. STAIGER. Brisbane, 1878. 8vo.

David, T. W. Edgeworth. Anniversary Address . . . 1896. (R. Soc. N. S. W.) Sydney, [1896]. 8vo.

Davidson, William. A treatise on Diet, comprising the . . . vegetables . . . used as food. London, 1843. 8vo.

Davies, Hugh. Welsh Botanology . . . the native plants of the Isle of Anglesey, etc. London, 1813. 8vo.

Davin, V. Revue de quelques plantes exotiques comestibles, industrielles, médicinales et curieuses, cultiveés au jardin botanique de Marseille. Marseille, 1897. 8vo.

Davis, Bradley Moore. Development of the Procarp and Cystocarp in the genus *Ptilota*. (Bot. Gaz. xxii.) Chicago. 1896. 8vo.

Davis, James William, & Frederic Arnold Lees. West Yorkshire; an account of its geology, physical geography, climatology, and botany. London, 1878. 8vo.

Davy, Joseph Burtt. Additions to the Flora of the Alford district of North Lincolnshire during 1890. (Naturalist.) [Leeds], (1891). 8vo.

—— List of additions made during 1891 to the . . . [plants] . . . of the Alford district, etc. (Naturalist.) [Leeds], (1892). 8vo.

Dawson, George Mercer. Report on the . . . region . . . of the 49th Parallel . . . with lists of the Plants, etc. (Brit. N. Am. Boundary Commission.) Montreal, 1875. 8vo.

Dawson, Sir John William. The fossil plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. (Geol. Surv. Canad.) Montreal, 1871. 8vo.

—— Report of fossil plants of the Lower Carboniferous and Millstone Grit Formations of Lower Canada. (Geol. Surv. Canad.) Montreal, 1873. 8vo.

The fossil plants of the Erian (Devonian) and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. Part 2. (Geol. Surv. Canad.) Montreal, 1882. 8vo.

—— A modern type of plant in the Cretaceous. See **Science**, etc. 1885.

—— The geological history of Plants. London, 1888. 8vo.

—— Notes on *Nematophyton*, &c. See **Penhallow, D. P.** 1889.

Dawson, Sir John William, & David Pearce Penhallow. On the Pleistocene Flora of Canada. (Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. i.) Washington, 1890. 8vo.

Dawson, W. R. See **Schenk, S. L.** 1893.

Day, David F. A Catalogue of the . . . Plants of the City of Buffalo and its vicinity. Buffalo, 1883. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Niagara Flora. A catalogue of . . . plants . . . in the vicinity of the Falls of Niagara, etc. Troy, 1888. 8vo.

—— An address commemorative of G. W. CLINTON, etc. Buffalo, 1890. 8vo.

Deakin, Richard. Florigraphia britannica . . . Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain. London, 1841–48. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Florigraphia britannica [Prospectus]. London [1841]. 8vo.

—— Flora of the Colosseum of Rome, etc. London, 1855. 8vo.

Deakin, Richard, & Robert Marnock. Florigraphia britannica . . . the flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain. London, 1837. 8vo. [Re-issued and continued by DEAKIN, q. v.]

Dean, William. An . . . account of Croome d'Abitot, the Seat of the Earl of Coventry with . . . an Hortus croomensis, etc. Worcester, 1824. 8vo.

De Bary, Heinrich Anton. Untersuchungen über die Brandpilze, etc. Berlin, 1853. 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über die Familie der Conjugaten (Zygnemeen und Desmidieen), etc. Leipzig, 1858. 4to.

—— Ueber die Fruchtentwicklung der Ascomyceteen, etc. Leipzig, 1863. 4to.

—— *Caeoma pinitorquum*, ein neuer, der Kiefer verderblicher Pilz. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1864. 8vo.

—— Die Mycetozoen (Schleimpilze), etc. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1864. 8vo.

—— Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze, Flechten und Myxomyceten (Hofmeister, Handb. Physiol. Bot. ii.). Leipzig, 1866. 8vo.

—— *Prosopanche Burmeisteri*, eine neue Hydnoree aus Süd-Amerika. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, x.), Halle, 1868. 4to.

—— Ueber den Befruchtungsvorgang bei den Charen (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1871. 8vo.

—— Researches into the nature of the Potato-Fungus *Phytophthora infestans*, (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. II. xii.). London, 1876. 8vo.

—— Vergleichende Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane der Phanerogamen und Farne. (Hofmeister, Handb. Physiol. Bot. iv.) Leipzig, 1877. 8vo.

—— —— Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns, translated by F. O. BOWER and D. H. SCOTT. Oxford, 1884. 8vo.

De Bary, Heinrich Anton. Mikro-Photographien nach botanischen Präparaten von A. De Bary . . . photographisch aufgenommen in der . . . Anstalt von J. Grimm. Strassburg, 1878. 4to.

—— Die Erscheinung der Symbiose. Strassburg, 1879. 8vo.

—— Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze, Mycetozoen und Bacterien. Leipzig, 1884. 8vo.

—— Vorlesungen über Bacterien. Leipzig, 1885. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib. 1887. 8vo.—Leçons sur les bactéries, traduites et annotées, par Wasserzug. Paris, 1886. 8vo.

—— See **Braun, A. C. H.** 1854 ; **Hofmeister, W.**

De Bary Heinrich Anton, & Max Woronin. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze (Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. v., vii., xii.). Frankfurt, A. M., 1864–81. 2 vols. 4to.

Debeaux, J. Odon. Essai sur la pharmacie et la matière médicale des Chinois. Paris, 1865. 8vo.

—— Notes sur quelques matières tinctoriales des Chinois. Paris, 1866. 8vo.

—— Contributions à la flore de la Chine, comprenant les algues marines récoltées en Chine, et les florules de Shang-hai, Tché-fou, et Tien-tsin. Fasc. i.–iv. Paris, 1879. 8vo.

—— Synopsis de la flore de Gibraltar, avec la collaboration de G. Dautez (Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xlii.). Paris, 1889. 8vo.

—— Flore de la Kabylie du Djurdjura, etc. (Rev. Bot. 1893-94.) Paris, 1894. 8vo.

Debes, Lucas Jacobson. Natürliche und politische Historie der Inseln Färöe . . . aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von C. G. Mengel, etc. Kopenhagen und Leipzig, 1757. 8vo.

Debey, M. H. Uebersicht der urweltlichen Pflanzen des Kreidegebirges ueberhaupt, etc. (Verh. Rheinl. u. Westph. Ver. v.) [Bonn, 1848.] 8vo.

De Boer, Pieter. Specimen botanicum inaugurale de Coniferis archipelagi indici . . . H. C. Milties [praes.] Diss. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1866. 4to.

De Boot, Anselm Boëtius. Florum, herbarum ac fruticum selectiorum icones, etc. Brugis Flandorum, 1640. obl. 4to.

Debort, P. Manuel du fabricant de vins de raisins sec. Ed. 2. Paris [1881.] 8vo.

De' Brignoli di Brunnhoff, Giovanni. Fasciculus rariorum plantarum forojuliensium. Urbini, 1810. 4to.

[——] Catalogus plantarum horti botanici Urbinatis ad annum 1812. Urbini, 1811. sm. 4to.

—— Sopra la genesi degli odori, de' sapori e della virtù medicamentosa ne' vegetabili (Mem. Acc. Moden., i.) Modena, 1825. 4to.

De' Brignoli di Brunnhoff, Giovanni. Manipolo di piante nuove o non ancora state descritta (Mem. Soc. Ital. Moden. II., i.). [Modena, 1862.] 4to.

De Bry, Johann Theodor. Florilegium novum . . . New Blumbuch, etc. [Oppenheim] 1611. fol.

Decaisne, Joseph. Herbarii timoriensis descriptio, etc. (Ann. Mus. Par. iii.). Parisiis, 1835. 4to.

—— Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la garance . . . suivies de l'examen botanique du genre *Rubia* et de ses espèces (Mém. Acad. Brux., xi.). Bruxelles, 1837. 4to.

—— Essais sur une classification des algues et des polypiers calcifères. Mémoire sur les corallines. [Ann. Sc. Nat. II., xvi.] Paris, 1842. 8vo.

—— Historie de la maladie des pommes de terre, en 1845 [avec Bibliographie]. Paris, 1846. 8vo.

—— Le jardin fruitier du Muséum, etc. Paris 18[56]–58–75. 9 vols. 4to.

—— Sur les caractères et les affinités des Oliniées. Paris, 1877. 8vo.

—— See **Morren, C. F. A., & J. D.**, 1834 ; **Le Maout, E., & J. D.**

—— Obituary notices. See **Bornet, Éd.** ; **Berthelot,** 1894 ; **Bertrand, C. E.**

—— Errores decaisneanæ. See **Baillon, H. M.**

—— Catalogue of his library, etc., 1883. See **Botanists' Libraries, A—D.**

Decaisne, Joseph, & Charles Naudin. Manuel de l'amateur des jardins . . . figures . . . par A. RIOCREUX. Paris [1862–66]. 4 vols. 8vo.—Handbook of Hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants . . . based on the [above] . . . by W. B. HEMSLEY. London, 1873. 8vo.—[Another issue, differing only in having a new title page.] 8vo.

De Candolle. See **Candolle.**

De' Casati, Francesco Beltramini. I licheni bassanesi enumerati e descritti. Bassano, 1858. 8vo.

Deckenbach, Constantin. O polymorfizmye nyekotoruikh vosdushnuikh vodorosleí. Ueber den Polymorphismus einiger Luftalgen. (Script. bot. iv.) [St. Petersburg, 1893.] 8vo.—O vodoroslyakh Balaklavskoï bukhtui. Ueber die Algen der Bucht von Balaclava (ib.) [ib., 1893 ?] 8vo.

De Coque, J. V. Turpentine Timber. See **Maiden, J. H., & J. V. De C.**

De Cordemoy, E. J. See **Cordemoy, E. J. de.**

De' Crescenzi, Piero. See **Petrus de Crescentiis.**

De Crespigny, Eyre Charles. A new London Flora. London, 1877. 8vo.

De Crestofori, Guiseppe. See **Jan, G.** ; **Longhena, F.**

Deering, George Charles. Catalogus stirpium, etc. ; or, a catalogue of plants naturally growing . . . more especially about Nottingham, etc. Nottingham, 1738. 8vo.

Deflers, Albert. Esquisses de géographie botanique (Rev. d'Egypte). Le Caire, 1894. 8vo.

—— Notice sur l'herbier Gaillardot. Le Caire, 1898. 8vo.

—— See **Figari, A., & H. Husson.**

Degen, Árpád von. Egy új *Ajuga* fajról ; *Ajugae* species nova. [*A. Piskoi*, Degen et Bald.] Budapest, 1896. 8vo.

—— *Wulfenia Baldaccii*, egy uj *Wulfenia* faj a Balkanfélszigetröl. (Species nova generis *Wulfeniae* e peninsula balkanica.) Budapest, 1897. 8vo.

De Gorter, David. Flora ingrica ex schedis S. KRASCHENINNIKOW . . . confecta et propriis observationibus aucta. Petropoli, 1761. 8vo. —— Appendix (1764). 8vo.

—— Flora belgica, etc. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1767. 8vo.

—— Flora VII. provinciarum Belgii foederati indigena. Harlemi, 1781. 8vo.

De Gregorio, Marchese Antonio. Sulla crisi degli agrumi e su talune varietà di alberi frutteri nuove o poco note che possono prosperare in Sicilia. (Palermo, 1897.) 8vo.

Degron, H. See **Planchon, J. E.** 1884.

De Haan, J. van Breda. See **Java** ; Proefstation, West Java.

Dehérain, Pierre Paul. See **Annales agronomiques.** 1875.

Dehnhardt, Friedrich. Memorie sopra alcune piante nuove . . . che han fiorito nel giardino . . . al Vomero presso Napoli. (Extr. ?) [Napoli, 1836 ?] 4to.

De Jonghe, J. Traité de la culture du camellia. Bruxelles, 1851. 8vo.

Dekkers, Frederik. *Praes.* See **Breyne, J. P.** 1700.

Delacroix, Gaston. Contribution à l'étude du *Strophanthus.* Paris, 1888. 4to.

De Laet, Joannes. See **Piso, W.** 1748.

Delaharpe, Ph. Quelques mots sur la flore tertiaire de l'Angleterre. (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat.) Lausanne, 1856. 8vo.

Delalande, Jean Marie. Hœdic et Houat ; histoire, mœurs, productions naturelles de ces deux îles du Morbihan. Nantes, 1850. 8vo.

Del Amo y Mora, Mariano. Sobre la distribucion geográfica de las familias de las plantas . . . de la peninsula iberica. (Mem. Acad. Madr. III., iii.) Madrid, 1861. 4to.

—— Flora cryptogámica de la península ibérica, etc. Granada, 1870. 8vo.

—— Flora fanerogámica de la península ibérica. Granada, 1871–73. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— Botánica descriptiva. See **Cutanda, V., & M. Del Amo y Mora.**

Delarbre, Antoine. Flore de la ci-devant Auvergne, etc. Riom et Clermont, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo.

De la Roche, Daniel. See **La Roche, D. de.**

Delaroche, François. *Eryngiorum* nec non generis novi *Alepideae* historia. Parisiis, 1808. fol.

Delavigne, Gislain François. See **Schkuhr, C.** 1802.

Del Castillo, Emmanuel Drake. See **Drake del Castillo, E.**

Delchevalerie, G. Les Orchidées : culture, propagation, nomenclature. Ed. 3. Paris, 1889. 12mo.

Delden Laërne, C. F. van. See **Laërne, C. F. van D.**

Delessert, Benjamin. Icones selectae plantarum . . . descripsit A. P. de CANDOLLE. Parisiis, 1820–46. 5 vols. 4to.

—— Musée botanique de. See **Lasègue, A.**

—— See **Flourens, M. J. P.**

Delgado Palacios, G. Contribucion al estudio del cafe en Venezuela. Caracas, 1895. 8vo.

Del Huerto, Garcia, *latine* **ab Horto.** Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia . . . G. AB HORTO auctore, nunc verò primum Latina facta & . . . contracta a C. CLUSIO. Antverpiæ, 1567. 8vo. [Another edition] Ib., 1574. 8vo. Ed. 4. Ib., 1593. 8vo.

—— —— Dell' historia dei semplici aromati . . . con un trattato . . . di N. MONARDES . . . tradotti dalle loro lingue nella nostra Italiana da A. BRIGANTI. Venetia, 1616. 8vo.

—— —— Commentary. See **Ball, V.** 1890.

Delicata, Johan Carl Grech. See **Grech Delicata, J. C.**

Delile, Alire Raffeneau. Flore d' Égypte.—Explication des planches.—Histoire des plantes cultivées.—Memoire sur les plantes qui croissent spontanément dans ce pays. [Paris, 1812.] fol.—Planches, fol. max.

—— Centurie de plantes d'Afrique du voyage à Méroé recueillies par F. CAILLAUD (Voy. à Méroé, ii.). Paris, 1826. 8vo.

—— Indications de thérapeutique directe des morsures les plus vénéneuses. (Ephém. médic.) (Montpellier, 1827.) 8vo.

—— Fragments d'une flore de l'Arabie petrée ; plantes recuellies par L. de LABORDE, etc. (Ext. du Voyage.) Paris, 1833. 4to.

—— Leçon de botanique. Montpellier, 1833. 8vo.

—— Notice sur un voyage horticole et botanique en Belgique et en Hollande. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault,) (2 *parts*). Montpellier, 1838. 8vo.

—— Index seminum horti regii botanici monspeliensis anni 1847. (Monspelii, 1847.) 4to.

—— Hexades duæ plantarum ex Indice seminum horti regii botanici monspeliensis, anni 1847. (Monspelii, 1847.) 8vo.

Delile, *Mme.* **Eulalie.** See **Kunth, C. S.** Rév. Gram.

Delise, Dominic François. Histoire des lichens ; genre *Sticta*. Caen, 1822–25. 8vo.

De Limminghe, *Comte* **Alfred.** See **Limminghe,** *Cte.* **A. de.**

Delle Chiaje, Stefano. Hydrophytologiæ regni neapolitani icones. Neapoli, 1829. fol.

Dellien, Friedrich. Ueber die systematische Bedeutung der anatomischen Charaktere der Caesalpineen; Diss. München, 1892. 8vo.

De Lobel, Mathias. See **Lobel, M. de.**

Delogne, C. H. Flore cryptogamique de Belgique [Muscinées] (Ann. Soc. belge Micros. vii., viii.) [Bruxelles, 1883–84.] 8vo.

—— Catalogue de la flore de Belgique, 1872. See **Crépin, F., F. Gravet, & C. D.**

Delondre, Augustin. See **Soubeiran, J. H., & A. D.**

Delondre, Augustin, & Apollinaire Bouchardat. Quinologie; des Quinquinas et des questions qui . . . s'y rattachent, etc. Paris, 1854. 4to.

Delongchamp, Le Turquier. See **Le Turquier Delongchamp.**

[**Delormois.**] Le Teinturier parfait, etc. Paris, 1716. 8vo.

Delpino, Federico. Sull' opera . . . del F. HILDEBRAND [Die Geschlechter-Vertheilung] (Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. x.). Milano, 1867. 8vo.

—— Sugli apparecchi della fecondazione nelle piante antocarpee (Fanerogame). Firenze, 1867. 8vo.

—— Ulteriori osservazioni sulla dicogamia nel regno vegetale (Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. xi., xii., etc.). Milano, 1868[–74]. 8vo.

—— Sulla Darwiniana teoria della pangenesi (Revista contemp. Naz. Ital.). Torino, 1869. 8vo.

—— Studi sopra un lignaggio anemofilo delle Composte, etc. Firenze, 1871. 8vo.

—— Rapporti tra insetti e tra nettarii estranuziali in alcune piante (Bull. Entomol. vi.). (Firenze) [1874]. 8vo.

—— Revista botanica dell' anno, 1878 (Ann. Sc. Ital. xv.). Milano, 1879. 8vo.—Dell' anno, 1879 (ib. xvi.). Ib. 1880. 8vo.

—— Contribuzioni alla storia dello sviluppo del regno vegetale. I., Smilacee (Atti Univ. Gen. iv.). Genova, 1880. 8vo.

—— Il materialismo nella scienza. Genova [1880]. 8vo.

—— Teoria generale della fillotassi (Atti Univ. Gen. iv., II.). Genova, 1883. la. 8vo. See also **Koturnitzsky, O.** 1888.

—— Funzione mirmecofila nel regno vegetale; Prodromo d'una monografia delle piante formicarie (Mem. Acc. Bologna, IV., vii., viii., x.). Bologna, 1886–89. 4to.

—— Applicazione di nuovi criterii per la classificazione delle piante I.–II. (Mem. Acc. Bologna, IV., ix., x.). Bologna, 1888–89. 4to.

—— Osservazioni e note botaniche. Decuria prima (-seconda) (Malpighia, iii., iv.). Genova, 1889–90. 8vo.

— Fiori monocentrici e polycentrici (Malpighia, iii.). Genova, 1890. 8vo.

—— See **Mueller, H.,** *of Lippstadt.*

Delponte, Giovanni Battiste. Stirpium exoticarum rariorum vel forte novarum pugillus (Mem. Acc. Tor. II., xiv.). Taurini, 1854. 4to.

—— Specimen Desmidiacearum subalpinarum (Mem. Acc. Tor. II., xxviii.). Augustæ Taurinorum, 1873. 4to.

Delteil, A. La Canne à sucre. Paris, 1884. 8vo.

—— La Vanille ; sa culture et sa préparation. Paris, 1884. 8vo.

Deman, E. F. Flax ; its cultivation and management, etc. London, 1851. 8vo.

De Marchesetti, Carlo. Flora di Trieste e de' suoi dintorni. Trieste, 1896–97. 8vo.

Demersay, Alfred. Étude économique sur le Maté ou Thé du Paraguay (Mém. Soc. Centr. Agric. 1865). Paris, 1867. 8vo.

Demidoff, Prince A. de. Hortus donatensis. See **Planchon, J. E.**

Demidoff, Procopius a. See **Pallas, P. S.**

Démonstrations élémentaires de botanique. See **La Tourette, M. A. L. C. de, & F. Rozier.**

Dennet, Charles F. On vegetable fibres, etc. Brighton [1875]. sm. 8vo.

Dennes, George Edgar. London Catalogue. See **Watson, H. C.**

Dennis, George, & O. Anglim Gilbert. [Prospectus of the George Town Exhibition, etc.] (Georgetown, 1854.) 8vo.

De Notaris, Giuseppe. Syllabus muscorum in Italia . . . cognitorum. Taurini, 1838. 8vo.

—— Cenno sulla tribù de' Pirenomiceti Sferiacei. (Atti Sc. Ital.) Firenze, 1844. 4to.

—— Prospetto della flora ligustica, etc. Genova, 1846. 8vo.

—— Musci italici . . . *Tortula* ; fasc. I. (et unic.). Genova, 1862. la. 8vo.

—— Sferiacei italici. Genova, 1863. la. 8vo.

—— —— Schema di classificazione See **Cesati, V., & G. De Notaris.** 1863.

—— Cronaca della briologia italiana (Comment. ii.). Genova, 1866. 8vo.

—— Epilogo della briologia italiana (Atti Univ. Genova, i.). Genova, 1869. la. 8vo.

—— Le piante crittogame, etc. Roma, 1873. 8vo.

—— Epatiche di Borneo raccolte da O. Beccari, . . . etc., 1865–67. (Mem. Acc. Torino, II. xxviii.). Torino, 1874. 4to.

—— L'algologia del Mar rosso. See **Figari, A., & G. De N.**

—— Sua vita e sue opere. (Opinione, n. 34). Roma, 1877. 8vo.

—— Onoranze funebri al professore G. D. N. (La Voce del Lago Maggiore). Intra (1878). 8vo.

—— Vita e bibliografia. See **Cesati, V.** 1879.

—— Index seminum, 1858. See **Cesati, V., & G. De N.**

De Notaris, Giuseppe. See **Balsamo-Crivelli, G., & G. De N.; Moris, G. G., & G. De N.,** 1839: **Issel, A., & A. Piccone.** 1882.

Deniker, J. Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques . . . publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France, etc. Paris, 1895-97. 4to.

Dennstedt, August Wilhelm. Schlüssel zum Hortus indicus malabaricus [von RHEEDE] oder dreifaches Register zu diesem Werke. (Allg. Teutsch. Garten-Mag. ii.). Weimar, 1818. 4to.

Denson, John. A catalogue of hardy trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants in the Botanic Garden, Bury Saint Edmunds. [Bury], 1822. 8vo.

Denterghem, Oswald de Kerchove de. See **Kerchove de Denterghem, O. de.**

Deplanche. See **Vieillard, E., & D.**

De Puydt, E. Les Orchidées . . . avec . . . les espèces cultivées en Europe. Paris, 1880. 8vo.

Derham, William. Life of Ray—Letters. See **Ray, J.**; Select remains, 1718, 1760, etc. 8vo.

Desbois, F. Monographie des *Cypripedium*, *Selenipedium* et *Uropedium*, etc. Gand, 1888. 8vo.

Des Cars, A. A treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees, translated . . . with an introduction by C. S. SARGENT. Ed. 2. Boston [Mass.], 1884. 8vo.

Descourtilz, Michel Etienne. Flore (pittoresque et) médicale des Antilles . . . peinte par J. Th. DESCOURTILZ. Paris, 1821-29. 8 vols. 8vo.

Déséglise, Alfred. Observations on the . . . classification of the . . . genus *Rosa*. (Naturalist.) Huddersfield, 1865. 8vo.

—— Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles du genre *Rosa*. (Mém. Soc. Maine-et-Loire, xxviii.) Angers, 1873. 8vo.

—— *Menthae* OPIZIANAE; extrait du 'Naturalientausch' et des 'Nomenclator botanicus' avec une clef analytique. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, viii.) Lyon, 1881. 8vo.

—— *Menthae* OPIZIANAE. Observations sur 51 types authentiques d'OPIZ. (Bull. Soc. Ét. Sc. Angers.) Lyon, 1882. 8vo.

—— *Menthae* OPIZIANAE. 3me Mémoire. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxi.) Gand, 1882. 8vo.

[——] Observations sur les *Thymi* OPIZIANI (Bull. Soc Ét. Sc. Angers). (Angers, 1882.) 8vo.

Déséglise, Alfred, & Théophile Durand. Descriptions de nouvelles menthes (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xvii.) Gand, 1879. 8vo.

Des Etangs, Stanislas. Mémoire sur les bois employés dans les charpentes des anciens edifices (Mém. Soc. Agric. Aube, xx.) Troyes [1841.] 8vo.

Desfontaines, René Louiche. Mémoire sur le genre *Anthistiria*, etc. (Journ. Phys. xl.) [Paris.] [1792.] 4to.

—— Flora atlantica, etc. Parisiis [1798.] 4 vols. 4to.

—— Tableau de l'école de botanique du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1804. 8vo.; Ed. 2. (-du jardin du roi) ib. 1815. 8vo.; Ed. 3 (Catalogus plantarum horti regii parisiensis). Parisiis, 1829. 8vo.

—— Choix de plantes du Corollaire . . . de TOURNEFORT publiées d'après son herbier . . . sur les dessins . . . d'AUBRIET. Paris, 1808. 4to.

—— Histoire des arbres et arbrisseaux . . . cultivés en . . . la France. Paris, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Rapports. See **Cubières, S. L. P.**; **Michaux, A.**

—— Eloge. See **Flourens, M. J. P.** 1857.

De Silvestri, Antonio. Le piante pratensi. Torino, 1879. 8vo.

Desmazières, Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph. Plantes cryptogames de France fasc. 1–44. Lille [1836–51]. —— Re-issue, fasc. 1, 3–16. [Lille ?] 1860. 4to.

—— Index generum, specierum et synonymorum . . . Plantes cryptogames de France. Lille, 1851. 4to.

Des Moulins, Charles. Catalogue raisonné des plantes . . . de la Dordogne (Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xi.) Bordeaux, 1840. 8vo.; ——Supplément (ib. xiv.) 1846;—2me fasc. (ib. xv. 1849;—final, (ib. xx.) 1859.

—— Note sur le *Sisymbrium bursifolium* de Lapeyrouse, Flor. Pyren., non Linn. (Act. Acad. Bord.) Bordeaux, 1843. 8vo.

—— État de la végétation sur le Pic du Midi de Bigorre (Act. Acad. Bord.) Bordeaux, 1844. 8vo.

—— Documents relatifs à la naturalisation en France du *Panicum Digitaria* (Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xv.) Bordeaux, 1848. 8vo.

—— Note sur les feuilles du *Scirpus lacustris* (Linn.) (Act. Acad. Bord. 1849.) Bordeaux, 1849. 8vo.

—— *Erythraea* et *Cyclamen* de la Gironde (Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xvii.) Bordeaux, 1851. 8vo.

—— Études organiques sur les Cuscutes (C.R. Congr. Sc. Fr. xix. II.) Toulouse, 1853. 8vo.

—— De la propriété littéraire en matière de nomenclature scientifique. Bordeaux, 1854. 8vo.

—— Les savants voyageurs à Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1857. 8vo.

—— Sur les Chrysanthèmes d'automne de nos jardins, etc. (Act. Acad. Bord. xx.) Bordeaux, 1858. 8vo.

—— Comparaison des départements de la Gironde et de la Dordogne sous le rapport de leur végétation, etc. (Act. Acad. Bord. xx.) Bordeaux, 1859. 8vo.

—— De la connaissances des fruits et des graines (Act. Acad. Bord.) Bordeaux, 1862. 8vo.

Des Moulins, Charles. Lettre à Monsieur François CRÉPIN [sur la nomenclature botanique] (Actes Soc. Linn. Bord. xxvi.) Bordeaux, 1868. 8vo.

Des Moulins, Charles, & Gustave Lespinasse. Plantes rares de la Gironde (C. R. Congr. Sc. Fr. Bord. iii.) Bordeaux, 1863. 8vo.

Desor, Édouard. Les constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchâtel, etc. Ed. 3. Neuchâtel, 1864. 8vo.

—— Les effets du déboisement dans les pays méditerranéens (Globe). Genève, 1869. 8vo.

Destouff, Marie Louis Antoine, *Baron* **de Milet-Mureau.** See **Milet-Mureau, M. L. A. D.,** *Baron* **de.**

De Strzelecki, P. E. See **Strzelecki, P. E. de.**

Desvaux, Augustin Nicaise. Observations sur les plantes des environs d'Angers, etc. Angers, 1818. sm. 8vo.

—— Flore de l'Anjou, etc. Angers, 1827. 8vo.

—— Opuscules. Angers, 1831. 8vo.

—— Observations de botanique. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1817.

—— See **Gérardin, S.**

Desvaux, Étienne Émile. Gramineae chilenses. (ex C. Gay, Fr. Chil. vi.) Paris, 1853. 8vo.

Detmer, Wilhelm. Vergleichende Physiologie des Keimungsprocesses der Samen. Jena, 1880. 8vo.

—— Das pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum, etc. Jena, 1888. 8vo. —— Ed. 2. Ib., 1895. 8vo.

—— Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien. Reiseskizzen und Vegetationsbilder. Leipzig, 1897. 8vo.

De Toni, Ettore. Repertorium geographico-polyglottum in usum 'Sylloges algarum omnium.' Patavii, 1894. 8vo.

De Toni, Giovanni Batta. Intorno ad alcune alberi e frutici ragguardevoli esistenti nei giardini di Padova. (Atti Acc. Sc. Padov. IV. iii.) Padova, 1887. 8vo.

—— Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Patavii, 1889–95. 8vo. (Special Title-pages: vol. i., 'Sylloge Chlorophycearum'; vol ii., 'Sylloge Bacillariearum'; vol. iii., 'Sylloge Fucoidearum.')

—— See **Saccardo, P. A.** Sylloge fungorum, vii.

De Toni, Giovanni Batta, & David Levi. Flora algologica della Venezia. (Atti Ist. Venet. VI. iii.–vi.) Venezia, 1885–88. 8vo.

—— —— Schemata generum Floridearum illustratio, accomodata ad usum 'Phycologiae Mediterraneae' autore F. ARDISSONE. (Notarisia, i. ii.) [Venezia, 1886–87.] 8vo.

—— —— L' algarium Zanardini [con biografia del Prof. G. MENEGHINI.] Venezia, 1888. 8vo.

De Velde, C. W. M. van. See **Velde, C. W. M. van de.**

Devincenzi, G. Delle coltivazione del cotone in Italia . . . all' Exposizione . . . del 1862. Londra, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— On the cultivation of Cotton in Italy . . . [with preface by J. M. S.] London, 1862. 8vo.

De Visiani, Roberto. Stirpium dalmaticarum specimen. Patavii, 1826. 4to.

—— Plantae quaedam Aegypti ac Nubiae. Patavii, 1836. 8vo.

[——] Plantae quædam novæ minus cognitæ in Ægypto a cl. ACERBI, in Nubia a cel. BROCCHI detectæ. (Bibl. Ital. lxxxiii.) (Milano, 1836.) 8vo.

—— Icones plantarum quarundam Aegypti ac Nubiae enumeratae et illustratae. (Coment. Med. da G. F. SPONGIA.) Patavii, 1836. 8vo. and 4to.

—— Illustrazione delle piante nuove o rare dell' orto botanico di Padova, I. (N. Saggi Acc. Pad. v.) Padova, 1840. 4to.

—— Sopra la *Gastonia palmata* di W. ROXBURGH proposta qual tipo di un nuovo genere [*Trevesia*] . . . (Mem. Acc. Torino, II. iv.) Torino, 1841. 4to.

—— Flora dalmatica, etc. Lipsiae, 1842–52. 3 vols. 4to.

—— —— Supplementum. (Mem. Ist. Venet. xvi.) Venetiis, 1872. la. 4to.

Illustrazione di alcune piante della Grecia e dell' Asia Minore. (Mem. Ist. Venet. i.) Venezia, 1842. 4to.

[——] L' orto botanico di Padova nell' anno 1842 [con catalogo delle piante che si coltivano.] Padova, [1843 ?]. 8vo.

—— Osservazioni sopra alcune specie di *Matricaria* (Giorn. Bot. Ital. i.) Firenze, 1845. 8vo.

—— Proposta di una nuova distribuzione delle Labiate Europee. (Extr. ?) Padova, 1848. 4to.

—— Di due piante nuove dell' ordine delle Bromeliacee (Mem. Ist. Venet. v.) Venezia, 1854. 4to.

—— Revisio plantarum minus cognitarum quas hortus patavinus colit, etc. (Atti Ist. Venet. III., i.) Patavii, 1855. 8vo.

—— Della vita e degli studii del Dott. Domenico MARTINATI (Atti Ist. Venet. III., i.) Venezia, 1856. 8vo.

—— Illustrazione della piante nuove o rare dell' orto botanico di Padova, memoria III. (Mem. Ist. Venet. vi.) Venezia, 1856. 4to.

—— Recensio altera plantarum minus cognitarum quas hortus patavinus colit (Atti Ist. Venet. III., iv.) [Venetiis, 1859.] 8vo.

—— Notizie intorno alla vite e agli scritti di Pietro ARDUINO Riv. Acc. Pad.). [Padova, 1857.] 8vo.

—— Piante fossile della Dalmazia, etc. (Mem. Ist. Venet. vii.). Venezia, 1858. 4to.

[——] Semina in horto botanico Patavino lecta anno 1857. (Patavii, 1858.) fol.

—— Sopra l'acanto degli scrittori Greci e Latini etc. (Mem. Ist. Venet. vii.). Venezia, 1858. 4to.

—— Due nuove piante dell' orto botanico di Padova (Nuovi Saggi Acc. Padova, vii.). Padova, 1860. 4to.

—— Plantarum serbicarum pemptas, etc. (Mem. Ist. Ven. ix.). Venezia, 1860. la. 8vo.

De Visiani, Roberto. Di alcune piante storiche del giardino di Padova (Nuovi Saggi Acc. Padova, vii.). [Padova, 1863 ?] 4to.

—— Di una nuova specie di manna caduto in Mesopotamia, etc. (Atti Ist. Venet. III., x.). Venezia, 1865. 8vo.

—— Della vita scientifica del Cav. ALBERTO PAROLINI (Atti Ist. Venet. III., xii.). Venezia, 1867. 8vo.

Osservazioni sull' erbario di LINNEO (Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital., ii.). Firenze, 1870. 8vo.

De Visiani, Roberto & Abramo Massalongo. Flora de' terreni terziarii di Novale nei Vicentino (Mem. Acc. Tor., II., xvii.). Torino, 1856. 4to.

De Visiani, Roberto, & Joseph Pančic. Plantae serbicae rariores aut novae, etc. (Mem. Ist. Ven., x., xii., xv.). Venetiis, 1862–70. la. 8vo.

De Visiani, Roberto, & Pierandrea Saccardo. Catalogo delle piante vascolari del Veneto, etc. (Atti Ist. Venet., III., xiv.). (2 pts.) Venezia, 1868–69. 8vo.

Devon. Report of the First Meeting of the Devonshire Association . . . 1862. London, 1863.

De Vos, André. Flore complète de la Belgique. Mons, 1885. 8vo.

De Vries, Hugo. Untersuchungen über die mechanischen Ursachen der Zellstreckungen. Leipsig, 1877. 8vo.

—— Intracellulare Pangenesis. Jena, 1889. 8vo.

—— See **Admiraal, K.** Kankerziekde, 1889.

De Vriese, Willem Hendrik. Oratio de progressu physiologiae plantarum, etc. Amstelodami, 1835. sm. 4to.

—— Protrepticus ad commilitones . . . Oct., 1841. Amstelodami, 1841. 8vo.

—— Over eine verzameling eigenhandige brieven aan C. CLUSIUS, etc. (Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch., x.). Leiden, 1843. 8vo.

—— Oratio de re herbaria batavis . . . Sept., 1845. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1845. 8vo.

—— Plantae novae et minus cognitae Indiae Batavae orientalis. Nouvelles recherches . . . planches dessinés par Q. M. R. ver HUELL. Amsterdam, 1845. 4to.

—— Descriptions et figures des plantes nouvelles et rares du jardin botanique . . . de Leide et des principaux jardins du royaume des Pays-bas. Leide, 1847. fol.

—— Epimetron ad indicem seminum anni 1846, de plantis novis in horto botanico Academico Lugduno-Batavo cultis. (Lugduni Batavorum, 1847.) 4to.

—— Epimetrum ad indicem seminum horti academici Lugduno-Batavi, 1849 (–51). [Lugduni Batavorum, 1850–52]. 8vo.

—— Voorloopige mededeelingen omtrent eene bloeijende *Agave americana*, L. . . . in den kruidtuin der Leidsche hoogeschool. Leiden, 1847. (2 pts.) 8vo.

—— Recherches sur le developpement de la hampe d'un *Agave americana*. [Amsterdam ? 1847 ?] 8vo.

De Vriese, Willem Hendrik. De palmen van Suriname, etc. (Extr. ?). (Leiden, 1848.) 4to.

—— De kamferboom van Sumatra, *Dryobalanops Camphora* Colebr., etc. Leiden, 1851. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur le Camphrier de Sumatra et de Borneo. Leide, 1856. 4to.

—— Voorloopig berigt over eene niewe soort van *Rafflesia* (*R. Rochussenii* Teysm. & Binnend.) op Java ontdekt, etc. [Leiden ?] (1851.) 8vo.

—— De luchtwortels der Orchideën uit de tropische landen. (Extr.). [Leijden ? 1852.] 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les Rafflesias Rochussenii et Patma, etc. Leide et Dusseldorf, 1853. fol. —— Illustration, etc. Ib. 1854. la fol.

—— Goodenovieae . . . proposuit W. H. De V., figuris illustravit Q. M. R. ver HUELL (Verh. Haarl., x.). Harlemi, 1854. 4to.

—— Illustrations des Orchidées des Indes néerlandaises, ou Choix de plantes nouvelles et peu connues de la famille des Orchideés, etc. . . . La Haye, 1854. fol. max.

—— De Kina-boom uit Zuid-america overgebragt naar Java, etc. 's Gravenhage, 1855. 8vo.

—— De handel in Getah-pertja (Gutta-percha), etc. Leyden, 1856. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur le Camphrier de Sumatra et de Borneo. Leide, 1856. 4to.

—— Plantae Indiae Batavae orientalis . . . annis 1815–21 [lectae a], C. G. C. REINWARDT. fasc. 1–2. Lugduni Batavorum, 1856–57. 4to.

—— De uitkomsten der Kina-kultuur in Nederlandsch Indië in 1856. (Versl. Akad. Amst., vi.). Amsterdam, 1857. 8vo.

—— Minjak Tangkawang, en andere voortbrengelsen van het plantenrijk van Borneo's westerafdeeling, etc. Leiden, 1861. 4to.

—— *Synoecia* (*Ficus*) *Guillielmi I.*, découverte aux iles de Java et de Borneo . . . (Pl. Ind. Or. Reinw., fasc. iii.). Leide, 1861. 4to.

—— See **Dietrich, A.** 1841.

De Vriese, Willem Hendrik, & Pieter Harting. Monographie des Marattiacées, etc. Leide et Dusseldorf, 1853. fol.

De Vry, Johan Eliza. On the Cinchona Bark of British India (Pharm. Journ., II., v.). [London] (1864.) 8vo.

—— On the Cultivation of Quinine in Java and British India. London, 1865. 8vo.

—— See **Junghuhn, F., & J. E. De V.** 1861.

Dewar, Daniel. Synonymic list of all known species . . . of the genus *Primula* (Journ. R. Hort. Soc. N. S., vii.). London, 1886. 8vo.

—— See **Johnson, G. W.**; Dictionary of Gardening, 1894.

Dewèvre, Alfred. Les plantes utiles du Congo. Ed. 2. Bruxelles, 1894. 8vo.

—— Les *Strophanthus* du Congo (Journ. Pharm. Anv.). Anvers, 1894. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur le Cubèbe et sur les Piperacées qui peuvent s'y trouver (Ann. Soc. Sc. Med. Brux. iii.). Bruxelles, 1894. 8vo.

—— La récolte des produits végétaux au Congo, etc. (Bull. Soc. Belge Géogr.). Bruxelles, 1895. 8vo.

—— Les Caoutchoucs africains; étude monographique des lianes du genre *Landolphia* (Ams. Soc. Sc. Brux. xix.). Bruxelles, 1895. 8vo.

De Wildeman, É. Prodrome de la flore algologique des Indes néerlandaises, etc. Batavia, 1897. 8vo.

Dexter, Thomas E. Animal and Vegetable Substances used in the Arts and Manufactures . . . and explanatory of D.'s Cabinet of Objects. London, 1857. 8vo.

De Zigno, Barone Achille. Sopra i depositi di piante fossili dell' America settentrionale, etc. (Rev. Period. xii.). Padova, 1863. 8vo.

—— Osservazioni sulle felci fossile dell' Oolite, etc. Padova, 1865. 8vo.

—— *Dichopteris*, genus novum filicum fossilium monografia, etc. (Mem. Ist. Venet., xii.). Venezia, 1865. 4to.

Dick, Robert. See **Smiles, S.** 1878.

Dickie, George. Flora abredonensis: comprehending a list of the . . . plants . . . of Aberdeen, etc. Aberdeen, 1838. 8vo.

—— Testimonials in favour of. [London ? 1845.] 8vo.

—— The Botanist's Guide to the Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Aberdeen, 1860. 8vo.

—— A Flora of Ulster and Botanist's Guide to the North of Ireland. Belfast, 1864. 8vo.

—— Hints for collecting Cryptogamia. (s. l. et a.) 8vo.

—— See **M'Cosh, J., & G. D.**

Dickins, Frederick Victor. Natural History [of Japan] (Satow's Handbook). [London, 1884.] 8vo.

—— See **Shigehira, S.**

Dickins, Frederick Victor, & Sir Ernest Satow. Notes on a visit to Hachijô in 1878, etc. (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, vi.) [Yokohama, 1878.] 8vo.

Dickins, Thomas. A guide to Sericiculture [with Report on the silk districts of Japan by F. O. Adams]. London, 1869. 8vo.

Dickinson, James. The Wreath, a gardener's Manual arranged for the climate of Tasmania, compiled by J. D. and edited by J. Morgan. Tasmania [Hobart Town], 1855. 8vo.

Dickinson, Joseph. The Flora of Liverpool. [Liverpool, 1851.] 8vo.

Dickinson, William. Instructions for growing Italian Rye Grass. London, 1855. 8vo.

Dickson, Alexander. On diplostemonous flowers . . . [and] the carpels in the Malvaceæ (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. N. S., xix.). Edinburgh, 1864. 8vo.

—— Testimonials. [Edinburgh, 1866.] 8vo.

—— Address [on *Welwitschia*, etc.] (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., viii.). Edinburgh, 1866. 8vo.

—— On the development of the flower of *Pinguicula* (Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.). [Edinburgh, 1869.] 8vo.

—— On the development of the flower of *Pinguicula vulgaris*, L., etc. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxv.). Edinburgh, 1869. 4to.

—— On some abnormal cones of *Pinus Pinaster* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxvi.). Edinburgh, 1871. 4to.

—— On the embryogeny of *Tropaeolum*, etc. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxvii.). Edinburgh. 1875. 4to.

—— Testimonials . . . Edinburgh, 1879. 8vo.

—— On the septa across the ducts in *Bougainvillea glabra* and *Testudinaria elephantipes* (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xiv.). Edinburgh, 1882. 4to.

—— On Evolution (Edinb. Medic. Journ.). Edinburgh, 1884. 8vo.

—— On the structure of the Pitcher in the Seedling of *Nepenthes* (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xii.). [Edinburgh, 1884.] 8vo.

—— Obituary. See **Fraser, T. R.** 1889.

Dickson, James. Fasciculus primus(-quartus) plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniæ. Londini, 1785–1801. 4to.

—— A collection of dried plants, etc. [fasc. I.–IV.]. London, 1789–91. fol.

—— Hortus siccus britannicus; being a collection of dried British plants, etc. [fasc. I.–XIV.]. London, 1793–98. fol.

Dickson, James Hill. Instructions . . . [for a] machine . . . by which vegetable silk can be produced from . . . fibres. Leeds [1858.] 8vo.

[**Dickson, R. W.**] A complete dictionary of practical Gardening, . . . by Alexander MCDONALD [*pseudonym*], original drawings by S. T. EDWARDS. London, 1807. 2 vols. 4to.

Dictionaries of Languages:—

Danish. See **Larsen, A.**; **Rosing, S.**
Dutch. See **Picard.**
French. See **Spiers, A.**
German. See **Fluegel. F.**
Greek. See **Dunbar, G.**
Italian. See **Comelate & Davenport.**
Latin. See **Smith, W.**; **Young,** .
Norwegian. See Danish.
Portugueze. See **Michaelis, H.**
Spanish. See **Salvá, V.**
Swedish. See **Biörkman, C. G.**; **Wenström, E., & E. Lindgren.**

Dictionary. Dictionarium rusticum et urbanicum: or a dictionary of all sorts of Country Affairs, etc. London, 1704. 8vo.

Dictionary of Terms used in Botany. A-*Alaternus*, pp. [1]–8 (s. l. et a.). 8vo.

Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle . . . [dirigé par Bory de Saint-Vincent.] Paris, 1822–30. 16 vols. 8vo.; Planches [vol. 17], ib., 1831. 8vo.

Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. Strasbourg, 1816–30. 60 vols. 8vo. Planches, i.–xi., ib., 11 vols. 8vo.

Dictionnaire, Nouveau, d'histoire naturelle, etc. Nouvelle édition, i.–xxxvi. Paris, 1816–19. 36 vols. 8vo.

Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle (par Ch. d'Orbigny, etc. Nouvelle édition. Paris, [1839–49]. 14 vols. 8vo. Atlas, ib., ed. 2. [1839-49.] 3 vols. 8vo.

Dieck, G. Die Acclimatisation der Douglasfichte (Humboldt, viii.) [Stuttgart, 1889 ?]. 4to.

[——] Neuheiten-Offerte des National-Arboretums zu Zöscher bei Merseburg. [Halle a. S.], 1890–91. 8vo.; —— [ib.], 1892. 4to.

Diels, Ludwig. Vegetations-Biologie von Neu-Seeland (Bot. Jahrb., xxii.). Leipzig, 1896. 8vo.

Dierbach, Johann Heinrich. Flora apiciana; ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss der Nahrungsmittel der alten Römer, etc. Heidelberg und Leipzig, 1831. 8vo.

—— Repertorium botanicum, etc. Lemgo, 1831. 8vo.

—— Flora mythologica, etc. Frankfurt am Main, 1833. 8vo.

—— See **Geiger, P. L.**

Dieterichs, Johann Georg Nicolas. See **Weinmann, J. W.**

Dietrich, Albert. Flora der Gegend um Berlin . . . Mit einer Vorrede begleitet von H. F. Link. Erster Theil, Phanerogamen. Berlin, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Terminologie der phanerogamischen Pflanzen, etc. Berlin, 1829. obl. 4to.

—— Ueber die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Gladiolus*, etc. (Jahresb. K. Realschule). Berlin, 1832. 4to.

[——] Vorbemerkung zu der Gattung *Orobanche*. [Berlin, c. 1835.] la. 8vo.

—— Flora regni borussici. Flora der Königsreichs Preussen . . . sechster Bd., 5tes u. 6tes Heft. Berlin, 1838. 8vo.

—— Kunstwoordenleer der zigtbaar-bloeijende planten . . . in het nederduitsch . . . door W. H. de Vriese. Amsterdam, 1841. 8vo.

—— Flora marchica, oder Beschreibung der in der Mark Brandenburg wildwachsenden Pflanzen. Berlin, 1841. 8vo.

—— See **Linné, C. von.** Sp. Pl. ed. 6.

Dietrich, David Nathanael Friedrich. Flora universalis, etc Jena, 18 [31–] 54. fol.

Dietrich, David Nathanael Friedrich. [Flora universalis . . . Neue Serie.] Heft I., II. [Jena, 1861.] fol.

—— Synopsis plantarum, etc. Vimariae, 1839–52. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— Deutschlands kryptogamische Gewächse, etc. Bd. vi.–ix. Jena, 1846–48. 4 vols. 8vo.

Dietrich, Friedrich David. See **Zenker, J. C., & F. D. D.** 1821.

Dietrich, Friedrich Gottlieb. Vollständiges Lexicon der Gärtnerei und Botanik, etc. Weimar (Berlin), 1802–10. 10 vols. 8vo.; Deutsches General-Register. Berlin, 1811. 8vo.; —— Nachträge. Berlin, 1815–24. 10 vols. 8vo.; —— Neuer Nachtrag (Neu entdeckte Pflanzen). Berlin (Ulm), 1825–40. 10 vols. 8vo.

—— Handbuch der botanischen Lustgärtnerei, etc. Hamburg, 1826–28. 2 vols. 8vo.

Dieudonné (—). Rapport fait au conseil central de salubrité publique de Bruxelles sur la maladie dont sont actuellement atteintes les Pommes de Terre. [Bruxelles, 1840.] 8vo.

Dietz, Sándor. Blüthe und Frucht von *Sparganium* und *Typha*. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 5.

Diez, Manuel A. Tratado de la alimentacion. Caracas, 1895. 16mo.

Digby, Sir Kenelme. A discourse concerning the Vegetation of Plants, &c. London, 1661. 12mo.

—— Diss. de plantarum vegetatione . . . ex anglicâ in linguam Latinam versa [ab O. DAPPER.] Amstelodami, 1663. 12mo.

"Dijmphna" Expedition. See **Holm, T.**

Dillenius, Johann Jacob. Catalogus plantarum circa Gissam sponte nascentium, etc. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1718. 8vo.; —— cum appendice. Ib., 1719. 8vo.

—— Hortus elthamensis seu plantarum rariorum quas . . . coluit . . . J. SHERARDUS . . . delineationes et descriptiones, etc. Londini, 1732. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— Clavis. See **Klinsmann, E. E.**

—— Historia muscorum . . . cum appendice et indice synonymorum. Oxonii, 1741. 4to. —— Historia muscorum: a general history. London, 1768. 4to.; [Plates, no text. Edinburgh, 1811.] 4to.

—— —— Index linneanus in J. J. D. Historia muscorum. See **Giseke, P. D.,** 1779.

—— See **Lindberg, S. O.,** 1883; **Ray, J.** 1724.

—— —— Concordance. See **Le Turquier Delongchamps & Levieux.**

Dillingham, William H. A Tribute to the Memory of PETER COLLINSON, with some notice of DR. DARLINGTON'S Memorials of JOHN BARTRAM and HUMPHRY MARSHALL. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1852. 8vo. (For Ed. 1 see **Collinson, P.**)

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston. British *Confervae;* or colored figures and descriptions of the British plants referred . . . to the genus *Conferva.* London, 18 [02–]09. 4to.

—— On the effects of the severe winter of 1837–38 . . . in Glamorganshire (Rep. Roy. Inst. S. Wales.) Swansea, 1839. 8vo.

—— A review of the references to the Hortus malabaricus of H. van RHEEDE van DRAAKENSTEIN. Swansea, 1839. 8vo.; [Another copy, inlaid in folio, and bound with Burman's Index to the same work.]

—— Contribution towards a History of Swansea [pp. 51–70; chapters 13 and 14, the latter being a list of plants.] [Swansea, 1840.] 8vo.

[——] Hortus collinsonianus; an account of the plants cultivated by the late P. COLLINSON, etc. Swansea, 1843. 8vo.

—— Materials for a fauna and flora of Swansea. Swansea, 1848. 8vo.

—— Some account of a Lusus of the Hybrid *Cytisus Adami* in the shrubbery at Sketty Hall, etc. [Swansea] (1845.) 8vo.

—— The Botanists' Guide, 1805. See **Turner, D., & L. W. D.**

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston, & J. Dillwyn Llewellyn. Papers communicated to the Royal Institution of South Wales. Swansea, 1841. 8vo.

Dilling, Gustav. H. G. REICHENBACH. Eine Skizze seines Lebens (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. vii.). Hamburg, 1890. 8vo.

Dingler, Hermann. Die Bewegung der pflanzlichen Flugorgane, etc. München, 1889. 8vo.

Dinter, K. Alphabetical Catalogue of Plants . . . in the garden of T. HANBURY . . . at La Mortola, etc. Genoa, 1897. 4to.

Dioscorides, Pedanios, Anazarbeus. DIOSCORIDIS libri octo Graece et Latine; castigationes in eosdem libros [a J. GOUPYLO.] Parisiis, 1549. 8vo.

—— P. D. Anazarbei de Materia medica libri V. . . . a C. SPRENGEL (Medic. Gr. Opera, ed. KUEHN, xxv., xxvi.) Lipsiae, 1829–30. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Commentarii in sex libros P. D. Anazarbei . . . a P. A. MATTHIOLO. See **Mattioli, P. A.**

—— See **Amatus Lusitanus.**

Dippel, Leopold. Handbuch der Laubholzkunde, etc. Berlin, 1889–93. 3 vols. 8vo.

Dixon, Rev. —. Kew Gardens. See **Kew,** etc. 1851.

Dixon, H. N., & Hampden Gurney Jameson. The Student's Handbook of British Mosses. Eastbourne, 1896. 8vo.

Djupedius, Pehr. Resp. De *Gardenia.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1780.

Dobbin, Leonard. See **Fraser, T. R., & L. D.** 1892.

Dobson, John. A few practical observations on the cultivation of the *Pelargonium*, etc. Hackney, [1852.] 8vo.

Dochard, *Staff Surgeon.* See **Gray, W., & D.** 1825.

Dochnahl, Friedrich Jakob. Die Lebensdauer der durch ungeschlechtliche Vermehrung erhaltenen Gewächse. Berlin, 1854. 8vo.

—— Der sichere Führer in der Obstkunde, etc. (Systematische Beschreibung aller Aepfelsorten—Birnensorten—Steinobstsorten—Schalen- und Beerenobstsorten.) Nürnberg, 1855–60. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Bibliotheca hortensis. Vollständige Garten-Bibliothek aller Bücher, welche . . . von 1750 bis 1860, in Deutschland erschienen sind. Nürnberg, 1861. 8vo.

Dodart, Dionys. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes [avec illustrations par N. ROBERT.] Paris, 1676. fol.

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes, etc. La Haye, 1731. 4to.

Dodd, S. Memorials of John, sixth Duke of Bedford, K.G. Woburn, 1842. sm. 8vo.

Dodel-Port, Arnold, & Carolina Dodel-Port. Anatomisch-physiologischer Atlas der Botanik . . . Text, etc. Esslingen a. N., 1878. 4to.

—— —— Atlas der Botanik . . . Erläuterndes Text zum, etc. Esslingen a. N., 1878–83. 4to.

—— —— Anatomical and Physiological Atlas of Botany . . . text translated and edited by D. M'ALPINE. Edinburgh and London, 1880. (3 parts.) 8vo.

Dodge, Charles Richards. A descriptive catalogue of manufactures from native woods as shown . . . at New Orleans. (Dept. Agric., Misc.—Sp. Rep. 10.) Washington, 1886. 8vo.

—— Les fibres textiles des Etats-Unis. (Esp. Univ. Paris, 1889.) (Paris) [1889 ?]. 8vo.

—— A report on Flax, Hemp, Ramie, and Jute, etc. (Dept. Agric. N.S. Misc.—Rep. 1). Washington, 1890. 8vo.

—— A report on Sisal Hemp Culture in the United States, etc. (Dept. Agric., Statistics, Fiber Rep. 3). Washington, 1891. 8vo.

—— A report on flax culture for fiber in the United States, etc. (U.S. Dept. Agric.—Rep. 4). Washington, 1892. 8vo.

—— Annual Report upon fiber investigations for 1892. (U.S. Dept. Agr.) Washington, 1893. 8vo.

—— A report on the leaf fibers of the United States, etc. (U.S. Dept. Agr., Fiber Rep. 5.) Washington, 1893. 8vo.

—— A report on the uncultivated bast fibers of the United States, etc. (U.S. Dept. Agr., Fiber Rep. 6.) Washington, 1894. 8vo.

—— A report on the cultivation of Ramie in the United States, etc. (U.S. Dept. Agr., Fiber Rep. 7.) Washington, 1895. 8vo.

—— Fiber investigations. See **United States:** Agriculture, Statistics, etc.

Dodoens, Rembert (*latinized* **Dodonaeus**). Cruydt-boeck, volghens sijne laetste verbeteringhe, met biivoeghsels achter elck capitel, etc. —— B.L. t'Antwerpen, 1544. fol.

—— Cruÿdeboeck, in den welcken die gheheele historie das es T gheslacht, tsatsoen, naem, natuere, cracht ende werckinge, van den Cruyden, etc. *Colophon.* Ghedruckt Tantwerpen by Jan vander Loe . . . int Jaer 1554. fol.

—— Stirpium historiæ pemptades sex sive libri xxx. Antverpiæ, 1583. fol. [Another ed.] Ib. 1616. fol.

—— A Nievve Herball or Historie of Plantes: wherein is contayned the vvhole discourse . . . of all sortes of Herbes and plantes . . . nowe first translated out of French into English by H. Lyte, etc. B.L. London, 1578. fol. Another edition. A new Herbal, etc. Ib. 1619. fol. B.L.

—— Ram's little Dodeon [*sic*]. A briefe epitome of the new Herbal . . . first set forth . . . by . . . Rembert Dodeon and now collected and abridged by W. Ram. B.L. London, 1606. 4to.

—— Florum, et coronariarum odoratarumque nonnullarum herbarum historia, etc. Antverpiæ, 1568. 8vo.—[Another ed.] Ib. 1569. 8vo.

—— Historia frumentorum, leguminum, palustrium et aquatilium herbarum, etc. Antverpiæ, 1569. 8vo.

—— Purgantium aliarumque eo facientium, tum et radicum, convolvulorum ac deleteriarum herbarum historiæ libri iv. . . . accessit appendix, etc. Antverpiæ, 1574. 8vo.

—— See **Meerbeeck, P. J. van**; **Roentgen, P. L.**

Dodonaea. See **Morren, C. F. A.**

Doell, J. Ch. Rheinische Flora, etc. Frankf. a. M. 1843. 8vo.

—— Zur Erklärung der Laubknospen der Amentaceen. Frankfurt a. M. 1848. 8vo.

—— Die Gefässkryptogamen des Grossherzthums Baden. Carlsruhe, 1855. 8vo.

Doerfler, Ignaz. Ein Rückblick auf den . . . Wiener botanischen Tauschvereins. See **Vienna**, etc. 1895.

—— Botaniker-Adressbuch, etc. [Title in German, English, French.] Wien, 1896. 8vo;—another copy interleaved. 8vo.

—— See **Bibliotheca Botanica**, Heft 26; **Vienna**: Wiener botanischer Tauschverein. 1894.

Dolley, L. J. K. See **Gardiner, J., & L. J. K. Brace.** 1889.

Dolliner, George. Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum in Austria inferiori. Vindobonae, 1842. 8vo.

Domann, Bruno. See **Atlases**: Afrika, 1893.

Don, David. Prodromus florae nepalensis, sive enumeratio vegetabilium quae . . . legit F. Hamilton . . . accedunt plantae a Wallich . . . missae. Londini, 1825. sm. 8vo.

Don, David. Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Botany, to be delivered in King's College, London. London, 1836. 8vo.

—— See **Lambert, A. B.** Pinus, ii. 1824.

Don, George. A general system of Gardening and Botany. London, 1831–37. 4 vols. 4to.

—— Hortus britannicus. See **Sweet, A.** 1839.

Don, P. W. See **Donn, J.** 1845.

Donati, Vitaliano. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la mer adriatique, avec une lettre de L. SESLER sur une nouvelle espèce de plante terrestre [*Vitaliana*] traduit de l'Italien. La Haye, 1758. 4to.

Donn, James. Hortus cantabrigiensis, or a Catalogue of Plants . . . cultivated in the Botanic Garden, Cambridge. Ed. 2. Cambridge, 1800. 8vo; Ed. 3. Ib., 1804. 8vo; Ed. 4. Ib., 1807. 8vo; Ed. 6. Ib., 1811, 8vo; (another copy, with MS. notes.) Ed. 7. Ib., 1812. 8vo; Ed. 9. By F. PURSH. London, 1819. 8vo; Ed. 11. By PURSH & J. LINDLEY. Ib., 1826. 8vo; Ed. 13. By PURSH, LINDLEY, G. SINCLAIR & P. N. DON, Ib., 1845. 8vo.

[Donovan, Edward O.] An essay on the minute parts of plants in general, etc. No. 1. London, 1789. 4to.

Dorpat (*or* **Derpt.**) Botanic Garden. See **Bunge, A.** Indices seminum.

Dorstenius, Theodoricus. Botanicon, continens herbarum, aliorumque simplicium . . . descriptiones and icones, etc. Francoforti [1540.] fol.

Doubleway, Abel (*pseudonym*). See **Smith, John.**

Douglas, John William. Note on some British Coccidæ (Entom Monthly Mag., xxiv.). [London] (1887). 8vo.

Douglas, James. Lilium sarniense: or, a description of the Guernsay-Lilly, to which is added the botanical dissection of the Coffee berry. London, 1725. fol.

—— Arbor yemensis fructum Cofè ferens; or, a description and history of the Coffee tree. London, 1727. fol. —— Supplement. Ib., 1727. fol.

Douliot, H. See **Tieghem, Ph. van, & H. D.**

Doûmet-Adanson, Napoléon. Une semaine d'herborisation en Corse (Ann. Soc. Hortic. Hérault.) Montpellier, 1865. 8vo.

Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm. Isothermal lines of the Globe . . . with an introductory notice by E. Sabine (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1848). London, 1849. 8vo.

—— The distribution of Heat over the surface of the Globe, etc. London, 1853. la. 4to.

Dowleans, A. M. Catalogue of Bengal contributions. See **London**: International Exhibition, 1862.

Dowson, John. ERASMUS DARWIN: Philosopher, Poet and Physician. London, 1861. 8vo.

Dozy, Frans. Bijdrage tot de anatomie en phytographie der *Sphagna.* (Verh. Akad. Amst., ii.). Amsterdam, 1854. 4to.

—— *Plagiochila Sandei* Dz., icone illustrata; accedunt Hepaticarum javanicarum species a C. M. v. d. SANDE LACOSTE breviter descriptæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1856. 4to.

Dozy, Frans, & Julian Hendrik Molkenboer. Muscorum frondosorum novæ species ex Archipelago indico et Japonia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1844. 8vo.

—— —— Musci frondosi inediti Archipelagi indici, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1846. 4to.

—— —— Novæ Fungorum Species in Belgio septentrionali nuper detectæ, etc. (Tijdsch. Nat. Gesch., xii.). Lugduni Batavorum, 1846. 8vo.

—— —— Bryologia javanica seu descriptio Muscorum frondosorum Archipelagi indici iconibus illustrata post mortem auctorum edentibus R. B. van der BOSCH, et C. M. van der SANDE LACOSTE. Lugduni Batavorum, 1855–70. 2 vols. 4to.

Dragendorff, Georg. Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten, etc. Stuttgart, 1898. 8vo.

Drake del Castillo, Emmanuel. Illustrationes floræ insularum maris pacifici. Parisiis, 1886. 4to.

—— Remarques sur la flore de la Polynésie, etc. Paris, 1890. 4to.

—— Flore de la Polynésie française, etc. Paris, 1893. 8vo.

—— See **Grandidier, A.** Hist. Madagascar, 1896.

Draper, John William. A treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants, etc. Ed. 2. New York, 1845. 4to.

Draper, Walter. Gardening in Egypt; a handbook, etc. London, 1895. 8vo.

Drayton, dward. The Grenada Handbook, Directory and Almanac for the year 1896 (–1897). London [1896], 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.

Drège, Jean François. Catalogus plantarum exsiccatarum Africæ australioris quas emturis offert J. F. D. Regiomonti Borussorum, 1837. 8vo.

—— Catalog südafrikanischer getrockneter Pflanzen welche unter folgenden Bedingungen zu haben sind. Hamburg, 1840. 8vo.

—— Zwei pflanzengeographische Documente, nebst einer Einleitung von E. MEYER. (Bes. Beigabe, Flora, xxvi.) [Regensburg] 1843. 8vo.

—— Herbarien der südafrikanischen aussertropischen Flora. Hamburg (1847). 8vo.

Dreihundert auserlesene amerikanische Gewächse, etc. See **Jacquin, N. J.**

Drejer, Salomon Thomas Nicolai. Flora excursoria hafniensis. Hafniæ, 1838. 12mo.

Drejer, Salomon Thomas Nicolai. Elementa Phyllologiæ. Diss. . . . resp. P. BRAMSEN, publice defendere studebit S. T. N. D. Hafniæ, 1840. 8vo.

—— Symbolæ caricologicæ, etc. [Hauniæ] 1844. fol.

—— Flora danica. See **Oeder, G. C.**

Dresden : Botanic Garden. See **Drude, O.** 1883, 1892, 1894.

Dresser, Christopher. Unity in Variety, as deduced from the Vegetable Kingdon, etc. London, 1859. 8vo.

—— Popular Manual of Botany . . . without technical terms, the illustrations by J. S. CUTHBERT. Edinburgh, 1860. 8vo.

[**Drew & French.**] Lawton, or New Rochelle Blackberry; its origin, history, characteristics and culture. Ed. 5. New York, 1858. 8vo.

Drouet, Henri. Catalogue de la flore des îles Açores, etc. Paris, 1866. 8vo.

Druce, George Claridge. The Flora of Oxfordshire, etc. Oxford, 1886. 8vo.

—— The Flora of Berkshire . . . the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County, etc. Oxford, 1897. 8vo.

Drude, Oscar. Die Biologie von *Monotropa Hypopitys* L. and *Neottia Nidus avis* L., etc. Göttingen, 1873. 4to.

—— Bericht über die Fortschritte in der Geographie des Pflanzen [1878–79] (Geogr. Jahrb. gegr. von E. Behm, fortg. von H. Wagner, viii.). Gotha, 1881. 8vo. ;—1880–81 (ib. ix.), ib. 1882 ? 8vo. ;—1882–83 (ib. x.), ib. 1885. 8vo. ;—1884–85 (ib. xi.). ib. [1886]. 8vo. ;—1886–88 (ib. xiii.), ib. [1889]. 8vo. ;—1888–90 (ib. xv.), ib. 1892. 8vo. ;—1890–92 (ib. xvi.), ib. [1893 ?]. 8vo.

—— Die stossweisen Wachsthumsänderungen in der Blattentwicklung von *Victoria regia* Lindl. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xliii.). Halle, 1881. 4to.

—— Führer durch den Königlich-Botanischen Garten zu Dresden, etc. Dresden, 1883. 8vo. ; —— Ib. 1894. 8vo. [A volume with the same title, but different contents.]

—— Ueber die verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen von *Adoxa* zu *Chrysosplenium* und *Panax* (Bot. Jahrb. v.) Leipzig, 1884. 8vo.

—— Die Vertheilung und Zusammensetzung östlicher Pflanzengenossenschaften in der Umgebung von Dresden (Festschr. Isis) [Dresden], 1885. 8vo.

—— Handbuch der Pflanzengeographie (Bibl. Geogr. Handb.). Stuttgart, 1890. 8vo. —— Manuel de géographie botanique, traduit par G. POIRAULT. Paris, 1893-97. 8vo.

[——] Königlich Botanischer Garten zu Dresden. Verzeichniss der im Tausch abgebaren Sämereien, 1891–92–94. Neue Reihe, I.–III. Dresden, 1892–94. 8vo.

—— Deutschlands Pflanzengeographie, etc. (Handb. Deutsch. Landes- u. Volkskunde) Stuttgart, 1896. 8vo.

Druery, Charles Thomas. Choice British Ferns : their varieties and culture. London, 1888. 8vo.

Drummond, Andrew Thomas. The distribution of plants in Canada. (Canad. Natural, iii.). Montreal, 1867. 8vo.

—— Canadian Timber Trees. See **Montreal.** 1878.

Drummond, James Lawson. First steps to Botany, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1826. 12mo.

Drury, Heber. The Useful plants of India (. . . with botanical descriptions, vernacular synonyms, and notices of their economical value), etc. Madras, 1858. 8vo.—Ed. 2. London, 1873. See also **Voigt, J. O.**

—— Handbook of the Indian Flora, etc. Travancore [? Madras], (London), 1864–69. 3 vols. 8vo.

Dryander, Jonas. Catalogus bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Josephi BANKS, etc. Londini, 1798–1800. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— *Resp.* See **Lidbeck, E. G.** 1776.

Dublin : Glasnevin. See **Underwood, J.** 1802.

—— Exhibition, 1853. Catalogue of articles . . . from British Guiana, etc. Georgetown, 1853. 8vo.

Dubois, Alphonse. Traité d'entomologie horticole, agricole et forestière. [Bruxelles, 1864.] 8vo.

Dubois, François Noel Alexandre. Méthode eprouvée avec laquelle ou parvient facilement . . . connaitre les plantes . . . de la France, etc. Ed. 2. Paris, 1833. 8vo.

Du Bois-Reymond, E. [Festrede] zur Feier des Leibnizschen Gedächtnisstages. (Sitzb. Akad. Berl., xxxi.) Berlin, 1888. 8vo.

Du Breuil, Alphonse. Quelques notes sur l'accroissement des arbres exogènes, etc. (Mém. Inst. Prov. Fr. i.). Caen, 1847. 4to.

—— See **Risso, A., & A. Poiteau.** Orangers, 1872.

Du Buisson, Edouard. L'ile de la Réunion en 1889, etc. Saint-Denis, 1889. 8vo.

Duby, Jean Etienne. Essai d'application à une tribu d'algues de quelques principes de taxonomie ; Ceramiées (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen.) Genève, 1832. 4to. —— Seconde mémoire sur le groupe des Ceramiées. Ib. 1832. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Primulacées (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. x.) Genéve, 1844. 4to.

—— Botanicon gallicum. See **Candolle, A. P. de.**

Duchartre, Henri. Observations sur le sous-genre *Lemoinea.* E. Fourn.; Begonias tubéreux proprement dits. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

Duchartre, Pierre Etienne. Géographie botanique (Compl. Encyc. Moderne, Didot, iv.) Paris. [1832 ?] 8vo.

—— Observations . . . sur la clandestine d'Europe, *Lathraea Clandestina*, L. (Mém. Soc. Acad. Par. x.) Paris, 1847. 4to.

—— Experiences sur des boutures droites et renversées (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. i.) Paris, 1854. 8vo.

Duchartre, Pierre Etienne. Famille des Aristolochiées (ex Man. Gén. des Plantes, iv.). Paris, 1854. 8vo.

—— Examen physiologique des cultures forcées de lilas, etc. (Journ. Soc. Centr. Hort. vi.) [2 parts.] Paris, 1860. 8vo.

—— Notes sur l'Ile de la Réunion ; Botanique phanérogamique. [Annexe P.] (Ex L. MAILLARD.) [Paris, 1883.] 8vo.

—— Eléments de botanique . . . figures dessinées . . . par A. RIOCREUX. Paris, 1867. 8vo. ;—Ed. 2, ib. 1877. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur les progrès de la botanique physiologique. Paris, 1868. 8vo.

—— Observations sur le genre Lis (*Lilium*, Tourn.), etc. (Journ. Soc. Centr. Hort. II., IV., V.) Paris, 1870. 8vo.

Duchartre, Pierre Etienne, *and others.* Discours sur la tombe de BRONGNIART. See **Brongniart, A. T.** 1876.

Duchesne, Antoine Nicolas. Histoire naturelle des fraisiers, etc. Paris, 1766. 12mo.

Duchesne, Edouard Adolphe. Répertoire des plantes utiles et des plantes vénéneuses du globe (avec atlas). Nouvelle éd. Bruxelles, 1846. 2 vols., 8vo.

[**Duchesne, Leger**] *latinized* **Leodegarius à Quercu.** In RUELLIUM de stirpibus epitome . . . omnia multo quam antea locupletior. Per Leodegarium à QUERCU. Parisiis, 1544. 8vo.

Ducluzeau, J. A. P. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des conifères des environs de Montpellier. Montpellier [1805.] 8vo.

Ducrest de St. Aubin (Felicité Stéphanie) *Comtesse de* **Genlis.** See **Reid, E. P.** 1826.

Dudley, William Russel. The Cayuga Flora (Bull. Corn. Univ. ii.) Ithaca, N.Y., 1886. 8vo.

—— The genus *Phyllospadix* (ex Wilder, Quarter-Century Book.) Ithaca, N.Y., 1893. 8vo.

—— *Phyllospadix*, its systematic character and distribution. (Zoe, iv.) [San Francisco] 1894. 8vo.

Dueben, Magnus Wilhelm, Baron von. *Praes.* Conspectus vegetationis Scaniæ . . . . *Resp.* T. IHRMAN. Lundæ, 1837. 8vo.

Dufour, Léon. Voyage souterrain, ou description du plateau de Saint-Pierre de Maestricht et de ses vastes cryptes. Paris, 1821. 8vo.

—— Lettre . . . sur des excursions au Pic d'Anie et au Pic Amoulat dans les Pyrenées (Actes Soc. Linn. Bord.) [Bordeaux.] (1836), 8vo.

—— Notice botanique et culinaire sur les champignons comestibles du département des Landes (Ann. Soc. Agric. Landes.) Mont-de-Marsen, 1840. 8vo.

Dufour, Philippe Sylvestre. Traitez nouveaux & curieux du Café, du Thé, et du Chocolate, etc. La Haye, 1685. 12mo.

Dufrené, Hector. La flore sanscrite. Essai d'explication des noms sanscrits . . . des plantes . . . de l'Inde. Paris, 1887. 8vo.

Dufresne, Pierre. Histoire naturelle et médicale de la famille des Valérianées, etc. Montpellier, 1811. 4to.

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste. The general history of China . . . done from the French by P[ère] DU HALDE. London, 1736. 4 vols. 8vo.

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. Paris, 1755. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Traité des arbres et arbustes que l'on cultive en France en pleine terre. Ed. 2 [" Nouveau Duhamel "], (continuée par J. L. A. LOISELEUR DESLONGCHAMPS . . . les figures . . . de P. J. REDOUTÉ et P. BESSA. Paris, 1801–19. 7 vols. fol.

—— A practical treatise of Husbandry . . . [by J. MILLS]. Ed. 2. London, 1762. 4to.

—— De l'exploitation des bois, etc. Paris, 1764. 4to.

—— Traité des arbres fruitiers, etc. Paris, 1768. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Avis pour le transport par mer des arbres, etc. See **Mémoire instructif.**

[**Dujardin, Felix.**] Flore complète d'Indre-et-Loire, etc. Tours, 1833. 8vo.

Dujardin-Beaumetz, George, & Ed. Égasse. Les plantes médicinales indigènes et exotiques, etc. Paris, 1889. la. 8vo.

Dulac, Abbé J. Flore du département des Hautes-Pyrenées. Paris, 1867. 8vo.

Dumas, Jean Baptiste. Éloge de MM. Alexandre BRONGNIART et Adolphe BRONGNIART. (Inst. Fr.) Paris, 1877. 4to.

Dumée, Paul. Petit atlas de poche des champignons comestibles et vénéneux . . . dessins par H. GILLET (Bibl. Poche Natural. iii.). Paris [1895]. 16mo.

Duménil, P. See **Chevallier, F. F.**

Du Mont de Courset, George Louis Marie. Le botaniste cultivateur . . . Ed. 2. Paris, 1811. 6 vols. 8vo. —— Supplément, tome vii. Ed. 2. Ib., 1814. 8vo.

Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sebastien César. See **Urville, J. S. C. Dumont d'Urville.**

Dumortier, Barthélemy Charles, *Comte.* Commentationes botanicae. (Observations botaniques.) Tournay, 1822. 8vo.

—— Observations sur les graminées de la flore Belgique. Tournay, 1823. 8vo.

—— Notice sur un nouveau genre de plantes, *Hulthiemia;* précédée d'un aperçu sur la classification des Roses. Tournay, 1824. 8vo.

—— Verhandeling over het geslacht der wilgen (*Salix*). (Bijdr. Nat. Wetens.) [Amsterdam], 1825. 8vo.

—— Florula belgica, operis majoris prodromus. Tornaci Nerviorum, 1827. 8vo.

—— Analyse des familles des plantes, etc. Tournay, 1829. 8vo.

Dumortier, Barthélemy Charles, *Comte.* Sylloge Jungermannidearum Europae indigenarum, etc. Tornaci Nerviorum, 1831. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur la structure comparée . . . des animaux et des végétaux (Mém. Acad. Brux., vii.). Bruxelles, 1832. 4to.

—— Notice sur le genre *Maelenia.* (Mém. Acad. Brux., x.) Bruxelles, 1834. 4to.

—— Notice sur les espèces indigènes du genre *Scrophularia* (Extr.). Tournay, 1834. 8vo.

—— Essai carpographique, présentant une nouvelle classification des fruits. (Mém. Acad. Brux. vii.) Bruxelles, 1835. 4to.

—— Monographie des Roses de la flore belge. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. vi.) Gand, 1867. 8vo.

—— Etude agrostographique sur le genre *Michelaria,* etc. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., vii.) Gand, 1868. 8vo.

—— Bouquet du littoral Belge. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belge, vii.) Gand, 1869. 8vo.

—— Hepaticae Europae. Jungermannideae Europae post semiseculum recensitae adjunctis Hepaticis. Bruxellis et Lipsiae, 1874. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1879. See **Botanists' Libraries, A.-D.**

Dumoutier, G. Essai sur la pharmacie annamite. (Bull. Com. Ét.) [Paris ?] (1887). 8vo.

Dunal, Michel Felix. Histoire naturelle . . . des *Solanum,* etc. Montpellier, 1813. 4to.

—— *Solanorum* generumque affinium synopsis, etc. Monspelii, 1816. 8vo.

—— Monographie de la famille des Anonacées. Montpellier, etc., 1817. 4to.

—— Considérations sur les fonctions des organes floraux colorés et glanduleux. Montpellier, 1829. 4to.

—— Considérations sur . . . quelques-uns des organes de la fleur. Montpellier, 1829. 4to.

—— Éloge historique de A. P. DE CANDOLLE, etc. Montpellier, 1842. 4to.

—— Petit bouquet Méditerranéen. (Mém. Acad. Montp., i.) Montpellier, 1847. 4to.

—— Maladies de la vigne. See **Fabre, E.** 1853.

—— Éloge de. See **Planchon, J. E.** 1856.

Dunbar, George. A Greek . . . Lexicon, etc. Edinburgh, 1840–45. 2 parts. 8vo.

Duncan, Andrew. List of officinal plants, arranged according to the natural system. [Edinburgh, 1820 ?]. 8vo.

[——] A Discourse . . . at the annual meeting of the Caledonian Society, 1822. Edinburgh, 1823. 8vo.

—— A short account of the life of Sir Joseph BANKS. Edinburgh, 1821. 8vo.

Duncan, Andrew. Proposed garden. See **Edinburgh**: Caledonian Horticultural Society, 1820.

Duncan, James. Catalogue of plants in the Royal Botanical Garden, Mauritius. [Mauritius] 1863. fol.

Duncan, Peter Martin. Micrographic dictionary. Ed. 3. See **Griffith, J. W., & A. Henfrey.**

Dunedin, New Zealand. D. Field Club. Catalogues of the indigenous and introduced Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Seaweeds, occurring in the Dunedin district. Dunedin, 1896. 8vo.

Dunham, Robert W. The structure of Wheat, shown in a series of photo-micrographs, with explanatory remarks. London, 1892. 4to.

Dunn, Stephen Troyte. Flora of South-west Surrey, etc. London, 1893. 8vo.

Dunning, John. Tobacco. See **Bevan, G. P.** 1876.

Dunstan, Wyndham R. Chemical papers from the Research Laboratory [of the Pharmaceutical Society]. Vols. i.–ii. London, 1892–95. 8vo.

Dunster, Henry Peter. The Young Collector's Handy Book of Botany. London, 1871. 8vo.

Du Pas, *latinized* **Passaeus, Crispin.** Hortus floridus, etc. Arnhemij, 1614. obl. 4to.

Duperrey, Louis Isidore. See **'Coquille.'**

Du Petit Thouars, Abel Aubert. *Contre-Amiral.* See **"Vénus."**

[**Du Petit Thouars, Louis Marie Aubert.**] Orch[idearum] Afri[canarum] Gen[era.] [6 col. plates; Paris, 1804 ?] fol.

—— Histoire des végétaux recueillies sur les îles de France, La Réunion (Bourbon) et Madagascar, etc. [pp. 40.] Paris, An xii. (1804.) 4to.;—Histoire des végétaux recueillies dans les isles australes d'Afrique [pp. 64.] Paris, 1805. 4to.

—— Essais sur la végétation considerée dans le développement des bourgeons. Paris, 1809. 8vo.

—— Mélanges de botanique et de voyages. 1^er^ Recueil. Paris, 1811. 8vo. (Contains: L'enchainement des êtres, 1788; Observations sur les Genera nova madagascariensia [1806].—Genera nova madagascariensia [1806].—Prodromus phytologicus . . . operâ F. Noronha.—Observations sur les plantes dans les îles de France (1801).—Cours de botanique à l'Isle de France.—Description abregée des îles de Tristan d'Acugna. Les fonctions de la moelle et du liber.)

—— Discours sur l'enseignement de la botanique. [Paris, 1814.] 8vo.

—— Cours de phytologie ou de botanique générale. Paris, 1819. 8vo.

[——] Cours de phytologie ou de botanique générale. Aitiologie. Première séance. [Paris, 1819.] 8vo.;—Seconde séance. [Paris, 1820.] 8vo.

—— Cours de phytologie ou de botanique génerale divisé en vingt séances. Paris, 1828. 8vo.

Du Petit Thouars, Louis Marie Aubert. Revue générale des matériaux de botanique, etc. Paris, 1819. 8vo.

—— Histoire particulière des plantes Orchidées recueillies sur les trois îles australes d'Afrique. Paris, 1822. 8vo. ;—planches, fol.

—— Sur la formation des arbres naturelle ou artificielle, etc. Paris, 1823. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur un mémoire contenant une notice d'anatomie végétale . . . par C. ROMAIN. [Paris, 1824.] 8vo.

—— Notice historique sur la pepinière du roi au Roule. Paris 1825. 8vo.

—— Sur la végétation des arbres. See **Rigaud, H. X.** 1825.

—— Notice of Ray: See **Ray, J.** 1846.

—— Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. le *Chev.* Du Petit Thouars. Paris, 1831. 8vo.

—— Discours aux funerailles. See **Silvestre,** *Baron.* 1831. Éloge. See **Flourens, M. J. P.** 1857.

[Du Pinet, Antoine.] Historia plantarum. Earum imagines, nomenclatura, qualitates, & natale solum, etc. Lugduni, 1561. sm. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1567. sm. 8vo.

Dupont, Adolphe E. Les essences forestières du Japon (Revue Marit. et Colon.). Paris (Nancy), 1879. 8vo.

Dupont, Adolphe E., & Amedée Bouquet de la Grye. Les bois indigènes et étrangers, etc. Paris, 1875. 8vo.

Duppa, Richard. Illustrations of the Lotus of the Ancients, and Tamara of India. London, 1816. fol.

[——] The classes and orders of the Linnæan system of Botany, illustrated by . . . foreign and indigenous plants. London, 1816. 3 vols. 8vo.

Durand, Elie Magloire. See **United States**: Reports; Railway Route, v.

—— Memoir. [New York ? 1873.] 8vo.

Durand, Elie Magliore, & T. C. Hilgard. See **United States**: Expedition; **Williamson, J. C.**; Bot. Report.

Durand, Théophile. Index generum phanerogamarum usque ad finem anni 1887 promulgatorum in BENTHAMI et HOOKERI "Genera Plantarum" fundatus. Bruxellis, 1888. 8vo.

—— Hortus boissierianus. See **Autran, E., & T. D.**

—— Nouvelles menthes. See **Déséglise, A., & T. D.**

—— Tables générales. See **Brussels**: Société Botanique Royal la Belgique, i.–xxv. 1887.

Durand, Théophile, & H. Pittier. Primitiae florae costaricensis (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxx.–xxxii.) Bruxelles, 1891–96. 8vo. (Lichenes, see MUELLER, J., Arg.; Piperacées, see CANDOLLE, C. A. P. de; Labiatae, see BRIQUET, J.; Cucurbitaceae, Melastomaceæ, see COGNIAUX, A.; Araliaceae, see MARCHAL, E.; Leguminosae, see MICHELI, M.; Polygalaceae, see CHODAT, R. Musci, RENAULD, F., et J. CARDOT; Compositæ, see KLATT, F. W.

Durand, Théophile, & Hans Schinz. Etudes sur la flore de l' état independant du Congo. (Mém. Cour. Acad. Belg., iii.) Bruxelles, 1896. 8vo.

Durande, Jean François. Flore de Bourgogne, etc. Dijon, 1782. 2 vols. 8vo.

Durando, G. L. L'excursion du 12 Mai, 1878, aux gorges de la Chiffa (Alger., 1878). 8vo.

—— Les excursions botaniques et archéologiques . . . 24 Nov., 1878. (Akhbar, 1 Dec., 1878.) Par " une dame touriste écossaise " * * * [Alger, 1879]. 8vo.

—— Botanique rurale [de l'Algérie]. Alger, 1879–85. (Thirty-five pamphlets, varying dates.)

—— La grotte préhistorique de la Pointe-pescade (Extrait de l'Akhbar, 8 Février, 1879). (Alger, 1879.) 8vo.

—— Excursion à . . . d'Ain-Bainen [avec une note sur les plantations de Baïnen-Bouzareah, par BEAUMONT] (Extrait de l'Akhbar, 31 Decembre, 1878). (Alger.) [1879]. 8vo.

—— Club Alpin Français ; section de l'Atlas. [Programmes, etc.] Alger, 1881–82 8vo. (A collection of fifteen pamphlets of various dates.)

—— Flore algérienne ; plantes à bulbes, griffes, rhizomes ou tubercules, année 1881–82. Alger, 1881.) 8vo.

—— Excursion botanique . . . à Saida . . . 21–27 Avril, 1882. (Alger, 1882.) 8vo.

—— Excursion au Kreider et a Mécheria sous la direction de M. D., assisté de M. QUIROT, par une touriste. [Alger, 1882.] 8vo.

—— Nécrologie. [Eugène BODICHON,] (Akhbar, 25 Février, 1885.) 8vo.

—— See **Beaumont.** 1879.

Durante, Castore. Herbario novo, con figure, etc. Venetia, 1502. fol.

—— Il tesoro della sanita, etc. Venetia, 1588. 8vo.

D'Urban, William Samuel Mitchell. A sketch of the Natural History of the neighbourhood of Exeter (ex H. BESLEY'S Handbook.) Exeter [1876]. sm. 8vo.

Dureau de la Malle, Adolphe Auguste Jules César. Climatologie comparée de l'Italie et l'Andalousie anciennes et modernes. Paris, 1849. 8vo.

Duret, Claude. Histoire admirable des plantes et herbes esmerueillables & . . . miraculeuses en nature, etc. Paris, 1605. 8vo.

Duret, L. Flore Côte-d'or. See **Lorey, —, & L. Duret.**

Durieu de Maisonneuve, Michel Charles. Le nouveau jardin des plantes . . . de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1853. 8vo.

—— Description d'un genre nouveau [*Cossonia*] de la famille des Crucifères [Ann. Sc. Nat. III., xx.]. [Paris, 1853.] 8vo.

—— Cryptogames de l'Algérie. See **France** : Algérie ; **Cosson, E. St. C., & M. C. D. de M.**

—— Discours sur la tombe de. See **Brochon, E. H.**

Durieu de Maisonneuve, Michel Charles, & Mme. * * * Apparition subite et invasion rapide d'une Puccinie exotique dans le département de la Gironde (Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xxix.). (Bordeaux, 1873.) 8vo.

Du Roi, Johann Philipp. Die Harbkesche wilde Baumzucht, etc. Bd. i. Braunschweig, 1771. 8vo.

D'Urville, J. S. C. Dumont. See **Urville, J. S. C. Dumont d'.**

Dusén, Karl Fredrik. Om Sphagnaceernas utbredning i Skandinavien . . . [Diss.] Upsala, 1887. 4to.

Dutailly, Gustave. Observations sur *l'Aponogeton distachyum*. (Assoc. Fr. Av. Sc., Nantes). Paris, 1875. 8vo.

—— Observations . . . sur les inflorescences unilaterales des legumineuses (Assoc. Fr. Sc., Clerm.-Ferr.). Paris, 1876. 8vo.

—— Recherches . . . sur les formations axillaires chez les Cucurbitacées (Assoc. Fr. Sc., Havre). Paris, 1897. 8vo.

Duthie, John Firminger. List of North-west Indian Plants. Roorkee, 1881. 8vo.

—— A list of the Grasses of North-western India, indigenous and cultivated (Dept. Agric. N.W. Prov.). Roorkee, 1883. 4to.

[——] Report on the . . . Government Botanical Gardens of Sahárunpur and Mussoorie . . . 1885 (–86). Allahabad, 1885 [–86]. fol.

—— Illustrations of the indigenous fodder Grasses of the plains of North-western India. Roorkee, 1886. fol.

—— Report on a Botanical Tour in Merwára (Rájputána), etc. Calcutta, 1886. 8vo.

—— The fodder Grasses of Northern India. Roorkee, 1888. 8vo.

—— See **India:** Botanic Survey, i.

Duthie, John Firminger, & Joseph Bamfylde Fuller. Field and Garden Crops of the North-western provinces and Oudh. Parts I.–III. Roorkee, 1882–93. 4to.

Dutrochet, Henri Joaquim. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des animaux et des végétaux, etc. Paris, 1824. 8vo.

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire . . . des végétaux et des animaux, etc. Paris, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur divers travaux entrepris au sujet de la maladie des vers à soie. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool. II. ix.) [Paris, 1838.] 8vo.

Duval, Henri Auguste. See **Richard, L. C. M.** 1808.

Duval, Jules. Les colonies et l'Algérie . . . (Rev. Alg. et Colon.) (Paris, 1860.) 8vo.

Duval-Jouve, Joseph. Histoire naturelle des *Equisetum* de France . . . accompagné du rapport d' A. BRONGNIART. Paris, 1864. 4to.

Duval-Jouve, Joseph. Étude anatomique de quelques graminées et en particulier des *Agropyrum* de l'Hérault. (Mém. Acad. Montp. vii.) Paris, 1870. 4to.

—— Des comparaisons histotaxiques, etc. (Mém. Acad. Montp., Sc. vii.) Paris, 1871. 4to.

—— Étude anatomique de l'arête des graminées. (Mém. Acad. Montp., Sc. viii.) Paris, 1871. 4to.

—— De quelques *Juncus* à feuilles cloisonnées, etc. (Rev. Sc. Nat.) Paris, 1872. 4to.

—— Diaphragmes vasculifères des monocotylédones aquatiques. (Mém. Acad. Montp., Sc. viii.) Paris, 1873. 4to.

—— Particularités des *Zostera marina* L. et *Z. nana* Roth. (Rev. Sc. Nat.) Paris, 1873. 4to.

—— Notes sur quelques plantes récoltées en 1877 dans le département de l'Hérault. (Mém. Acad. Montp., Sc. ix.) Montpellier, 1878. 4to.

—— Notice sur [avec Bibliographie]. See **Flahault, C.**

Duvau, Auguste. Considérations générales sur le genre *Veronica* (Ann. Sc. Nat. viii.) Paris, 1826. 8vo.

—— Essai statistique sur le département d' Indre-et-Loire, ou l'ancienne Touraine. Paris, 1828. 8vo.

[——] Analyse de quelques ouvrages nouveaux sur le genre *Chara*. (Paris), [1830 ?]. 8vo.

Duvergier de Hauranne, Emmanuel. Rapport sur une excursion faite les 3, 4, and 5 avril 1860, par la Société Botanique de France á la Grande-Chartreuse (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. viii.) Paris, 1861. 8vo.

Duvernoy, Georg Ludwig. Diss. de *Salvinia natante*, cum aliquibus aliis plantis cryptogamis comparata . . . praeside G. SCHUEBLER, etc. Tubingae, [1825]. 4to.

—— Untersuchungen über Keimung, Bau, und Wachsthum der Monokotyledonen. Stuttgart, 1834. 8vo.

[**Dwars, B. W.**] An analysis of certain [vegetable] articles of Japanese food. —— E. M. SATOW ; The Introduction of Tobacco into Japan. (Journ. As. Soc. Jap. vi.) [Yokohama, 1878.] 8vo.

Dybowski, Jean. Traité de culture potagère (petite et grande culture). Ed. 2. Paris, 1895. 8vo.

Dyer, Bernard. On the analytical determination of probably available " mineral " plant food in soils, etc. [" Proof "]. London, 1894. 8vo. —— [Another copy] (Journ. Chem. Soc. lvx.) 8vo. [Abstract and discussion] (Proc. Chem. Soc. n. 134) [London] (1894). 8vo.

Dyer, William Turner Thiselton-. Syllabus of a course of lectures on Botany, etc. Dublin, 1871. 8vo.

—— [Syllabus of] a Course of Six Lectures on the Natural History of a Flowering Plant, etc. [Dublin, 1871.] 8vo.

[——] Biology :—Limits and Classification of the Vegetable Kingdom (Encycl. Brit., ed. 9, iii.). [Edinburgh, 1874 ?] 4to.

Dyer, William Turner Thiselton-. On the classification and sexual reproduction of Thallophytes (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sc. N.S. xv.). London, 1875. 8vo.

—— Lecture on Plant-distribution as a field for geographical research (Proc. R. Geogr. Soc. xxii.). London, 1878. 8vo.

—— The Botanical enterprise of the Empire. London, 1880. 8vo.

—— Flora capensis . . . the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal . . . by various Botanists, ed. by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. London, 1896. Vol. vi. (For the earlier volumes see **Harvey, W., & O. W. Sonder.**)

—— Flora of Tropical Africa, by various Botanists, edited by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. Vol. vii. London, 1897. 8vo. (For vols. i.–iii., see **Oliver, D.**; vols. iv.–v. not yet issued.)

—— Flora of Middlesex. See **Trimen, H., & W. T. Thiselton-Dyer.**

Dyer, William Turner Thiselton-, & others. Biological Papers by W. T. T.-D., J. S. B. Sanderson, Sir H. E. Roscoe, and Sir W. Turner (Smithson. Rep. 1889). Washington, 1891. 8vo.

Dymock, William. The vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. Bombay [1883 ?] 8vo.—Ed. 2. Ib., 1885. 8vo.

Dymock, William; Charles James Hislop Warden, & David Hooper. Pharmacographia indica. A History of the principal Drugs of vegetable origin met with in British India. Bombay, 1889–93. 3 vols. 8vo.

Eagar, Alexander Richard. [Second] Supplement to Bastian's Falmouth Flora (R. Cornw. Polyt. Soc., 56th Rep.). Penryn [1888]. 8vo.

Earle, F. S. Alabama Fungi. See **Auburn,** Alabama, etc. 1897.

—— Parasitic fungi of Illinois. See **Burrell, T. J., & F. S. E.**

Earle, John. English Plant Names from the 10th to the 15th Century. Oxford, 1880. sm. 8vo.

Eastbourne. Lists of the local fauna and flora (repr. from Chambers's "Handbook"). [Eastbourne] 1873. 8vo.

—— Caldecott Museum. Report . . . by F. C. S. Roper. [Eastbourne, 1871 ?] 4to.

East India (Chinchona Plant). See **India**: Cinchona Cultivation.

Eaton, Amos. Manual of Botany for North America, etc. Ed. 6. Albany, 1833. 8vo. (For Ed. 8, see next title.)

Eaton, Amos & John Wright. North American Botany . . . North of Mexico . . . Ed. 8. Troy, N.Y., 1840. 8vo.

Eaton, Daniel Cady. A list of the Marine Algæ collected by Dr. Edward Palmer on the coast of Florida and at Nassau, Bahama Islands, etc. New Haven, 1875. 8vo.

—— The Ferns of North America . . . Drawings by J. H. Emerton and C. E. Faxon. Salem, 1879–80. 2 vols. 4to.

[**Eaton, Daniel Cady, & others.**] A catalogue of the flowering plants and higher cryptogams . . . within thirty miles of Yale College. New Haven, 1878. 8vo.

Eaton, H. Hulbert. See **Short, C. W., & H. H. E.** 1831.

—— Memoir. See **Short, C. W.**

Eaton, H. G. See **Bailey, F. M.** 1874.

Ebel, Wilhelm. De *Armeriae* genere. Prodromus Plumbaginearum familiae. Diss. Regimontii Prussorum, 1840. 4to.

Ebermaier, Carl Heinrich. Diss. sistens plantarum papilionacearum monographiam medicam, etc. Berolini, 1824. 8vo.

—— See **Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L., & E. H. E.**

Ébran, A. Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . du Havre (Havre) 1869. 8vo.

Ecker, Alexander. LORENZ OKEN, a biographical sketch . . . from the German, by A. TULK. London, 1883. 8vo.

Ecklon, Christian Friedrich. Topographisches Verzeichniss der Pflanzensammlung, mit Vorwort von STEUDEL & HOCHSTETTER. Esslingen, 1827. 8vo.

Ecklon, Christian Friedrich & Carl Zeyher. Enumeratio plantarum Africae australis extra-tropicæ. Hamburgi, 1834–37. 3 fasc. 8vo.

École (l') du jardinier fleuriste. See **Fréard du Castel, R. A.**.

Economy of Vegetation. See **Murray, J.**

Écorchard, J. M. Nouvelle théorie élémentaire de la botanique, etc. Paris, 1877. 8vo.

Eden: or a compleat Body of Gardening. See **Hill, J.** 1757.

Edgbaston, 1886. See **Southall, W.**

Edgeworth, Michael Pakenham. Pollen. London, 1877. 8vo. Ed. 2. ib. 1879. 8vo.

Edgren, Pehr Adolph. *Resp.* Hortus upsaliensis init. saec., IV. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1826.

Edinburgh Botanic Garden. List of medicinal and poisonous plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh, May, 1859 [by J. H. Balfour ?] Edinburgh, 1859. 8vo.

—— Catalogues. See **Preston, G.** 1716 ; **Sutherland, J.** 1683.

Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. Official Catalogue. Edinburgh, [1884.] 8vo.

—— The Souvenir of the First International Forestry Exhibition . . . (Forestry.) London [1884]. 8vo.

—— The Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation. British Burmah. Teak. By J. A. BRYCE. [Edinburgh ? 1884.] 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the exhibits sent from British Guiana. Demerara, 1884. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the exhibits of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Edinburgh, 1884. 8vo.

—— Descriptive catalogue of the exhibits sent from the Island of Ceylon to the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition. By J. ALEXANDER. (Colombo) 1884. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Indian exhibits [Preface by Sir G. BIRDWOOD.] Edinburgh, 1884. 8vo.

Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. List of publications and maps relating to Forest administration in India, sent . . . by order of the Government of India. Calcutta, 1884. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the collection of Forest Products exhibited by the Northern Circle, Madras Forest Department, etc. Madras, 1884. 8vo.

Edinburgh University. Catalogue of the Materia Medica Museum of the U. of E. Part II. Collected by Dr. CHRISTISON. Edinburgh, 1850. 8vo.

Edmonds, Henry. Elementary Botany, theoretical and practical, etc. London, 1882. 8vo.

Edmonds, Henry, & Rudolf Marloth. Elementary Botany for South Africa, etc. London, 1897. 8vo.

Edmonston, Arthur. A view of the . . . Zetland Islands, etc. Edinburgh, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo.

Edmonston, Thomas. A flora of Shetland, etc. Aberdeen, 1845. 8vo.

Ednie-Brown, John. See **Brown, J. E.**

Edwall, Lars. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.** 1813.

Edwards, Alphonse Milne. De la famille des Solanacées. Paris, 1864. 8vo.

Edwards, Alphonse Milne, & Achille Comte. Cahiers d'histoire naturelle ; nouvelle édition—2me cahier.—Botanique. Paris, 1857. 8vo.

Edwards, Arthur Mead. Microscopic notes, No. 5 [on the nomenclature of Diatomaceae.] [Newark, N. J., 1892.] 4to.

—— The Bacillariaceae and Geology, etc. [New York, 1894.] 4to.

Edwards, George. See **Catesby, M.** 1754.

Edwards, John. A select collection of . . . the most beautiful exotic and British flowers which blow in our gardens, etc. London, 1775. fol.

Edwards, Sydenham Teast. The New Botanic Garden, etc. London, 1812. 2 vols. 4to. See also **Dickson, R. W.** 1807.

Eeden, Frederik Willem van. Algemeene beschrijvende catalogus der houtsoorten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië aanwezig in het koloniaal museum . . . te Haarlem. Haarlem [1872]. 8vo.

—— Overzigt van het [koloniaal] museum [te Haarlem] etc. Haarlem, 1875. 8vo.

—— Houtsoorten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië etc. Haarlem, 1886. 8vo.

—— See **Haarlem, Koloniaal Museum.**

Égasse, Ed. See **Dujardin-Beaumetz—., & E. E.**

[**Egenolph, Christian.**] Herbarum imagines vivae. Der kreuter Lebliche Contrafaytung. [Francofurti ad Moenum, 1536]. sm. 4to.

[**Egenolph, Christian.**] Herbarum imagines vivae. Der treurer Lebliche Contrafaytung. Francofurti [1536.] 4to.

[—] Herbarum arborum, fruticum, frumentorum ac leguminum . . . imagines, etc. Kreutter, Bäume, Gestäude vnnd Frücht . . . zam vnnd wild im Luft, Wasser, vnd Erdtrich lebende, etc. Francofurti, 1552. 4to.

Egerton-Warburton, Geoffrey. Names and Synonyms of British Plants, collating the nomenclature, etc. London, 1889. 8vo.

Eggers, Baron Heinrich Franz Alexander. The Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Isles. See **Washington**; United States National Museum ; Bulletin, v. xiii.

Egypt. Memoirs relative to Egypt . . . by the . . . French Expedition. London, 1800. 8vo.

—— Flore d'Egypte. See **Delile, A. R.**

Ehrenberg, Carl August. Biographische Skizze. See **Urban, J.** 1897.

Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. Ueber das Pollen der Asclepiadeen, etc. (Abh. Akad. Berl. 1829.) Berlin, 1831. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss des kleinsten Lebens im ägäischen Meere am Euphrat und auf den Bermuda-Inseln. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1844. 8vo.

—— Über drei Lager von Gebirgsmassen aus Infusorien als Meeres-Absatz in Nordamerika, und deren Vergleichung mit den organischen Kreidegebilden in Europa and Afrika. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1844. 8vo.

—— Vorläufige Nachricht über das kleinste Leben im Weltmeer, am Südpol und in den Meeres-Tiefen. (Monatsb. Acad. Berl.) Berlin, 1844. 8vo.

—— Neue Untersuchungen über das kleinste Leben als geologisches Moment. (Monatsb. Acad. Berl.) Berlin, 1845. 8vo.

—— Vorläufige zweite Mittheilung über die Beziehungen des kleinsten organischen Lebens zu den vulkanischen Massen der Erde. (Monatsb. Acad. Berl.) Berlin, 1845. 8vo.

—— Passat-Staub und Blut-Regen, etc. Berlin, 1849. fol.

—— *Polyporus Pisachapani.* See **Nees von Esenbeck.**

—— See **Lorentz, P. G.**, 1867 ; **Schomburgk, Rich.**, 1848.

—— Replik. See **Kuetzing, F. T.** 1845.

Ehret, Georg Dionysius. Plantae et papiliones rariores depictae et aeri incisae. [Londini, 1748–59.] fol.

—— See **Browne, P.** 1756 ; **Linne, C. von.** 1737 ; **Trew, C. J.** 1750.

Ehrhart, Friedrich. Phytophylacium ehrhartianum continens plantas quas in locis earum natalibus collegit . . . F. E. Hannoverae, 1780. [Dec. I.–VIII.] fol.

—— Beiträge zur Naturkunde, etc. Hannover und Osnabrück, 1787–92. 7 vols., 8vo.

—— Plantae selectae hortuli proprii quas in usum botanophilorum exsiccavit F. E. Dec. I. (–XVI.) Hannoverae, 1792–73. fol.

Ehrmann, Johann Christian. Diss de *Foeniculo* . . . praeside J. BOECLERO. Argentorati, [1732]. 4to.

—— See **Mappus, M.** 1742.

Eichler, August Wilhelm. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Blattes ; Diss. Marburg, 1861. 8vo.

—— Bewegung im Pflanzenreiche, etc. (Jahresb. bayer. Gartenb. Ges. München, 1864. 8vo.

—— Versuch einer Charackteristik der natürlichen Pflanzenfamilie Menispermaceae. (Martius, Jubiläums.) Muenchen, 1864. 4to.

[——] C. F. Ph. VON MARTIUS. Eine biographische Skizze. (Flora, lii.) Regensburg, 1869. 8vo.

—— Das Herbarium MARTII. München, 1869. 8vo.

—— Sind die Coniferen gymnosperm oder nicht ? (Flora, lvi.) Regensburg, 1873. 8vo.

—— Blüthendiagramme construirt und erläutert. Leipzig, 1875–78. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Index seminum in horto botanico reg. berolinensi anno 1878 collectorum. (Berolini) [1879]. 4to.

—— Ueber die weiblichen Blüthen der Coniferen. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.] Berlin, 1881. 8vo.

—— Ueber Bildungs-Abweichungen bei Fichtenzapfen. Sitzb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

—— Entgegnung auf L. ČELAKOVSKÝ'S Kritik meiner Ansicht über die Fruchtschuppe der Abietineen (Sitzb. Ges. naturf. Fr.) Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Morphologie und Systematik der Marantaceen (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1884. 4to.

—— Entwickelungsgeschichte der Palmenblätter (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1885. 4to.

—— Bericht über die Enthüllung der Büste von Prof. Dr. Aug. Wilh. EICHLER. (Bot. Jahrb. xiv., Beibl. n. 32.) Leipzig, 1891. 8vo.

Eichwald, Carl Eduard. Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum quas in itinere caspio-caucasico observavit E. E. Vilnae, 1831–33. fol.

Eisenberger, Nicolaus Friedrich. See **Blackwell, E.** 1750.

[**Eisengrein, Georg. Adolf.**] Physiologische Entwicklung . . . der Pflanzentheile der Papilionaceen [Extr. " Hülsengewächse "]. [Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1836.] 8vo.

Ek, Johan. *Resp.* Fructif. partium varietatum, II. ; De *Antholyza.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1802, 1803.

Ekart, Tobias Philipp. Synopsis Jungermanniarum in Germania vicinisque terris huscusque cognitarum, etc. Coburgi, 1832. 4to.

Ekelund, Daniel. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.** ; **Fries, E. M.**, 1836.

Ekman, Olof Jacob. *Resp.* *Iris*, Diss. See **Thunberg, C. P** 1782.

Eldridge, Stuart. On the arrow poison in use among the Ainos of Yezo (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, iv.) [Yokohama, 1876.] 8vo.

Elements of Modern Gardening. 1784. See **Gardening.**

Elfert, Th. Auflösungsweise der Zellmembranen bei Keimung. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 30.

Elfstrand, Mårten. *Hieracia* alpina aus den Hochgebirgsgegenden des mittleren Skandinaviens. Upsala, 1893. 8vo.

—— Archieracien aus Norwegisch-Finnmarken, von T. M. FRIES in . . . 1857, und 1864, gesammelt M. E. (Bihang, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. xx. III.) Stockholm, 1894. 8vo.

—— Studier öfver alkaloidernas lokalisation företrädesvis inom familjen Loganiaceae. (Upsala Univ. Årssk.) Upsala, 1895. 8vo.

—— Brasilianische und paraguayische Drogen, Nutz- und Heilpflanzen. (Ber. deutsch. pharm. Ges. vii.) Berlin, 1897. 8vo.

Elfwendahl, Pehr. *Resp.* See **Fallén, C. F.** 1792.

Elgenstierna, Nicol Wilhelm. See **Afzelius, A., & N. W. E.** 1804.

Elkan, Ludwig. Tentamen monographiae generis *Papaver*, etc. Regimontii Borussorum [1839]. 4to. [Another issue.] Ib. 1839. 4to.

Ellacombe, Henry Nicholson. The plant-lore and garden-craft of SHAKESPEARE. Exeter, (1878). 8vo. Ed. 3. London and New York, [1896]. 8vo.

—— Place-names derived from plants, in the neighbourhood of Bath. (Extr.) Bath, 1887. 8vo.

—— The Seasons of SHAKESPERE'S Plays. (Extr.) [London, 1880?] 8vo.

—— The weather of the past season and its effects on the Garden. (Extr.) [Bath, 1894.] 8vo. —— [Part II.] (ib.) Bath, 1895. 8vo.

—— In a Gloucestershire Garden. London, 1895. 8vo.

—— The great Frost of 1895. Bath [1896.] 8vo.

—— The great Drought of 1896. Bath [1897.] 8vo.

[——] *Ed.* The History of the Parish of Bitton, Gloucestershire. II. . . . The Geology and Flora. [Geology by H. H. WINWOOD, the flora by H. T. ELLACOMBE [son], and a Garden Catalogue, 1831, by H. T. ELLACOMBE [father] of the editor. Exeter, 1883. 4to.

Ellemeet, De Jonge van. Catalogue de la collection . . . d'Agaves, etc. [Middleburg] 1873. 8vo.

—— Albano von JACOBI. (Middleburg) [1874.] 8vo.

Elliot, George Francis Scott. Flora of Dumfriesshire and Dumfries District. By G. F. S. E., assisted by J. McANDREW, J. T. JOHNSTONE, etc. Part I. To the end of Cruciferae. London [1891.] 8vo. —— Part II. To the end of Rhamnaceae, etc. Entomology by R. SERVICE and E. BRUNETTI. Dumfries, 1892. 8vo.

Elliot, George Francis Scott, & others. The flora of Dumfriesshire, including part of . . . Kirkcudbright. Dumfries, 1896. 8vo.

Elliott, Stephen. A sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. Charleston, S.C., 18[16–]21–24. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Eulogium on. See **Moultrie, J.** 1830.

Elliot, T. F. [Circular relating to Colonial Floras. London, 1859.] 8vo.

Elliot, Sir Walter. Flora andhrica ; a vernacular and botanical list of plants . . . in the Telugu districts . . . Part I. Madras, 1859. 8vo.

—— Address to the Botanical Society of Edinburg, 1870 (Trans. Bot. Soc. Ed., xi.) Edinburgh, 1871. 8vo.

—— See **Ferguson, W.**, 1887 ; **Sewell, R.**, 1896.

Elliott, Hon. Sir Charles Alfred. Annual address . . . to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, etc. Calcutta, 1894. 8vo.

Ellis, Daniel. An inquiry into the changes induced on atmospheric air, by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals. Edinburgh, 1807. 8vo.

—— Farther enquiries, etc. ib. 1811. 8vo.

[——] Vegetable Physiology. (Suppl. 4th, 5th, 6th eds. Encycl. Brit.) [Edinburgh, 1824.] 4to.

—— A Discourse on subjects relating to Horticulture, with a few remarks on the present state and prospects of that science. Edinburgh, 1829. 8vo.

Ellis, George E. Memoir of Jacob BIGELOW. Cambridge [Mass.] 1880. 8vo.

Ellis, Job Bicknall. North American fungi. Cent. I.–XI., XIV.–XIX. Systematic index. Newfield, N.J., 1878 [-87?] sm. 4to.

—— —— Alphabetical Index. Cent. I.–X. compiled by W. C. STEVENSON. (Vineland, N.J. [1883?] sm. 4to.

—— —— Cent. I.–XV. compiled by B. M. EVERHART. [Newfield ? 1884 ?] 4to.

—— —— Index of Habitats. Cent. XI.–XX., by W. C. STEVENSON, Jr. [Vineland ? 1889 ?] 4to.

[——] Fungi of New Jersey. Index. [Newfield ? 1890 ?] 4to.

Ellis, J. B., & Benjamin Matlock Everhart. North American fungi. Cent. XX. (–XXVII.) Second Series. (Alphabetical Index.) Newfield, N.J., 1888 [–91.] 4to.

—— —— The North American Pyrenomycetes . . . illustrations by F. W. ANDERSON. Newfield, N.J., 1892. 8vo.

Ellis, John. An Essay towards a natural history of the Corallines. London, 1755. 4to.

—— A botanical description of the *Dionaea muscipula.* [London, 1769.] sm. 4to.

—— An historical account of Coffee, with an engraving and botanical description of the Tree, etc. London, 1774. 4to.

—— The natural history of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes . . . arranged and described by . . . D. SOLANDER [published by M. WATT]. London, 1786. 4to.

Ellis, John W. Fifty years of Economic Botany (Quart. Rec. Roy. Bot. Soc. Lond. iii.). London, 1888. 8vo.

[Ellis, William.] The Lace-Leaf Plant at Kew (Once-a-Week). [London] (1860). 8vo.

Ellrodt, Theodor Christian. See **Koelle, J. L. C.**

Elmiger, Joseph. Histoire naturelle et médicale des *Digitalis.* Montpellier, 1812. 4to.

Elmstedt, Pehr. *Resp.* De *Blaeria.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1802.

Elsner, Moritz. Synopsis florae cervimontanae. Diss. Vratislaviae, 1839. 8vo.

Elwert, Johann Caspar Philipp. Fasciculus plantarum e flora marggraviatus Baruthini. Diss. Erlangae, [1786]. 4to.

Elwes, Henry John. A monograph of the genus *Lilium*, illustrated by W. H. FITCH. [London] 1880. fol.

Emerson, George Burrell. A report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. Boston [Mass.], 1846. 8vo. Ed. 2, Boston [Mass.], 1875. 2 vols. 8vo.

Emery, Carlos. Estudios sobre las hormigas de Costa Rica [que viven en las Acacias]. (An. Mus. Nac. 1888–89.) San Jose, 1894. 4to.

Emory, William Hemsley. Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, etc. Vol. i. Washington, 1857. 4to.

—— Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey . . . Part. II. Introduction by C. C. PARRY. Botany of the Boundary by J. TORREY. Washington, 1858. 4to.

—— See **Englemann, G.**: Cactaceae of the Boundary; **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, ii.

Empson, James. See **Petiver, J.** Opera, 1767.

Enchiridion botanicum. See **Broughton, A.** 1782.

Encontre, Daniel. See **Candolle, A. P. de, & D. E.**

Ende, Willem Pieter van den. Commentatio de methodis botanicis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1823. 8vo.

Ender, Ernst. Index Aroidearum . . . mit einer Einleitung von K. KOCH. Berlin, 1864. 8vo.

Enderle, Carl Joseph. Untersuchungen über den Mittelstock von *Tamus elephantipes* L., Diss. . . . under dem Präsidium von HUGO MOHL, etc. Tübingen [1836]. 4to.

Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus. Flora posoniensis, etc. Posonii, 1830. 8vo.

—— Atakta botanica. Nova genera et species plantarum descripta et iconibus illustrata. Vindobonae, 1833. fol.

—— *Ceratotheca* eine neue Pflanzengattung (Linnaea, vii.). Berlin, 1832. 8vo.

—— Prodromus florae norfolkicae sive catalogus stirpium . . . a F. BAUER collectae et depictae, etc. Vindobonae, 1833. 8vo.

—— Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturalium disposita [cum supplementis]. Vindobonae, 1836–50. 8vo. —— Mantissa . . . Suppl. II. 1842. —— Mantissa Bot. altera. . . . Suppl. III. 1843. —— Suppl. IV., Pars 2. 1847. Pars 3 (no title). [1850.]

—— Grundzüge einer neuen Theorie der Pflanzenzeugung. Wien, 1838. 8vo.

—— Iconographia generum plantarum. Vindobonae, 1838[–40]. 4to.

—— Stirpium australasicarum herbarii huegeliani decades tres. (Ann. Wien. Mus. i.) Vindobonae, 1838. 4to.

—— Enchiridion botanicum, etc. Lipsiae, 1841. 8vo.

—— Catalogus horti academici vindobonensis. Vindobonae, 1842–43. 2 vols. 12mo.

—— Synopsis Coniferarum. Sangalli, 1847. 8vo.

—— See **Hartinger, A.** 1844 ; **Poeppig, E., & L. L. E.**

—— Meletemata. See **Schott, H. W., & S. L. E.** 1832.

—— ENDLICHER István László, emlékezete. See **Kanitz, A'kos.** 1849.

Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus, & Eduard Fenzl. Sertum cabulicum. Enumeratio plantarum quas in itinere . . . 1833 collegit M. HONIGBERGER, etc., Fasc. I. [Vindobonae, 1836.] 4to.

[—— ——] Novarum stirpium decas i.—x. Vindobonae, 1839. 8vo.

Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus, & Franz Unger. Grundzüge der Botanik. Wien, 1843. 8vo.

[**Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus, & others.**] Enumeratio plantarum quas in Novae Hollandiæ . . . collegit C. *Liber Baro* de HUEGEL. Vindobonae, 1837. 8vo.

Engelhardt, Hermann. Flora der Braunkohlenformation im Königreich Sachsen. Leipzig, 1870. 8vo.

Engelhart, Johan Heinrich. *Auctor et Respondens.* Diss. de *Moro alba* . . . praes. E. G. LIDBECK, etc. Lundae [1777]. 4to.

Engelhardt, Hermann. Ueber Tertiärpflanzen von Chile (Abh. Senck. Ges. xvi.). Frankfurt a. M., 1891. 4to.

Engelmann, George. The Botanical Works . . . collected for H. SHAW, edited by W. TRELEASE and A. GRAY. Cambridge, Mass., 1887. 4to.

Engelmann, George. Sketch of the botany of Dr. A. WISLIZENUS'S Expedition from Missouri to Santa Fé, etc. Washington, 1848. 8vo.

—— Synopsis of the Cactaceæ of the Territory of the United States and adjacent regions (Proc. Am. Acad. iii.). Cambridge [Mass.], 1856. 8vo.

—— Cactaceæ of the Boundary (ex W. H. EMORY, U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey). [Washington, 1858.] 4to.

—— Systematic arrangement of the . . . genus *Cuscuta* (Trans. Acad. St. Louis, i.). St. Louis, 1859. 8vo.

—— Appendix [to PARRY'S Physiography of the Rocky Mountains] I. *Nuphar polysepalum* (Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis, ii.) St. Louis, 1866. 8vo.

—— Notes on *Agave* (Trans. Acad. St. Louis, iii.). St. Louis, 1875. 8vo.

—— The oaks of the United States (Trans. Acad. St. Louis, iii.). St. Louis, 1876–77. 2 pts. 8vo.

—— The American Junipers of the section *Sabina* (Trans. Acad. St. Louis, iii.). St. Louis, 1877. 8vo.

—— A synopsis of the American Firs, *Abies*, Link (Trans. Acad. St. Louis, iii.). St. Louis, 1878. 8vo.

—— The Acorns and their Germination (Trans. Acad. St. Louis, iv.). St. Louis [1880]. 8vo.

—— Revision of the genus *Pinus*, and description of *Pinus Elliottii* (Trans. Acad. St. Louis, iv.). St. Louis, 1880. fol.

—— See **White, C. A.** 1896.

Engelmann, George, & Asa Gray. Plantæ lindheimerianæ; an enumeration of F. LINDHEIMER'S collection of Texan Plants, with remarks and descriptions of new species, etc. (Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. v.) Boston [Mass.] 1845. 8vo.

Engelmann, George, & John M. Bigelow. Description of the Cactaceae. [pp. 27–58.] (35th Par.) [Washington, 1856.] 4to.

Engelmann, Th. W. Die Erscheinungsweise der Sauerstoffausscheidung chromophyllhaltigen Zellen im Licht bei Anwendung der Bacterienmethode (Verh. Akad. Amst. II. iii.) Amsterdam, 1894. 8vo.

Engelmann, Wilhelm. Botanisches Adressbuch. Verzeichnis der lebender Botaniker, etc. Leipzig, 1891. 8vo.

Engholm, Jonas Johan. *Resp.* Florula ceilanica. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1828.

England and Wales. Salmon Fisheries [extract from] the Twenty-first Annual Report of the Inspectors, etc. London, 1882. 8vo.

Engler, Adolf. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte und Verbreitung des Genus *Saxifraga* L. (Linnaea, xxxv.) Halle, 1866. 8vo.

—— De genera *Saxifraga* L. pars I. et II. Historica atque systematica. Diss. Halis Saxonum (1866). 8vo.

—— Index criticus specierum atque synonymorum generis *Saxifraga* L. Vindobonae, 1869. 8vo.

Engler, Adolf. Monographie der Gattung *Saxifraga* L., etc. Breslau, 1872. 8vo.

—— Ueber Begrenzung und systematische Stellung der natürlichen Familie der Ochnaceae (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxxvii.) Dresden, 1874. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Antherenbildung der Metaspermen (Pringsh. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. x.) Berlin, 1875. 8vo.

—— Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die morphologischen Verhältnisse der Araceae (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxxix.) [2 Pts.] Dresden, 1876–77. 4to.

—— Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der extratropischen Florengebiete der nördlichen Hemisphäre. Leipzig, 1879. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Pilz-Verzeichniss des Weissen oder Todten Grundes in der Kieler Bucht. (IV. Ber. Comm. Unters. deutsch. Meere in Kiel.) Kiel, 1883. 8vo.

—— Führer durch den Königlich Botanischen Garten der Universität zu Breslau. Breslau, 1886. 8vo.

[——] Der Königl. botanische Garten und das botanische Museum zu Berlin im Etatsjahre 1889–90—1895–96. Berlin, 1890–96. 8vo.

—— Syllabus der Vorlesungen über specielle und medicinisch-pharmaceutische Botanik, etc. Grosse Ausgabe. Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Hochgebirgsflora des tropischen Africa (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1892. 4to.

—— Ueber die Gliederung der Vegetation von Usambara und der angrenzenden Gebiete (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1894. 4to.

—— Ueber die wichtigern Ergebnisse der neuern botanischen Forschungen im tropischen Afrika, etc. (Peterm. Mitt.) Gotha, 1894. 4to.

—— Deutsch-Ost-Africa . . . Band v. Die Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete, herausg. von E. A. Berlin, 1895. 2 vols. la. 8vo.; A. Pflanzenverbreitung; B. Die Nutzpflanzen Ost-Afrikas; C. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt aus Ost-Afrika bekannt gewordenen Pflanzen.

—— Vorkommen einer (bisher unbekannten) Guttiferenart in Deutsch-Ostafrika (Deutsch. Kolonialbl.) (Berlin, 1895.) 4to.

—— Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Zygophyllaceen, etc. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1896. 4to.

—— Uebersicht über die Unterabteilungen, Klassen, Reihen, Unterreihen und Familien der Embryophyta Siphonogama (ENGLER u. PRANTL, Pflanzenf.) Leipzig, 1897. 8vo.

—— Aracee. See **Beccari, O.** 1879.

—— Karpatenreise, 1864. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., and others.**

—— Nomenclature Commission. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., & A. E.** 1895.

—— See **Botanische Jahrbücher**; **Breslau,** etc., 1888; **Hehn, V.,** 1894.

Engler, Adolf & Oscar Drude. Die Vegetation der Erde: Sammlung pflanzengeographischen Monographien: I. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen Halbinsel von M. WILLKOMM. Leipzig, 1896. 8vo.

Engler, Adolf & Karl Prantl. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, etc. Lief. 1–170. Leipzig, 1887–98. la. 8vo.

Engler, Adolf, and others. Verzeichniss der auf der Graf v. GOETZEN'schen Expedition bei der Besteigung der Kirunga gesammelten Pflanzen (ex GOETZEN, Durch Afrika). [Berlin. 1896]. 4to.

—— Nomenclaturregeln für die Beamten des Königlichen Botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin (Notizbl. n. 8). Berlin, 1897. 8vo.

English Botany. See **Sowerby, J.**; Ed. 3. **Boswell, J. T. I.**

English, James Lake. A manual for the preservation of the larger Fungi. . . also . . . wild flowers. Epping, 1882. 8vo.

Ephemeris. An Ephemeris of materia medica, pharmacy, etc. See **Squibb, E. R., E. H. Squibb & C. F. Squibb.**

Epitome of Husbandry. See **Blith, J.** 1675.

Epp, F. Der Curort Dürckheim an dem Haardt. Vortrag gehalten in der medicinischen Section der 36ste. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher & Aerzte in Speyer, etc. Neustadt a.d. H., 1861. 8vo.

Erhard, Ernst. Diss. de *Gratiola officinali* eiusque presertim in mania usu . . . praeside C. G. ESCHENBACH. Lipsiae [1818]. 4to.

Erichson, W. F. See **Schomburgh, Rich.** 1848.

Eriksson, Jakob & Ernst Henning. Die Getreideroste: ihre Geschichte und Natur, sowie Massregeln gegen dieselben, etc. [uebersetzt aus dem Schwedischen von C. O. NORDGREN]. Stockholm [1896]. 8vo.

Erlangen: Botanic Garden. See **Martius, C. F. P. von.** 1814.

Ernst, Adolf. Amadeo BONPLAND; apuntes biográficos. Carácas, 1869. 8vo.

—— Die Betheiligung der Vereinigten Staaten von Venezuela an der Wiener Welt-Ausstellung, 1873, etc. Carácas, 1873. 8vo.

—— A descriptive catalogue of the Venezuelan Department at the Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876. Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo.

—— Estudios sobre la flora y fauna de Venezuela (Extr.) Carácas, 1877. 4to.

—— VÁRGAS considerado como botanico. (Extr.) Carácas, 1877. 4to.

—— El café de Liberia en Venezuela, etc. Carácas, 1878. 8vo.

—— Estudios sobre las deformaciones, enfermedades, y enemigos del arbol de café en Venezuela. Carácas, 1878. 4to.

—— La Exposicion nacional de Venezuela en 1883, etc. Carácas, 1884. fol.

Ernst, Adolf. El guachamacá (Expos. nac. Venezuela). Carácas, 1885. 8vo.

—— La Exposicion nacional de Venezuela en 1883, etc. Tomo i., texto. Caracas, 1886. fol.

Ernsting, Arthur Conrad. Historische und physikalische Beschreiburg der Geschlechter der Pflanzen, etc. Lemgo, 1762. 2 vols. 4to.

Errera, Léo. Notice nécrologique sur J. É. BOMMER. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxxiv.) Gand, 1895. 8vo.

—— Essais de philosophie botanique. I. L'Optimum (Rev. Univ. Brux. i.) Bruxelles. 1896. 8vo.

—— Sur le glycogène chez les Mucorinées (Bull. Acad. Belg. iv.) [Bruxelles, 1882.] 8vo.

—— See **Gilkinet.**

Errera, Léo, Dr. Maistriau, & G. Clautriau. Premières recherches sur la localisation et la signification des alcaloides dans les plantes (Journ. Soc. Med. Brux.) Bruxelles, 1887. 8vo.

Eschenbach, Christian Gotthold. *Praes.* See **Erhard, E.** 1818.

Eschweiler, Franz Gerhard. De fructificatione generis *Rhizomorphæ* commentatio, etc. Elberfeldae, 1822. 4to.

—— Systema Lichenum, genera exhibens rite distincta pluribus novis adaucta. Norimbergae, 1824. 4to.

—— See **Martius, C. F. P. von.** Flora brasiliensis. 1853.

Escombe, Fergusson. Beitrag zur Chemie der Membranen der Flechten und Pilze (Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. xxii.) Strassburg, 1896. 8vo.

Esmarch, Heinrich Peter Christian. Beschreibung der Gräser, rietartigen Gewächse, Schäftlinge und Kannenkräuter welche in den Herzogthümern Schleswig und Holstein wild wachsen. Schleswig und Leipzig, 1794. 8vo.

Espardeilla, Paul. Éléments de botanique, etc. Paris, 1872. 12mo.

Esper, Eugenius Johann Christoph. Icones *Fucorum* . . . Abbildungen der Tange, etc. Nürnberg, 1797–1800. 2 vols. 4to.

Espeut, Hon. William Bancroft. The Timbers of Jamaica, etc. Kingston, Jamaica, 1881. 8vo.

—— The most effective . . . means of . . . extending the agricultural and productive capabilities of Jamaica. [Kingston, Jamaica] 1886. 8vo.

—— The advantages to result from railway extension (Inst. Jamaica, Pop. Lectures, 4th Ser.) Kingston, 1887. 8vo.

Essay on Poisons. See **Poisons,** etc.

Esser, P. Die Entstehung der Blüthen am alten Holze. (Verh. Nat. Ver. Rheinl. V. iv.) [Bonn, 1887.] 8vo.

Este, Alfonso II., duca d'. Herbarium. See **Camus, J., & O. Penzig.**

Estienne (*latinized* **Stephanus), Charles.** Vinetum, etc. Parisiis, 1537. 8vo.

—— Sylva, Frutetum, Collis. Parisiis, 1538. 8vo.

—— De re hortensi libellus, vulgaria herbarum, florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis cōseri solent, nomina, etc. Parisiis, 1539. 8vo. [Another edition] Lutetiae, 1545. 8vo. —— Di CARLO STEFANO le herbe, fiori, stirpi . . . aggiuntoui un libretto di coltivare gli horti, tradotto . . . per Pietro LAURO Modonese [con prefazio di B. COSTANTINI.] In Venegia, apud Vicenzo Vaugris, etc. 1545. 8vo.

—— Seminarium, et plantarium (*sic*) fructiferarum praesertim arborum quae post hortos conseri solent, etc. Parisiis, 1540. 8vo.

Estienne (*latinized* **Stephanus), Robert.** De latinis et græcis nominibus arborum, fruticum, herbarū, piscium & avium liber, etc. Ed. 2. Lutetiae, 1544. 8vo; [another ed.] ib. 1545. 8vo; [another ed.] Lugduni, apud Theobald Pago, 1548. sm. 16mo.

Estudos botanicos. See **Capanema, G. L. D.**

Etheridge, Robert, *junior.* See **Ettingshausen, C. Freih. von.** 1888.

Ettingshausen, Constantin, Freiherr von. Die Blatt-Skelete der Dikotyledonen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Untersuchung und Bestimmung der fossilen Pflanzenreste. Wien, 1861. fol.

—— Die Farrnkräuter der Jetztwelt . . . nach dem Flächen-Skelet bearbeitet. Wien, 1865. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Erforschung der Phylogenie der Pflanzenarten. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, xxxviii.) Wien, 1877. 4to.

—— Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia [edited by R. ETHERIDGE, Junior, with introduction by C. S. WILKINSON], etc. Sydney, 1888. 4to.

—— British Eocene Flora. See **Gardner, J. S., & C. v. E.** 1879.

—— Zur Tertiärflora Japans. See **Nathorst, A. G.** 1884.

"**Eugenie.**" Resa omkring jorden . . . 1851–53. Botanik. Om Galapagos-öarne vegetation. [Stockholm, 1858–63]. 4to.

Evans, Sons, & Co. The Island of Montserrat, West Indies, its history and development, chiefly as regards its Lime Tree plantations, etc. Carlisle, 1878. 8vo.

Evans, John, *Master of Academy, Kingsdown.* A Tour through part of North Wales in . . . 1798 . . . with a view to Botanical researches in that Alpine country, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1802. 8vo.

Evans, John, *LL.D., of Islington.* An excursion to Windsor in July, 1810, through . . . Kew, etc. London, 1817. 8vo.

—— Richmond and its vicinity, etc. Ed. 2. Richmond [1825]. 12mo.

Evans, Maurice S. The fertilisation of flowers, with some illustrations from the Natal flora, etc. Durban, 1894. 8vo.

Evans, W. J. The Sugar-planter's Manual, etc. London, 1847. 8vo.

Eveyln, John. Sylva, or a discourse of Forest trees . . . to which is annexed Pomona, or an Appendix concerning Fruit trees in relation to Cider . . . also Kalendarium hortense; or Gard'ners Almanac, etc. London, 1664. fol. Ed. 2. ib. 1670. fol. New edition, with Notes by A. HUNTER. York, 1786. 2 vols. 4to. Ed. 3. ib. 1801. 2 vols. 4to.

—— The French Gardener: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of Fruit-trees and Herbs for the Garden . . . written originally in French and now translated into English, by J. E. . . . Ed. 3. Whereto is annexed the English Vineyard vindicated by J. ROSE, etc. London, 1675. 8vo.

—— Kalendarium hortense; or the Gard'ners Almanac. Ed. 7. London, 1683. 8vo. Ed. 8. ib. 1691. 8vo.

—— Memoirs . . . comprising his Diary . . . and a selection of his . . . Letters . . . ed. by W. BRAY. London, 1819. 2 vols. 4to.

Everhart, Benjamin Matlock. See **Ellis, J. B., & B. M. E.**

Eves, C. Washington. The West Indies, etc. London, 1889. 8vo. Ed. 5. ib. 1891. 8vo.

Évon, (—). De l'alternance des végétaux (Ann. Soc. Emul. Vosges, vi.). (Epinal, 1846.) 8vo.

Evonymus Philiator, *pseudonym.* See **Gesner, C.**

Ewert, Christian Frederik. *Resp.* Plantae capenses, II. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1824.

Excursion, l', du 12 Mai [1878] aux gorges de la Chiffa [par G. L. DURANDO ?]. [Alger, 1878.] 8vo.

Excursions, les, botaniques et archéologiques [dans l'Algérie]. Par une dame touriste écossaise * * * (Extrait de l'Akhbar, 1 Décembre, 1878). (Alger, 1878.) 8vo.

Eykman, J. F. Phyto-chemische Notizen ueber einige japanische Pflanzen. (Abh. Tokio Daigaku.) Tokio, 1883. 4to.

Eysel, Johann Philipp. *Praes.* See **Friese, C. F.** 1716.

Eysenhardt, Carl Wilhelm. De accurata plantarum comparatione, adnexis observationibus in floram prussicam. Diss. . . . defendet C. G. E., respondente G. H. RICHTER, etc. Regiomonti [1823]. 4to.

Faber, Ernst. See **Bretschneider, E.** Botanicon sinicum. Part II. 1892.

Faber, Johann. Mexicanarum plantarum imagines, etc. [Romae, 1652 ?] 8vo.

—— See also **Hernandez, F.** 1651.

Faber, Johann Matthaeus. Strychnomania, explicans Strychni manici antiquorum vel Solani furiosi recentiorum, etc. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1677. 4to.

Fabre, Esprit. Observations sur les maladies régnantes de la vigne . . . mises au jour par M. F. DUNAL (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault). Montpellier, 1853. 4to.

Fabre, Esprit. Des *Aegylops* du midi de la France et de leur transformation [avec introduction par F. DUNAL]. (Journ. Soc. Agric. Hérault, xv.) [Montpellier, 1855.] 4to.

Fabricius, Johann Christian. See **Linné, C. von.** Praelectiones, 1792.

Fabricius, Philipp Conrad. Enumeratio methodica plantarum horti medici helmstadiensis. Ed. 2. Helmstadii, 1763. 8vo.

Facchini, Francesco. Zur Flora Tirols.—Flora von Südtirol mit einem Vorworte und Anmerkungen von Fr. B. v. HAUSMANN. Innsbruck, 1855. 8vo.

—— Considerazione geologico-botaniche intorno alla Valle di Passe e Fiemme ; Memoria. Rovereto, 1862. 8vo.

Fagerlund, G. W. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1823.

Fahnestock, George W. Memoranda of the effects of carburetted hydrogen gas on a collection of exotic plants. (Proc. Acad. Philad.) Philadelphia, 1858. 8vo.

Fahs, Charles F. Report . . . on the Botany . . . etc., of the Island of Great Lew Chew. [Washington ?, 1855 ?] 4to.

Fairholt, Frederick William. Tobacco : its history and associations, etc. London, 1876. 8vo.

[**Falconer, Hugh.**] Report on the Hon'ble Company's Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. Parts I., V., VI., VII. Calcutta. 1843. 4to.

—— Report of Executive Committee of the Memorial to H. F. [London], 1869. 8vo.

—— Report on the Teak Forests. See **India** : Bengal, etc. 1852.

Falconer, Randle Wilbraham. Contributions towards a catalogue of plants . . . of Tenby. Tenby, 1848. 8vo.

Falconnet, H. See **Seeligmann, T., G. Lamy-Torrelhon, & H. F.**

Falières, E. *Rapporteur.* Congrès phylloxérique . . . de Bordeaux. Rapports sur le sulfure de carbone . . . et sur la submersion, etc. Bordeaux, 1881. 8vo.

Falk, Johann Peter. Beyträge zur topographischen Kenntniss des russichen Reiches. St. Petersburg, 1785–86. 2 vols. 4to.

[**Falke, T.**] List of Trees and Plants growing in the Botanical Gardens at Dapooree and Hewra, and Government House Gardens, Parell. Bombay, 1862. 8vo.

Falkenberg, Paul. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Bau der Vegetationsorgane der Monocotyledonen. Stuttgart, 1876. 8vo.

Falkner, Thomas. Description of Patagonia. See **Molina, J. I.** 1809.

Falsan, Albert. See **Saporta, L. C. J. G. Marquis de, & A. F. Marion.**

Fallén, Carl Fredric. Diss. de *Beta* populari . . . respondens P. ELFWENDAHL. Lundae, [1792]. 4to.

Familiae plantarum. See **Allman, W.** 1836 ?

Famintzin, André. Beitrag zur Keimblattlehre im Pflanzenreiche. (Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. VII. xxii.) St. Pétersbourg, 1876. 4to.

Fankhauser, J. Die Entwicklung des Stengels und des Blattes von *Gingko biloba*, L. . . . Programma. Bern, 1882. 8vo.

Farina, Vincenzo. La flora sicula ossia manuale delle piante che vegetano nella Sicilia, etc. Sciacca, 1874. 8vo.

Farkas-Vukotinović, Ludwig. See **Vukotinović, L. F. de.**

Farlow, William Gilson. Onion Smut: An Essay presented to the Massachusetts Society for promoting Agriculture. (24th Rep. Mass. Board Agric.) Boston [Mass.], 1877. 8vo.

—— Paper on some Impurities of Drinking-water. (Extr. Suppl. 1st Rep. Mass. State Board.) Boston, 1880. 8vo.

—— Notes on the Cryptogamic Flora of the White Mountains. (Appalachia, iii.) [Boston, Mass., 1884.] 8vo.

—— The task of American Botanists. (Pop. Sc. Monthly, xxxi.) [New York] (1887). 8vo.

—— Vegetable parasites and Evolution. Address, etc. (Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sc. xxxvi.) Salem, Mass., 1887. 8vo.

—— The Gymnosporangia or Cedar-apples of the United States. (Anniv. Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.) Boston [Mass.], 1880. 4to.

—— Marine Algae of New England and adjacent Coast. (Rep. U. S. Fish Comm. 1879.) Washington, 1881. 8vo.

—— A Supplemental List of Works on North American Fungi. (Bibliog. Contrib. 31.) Cambridge, Mass., 1888. 8vo.

—— A sketch of Cryptogamic Botany in Harvard University, 1874–96. [Cambridge, Mass., 1897.] 8vo.

—— See **Gray, A.**; List of Writings.

Farlow, William Gilson, & A. B. Seymour. A provisional Host-index of the Fungi of the United States. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1888–91. 8vo.

Farlow, William Gilson, & William Trelease. A List of Works on North American Fungi. (Bibliog. Contrib. 25.) Cambridge, Mass., 1887. 8vo.

Farmers' Letters. See **Young, A.**

Farmer, John Bretland, & J. E. S. Moore. On the essential similarities existing between the heterotype divisions in Animals and Plants. (Anat. Anz. xi.) (Jena, 1895.) 8vo.

Farquhar, Sir Robert Townsend, Bart. Botanic Garden, Mauritius. See **Mauritius.**

Fauché, & others. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tome iii. 2^{e} partie, Botanique, par F., A. BRONGNIART, CHAUBARD, et BORY de ST. VINCENT. Paris, 1832. fol.

Fauconnet, Charles. Excursions botaniques dans le Bas Valais. Genève et Bâle, 1872. 8vo.

Favier, P. A. The textile nettles (Rhea or Ramia, Chinese Nettle, &c.), history, culture, decortication. [Translated by A. A. KERR.] London, 1882. 8vo.

Favre, Louis. Les champignons comestibles et les espèces vénéneuses, etc. Ed. 2. Neuchatel, 1874. sm. 4to.

Fawcett, William. Introduction to the Classification of Plants. A lecture. Kingston [Jamaica], 1889. 8vo.

—— Economic plants. An index to Economic Products of the vegetable kingdom in Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica, 1891. 8vo.

—— A provisional list of the indigenous and naturalised Flowering Plants of Jamaica. Kingston [Jamaica], 1893. 8vo.

—— See **Jamaica**; Botanical Department.

Fayrer, Sir Joseph. On the Bael fruit and its medicinal properties (Med. Times & Gazette). London, 1877. 8vo.

Feay, William T. Catalogue of phænogamous plants growing spontaneously within thirty miles of Savannah, Georgia, etc. (Extr.) (1860) 8vo.

Fedtschenko, O. A., & others. Catalog Turkestanskago otdyela, etc. [*i.e.*, Catalogue of the Turkestan District flora and fauna—Polytechnic Exhibition] Moskva, 1872. 4to. (The catalogues of plants were drawn up by O. A. F., E. R. von REGEL, I. N. KRAUSE.)

Fedtschenko, Olga. See **Regel, E. R. von.** 1882.

Fée, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire. Flore de Virgile, etc. Paris, 1822. 8vo.

—— Essai sur les cryptogames des écorces exotiques officinales. Paris, 1824. 4to.

—— Examen de la théorie des rapports botanico-chimiques. Diss. Strasbourg, 1833, 4to.

—— De la reproduction des végétaux. Strasbourg, 1833. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur le groupe des Phyllériées, et notamment sur le genre *Erineum*. Strasbourg, 1834. 8vo.

—— Note sur trois espèces nouvelles de *Sphæria* exotiques (Mém. Soc. Agric. Strasb.) [Strasbourg, 1834]. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue méthodique des plantes du jardin botanique . . . de Strasbourg. Strasbourg, 1836. 8vo.

[——] Les JUSSIEU et la méthode naturelle (Rev. d'Alsace). Strasbourg, 1837. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur l'ergot du seigle et sur quelques agames qui vivent parasites sur les épis de cette céréale. I. Strasbourg, 1843. 4to.

—— Mémoires sur la famille des fougères. Strasbourg (Paris). 1844–52. [I.–IV.] fol.

—— Genera filicum. Exposition des genres de la famille des Polypodiacées . . . (5me Mém. . . . des fougères). Strasbourg, 1850–52. 4to.

Fée, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire. Iconographie des espèces nouvelles . . . des fougères. (6me, 7me, et 8me Mém.). Paris, 1854–57. 8vo.

—— Neuvième Mémoire sur la famille des fougères. Catalogue méthodique des fougères et des Lycopodiacées du Mexique. [Lithographed]. Strasbourg, 1857. 4to.

—— Iconographie des especes nouvelles . . . des fougères 10me Mémoire. Paris-Strasbourg, 1865. 4to.

—— Histoire des fougères et des Lycopodiacées des Antilles. 11me et dernier Mémoire sur la famille des fougères. Paris [*i.e.*, Strasbourg] [1866]. 4to.

[——] Note extraite de l'histoire du jardin botanique de Strasbourg. Strasbourg (1858). 8vo.

—— Catalogue méthodique & chronologique des publications du Professeur A. L. A. FÉE. Strasbourg (1863). 8vo.

—— Cryptogames vasculaires . , . du Brésil, par A.L.A.F., avec le concours de F. M. GLAZIOU, etc. Paris, 1869. 4to.

—— Lichens. See **Mueller, J.**, of Aargau. 1887.

—— See **Linné, C. von.** Syst. Nat. Ed. 1. 1830.

Feilden, Henry Wemyss. Address . . . to the . . . Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society . . . 1886. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. iv.) [Norwich, 1886.] 8vo.

—— Mild Arctic Climates (Glacialists' Mag., i.). [Leeds, 1893.] 8vo.

—— Vertebrate and plant life on Ben Nevis [with Note by H. D. GELDART] (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. vi.). [Norwich, 1897.] 8vo.

Feilding, Henry Wemyss, & Herbert D. Geldart. Notes on a small collection of Spitsbergen plants. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. vi.) [Norwich, 1895.] 8vo.

—— —— A contribution to the Flora of Kolguev (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. vi.). [Norwich, 1896.] 8vo.

—— —— A contribution to the flora of Russian Lapland (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. vi.). [Norwich, 1896.] 8vo.

Feilden, Oswald Mosley. Rare Welsh plants. See **Wales**: Royal Commission on Land; Report, 1896. App.

Feistmantel, Ottokar. See **India**: Geological survey, etc.

Felix, Johannes. Die fossilen Hölzer Westindiens. Cassel, 1883. 4to.

Fellman, Nils Isak. Plantae vasculares in Lapponia orientali sponte nascentes (Notis. Sällsk Fenn. vii.-viii.). Helsingforsiae, 1864–1869. 8vo.

Fellner, Stephan. Die Homerische Flora. Wien, 1897. 8vo.

Felton, Samuel. On the portraits of English authors on Gardening. Ed. 2. London, 1830. 8vo.

—— Gleanings on Gardens, etc. London, 1897. 8vo.

Fennel, N. Cacteen-Verzeichniss, 1845. [Cassel.] (1845). 8vo.

Fenzl, Eduard. Versuch einer Darstellung der geographischen Verbreitungs- und Vertheilungs-Verhältnisse der natürlichen Familie der Alsineen, etc. Wien, 1833. 8vo.

—— Darstellung und Erläuterung vier . . . Pflanzen-Gattungen . . . gefolgt von einer . . . Critik der zweifelhaften Bignoniaceen (Baier. bot. Ges. iii.) [Regensburg, 1841]. 4to.

—— Pugillus plantarum novarum Syriae et Tauri occidentalis primus. Vindobonae, 1842. 8vo.

—— Pemptas stirpium novarum capensium (Linnaea, xvii.) Halis ad Salam, 1843. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Stellung der Gattung *Oxera* im natürlichen Systeme (Amtl. Ber. 21ste Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf.) [Graz, 1843]. 4to.

—— Vortrag über eine neue Crescentieen-Gattung [*Sotor*]. (Ber. 21ste Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf., 1843. [Graz, 1844]. 4to.

—— *Arctocalyx.* Eine neue Gesneraceen-Gattung, etc. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, i.), Wien, 1849. fol.

—— Nova quaedam genera et species plantarum vascularium (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, i.). Wien, 1849. fol.

—— Delectus seminum in horto botanico universitatis vindobonensis collectorum anno 1850, etc. (Vindobonae, 1851). 4to.; —1851. (Ib. 1852). 4to.

—— Beitrag zur . . . *Leucanthemum*- und *Pyrethrum*-Arten De Candolle's (Schrift. Zool. Bot. Ver. iii.). Wien, 1853. 8vo.

—— Bericht über die von C. REITZ . . . auf seiner Reise von Chartum nach Gondàr in Abyssinien . . . Notizen. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, viii.) Wien, 1855. 4to.

—— *Cyperus Jacquini* Schrad., *C. prolixus* Kunth. und *Comostemum montevidense* N. ab Es., etc. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, viii.) Wien, 1855. 4to.

—— Diagnoses plantarum orientalium et observationes botanicae (ex P. TCHIHATCHEFF, As. Min. III.). Paris, 1860. 8vo.

—— Heinrich Wilhelm SCHOTT. Eine Lebensskizze desselben. Wien, 1865. 8vo.

—— Theodor KOTSCHY. Eine Lebensskizze (Alm. Akad. Wien, xvii.). Wien, 1867. 8vo.

—— See **Endlicher, S. L. & E. F.**, 1836, 1839; **Jacquin, J. F. Baron**, 1844; **Wulfen, F. X. von.**

—— Denkrede. See **Haynald, Cardinal L.** 1885.

Fenzl, Eduard, Jacob Heckel, & Joseph Redtenbacher. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und seltener Thiere und Pflanzen in Syrien und im westlichen Taurus, gesammelt von Th. KOTSCHY (aus RUSSEGGER'S Reisen). Stuttgart, 1843. 8vo. and 4to.

Ferelius, Nicolaus. *Resp.* Museum naturalium upsaliense, iv. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1792.

Ferguson, A. M. The Abbotsford Album . . . 20 views on . . . a mountain plantation in the district of Dimbula, Ceylon, illustrative of the culture of Coffee, Tea, and Cinchona. Photographed by W. L. H. SKEEN. Colombo [1876]. fol.

[**Ferguson, A. M., & John Ferguson.**] All about the "Coconut Palm," etc. Colombo, 1885. 8vo.

—— —— The Ceylon Handbook and Directory . . . 1885–86. Colombo [1885]. 8vo.

—— —— India rubber and Gutta percha, etc. Ed. 2. Colombo [1887]. 8vo.

—— —— All about Spices, etc. Colombo [1889]. 8vo.

—— —— All about Tobacco . . . planting, cultivation, and curing, etc. Colombo [1889]. 8vo.

Ferguson, John. Review of the planting and agricultural industries of Ceylon, etc. (Extr.) Colombo, 1888. 8vo.

Ferguson, William. The Palmyra Palm . . . with an appendix, embracing extracts from nearly every author that has noticed the tree. Colombo, 1850. 4to.

—— Scripture Botany of Ceylon, etc. [Colombo ? 1859 ?] 8vo.

—— A descriptive List of Ceylon Timber Trees (Ceylon Directory). Colombo, 1863. 8vo.

—— Ceylon Ferns, . . . a complete list of those known to be indigenous . . . with Familiar Notes on each species [pp. 1–8.]. Colombo, 1872. 8vo.

—— Ceylon Ferns and their Allies, with Familiar Notes on each species. Ceylon, 1880. 8vo.

—— Notice of the late Sir W. ELLIOT . . . with notice of Mr. BENTHAM and completion of "Genera plantarum." Colombo, 1887. 8vo.

—— Timber trees of Ceylon. See **Mendes, M.** 1881.

—— The vascular cryptogams of Ceylon. See **Trimen, H.** Syst. Cat. 1885.

—— Catalogue of his Library. [1888.] See **Botanists' Libraries, E–J.**

Fermond, Charles. Études comparées des feuilles, etc. Paris, 1864. 8vo.

Fern Manual, . . . by Contributors to the "Journal of Horticulture." London, 1863. 8vo.

Fernald, Merritt Lyndon. Second Supplement to the Portland Catalogue of Maine Plants. (Proc. Portl. Soc. Nat. Hist. ii.) [Portland, Maine, 1897.] 8vo.

Fernandez-Villar, Celestino. See **Blanco, M.** 1880.

Ferner, Henrik. *Ruborum* Sueciae dispositio . . . ii. See **Arrhenius, J. P.**

Ferneyhough, G. T. Explanations of the photographic exhibits . . . in the Natal Court . . . 1886. [Derby, 1886.] 8vo.

Ferns of Natal. See **McKen, M. J.** 1869.

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista. Hesperides, sive de malorum aureorum cultura et usu libri quatuor. Romae, 1546. fol.

—— De florum cultura libri iv. Romae, 1633. 4to.

—— Flora overo cultura di fiori . . . trasportata dalla lingua Latina nell' Italiano da L. A. PERUGINO. Roma, 1638. 4to.

Férussac, André Étienne Justin Pascal Joseph François d'Audebard, Baron de. See **Bulletin général**, etc. 1823, etc.

Fewkes, J. Walter. A contribution to Ethnobotany (Amer. Anthrop.) Washington, D.C., 1896. 8vo.

Ficalho, —, Conde de. Apontamentos paro o estudo da Flora Portugueza. (Jorn. Sc. Math. Nat.) [2 parts.] (Lisboa, 1875–77.) 8vo.

—— —— Asperifoliae, Scrophulariaceae (ib.) 3 pts. (ib. 1877–79.) 8vo.

—— Memoria sobre a malagueta (Mem. Desc. Portug. no Conhecimento das Plantas, i.) Lisboa, 1878. 4to.

—— Noticia de algunas productos vegetaes importantes ou pouco conhecidos da Africa Portugueza (Jorn. Sc. Lisb.) [Lisboa.] (1878.) 8vo.

—— Plantas uteis da Africa Portugueza. Lisboa, 1884. 8vo.

Fieber, Franz Xaver. Die Echien Böhmens (Extr. Berchtold & Seidl's Fl. Böhmens.) [Prag, 1843]. 8vo.

—— See **Berchtold, F., Graf von, & F. X. F.**

Fiedler, Carl Friedrich Bernhard. Synopsis der Laubmoose Mecklenburg's. Schwerin, 1844. 8vo.

—— Synopsis Hypnearum megapolitanarum. Diss. Rostochii, 1844. 8vo.

Fiedler, Karl Gustav. Uebersicht der Gewächse des Königreiches Griechenland. Dresden, 1840. 8vo.

Field, H. C. The Ferns of New Zealand and its immediate dependencies, etc. Wanganui, 1890. 4to.

Field, Henry, *of Chelsea.* Memoirs . . . of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea, etc. London, 1820. 8vo.

—— —— Continued to the present time by R. H. SEMPLE, etc. London, 1878. 8vo.

Field, Henry, *of Georgetown.* Agricultural chemistry applied to the culture of the sugar cane, etc. Demerara, 1848. 8vo.

Fielding, Cecil Henry. Memories of Malling and its Valley; with a Fauna and Flora of Kent. West Malling, 1893. 8vo.

Fielding, Henry Barron. Sertum plantarum . . . rare and undescribed plants from the author's herbarium. By H. B. F., assisted by G. GARDNER. London (Lancaster), 1844–49. 2 vols. 8vo.

Fiet, A. See **Moll, J. W., A. F. & W. Pijp.** 1894.

Figari, Antonio. See **Webb, P. B.** 1854; **Zanardini, G.**

Figari, Antonio, & Giuseppe de Notaris. Nuovi materiali per l'algologia del Mar rosso etc. (Mem. Acc. Tor., II. xiii.). [Torino, 1853.] 4to.

—— Agrostographiae aegyptiacae fragmenta (Mem. Acc. Tor., II. xii., xiv.). [Augustae Taurinorum, 1852–53.] 4to.

Figuier, Louis. The vegetable world . . . adapted from the work of L. F. [by W. T. THISELTON-DYER]. New ed. London [1872]. 8vo.

—— Histoire des plantes. Ed. 3., . . . figures . . . par A. FAGUET. Paris, 1880. 8vo.

Fiji Islands. Correspondence relative to the F. I. [Appendix by B. SEEMANN.] London, 1862. fol.

Filet, G. J. Plantkundig woordenboek voor Nederlandsch Indië, etc. [Inleiding door H. WITTE.] Leiden, 1876. 8vo. Ed. 2. Amsterdam, 1888. 8vo.

Filippucci, F. Supergemmazione. See **Baldacci, R., & F. F.** 1894.

Finch, J. E. M. See **Mott, F. J.** 1886.

Fingerhuth, Carl Anton. Monographia generis *Capsici*. Düsseldorpii, 1832. 4to.

—— See **Bluff, M. J., & C. A. F.**

Finlay, A. K. See **Marion.** Phylloxera. 1880.

Fiori, Adriano, & Giulio Paoletti. Iconographia floræ italicæ ossia Flora Italiana illustrata . . . su disegni di P. BROMBIN. Padova, 1895–96→. la. 8vo.

—— —— Flora analitica d'Italia, etc. Padova, 1896→. la. 8vo.

Fiorina, Giovanni. See **Bussato, M.**

Fiorini-Mazzanti, Elizabetta, Contesa. Specimen Bryologiæ Romanæ. [Ed. 2.] Romæ, 1841. 8vo.

Firminger, Thomas Augustus Charles. A manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India. Ed. 2. Calcutta, 1869. 8vo. Ed. 3. ib. 1874. 8vo.

Fisch, Carl. Lebensgeschichte der Hirschtrüffel. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 7.

Fischer, Alfred. Untersuchungen über das Siebröhren-System der Cucurbitaceen, etc. Berlin, 1884. 4to.

—— See **Rabenhorst, L.** Kryptogamen-Flora ; Pilze.

Fischer, Eduard. Versuch einer systematischen Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Phalloideen (Jahrb. Bot. Gart. Berl. iv.) Berlin, 1886. 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Phalloideen. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Naturg. Ges. xxxii.) Zürich, 1890. 4to.

—— See **Saccardo, P. A.** Sylloge fungorum, vii.

Fischer, F. See **Reichardt, H. W.,** 1886 ; **Schneider, J.,** 1886.

Fischer, Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von. Idées sur la génération et sur quelques unes de ses modifications (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. ii.) (Moscou, 1809.] 4to.

—— Notice sur une plante [*Cotyledon thyrsiflora*] de la famille des succulentes. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. ii.) [Moscou, 1809.] 4to.

—— Description de *l'Arum seguinum* L. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. i.) [Moscou, 1811.] 4to.

[——] Catalogue du jardin des plantes de . . . A. de RAZOUMOFFSKY à Gorenki. [Ed. 2.] Moscou, 1812. 8vo.

—— Beitrag zur botanischen Systematik, etc. Zürich, 1812 4to.

—— Sur l'organisation de la fleur du *Maranta arundinacea* L. — Descriptio plantarum rariorum Sibiriæ. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. iii.) [Moscou, 1812.] 4to.

—— Genera plantarum duo (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. vi.) [Mosquæ, 1823.] 4to.

—— Notiz über den Kaiserlich botanischen Garten zu St. Petersburg (Verh. Ver. Bef. Gartenb. xvii.) Berlin, 1844. 4to.

—— Synopsis *Astragalorum* Tragacantharum. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxvi.) Mosquæ, 1853. 8vo.

—— See **Langsdorff, G., & F. E. L. von F.** 1810.

—— Schriften. See **Trautvetter, E. R. von.** 1865.

Fischer, Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von, & Carl Anton Meyer. Index [1–11] seminum quæ hortus botanicus imperialis petropolitanus . . . offert. [Petropoli, 1835–46.] 8vo.

—— Supplementum ad indicem nonum, [ib. 1844.] 8vo.

—— —— ad indicem undecimum [ib. 1846.] 8vo.

(E. R. VON TRAUTVETTER was associated in Nos. 3–4; and J. L. E. AVÉ-LALLEMENT, in Nos. 6–11.)

—— —— Lettre sur le genre *Xeranthemum*, etc. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. iv.) [Moscou, 1835.] 4to.

—— —— Bericht über die Getreide-Arten welche im Jahre 1836 . . . zu Petersburg gebaut wurden. (St. Petersb. Zeit.) (St. Petersburg, 1837.) 4to.

[— —] Isvyestie o nivoroslyakh . . . v 1837 godu. [Experiments on varieties of *Triticum*, etc., in the St. Petersburg Garden, in 1837.] [St. Petersburg, 1838.] 4to.

—— —— Enumeratio plantarum a cl. SCHRENK lectarum, etc. Petropoli, 1841. 8vo.

—— —— Enumeratio altera . . . ib. 1842. 8vo.

—— —— Sertum petropolitanum, etc. [Petropoli] 1846[–69]. fol.

Fischer, Hugo. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Pollenkörner. Breslau, 1890. 8vo.

Fischer, Johann Baptista. Flora Javæ. See **Blume, C. L.**

Fischer, Karl Hermann. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Markstrahlgewebes . . . bei *Pinus Abies* L. Diss. (Flora, lxviii.) Regensburg, 1885. 8vo.

Fischer, L. Verzeichniss der Phanerogamen and Gefässcryptogamen des Berner-Oberlandes und der Umgebung von Thun. Bern, 1862. 8vo.

—— Der botanische Garten in Bern. Bern, 1866. 8vo.

Fischer von Waldheim, Alexander. Florula bryologica mosquensis. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxvii.) Mosquæ, 1864. 8vo.

—— Sur la structure des spores des Ustilaginées. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xl.) Moscou, 1867. 8vo.

—— Aperçu systématique des Ustilaginées ; leurs plantes nourricières et la localisation de leurs spores. Paris, 1877. 4to.

—— Revue des plantes nourricières des Ustilaginées. (Extr.) Moscou, 1877. 8vo.

—— Zur Kenntniss der *Entyloma*-Arten. (Extr.) (Moskva, 1877.) 8vo.

—— Les Ustilaginées ; esquisse monographique. (Golovnevuia, etc.) Varsovie, 1878. 8vo.

Fischer-Benzon, Rudolph J. D. von. See **Prahl, P.**

Fish, D. T. Cassell's Popular Gardening. London, [1884–86]. 4 vols. 8vo.

Fisher, W. R. See **Schlich, W.** Manual of Forestry, iv.–v.

Fitch, Augustus. The shrubs, flowers, and plants of California. (Am. Inst. Trans.) [New York, 1853.] 8vo.

Fitch, Walter Hood. *Victoria regia*, or illustrations of the Royal Water-Lily . . . with descriptions by Sir W. J. HOOKER. London, 1851. fol. eleph.

Fitch, Walter Hood, & Worthington George Smith. Illustrations of the British Flora, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1887. 8vo.

—— For Ed. 1 see **Bentham, G.**, British Flora, 1865.

[**Fitton, Elizabeth, & Sarah Mary Fitton.**] Conversations on Botany. Ed. 6. London, 1828. 8vo.

Fitzgerald, Robert David. Australian Orchids. Sydney, 18[75–]84 [1895]. 2 vols. fol. (Preface to vol. ii., pt. v., by Hon. JAMES NORTON.)

Fitzgerald, W. W. A. The Agricultural resources of the Coastlands of British East Africa. London, 1894. 8vo.

Fitz-James, Duchesse de. Grande culture de la vigne américaine en France (Rev. des Deux Mondes). Nimes, 1881. 8vo.

Fix, W. See **Koppe, K., & W. Fix.** Flora von Soest.

Flahault, Charles. Notice biographique sur DUVAL-JOUVE. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxi.). Paris, 1884. 8vo.

—— L'œuvre de J. E. PLANCHON (Mém. Acad. Montp. xiii.). Montpellier, 1889. 4to.

Fleischer, Franz. Ueber Missbildungen verschiedener Culturpflanzen, etc. Esslingen [1862]. 8vo.

Fleischer, Heinrich Emil. Beiträge zur Embryologie der Monokotylen und Dikotylen. Diss. (Flora, lvii.) Regensburg, 1874. 8vo.

Fleischer, Johann Gottlieb. Flora der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Esth-, Liv-, und Kurland, herausg. von E. LINDEMANN. Mitau und Leipzig, 1839. 8vo.

Fleischmann, Andreas. Uebersicht der Flora Krain's, etc. Laibach, 1844. 8vo.

Fleming. See **Chaloner, E., & F.** The Mahogany Tree, 1851.

Fleming, Alexander. An inquiry into the physiological and medicinal properties of the *Aconitum Napellus*, etc. London, 1845. 8vo.

Fleming, John. A Catalogue of Indian Medicinal Plants and Drugs, with their names in the Hindustani and Sanscrit Languages. Calcutta, 1810. 8vo.

Fletcher, J. J. Macleay Memorial Volume. See **Sydney**; Linnean Society of N.S.W.

Fletcher, James. Report of the Entomologist, etc., 1884(-85). [Ottawa, 1885–86 ?] 8vo.

—— Report on Entomology & Botany. See also **Canada**; Agriculture, 1894.

Fletcher, Price. Queensland; its resources and institutions. Essays [by A. J. BOYD, W. POOLE, H. EARLE, K. T. STAIGER, P. FLETCHER, T. WRIGHT, F. M. BAILEY, R. L. JACK, J. BANCROFT.] (Col. and Indian Exhibition, 1886.) London, 1886. 8vo.

Fliche, Paul. Du sol . . . de Fontainebleau et de ses relations avec la végétation. Nancy, 1896. 8vo.

—— De la végétation des tourbières dans les environs de Troyes. (Bull. Soc. Sc., Nancy, ii.) (Nancy), [1876]. 8vo.

—— Note sur la découverte du *Goodyera repens* aux environs de Nancy. (Mém. Acad. Stanislas.) (Nancy, 1878.) 8vo.

—— Les *Isoëtes* des Vosges. (Mém. Acad. Stanislas.) Nancy, 1879. 8vo.

—— Note sur des bois soumis a un enfouissement prolongé. (Nancy), [1880 ?]. 8vo.

—— Étude sur le pin pinier, *P. Pinea*, L. (Mém. Assoc. Fr. Nancy.) (Nancy), [1887]. 8vo.

—— Un reboisement; étude botanique et forestière. (Ann. Sc. Agron., i.). Nancy, 1888. 8vo.

—— Étude sur les flores de l'Aube et de l'Yonne. (Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, lvii.) Troyes, 1894. 8vo.

—— Note sur les nodules de bois mineralisés trouvés à Saint Parres-les-Vaudes (Aube) dans les Grès-verts infracrétacés. (Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, lx., 1896.) Troyes, 1897. 8vo.

Fliche, Paul, & L. Grandeau. Recherches chimiques sur les Papilionacées ligneuses. (Ann. Chim. Phys., V. xviii.) (Paris, 1879.) 8vo.

Floerke, Heinrich Gustav. Notice biographique. See **Coemans, F.** 1865.

Flora austriaca. . . . 1800. See **Schultes, J. A.**

Flora bohemica. . . . 1877. See **Rosický, F. V.**

Flora danica. See **Oeder, G. C.** 1761, etc.

Flora domestica. See **Kent, Miss.**

Flora vectiana. See **Snooke, W. D.**

Flora's Gala [a poem]. Philadelphia, 1809. 16mo.

Florence. Programme du Congrès international de botanique . . . à Florence en Mai, 1874. (Florence), [1874 ?]. 8vo.

—— —— Il Congresso internazionale botanico tenuto in Firenze . . . Maggio, 1874. Atti. Firenze, 1876. 8vo.

—— A proposito del progretto di remozione delle collezioni botaniche dal Museo di Storia Naturale di Firenze. (Firenze, 1881.) 4to.

—— Botanic Garden. See **Micheli, P. A.** 1748 ; **Parlatore, F.**

—— Musée. See **Parlatore, F.** 1874.

Florida. An Act to incorporate the Tropical Plant Company of F. (New York, 1838.) 8vo.

Florists' Manual. . . . 1816. See **Jackson, M. E.**

Flotow, Julius von. Die merkwürdigsten und seltneren Flechten des Hirschberg-Warmbrunner Thals und des Hochgebirgs. (WENDT, Therm. zu Warmbr.) Breslau, 1839. 8vo.

Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. Éloge historique d' A. L. de JUSSIEU. (Acad. Sc., xvii., Hist.) [Paris, 1838.] 4to.

—— Éloge historique de A. P. de CANDOLLE. (Acad. Sc.) Paris, 1842. 4to.

—— Éloge historique de Benjamin DELESSERT. (Inst. Nat. Fr.) Paris, 1850. 8vo.

—— Recueil des éloges historiques . . . 2me Série. Paris, 1857. 8vo. (Contains: A. de JUSSIEU, R. L. DESFONTAINES, J. J. LABILLARDIÈRE, A. P. de CANDOLLE, A. DU PETIT THOUARS, DELESSERT.)

Flower, John. On a . . . trunk of a Horse Chesnut Tree in which an iron chain has become embedded. (Trans. Croyd. Micr. Club.) [Croydon, 1879.] 8vo.

[**Flower, Thomas Bruges.**] A list of the more interesting plants . . . of Reading [from W. FLETCHER'S "Tour round Reading." London, 1840]. 8vo.

—— Flora thanetensis: or a catalogue of the plants . . . of Thanet. Ramsgate, 1847. 8vo.

Flower Garden. The Flower Garden Display'd in above 400 curious representations . . . from the Designs of Mr. Furber and others, etc. London, 1732. 4to.

Flueckiger, Friedrich August. Zur Kenntniss des Sesamsamens. (Schweiz. Wochenschr. Pharm., n. 37.) [Schaffhausen, 1866.] 8vo.

—— Gummi und Bdellium vom Senegal. (Schweiz. Wochenschr. Pharm.) (Schaffhausen, 1869.) 8vo.

—— Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. Ed. 2. Berlin, 1881. 8vo.

Flueckiger, Friedrich August. Die Chinarinden, in pharmacognostischer Hinsicht dargestellt. Berlin, 1883. 8vo.

—— Die Industrie der ätherischen Oele in Grasse (Arch. Pharm. xxii.). [Halle] (1884). 8vo.

—— Indische Pharmakognosie (Arch. Pharm. xxii.) [Halle, 1884.] 8vo.

—— The Cinchona barks: pharmacognostically considered. Translated . . . with . . . notes by F. B. POWER. London, 1884. 8vo.

Flueckiger, Friedrich August, & Daniel Hanbury. Pharmacographia. A History of the principal Drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. London, 1874. 8vo. Ed. 2. ib. 1879. 8vo.

Flueckiger, Friedrich August, & Alexander Tschirch. Grundlagen der Pharmacognosie. Einleitung in das Studium der Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches. Ed. 2. Berlin, 1885. 8vo.

Fluegel, Felix. Praktisches Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache . . . unter Mitwirkung von J. G. FLUEGEL. . . . A Practical Dictionary, etc. Ed. 12. Leipzig, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo.

Fluegge, Johann. Graminum monographiae. Pars I. *Paspalus, Reimaria.* Hamburgi, 1810. 8vo.

Flygare, Axel. See **Afzelius, A.**

Focillon, Ad. Études sur les insectes qui nuisent aux colzas. [Versailles, 1851.] 4to.

Focke, Hendrik Charles. Lijst der planten welke in de kolonie Suriname gekweekt worden, zamengesteld door H. C. F. medegedeeld door F. A. W. MIQUEL (Tijdschr. Wis en Nat. Wet. ii.). [Amsterdam, 1849. 8vo.

Focke, Gustav Woldemar. De respiratione vegetabilium, etc. Heidelbergae, 1833. 4to.

Focke, Wilhelm Olbers. Batographische Abhandlungen (Abh Naturw. Ver. Brem. iv.). Bremen, 1874. 8vo.

—— Synopsis *Ruborum* Germaniae. Die deutschen Brombeer arten. Bremen, 1877. 8vo.

—— Die Pflanzen-Mischlinge; ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Gewächse. Berlin, 1881. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln. See **Bremen**; Naturforscher Verein. Abh. iv. 1875.

—— See "**Germania**" & "**Hansa.**"

Foerster, Carl Friedrich. Handbuch der Cacteenkunde, etc. Leipzig, 18[45–]46. sq. 8vo. Ed. 2. von T. RUEMPLER. ib. 1885–86. 8vo.

Foerster, J. B. See **Juratzka, J.**

Fogelius, Martin. See **Jung, J.** 1747.

Fogelmarck, Otto Leopold. *Resp.* Plantae capenses IV. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1824.

Folkard, Richard, *Junior.* Plant lore, legends, and lyrics, etc. London, 1884. 8vo.

Fonseca Benevides, Antonio Albino da. Diccionario de glossologia botanica, etc. Lisbon, 1841. 8vo.

Fontaine, William Morris. Contributions to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia (U.S. Geol. Surv. Mem. vi.). Washington, 1883. 4to.

—— Description of some fossil plants from the Great Falls Coal Field of Montana (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xv.). Washington, 1892. 8vo.

Fontaine, William Morris, & Frank Hall Knowlton. Notes on Triassic plants from New Mexico (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xiii.). Washington, 1890. 8vo.

Fontaine, William Morris, & Israel Charles White. The Permian or Upper Carboniferous Flora of West Virginia and S.W. Pennsylvania (2nd Geol. Surv. Penn.). Harrisburg, 1880. 8vo.

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bouyer de. See **Tournefort, J. P. de.**

Foot, Frederick J. On the distribution of plants in Burren, County of Clare (Trans. R. Irish Acad. xxiv.). Dublin, 1862. 4to.

Forbes, Edward. An Inaugural Lecture on Botany, considered as a science, and as a branch of medical education. London, 1843. 8vo.

—— Biography. See **Wilson, G.**

Forbes, Francis Blackwell, & William Botting Hemsley. An enumeration of all the plants known from China. (Journ. Linn. Soc. xxiii., xxvi.) London, 1886–94→ 2 vols. 8vo.

Forbes, James. Salictum woburnense, or a catalogue of Willows . . . in the collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey . . . [with introduction by John Russell, 6th Duke]. [London], 1829. la. 8vo.

—— Hortus woburnensis, a descriptive catalogue of . . . plants cultivated at Woburn Abbey, etc. London, 1833. 8vo.

—— Journal of a horticultural tour through Germany, Belgium, and part of France in . . . 1835 . . . [with] a Catalogue . . . of Cacteae . . . at Woburn Abbey. London, 1837. 8vo.

[——] Pinetum woburnense; or a catalogue of coniferous plants, in the collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey. Introduction by John Russell, 6th Duke. [London], 1839. la. 8vo.

Forckel, F. Arbres, arbustes et plantes ornamentales . . . entre Cannes et Menton, etc. Nice, 1885. 8vo.

Ford, Charles. Catalogue of plants in the Government Gardens, Hong Kong, 1876. 8vo.

[——] Report on Cassia lignea, *Cinnamomum Cassia*, Blume. [Hong Kong, 1882.] fol.

[——] Reports, 1881–84, 1886. [Hong Kong, 1881–86.] fol.

[——] Index of Chinese plants in Journal of Botany, Vols. i. to xviii. Hongkong, 1883. 8vo.

—— A classified catalogue of the library of the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong. Hongkong, 1896. 8vo.

Ford, Charles, Ho Kai, & William Edward Crow. Notes on Chinese materia medica. (China Rev. xv., xvi.) [Hong Kong, 1887.] la. 8vo.

Forestry. Woods and Forests. "Commercial. No. 31 (1884.") Reports . . . on the Cultivation of Woods and Forests, etc. London, 1884. 8vo.

Forrest, Hon. John. Shark Bay, West Australia. See **Mueller, Sir F. von.** 1881, 1883.

Forrest, Richard. Alphabetical catalogue of the plants of Syon Garden, 1831. London [1831]. 8vo.

Forsander, Johan. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1817.

Forselles, Jacob Henric af. Tvenne nya växter fundne i Sverige och beskrivne. (Linn. Inst. Skrift.) [Upsala, 1807.] 8vo.

Forskål, Pehr. Descriptiones animalium . . . quae in itinere orientali observavit P.F., post mortem auctoris edidit C. NIEBUHR, adjuncta est materia medica kahirina, etc. Hauniae, 1775. 4to.

—— Flora aegyptiaco-arabica . . . post mortem auctoris edidit C. NIEBUHR. Hauniae, 1775. 4to.

—— See **Vahl, M.** 1790–94.

Forsten, Eltio Alegondus. Diss. de *Cedrela febrifuga* . . . [praeside] N. C. KIST, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1836. 4to.

[**Forster, Benjamin Meggot.**] An introduction to the knowledge of Fungusses, etc. London, 1820. 8vo.

Forster, Georg. *Naturalist in the "Resolution."* De plantis esculentis insularum oceani australis commentatio botanica. Berolini, 1786. 8vo.

—— Florulæ insularum australium prodromus. Gottingæ, 1786. 8vo.

—— De plantis magellanicis et atlanticis commentationes. (Comm. Soc. Gotting. ix.) [Gottingæ, 1787.] 4to.

—— Herbarium australe, etc. Gottingæ, 1797. 12mo.

Forster, Johann Reinhold. Flora Americae septentrionalis . . . an enumeration. . . with their English names, etc. London, 1771. 8vo.

Forster, Johann Reinhold, & Georg Forster. Characteres generum plantarum, quas . . . colligerunt [auctores] . . . annis 1772–75. Londini, 1776. 4to.

—— —— Beschreibungen der Gattungen von Pflanzen . . . Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt . . . durch J. S. KERNER. Stuttgart, 1779. sm. 8vo.

Forster, Thomas Furly. Flora tonbrigensis; or, a Catalogue of Plants . . . of Tonbridge Wells, etc. London, 1816. 8vo. [Revised] with additions by Thomas Ignatius Maria FORSTER. Tonbridge Wells, 1842. 8vo.

Forsyth, William. Observations on the diseases, defects and injuries in all kinds of fruit and forest trees, etc. London, 1791. 8vo.

—— A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1803. 8vo. Ed. 6. Ib. 1818. 8vo.

Forsyth, William, *the younger.* A botanical nomenclator . . . of plants . . . in . . . Linnaeus's Systema Naturae, by Dr. GMELIN, etc. London, 1794. 8vo.

Fortescue, George K. A subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British Museum in the years 1885–1890 ; 1891–95 [with preface by R. GARNETT]. London, 1891–97. 2 vols., la. 8vo.

Fortuné, Henri. Des Violariées ; étude-speciale du genre *Viola.* Montpellier, 1887. 8vo.

Forwood, W. H. Botanical report on Wyoming, etc. See **Sheridan, P. H.**

Foslie, M. Contribution to knowledge of the marine Algae of Norway (Tromsö Mus. Aarsh. xiii. xiv.) Tromsö, 1896–91. 8vo.

Foster, Michael. A text-book of Physiology, etc. Ed. 4. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— Statement of claims for Medals. Sir Joseph D. HOOKER. Copley Medal. [London, 1887]. 8vo.

—— Bulbous Irises. London, [1892]. 8vo.

Fothergill, Dr. John. Upton garden. See **Lettsom, J. C.** 1781.

Foucaud, Julien. See **Rouy, G., & J. F.**

Fournier, P. N. Eugène. Des ténifuges employées en Abyssinie. Paris, 1861. 4to.

Recherches . . . sur la famille des Crucifères et sur le genre *Sisymbrium* en particulier. Paris, 1865. 4to.

—— Mexicanas plantas . . . enumerandas curavit E. F. Pars prima, Cryptogamia, adjuvantibus W. NYLANDER et E. BESCHERELLE. Parisiis, 1872. 4to.

—— Notice biographique sur H. A. WEDDELL (C.R. Congr. Bot. Hort. 1878). Paris, 1880. 8vo.

[——] La botanique des Chinois (Rev. des Deux Mondes). [Paris, 1884 ?]. 8vo.

—— Mexicanarum plantarum enumeratio.—Gramineæ. [*A set of proofs,* of pages i.–xix, 1–150. Paris, 1881 ?] 4to.

—— See **Paris**: Congrès Botanique, 1867.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1886. See **Botanists' Libraries, E—J.**

Fournier, L. See **Smith, John.** Ferns, 1866.

Fourreau, Jules. Icones Florae Europeae. See **Jordan, A., & J. F.**

Fovelin, Sveno Gabriel. *Resp.* Historia naturalis Smolandiae. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1802.

Fox, Joseph. A new medical Dictionary containing . . . all the terms used in Medicine . . . Botany, etc. Revised and augmented by J. BRADLEY. London, 1803. 8vo.

Fraas, Carl. Synopsis plantarum florae classicae, etc. München, 1845. 8vo.

—— Klima und Pflanzenwelt in der Zeit, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte beider. Landshut, 1847. 8vo.

Fragoso, Juan. Aromatum, fructuum, et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum ex India utraque . . . in Europa delatorum . . . historia brevis . . . nunc Latine edita . . . studio J. SPACHII. Argentinae, 1600. 8vo.

Frampton, John. See **Monardes, N.** 1580.

France. Administration des forêts. Catalogue des végétaux indigènes et exotiques existant sur le domaine forestier des Barres-Vilmorin. Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— Statistique forestière par cantonnement (Minist. Agric. et du Commerce). Paris, 1879. 4to. Atlas, [ib.] 1878. fol. eleph.

—— Algérie ; Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie.—Sciences naturelles.—Botanique. Cryptogamie, par M. C. DURIEU de MAISONNEUVE, etc. Glumacèes par E. St. C. COSSON, & M. C. DURIEU de MAISSONEUVE. Atlas. Paris, 1846-67. 3 vols. 4to.

—— Ministères de la Marine et de l'Instruction publique. Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. See **Cape Horn.**

—— Ministère des Travaux publics. Études des gîtes mineraux de la France. Bassin Houiller et Permien d' Autun et d'Epinac. Fasc. II. Flore fossile, 1re partie par R. ZEILLER. Paris, 1890. (Texte et Atlas.) 2 vols. 4to ; Fasc. IV. Flore fossile, 2me partie par B. RENAULT. ib. 1896. (Texte et Atlas.) 2 vols. 4to.

Franchet, Adrien. Études sur les *Verbascum* de la France & de l'Europe centrale. Vendome, 1875. 8vo.

—— Sertulum somalense (Mission G. RÉVOIL aux pays çomalis. Faune et flore.) Paris, 1882. 8vo.

—— Plantes du Turkestan ; Mission CAPUS. (Ann. Sc. Nat., VI. xv.-xviii.). Paris, 1883. 8vo.

—— Catalogue des plantes recueillies aux environs de Tché-fou par A. A. FAUVEL. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Cherb. xxiv.) Cherbourg, 1884. 8vo.

—— Plantæ davidianæ ex Sinarum imperio. 1re partie. Plantes de Mongolie. (Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. II. v., vi.). Paris, 1884. 4to. 2me partie. Plantes du Thibet orientale (Province de Moupine) (ib. II. viii.-x.), ib., 1888. 4to.

—— Flore de Loir-et-Cher, etc. Blois, 1885. 8vo.

—— Monographie du genre *Paris* (Mém. Soc. Philom., Centen.) Paris, 1888. 4to.

—— Plantæ delavayanæ. Plantes de Chine recueillies au Yunnan par l'abbé DELAVAY. Fasc. I.-III. Paris, 1889-90. 8vo.

—— Dignoses d'espèces nouvelles . . . du Thibet chinois . . . par l'abbé SOULIÉ. (Bull. Soc. Philom., VIII. iii.), Paris, 1891. 8vo.

—— Exposition synoptique et description des *Delphinium* de la Chine. (Bull. Soc. Philom. VIII. v.). Paris, 1893. 8vo.

—— Les *Adonis* vivaces et leur repartition géographique. (Bull. Soc. Philom. VIII. vi.). Paris, 1894. 8vo..

—— Notes sur quelques Ombellifères du Yunnan. (Bull. Soc. Philom. VIII. vi.). Paris, 1894. 8vo.

Franchet, Adrien. Enumeration et diagnoses de *Carex* nouveaux pour la flore de l'Asie orientale, etc. (Bull. Soc. Philom. VIII. vii.). Paris, 1895. 8vo.

—— Additions aux *Carex* nouveaux pour la flore de l'Asie orientale. (Bull. Soc. Philom. VIII. vii.). Paris, 1895. 8vo.

—— Plantes . . . de BONVALOT. See **Bureau, E., & A. Franchet.**

—— See **Cape Horn,** etc. 1889.

Franchet, Adrien, & Louis Savatier. Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium, etc. Parisiis, 1875–79. 2 vols. 8vo.

Franchetti, Cesare. Catalogo per la pubblica Esposizione delle I. e R. Società Toscana d'Orticoltura nel giardino. Firenze, 1858. 8vo.

Francis, George. On the growth of silk . . . in South Australia. Adelaide, 1871. 8vo.

Francis, George William. An analysis of the British Ferns and their allies, etc. London, 1837. 8vo.

—— The Little English Flora, etc. London, 1839. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1842. 8vo.

—— The Grammar of Botany. London, 1840. 8vo.

[—— British Plants.] [London], (1840). 8vo.

[——] Illustrations of the British Mosses. [London, 1840.] 8vo.

[——] Catalogue of the Vasculares, or Phaenogamous plants of Great Britain . . . with an index [to genera], etc. London (Coxhead), [1852]. 8vo. Reissued. London (Pamplin), 1856. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue of the plants under cultivation in the Government Botanic Garden, Adelaide. Adelaide, 1859. 8vo.

—— The acclimatisation of . . . animals and plants, Adelaide, 1862. 8vo.

Francis, John Wakefield. An Address delivered before the New York Horticultural Society . . . 1829. New York, 1830. 8vo.

Frank, Albert Bernhard. Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Ein Handbuch, etc. Breslau, 1880. 8vo.

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik, etc. Leipzig, 1892–93. 2 vols. 8vo.

Franke (*latinized* **Francus**), **Johann.** Spicilegium de Euphragia herba, etc. Francofurt et Lipsiae, 1717. 8vo.

Frankland, Mrs. Grace C., & Percy Faraday Frankland. Studies on some new micro-organisms obtained from Air (Phil. Trans. B. clxxviii.) London, 1887. 4to.

—— —— Ueber einige typische Mikroorganismen im Wasser und Boden (Zeitschr. Hyg. vi.). [Leipzig ? 1889 ?] 8vo.

Fraser, John. A short history of the *Agrostis Cornucopiae*, etc. London, 1789. fol.

[**Fraser, Patrick Neill.**] British Ferns and their Varieties. (Edinburgh), [1864.] 8vo.

—— [Another edition.] (Ib., 1865.) 8vo.

Fraser, Thomas Richard. On the Kombé Arrow poison, *Strophanthus hispidus*, DC. (Journ. Anat. and Phys. vii.) [London and Cambridge, 1873.] 8vo.

—— Obituary notice of Professor Alexander DICKSON (Trans. Bot. Soc. xvii.). Edinburgh, 1889. 8vo.

—— *Strophanthus hispidus*; its Natural History, Chemistry, and Pharmacology (Trans. R. Soc. Edinb. xxxv.). Edinburgh, 1890. 4to.

Fraser, Thomas Richard, & Leonard Dobbin. The Chemistry of Strophanthidin, a decomposition product of Strophanthin. (Trans. R. Soc. Edinb. xxxvii.) Edinburgh, 1892. 4to.

Fream, William. Canadian Agriculture. Part I. The Prairie (Journ. R. Agr. Soc. II., xxi.). London, 1885. 8vo. Part II. The Eastern Provinces (Ib.) Ib., 1885. 8vo.

[**Fréard du Castel, Raoul Adrien.**] L'école du jardinier fleuriste. Paris, 1764. 12mo.

Fredrikson, A. Th. Anatomiskt-systematiska studier öfver lökstammiga *Oxalis*arter. Upsala, 1895. 8vo.

Freeman-Mitford, Algernon Bertram. The Bamboo Garden . . . illustrated by A. PARSONS. London, 1896. 8vo.

Fréese, N. F. Hortus upsaliensis, iv. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1803.

Fréjus. Plantes phanérogames . . . de Fréjus. See **Perreymond.**

Frémineau, H. Anatomie du système vasculaire des cryptogames vasculaires de France. Paris, 1868. 4to.

Frémont, John Charles. See **Torrey, J.** Plantae frémontianæ, 1851.

French. Lawton Blackberry. See **Drew & French.** 1858.

French, C. A handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria, etc. Melbourne, 1891–93. 2 vols. 8vo.

French, Gilbert J. Remarks on the Mechanical Structure of Cotton Fibre. Manchester, 1857. 8vo.

Frenzel, Johann Samuel Traugott. Verzeichniss wildwachsender Pflanzen . . . um Wittenberg. Wittenberg, 1799. 8vo.

Freschi, Gherardo. Sulla coltivazione dei gelsi e de' filugelli, etc. (Mem. Ist. Venet. iv.) Venezia, 1852. 4to.

Fresenius, Georg. Zur Controverse ueber die Verwandlung von Infusorien in Algen. Frankfurt am Main, 1847. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Mykologie. Frankfurt a. M., 1850–63. 4to.

Frestadius, Johan Abraham. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.**

Freycinet, Louis Claude de Saulces de. See **"Uranie" & "Physicienne."**

Freyer, Johann Gottfried. Diss. de *Lythro Salicaria* L. Gottingæ, 1802. 8vo.

Freyhold, Edmund von. Ueber Symmetrieverhältnisse und Zygomorphismus der Blüthen. [Programm.] Eupen, 1874. 8vo.

Freyn, Josef F. Die Flora von Süd-Istrien. (Abh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.) Wien, 1877. 8vo.

—— Nachträge, ib. 1881. 8vo.

—— Zur Kenntniss einiger Arten der Gattung *Ranunculus* I.–II. (Bot. Centralbl. vi.) Kassel, 1881. 8vo.

—— Beitrag zur Flora von Bosnien, und . . . Hercegovina . . . nebst einem allegemeinen Theile von E. BRANDIS. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.) Wien, 1888. 8vo.

Friedrich, Prinz August. *Mitregenten von Sachsen.* Flora von Marienbad. See **Heidler, C. J.** 1837.

Friedrich, Carl. Die Flechten des Grossherzogthums Hessens mit Berücksichtigung der anstossenden Gebiete. Riga, 1878. 8vo.

Fries, Elias Magnus. Observationes mycologicæ præcipue ad illustrandum floram suecicam. Havniae (Hafniae), 1815–18. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Symbolæ Gasteromycorum ad illustrandum floram suecicam. Fasc. I.–III. Lundæ, 1817–18. 4to.

(The associate-authors are respectively J. NORDHOLM, J. LINDGREN, and L. G. PALMQUIST.)

—— Scleromyceti Sueciæ. Dec. 1–4. Lundæ, 1819. sm. 4to;—Dec. 5–7, ib. 1820, sm. 4to;—Dec. 8–11, ib. 1820, sm. 4to;—Dec. 12–14, ib. 1820, sm. 4to;—Dec. 15–18, ib. 1821, sm. 4to;—Dec. 19–22, ib. 1821, sm. 4to;—Dec. 23–26, ib. 1822, sm. 4to;—Dec. 27–30, ib. 1822, sm. 4to;—Dec. 31–34 [no title page, one leaf only].

—— Systema mycologicum, etc. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1821–32. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Systema orbis vegetabilis . . . Pars I. Plantæ Homonemeæ. Lundæ, 1825. sm. 8vo.

—— Elenchus fungorum, etc. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1828. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

—— Novitiæ floræ suecicae. Ed. 2. Londini Gothorum, 1828. 8vo.

—— —— Continuatio, sistens Mantissam I., II., III. uno volumine comprehensas. Lundae et Upsaliæ, 1832–42. 8vo.

—— Lichenographia europæa reformata, etc. Lundae, 1831. 8vo.

—— *Boleti*, fungorum generis illustratio . . . proponit C. T. HÖK. Upsaliæ, [1835]. 8vo.

—— Flora scanica. Upsaliæ, 1835. 8vo.

—— Epicrisis systematis mycologici, seu Synopsis Hymenomycetum. Upsaliæ, 1836–38. 8vo.

—— —— Hymenomycetes europaei sive Epicriseos systematis mycologici Ed. 2. Upsaliæ, 1874. 8vo.

Fries, Elias Magnus. *Praes.* Genera Hymenomycetum . . . proponit L. P. LAURELL. Upsaliæ [1836]. 8vo.

—— In Fucacearum familiam observationes . . . proponit A. BERGELIUS. Upsaliæ, [1836]. 8vo.

—— Lichenes Scaniæ . . . proponit A. A. SALANDER. (Topog. Stirp. Scanic., XVII.). Upsaliæ, [1836]. 8vo.

—— —— proponit E. G. PALMGREN. (Topog., etc., XVIII.) ib., [1836]. 8vo.

—— —— proponit D. EKELUND. (Topog., etc., XIX.) ib., [1836]. 8vo.

—— Synopsis generis *Lentinorum* . . . proponit J. SIEURIN. Upsaliæ, [1836]. 8vo.

—— Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviæ, etc. Holmiæ et Lipsiæ, 1846. 8vo.

—— Symbolæ ad historiam *Hieraciorum.* (Act. Soc. Sc. Ups., xiii., xiv.) Upsaliæ, 1848. 4to.

—— Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ. Upsaliæ, 1857–63. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Sveriges ätliga och giftiga svampar tecknade efter naturen, etc. Stockholm, 1861. fol.

—— Epicrisis generis *Hieraciorum.* (Upsala Univ. Arsskr.) [Upsaliæ, 1862]. 8vo.

—— Schedulæ criticæ plantas Europæ indigenas illustrantes. I. Notula de *Veronica didyma.* Bruxellis, 1863. 8vo.; II. Notula de variis Graminearum europæarum generibus. Bruxellis, 1863. 8vo.

—— Icones selectæ Hymenomycetum nondum delineatorum, Holmiæ (et Upsaliæ), 1867–84. 2 vols. fol.

—— Commentarius in cel. L. QUÉLETII dissertationem :—“Sur la classification et la nomenclature des Hymenies,” etc. Upsaliæ, 1876. 8vo.

—— Jemförelse mellan inhemska växternas namn i Skandinaviska och Engelsk folkspraken (Extr.). [Stockholm ? 1880 ?]. 8vo.

—— De Svenska arterna af slägtet *Betula.* Symbolæ *Hieraciorum*, etc. See **Stockholm** ; Akademie, Öfversigt, 1848.

—— See **Anderson, J. J.** Plantæ scandinavicæ. 1849.

—— *Praeses.* Flora gevaliensis. See **Hartman, C.** 1847.

—— —— *Hydna* pileata. See **Lindblad, M. A.** 1853.

—— —— Observationes, etc. 1854. See **Lönnroth, C. J.**

—— —— Plantæ vasculares Mæleri. See **Lindeberg, C. J.** 1848.

—— —— *Ruborum* Sueciæ . . . [pars] I. See **Arrhenius, J. P.**

—— —— Symbolæ floræ Daliæ. See **Larsson, L.** 1857.

—— Minnesteckning. See **Arrhenius, J.**

—— Linné's och F.'s systemer. See **Sweden.** 1854.

—— Herbarium. See **Fries, T. M.** 1882.

Fries, Elias Magnus, & A. Sandberg. Lichenum dianome nova. Lundæ, 1817. 4to.

Fries, Robert. Synopsis Hymenomycetum regionis gothoburgensis. (Act. Sc. Soc. Gothob. xxiii.) Gothoburgi, 1888. 8vo.

Fries, Thore Magnus. Polyblastiæ scandinavicæ. (Soc. Sc. Ups.) Upsaliæ, 1857. 4to.

—— Monographia Stereocaulorum et Pilophororum. (Act. Soc. Sc. Ups. III. ii.) Upsaliæ, 1858. 4to.

—— Lichenes arctoi Europæ Groenlandiaeque hactenus cogniti. (Act. Soc. Sc. Ups. III. iii.) Upsaliæ, 1860. 4to.

—— Genera heterolichenum europaeae recognita. Upsaliæ, 1861. 8vo.

—— Genmäle med anledning af . . . fennica Notiser. Upsala, 1862. 8vo.

—— Lichenographia scandinavica. Upsaliæ, 1871–74. 8vo.

—— Den svenska röda näckrosen (Sv. Trädgårdt. Tidskr.). (Stockholm, 1879.) 8vo.

—— On the Lichens collected during the English Polar Expedition of 1875–76. (Journ. Linn. Soc. xvii.) London, 1879. 8vo.

—— Vente des collections botaniques [de son père]. (Upsal, 1882.) 4to.

—— Bidrag til en lefnadsteckning öfver Carl von LINNÉ. Inbjudningsskrift, I.–VI. Upsala [1893–97]. 8vo.

I., 1893. *Resp.* H. W. TOTTIE och A. O. LINDFORS. II., 1894. *Resp.* K. H. BLOMBERG. III., 1895. *Resp.* P. PERSSON. IV., 1896. *Resp.* C. J. G. SUNDBERG. V., 1897. *Resp.* E. O. BURMAN. VI., 1897. *Resp.* K. J. ANGSTROM, och A. G. HÖGBORN.

—— Naturalhistorien i Sverige intill medlet af 1600–talet. Inbjudningsskrift . . . 1894. [Upsala, 1895.] 8vo.

—— Jan Mayen Land. See **Reichardt, H. W.** 1886.

—— *Hieracium.* See **Elfstrand, M.** 1894.

Friese, Christian Friedrich. Diss. proponens Trifolium fibrinum, Fieber-Klee, sub praesidio J. P. EYSELII, etc. [Erfordiæ, 1716.] 8vo.

Friend, Hilderic. Flowers and flower Lore, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1886. 8vo.

Frigelius, Pehr Magnus. Flora runsteniensis, v. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1817.

Frignet, Ernest. Essai sur l'histoire de la blastogénie foliaire. Strasbourg, 1846. 8vo.

Frisoni, Eduard. Ueber die Verbindung der Pflanzen-Zellen unter einander. Diss. . . . unter dem Präsidium von H. MOHL, etc. Tübingen [1835]. 4to.

Fritsch, Karl, *Phenologist.* Ueber die periodischen Erscheinungen im Pflanzenreiche (Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wis. V. iv.). Prag, 1845. 4to.

—— Kalender der Flora des Horizontes von Prag. (Extr. ?). [Prag ?] 1852. 8vo.

Fritsch, Karl, *Professor of Botany.* Das botanische Museum und der botanische Garten der K. K. Universität in Wien (Extr.). Wien, 1894. 8vo.

—— Excursionsflora für Oesterreich, mit Ausschluss von Galizien, Bukowina und Dalmatien. Mit theilweiser Benutzung des "Botanischen Excursionsbuches" von G. LORINSER. Wien, 1897. 8vo.

Fritzsche, Karl Julius. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Pollen. Berlin, Stettin, und Elbing, 1832. 4to.

—— Ueber das Amylum. Berlin, 1834. 8vo.

Froelich, Joseph Aloys. De *Gentiana* libellus, etc. Erlangæ, 1796. 8vo.

Frommann, C. Beobachtungen . . . des Protoplasma der Pflanzenzellen (Extr.) Jena, 1880. 8vo.

Frost, John. An oration delivered before the Medico-Botanical Society of London . . . 1825. London, 1825. 4to.

—— 1826. Ib., 1826. 4to.

—— 1827. Ib., 1827. 4to.

—— Remarks on *Phytolacca dodecandra*, or the Mustard Tree of Scripture [3 lithographed pages]. [London, 1827 ?] fol.

—— Some account of the science of Botany . . . an introductory lecture, etc. London, 1827. 4to.

Fröst, Pehr Axelius. *Resp.* Plantæ capenses, iii. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1824.

Fry, Walter G. A catalogue of vegetable substances used for tanning, etc. (Bristol, 1864.) 4to.

Fuchs, Leonhard. De historia stirpium commentarii insignes, etc. Basileæ, 1542. fol.

—— —— L. F. medici, Primi de stirpium historia commentariorum tomi vivæ imagines, in exiguam augustioremque formam contractæ, etc. Basileæ, 1545. 8vo.

—— —— De historia stirpium commentarii, etc. Parisiis, 1546. 8vo. [Another ed.] Lugduni, 1551. sm. 8vo. [Another ed.] ib., 1555. sm. 8vo.

—— Plantarum eefigies, e Leonartho FUSCHIO, ac quinque diversis linguis redditæ. Lugduni (apud Balthazarem Arnoulletum), 1551. sm. 8vo.

Fuchs, Remacle. Plantarum omnium, quarum hodie apud pharmacopolas usus est magis frequens nomenclatura, etc. Parisiis, 1541. 8vo.

—— Vie. See **Morren, E.** 1864.

Fuchsia. See **Morren, C. F. A.** 1849.

Fuckel, Leopold. Enumeratio fungorum Nassoviæ . . . Ser. I. (Jahresb. Naturk. Nass. xv.) Wiesbaden, 1861. 8vo.

—— Fungi rhenani exsiccati . . . Index, fasc. 1—15. Hostrochiæ ad Rhenum Nassoviorum, 1865. 4to. Suppl. fasc. 1–4; 5–6; 7; [ib.? 1865- . .] 4to.

Fuckel, Leopold. Symbolæ mycologicæ. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der rheinischen Pilze (Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturk. xxiii.–iv.) [Wiesbaden, 1869–70.] 8vo. Erster (–dritter) Nachtrag. (ib. xxv.–xxx.) Ib., 1871–75. 8vo.

—— Ein mycologischer Beobachtungsgarten (Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturk. xxv.–xxvi.) [Wiesbaden, 1871 ?] 8vo.

Fuisting, Wilhelm. De nonnullis apothecii lichenum evolvendi rationibus ; Diss. Berolini [1865.] 8vo.

[**Fuller, Joseph Bamfylde.**] Report on the Cawnpore Experimental Farm Operations . . . 1881–82. Allahabad, 1882. fol.

—— See **Duthie, J. F., & J. B. F.**

Fulmer, Elton. Sugar Beets. (Exper. Station, Pullman, Wash. Bull. 4–9.) Olympia, Wash., 1894. 8vo.

Funck, Heinrich Christian. Deutschlands Moose. Ein Taschenherbarium zum Gebrauch auf botanischen Excursionen. Beireuth, 1820. 8vo.

Fungusses, an Introduction to. See **Forster, B. M.** 1820.

Funke, P. W. See **Weyhe, M. F., J. W. Wolter, & P. W. F.**

Furber, Robert. See **Flower Garden.** 1732.

Fürnrohr, August Emmanuel. See **Regensburg** ; Konigl. baier. bot. Ges. ;—Flora, etc.

Fusch, Remacle. See **Fuchs, R.**

Fuss, Michael. Flora Transsilvaniæ excursoria. Cibinii, 1866. 8vo.

Fyfe, Laurence R., & A. C. Sinclair. The Jamaica Court at the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886 ; Handbook, etc. Kingston, Jamaica, 1886. 0vo.

G * * * * *. See **Gauthier.**

Gabon-Congo [par E. RAOUL ?]. See **Paris** : Exposition Universelle, 1889.

Gachassin-Lafite, L. Rapport de la commission des vignes américaines et des sables (Congr. Intern. Phyllox. de Bordeaux). Bordeaux, 1881. 8vo.

Gadelius, Eric. *Resp.* Museum Naturalium upsaliense. See **Thunberg, C. P.**

Gaertner, Carl Friedrich. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Befruchtungsorgane der volkommeneren Gewächse, etc. Stuttgart, 1844. 8vo.

—— Supplementum carpologiæ. See **Gaertner, J.**

Gaertner, Joseph. De fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Stutgardiæ (et Tubingæ) 1788–91. 2 vols., 4to.

—— —— Supplementum carpologiæ, seu continuati operis J. G. a C. F. GAERTNER. Lipsiæ, 1805. 4to.

Gaertner, Philipp Gottfried, Bernhard Meyer, und Johannes Scherbius. Oekonomisch-technische Flora der Wetterau. Frankfurt am Main, 1799–1802. 3 vols. 8vo.

[**Gaidon, Antonio, & Giambatista Brocchi.**] Due lettere sopra le produzioni naturali dei contorni di Bassano, con un poemetto [da BROCCHI]. Bassano, 1793. 8vo.

Gaillard, Albert. Le genre *Meliola;* anatomie, morphologie, systématique. Paris, 1892. 8vo.

Gaillardot, Charles. See **Puel, T. & — Maille.**

Gaillardot, J. A. C. & Charles Gaillardot. Notice sur l'herbier G. See **Deflers, A.** 1898.

Gaillon, Benjamin. Essai sur l'étude des Thalassiophytes ou plantes marines. (Soc. Emul. Rouen). Rouen, 1820. 8vo.

—— Résumé méthodique des classifications des Thalassiophytes. (Dict. Sc. Nat. iii.). Strasbourg, 1828. 8vo.

—— Aperçu d'histoire naturelle et observations sur les limites qui séparent le règne végétal du règne animal. Boulogne, 1833. 8vo.

—— Tableaux synoptiques et méthodiques des genres des Némazoaires. (Turpin, Atl.) [Paris, 1833]. 8vo.

Galeotti, Henri Guillaume. [Catalogue des Cactacées et Orchidées du Comptoir des Sciences Naturelles de Bruxelles, 184-?.] 4to.

—— See **Martens, M., & H. G. G.**

Gallesio, Giorgio, Conte. Traité du citrus. Paris, 1811. 8vo.

Gallesio, Giorgio. Teoria della riproduzione vegetale. Pisa, 1816. 8vo.

[——] Pomona Italiana, parte scientifica, fascicolo primo contenente il trattato del fico. Pisa, 1820. 8vo.

Galloway, Beverly T. The Pathology of Plants, etc. See **United States**: Depart. Agric. Office of Experiment Station, 1896.

—— Spraying for fruit diseases. (U.S. Dept. Agr., Farm. Bull. 38). Washington, 1896. 8vo.

—— A rust and leaf casting of pine leaves. (Bot. Gaz. xxii.). Chicago, 1896. 8vo.

—— See **Lodeman, E. G.**, 1896; **United States**: Dept. Agriculture, Veg. Pathol., etc.

Galloway, Beverly T., & Albert F. Woods. Water as a factor in the growth of plants. (Year Book U.S. Dept. Agric., 1894). Washington, 1895. 8vo.

Galpin, Francis William. An account of the flowering plants, ferns and allies, of Harleston, with . . . observations on the birds . . . by C. CANDLER. London, 1888. 8vo.

Galpine, John. A synoptical compend of British Botany, etc. Salisbury, 1806. 8vo.

Galton, Francis. Hints to Travellers. . . . Ed. 4. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— Discontinuity in Evolution (Mind, N. S., iii.) [London, 1894.] 8vo.

Gamble, James Sykes. On the State Forests and Forest Schools of France. (Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc.) Edinburgh, 1872. 8vo.

Gamble, James Sykes. List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large climbers found in the Darjeeling district, Bengal. Calcutta, 1878. 8vo; Ed. 2. Ib., 1896. 8vo.

—— A manual of Indian Timbers, etc. Calcutta, 1881. 8vo.

[——] Preliminary list of the Trees of the ceded Districts. [Simla ?, 1883 ?] fol.

[——] Preliminary list of the Trees and Shrubs of the Northern Circars, etc. [Simla ?, 1884 ?]. fol.

[——] Inspection Note on the Nilgiri district. [Madras, 1887.] fol.

—— Bambuseæ of India. See **Calcutta**: Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden.

—— See **Melbourne**; Exhibition, 1880.

Gammie, G. A. See **India**: Botanic Survey, i.

Gand. See **Ghent.**

Gandoger, Michel. Decades plantarum novarum praesertim ad floram Europæ spectantes. Fasc., I., II. Parisiis, 1875–76. 8vo.

—— Essai sur une nouvelle classification des roses. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Dép. Pyr.-Or., xxii.) Paris, 1876. 8vo.

—— *Rosæ* novæ Galliam austro-orientalem colentes (Flora, lx., lxi.). Parisiis, 1877–78. Fasc., I., II. 8vo.

—— Tabulæ rhodologicæ europaeo-orientales. Parisiis, 1881. 8vo.

Ganong, William Francis. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Biologie der Cacteen; Diss. (Flora, xxix., Erg.) München, 1894. 8vo.

—— See **Gray, A.** 1888.

Garbelling of Spices. See **Spices.**

Garcelon, G. W. Fifteen years with the Lemon. See **Lelong, B. M.** 1891.

[**Garcke, Friedrich August.**] Dr. Johan Friedrich KLOTZSCH. (Hannover), [1860]. la. 8vo.

—— Flora von Nord- und Mittel-Deutschland. Ed. 8. Berlin, 1867. sm. 8vo.; Flora von Deutschland. Ed. 13. Ib., 1878; Illustrierte Flora von Deutschland. Ed. 17. Ib., 1895.

—— See **Klotzsch, F., & A. F. G.**

Garden Frame. The G. F., how to construct . . . use . . . and make the most of it. (Groombridges' Farm and Garden Essays.) London, [1860 ?]. 8vo.

Gardener, an Old. Packet of seeds saved by. See **Gregory, J.**

The Gardeners' Year Book . . . iii.–xxvii. By Robert HOGG, 1862–1878, 1880–86. 8vo. (Chiefly extracts, containing lists of the new plants published in horticultural works during the previous year, mostly by N. E. BROWN; bd. in 4 vols.)

Gardener, Mayster Ion. See **Amherst, Hon. A. M. T.** 1894.

Gardening. The Elements of Modern Gardening. London, [1784]. 8vo.

—— An essay on design in Gardening. See **Mason, G.**

Gardiner, John. Local Notes on Science and Agriculture, First (—Fourth) Series. [Nassau, N.P.], 1886. 8vo.

[——] Report on the agricultural condition and prospects of the Bahamas. (Nassau, N.P. 1886.) 8vo.

Gardiner, John, & Lewis Jones Knight Brace. Provisional list of the plants of the Bahama Islands . . . with notes and additions by C. S. DOLLEY (Proc. Acad. Philad.). (Philadelphia, 1889.) 8vo.

Gardiner, Walter. On the continuity of the protoplasm in the motile organs of leaves (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. iv.). [Cambridge, 1883.] 8vo ; [another issue, (ib.) ib. 1883.] 8vo.

—— On the general occurrence of Tannins in the vegetable cell. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. iv.). [Cambridge, 1883.] 8vo. —— See also **Cambridge** : Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., vi. 1883.

—— On the constitution of the cell-wall and middle lamella. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v.). [Cambridge, 1884.] 8vo.

—— On the physiological significance of Water Glands and Nectaries. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., v.) [Cambridge, 1884.] 8vo.

—— Protoplasm in intercellar spaces, etc. See **Cambridge** : Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. 1885.

Gardiner, Walter, & Richard Irwin Lynch. Hairs on *Thunbergia laurifolia.* See **Cambridge** : Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. 1885.

Gardiner, William. Flora of ten miles around Dundee. [Dundee, 1840 ?] 8vo.

—— Botanical rambles in Braemar in 1844 ; with an Appendix on Forfarshire botany. Dundee, 1845. 8vo.

—— Twenty lessons on British Mosses . . . illustrated with specimens. Dundee, 1846. 8vo. ; Ed. 2. Edinburgh, 1846. 8vo. ; —— Second Series. London, 1849. 8vo.

—— The Flora of Forfarshire. London [Dundee]. 1848. 8vo.

Gardner, George. Musci britannici, or pocket herbarium of British Mosses. Glasgow, 1836. 8vo.

—— Report on the Royal Botanic Garden at Peradenia, etc. 1844–47. 4 pts. Colombo, [1844–47.] 8vo.

—— Sketch of the Geology of Ceylon (J. RIBEIRO ; Hist. of Ceylon, tr. by G. LEE). [Colombo, 1847]. 8vo.

—— Sertum plantarum. See **Fielding, H. B.**

—— A Catalogue of Books of the late G. G., Esq., Director of the Royal Botanic Garden, Ceylon. [London], (1851). 8vo.

Gardner, John Starkie. On Coniferæ. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., vii.) [London, 1881.] 8vo.

—— Fossil plants. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., viii.). [London, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Fossil grasses. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., ix.). [London, 1887.] 8vo.

Gardner, John Starkie, & Constantin, Freiherr von Ettingshausen. A monograph of the British Eocene Flora. (Palaeont. Soc.) vol. i. Filices. London, 1879–82. 4to. ; vol. ii. Gymnospermæ (ib.), ib. 1883–86. 4to.

Garidel, Pierre Joseph. Histoire des plantes qui naissent aux environs d'Aix, et dans plusieurs autres endroits de la Provence. Aix, 1715. fol.

Garner, Robert. The Natural History of the County of Stafford, etc. London, 1844. 8vo.

Garnett, Richard. Richmond on the Thames. (Portfolio, n. 27). London, 1896. 8vo.

Garnsey, Henry Edward Fowler. See **Sachs, F. G. J. von.**

Garovaglio, Santo. Sui pui recenti sistemi lichenologici e sulla importanza comparativa dei caratteri adoperati in essi per la limitazione dei generi e delle specie. Pavia, 1865. 8vo.

—— Descrizione di una nuova specie di sensitiva arborea, etc. (Mem. Ist. Lomb. Sc. III. xi.). (Milano) [1869]. 4to.

—— Sulle attuali condizioni del Laboratorio di botanica crittogamica fondato presso l'Università di Pavia con decreto Sovrano 26 Marzo, 1871. Pavia, 1872. 8vo.

—— Del brusone o carolo del riso (Arch. Trienn. Lab. Bot. Critt. Pavia). Milano, 1874. 8vo.

—— Sui microfiti della ruggine del grano [con nota da A. VILLA]. (Arch. Trienn. Lab. Bot. Critt. Pavia.) Milano, 1874. 8vo.

Garovaglio, Santo, & Achille Cattaneo. Sulla *Erysiphe Graminis* e sulla *Septaria Tritici*, funghi parassiti, infesti alle piante del grano. (Rendic. Ist. Lomb. II. viii.) Milano, 1875. 8vo.

—— —— Studj sulle dominanti malattei dei vitigni. Milano, 1878. 8vo.

Garrett, J. See **Nicholson, G.**

Gascard, Albert. Contribution à l'étude des gommes laques des Indes et de Madagascar . . . suivie d'une note de Ad. TARGIONI TOZZETTI sur les cochinelles à laques. Paris, 1893. 8vo.

Gasparrini, Gulielmo. Notizie intorno ad alcune piante della Lucania. (Il Progresso, iv.) [Napoli, 1833.] 8vo.

—— Osservazioni intorno ad alcune piante coltivate nel Real orto botanico di Boccadifalco presso Palermo. (Ann. Civ., iv.) [Napoli ?, 1833.] 8vo.

—— Descrizione di un nuova genere di piante della famiglia delle Leguminose [*Farnesia*]. [Napoli, 1838.] 8vo.

—— Osservazioni intorno la durata ed il germogliamento delle grammite. [Napoli, 1838.] 8vo.

—— Nova genera quæ super nonnullis *Fici* speciebus struebat. Napoli, 1844. 4to.

—— Nuove ricerche sulla struttura dei cistomi. (Rendic. Acc. Nap., iii.) Napoli, 1844. 4to.

—— Ricerche sulla natura del caprifico, e del fico; e sulla caprificazione. (Rendic. Acc. Nap.) Napoli, 1845. 4to.

—— Ricerche sulla origine dell' embrione seminale in alcune piante fanerogame. (Atti Sc. Ital., vii.) Napoli, 1846. 4to.

—— Osservazioni intorno alla struttura del frutta dell' opunzia. (Atti Acc. Nap., vi.) [Napoli, 1851.] 4to.

Gasparrini, Gulielmo. Osservazioni sulla fecondazione e l'embrione dell' ipocistide, *Cytinus Hypocistus.* (Rendic. Acc. Nap., iv.) Napoli, 1852. 4to.

—— Revisio generis *Trigonellæ* et super nonnullis aliis plantis adnotationes. Neapoli, 1852. 4to.

—— Ricerche sulla natura dei succiatori e la escrezione della radici, etc. Napoli, 1856. 4to.

—— Ricerche sulla embriogenia della canape. (Rendic. Acc. Nap.) (Napoli, 1862.) 4to.

—— Notizie sopra una mortella dell' Australia. (Atti Ist. Incor. II. ii.) Napoli, 1865. 4to.

—— Nuove osservazioni su taluni agente artifiziali che accelerando la maturazione nel fico. (Atti Acc. Nap., ii.) Napoli, 1865. 4to.

—— Osservazioni sopra una malattia del cotone detta pelagra, etc. (Atti Ist. Incor. II. ii.) Napoli, 1865. 4to.

—— Osservazioni sul cammino di un micelio fungoso nel fusto viventi dell' *Acacia dealbata.* (Atti Acc. Nap. ii.) Napoli, 1865. 4to.

—— Osservazioni sulla origine del calice monosepalo e della corolla monopetala in alcune piante. (Atti Acc. Nap. ii.) Napoli, 1865. 4to.

—— Sulla melata dell' uva, etc. (Atti Ist. Incor. II. ii.). Napoli, 1865. 4to.

—— Vita e bibliografia. See **Cesati, V.** 1879.

Gasparrini, Gulielmo, & others. Breve ragguaglio dell' agricoltura e pastorizia del regno di Napoli di qua' del faro. Napoli, 1845. 8vo.

Gast, —. Debit et emploi du charme. See **Paris**: Exposition Universelle. 1878.

Gaterau, —. Description des plantes qui croissent aux environs de Montauban, etc. Montauban, 1789. 8vo.

Gattenhof, Georg Matthias. Stirpes agri et horti heidelbergensis, etc. Heidelbergæ, 1782. 8vo.

Gatterer, Christoph Wilhelm Jakob. See **Bonnet, C.** 1803.

Gattinger, August. The Tennessee Flora, with special reference to the flora of Nashville, etc. Nashville, 1887. 8vo.

Gaudefroy, E. Catalogue of his Library, 1814. See **Botanists' Libraries, E.—J.**

Gaudichaud-Beaupré, Charles. Voyage autour du monde . . . sur les corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne . . . publié . . . par L. de Freycinet. Botanique par C. G. Paris, 1826. 4to.

—— Recherches générales sur l'organographie, la physiologie et l'organogénie des végétaux, etc. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Par. viii.) Paris, 1841. 4to.

—— Botanique . . . de la Bonite. See **Bonite.**

—— Sulla teoria di C. Gaudichaud. See **Meneghini, G.** 1844.

—— Notice biographique sur. (Rev. Gén. Biogr.) Ed. 2. Paris, 1844. 8vo.

Gaudin, Charles Théophile. See **Heer, O.** 1858, 1861.

Gaudin, Charles Théophile, & Carlo, Marchese Strozzi. Mémoire sur quelques gisements de feuilles fossiles de la Toscane. (Neue Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. xvi.) Zurich, 1858. 4to. [*continued as*] Contributions à la flore fossile Italienne. Second (-Sixième) Mémoire (ib. xvii.-xx.). Ib. 1859–1862. 4to.

Gaudin, Jean François Gottlieb Philippe. Agrostologia helvetica, etc. Parisiis, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora helvetica, etc. Turici, 1828–33. 7 vols. 8vo.

Gaudry, Albert. Recherches scientifiques en Orient . . . 1853–54. . . . Partie Agricole. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

[**Gauthier, —.**] Nouvelle chimie du goût et de l'odorat . . . par. M. G * * *, professeur de chimie. Paris, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

Gautier, Lucien Marie. Les champignons . . . comestibles, suspectes et véneneuses de la France. Paris, 1884. 8vo.

Gawler, *afterwards* **Ker, John Bellenden.** See **Ker, J. B.**

Gay, Claude. Historia fisica y politica de Chile . . . Botanica. ["Flora Chilena."] Paris, 1845–52. 8 vols. 8vo. Atlas, ib. 1854. fol.

Gay, Jacques Étienne. "Miscellaneous Memoirs." Paris, etc. 1824–62. 8vo.

—— Histoire de l'*Arenaria tetraquetra*, L. (Ann. Sc. Nat. iii.) Paris, 1824. 8vo.

—— Monographie des genres *Xeranthemum* et *Chardinia*, etc. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Par. iii.) Paris, 1827. 4to.

—— *Erysimorum* quorumdam novorum diagnoses, etc. Parisiis, 1842. 8vo.

—— *Holostei*, Caryophyllearum Alsinearum generis monographia. (Ann. Sc. Nat. III. iv.) Parisiis, 1845. 8vo.

—— *Allii* species octo pleraeque algerienses. Parisiis, 1847. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M. J. G. (Paris.) [1854 ?] 4to.

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Philippe BARKER-WEBB. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. iii.) Paris, 1856. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur les caractères de la végétation du fraisier, etc. (Ann. Sc. Nat. IV. viii.) Paris, 1858. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur la famille des Amaryllidacées. (Ann. Sc. Nat. IV. ix.) Paris, 1859. 8vo.

—— *Chamaerops excelsa*, Thunb. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. viii.) Paris, 1861. 8vo.

—— Une excursion botanique a l'Aubrac et au Mont-Dore, etc. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. viii.-ix.) Paris, 1862. 8vo.

—— Lettres. See **Planchon, J. E.** 1884.

—— Hommage à. See **Ramond, A.** 1865.

—— Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. GAY, etc. Paris, 1864. 8vo.

Gaza, Theodor. See **Theophrastus Eresios.** 1529.

"Gazelle." Wissenschaftliche Wünsche zur . . . Instruction für S. M. Corvette "Gazelle" . . . von einigen Mitgliedern der . . . Akademie . . . zu Berlin [Botanik von A. BRAUN]. Berlin, 1874. 8vo.

—— Uebersicht über die botanischen Ergebnisse der Expedition, von A. ENGLER, etc. (Berlin.) [1890.] fol.

Gazetteers. See **Blackie, W. G.,** Imperial Gazetteer ; **Johnston, K.,** Index Geogr. ; **Hunter, Sir W. W.,** India ; **Ritter, C.,** Geogr. Lexicon.

Gedner, Elias. *Resp.* *Ficus.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1786.

Gee, Richard. Trees in Herts and Windsor Forest. See **Watford,** etc., 1878. 1883.

Géel, P. C. van. Sertum botanicum ; collection choisie de plantes, etc. Bruxelles, 1830. 6 vols. 4to.

Geerligs, H. C. Prinsen. Does the arrowing of sugar cane affect its yield ?—The centrifugal outcome.—Java . . . seedling canes.—Influence of glucose in . . . molasses. ("Sugar Cane.") Manchester [1895]. 8vo.

—— See **Java.** Meded. Proefstation, West Java.

Geerts, A. J. C. Catalogue des livres japonais. See **Serrurier, L.** 1887.

Geer, P. van. *Praes.* See **Giltay, E.**

Geerts, Dr. Preliminary Catalogue of the Japanese kinds of Wood (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, iv.). [Yokohama, 1876]. 8vo.

Geheeb, Adelbert. Die Laubmoose des Cantons Aargau. Aarau, 1864. 8vo.

—— Moosflora von Neu-Guinea. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 13.

Gehlen, Adolph Ferdinand. Anleitung zum Bau der Waidpflanze. München, 1814. 8vo.

Geiger, Philipp Lorenz. Pharmaceutische Botanik. Ed. 2. Von T. F. L. NEES von ESENBECK und J. H. DIERBACH. Heidelberg, 1839–40. 2 vols. 8vo. Ergänzungsheft, ib. 1843. 8vo.

Geiseler, Eduard Ferdinand. *Crotonis* monographia. Diss. Halae [1807]. 8vo.

Geldart, Herbert D. Fauna and flora of Norfolk. Part VI. Flowering plants and ferns (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc.) [Norwich] (1875). 8vo.

—— Address . . . to . . . the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society . . . 1896. (Extr.) [Norwich, 1896.] 8vo.

—— Note [on Plants from Ben Nevis]. See **Feilden, H. W.** 1897.

—— Spitsbergen Plants. Flora of Kolguev, Russian Lapland. See **Feilden, H. W., & H. D. G.**

Gell, F. A Hand-book for use in the jungles of Western India, etc. Bombay, 1863. 16mo.

Genera of Fossil Plants. See **Lindley, J.** 1832.

Genera plantarum ad familias suas redacta. See **Trinius, C. B., & H. G. Bongard.** 1835.

Geneva: Botanic Garden. Annuaire du conservatoire et du jardin botanique de Genève. 1er année. Genève, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— See **Candolle, A. P. de,** 1819, etc.; **Candolle, A. L. P. P. de,** 1845; **Reuter, G. F.**

—— Jardin au Chateau du Crest. See **Micheli, M.** 1896.

Gennari, Patrizio. Plantarum ligusticarum centuria III. repertorio floræ ligusticæ addenda. (Mem. Acc. Tor. xxv.) Taurini, 1857. 4to.

Genevier, L. Gaston. Essai monographique sur les *Rubus* du bassin de la Loire. (Mém. Soc. Acad. Maine-et-Loire, xxiv.) Angers, 1869. 8vo. Ed. 2. Paris, 1880. 8vo.

Genlis, Félicité Stéphanie Ducrest de St. Aubin, Comtesse de. La botanique, historique et litteraire . . . suivie d'une nouvelle intitulée "Les fleurs, ou les Artistes." Paris, 1811. 2 vols. 12mo.

—— See **Reid, E. P.** 1826.

Genoa. Il Congresso botanico internazionale di Genova, 1892. Atti redatti da O. PENZIG. Genova, 1893. 8vo.

—— Nomenclatur-Commission. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., & A. Engler.** 1891.

Genth, C. F. F. Flora des Herzogthum Nassau . . . Cryptogamenflora. Mainz, 1836. sm. 8vo.

Gentil, François. Le jardinier solitaire. The solitary or Carthusian Gard'ner, being dialogues between a Gentleman and a Gard'ner; also the Compleat Florist . . . by the Sieur L. LIGER d'Auxerre. . . . Newly done into English. London, 1706. 8vo.

[——] Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un Curieux & un Jardinier Solitaire, etc. Ed. 3. Paris, 1707. 12mo.

Geoffroy, Etienne François. A treatise of the fossil, vegetable, and animal substances that are made use of in Physick, etc., translated from a Latin copy of the author's lectures read at Paris, by G. DOUGLAS. London, 1736. 8vo.

George, Dr. Sur la maladie des pommes de terre. Bruxelles, 1845. 8vo.

Georgetown. British Guiana, Local Exhibition, 1871. Address to the Farmers, etc. London, 1871. 8vo.

—— Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Address of the Committee [on Exhibitions at Paris, etc.]. Demerara, 1877. 8vo.

—— Botanic Garden. See **Waby, J. F.** 1885.

—— Exhibition, 1854. See **Dennis, G., & O. A. Gilbert.**

Gérard, Frédéric. De la description en histoire naturelle (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.). Paris, 1844. 8vo.

—— De l'espèce dans les corps organisés (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.). Paris, 1844. 8vo.

Gérard, Frédéric. De la génération spontanée, suivie de réflexions critiques sur le genre en histoire naturelle (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.). Paris, 1845. 8vo.

—— De la Zoogénie et de la distribution des êtres organisés à la surface du globe (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.). Paris, 1845. 8vo.

——Notice sur le froment, considéré sous le rapport botanique, agricole et economique (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.). Paris, 1845.

—— See **Salles, I. de.**

Gerard, John. Catalogus arborum, fruticum ac plantarum . . . in horto J. G. . . . nascentium. [Ed. 2.] Londini, 1599. fol.

—— —— A catalogue of plants cultivated in the garden of J. G. in the years 1596–99 . . . edited with notes . . . and a life of the author, by B. D. JACKSON. London, 1876. 4to.

—— The Herball or general Historie of Plants, etc. London, 1597. fol. —— The Herball . . . very much enlarged and amended by T. JOHNSON, etc. London, 1633. fol. Another edition, ib., 1636. fol.

Gerard, Louis. Flora gallo-provincialis, etc. Parisiis, 1761. 8vo.

Gérard, Réné. *Bilbergia Binoti*, species nova. (Journ. Soc. Hort. Rhône.) [Lyon ?], (1896). 8vo.

—— La botanique à Lyon avant la Révolution et l'histoire du jardin botanique municipal de cette ville. (Ann. Univ. Lyon.) Paris, 1896. 8vo.

—— Discours. See **Montpellier.** Jardin, 1893.

Gérardin de Mirècourt, Sébastien. Essai de physiologie végétale, etc. Paris, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Dictionnaire raisonné de botanique . . . augmenté . . . par N. A. DESVAUX. Paris, 1817. 8vo.

Geranium, the. [London, 1846.] 8vo.

Gerassimoff, J. J. Ueber ein Verfahren kernlose Zellen zu erhalten. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. N. S. x.) Moskau, 1896. 8vo.

Gerbino, Xaverio. See **Tarante, E., & X. G.** 1845.

Gerhard, W. Zur Geschichte . . . Georginen oder Dahlien. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1836. 8vo.

Germain de Saint-Pierre, Ernest. Nouveau dictionnaire de botanique, etc. Paris, 1870. 8vo.

—— Flore de Paris. See **Cosson, E. & P., & E. G.**; **Cosson, E. St. P., E. G., & H. A. Waddell.**

—— Observations des plantes critiques. See **Cosson, E. St. P., & E. G.**

"Germania" & "Hansa." Die Zweite deutsche Nordpolfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870 unter Führung des Kapitän Karl KOLDEWEY. Herausgebeen von dem Verein für die deutsche Nordpolfahrt in Bremen. Leipzig, 1873–74. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vorbemerkung von A. G. MOSLE und G. ALBRECHT. Vorwort der Redaction von G. HARTLAUB und M. LINDEMAN. I. Erzählender Theil; II. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. I. Botanik. Von A. PANSCH, F. BUCHENAU, W. O. FOCKE, K. MUELLER, G. W. KOERBER, G. ZELLER, H. F. BONORDEN, G. KRAUS.)

Gerndt, Leonhard. Plantæ floræ germanicæ, imprimis sudeticæ, secundum fines verticales et horizontales in classes et ordines digestæ. Diss. . . . Vratislaviæ [1866]. 8vo.

Gesner, Conrad. Tesauro di Evonomo Filatro de rimedii secreti . . . Tradotto di Latino in Italiano par P. LAURO. [Venetia, 1556.] 8vo.

[——] The Treasure of Evonymus, conteyninge the vvonderfull hid secretes of nature . . . Translated . . . out of Latin by P. MORVVYNG . . . B. L. London [1559]. 4to.

—— De raris et admirandis herbis, quæ . . . Lunariæ nominantur . . . Ed. 2. Hafniæ, 1669. 8vo.

—— Opera botanica per duo saecula desiderata . . . cum figuris . . . ex bibliotheca C. J. TREW . . . nunc primum in lucem edidit C. C. SCHMIDEL. Norimbergæ, 1754–71. 2 vols. fol.

—— Epistolæ. See **L'Escluse, C.**

Gesner, Io. Matthias. Scriptores rei rusticæ veteres Latini, CATO, VARRO, COLUMELLA, PALLADIUS, quibus nunc accedit VEGETIUS de mulo-medicina et G. MARTIALIS fragmentum . . . et lexicon rei rusticæ curante I. M. G. Ed. 2. Lipsiæ, 1773-74. 2 vols. 4to.

Geuns, Steven Jan van. See **Schneevogt, G. V.**

Gevalin, Johan Eric. *Resp.* Diss. de *Protea.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1781.

Ghent [Gand]. Botanic Garden. See **Mussche, J. H.** 1810, etc.

Ghiesbreght, A. Ferns . . . Mexico. See **Hall, F. W.** 1873.

Ghiká-Comanesti, Prince Nicolas Démètre. Cinq mois au pays des Somalis, suivi . . . d'une liste des plantes décrites par G. SCHWEINFURTH et G. VOLKENS. Genève et Bâle, 1898. la. 8vo.

—— See also **Schweinfurth, G., & G. Volkens.** 1897.

Ghislin, T. G., & Co. Collection of South African Produce [in the International Exhibition of 1862]. [London, 1862.] 8vo.

Giard, Alfred. Sur la transformation de *Pulicaria dysenterica* Gaertn. en une plante dioïque. (Bull. Sc. Fr. et Belg. III. ii.) Paris, 1889. 8vo.

Gibb, Charles. Report on Russian fruits. (Rep. Montreal Hort. Soc. viii.) Montreal, 1883. 8vo.

Gibbon, Lardner. See **Herndon, W. L., & L. G.**

Gibbs, Arthur Ernest. Herts Moss-flora. See **Watford.** 1884.

Gibbs, John. A lecture on the variations of plants. Chelmsford, [1861]. 8vo.

Gibbs, Joseph. Cotton ; considerations relative to Cotton Supply. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— Cotton cultivation. . . . the Barrage of Great Rivers . . . adapted to the cultural soils of India. London, 1862. 8vo.

Gibbs, William. New Zealand Flax, or *Phormium tenax* . . . printed on paper made from its fibre, etc. [London, 1864 ?] 8vo.

[**Gibelli, Giuseppe.**] Relazione intorno alla memoria dal dott. O. MATTIROLO . . . "Illustrazione di tre nuove specie di Tuberacee italiane." (Atti Acc. Tor. xxii.) [Torino, 1887.] 8vo.

—— See **Cesati, V., G. Passerini, & G. G.** 1867; **Salvatori, T., & G. G.** 1893.

Gibelli, Giuseppe, & Saverio Belli. Intorno alle morfologia . . . ed alla nomenclatura delle specie di *Trifolium.* (Atti Acc. Torino, xxii.) [Torino, 1887.] 8vo.

—— —— *Trifolium Barbeyi*, nova species (Atti Acc. Torino, xxii.). [Torino, 1887.] 8vo.

Gibelli, Giuseppe, & Romualdo Pirotta. Flora del Modenese e del Reggiano (Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, III. i.). Modena, 1882. 8vo.

Gibert, Ernest. Enumeratio plantarum sponte nascentium agro montevidensi, etc. Montevideo, 1873. 8vo.

Gibson, Alexander. A Handbook to the Forests of the Bombay Presidency, etc. [from Forest Reports]. Bombay, 1863. 8vo.

—— See **Dalzell, N. A., & A. J.**

—— Reports on Forests. See **Bombay.** Trans. Agri-Hort. Soc. i. 1852.

Gibson, George Stacey. The flora of Essex, etc. London, 1862. 8vo.

[**Gibson, J.**] A short account of several Gardens near London . . . in December, 1691, etc. (Archaeologia, xii.) [London, 1794.] 4to.

Gibson, John. Canadian Flora. See **Macoun, J., & J. G.** 1876–77.

Gibson, Robert J. Harvey. On the terminology of the reproductive organs of plants. (Proc. Biol. Soc. Liverp. ii.) [Liverpool, 1888.] 8vo.

[**Gifford, Isabella.**] Memorial of Miss WARREN, of Flushing, Cornwall. (Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) [Falmouth ?, 1864.]

Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer. JOHN BALL, F.R.S. [vita del medesimo]. (Boll. Soc. Geogr. Ital.) (Roma, 1890.) 8vo.

—— Sir Henry YULE, etc. (Boll. Soc. Geogr. Ital.) Roma, 1890. 8vo.

Gilbert, Sir Joseph Henry. On some [chemical] points in connection with vegetation. (Lect. S.K. Sc. Conf.). London [1876.] 8vo.

—— On some Points in Connection with Animal Nutrition. London [1876.] 8vo.

—— On Rainfall; Evaporation & Percolation. (Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin. xlv.). London, 1876. 8vo.

—— Sewage Utilisation. (Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., xlv.). London, 1876. 8vo.

—— Introduction to the study of the scientific principles of Agriculture. London, 1884. 8vo.

Gilbert, Sir Joseph Henry. Results of experiments at Rothamsted on the growth of Leguminous crops for many years in succession on the same land, etc. (Agric. Stud. Gaz. N.S., iv.) (Cirencester), [1890.] 8vo.

—— Results of experiments at Rothamsted, on the question of the fixation of free nitrogen, etc. (Agric. Stud. Gaz., N.S., v.) [Cirencester, 1891.] 8vo.

—— Agricultural Investigations at Rothamsted, England, etc. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Exp. Stat.) Washington, 1895. 8vo.

—— See **Lawes, Sir J. B., & Sir J. H. G.**; **Lawes, Sir J. B., & M. T. Masters**; **Lawes, Sir J. B.**; **Masters, M. T., & Sir J. H. G.**

—— Jubilee. See **Rothamsted.** 1893.

Gilbert, O. Anglim. See **Dennis, G., & O. A. G.**

Gilbert, Samuel. The Florists' Vade-mecum, etc. London, 1682. 12mo.

Gilburt, W. H. On the Morphology of Vegetable Tissues. (Journ. Micr. Soc., ii.) [London, 1879.] 8vo.

—— On the floral development of *Helianthus annuus.* (Journ. Quek. Micr. Club.) [London, 1879.] 8vo.

Giles, John. Ananas; or a treatise on the Pine-apple, etc. London, [1767.] 8vo.

Gilg, Ernst. Uebersicht über die auf der deutschen Kamerun-expedition gesammelten . . . Pflanzen (Extr.). [Berlin, 1896.] 4to.

—— Capparidaceæ[-Thymelaceæ]somalenses a DD. L. ROBECCHI-BRICCHETTI et Dr. D. RIVA en Harrar et in Somalia lectæ. (Ann. R. Ist. Roma, vi.) [Roma, 1896.] 4to.

Gilibert, Jean Emanuel. Caroli LINNAEI botanicorum principis Systema plantarum Europæ . . . curante J. E. G. Coloniæ-Allobrogum, 1785–87. 7 vols. 8vo.

- i. Nomenclator linnaeanus. Chloris grodnensis. Flora lithuanica. Chloris lugdunenis. Flora delphinalis, opera D. VILLAR.
- ii. LINNAEI Generum plantarum Europæ.
- iii., iv. LINNAEI Species plantarum Europæ.

(The three following volumes have this half-title):
C. LINNÆI Systematis plantarum Europæ, pars philosophica.

- i., ii. C. L. Fundamentorum botanicorum pars Ima. exhibens omnes Dissertationes Academicas, quæ varios aphorismos Philosophiæ Botanicæ illustrare possunt.
- iii. Pars IIda. exhibens, 1° Dissertationem de vita & meritis LINNAEI in re herbaria; 2° Philosophiam Botanicam; 3° Criticam Botanicam.

—— Methodi linnaeanæ botanicæ delineatio, etc. Lugduni [1790]. 8vo.

—— Exercitia phytologica, etc. [Supplementum systematis plantarum Europæ.] Lugduni Gallorum, 1792. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Histoire des plantes d'Europe, etc. Lyon, 1798. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

Gilii, Filippo Luigi, & Gaspare Xuarez. Osservazioni fitologiche sopra alcune piante esotiche introdotte in Roma, fatte nell' anno 1788 (–1789–1790). Roma, 1789–92. 3 vols. 8vo.

Gilkinet, —. Sur le glycogène chez les Mucorinées par L. ERRERA ; Rapport. (Bull. Acad. Belg., iv.) [Bruxelles, 1882.] 8vo.

Gillet, Claude Casimir. Les Hyménomycets . . . qui croissent en France [Texte]. Alençon, 1874 [–79]. 8vo. Planches. 2 vols. 8vo. —— Suites. Ib., 1892–93.

—— (Champignons de France.) Les Discomycètes. Alençon, 1879 [–85]. 8vo. —— Suites. Ib., 1890. 8vo.

—— Les Gasteromycètes. Suites. Alençon, 1891. 8vo.

Gillet, Claude Casimir, & J. H. Magne. Nouvelle flore française, etc. Paris, 1863. sm. 8vo.

Gillet, Henri. See **Dumée, P.**

Gillet de Laumont, François Pierre Nicolas. Note sur la fructification du *Phormium tenax*, ou lin de la Nouvelle-Zélande, à Cherbourg et à Toulon, etc. (Extr.) [Paris, 1824.] 8vo.

Gilpin, William S. Practical hints upon landscape gardening, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1835. 8vo.

Giltay, Eduard. Het collenchym. Diss. . . . [praes.] P. van GEER. Leiden, 1882. 8vo.

Ginanni, Conte Francesco. Istoria civile, e naturale delle pinete Ravennati, etc. Roma, 1774. 4to.

Gingins de Lassaraz, Baron Frédéric Charles Jean de. Mémoire sur la famille des Violacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. ii.) Genève, 1823. 4to.

—— Histoire naturelle des lavandes. Genève, 1826. 8vo.

Giralt, José Planellas. See **Planellas Giralt, J.**

Girard, Anné. Recherches sur l'adherence aux feuilles de diverses compositions cuivriques. (Soc. Nat. Agr. Fr.) Paris, 1892. 8vo.

Girard, Frédéric de. Primulacées. See **Saint-Hilaire, O., & F. de G.**

Girard, Maurice. Le *Phylloxera* de la vigne, etc. Ed. 2. Paris [1874]. sm. 8vo.

Girod, Paul. Manipulations de botanique, etc. Ed. 2. Paris, 1895 [*recte* 1894]. 8vo.

Girou de Buzareingnes, Charles. Mémoire sur l'evolution des plantes, et sur l'accroissement en grosseur des exogènes.) Journ. Heb. Med. iv.) [Paris, 1831.] 8vo.

Giseke, Paul Dieterich. Index linneanus in L. PLUKENETII Opera botanica . . . et in J. J. DILLENII Historiam Muscorum, etc. Hamburgi, 1779. 4to.

—— See **Linne, C. von.** Praelectiones, 1792 ; Termini botanici, 1789.

Gissing, Thomas Waller. The Ferns and Fern Allies of Wakefield . . . illustrated by J. E. SOWERBY. Wakefield, 1862. 8vo.

Gissing, Thomas Waller. Materials for a flora of Wakefield. Huddersfield, 1867. 8vo.

Glanz, Christopher Heinrich. Diss. . . . de *Colocynthidis* . . . usu . . . praes. F. G. GMELIN. Tubingæ, 1832. 8vo.

Glasgow: Botanic Garden. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.**, 1825; **Keddie, W.**, 1861; **Murray, S.**, 1849.

—— City Industrial Museum Guide. See **Paton, J.**

—— —— Report, 1876 (–80). Glasgow, [1877–81]. 8vo.

—— International Exhibition, 1888. The Official Catalogue. Ed. 2. [Edinburgh, 1888.] 8vo.

—— —— India; Art Manufactures. See **Mukharji, T. N.** 1888.

Glasnevin: Botanic Garden. See **Moore, D.**, 1865; **Niven, N.**, 1838; **Underwood, J.**, 1802.

Glaziou, F. M. Cryptogames vasculaires du Brésil. See **Fée, A. L. A.** 1869.

Gleditsch, Johann Gottlieb. Methodus fungorum, etc. Berolini, 1753. 8vo.

—— Systema plantarum a staminum situ, etc. Berolini, 1764. 8vo.

Gleeson, John M. Catalogue of plants in Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens, Madras. Madras, 1884. 8vo.

Gleichen, *genannt* **Russworm, Wilhelm Friedrich Freiherr von,** Auserlesene mikroskopische Entdeckungen bey den Pflanzen, Blumen und Blüthen, Insekten, und anderer Merkwürdigkeiten. Nürnberg, 1777. sm. 4to.

Glénard, A. Rapport sur . . . l'Exposition universelle de 1855. Lyon, 1855. 8vo.

Glendinning, Robert. An abridged list of Stove, Greenhouse, Hardy and Ornamental Plants, Fruit Trees, etc. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— See **Gordon, G.** Pinetum.

Glenny, George. See **Mawe, T., & J. Abercrombie,** 1857.

Gloxin, Benjamin Peter. Observationes botanicæ, etc. Argentorati [1785]. 4to.

Glyn, John. Report on Olive Culture [in New Zealand]. (Wellington, 1877.) fol.

Gmelin, Carl Christian. Flora badensis alsatica, etc. Carlsruhæ, 1806–26 [–36]. 5 vols. 8vo.

Gmelin, Ferdinand Gottlieb. *Praes.* See **Glanz, C. H.**

Gmelin, Johann Friedrich. Enumeratio stirpium agro tubingensi indigenarum. Tubingæ [1772]. 8vo.

—— See **Linne, C. von.** Syst. Nat. ed. 13.

Gmelin, Johann Georg. Flora sibirica sive historia plantarum Sibiriæ. Petropoli, 1747–69. 4 vols. 4to. (Vols. iii. et iv. ed. a S. G. GMELIN.) —— Atlas. ib. fol.

Gmelin, Johann Georg. Sermo academicus de novorum vegetabilium post creationem divinam exortu . . . adduntur programma . . . et . . . R. J. CAMERARII . . . de sexu plantarum epistola. Tubingæ [1749]. 8vo.

Gmelin, Philipp Friedrich. Otia botanica quibus . . . reddidit Prodromum floræ leydensis A. van ROYEN, etc. Tubingæ, 1760. 4to.

Gmelin, Samuel Gottlieb. Historia fucorum. Petropoli, 1768. 4to.

—— See **Gmelin, Johann Georg.** Fl. sibirica, iii., iv.

Gobi, Christoph. Die Brauntange, Phaeosporeæ und Fucaceæ, des Finnischen Meerbusens. (Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., VII. xxi.) S. Pétersbourg, 1874. 4to.

—— Die Algenflora des Weissen Meeres, etc. (Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., VII. xxvi.) St. Pétersbourg, 1878. 4to.

Gochnat, Friedrich Carl. Tentamen . . . de plantis Cichoraceis, etc. Argentorati, 1808. 4to.

Godefroy-Lebeuf, A., & Nicholas Edward Brown. Les Cypripediées . . . d'après les aquarelles de Jeanne KOCH. 1er Livraison. Argenteuil, (1888). 4to.

Godet, Charles H. Flore du Jura, etc. Neuchâtel, 1852–53 2 vols. 8vo. Supplément. ib. 1869.

Godman, Frederick Du Cane. Natural History of the Azores, or Western Islands. London, 1870. 8vo.

Godron, Dominique Alexandre. Contributions à la flore de France, etc. [1847–80]. Paris [1880]. 8vo.

—— Contributions à l'étude de l'hybridité végétale et à la tératologie végétale [1856–78]. Paris [1880 ?]. 8vo.

—— Observations sur quelques plantes lorraines. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nancy, 1844.) [Nancy, 1845.] 8vo.

—— Note sur le *Dianthus virgineus* de Linné. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nancy.) Nancy, 1846. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les plantes nouvelles découvertes en Lorraine, de 1845 à 1850. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nancy, 1849) [Nancy, 1850.] 8vo.

—— Florula juvenalis, ou énumeration des plantes . . . au Port Juvenal près de Montpellier. (Mém. Acad. Stanisl.) Ed. 2. Nancy, 1854. 8vo.

—— Quelques notes sur la flore de Montpellier. (Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs.) Besançon, 1854. 8vo.

De l'*Ægilops triticoïdes* et de ses differentes formes. (Mém. Acad. Stanislas.) Nancy, 1856. 8vo.

—— Flore de Lorraine, etc. Ed. 2. Nancy, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Essai sur la géographie botanique de la Lorraine. (Mém. Acad. Stanisl., 1861.) Nancy, 1862. 8vo.

—— De la végétation du Kaiserstuhl dans ses rapports avec celle des coteaux jurassiques de la Lorraine. (Mém. Acad. Stanislas, 1863.) Nancy, 1864. 8vo.

Godron, Dominique Alexandre. Mémoire sur les Fumariées à fleurs irrégulières. (Mém. Acad. Stanislas.) Nancy, 1864. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur l'inflorescence et les fleurs des Crucifères. (Mém. Acad. Stanislas, 1864.) Nancy, 1865. 8vo.

—— Une promenade botanique aux environs de Benfeld, Bas-Rhin . . . 1863. (Mém. Acad. Stanislas.) (Nancy), [1864.] 8vo.

—— Nouvelles expériences sur l'hybridité dans le règne végétal . . . 1863–65. (Mém. Acad. Stanislas.) Nancy, 1866. 8vo.

—— Notice historique sur les jardins botanique de Pont-à-Mousson et de Nancy. (Mém. Acad. Stanislas.) Nancy, 1872. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les explorations botaniques faites en Lorraine de 1857 à 1875, et de leurs résultats. Nancy, 1875. 8vo.

—— Flore de France. See **Grenier, J. C. M., & D. A. G.**

Godwin-Austen, Henry Haversham. Bhutan and the Himalayas east of Darjeeling. (Scott. Geogr. Mag.) [Edinburgh], (1894.) 8vo.

Goebel, Karl. Grundzüge der Systematik und speciellen Pflanzenmorphologie, nach der vierten Auflage des Lehrbuchs der Botanik von J. SACHS neu bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1882. 8vo.

—— Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen der Pflanzenorgane. (Samml. wiss. Vortr. xix. Heft 453.) Berlin, 1884. 8vo.

—— Pflanzenbiologische Schilderungen. Marburg, 1889–91. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Gedächtnissrede auf K. von NAEGELI, etc. München, 1893. 4to.

—— Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Blattform von *Campanula rotundifolia* von der Lichtintensität. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. 1895.) München, 1896. 8vo.

—— Ueber Jugendformen von Pflanzen und deren künstliche Wiederhervorrufung. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xxvi.) München, 1897. 8vo.

Goeckel, Philipp Caspar. Diss . . . in novum systema botanicum sexuale LINNAEI, praes. L. HEISTERO. [Helmstadii, 1741.] 4to.

[**Goemans, H. J.**] Le jardin botanique de Kew. (Bull. Soc. Fr. Hortic. Lond. 1889.) [Versailles], 1890. 8vo.

Goeppert, Johann Heinrich Robert. Nonnulla de plantarum nutritione. Diss. Berolini (1825). 8vo.

—— De acidi hydrocyanici vi in plantis commentatio. Vratislaviae [1827]. 8vo.

—— Ueber Wärme-Entwickelung in der lebenden Pflanzen. Wien, 1832. 8vo.

—— De floribus in statu fossili, etc. Diss. Vratislaviæ [1837]. 4to.

—— Ueber den Zustand in welchem sich die fossilen Pflanzen befinden (Arch. Pharm. II. ix.). Lemgo, 1837. 8vo.

Goeppert, Johann Heinrich Robert. De coniferarum structura anatomica. Vratislaviæ, 1841. 4to.

—— Die Gattungen der fossilen Pflanzen . . . Les genres des plantes fossiles, etc. Bonn, 1841. obl. 4to.

—— *Taxites scalariformis*, eine neue art fossilen Holzes.—Ueber Verbreitung der fossilen Gewächse in der Steinkohlenformation. (Karsten u. Dechen, Arch. xv.) [Berlin, 1841]. 8vo.

—— *Gyromyces Ammonis.* (GERMAR, E. F., Steinkohl v. Wittin.) [Halle, 1844 ?] fol.

—— Ueber die gegenwärtigen Verhältnisse der Paläontologie in Schlesien, etc. (Denkschr. Schles. Ges.) [Breslau, 1853]. 4to.

—— Ueber die Flora des Uebergangsgebirges. (Zeitschr. deutsch. Geol. Ges.) [Berlin, 1854]. 8vo.

—— Ueber lebende und fossile Cycadeen. Ueber das Vorkommen von ächten Monocotyledonen. (Zeitschr. deutsch. Geol. Ges.) [Berlin.] (1854.) 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dracäneen (Nor. Act. Nat. Cur. xxv.). Breslau und Bonn, 1855. 4to.

—— Ueber botanische Museen. Goerlitz, 1856. 8vo.

—— Ueber die offizinellen Pflanzen unserer Gärten (Schles. Ges. Uebers.). Breslau [1856]. 4to.

—— Ueber ein . . . zur Erläuterung der Steinkohlen-Formation errichtetes Profil. Breslau [1856]. 8vo.

—— Ueber botanische Museen insbesondere ueber das an der Universitaet Breslau. Goerlitz, 1856. 8vo.

—— Der Königliche botanische Garten der Universität Breslau. Görlitz, 1857. sm. 8vo.

—— Der . . . botanische Garten der Universität Breslau in forst-botanischer Hinsicht (Verh. Schles. Forst. Ver.) Breslau, [1859]. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Droguen-Ausstellung im botanischen Garten der Universität Breslau (Arch. Pharm. cxlviii.). Hannover, 1859. 8vo.

—— Ueber essbare und giftige Pilze, etc. (Beil. zu n. 6 des Bresl. Gewerbe-Blattes). (Breslau, 1861.) 4to.

—— [Ueber] den Garten von Kew (Jahresb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kult. xl.). [Breslau, 1862.] 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Bernsteinflora (Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.). [Berlin] (1864). 8vo.

—— Du jardin botanique de Breslau. [Breslau ? c. 1865.] 8vo.

—— Ueber Geschichte der Gärten, insbesondere in Schlesien. (Jahres-Ber. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cultur, xlii.) [Breslau, 1865.] 8vo.

—— Sur la structure de la houille, etc. (Breslau) [1866 ?] 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss fossiler Cycadeen (N. Jahrb. Mineral.). [Stuttgart] (1866). 8vo.

—— Mittheilungen aus dem hiesigen botanischen Garten und dem botanischen Museum (Extr.). (Breslau, 1868.) 8vo.

Goeppert, Johann Heinrich Robert. Bericht über den gegenwärtigen Zustand des botanischen Gartens in Breslau. Breslau (1868). 8vo. (A reprint of part of the foregoing, with new pagination and a title page.)

—— Ueber den blauen Gummibaum, *Eucalyptus Globulus* (Extr.). (Breslau) [1871 ?]. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Folgen äussere Verletzungen der Bäume insbesondere der Eichen und Obstbäume. Breslau, 1873. 8vo.

—— Der Königliche botanische Garten der Universität Breslau ; Führer durch denselben. Ed. 5. Görlitz, 1875. 16mo.

—— Literarischen Arbeiten von H. R. G. Breslau, 1875. 8vo.

—— Sull' ambra di Sicilia e sugli oggetti in essa rinchiusi. (Mem. Acc. Lincei, iii.) [Roma, 1879.] 4to.

—— (Ueber den Häuserschwamm und dessen Bekämpfung.) (Schles. Zeit.) (Breslau, 1876.) 8vo.

—— Ueber Pilz-Ausstellungen (Pharm. Zeit.) (Bunzlau, 1877.) 8vo.

—— Die Alpenpflanzen in unseren Gärten (Wien. Obst- und Garten-Zeit. iii.]. [Wien], (1878). 8vo.

—— Ueber Wachsthumsverhältnisse der Coniferen in besonderer Beziehung zur Gärtnerei. (Extr.) (Berlin), [18—?]. 8vo.

—— See **Wimmer, F.** 1845.

—— Inhalt eines Gewächshauses. See **Hallier, E.** 1867.

—— Obituary. See **Cohn, F. J.** 1884.

—— Catalogue of his Library. See **Botanists' Libraries, E—J.**

Goeppert, Johann Heinrich Robert, & Anton Menge. Die Flora des Bernsteins und ihre Beziehungen zur Flora der Tertiärformation und der Gegenwart (. . . fortgesetzt von H. CONWENTZ). i.–ii. Danzig, 1883–86. 2 vols. 4to.

Goës, Eduard Theodor. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.** 1807.

Goethe, Hermann. Handbuch der Ampelographie . . . Ed. 2. Berlin, 1887. la. 8vo.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklären. Gotha, 1790. 8vo.

—— —— Essai sur la métamorphose des plantes, traduit . . . par F. de GINGINS LASSARAZ. Genève, 1829. 8vo.

—— See **Darlington, W.**, 1839 ; **Heidler, C. J.**, 1837.

—— Goethe as Botanist. See **Williamson, W. C.** 1887.

Goetzen, Graf von. See **Engler, A.**, etc. 1896.

Goeze, Edmund. A ilha de S. Miguel e o jardim botanico de Coimbra. Coimbra, 1867. sm. 8vo.

—— Catalogue des plantes médicinales et industrielles au jardin botanique de Coimbra (O Instituto, xiv.). 3 pts. [Coimbra ?, 1869.] 4to.

—— Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Orangengewächse. Hamburg, 1874. 8vo.

Goeze, Edmund. Welche Aufgaben werden dem Gartenbau bei Colonisations-Bestrebungen gestellt? (Landw. Zeit.) Hamburg, 1889. 8vo.

Gohory, Jacques. See **Monardes, N.** 1588.

Goldbach, Carl Ludwig. See **Mertens, H., & C. L. G.** 1823.

Goldhorn, Carl Justus. *Resp.* De flore gramineo. See **Petermann, W. L.** 1835.

Goldney, Grace. The Royal Gardens, Kew, in all seasons of the Year; illustrated, from photographs . . . by W. J. MILLS. [London, 1897.] obl. 8vo.

Goldney, Samuel. Kew: our Village and its associations. Richmond, 1892. 8vo.

Gollan, W. The Indian vegetable garden, etc. Allahabad, 1892. 8vo.

Gomes, B. Barros. Notice sur les arbres forestiers du Portugal (Jorn. Sc. Math.) Lisbonne, 1878. 8vo.

Gomes, Bernardino Antonio. Flora fossil do terreno carbonifero das visinhanças do Porto, etc. Lisbon, 1865. 4to.

—— As exploraçoes phyto-geographicas da Africa tropical . . . executadas pelo F. WELWITSCH . . . 1853–61. (Jorn. Sc. Math. xiv.) (Lisboa, 1873.) 8vo.

[——] As colleções da expedição scientifica africana . . . em 1851. . . . (The Collections, etc.) Lisboa, 1875. fol.

[——] The [WELWITSCH] Collections of the African scientific expedition . . . 1851 . . . as brought before the English Courts of Justice. (Jorn. Sc. Nat. n. 19.) Lisbon, 1876.) 8vo.

—— See **Hooker, Sir, J. D.** 1863.

[**Gomes, Bernardino Antonio, & C. M. F. da S. Beirão.**] Catalogus plantarum horti botanici . . . olisiponensis anno 1852 (*sic*) Olisipone, 1851. 8vo.

Gomont, Maurice. Monographie des Oscillariées (Ann. Sc. Nat. VII. xvi.–xvii.) Paris, 1893. 8vo.

Gonnermann, W., & Ludwig Rabenhorst. Mycologia europaea. Abbildungen sämmtlicher Pilze Europa's. Gezeichnet . . . von W. G., mit Text versehen von L. R. Neustadt (Dresden), 1869[–72.] 10 Heft. 4to.

Goodale, George Lincoln. Wild flowers of America with . . . plates from original drawings by I. SPRAGUE. Boston, 18[77–]82. 4to.

—— The wild flowers of America, with 51 coloured plates by I. SPRAGUE. Boston, 1886. 4to.

—— Useful plants of the future. Some of the possibilities of economic botany. (Proc. Am. Assoc.) New Haven, 1891. 8vo.

—— See **Gray, A.**

Goode, George Brown. The genesis of the U.S. National Museum. (Rep. 1891.) Washington, 1893. 8vo.

Goode, George Brown. Report upon the . . . U.S. National Museum . . . [to] 30 June, 1893 (Rep. U.S. Nat. Mus.) Washington, 1895. 8vo.

—— The principles of Museum Administration (Ann. Rep. Mus. Assoc.) York, 1895. 8vo.

—— Memoir. See **Langley, S. P.** 1897.

Goodenough, Right Rev. Samuel. Observations on the British species of *Carex.* (Trans. Linn. Soc. ii.) [London, 1794]. 4to.

Goodrich, C. R. Science and mechanism; illustrated by examples in the New York Exhibitions, 1853–4, etc. New York, 1854. 4to.

Googe, Barnaby. See **Herresbach, C.** 1614

Gordon, Alexander. Indigenous Botany. See **Milne, C., & A. G.** 1793.

Gordon, C. A. An epitome of the reports of the medical officers to the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Service. 1871–82, etc. London, 1884. 4to.

Gordon, G. Victorian agriculture. See **Macivor, R. W. E.** 1879.

Gordon, George, *A. L. S.* The Pinetum . . . assisted by R. GLENDINNING. London, 1858. 8vo. Supplement, 1862. 8vo. Ed. 2, with Index by H. G. BOHN. London, 1875. 8vo.

[**Gordon, Rev. George.**] Collectanea for a flora of Moray. Elgin, 1839. 8vo.

Gordon, Patrick Robertson. Plants injurious to Stock. See **Bailey, F. M., & P. R. G.** 1887.

Gordon, W. J. Our country's flowers and how to know them, with an introduction by G. HENSLOW, illustrated by J. ALLEN. London, [1891]. 8vo.

Gorenki, near Moscow. Botanic Garden. See **Fischer, F. E. L. von.** 1812.

Goring, C. R. See **Pritchard, A.** 1838.

Gorkom, Karel Wessel van. Beright over 1864 . . . der Kinakultuur op Java. (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxviii.) [Batavia, 1865.] 8vo.

—— Verslag omtrent de Kinakultuur op Java gedurende het jaar 1865. (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxix.) [Batavia, 1866.] 8vo.

—— A handbook of Cinchona culture, translated by B. D. JACKSON. Amsterdam, 1883. la. 8vo.

—— See **Haarlem.** Kolonial Museum.

Goroshankin, Johann. Ueber den Befruchtung-Process bei *Pinus Pumilio.* (Strassburg,) [1883.] 8vo.

[**Gorrie, W.**] *Zizania aquatica,* the wild rice of the Canadian lakes. [Edinburgh, 1857.] sm. 8vo.

Gorter, David de. See **De Gorter, D.**

Gorup-Besanez, Eugen Franz Cajetan, Freiherr von, & H. Will. Fortgesetzte Beobachtungen über peptonbildende Fermente im Pflanzenreiche. III. (Ber. Chem. Ges., 1876.) [Berlin, 1876.] 8vo.

[**Gosse, Edmund.**] Lord de TABLEY; a portrait. (Contemp. Rev.) [London, 1896.] 8vo.

—— The Naturalist of the Seashore; the life of P. H. GOSSE, by his son. London, 1896. 8vo.

Gosse, Isidore S. de. *Pseudon.* See **Salles, I. de.**

[**Gosse, Philip Henry.**] Wanderings through the conservatories at Kew. London [1856]. 8vo.

Göttingen: Botanic Garden. See **Haller, A.**, 1753; **Schrader, H. A.**, 1809; **Zinn, J. G.**

Gottsche, Carl Moritz. De mexikanske Levermosser, efter Prof. Fr. Liebmanns Samling beskrevne. (Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. V. vi.) Kjöbenhavn, 1863. 4to.

—— Neuere Untersuchungen über die Jungermanniæ Geocalyceæ. (Abh. Naturw. Ver. Hamb., vii.) [Hamburg, 1880.] 4to.

—— See **Lindenberg, J. B. W., & C. M. G.** 1839.

Gottsche, Carl Moritz, Johann Bernhard Wilhelm Lindenberg, & Christian Gottfried Nees von Esenbeck. Synopsis Hepaticarum. Hamburgi, 1844. 8vo.

Gottsched, Johann. See **Loeselius, J.** 1703.

Goüan, Antoine. Hortus regius monspeliensis, etc. Lugduni, 1762. 8vo.

—— Flora monspeliaca, etc. Lugduni, 1765. 8vo.

—— Illustrationes et observationes botanicæ, etc. Tiguri, 1773. fol.

—— Herborisations des environs de Montpellier . . . à servir de supplément au Flora monspeliaca. Montpellier [1796]. 8vo.

—— Discourse sur les causes du mouvement de la sève dans les plantes. Montpellier [1802]. 4to.

Goudot, Justin. Culture de l'Arracacha. (Journ. Agric. Prat.) Paris, (1846.) 8vo.

Gouget, Ed. Notice forestière sur la Montagne de la Serre. See Paris: Exposition Universelle, 1878. France.

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. Benjamin Apthorp Gould (Boston Transcript, 12 Dec.) Lynn, Mass., 1896. 8vo.

Goupylus, Joannes. See **Dioscorides.**

Gower, Charlotte. See **Hogg, R., & G. W. Johnson.** 1863. 8vo.

Gower, William Hugh. See **Warner, R., & B. S. Williams.**

Grabowski, Heinrich Emanuel. Flora von Ober-Schlesien, etc. Breslau, 1843. 8vo.

—— See **Wimmer, F., & H. G.**

Græbe, Carl. Sur le jaune indien (Arch. Soc. Phys. xxii.). Genève, 1889. 8vo.

Graefer, John. A descriptive catalogue of . . . herbaceous or perennial plants, etc. London (1789). 8vo.

Graeffinn, Maria Sibylla. See **Merian, M. S.**

Graells, Mariano de la Paz. Indicatio plantarum novarum, etc. Matriti, 1854. 8vo.

—— Ramilletes de plantas Españolas (Mem. Acad. Cienc. Madr.) Madrid, 1859. 4to.

Graf, Ferdinand. Eine Excursion auf den Nanos in Krain. (Steierm. Mitth. ii.) [Graz, 1869.] 8vo.

—— Botanische Excursionen in Istrien. (Steierm. Mitth. 1872.) [Graz, 1872.] 8vo.

Graf, Rainer. Beiträge zur Flora des Lavantthales. (Jahrb. Landesmus. Kärnthen, i.) [Klagenfurt, 1852.] 8vo.

—— See **Wulfen, F. X. von.**

Graffenried, F. Ludwig von. See **Bauhin, J., & J. H. Cherler.**

Graham, F. J. On the Potato Disease (Journ. Agric. Soc. vii.). London, 1847. 8vo.

—— Observations on the Injuries sustained by certain Plants from the Attacks of Parasitic Fungi; (Journ. Agric. Soc. xi.). London, 1850. 8vo.

Graham, John. A catalogue of the plants growing in Bombay and its vicinity, etc. [completed by J. NIMMO]. Bombay, 1839. 8vo.

[**Graham, Robert.**] Characters of genera extracted from the British Flora of W. J. HOOKER. Edinburgh, 1830. 8vo.

—— Life of. See **Ransford, C.**

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1845. See **Botanists' Libraries, E—J.**

Graham, Thomas. See **Chicory and Coffee.**

Grahamstown. G. Botanic Gardens. Annual Reports, 1878–86, 1888–89, 1893–94. Grahamstown, 1879–87, 1889–90, 1894–95. 8vo.

—— Special Report. Ib., 1889. 8vo.

—— Report on the G. Botanic Gardens, 1891. 8vo.

Grandeau, L. Papilionacées ligneuses. See **Fliche, P., & L. G.**

Grand'Eury, F. Cyrille. Mémoire sur la flore carbonifère du département de la Loire et du centre de la France, etc. (Mém. Sav. Étr. xxiv.) Paris, 1877. 4to.

Grandidier, Alfred. Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar. Histoire naturelle des plantes par H. BAILLON [continuée par E. DRAKE del CASTILLO]. Atlas, i.–iv., 1^er^ partie [fasc. 14, 18, 20, 22, 27, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45]. Paris, 1886–97. 4 vols. 4to.

Granel, —. Discours. See **Montpellier**: Jardin. 1893.

Grant, Bartle. The Orchids of Burma . . . described, etc. Rangoon, 1895. 8vo.

Grant, James Augustus. Potato Disease. Answers to Circular addressed to Cultivators of Potatoes in the counties of Ross, Inverness, Nairn and Moray; with remarks by Prof. CHURCH and Dr. HOOKER. Inverness, 1873. 8vo.

Grasmann, Eustach. Der Kampferbaum. (Mitth. deutsch. Ges Ostasiens, vi.) Tokio, 1895. 4to.

Grassmann, Hermann. Deutsche Pflanzennamen. Stettin, 1870. 8vo.

Grassman, P. Die Septadrüsen ; ihre Verbreitung, Entstehung und Verrichtung. (Flora, lxvii.) Regensburg, 1864. 8vo.

Graumueller, Johann Christian Friedrich. Flora jenensis, oder Beschreibung der in der Nähe von Jena . . . wildwachsenden Pflanzen. Eisenberg, 1824. 8vo.

Gravander, Laurentius Fredr. *Resp.* De veneficiis per arsenicum ; Museum Nat. upsal. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1804.

Graves, George. Hortus medicus, or figures and descriptions of the more important plants used in medicine . . . the chemical and medical departments by J. D. MORRIES. Edinburgh, 1834. 4to.

—— See **Curtis, W.** Flora londinensis, etc. 1817.

Gravet, Frédéric. Enumeratio muscorum europæorum. (Rev. Bryol. x.) Louette-Saint-Pierre, [1883]. 8vo.

—— See **Crépin, F., F. G., & C. Delogne.**

Gravis, Auguste. Recherches anatomiques sur les organes végétifs de l'*Urtica dioica* L. (Mém. Cour. Acad. Belg., xlvii.) Bruxelles, 1885. 4to.

Gray, Asa. "Opuscula," 1834–88. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— Scientific Papers of A. G., selected by C. S. SARGENT. Boston and New York, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— List of the writings of Dr. A. G. chronologically arranged, with an Index [by G. L. GOODALE and S. WATSON, assisted by W. G. FARLOW, C. S. SARGENT and W. F. GANONG]. (Am. Journ. Sc., III., xxxvi.) [New Haven, 1888.] 8vo.

—— Elements of Botany. New York, 1836. 8vo.

—— Melanthacearum Americæ septentrionalis ; revised. (Ann. Lyc., N. York, iv.) Novi-Eboraci, 1857. 8vo.

—— Remarks on the Structure and Affinities of the Order Ceratophyllaceæ. (Ann. Lyc., N. York, iv.) New York, 1837. 8vo.

—— Selections from the scientific correspondence of Cadwallader COLDEN with . . . other naturalists. (Am. Journ. Sc., xliv.) New Haven, 1843. 8vo.

[——] The Longevity of Trees. (N. Am. Rev.) [Boston, Mass.], 1844. 8vo. (Title from head-line, *cf.* CANDOLLE, A. P. de, 1832.)

—— The Botanical Text-book, etc. Ed. 2. New York, 1845. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 6. Part I. Structural Botany, etc. New York and Chicago, 1879. 8vo. [Another copy.] London, 1887. 8vo.

—— —— Vol. ii. Physiological Botany . . . by G. L. GOODALE. New York and Chicago, 1885. 8vo.

—— Chloris boreali-americana. Dec. I. (Mem. Am. Acad., N. S., iii.) Cambridge [Mass.]. 1846. 4to.

Gray, Asa. Genera floræ americæ boreali-orientalis illustrata. The genera . . . illustrated . . . by I. SPRAGUE, superintended, and with descriptions by A. GRAY. Boston [Mass.], 1848–49. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States . . . the Mosses and Liverworts by W. S. SULLIVANT, etc. Boston and Cambridge [Mass.], 1848. 8vo. Ed. 2. New York, 1856. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of the phaenogamous and cryptogamous plants contained in Gray's Manual, etc. New York, 1859. 8vo.

—— A Manual, etc. Ed. 5. New York, 1867. 8vo. Ed. 6· Revised and extended to the 100th meridian by S. WATSON & J. M. COULTER. New York and Chicago, 1890. 8vo.

—— —— A list of the plants . . . compiled by J. A. ALLEN. Cambridge, Mass. 1893. 8vo.

—— Notices of Botanical Literature, etc. (Am. Journ. Sc., II., xiii.) New Haven, 1852. 8vo.

—— Plantæ wrightianæ texano-mexicanæ. (Smithson. Contrib.) Washington, 1852. 4to.

—— Plantæ wrightianæ texano-neo-mexicanæ. (Ib.) Ib. 1853· 4to.

—— Brief Characters of some New Genera and Species of Nyctaginaceæ, principally collected in Texas and New Mexico. New Haven, 1853. 8vo.

—— Botany. Phanerogamia, vol. i. (U. S. Exploring Exped. 1838–42, under C. WILKES.) New York, 1854. 4to. Atlas, 1857, fol.

—— —— Lower Cryptogamia, etc. (Edited.) Philadelphia, 1862–1874. 4to.

—— Note on the affinities of the genus *Vavaea*, Benth., also of *Rhytidandra*, Gray. (Mem. Am. Acad., N.S., v.) Cambridge, Mass., 1854. 4to.

—— Plantæ novæ thurberianæ. (Mem. Am. Acad., N.S., v.) Cambridge, Mass., 1854. 4to.

—— How plants grow, a simple introduction . . . with a popular flora, etc. New York, 1858. 8vo. —— [Another issue.] ib. 1869. 8vo.

—— Botanical Memoirs. [On *Neviusia*, etc.] (Mem. Am. Acad.,N.S., vi.) Boston & Cambridge [Mass.], 1859. 4to.

—— Botanical Report [Catalogue of plants collected east of the Rocky Mountains, I. I. STEVENS in charge.] (Expl. & Surv. Railw. Route, xii.) Washington, 1860. 4to.

—— Natural Selection not inconsistent with Natural Theology. A free examination of Darwin's Treatise on the Origin of Species, and of its American reviewers. (Atl. Monthly, 1860.) London, 1861. 8vo.

—— Botany for young people. Part II. How plants behave, etc. New York and Chicago, 1873. 8vo.

—— John TORREY and William Starling SULLIVANT. (Ann. Rep. Am. Acad.) Cambridge [Mass.], 1873. 8vo.

Gray, Asa. Synoptical Flora of North America: the Gamopetalæ. New York, 1878. 2 pts. 8vo. Ed. 2. ib., 1886.

—— For continuation, see **Gray, A., S. Watson, & B. L. Robinson.**

—— —— Check-list of North American Gamopetalæ, from G.'s Synoptical Flora, etc. See **Patterson, H. N.**

—— Louis AGASSIZ. [Review of the "Life and Correspondence."] (Andover Mag.) [Andover, Mass.], (1886). 8vo.

—— The Elements of Botany for beginners and schools. New York and Chicago, 1887. 8vo.

—— Darwiniana: Essays and Reviews pertaining to Darwinism. New York, 1889. 8vo.

—— (Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859, to accompany a report on the Forest Trees of North America.) [Drawings by I. SPRAGUE; advertisement by S. P. LANGLEY.] City of Washington, 1891. 4to.

—— Letters, edited by J. L. GRAY. Boston and New York, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora of N. America. See **Torrey, J., & A. G.**

—— See **California Botany.** 1876.

—— Plantæ lindheimerianæ; an enumeration of F. LINDHEIMER'S Collection of Texan Plants. See **Engelmann, G., & A. G.**

—— Alaska plants. See **Ray, P. H.** 1885.

—— Botany of the U.S. Railroad Route. See **United States**: Reports; Railroad route, ii., iii., xii. II.

—— The Grand Cañon. See **Science, etc.** 1885.

—— See **Engelmann, G.,** Collected Works; **Sullivant, W. S.** 1846.

—— Memorial of A. G. (Am. Acad.) Cambridge, [Mass.], 1888. 8vo.

—— Obituary. See **Dana, J. D.** 1888.

Gray, Asa, Sereno Watson, & Benjamin Lincoln Robinson. Synoptical Flora of North America. Vol. i., part I. Polypetalæ (Ranunculaceæ-Frankeniaceæ.) New York, etc. 1895. 8vo.

[**Gray, George Robert.**] Notices of insects that are known to form the bases of fungoid parasites. [London], 1858. la. 8vo.

Gray, Jane Loring. See **Gray, A.** 1893.

Gray, John Edward. Salaries of Scientific Men. (Extr.) [London, 1856.] 8vo.

—— Handbook of British Water-weeds or Algæ; the Diatomaceæ by W. CARRUTHERS. London, 1864. 12mo.

—— See **Salisbury, R. A.** Liriogamæ.

Gray, Samuel Frederick. A natural arrangement of British Plants, etc. London, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

Gray, Samuel Octavus. British sea weeds, etc. London, 1867. 8vo.

Great Britain and Ireland. Admiralty. Manual of Scientific Enquiry. See **Herschel, Sir J. F. W.**

Great Britain and Ireland. Admiralty. Manual for Arctic Expedition. See **Jones, T. R.**

—— —— Patents for Inventions. Abridgements of the specifications relating to the manufacture of paper, pasteboard, and papier maché. London, 1858. 8vo. ; India rubber and Gutta Percha. Ib., 1859. 8vo. ; Oils, animal, vegetable, and mineral. Ib., 1865. 8vo.

—— The British Imperial Calendar . . . for . . . 1893–97. London [1892–96.] 8vo.

—— Civil Service Commission. Tables showing the limits of age and subjects of examination prescribed for the various departments. London, 1867. 8vo.

—— The Colonial Office List . . . xix.—xxxvi. London, 1880–97. 8vo.

—— Commons, House of. Report from the Select Committee on the growth and cultivation of Tobacco. [London] 1830. fol.

—— —— Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom . . . from 1843 to 1857. (Parl. Paper). London, 1858. fol.

—— —— Report from the Select Committee [of the House of Commons] on Forestry, etc. London, 1885–87. fol.

—— Foreign Office. Commercial reports received . . . from Her Majesty's Consuls. 1862-90. London, 1862–90. 63 vols. 8vo. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— Reports by Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the manufactures, commerce, etc., 1866–86. London, 1866–86. 18 vols. 8vo. [*continued as*] Diplomatic and Consular Reports on Trade and Finance, 1886–95 → [In two series, "Annual Series, Trade and Finance" and "Miscellaneous Series, General economic Interest."] London, 1886–95 → 51 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Reports of H.M. Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the manufactures, commerce, etc. of the countries in which they reside. No. 3. London [1860.] fol.

—— —— Consular Service. Abstract of Reports . . . for the year 1858 . . . from H.M. Consuls. No. 8. London, 1861. fol.

—— —— Reports . . . Parts (I.–IV.). London, [1885.] fol.

—— —— The Foreign Office List . . . Ed. by Sir Edward HERSLET. 1895–97. London, [1895–97]. 8vo.

—— —— Papers concerning the . . . Convention . . . between Great Britain, Belgium, France, and the Netherlands, relative to the drawbacks on Sugar. London, [1868.] fol.

—— Geological Survey. Memoirs, etc., i. 1846 ; ii. 1848. London, 1846–48. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The India Office List for 1886, 1894–97. London, 1886, 1894–7. 8vo.

—— Inland Revenue. Report on the laboratory, by Mr. Phillips (4th Report of Commissioners). [London, 1860.] 8vo.

Great Britain & Ireland. Reports of Royal Commissions. [Reports of the] Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and advancement of Science. 1st, Supplementary and 2nd Report. London, 1872. 2 vols. fol. 3rd (–8th) Reports, ib., 1873–75. fol.

—— Supplemental notes on the Bibliography of the Natural History of Wales, etc. [London, 1890.] fol.

Grech Delicata, Johann Carl. Plantæ Melitæ lectæ [avec préface par J. E. WIKSTRÖM.] Holmiæ, 1849, 8vo.

—— Flora melitensis, etc. Melitae, 1853. 8vo.

Green, Joseph Reynolds. A Manual of Botany, based upon [that] of the late R. BENTLEY. London, 1895–96. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Proteids, etc. See **Cambridge**: Proc. C. Phil. Soc. 1885.

Green, Thomas. The Universal Herbal . . . Ed. 2. London, [1816–24.] 2 vols. 4to.

Greene, Edward Lee. Botany of the Coronados Islands (West Amer. Scient. i.). (San Diego, 1885.) 8vo.

—— Pittonia, a series of papers relating to Botany and Botanists. Berkley, Calif, 1887–92. 2 vols. 8vo. [*continued as*] Pittonia, a series of botanical papers. Vol. iii.→ Washington, 1896.→ 8vo.

—— Flora franciscana; an attempt to classify and describe the vascular plants of middle California. San Francisco, 1891. 8vo.

—— Manual of the Botany of the region of San Francisco Bay, etc. San Francisco, 1894. 8vo.

—— Bibliographical difficulties in Botany, etc. (Cathol. Univ. Bull., iv.) Washington, 1898. 8vo.

—— See **Kellogg, A.** West American Oaks.

Greenwich. The Botany of the district of the Greenwich Natural History Club. See **Currey, F.** 1858.

Gregorio, Marchese Antonio de. See **De Gregorio, A.**

Gregory, G. The economy of nature explained and illustrated. Ed. 3. London, 1804. 3 vols. 8vo.

[**Gregory, James.**] A packet of seeds saved by an Old Gardener. Ed. 2. London, 1861. 8vo.

Greifswald: Botanic Garden. See **Muenter, A. H. A. J.** 1863.

Greig, W. The flower growers' guide, etc. London, [1850 ?] 8vo.

Gremli, August. Excursionsflora für die Schweiz. Aarau 1867. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1874. 8vo. Ed. 4. Ib., 1881. 8vo.

—— —— The Flora of Switzerland . . . transl. from Ed. 5, by L. W. PAITSON. London, 1889. 8vo.

—— Neue Beiträge zur Flora der Schweiz. Heft 1–5. Aarau, 1880-90. 8vo.

—— See **Burnat, E., & E. G.** Roses de l'Italie; Roses des Alpes maritimes; *Hieracium* des Alpes maritimes.

Grenier, Jean Charles Marie. Contributions [10] à la flore de France, [1837–74.] Paris, [1874.] 8vo.

Grenier, Jean Charles Marie. Monographia de *Cerastio.* Vesontione, 1841. 8vo.

—— Catalogue des plantes phanérogames du département du Doubs. (Besançon, 1843.) 8vo.

—— Propositions sur les glaciers, etc. Strasbourg, 1844. 8vo.

—— Thèse de géographie botanique du département du Doubs, etc. Strasbourg, 1844. 8vo.

—— Discours de réception à l'Academie de Besançon (Fragment de voyage botanique dans les Alpes de Dauphiny.) (Recueil Acad. Besanç.) (Besançon, 1849.) 8vo.

—— Flore de la chaine jurassique. (Mem. Soc. Emul. Doubs, III. x.) Paris, 1863. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1876. See **Botanists' Libraries, E—J.**

—— See **Michalet, E.** Jura ; Botanique.

Grenier, Jean Charles Marie, & Dominique Alexandre Godron. Flore de France, etc. Paris, 1848-56. 3 vols. 8vo.

Grenoble : Botanic Garden. See **Verlot, J. B.** 1856, etc.

—— Adnotationes. 1849–50. See **Jordan, A.**

Gresshoff, M. Nuttige indische planten, med inleiding van J. G. Boerlage. Aflev. i.–iii.) (Kolon. Mus. Extr. Bull.) Amsterdam, 1894–96. fol.

—— Ueber Pflanzenkräfte. See **Berlin.** Pharm. Ges. Ber. 1893.

Greville, Robert Kaye. Scottish cryptogamic Flora, or coloured figures and descriptions . . . intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany. Edinburgh, 1823–28. 8vo. [The plates, 3 vols. fol.]

—— Flora edinensis : or a description of plants growing near Edinburgh, etc. Edinburgh, 1824. 8vo.

[——] *Fuci.* (Brewster's Edinb. Cyclop. x.) [Edinburgh, 1825 ?] 4to.

—— Algæ britannicæ, or descriptions of the marine and other inarticulated plants of the British Islands belonging to the order Algæ, etc. Edinburgh, 1830. 8vo.

—— See **Hooker, W. J., & R. K. G.**

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1867. See **Botanists' Libraries, E—J.**

Grew, Nehemiah. The Anatomy of Vegetables begun, etc. London, 1672. sm. 8vo.

—— An idea of a phytological History propounded . . . and an account of the Vegetation of Roots, etc. London, 1673. 8vo.

—— Musaeum regalis societatis, or a catalogue and description of the . . . rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham College, etc. London, 1681. fol. [Another ed.] Ib., 1686. fol.

—— The Anatomy of Plants, etc. [London], 1682. fol.

Gribble, Henry. The preparation of vegetable Wax. (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, iv.) [Yokohama, 1876.] 8vo.

Griesselich, Ludwig. Kleine botanische Schriften. I. Carlsruhe, 1836. 8vo.

Grieve, Peter. A history of Variegated Zonal Pelargoniums. London, 1868. 8vo.

Griffin, John Joseph. A Letter to R. K. GREVILLE, LL.D., in reply to Professor BALFOUR. London, 1851. 8vo.

—— Singular Specimens of the Edinburgh Practice of Criticism [with Supplement]. London, 1851. 8vo.

—— Chemical Handicraft, etc. London, 1877. 8vo.

Griffith, John William. Remarks on the so-called Cholera bodies. BERKELEY, J. M.—On the larger cells observed in cholera evacuations, etc. (Lond. Med. Gaz.) [London, 1849.] 8vo.

Griffith, John William, & Arthur Henfrey. The Micrographic Dictionary, etc. London, 1856. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 3, by J. W. G., & P. M. DUNCAN, assisted by Rev. M. J. BERKELEY & T. R. JONES. London, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo.

Griffith, John Edward. The Flora of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire, etc. Bangor, [1895]. 8vo.

Griffith, William. On a new genus of Scrophularineæ [*Symphyllium*]. (Madr. Journ. Sc. iv.) [Madras, 1836.] 8vo.

—— Some account of the botanical collection brought from the eastward by Dr. CANTOR. [Calcutta, 1841 ?] 8vo.

—— Journals of Travels in Assam, etc., arranged by J. McCLELLAND. Calcutta, 1847. 8vo.

—— Posthumous papers . . . arranged by J. McCLELLAND. Calcutta, 1847–54. 6 vols. 8vo. (Notulæ ad plantas asiaticas 4 vols., 1847–54 ; Journals of Travels, 1847 ; Itinerary Notes 1848.)

—— Palms of British East India. Calcutta, 1850. fol.

—— Icones plantarum asiaticarum . . . arranged by John McCLELLAND. Calcutta, 1847–52. 4 vols. fol.

—— See **Voigt, J. O.**, 1845 ; **McClelland, J.**, 1843.

Griffiths, A. B. Special Manures for Garden Crops. London, 1895. 8vo.

Griffiths, E. See **Price, R., & E. G.** 1858.

Griffiths, W. The principal starches used as Food, illustrated by photo-micrography, etc. Cirencester, 1892. 8vo.

Griffiths, W. Handsel. A system of Botanical Analysis applied to . . . British Natural Orders, etc. London, 1870. 8vo.

Grignan, G. See **Linden, L.** 1894.

[**Grigolato, Gaetano.**] Piante acquatiche e palustri del Polesine. Rovigo, 1843. 8vo.

—— Illustrazione alle vascolari crescenti spontanee nel Polesine di Rovigo, etc. Rovigo, 1854. 4to.

Grigor, James. The Eastern Arboretum or register of remarkable trees . . . in the County of Norfolk . . . illustrated by H. NINHAM. London, 1841. 8vo.

Grindel, David Hieronymus. Fasslich dargestellte Anleitung zur Pflanzenkenntniss. Riga, 1804. 8vo.

Grindon, Leopold Hartley. British and Garden Botany, etc. London, 1864. 8vo.

—— Echoes in plant and flower life. London, 1869. 8vo.

[——] The Fairfield Orchids . . . grown by J. Brooke & Co., etc. London, 1872. 8vo.

—— Fruits and Fruit Trees, Home and Foreign, etc. Manchester, 1885. 8vo.

—— Flora mancuniensis. See **Wood, J. B.** 1840.

Gris, Arthur. Recherches microscopiques sur la chlorophylle. Paris, 1857. 4to.

—— Flore de la N. Calédonie. See **Brongniart, A. T., & A. G.**

Grisard, Jules, & M. Vanden-Berghe. Les bois industriels indigènes et exotiques . . . Ed. 2. Tome i. Paris [18 . .]. 8vo.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Gesammelte Abhandlungen . . . [herausg. von E. GRISEBACH]. Leipzig, 1880. 8vo.

—— Genera et species Gentianearum, etc. Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ, 1839. 8vo.

—— Spicilegium floræ rumelicæ et bithynicæ. Brunsvigæ, 1843–44. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Bericht über die Leistungen in der Pflanzengeographie . . . während des Jahres 1846 (–52). (Arch. Naturg., 47–55.) Berlin, 1849 [–55]. 7 pts. 8vo.

—— Report on . . . Geographical Botany during . . . 1844 (–45). (Ray Soc.) [London, 1849.] 8vo.

—— Ueber die Vegetationslinien des nordwestlichen Deutschlands (Götting. Studien). Göttingen, 1847. 8vo.

—— Commentatio de distributione *Hieracii* generis per Europam geographica. I. (Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting. v.) Göttingen, 1852. 8vo.

—— Systematische Bemerkungen über die beiden ersten Pflanzensammlungen PHILIPPI'S und LECHLER'S. (Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting. vi.) Göttingen, 1854. 4to.

—— Grundriss der systematischen Botanik. Göttingen, 1854. 8vo.

—— Systematische Untersuchungen über die Vegetation der Karaiben insbesondere der Insel Guadeloupe. (Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting. vii.) Göttingen, 1857. 4to.

—— Flora of the British West Indian Islands. London, 18[59–]64. 8vo.

—— Erläuterungen ausgewählter Pflanzen des tropischen Amerikas. (Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting. ix.) Göttingen, 1860. 4to.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Plantæ wrightianæ e Cuba orientali. (Mem. Am. Acad. II. viii.) I.–II. Cantabrigiæ Nov. Angl. 1860–62. 4to.

—— Die geographische Verbreitung der Pflanzen Westindiens. (Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting. xii.) Göttingen. 1865. 4to.

—— Catalogus plantarum cubensium, exhibens collectionem wrightianam . . . ex Cuba. Lipsiae, 1866. 8vo.

—— Bericht über die Fortschritte in der Geographie der Pflanzen. (Behm's Jahrb. ii.–v.) [Gotha, 1868–74.] 4 pts. sm. 8vo.

—— Die Vegetation der Erde nach ihrer klimatischen Anordnung, etc. Leipzig, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1884. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— La Végétation du globe . . . traduit . . . par P. de TCHIHATCHEF avec annotations, etc. Paris, 1875–78. 2 vols. la. 8vo.

—— Plantæ lorentzianæ. Bearbeitung der ersten und zweiten Sammlung argentinischer Pflanzen des Professor LORENTZ zu Cordoba. (Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting., xix.) Göttingen, 1874. 4to.

[——] Appendix [Indicis seminum horti acad. gottingensis.] [Gottingæ, 1879.] 4to.

—— Symbolæ ad floram argentinam. Zweite Bearbeitung argentinischer Pflanzen. (Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting., xxix.) Göttingen, 1879. 4to.

—— Reliquiæ griesbachianæ. Flora europaea. Fragmentum ed. A. KANITZ. (Magy. Növényt. Lapok, vi.) Claudiopoli, 1882. 8vo.

Grisley, Gabriel. Viridarium. See **Vandelli, D.**

Griswold, —. See **Short, C. W., R. Peter, & G.** 1833.

Grob, August. Epidermis der Gramineenblätter. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 36.

Groenewegen, J. C. See **Miquel, F. A. W., & J. C. G.** 1857.

[**Grognot, ainé.**] Plantes vasculaires du département de Saône-et-Loire, etc. [Autun, 1863.] 8vo.

Groningen. Botanic Garden. See **Moll, J. W., A. Fiet, & W. Pijp.** 1894.

Gronlund, Christian. Karakteristik af Plantevæxten paa Island. (Naturh. Foren. Festskr.) Kjöbenhavn, 1884. 8vo.

Gronovius, Jan Fredrik. Flora orientalis sive recensio plantarum quas . . . L. RAUWOLFFUS . . . 1573–75 . . . collegit, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1755. 8vo.

—— Flora virginica exhibens plantas quas . . . J. CLAYTONUS in Virginia crescentes observavit, . . . J. F. G., cujus studio & opera descriptæ, etc. [Ed. 2.] Lugduni Batavorum, 1762. 4to.

Gronovius, Lorenz Theodor. See **Seguier, J. F.** 1760.

Groppler, Robert. Holz der Magnoliaceen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 31.

Groth, Er. Gustavus. *Resp.* Om imhemske tråd, etc. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1821.

Grove, Sir George. Vacation Tour. See **Galton, F.** 1890.

Grove, William Bywater. Fungi of Warwickshire. See **Bagnall, J. E.** 1891.

Groves, Charles E. See **Miller, W. A.** 1880.

Gruber, Eduard. Aufbau und Entwickelung einiger Fucaceen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 38.

Gruess, Johannes. Lösung und Bildung der Zellwande. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 39.

Grundy, Cuthbert Cartwright. Notes on the food of plants. London, 1871. 8vo.

Gubler, Adolphe. See **Soubeiran, J. L. de, & D. de Thiersant.**

Guebhard, Charles. Notice géographique et botanique sur la Moldavie. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) Genève, 1849. 8vo.

Guembel, M. Die Moosflora der Rheinpfalz. See **Pollichia,** xv.

—— See **Bruch, P., W. P. Schimper, & T. G.** 1836–54.

Guembel, W. See **Sendtner, O.**

Guérin-Méneville, Felix Édouard. Muscardine. Mission confiée par M. Cunin-Gridaine à G. M. (Ann. Soc. Séric. xi.) (Paris, 1847.) 8vo.

—— Production de la soie. . . . Maladies et amélioration des races du ver à soie. (Rev. Mag. Zool. xix.). Paris, 1857. 8vo.

—— Mélanges de sériciculture (Rev. Mag. Zool. xxii.). [Paris] (1859). 8vo.

—— Résumé sommaire des observations séricicoles faites en 1839, dans le midi de la France (Rev. Mag. Zool. xxii.). [Paris] (1859). 8vo.

—— Ver à soie du vernis du Japon, élevé en plein air (Rev Mag. Zool. xxii.) [Paris] (1859). 8vo.

—— Rapport . . . sur les travaux . . . pour introduire le ver à soie de l'Aylanthe en France et en Algérie. Paris, 1860. 8vo.

—— Education des vers à soie de l'Ailante et du ricin, et culture des végétaux qui les nourissant. Paris, 1860. 8vo.

—— Sur les vers à soie, du chêne et de l'Ailante (Rev. Mag. Zool. xxiv.). (Paris, 1861.) 8vo.

—— Rapport . . . sur les progrès de la culture de l'Ailante et de l'éducation du ver à soie (*Bombyx Cynthia*) que l'on élève en plein air sur ce végétal. Paris, 1862. 8vo.

Guérin-Méneville, Felix Édouard, & Samuel Perrottet. Mémoire sur un insecte et un champignon qui ravagent les cafiers aux Antilles (suivi d'un rapport). Paris, 1842. 8vo.

Gueroult, Guillaume. See **Macer Floridus, A.** 1522.

Guiana. British Guiana and West Indian Exhibition, 1885. Address of Committee—with List of Prizes. Demerara, 1884. 8vo.

Guibourt, Nicolas Jean Baptiste Gaston. Histoire naturelle des drogues simples. Ed. 4. Paris, 1849–51. 4 vols. 8vo.

Guidi, Luigi. Catalogo . . . dei prodotti della provincia di Pesaro e Urbino . . . all' esposizione di Londra del 1862. Pesaro, 1862. 8vo.

Guilding, Lansdown. An account of the Botanic Garden in the island of St. Vincent, etc. Glasgow, 1825. 4to.

Guilfoyle, William R. Annual Report of the Melbourne Botanic Gardens. Melbourne, 1877. 8vo.

—— Australian Botany: specially designed for the use of Schools. Melbourne, 1878. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of [Botanic] Exhibits [Melbourne Exhibition]. Melbourne, 1880. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of plants . . . in the Melbourne Botanic Gardens, etc. Melbourne, 1883. fol.

—— Catalogue of exhibits . . . Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887. Melbourne, [1887]. 8vo.

—— Catalogue (descriptive) of fibres, papers, carpological specimens . . . Melbourne, 1888. Melbourne, 1888. 8vo.

Guillard, Achille. Formules botaniques. See **Seringe, N. C., & A. G.**

Guillemin, Jean Baptiste Antoine. Icones lithographicæ plantarum Australasiæ rariorum. Parisiis, 1827. 4to.

—— Énumération des Plantes découvertes par les voyageurs dans les Iles de la Société, principalement dans celle de Taiti. (Ann. Sc. Nat. II. vi., vii.). Paris, 1837. 8vo.

—— Rapport . . . sur la mission au Brésil ayant pour objet . . . les cultures et la préparation du thé. (Revue Agric. 16ᵉ livr.) [Paris, 1839 ?] 8vo.

—— Notice sur sa vie. See **Lasègue, S.**

Guillemin, Jean Baptiste Antoine, Samuel Perrottet, et Achille Richard. Floræ Senegambiæ tentamen, etc. Parisiis, 1830–33. 4to.

Guillou, Elie Le. See **Le Guillou, Elie.** 1844.

Guimpel, Friedrich. Abbildung der deutschen Holzarten . . . herausg. von F. G., entworfen und beschrieben von C. L. WILLDENOW . . . fortgesetzt von F. G. HAYNE. Berlin, 1815–20. 2 vols. 4to.

Guinet, Auguste. See **Briquet, J., & A. G.** 1894.

Gulia, Gavino. Repertorio botanico maltese, etc. Malta, 1855–56. sm. 4to.

Gull, Sir William Withey. See **London**: Royal College of Physicians, 1849.

Gulliver, George. A catalogue of plants . . . of Banbury. London, 1841. 8vo.

Gunn, Ronald Campbell. The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage, by J. D. HOOKER [a review].—*Richea pandanifolia.* (Tasm. Journ. Sc. iii.) [Launceston, 1846.] 8vo.

Gunnerus, Johan Ernst. Flora norvegica, etc. Nidrosiæ (Hafniæ), 1766–72. 2 vols. fol.

Gunnell, Oswald. See **Perkin, A. G., & O. G.** 1896.

Gunnison, John W. See **United States:** Reports, Railroad route, ii.

Gusmus, Hermann. Die Alpenflora. Katalog der in der centralen Alpenkette gefundenen Alpinen, etc. Villach, 1881. 8vo.

Gussone, Giovanni. Adnotationes ad catalogum plantarum quæ asservantur in regio horto . . . in Boccadifalco prope Panormum. Neapoli, 1821. 8vo.

—— Plantae rariores quas in itinere per oras Ionii et Adriatci maris . . . collegit J. G. Neapoli, 1826. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Floræ siculæ prodromus, etc. Neapoli, 1827–28. 2 vols. 8vo. Supplementum, 1832. 8vo.

—— Notizie sulle isole Linosa, Lampione, e Lampedusa, e descrizione di una nuova specie di *Stapelia* [*S. europaea*]. (Atti Acc. Nap., iv.) [Napoli, 1839.] 4to.

—— Floræ siculæ synopsis, etc. Neapoli, 1842–44. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio plantarum vascularium in insula Inarime, etc. Neapoli, 1854. 8vo.

—— Documente biografiche. See **Pasquale, G. A.** 1871.

—— See **Gasparrini, G.** 1845. **Tenore, M., & G. Gussone.**

Gussone, Giovanni, & Michele Tenore. Tre articoli inseriti nell' "Omnibus" e nel "Lucifero" risguardanti le peregrinazioni fatte in alcuni luoghi del regno di Napoli dai Signori G. e T. nelle state del 1838. Napoli, 1838. 8vo.

Gustave, Frère, & Frère Héribaud-Joseph. Flore d'Auvergne, etc. Clermont-Ferrand, 1883. sm. 8vo.

Guthrie, F. On the Subjective courses of Evolution as illustrated by the geographical distribution of plants. (Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. v.) [Cape Town, 1893.] 8vo.

Guzman, David J. See **Paris:** Exposition Universelle, 1878. Salvador.

—— Costa Rica exhibits. See **Chicago.** 1892.

Gwynne, Mrs. F. P. Allen's Guide to Tenby, etc. London, [1869.] 8vo.

H., J. d'. See **Hoop, J. d'.**

Haage, Friedrich Adolf. Cacteen-Verzeichniss, etc. Jena, 1857. 8vo. —— Erfurt, 1859. sm. 8vo.

Haage, Johann Nicolaus. Preis-Verzeichniss über Cacteen und Succulenten. Leipzig, [1860 ?]. 8vo.

Haak, J. Observations sur les Rafflesias, etc. Semarang, 1889. 4to.

Haak, J. Leerboek der plantenkunde voor Indië bewerkt. Semarang, 1896. 8vo.

Haarlem. Koloniaal Museum . . . bij Haarlem. Overzigt van het museum als leiddraad voor de bezoekers. [Ed. 2, door F. W. van EEDEN.] Haarlem, [1882.] 8vo.

—— Beschrijvende Catalogus. Haarlem, 1882–84. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Voortbrengselen van Nederlandsch West-Indië door D. De LOOS. Haarlem, [188 .] 8vo.

—— Plantaardige vezelstoffen . . . door F. W. van EEDEN, ib. [1887.] 8vo.

—— Houtsoorten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië . . . door F. W. EEDEN, ib. [1886.] 8vo.

—— Musée colonial. Harlem, 1876. 8vo.

Haartman, Carl Daniel von. *Resp.* De *Borbonia.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1811.

Habenicht, Hermann. See **Atlases**: Afrika, 1893.

Haberlandt, Gottlieb. Die Entwickelungsgeschichte des mechanischen Gewebesystems der Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1879. 4to.

—— Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie im Grundriss dargestellt. Leipzig, 1884. 8vo.

Habirshaw, Frederick. Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ, with references . . . edited . . . by R. HITCHCOCK. Part I. (all published). New York, 1881–82. 8vo.

Hackel, Eduard. Catalogue raisonné des Graminées du Portugal. Coimbre, 1880. 8vo.

—— Monographia *Festucarum* europearum. Kassel und Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

—— Les *Festuca* des Alpes maritimes. See **Burnat, E.** 1862.

—— See **Reichardt, H. W.** 1886.

Hacquet, Balthazar. Plantæ alpinæ carniolicæ, etc. Viennæ, 1782. 4to.

Hadi, Saiyid Muhammad. A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing, in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1896. 4to.

Haeckel, Ernst. The History of Creation . . . the translation revised by E. R. LANKESTER. London, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Histoire de la création des êtres organisés . . . precédée d'une introduction . . . par CH. MARTINS. See **Martins, C.**

Haenke, Thaddaeus. See **Linne, C. von.** Genera Plantarum. 1791.

—— Reliquæ haenkeanæ. See **Presl, C. B.**

Hagen, Carl Gottfried. Tentamen historiæ Lichenum et praesertim prussicorum. Regiomonti, 1782. 8vo.

Hagen, Hermann August. Destruction of obnoxious insects . . . by application of the yeast fungus. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1879. 8vo.

Hagenbach, Carl Friedrich. Tentamen floræ basileensis, etc. Basileæ, 1821–34. 2 vols. 12mo. Supplementum, ib., 1845. 12mo.

Hagendorn, Ehrenfried. Tractatus . . . de Catechu sive Terra japonica, etc. Jenae, 1679. 8vo.

—— Cynosbatologia, etc. Jenae, 1684. 8vo.

Haid, Johann Jacob. See **Trew, C. J.**, 1750 ; **Weinmann, J. W.**

Haidinger, Wilhelm. Die Martius Medaille . . . Bericht, etc. Wien, 1864. 8vo.

Haillant, Nicolas. Flore populaire des Vosges. Paris [1885]. 8vo.

Haldane, R. C. Subtropical cultivations and climates, etc. Edinburgh, 1886. 8vo.

Haldimand, Jeanne. See **Marcet, Mrs. Jane.**

Hale, Mr. See **Hill, J.** Eden, 1757.

Hale, T. J. Additions to the Flora of Wisconsin. (Trans. Winsc. Agric. Soc. v.) [Madison, 1860.] 8vo.

Hales, Stephen. Vegetable Staticks . . . experiments on the sap in vegetables, etc. London, 1727. 8vo.

—— Philosophical experiments, etc. London, 1739. 8vo.

Hall, C. W. The University of Minnesota ; an historical sketch. Minneapolis, 1896. 4to.

Hall, Elihu. Plantae texanae : a list of the plants collected in Eastern Texas in 1872, etc. Salem, Mass., 1873. 4to.

Hall, Franklin W. Catalogue of a Collection of Ferns made in Southern Mexico, mainly at Chiapas, by A. Ghiesbreght, in the years 1864–70. (New Haven, 1873.) 8vo.

Hall, Herman Christian van. Specimen botanicum exhibens synopsin graminum indigenorum Belgii . . . VII. provinciarum . . . praes. J. KOPS. Traiecti ad Rhenum, (1821). 8vo.

—— Elementa botanices. Groningae, 1834. 8vo.

—— [Observationes de Zingiberaceis. Lugduni-Batavorum 1858.] 4to.

—— See **Kops, J.**, Flora batava ; **Linné, C. van.** Epistolae, 1830.

Hall, H. C. van [F. A. W. Miquel, & M. Dassen]. Flora Belgii septentrionalis, etc. Amsterdam, 1825–32. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hall, James. Fossils of Pope's expedition. See **United States : Reports**, Railway Route, iii.

Hall, Theophilus D. English-Latin Dictionary. See **Smith, W., & T. D. H.**

Hall, Thomas B. A Flora of Liverpool, with . . . [Meteorological] appendix . . . by W. ARMISTEAD. London [1839]. 8vo.

Halle (an der Saale). Beiträge. See **Zopf, W.** 1892.

—— Botanic Garden. Cf. **Schlechtendal, D. F. L. von ; Sprengel, C.**

Halle, Hughes R. P. Fraser. Letters historical and botanical: relating chiefly to places in the Vale of Teign . . . with some geologic notices by Dr. CROKER. Chudleigh, 1851. 8vo.

Halle, Johann Samuel. Die deutschen Giftpflanzen, etc. Berlin, 1793–94. 2 vols. 8vo.

Haller, Albert von. Opuscula sua botanica prius edita, recensuit . . . A. H. Gottingæ, 1749. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio methodica stirpium Helvetiæ indigenarum, etc. Gottingæ, 1742. 2 vols. fol.

—— Enumeratio plantarum horti regii et agri gottingensis aucta et emendata. Gottingæ, 1753. 8vo.

—— Historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. Bernæ, 1768. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— Nomenclator ex historia plantarum indigenarum Helvetiæ excerptus. Bernæ, 1769. 8vo.

—— Bibliotheca botanica, etc. Londini, 1771–72. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Icones plantarum Helvetiæ . . . [ed. A. J. S. WYTTENBACH.] Bernæ, 1795. fol.

—— See **Heinzius, J. G.**, 1747; **Ruppius, H. B.**, 1745; **Scheuchzer, J.**, 1775.

Haller, Albert von, *filius*. Tentamen synopseos *Potentillarum*, etc. (ex Seringe, Mus. Helv. i.) [Bernæ, 1818.] 4to.

Hallier, Ernst. Die Vegetation auf Helgoland, etc. Hamburg, 1861. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1863. 8vo.

—— Die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers, etc. Leipzig, 1866. 8vo.

—— Das Cholera-Contagium. Botanische Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1867. 8vo.

—— Die Elementarorgane der Pilze.–[GOEPPERT]; Inhalt eines Gewächshauses im botanischen Garten zu Breslau (Extr.) [Jena? 1867?]. 8vo.

—— Untersuchung des pflanzlichen Organismus, welcher die unter dem Namen Gattine bekannte Krankheit der Seidenraupen erzeugt. (Jahresb. Ver. Bef. Seidenb. Brandenb.). Berlin, [1868.] 8vo.

—— Die Pestkrankheiten; Infektionskrankheiten der Kulturgewächse, etc. Stuttgart, 1895. 8vo.

—— See **Koch, W. D. J.** 1892; **Schlechtendal, D. F. L. von,** and others.

Hallier, Hans Gottfried. Systematisch oversicht van de Convolvulaceeën gekweekt in 'slands plantentuin, etc. (Versl. 1895, Bijl. ii.) [Batavia, 1896.] 8vo.

—— Ueber *Paphiopedilum amabile* und die Hochgebirgsflora des Berges K'lamm in Westborneo, nebst einer Uebersicht über die Gattung *Paphiopedilum* (Ann. Jard. Buitenz. xiv.). Leide, 1896. 8vo.

—— Betrachtungen über die Verwandschaftsbeziehungen der Ampelideen und anderer Pflanzenfamilien (Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind. lvi.). Batavia, 1896. 8vo.

Hallier, Hans Gottfried. Die botanische Erforschung Mittelborneos (Naturw. Wochenschrift, xi. Nr. 7–10.) (Berlin, 1896.) 4to.

—— Die indonesischen *Aeschynanthus*arten des Herbarium zu Buitenzorg (Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. lvi.). Batavia, 1897. 8vo.

—— Indonesische Acanthaceen (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. lxx.). Halle, 1897. 4to.

Hallman, Johan Gustavus. *Resp.* De Moxæ usu. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1788.

Hallstroem, K. Th. Vergleichend-anatomische Studien über die Samen der Myristicaceen und ihre Arillen (Arch. Pharm. ccxxxiii.). Berlin, 1895. 8vo.

Hallström, Carl Emanuel. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1817.

Halsey, Abraham. An address delivered before the New York Horticultural Society . . . 1830. New York, 1830. 8vo.

Hamberg, Nils Petr. Svensk Pharmaceutisk Bibliographi. Stockholm, 1862. 8vo.

Hamberger, Georg Erhard. Sendschreiben . . . wegen einer . . . Recension der . . . Vorrede zu dem WEDELischen Tentamine botanico. Jena, 1748. 4to.

—— See **Wedel, J. G.** 1747.

Hamburg. Botanic Garden. Verzeichniss der Topfpflanzen, etc. Hamburg, 1827. 8vo.

—— See **Lehmann, J. G. C.**; **Voigt, A.** 1897.

Hamburger, H. J. Over den invloed der ademhaling op de verplaatsing von suiker, vet, en eiwit. (Verh. Akad. Amst. II. iii.) Amsterdam, 1894. 8vo.

Hamilton, Bermuda. Catalogue of the articles exhibited at the Bermuda Industrial, &c., Loan Exhibition . . . 1872. [Hamilton, 1872.] 8vo.

Hamilton, Charles William. Notes on the Resin Canals in Conifers. No. 2. Dublin, 1879. 8vo.

Hamilton, Edward. The Flora homœopathica, etc. London, 1852–53. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hamilton, *formerly* **Buchanan, Francis.** Some notices concerning the plants of various parts of India, etc. (Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., x.) Edinburgh, 1823. 4to.

—— Prodromus Floræ nepalensis. See **Don, D.**

Hamilton, Frédéric. La botanique de la Bible, etc. Nice, 1871. 8vo.

Hamilton, John. Notes and Statistics of Cinchona Bark. Ed. 2. London, 1883. 8vo.

Hamilton, William. Prodromus plantarum Indiæ occidentalis. Londini, 1825. 8vo.

Hamma, Algeria. Botanic Garden. See **Hardy, A.** 1859.

Hammar, Olof. Monographia generis *Fumariarum.* (Act. R. Soc Sc. Ups. III. ii.] Upsaliæ, 1857. 4to.

Hammarin, John Israel. *Resp.* Om utlånske tråd. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1820.

Hammond, William. A catalogue of orchidaceous plants in the collection of the Rev. J. CLOWES, Broughton Hall, near Manchester. Manchester, 1842. 8vo.

Hampe, Ernst. Icones muscorum novorum vel minus cognitorum. Dec. 1 (–3). Bonnæ, 1844. 8vo.

—— Ein Referat über die columbischen Moose, welche Herr MORITZ gesammelt, und dem Königl. Herbarium in Schöneberg bei Berlin überliefert hat. (Linnaea, xx.) Halle, 1847. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio Muscorum hactenus in provinciis brasiliensibus Rio de Janeiro et São Paulo detectorum. (Vidensk. Meddel.) Havniæ, 1879. 8vo.

—— Prodromus floræ novo-granatensis . . . Musci. See **Triana, J., & J. E. Planchon.**

[**Hamson, John.**] A visit to Kew. (Naturalists' World, ii.) [London], 1885. sm. 4to.

Hanausek, Thomas Franz. Die Paradieskörner. (Chemik. Zeit. xvii.) [Cöthen], (1893). fol.

—— Safranfälschungen. See **Kronfeld, M.** 1892.

Hanbury, Daniel. Science Papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical; edited with Memoir by J. INCE. London, 1876. 8vo.

—— Notes on Chinese materia medica. (Pharm. Journ. II. ii.–iii.) London, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— See **Hooker, Sir W. F.**

—— Pharmacographia. See **Flueckiger, F. A., & D. H.**

—— Catalogue of his Herbarium. See **Holmes, E. M.** 1892.

Hanbury, Frederick Janson. An illustrated Monograph of the British *Hieracia*, the drawings chiefly by G. LISTER; a few by Mrs. HANBURY. Parts I.–VIII. London, 1889–98. fol.

[——] The London Catalogue of British Plants. Part I., etc. Ed. 8. London [1886]. 8vo.

—— —— with corrections. Ib. [1890]. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 9. Ib., 1895. 8vo.

—— A tentative list of British *Hieracia*, with accompanying notes. (Journ. Bot. xxxii.) [London], 1894. 8vo.

Hanbury, Thomas. Garden Catalogue. See **Cronemeyer, G.; Dinter, K.** 1897.

Hanbury, William. A complete body of Planting and Gardening, etc. London, 1770–71. 2 vols. fol.

Hance, Henry Fletcher. Adversaria in stirpes imprimis Asiæ orientalis, etc. (Ann. Sc. Nat., V. xv.) Paris, 1866. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1887. See **Botanists' Libraries, E–J.**

Hancock, Thomas. Personal narrative of the origin and progress of the Caoutchouc or India-rubber Manufacture in England . . . with . . . some account of the plants from which Caoutchouc is obtained, etc. London, 1857. 8vo.

Handbook to the Ferns of New Zealand. See **Jones, E.** 1861.

Handsch, Georg. See **Mattioli, P. A.** 1563.

Hannaford, Samuel, Junior. Flora tottoniensis . . . flowering plants and ferns . . . of Totnes. Totnes (1851). 8vo.

Hannon, Joseph Desiré. Flore belge. (Biblioth. Nationale.) Bruxelles [1847–49]. 3 vols. 8vo.

Hansen, George. Where the big trees grow. Flora of the Sequoia region, etc. (Jackson, California, 1895.) 8vo.

—— The Orchid Hybrids ; Second Supplement. Berkeley, California, 1897. 8vo.

Hansén, Jacob. *Resp. Aspalathus*, II. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1802.

Hansgirg, Antonín. Květena okolí Hradce Králové [Flora of Königgrätz]. V Hradci Králové, 1881. 8vo.

—— Physiologische und algologische Studien. Prag, 1887. 4to.

—— Physiologische und phycophytologische Untersuchungen. Prag, 1893. 4to.

Hanstein, Johannes. Plantarum vascularium folia, caulis, radix . . . origine distincta (Linnaea, xxi.). Halæ (1848). 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über den Bau . . . der Baumrinde. Berlin, 1853. 8vo.

—— *Pilulariæ globuliferæ* generatio cum *Marsilea* comparata. Diss. Bonnæ, 1866. 4to.

—— Die Scheitelzellgruppe im Vegetationspunkt der Phanerogamen (Festschr. Niederrh. Ges.). [Bonn, 1868.] 4to.

—— Botanische Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Morphologie und Physiologie, heraüsg. von J. H. Bonn, 1871–79. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— (Über die Vertheilung der plastischen und assimilirten Substanzen in der *Chara*.) (Niederrh. Ges. Natur. u. Heilk.) [Bonn, 1872.] 8vo.

Harcourt, Helen. Florida fruits and how to raise them. Louisville, Ky., 1886. 8vo.

Harduini, Pietro. See **Arduini, P.** (1764.)

Harduinus, Johannes. See **Pliny.** 1723.

[**Hardy, Auguste.**] Catalogue des végétaux et graines . . . au Hamma près Alger, 1859–60 (1864–65). Alger, 1859 (–64). 4 parts. 8vo.

Hariot, Paul. See **Cape Horn.** 1887.

Harkness, Harvey Wilson, & Justin Payson Moore. Catalogue of the Pacific Coast Fungi. [San Francisco, 1880.] 8vo.

Harland, R. H. See **Lock, C. G. W., G. W. Wigner, & R. H. H.** 1885.

Harland, W. A. On the Topography and Natural History of Turon, in Cochin-China (Journ. As. Soc. China, iv.). [Hongkong, 1855.] 8vo.

Harley, John. On the action of Fool's Parsley, *Aethusa Cynapium.* (St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. iv.) [London, 1874?] 8vo.

—— A second communication, etc. (ib., x.) [ib.] (1880.) 8vo.

Harlin, Aestanus Emanuel. *Resp.* De plantis venenatis. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1822.

Harmond, J. Oil-plants of French Guiana. (Pop. Sc. Monthly, xviii.) [New York, 1881.] 8vo.

Haro, A. Tableau des champignons . . . de Metz. (Mém. Acad. Metz.) Metz, 1838. 8vo.

Harrington, M. The Kew Herbarium; the finest in the world. (The Vegetarian, 7 March, 1896.) [London.] fol.

Harshberger, John W. Maize; a botanical and economic study. (Contrib. Bot. Lab. Univ. Pennsyl., i.) Philadelphia, 1893. 8vo.

Hart, Henry Chichester. A list of plants found in the Islands of Aran, Galway Bay. Dublin, 1875. 8vo.

—— Report upon the Botany of the Macgillicuddy's Reeks, County Kerry. (Proc. Irish Acad., II. iii.) Dublin, 1882. 8vo.

—— The Flora of Lamboy Island. (Proc. Irish Acad., II. iii.) Dublin, 1883. 8vo.

—— Report on the Flora of Mayo and Galway Mountains. (Proc. Irish Acad., II. iii.) Dublin, 1883. 8vo.

—— Report on the Flora of South-west Donegal. (Proc. Irish Acad., II. iv.) Dublin, 1885. 8vo.

—— The Flora of Howth, etc. Dublin, 1887. 8vo.

—— On the range of flowering plants and ferns on the mountains of Ireland. (Proc. R. Irish Acad., III. i.) Dublin, 1891. 8vo.

Hart, John Hinckley. A botanist's ramble in Central America. Kingston, Jamaica, 1886. 8vo.

—— Ferns, their History and Cultivation. Kingston, Jamaica, 1886. 8vo.

—— The propagation of plants. Kingston [Jamaica]. 1886. 8vo.

—— The Banana Trade. Port of Spain, 1887. 8vo.

[——] The alleged influence of the Moon upon Vegetation. Proceedings of a Committee, etc. Port of Spain, 1888. 8vo.

—— The Fruit and Banana Trade, etc. Port of Spain, 1889. 8vo.

—— Cacao. A treatise on the Cultivation and Curing . . . Botany and nomenclature of the same, etc. Port of Spain, 1892. 8vo.

—— Chicago Exhibition. Exhibits of the Trinidad Botanical Department. [Port of Spain? 1893.] 8vo.

—— See **Lunt, W.** 1895.

Hart, John Hinckley, & J. McCarthy. Reports on Trinidad Exhibits, etc. (Col. and Ind. Exhib.) Port of Spain, 1888. 8vo.

Hartekamp. See **Linne, C. von.** 1737.

Hartig, Robert. Die Zersetzungserscheinungen des Holzes der Nadelholzbäume und der Eiche, etc. Berlin, 1878. 4to.

—— Lehrbuch der Baumkrankheiten. Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Vertheilung der organischen Substanz des Wassers und Luftraumes in den Bäumen, etc. Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

—— Timbers and how to know them ; translated . . . by W. SOMERVILLE. Edinburgh, 1890. 8vo.

—— Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forstgewächse. Berlin, 1891. 8vo.

—— Text-book of the Diseases of Trees, translated by W. SOMERVILLE. Revised . . . by H. M. WARD. London, 1894. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Verschiedenheiten im Bau des Eichenholzes. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad., 1894) München, 1895. 8vo.

Hartig, Theodor. Neue Theorie der Befruchtung der Pflanzen. Braunschweig, 1842. 4to.

—— Untersuchungen über den Bestand und die Wirkungen der explosiven Baumwolle, . . . nebst einem Anhange von C. MARX. Braunschweig, 1847. 8vo.

—— Entwickelungsgeschichte des Pflanzenkeims, etc. Leipzig, 1858. 4to.

—— Anatomie und Physiologie der Holzpflanzen, etc. Berlin, 1878. 8vo.

Harting, Pieter. Marattiacées. See **De Vriese, W. H., & P. H.**

Hartinger, Anton. ENDLICHER'S Paradisus vindobonensis ; Abbildungen seltener und schönblühender Pflanzen der Wiener . . . Gärten . . . erläutert von B. SEEMANN, etc. Wien, 1844–60. 2 vols. fol.

—— Atlas der Alpenflora, 2te neuarbeitete Auflage [von Dr PALLA], etc. Lief. 1–8. Graz, 1896–97. 8vo.

Hartlaub, Georg. See **"Germania" & "Hansa."**

Hartlib, Samuel. S. H., his Legacie ; or an enlargement of the discourse of Husbandry . . . Ed. 2. London, 1652. 4to.

Hartman, Carl. Flora gevaliensis . . . praeside E. FRIES. Gevaliæ, [1847]. 8vo.

—— Annotationes de plantis scandinavicis . . . herbarii Linneani . . . (Sv. Akad. Handl.) (Holmiæ, 1849–51.) 8vo.

Hartman, Carl Johan. Genera graminum in Scandinavia indigenorum recognita . . . praes. C. P. THUNBERG. . . . [proponit] auctor C. J. H. Upsaliæ (1819). 4to.

—— Handbok i Scandinaviens flora. Stockholm, 1820. 8vo. Ed. 4. Ib. 1843. Ed. 10 (af C. HARTMAN). 1870.

—— De *Krameria*. Diss. botanico-medica . . . praes. C. P. THUNBERG . . . [proponit] auctor C. J. H. Upsaliæ (1822). 4to.

Hartman, Carl Johan. Svensk och Norsk Excursions-flora. Stockholm, 1846. sm. 8vo. Ed. 4. af Carl HARTMAN. Ib., 1866. 8vo.

Hartman, George. The True Preserver and Restorer of Health, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1684. sm. 8vo.

Hartmann, Carl Friedrich. See **Lehmann, J. G. C.** 1829.

Hartmann, C. Vilh. Växtnomenclatur . . . de i Sverige vilda och odlade växternas slägt- och artnamn . . . och . . . autornamn. (Handbok i Svenska Trädgårdaskötseln, ix.) Stockholm (1884). 8vo.

Hartmann, Peter Emmanuel. Plantarum prope Francofurtum ad Viadrum sponte nascentium, fasciculus primus, quem panegyri . . . J. G. MORGENBESSER . . . praemittit P. E. H. Francofurti ad Viadrum [1767]. 4to.

Hartog, Marcus Manuel. Application . . . [and Testimonials]. (Manchester, 1879.) 8vo.

—— On the Formation and Liberation of the Zoospores in the Saprolegnieæ. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sc.) London, 1887. 8vo.

Hartshorne, Charles Henry. On the Drainage of the Nene Valley: a Report by C. H. K., with others by J. BEASLEY & G. LLOYD. Northampton, 1848. 8vo.

Hartwich, Carl. Die neuen Arzneidroguen aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Berlin, 1897. 8vo.

Harvey, Alexander. Trees and their Nature; or the bud and its attributes, etc. London, 1856. 8vo.

Harvey, William Henry. The genera of South African plants, etc. Cape Town, 1838. 8vo. Ed. 2 by J. D. HOOKER. Ib., 1868. 8vo.

—— A manual of the British Algæ. (Ray Soc.) London, 1841. 8vo. [Ed. 2.] with [coloured] plates to illustrate all the genera. Ib., 1849. 8vo.

—— Phycologia britannica; or a history of British Sea-weeds, etc London, 1846–51. 4 vols. 4to.

—— —— Synopsis of British Sea-weeds composed from Professor H.'s Phycologia britannica [with preface signed by W. H. H.]. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— The Dublin University Museum [a Report]. [Dublin, 1847.] 8vo

—— Nereis australis; or Algæ of the Southern Ocean, etc. London, 1847. 8vo.

—— Botany considered in reference to the Arts of Design; an Introductory Address delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Dublin Society in April, 1849. Dublin [1849]. 8vo.

—— Nereis boreali-americana: or Contributions towards a history of the Marine Algæ (of the . . . coasts of) North America. Washington, 1851 [–58 ?]. 3 vols. 4to.

—— Some account of the marine botany of the Colony of Western Australia. (Trans. R. Irish Acad. xxii.) Dublin, 1855. 4to.

Harvey, William Henry. The Sea-side book, being an introduction to the Natural History of the British Coasts. Ed. 4, with a chapter . . . by W. YARRELL. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— Phycologica australica; or, a History of the Australian Seaweeds, etc. London, 1858–63. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— Short directions for drying botanical specimens. [Dublin, 1858 ?] 8vo.

—— Thesaurus capensis; or illustrations of the South African flora, etc. Dublin. 1859–63. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Index generum algarum; or a Systematic Catalogue of the genera of Algæ, Marine and Freshwater. London, 1860. 8vo.

—— Memoir, with selections from his Journal and Correspondence. London, 1869. 8vo.

—— Cape flowers. See **Roupell, A. E.**

Harvey, William Henry, & Otto Wilhelm Sonder. Flora capensis . . . the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal. Vols. i.–iii. Dublin, 1859–65. (For continuation see **Dyer, W. T. Thiselton-.**) 1896→.

Harz, Carl Otto. *Actinomyces Bovis*, ein neuer Schimmel in den Geweben des Rindes. (Jahresb. Centr. Thierarznei-Sch.) [München, 1878.] 8vo.

—— Ueber *Soja hispida* Mönch (Zeitschr. landw. Ver. Bayern.) [München ?] (1880.) 8vo.

—— Die häufigsten Culturrassen des Riesenkürbis, *C* [*ucurbita*] *maxima*, Duch. (Leipzig), [1880 ?.] 8vo.

—— Landwirthschaftliche Samenkunde. Berlin, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hassall, Arthur Hill. A history of the British Freshwater Algæ, including . . . the Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ, etc. London, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Food and its Adulterations, etc. London, 1855. 8vo.

—— Adulterations detected, etc. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— The narrative of a busy life; an Autobiography. London, 1893. 8vo.

Hasselhun, Eric. Resp. Museum Naturale Upsaliense, 26. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1810.

Hasselt, Jan Conrad van. See **Breda, J. G. S. van.**

Hasselt, W. J. C. Adriaan van. Catalogue des exposants des Pays-bas admis à l'Exposition universelle de 1855 . . . Paris, 1855. 8vo.

Hasskarl, Justus Carl. Over de ontwikkeling van warmte in planten. Batavia, 1838. 8vo.

—— Catalogus plantarum in horto botanico bogoriensi cultarum alter (Tweede Catalogus, etc.) Bataviæ, 1844. 8vo.

—— Anteekeningen over het nut door de bewoners van Java aan einige planten van het eiland toegeschreven. Amsterdam, 1845. 8vo.

Hasskarl, Justus Carl. Plantæ javanicæ rariores . . . in Javae hortis cultis. Berolini, 1848. 8vo.

—— Retzia sive observationes botanicæ . . . Pugillus I. Bataviæ, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— pugillus II. Ib., 1856. 4to.

—— —— Hortus bogoriensis descriptus sive Retziæ editio nova . . . pars prima. Amstelodami, 1856. 8vo.

—— Verslag over het werk getiteld: Plantæ junghuhnianæ [gevolgd van 5 andere mededeelingen] (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., viii.) [Batavia, 1855.] 8vo.

—— Neuer Schlüssel zu RUMPH'S Herbarium amboinense. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, ix.) Halle, 1866. 4to. (inlaid in fol.)

—— Horti malabarici rheediani clavis locupletissima. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur., xxxiv.) Dresden, 1867. 4to. (inlaid in fol.)

—— Commelinaceæ indicæ, imprimis archipelagi indici. Vindobonæ, 1870. 8vo.

—— Justus Carl HASSKARL. (Bonn), [1870 ?] 8vo.

Hast, Carl Frederik. Resp. In genus *Echitis* obs. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1819.

Hast, Herman Rudolph. Resp. *Oxalis*, Diss.; de carophyllis aromaticis. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1781, 1788.

Hastings and St. Leonards. The Natural History of H. and St. L., and the vicinity. Hastings, 1878. 8vo. First Supplement, ib., 1883. 8vo.

—— H. and St. Leonards Philosophical Society. [Circular as to the Fauna and Flora.] Hastings, 1876. 4to.

Hatchett, Charles. On the Spikenard of the Ancients. [London, 1836.] 4to.

[**Hatton, Joseph.**] A Day with Sir Joseph Hooker at Kew. (Harper's Monthly Mag. n. 414.) [London, 1884.] 8vo.

Hauck, Ferdinand. Jan Mayen. See **Reichardt, H. W.** 1886.

—— See **Rabenhorst, L.** Kryptogamen-Flora ii., Meeresalgen.

Haupt, J. G. See **Nagel, J. J., & J. G. H.**

Hausmann, Franz, Freiherr von. Flora von Tirol, etc. Innsbruck, 1851–54. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— See **Facchini, F.** 1855.

Hausmann, Johann Friedrich Ludwig. Versuch einer geologischen Begründung des Acker- und Forstwesens . . . übersetzt von F. KOERTE. Berlin, 1825. 8vo.

Haussknecht, Carl. Monographie der Gattung *Epilobium*. Jena, 1884. 4to.

—— See **Rabenhorst, L.** 1870.

Haüy, —. La manière de former des herbiers. See **Rousseau, J. J.** 1802.

Hawker, William Henry. Corsica (Alp. Journ.) London, 1869. 8vo.

Hawkes, Henry Philip. A Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce . . . at the Madras Exhibition of 1857, etc. Madras, 1857. fol.

—— Remarks on . . . exhibiting Raw Produce . . . Madras, 1857. fol.

—— Report upon the Oils of Southern India. [Madras, 1855.] 8vo.

Haworth, Adrian Hardy. Observations on the genus *Mesembryanthemum*, etc. London, 1794. 8vo.

—— Miscellanea naturalia, etc. Londini, 1803. 8vo.

—— Synopsis plantarum succulentarum, etc. Londini, 1812 8vo.

—— Supplementum plantarum succulentarum . . . adjungitur *Narcissorum* revisio. Londini, 1819. 8vo.

—— Saxifragëarum enumeratio . . . accedunt revisiones plantarum succulentarum. Londini, 1821. 8vo.

—— A monograph on the subordo V. of Amaryllideæ containing the Narcissineæ. (ex SWEET, R.: Brit. Flow. Garden, iv.) [London, 1831.] 8vo.

—— —— Narcissineärum Monographia. Ed. 2. London, 1831. 8vo.

Hawtayne, G. H. See **London**: Colonial Exhibition, 1866.

Hay, George U. The Bacteria (Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw.) [Saint John ?, 1884.] 8vo.

Hay, William Delisle. An elementary text-book of British Fungi. London, 1887. 8vo.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandeveer. See **United States**: Geological and geographical survey of the Territories, etc. 1875, etc.

—— Lignitic Formations of Colorado and Wyoming. See **Lesquereux, L.** 1876.

Haynald, Cardinal Ludwig. Denkrede auf P. PARLATORE. Autorisirte Uebersetzung. (Literar. Ber. aus Ungarn, iii.). Budapest, 1879. 8vo.

—— *Castanea vulgaris* Lam. Kalocsa. [1881 ?]. 8vo.

—— *Ceratophyllum pentacanthum* (Magy. Növényt. Lapok, v.) Claudiopoli, 1881. 8vo.

—— Denkrede auf E. FENZL. Budapest, 1885. 8vo.

—— Denkrede auf E. BOISSIER. Budapest, 1889. 4to.

—— Des plantes qui fournissent les gommes et les résines mentionnés dans les livres saints [avec une préface de A. G. de ISTVÁNFFY.] Budapest, 1894. 4to.

—— L. H. als Botaniker. See **Kanitz, A.** 1890.

Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob. Termini botanici iconibus illustrati, oder botanische Kunstsprache durch Abbildungen erläutert von F. G. H., mit einer Vorrede versehen von C. L. WILLDENOW. Berlin, 1799–1807. 2 vols., 4to.

—— See **Guimpel, F.** 1815.

Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob. Dendrologische Flora, oder Beschreibung der in Deutschland im Freien ausdauernden Holzgewächse, etc. Berlin, 1822. 8vo.

Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob, & others. Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse. Berlin, 1805–1843. 14 vols., 4to.

Haynes, Thomas. An improved system of nursery gardening, etc. London, 1811. 8vo.

—— An essay on the soils and composts . . . necessary in the . . . culture of . . . plants and flowers, etc. London, 1821. 12mo.

Hayter, Henry Heylyn. Notes on the colony of Victoria . . . Ed. 2. Melbourne, 1876. 8vo.

—— Victorian Year Book, 1893. Melbourne, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hayter, John. A report upon the Herculaneum manuscripts [containing an account of the *Papyrus*], etc. London, 1811. 4to.

Hazslinszky de Hazslin, Frigyes Agost. Egy felszinti hypogaeus (M. Tud. Akad. Köréb., 1875). Budapest, 1875. 8vo.

—— Magyrhon hasgombái, Gasteromycetes (M. Tud. Akad. Közl., xiii.). [Budapest] (1875). 8vo.

—— A szblö öbölye (M. Tud. Akad. Köréb., 1876). Budapest, 1876. 8vo.

—— Magyarhon üszökgombái és ragyál (M. Tud. Akad. Közl. xiv.) [Budapest] (1876). 8vo.

—— Magyarhon myxogasterei. Eperjes, 1877. 8vo.

—— Uj adatok magyarhon gombavirányához. (M. Tud. Akad. Közl. xv.) [Budapest] (1878). 8vo.

—— Rendhagyó kӧggombák (M. Tud. Akad. Köreb., 1881). Budapest, 1881. 8vo.

—— Elömunkálatok magyarhon gombavirányához (M. Tud. Acad. Közl. xix.). [Budapest, 1883.] 8vo.

—— A magyar birodalom moh-flóráya. [Muscineæ of Hungary.] Budapest, 1885. 8vo.

Heald, Fred de Forest. See **Barnes, C. R.** 1896.

Heath, Francis George. Burnham Beeches. Ed. 10. London, 1883. 8vo.

Heath, William Jerry Walker. See **Mann, G. O., & W. J. W. H.**

Heck, Carl Robert. Der Weisstannenkrebs. Berlin, 1894. 8vo.

Heckel, Édouard. Du mouvement végétal. Paris, 1875. 8vo.

[——] Les végétaux utiles de l'Afrique tropicale, II. Du houlle, *Parkia biglobosa*, Benth., donnant le produit appelé Café du Soudan (Bull. Soc. Géogr. Mars.). [Marseille, 1888 ?] 8vo.

—— —— III. Le Maloukang ou Ankalaki, *Polygala butyracea*, E. Heckel. (Bull. Soc. Géogr. Mars.) [Marseille, 1889 ?] 8vo.

—— Les Kolas africains. Monographie botanique, chimique, thérapeutique et pharmacologique, etc. Paris, 1893. 8vo.

Heckel, Édouard. Étude monographique de la famille des Globulariées . . . avec la collaboration de M. SCHLAGDENHAUFFEN . . . et de M. J. MOURSOU, etc. (Ann. Fac. Sc. Mars. iii., 1893.) Marseille, 1894. la. 8vo.

—— Sur les végétaux qui produisent le beurre et le pain d' "O'Dika" du Gabon-Congo, etc. (Ann. Mus. Inst. Col. Mars. i.) [Marseille, 1894?] 8vo.

—— Contribution à l'étude botanique de quelques *Solanum* tubérifères (Ann. Fac. Sc. Mars. viii.). (Marseille), [1897]. 4to.

—— Les plantes médicinales et toxiques de la Guyane française. Macon, 1897. 8vo.

Heckel, Édouard, & Fr. Schlagdenhauffen. Des Kolas africains aux points de vue botanique, etc. (Journ. Pharm. V. vii., viii.) [Paris] (1883). 4 parts. 8vo.

—— —— Sur la racine de Batjitjor, *Vernonia nigritiana*, etc. (Arch. Physiol.) (Paris, 1888.) 8vo.

—— —— Un faux Kola nouveau . . . [*Pentadesma butyracea*]. (Répert. Pharm.) (Paris, 1888.) 8vo.

—— —— Sur le *Gaertnera vaginata* Poir. et sur ses graines considerées comme un vrai café. (Répert. Pharm.) Paris, 1890. 8vo.

—— —— Sur les deux variétés de *Detarium senegalense* Gmélin, à fruit comestible et à fruit amer, etc. (Journ. Pharm.) Paris, 1890. 8vo.

—— —— Sur la sexualité du Caroubier, *Ceratonia Siliqua* L., etc. (Répert. Pharm.) Paris, 1892. 8vo.

—— —— Sur le févier, *Gleditschia triacanthos* L. (Répert. Pharm.) Paris, 1893. 8vo.

—— —— Sur le *Copaifera Salikounda* . . . et sur les graines à Coumarine, etc. (Ann. Fac. Sc. Mars. iii.) [Marseille, 1893.] 4to.

Heckel, Jacob. See **Fenzl, E., J. H., & J. Rettenbacher.**

Hector, Sir James. On the Physical Features of the central part of British North America, and on its capabilities for Settlement. (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ.) Edinburgh, 1861. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue of the Colonial Museum, Wellington, New Zealand. Wellington, 1870. 8vo.

[——] Corrected list of New Zealand Ferns. (Proc. N.Z. Inst. iii.) Wellington, 1870. 8vo.

—— Sixth (-Seventh) Annual Report on the Colonial Museum and Laboratory. (Geol. Surv. N.Z.) Wellington, 1871 (-72). 8vo.

—— *Phormium tenax* as a fibrous plant, etc. Wellington. 1872. 8vo. Ed. 2. (Col. Mus. and Geol. Surv. Dept.) Ib., 1889, 8vo.

—— Handbook of New Zealand. Sydney Internat. Exhib., 1879. Wellington, 1879. 8vo. Ed. 4. Wellington [N.Z.], 1886. 8vo.

[——] Meteorological Report, 1880 [New Zealand] (Colonial Museum. Wellington, 1881. 8vo.

Hedde, Isidore. Description methodique des produits divers recueillis dans un voyage en Chine, etc. Saint-Etienne, 1848. 8vo.

Hedenberg, Olaf Anton. *Resp.* *Aspalathus.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1802.

Hedlund, Andreas Thomas. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.** 1809.

Hedrén, Elis. *Resp.* Cl. Polygamiæ. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Hedrèn, Johan Jacob. Diss. de scientia botanica. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1793.

Hedwig, Johann. Fundamentum historiæ naturalis, muscorum frondosorum concernens, etc. Lipsiæ, 1782. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Theoria generationis et fructficationis plantarum cryptogamicarum, etc. Petropoli, 1784. 4to.

—— Stirpes cryptogamicæ (novæ aut dubiæ), etc. Lipsiæ, 1785–88. 2 vols. fol.

—— Descriptio . . . muscorum frondosorum, etc. Lipsiæ, 1787–97. 4 vols. fol.

—— Sammlung seiner zerstreuten Abhandlungen, etc. Leipzig, 1793–97. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Filicum genera et species . . . illustratæ a R. A. HEDWIG. Lipsiæ, 1792. fol.

—— Species muscorum frondosorum descriptæ et . . . illustratæ. Opus posthumum editum a F. SCHWAEGRICHEN. Lipsiæ, 1801. 4to. Supplementum primum. Ib., 1811–16. 2 vols. 4to. Supplementum secundum. Ib., 1823–27. 2 vols. 4to. Supplementum tertium. Ib., 1827–28. 2 vols. 4to.

—— See **Humboldt, F. H. A. von.**

Hedwig, Romanus Adolph. Genera plantarum secundum characteres differentiales. Lipsiæ, 1806. 8vo.

Heer, Oswald. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse des südöstlichen Theils des Cantons Glarus . . . (ex J. Froebel und Heer, Mitth. i.) [Zürich, 1834.] 8vo.

—— Analytische Tabellen zu Bestimmung der phanerogamischen Pflanzengattungen der Schweiz. Zürich, 1840. 8vo.

—— Ueber die periodischen Erscheinungen der Pflanzenwelt in Madeira. (Schweiz. Ges. Verh. 1857.) [Bern ? 1851.] 8vo.

—— Der botanische Garten zu Zürich. Zürich [1853]. 4to.

—— Lettre de M. H. . . . à M. Alph. De CANDOLLE. Sur l'origine probable des êtres organisés actuels des Iles Açores, Madère et Canaries. (Bibl. Univ. Gen.) (Genève, 1856.) 8vo.

—— Lettre [sur la flore fossile de la Suisse] . . . a Sir C. LYELL, traduite par C. T. GAUDIN. (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat., v.) Lausanne, 1856. 8vo.

—— Les charbons feuilletés de Durnten et d'Utznach . . . traduit par C. F. GAUDIN. (Bibl. Univ., i.) Genève, 1858. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur le climat et la végétation du pays tertiaire . . . traduction de C. T. GAUDIN. Winterthur [1861]. 4to.

Heer, Oswald. (Vortrag über die Föhren-Arten der Schweiz. (Verh. Schweiz. Ges., 1862.) [Luzern, 1862.] 8vo.

[——] Ueber die von Dr. LYALL in Grönland entdeckten fossilen Pflanzen, etc. (Zürich. Vierteljahresschr. vii.) [Zürich, 1862.] 8vo.

—— Lettre . . . à M. A. FAVRE sur le terrain houillier de la Suisse et de la Savoie. (Bibl. Univ. Rev. Suisse.) [Lausanne], (1863). 8vo.

—— Discours [sur l'histoire de la flore Zurichoise] traduit par le Dr. VOUGA. (Bibl. Univ., xxi.) [Genève], (1864). 8vo.

—— Ueber einige fossile Pflanzen von Vancouver und Britisch-Columbien. (N. Denkschr. Schw. Ges., xxi.) [Zürich, 1865.] 4to.

—— Die Urwelt der Schweiz. Zürich, 1865. 8vo.

—— Die Pflanzen der Pfahlbauten. (Neujahrsbl. Naturf. Ges.) Zürich, 1865. 4to.

—— Ueber die Flora der Polarländer. (Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.) (Aarau), [1867]. 8vo.

—— Flora fossilis arctica. Die fossile Flora der Polarländer, etc. Zürich, 1868–83. 7 vols. 4to.

—— —— Analyse raisonnée. See **Saporta, L. C. J. G., Marquis de.**

—— Les dernières découvertes dans l'extrême nord. (Bibl. Univ. Rev. Suisse.) Lausanne, 1869. 8vo.

—— La flore miocene du Spitzberg. (Arch. Sc. Bibl. Univ.) Genevè, 1869. 8vo.

—— Die miocene Flora von Spitzbergen. Solothurn, [1869.] 8vo.

—— Die miocene Flora und Fauna Spitsbergens, etc. (Sc. Vet. Akad. Handl., viii.) Stockholm, 1870. 4to.

[——] Suum cuique [über die miocänflora des Hochnordens.] (Vierteljahresschr., xvi.) [Zürich, 1871.] 8vo.

—— Ueber den Flachs und die Flachskultur im Alterthum, etc. (Neujahrsbl. Naturf. Ges.) Zürich, 1872. 8vo.

—— Die schwedischen Expeditionen zur Erforschung des hohen Nordens . . . 1870–73. Zürich, 1874. 8vo.

—— —— Urwelt des hohen Nordens. See **Kollbrunner, E.** 1881.

—— Ueber permische Pflanzen von Fünfkirchen in Ungarn (Mitth. Jahrb. Ges. Anst. v.) Budapest, 1876. 8vo.

—— Ueber fossile Früchte der Oase Chargeh (Denkschr. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges., xxvii.) Zürich, 1876. 4to.

—— Flora fossilis Helvetiæ. Die vorweltliche Flora der Schweiz. Zürich, 18[76–]77. la. 4to.

—— Ueber die Aufgaben der Phyto-palaeontologie. (Zürich. Vierteljahresschr., xxiv.) [Zürich, 1879.] 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur fossilen Flora von Sumatra (N. Denkschr. Schw. Ges., xxviii.) [Zürich, 1881.] 4to.

—— Contributions à la flore fossile du Portugal. Lisbonne, 1881. 4to.

Heer, Oswald. Ueber die nivale Flora der Schweiz. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xxiv.) Basel, 1884. 4to.

—— Uebersicht der nivalen Flora der Schweiz. (Jahrb. Schw. Alpen-Club, xix.) Bern, 1884. 8vo.

—— Lignite of Bovey Tracey. See **Pengelly, W., & O. H.** 1863.

—— Memorial. See **Schroeter, C.** 1883.

—— See **Hegetschweiler, Joh.** 1840.

Hegelmaier, Friedrich. Monographie der Gattung *Callitriche.* Stuttgart, 1884. 4to.

—— Die Lemnaceen; eine monographische Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1868. 4to.

—— Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Entwicklung dikotyledoner Keime, etc. Stuttgart, 1878. 8vo.

Hegelmaier, M. A. W. Untersuchungen über die Morphologie des Dicotyledonen-Endosperms. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xlix.) Halle, 1885. 4to.

Hegetschweiler, Johann. Commentatio botanica sistens descriptionem Scitaminum L. nonnullorum nec non *Glycines* heterocarpeæ. Turici, 1813. 4to.

—— Beyträge zu einer kritischen Aufzählung der Schweizerpflanzen, etc. Zürich, 1831. 8vo.

—— Die Flora der Schweiz [mit Vorwort von O. HEER]. Zürich, 1840. 12mo.

—— See **Suter, J. R.**

Hehn, Victor. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Uebergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien, etc. Berlin, 1870. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1877. 8vo. Ed. 6. Herausg. von O. SCHRADER, mit botanischen Beiträgen von A. ENGLER. Ib., 1894. 8vo.

Heidelberg. Botanic Garden. See **Gattenhof, G. M.** 1782. **Pfitzer, E.** 1880.

Heider, Adolf. See **Natterer, K.** 1896.

Heidler, Carl Joseph. Pflanzen und Gebirgsarten von Marienbach, gesammelt und beschrieben von . . . dem Prinzen FRIEDRICH, und von J. W. von GOETHE, ergänzt, und . . . herausg. von C. J. H. Prag, 1838. 8vo.

Heim, Frédéric. Recherches médicales sur le genre *Paris*, etc. Paris, 1892. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur les Dipterocarpacées. Paris, 1892. 4to.

Heimerl, Anton. Floristiche Beiträge. (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiv.) Wien, 1884. 8vo.

—— Monographia sectionis "Ptarmica" *Achilleæ* generis. Die Arten, Unterarten, Varietäten und Hybriden, etc. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, xlviii.) Wien, 1884. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Anatomie der Nyctagineen. I. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien. liii.) Wien, 1887. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Systematik der Nyctagineen. (Jahresb. Staats-Oberrealsch. Fünfhaus, xxiii.) Wien, 1897. 8vo.

—— *Erechthites hieracifolia.* See **Kornhuber, A., & A. H.**

Heinzius, Johann Georg. Diss. de Muscorum notis et salubritate . . . praeside G. G. RICHTERO, etc. [cum nota ab A. HALLERO]. Gottingæ, 1747. 4to.

Heister, Lorenz. Descriptio novi generis plantæ rarissimæ . . . Brunsvigiæ, etc. Brunsvigæ, 1753. fol.

—— —— Beschreibung eines neuen Geschlechts von einer sehr raren . . . Pflanze . . . Brunsvigia. Braunschweig, 1755. fol.

—— *Praes.* Diss. de nominum plantarum mutatione utili ac noxia . . . submittit J. E. SANDHAGEN. Helmaestadii, [1741]. 4to.

—— Diss. . . . in novum systema botanicum sexuale Linnaei. See **Goeckelius, P. C.** 1741.

—— See **Burckhard, J. H.**

Hekmeijer, F. Iets over *Strychnos Tieuté* Lesch. (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxix.) [Batavia, 1866.] 8vo.

—— Nog iets over het pijlvergift van Borneo. (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxix.) [Batavia, 1866.] 8vo.

Heldreich, Theodor von. Die Nutzpflanzen Griechenlands. Mit besonderen Berücksichtung der . . . Vulgarnamen. Athen, 1862. 8vo.

—— Catalogus systematicus herbarii Th. G. ORPHANIDIS . . . munificentiâ Th. P. RHODOCANAKIS. Leguminosæ. Florentiæ, 1877. 8vo.

—— Die Pflanzen der attischen Ebene. (Griech. Jahresz. herausg. von MOMMSEN.) Schleswig, 1877. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Vaterlandes und der geographische Verbreitung der Rosskastanie, des Nussbaums und der Buche. (Sitzb. Bot. Ver. Brandenb., xxi.) Berlin, 1879. 8vo.

—— Flore de l'île de Céphalonie. Lausanne, 1882. 8vo.

Helin, Johan. *Resp.* Hortus upsaliensis, II. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1803.

Hellenius, Carl Nils. *Praes.* See **Salovius, A.** 1789.

Heller, A. Arthur. Botanical explorations in Southern Texas during . . . 1894. (Contrib. Herb. Frankl. & Marsh. Coll. i.) [Lancaster, Pa.] 1895. 8vo.

Heller, Franz Xaver. Graminum in Magno-Ducatu wirceburgensi . . . enumeratio systematica. Wirceburgi, 1809. 8vo.

—— Flora wirceburgensis, etc. Wirceburgi, 1810–11. 2 vols. 8vo. Supplementum, ib., 1815.

Heller, Karl B. Ueber maxima der Vegetation überhaupt und über jene von Attika insbesondere. (Jahresb. Gymnas. Theres. Akad.) Wien, 1863. 4to.

Helm, Theodor. Diss. sistens quaestiones de methodo physicohistoria. Vindobonæ, 1835. 8vo.

Helmrich, Carl. Prodromus suidniciensis. Diss. Berolini, (1857). 8vo.

Helmstädt. Botanic Garden. See **Fabricius, P. C.** 1763.

Helving, Georg Andreas. Floræ campana seu *Pulsatilla*, etc. Lipsiæ [1719]. 4to.

Helvigius, Christopher. *Praes.* See **Narcissus, F. G.** 1711.

Hemmendorff, Ernst. Om Ölands vegetation, några utvecklingshistoriska bidrag. [Diss.] Upsala, 1897. 8vo.

Hempel, Friedrich Erdmann. *Resp.* See **Boehmer, G. R.** 1770.

Hemsley, William Botting. An outline of the Flora of Sussex. (Journ. Bot. xiii. App.) London, 1875. 8vo.

—— Diagnoses plantarum novarum . . . mexicanarum et centrali-americanarum. Pars prima (— tertia). London, 1878–80. 8vo.

—— Biologia centrali-americana . . . Botany, with an Introduction by Sir J. D. HOOKER. Lond. 1879–88. 5 vols. 4to.

—— —— [*Proofs.*] 4 vols. 4to.

—— [Opuscula.] 1887–96, 1879–97.

—— [A volume, lettered "Garden Orchids"; a collection of articles on certain cultivated orchids, from the Gardeners' Chronicle, 1881-83.] 8vo.

—— The gallery of Marianne NORTH'S paintings of plants and their homes, Royal Gardens, Kew. Descriptive Catalogue. [Preface by Sir J. D. HOOKER.] London, 1882. 8vo. [Ed. 2.] Ib., 1882. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1883. 8vo. Ed. 4. Ib., 1886. 8vo. Ed. 5, &c. See **Kew**: Royal Gardens, &c.

—— Botany of the "Challenger" Expedition. See **"Challenger."**

—— Enumeration of Chinese plants. See **Forbes, F. B. & W. B. H.**

—— See **Conway, Sir W. M.**, 1894; **Decaisne, J., & C. Naudin.**

Henckel von Donnersmark, Graf Leo Felix Victor. Nomenclator botanicus sistens plantas omnes in LINNE Speciebus plantarum ed. WILLDENOW. Halæ Magdeb. 1805. 8vo.

Henfrey, Arthur. Outlines of structural and physiological botany. London, 1847. 8vo.

—— The rudiments of Botany, etc. London, 1849. sm. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1858. 8vo.

—— On the Reproduction and supposed Existence of Sexual Organs in the Higher Cryptogamous Plants. (Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1851.) London, 1852. 8vo.

—— The Vegetation of Europe, its Conditions and Causes. (Outl. Nat. Hist. Eur., i.) London, 1852. 8vo.

—— Testimonials . . . Candidate for the Chair of Botany in King's College, London. [London, 1854.] 4to.

—— Elementary Introduction to the subject of Vegetable Physiology. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc. xvii.) London, 1856. 8vo.

—— —— Part II. (ib., xviii.). London, 1858. 8vo.

—— An elementary course of Botany, structural, physiological and systematic, etc. London, 1857. 8vo. Ed. 4, by M. T. MASTERS, assisted by A. W. BENNETT. London, 1884. 8vo.

Henfrey, Arthur. On the Transformation of *Ægilops* into Wheat. (Journ. Agric. Soc., xix.) London, 1858. 8vo.

—— Micrographic dictionary. See **Griffith, J. W., & A. H.**

—— See **London**: Ray Society, 1849–53; **Botanical Gazette**; **Mohl, H. von**, 1852; **Schleiden, M. J.**, 1848; **Schouw, J. F.**, 1852.

Henkel, J, B., & Wilhelm Hochstetter. Synopsis der Nadelhölzer . . . in Deutschlands Klima. Stuttgart, 1865. 8vo.

Hennedy, Roger. The Clydesdale Flora . . . In Memoriam edition. Appendix by R. H. PATERSON, Biographical Sketch by W. SIMPSON. Glasgow, 1878. 8vo.

Henning, Ernst. See **Eriksson, J., & E. H.** 1896.

Hénon, J. L. Oxalide de Deppe, *Oxalis Deppei*, Lodd., etc. (Ann. Sc. Agric. Lyon, i.) [Lyon, 1838.] 8vo.

—— Sur une espèce de Narcisse peu connue, *Narcissus Bernardi*, DC. inéd. (Mém. Acad. Lyon, N.S., iv.) (Lyon) [1854]. 8vo.

—— Promenade aux Glénans à la recherche du *Narcissus reflexus*. (Acad. Sc. Lyon.) [Lyon, 1863.] 8vo.

[**Henricus de Saxonia.**] Albertus Magnus, De secretis mulierum, item de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium. Amstelodami, 1648. 12mo. [Another ed.] Ib., 1662. 12mo.

Henriques, Julio Augusto. O jardim botanico da Universidade de Coimbra. Coimbra, 1876. 8vo.

[——] Contributiones ad floram cryptogamicam lusitanicam, etc. Conimbricæ, 1880. 8vo.

—— Expedição scientifica à Serra de Estrella em 1881. Secção de botanica. (Soc. Geogr. Lisb.) Lisboa, 1883. 4to.

—— See **Cardoso, J. A.**, 1896; **Hooker, Sir J. D.**, 1877.

Henry, Aimé. Die Giftpflanzen Deutschlands . . . Mit einem Vorworte von T. F. L. NEES von ESENBECK. Bonn, 1836. 8vo.

—— System der Pilze. See **Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L., & A. H.**

Henry, Augustine. Testimonials . . . [London? 1880?] 8vo.

—— Chinese names of plants. (Journ. As. Soc. China, xxii.) (Shanghai, 1887.) 8vo.

—— Notes on economic botany of China. Shanghai, 1893. 8vo.

—— Flora of Formosa. See **Perkins, N.** 1896.

Henry, W. A. Sugar Beets. See **Wiley, H.W.** 1892.

Henshaw, Samuel. Historical sketch of English Horticulture (Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc.). [Boston, Mass., 1893.] 8vo.

Hensler, L. D. Philippe Gabriel. See **Rohr, J. P. B. de.**

[**Henslow, A. F.**] Cotton and the want of it. London, 1863. 16mo.

Henslow, George. Practical Lessons in Systematic and Economic Botany [from the MS. of J. S. HENSLOW]. (Leisure Hour.) [London, 1862.] 4to.

Henslow, George. Floral dissections illustrative of the typical genera of the British Natural Orders, etc. London, 1879. obl. 4to.

—— The Student's Catalogue of British Plants, etc. London, 1879. 8vo.

—— The origin of Floral Structures, etc. London, 1888. 8vo.

—— The plants of the Bible (Present Day Primers). London [1895 ?]. 8vo.

—— Origin of British Flora. See **Watford,** 1883.

—— See **Gordon, W. J.** 1891.

Henslow, John Stevens. A catalogue of British Plants . . . with . . . synonyms. Cambridge, 1829. sm. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1835. 8vo.

[——] Vegetable Physiology [a review.] (Edinb. Rev. l.) [Edinburgh, 1829.] 8vo.

—— On the examination of a hybrid *Digitalis* (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. iv.). Cambridge, 1831. 4to.

[——] De Candolle's Vegetable Physiology (For. Quart. Rev. xi.). [London, 1833]. 8vo.

—— On a Monstrosity of the common Mignonette (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. v.). Cambridge, 1833. 4to.

—— Descriptive and Physiological Botany (Lardner's Cab. Cycl.) New ed. London, 1837. 8vo.

—— [*Begins*: "The scales on a cone of the Spruce Fir (*Abies excelsa*")."] Cambridge [1840 ?] s. sh. fol.

—— On the specific identity of the Fungi producing Rust and Mildew (Journ. R. Agric. Soc. ii., II.). London, 1841. 8vo.

—— Report on the diseases of Wheat (Journ. R. Agric. Soc. ii., I.) London, 1841. 8vo.

—— Observations on the Wheat-midge (Journ. R. Agric. Soc. iii.) London, 1842. 8vo.

—— Letters to the Farmers of Suffolk, with a glossary of terms used, and the address delivered at the last anniversary meeting of the Hadleigh Farmers' Club. London, [1843]. 8vo.

—— Address . . . on . . . improving . . . the Botanic Garden (at Cambridge). Cambridge, 1846. 8vo.

—— Address delivered in Ipswich Museum. Ipswich, [1848]. 8vo.

—— Syllabus of a course of lectures on Botany. Cambridge, 1848. 8vo. [Another ed.] . . . with an Appendix, etc. Ib., 1853. 8vo.

[——] Hepaticæ, or Liverworts. (Home Friend, iv.) [London, 1854.] 8vo.

—— British plants . . Hitcham, Suffolk. Ipswich [1855.] s. sh. Ed. 2. [ib. 1859.] s. sh.

—— On typical series of objects in natural history. Adapted to local museums (Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1865). London, 1856. 8vo.

[—— *Begins*: "Explanation of Botanical Terms in filling up the Floral Schedule."] (Warwick) [1857 ?]. 8vo.

Henslow, John Stevens. A dictionary of botanical terms. New ed. London [1858]. 8vo.

—— Illustrations to be employed in Practical Lessons on Botany, etc. London, 1858. 8vo.

[—— Four leaves of Syllabus of Lectures delivered at Buckingham Palace, in June, 1860.] [London, 1860.] 8vo.

—— Roman Antiquities found at Rougham, in 1843 and 1844 . . . reprinted with . . . notes by C. BABINGTON. Beccles [1872]. 8vo.

—— Lessons in systematic and economic botany. See **Henslow, G.** 1862.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1861. See **Botanists' Libraries, E—J.**

—— See **Darwin, C. R.** 1835.

—— See **Maund, B.** The Botanist.

—— Biographical Sketch. (Gard. Chron.) (London) 1861. 8vo.

—— Memoir. See **Blomefield, L.** 1862.

Henslow, John Stevens, & Edmund Skepper. Flora of Suffolk, etc. Bury St. Edmunds [1860]. 8vo.

Hentzéll, Johan Gustavus. *Resp.* Reform. pharm. suec. viii. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1809.

Hepp, Philipp. Lichenen-Flora von Würzburg, etc. Mainz, 1824. 8vo.

—— Abbildungen und Beschreibung der Sporen zum I. (—XII.) Band der Flechten Europas in getrockneten . . . Exemplaren. Zürich, 1853–60. 3 Heft. 4to.

Hérail, Jean Joseph Marc. Organes reproducteurs et formation de l'oeuf chez les phanérogames. Paris, 1889. 4to.

See **Behrens, W. J.** 1889.

"Herald," H.M.S. Botany of Voyage, 1845–51. See **Seemann, B.**

Herbal. The Grete Herbal. *Begins:* A. i., The Aloe. *Colophon.* Imprentyd at London . . . by me Peter Treveris . . . 1526, the xxvii day of July. 4to.

—— Knieha lekarska kteraz florye herbarz : s. l. e. a. 4to. (*Lettered,* Slove Herbarz ; *the index is headed:* Registrum nebo Prawidlo na wssecek Herbarz.)

—— Le grant herbier en Fancoys [sic], contenant les qualitez, etc. B.L. Paris, s. a. 4to.

Herbarius.. In disem Buch ist der Herbary : oder krüterbuch : genant der gart der gesundheit ; mit merern figuren vnd registern. *Colophon* : Gedruckt vnnd flysslichen besehen, mit meer figuren, artlycher gesetzt, durch Johannem Prüss büchdrucker züm Thiergarten, Burger zü Strassburg. Geendet vff sant Johannis enthauptung tage. In dē iare da man zalt nach der geburt Christi, Tusent fünffhundert vnd syben. [1507.] fol.

—— Herbolario volgare, nel qual e le virtu de le herbe, and molti altri simplici se dichiarano, con alcune belle aggionte nonamēte de latino in volgare tradotti. *Colophon.* Stapato ne la inclita citta di Venetia per Giovanni Maria palamides. . . . Nell' anno 1540. 8vo.

Herbarum imagines vivæ. See **Egenolph, C.** 1536.

Herbert, Hon. William. An Appendix [to the seventh volume of the Botanical Register]. London, 1821. 8vo.

—— Amaryllidearum Synopsis [4 pp. issued at end of Vol. lii. Bot. Mag.] [London, 1825.] 8vo.

—— Amaryllidaceæ, etc. London, 1837. 8vo.

Herbich, Franz. Flora der Bucovina, etc. Leipzig, 1859. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Flora Galiziens. (Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.) Wien, 1860. 8vo.

Herder, Ferdinand Gottfried Theobald Maximilian von. Bemerkungen über die wichtigsten Bäume . . . des K. botanischen Gartens in St. Petersburg, und . . . ihre periodische Entwicklung. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxvii.) Moskau, 1865. 8vo.

—— Catalogus horti botanici petropolitani. See **St. Petersburg,** 1888.

—— Index seminum. See **Regel, E. R. von, & F. G. T. M. von H.**

—— Plantae raddeanæ. See **Radde, G. J.**

—— Pl. semenow. See **Regel, E. K. von, & F. G. T. M. von Herder.**

—— See **Regel, E. R. von, L. Rach, & F. G. T. M. von H.**

Hereford. H. Cathedral, City, and Neighbourhood. . . . Ed. 3, with chapters on the Geology, Botany, etc. Hereford, 1867. 8vo.

Héribaud-Joseph, Frère. See **Gustave, F. & F. H. J.**

Herlant, A. Étude descriptive des médicaments naturels d'origine végétale. Bruxelles, 1892. 8vo.

Herrmann, Johann. Diss. de *Rosa.* Argentorati, [1762). 4to.

Herman, Paul. Horti academici Lugduno-Batavi Catalogus, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1687. 8vo.

—— Paradisus batavus continens plus centum plantas affabre aere incisas . . . cui accessit catalogus plantarum [nondum aeri insculptarum] cum prefatione [Gul. SHERARDI.] Opus posthumum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1698. 4to

—— See **Linne, C. von :** Flora zeylanica, 1747.

Hernandez, Francesco. Nova plantarum animalium et mineralium mexicanorum historia . . . dein a N. A. RECCHO in volumen digesta a J. TERENTIO, J. FABRO, et F. COLUMNA, notis . . . illustrata. Romæ, 1651. fol.

—— Opera [cum prefatione a C. G. ORTEGA]. Matriti, 1790. 3 vols. 4to.

[**Herresbach, Conrad.**] The whole Art and Trade of Husbandry . . . enlarged by Barnaby GOOGE. [B.L.] London, 1614. 4to.

Herring, Richard. Paper and Paper making, ancient and modern. With introduction by the Rev. G. CROLY, etc. London, 1855. 8vo.

Herschel, Sir John Frederick William. A Manual of Scientific Enquiry prepared for the use of Her Majesty's Navy . . . by authority of . . . the Admiralty. London, 1849. 8vo. Ed. 5, edited by Sir R. S. BALL. Ib., 1886. 8vo.

Hertodt, Johann Ferdinand. Crocologia seu curiosa Croci regis vegetabilium enucleatio, etc. Jenæ, 1670. 8vo.

Hess, Carl. Pflanzenkunde, mit einer . . . Flora des germanischen Tieflandes. Berlin, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hesse, Rudolph. Die Hypogaeen Deutschlands, etc. Halle a. S., 18[90–]94. 2 vols. 4to.

Hessler, Carl. De *Timmia*, muscorum frondosorum genere. [Diss.] Gottingæ, 1822. 4to.

Hessler, Franz. Commentarii et annotationes in SÚSRUTÆ Áyurvédam, etc. Erlangæ, 1852–55. 8vo.

—— See **Súsrutas.**

Heufler, Ludwig, Ritter von. See **Hohenbuehel,** *genannt* **Heufler zu Rasen, Ludwig, Freiherr von.**

Heurck, Henri van. Observationes botanicæ . . . plantarum novarum herbarii Van HEURCKIANI. Recueil, etc. Fasc. I.–II. Anvers, 1870. 8vo. (Fasc. II. in conjunction with J. MUELLER of Aargau.)

—— Du Boldo. (Journ. Pharm. Anv.) Bruxelles, 1873. 8vo.

—— Du Jaborandi. (Journ. Pharm. Anv.) Bruxelles, 1875. 8vo.

—— Notions succinctes sur l'origine et l'emploi des drogues simples de toutes les régions du globe, etc. Bruxelles, 1876. 8vo.

—— Le microscope . . . et son application aux études d'anatomie végétale. Ed. 2. Anvers, 1869. 8vo. Ed. 3. Bruxelles, 1878. 8vo.

—— Synopsis des Diatomées de Belgique. Atlas. Anvers, 1880–81. la. 8vo.

Heurck, Henri van, & Alfred Wesmael. Prodrome de la flore du Brabant. Louvain, 1861. 8vo.

Heurlin, Samuel. Diss. de Syngenesia . . . *resp.* G. AHLGREN. Londini Gothorum [1771]. 4to.

Heusinger, Heinrich. Diss. circa *Rhoa Toxicodendron* et *radicantem.* Helmstadii [1809]. 4to.

Heward, Robert. Biographical Sketch of the late Allan CUNNINGHAM. London, 1842. 8vo.

Hewett, Charles. Chocolate and Cocoa. Cocoa, its growth and culture, etc. London, 1864. 8vo.

Hewra. Botanic Garden. See **Falke, T.** 1862.

Heydrich, F. Neue Kalkalgen von Deutsch Neu-Guinea. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 41.

Heyland, *pseudonym.* [*i.e.* **J. C. Kumpfler**]. *Euphorbia.* See **Boissier, E. P.**

Heyne, Benjamin. Indian plants. See **Roth, A. W.**

Heyne, Friedrich Adolf. Pflanzen-Kalender . . . Ed. 2 mit Anleitung . . . von F. SCHWAEGRICHEN. Leipzig, 1806. sm. 8vo.

Heyer, Carl. Phanerogamen-Flora der . . . Provinz Ober-Hessen . . . herausg. von. J. ROSSMANN. (Beil. Ber. Oberhess. Ges.) Giessen (1860). 8vo.

Heyer, Gustav. Das Verhalten der Waldbäume gegen Licht und Schatten. Erlangen, 1852. 8vo

Heynhold, Gustav. Nomenclator botanicus hortensis . . . nebst einer Vorrede von L. REICHENBACH. Dresden und Leipzig, 1840–46. 2 vols. long 8vo.

Hibberd, Shirley. The Ivy, a monograph, etc. London, 1872. sm. 4to. Ed. 2. Ib. 1893. 4to.

Hick, Thomas. On the designation of certain functions of plants (Naturalist). (Huddersfield, 1882.) 8vo.

—— *Calamostachys binneyana*, Schimp. (Proc. York Geol. Polyt. Soc., xii.) [York, 1893.] 8vo.

[——] The fruit-spike of *Calamites*, etc. (Nat. Sc. ii.) [London] (1893). 8vo.

—— On the primary structure of the Stem of *Calamites*. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., IV. viii.) [Manchester, 1894.] 8vo.

—— On the structure of the leaves of *Calamites*. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., IV. ix.) Manchester, 1895. 8vo.

—— On *Kaloxylon Hookeri*, Will., and *Lyginodendron oldhamium*, Will. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., IV. ix.) Manchester, 1895. 8vo.

—— On *Rachiopteris cylindrica*, Will. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., IV. x.) (Manchester, 1896.) 8vo.

—— On a sporangiferous spike from the Middle Coal Measures, near Rochdale. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., IV. x.) Manchester [1896]. 8vo.

Hick, Thomas, & William Cash. A contribution to the flora of the Lower Coal Measures in the Parish of Halifax. Part III. (Proc. York Geol. & Polyt. Soc., N. S. vii.) [York, 1881.] 8vo.

Hicks, Gilbert H. Pure seed investigation. (Year-book U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894.) Washington, 1895. 8vo.

Hicks, Gilbert H., & John C. Dabney. The superior value of large, heavy seed. (Year-book U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896.) [Washington, 1897.] 8vo.

Hiern, William Philip. A theory of the forms of floating leaves in certain plants. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. ii.) [Cambridge] (1872.) 8vo.

—— A monograph of Ebenaceæ. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. xii., I.) Cambridge, 1873. 4to.

—— Catalogue of the African plants collected by F. WELWITSCH in 1853–61. Parts I. & II. London, 1896–98. 8vo.

Hieronymus von Braunschweig. Das Destillier Buch, das Buoch der rechten Kunst zu distilliren. *Colophon.* Strassburg, 1515. fol.

[——] A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye . . . translated out the Almaine speche into English by John HOLLYBUSH. [W. TURNER ?] Collen, 1561. fol.

Hieronymus, Georg. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Centrolepidaceen. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xii.) Halle, 1873. 4to.

—— Sobre las Solanaceas *Lycium argentinum* nov. spec. *Lycium cestroides* Schlecht., y una planta híbrida formada por ellas. (Bot. Acad. Córd. ii.) [Córdoba, 1876 ?] 8vo.

Niederleinia juniperoides el representante de un nuevo género de la Familia de las Frankeniáceas. (Bot. Acad. Córd. iii.) [Córdoba, 1879.] 8vo.

—— Sertum patagonicum, ó determinaciones y descripciones de plantas . . . recogidas por C. BERG, etc. (Bot. Acad. Nat. Córd, iii.) Córdoba, 1880. 8vo.

—— Sertum sanjuaninum ó . . . plantas . . . recolectadas por Dr. Saile ECHEGARAY . . . (Bot. Acad. Córd., iv.) [Córdoba, 1881.] 8vo.

—— Sobre una planta híbrida nueva formada por el *Lycium elongatum* (Miers) y el *Lycium cestroides* (Schlecht.). (Bot. Acad. Córd. iv.) [Córdoba, 1881.] 8vo.

—— Monografia de *Lilaea subulata.* (Actas Acad. Cienc. Córdoba, iv.) (Buenos Aires, 1882.) fol.

—— Plantæ diaphoricæ floræ argentinæ, ó Revista sistematica de las plantas medicinales, alimenticias, ó de alguna otra utilidad y de las venenosas, que son indigenas de la Republica Argentina, etc. Buenos Aires, 1882. 8vo.

—— Icones et descriptiones plantarum quæ sponte in republica Argentina crescunt. Lief. I. Breslau, 1885. 4to.

Higgins, Henry Hugh. On some fossil Ferns in the Ravenhead collection, etc.—F. P. MARRAT. On the fossil Ferns [of the same]. (Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.) Liverpool, 1872. 8vo.

—— Life in the lowest organisms. [Liverpool, 1880.] 8vo.

Hildebrand, Bror Emil. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1826.

Hildebrand, Friedrich Hermann Gustav. De caulibus Begoniacearum . . . Diss. Berolini [1858]. 8vo.

—— Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Stämme der Bignoniaceen. Berlin, 1859. 4to.

—— Die Verbreitung der Coniferen in der Jetztzeit und in den früheren geologischen Perioden. (Verh. Naturh. Ver. Rheinl. und Westph., xviii.) Bonn, 1861. 8vo.

—— Ueber den Trimorphismus der Blüthen in . . . *Oxalis.* (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1866. 8vo.

—— Die Geschlechter-Vertheilung bei den Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1867. 8vo.

—— —— See **Delpino, F.**

Hildebrand, Friedrich Hermann Gustav. Ueber die Geschlechtsverhältnisse bei den Compositen. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxxv.) Dresden, 1869. 4to.

—— Die Lebensverhältnisse der *Oxalis*arten. Jena, 1884. fol.

—— Ueber einige Pflanzenbastardierungen. (Zeitschr. Naturw., xxiii.) Jena, 1889. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Samen-Verzeichnisse der Botanischen Gärten von F. H. Freiburg, i. B., 1894. 8vo.

—— Die Gattung *Cyclamen* L.; eine systematische und biologische Monographie. Jena, 1898. 8vo.

Hildebrandt, Joh. Maria. Ausflug zum Ambergebirge in Nord-Madagascar. (Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. xv.) [Berlin, 1880.] 8vo.

—— See **Braun, A., & W. Vatke ; Klatt, F. W.** 1892.

Hildmann, H. Verzeichniss der Fettpflanzen-Sammlung, 1888 (–1889). [Berlin,] 1888–89. 8vo.

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar. See **United States**: Dept. Interior ; 10th Census. 1884.

Hilgard, Theodore Charles. See **United States**: Reports ; Railroad Route, v.

[**Hill, Arthur Bowdler.**] A short account of the drysalteries . . . exhibited by the Worshipful Company of Salters at the International Health Exhibition. London, 1884. 8vo.

Hill, Harry Charles. Suggestions for the working of the Forests in the Andamans. Calcutta, 1891. fol.

—— Note on an inspection of certain Forests in the Central Provinces. Calcutta, 1894. fol.

—— Note on an inspection of certain Forests in Assam. Calcutta, 1896. fol.

Hill, John, *M.D., calling himself Sir John Hill.* A general natural history, etc. London, 1748–51. 2 vols. fol.

—— Essays in natural history . . . discoveries by the assistance of microscopes. London, 1751. 8vo.

[——] Eden: or, a compleat body of Gardening . . . compiled . . . from the papers of the late Mr. HALE, etc. London, 1757. fol.

—— Hortus kewensis . . . Londini, 1758. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1759. 8vo.

—— A method of producing double flowers from single by a regular course of culture. London, 1758. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1759. 8vo.

—— Outlines of a System of Vegetable Generation. London, 1758. 8vo.

* —— Exotic Botany illustrated, etc. London, 1759. fol. Ed. 2. Ib., 1772. fol.

[——] A new method of propagating fruit-trees and flowering shrubs . . . by T. BARNES . . . (from experiments proposed by Dr. HILL). London, 1759. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1762. 8vo.

Hill, John, *M.D., calling himself Sir John Hill.* The origin and production of proliferous flowers. London, 1759. 8vo.

[——] The practice of gardening explained to all capacities . . . by T. PERFECT [*i.e.*, J. H.]. London, 1759. 8vo.

—— Flora britanica: sive Synopsis methodica stirpium britanicarum, etc. Londini, 1760. 8vo.

—— The Vegetable System, etc. London, 1761–75. 26 vols. fol.

—— The Vegetable System . . . containing the whole class of Umbrella'd or Umbelliferous Plants. London, 1764. 8vo.

—— The sleep of plants and cause of motion in the Sensitive Plant explained in a letter to LINNAEUS. Ed. 2. London, 1762. 8vo.

—— The power of Water-dock against the Scurvy, etc. London, 1765. 8vo.

—— The British Herbal, etc. London, 1766. fol.

—— Herbarium britannicum exhibens plantas Britanniæ indigenas, etc. Londini, 1769–70. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The construction of timber . . . explained by the microscope, etc. London, 1770. 8vo.

—— The useful Family-Herbal . . . New ed. London, 1789. 8vo.

—— The Family Herbal, or an account of all those English plants which are remarkable for their virtues, etc. London [1840 ?]. 8vo.

—— See **Rheede tot Draakenstein, H. van.** 1774.

Hill, "Honble. Lady." An address to the Public, setting forth the consequences of the late Sir John Hills' acquaintance with the Earl of Bute. [London], 1788. 4to.

Hill, Walter. Botanic Gardens, Brisbane. Collection of Economic and other plants, etc. [Brisbane], (1880). 8vo.

—— Collection of Queensland Timbers. Botanic Gardens, Brisbane. (Brisbane), [1880]. 8vo.

Hillebrand, William. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands . . . annotated and published . . . by W. F. HILLEBRAND. Heidelberg, 1888. 8vo.

Hiller, Matthaeus. Hierophyticon sive commentarius in loca scripturæ sacræ quæ plantarum faciunt mentionem . . . prefatio S. PFISTERI, etc. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1725. 4to.

[**Hillhouse, William.**] Bedfordshire List, 1875. (Lithographed.) [Bedford, 1876.] la. fol.

—— Bedfordshire Plant-list for 1876. [Bedford], (1877). 8vo.

—— A contribution towards a new flora of Bedfordshire (ex Bedfordshire Mercury). [Bedford, 1876.] fol.

—— Some investigations into the function of Tannin in the vegetable kingdom. (Midl. Naturalist, 1887–88). Birmingham [1888]. 8vo.

Hillhouse, William. Some observations on the swelling of Starch grains. See **Cambridge.** Phil. Soc. Trans., 1883.

—— See **Southall, W.** 1886.

Himing, F. W., & George S. Brewer. Wild Flowers of Barmouth. Barmouth, [1884]. 8vo.

Hincks, William. An attempted improvement in the Arrangement of Ferns, and in the nomenclature of their subdivisions. (Canad. Journ., xii.) [Toronto, 1870.] 8vo.

[**Hind, William Marsden.**] Addenda to the Flora of Harrow (Harrow Gazette, 1 Feb., 1861, pp. 3, 4). fol.

—— The Flora of Suffolk . . . by W. M. H., assisted by the late Churchill BABINGTON, with . . . the Geology, Climate, and Meteorology of Suffolk by Wheelton HIND. London, 1889. 8vo.

Hinds, Richard Brinsley. The Regions of Vegetation ; being an analysis of the distribution of vegetable forms over the surface of the globe, etc. (From BELCHER'S Voyage in the "Sulphur," 1836–42.) London, 1843. 8vo.

—— Botany of the "Sulphur." See "**Sulphur.**"

Hinton, James. Obituary. See **Payne, J. F.** 1876.

Hippocrates. Aphorisms. See **John XXI., Pope.**

Hirase, Sakugorô. Études sur la fecondation et l'embryogenie du *Gingko biloba.* (Journ. Coll. Sc., Japan, viii.) [Tōkyō, 1895.] 4to.

Hirsekorn, Christian Gottlieb. Diss. de calycibus aromaticis florum *Cassiæ zeylanicæ* . . . praeside J. F. CARTHEUSER. Traiecti ad Viadrum [1773]. 4to.

Histoire des plantes de l'Europe, etc. Lyon (Prost), 1670. 2 vols. 8vo. [Another issue.] Ib. (J. B. de Ville), 1689. 2 vols. 8vo. [Another issue.] (N. de Ville), 1726. 2 vols. 8vo.

Historia generalis plantarum . . . Lugduni. See **Dalechamps, J.** 1687.

Hitchcock, Albert S. Flora of Kansas. (Manhattan), [1896]. 8vo.

—— —— Collection of 1896. (Ib.), [1897]. 8vo.

—— Key to Kansas trees in their winter condition. [Manhattan, Kansas, 1893.] 8vo.

—— The woody plants of Manhattan in their winter condition. Manhattan, Kansas, 1893. 8vo.

—— Grasses of Kansas (Trans. Kansas Acad. 1893–94). [Topeka ? 1894.] 8vo.

—— A key to the genera of Manhattan plants based on fruit characters. [Manhattan, Kansas], 1894. 8vo.

—— A key to the spring flora of Manhattan. Manhattan, Kansas, 1894. 8vo.

—— The Botanical Department [of the Kansas State Agricultural College]. (The Industrialist, xxi., 24 May.) (Manhattan, Kansas. 1897.) 4to.

Hitchcock, Edward. Catalogue of Plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Amherst College. Amherst [Mass.], 1829. 8vo.

[——] Catalogues of the Animals and Plants of Massachusetts. Amherst [Mass.], 1835. 8vo.

Hitchcock, Romyn. See **Habershaw, F.** 1881.

Hitt, Thomas. A treatise on Fruit Trees. Ed. 2. London, 1757. 8vo.

Hjelt, Henry. Herb. Mus. fenn. See **Helsingfors,** etc.

Hjorth, Carl. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.**

Hlubek, Franz Xaver. Beleuchtung der organischen Chemie des Herrn Dr. J. LIEBIG in ihrer Anwendung auf Agricultur. Graetz, 1842. 8vo.

Hobkirk, Charles C. P. A synopsis of the British Mosses, etc. London, 1873. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1884. 8vo.

Hobkirk, Charles C. P., & Henry Boswell. The London Catalogue of British Mosses. Compiled for the Botanical Locality Record Club, etc. Welwyn, 1877. 8vo.

Hobson, Bernard. What to observe in the conservatories at the Sheffield Botanical Gardens. London, 1880. 8vo.

Hobson, Edward. Memoir. See **Moore, J.** 1839.

Hoch, F. Supplementer til Dovres Flora. Christiania, 1863. 8vo.

Hochstetter, Carl. Flora azorica. See **Seubert, M.**

Hochstetter, Christian Friedrich. Nova genera plantarum Africæ tum australis tum tropicæ borealis (Flora xxiv.–xxv.). Regensburg, 1842. 8vo.

—— See **Seubert, M.** ; **Ecklon, C. F.**, 1827 ; **Lorent, J. A.**, 1845 ; **Steudel, E. G., & C. F. H.**

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. See **Nostitz, P., Countess.** 1878.

Hochstetter, Wilhelm. Kritisches Verzeichniss des Coniferen-Herbarium's. Tübingen, 1869. 8vo.

—— See **Henkel, J. B., & W. H.**

Hocquart, Léopold. Flore du départment de Jemmape, etc. Mons, 1814. 12mo.

Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Life. See **Hunter, Sir W. W.** 1896.

Hodgson, William. Notes on the Flora of the Ullswater district. (Trans. Cumb. Assoc. Adv. Sc.) (Carlisle), [1883.] 8vo.

Hoefer, Ferdinand. Dictionnaire de botanique pratique. Paris, 1850. 8vo.

—— Histoire de la botanique, etc. Paris, 1882. 8vo.

Hoefer, Ferdinand, & M. Kronfeld. Die Volksnamen der niederösterreichischen Pflanzen. (Blätt. Ver. Landesk. Niederöst.) Wien, 1889. 8vo.

[**Hoeninghaus, Friedrich Wilhelm.**] (Pflanzen-Abdrücke.) [Crefeld, 1840.] 4to.

Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. Ed. The Bower Manuscript, facsimile . . . with notes, edited by A. F. R. H. (Archæolog. Surv. Ind. N. S., xxii.) Parts I.–VII. Calcutta, 1893–97. fol.

Hoess, Franz. Das Nöthigste über den innern Bau der Organe . . . in Holzgewächsen. Wien, 1833. 8vo.

Hofer, Franz Joseph. Abhandlung vom Kaffee. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1781. 8vo.

Hoffmann, Ferdinand. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Central-Ost-Afrika. Diss. Berlin, 1889. 8vo.

Hoffmann, Georg Franz. Enumeratio Lichenum iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata. fasc. 1. Erlangæ, 1784. 4to.

—— Historia *Salicum* iconibus illustrata. Lipsiæ, 1785–91. 2 vols. fol.

—— Vegetabilia cryptogama. [Erlangæ], 1787–90. 4to.

—— Descriptio . . . plantarum . . . quæ Lichenes dicuntur. Lipsiæ, 1790–94, 3 vols. fol.

—— Flora Germaniæ seu compendium botanicum. Ed. nova. Erlangæ, 1795–1804. 3 vols. 12mo.

—— [Another copy] “Deutschlands Flora” . . . für das Jahr 1795 (1800, 1804). 3 vols. 12mo.

—— Vegetabilia in Hercyniæ subterraneis collecta iconibus descriptionibus et observationibus illustrata. Norimbergæ, 1811. fol.

—— Genera plantarum umbelliferarum. Mosquæ, 1814. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1816. 8vo.

—— See **Smith, J. E.** Comp. Fl. Brit. 1801.

Hoffmann, Hermann. Untersuchungen über den Pflanzenschlaf. Giessen, 1851. 8vo.

—— Pflanzenverbreitung und Pflanzenwanderung; eine botanisch-geographische Untersuchung. Darmstadt, 1852. 8vo.

—— Witterung und Wachsthum, oder Grundzüge der Pflanzenklimatologie. Leipzig, 1857. 8vo.

—— Vergleichende Studien zur Lehre von der Bodenstetigkeit der Pflanzen. (Oberhess. Ges. Ber.) [Giessen, 1860.] 8vo.

—— Icones analyticæ fungorum. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen von Pilzen, etc. Giessen, 1861–65. fol.

—— Index fungorum sistens icones et specimina sicca nuperis temporibus edita, adjectis synonymis. Lipsiæ, 1863. 8vo.

—— Pflanzenarealstudien in den Mittelrheingegenden (Schluss) (Oberhess. Ges. Ber. xiii.) [Giessen, 1869.] 8vo.

—— Uebersicht der neuesten Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Pilzkunde . . . für 1870 (–72). Giessen, 1871 (–72). 8vo.

—— Zur Speciesfrage. (Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet III. ii.) Haarlem, 1875. 4to.

—— Ueber Accomodation. Giessen, 1876. 4to.

Hoffmann, J., & H. Schultes. Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. (Journ. As., IV. xx.) Paris, 1853. 8vo.

Hoffmann, Otto. Sertum plantarum madagascariensium a cl. J. M. HILDEBRANDT lectarum. Dicotyledones Polypetalæ. (Festschr. Jubil. Werder'sch. Gymnas.) [Berlin, 1881.] 8vo.

—— Die neuere Systematik der natürlichen Pflanzenfamilie der Compositen. Berlin, 1894. 4to.

Hoffmann, Philipp. Prodromus floræ eystettensis. Eichstätt, 1870. 8vo.

Hoffmannsegg, Johann Centurius, Graf von. Verzeichniss der Pflanzenkulturen in der Gräfl. H.'schen Gärten zu Dresden und Ramenau. Dresden, 1824. 8vo. Zweiter und dritter Nachtrag. Ib., 1826. 8vo.

Hoffmannsegg, Johann Centurius, Graf von, & Heinrich Friedrich Link. Flore portuguaise, etc. Berlin, 1809–40. 2 vols. fol.

Hofland, Barbara. Richmond, and its surrounding scenery, engraved by . . . W. B. COOKE. London, 1832. 4to.

[**Hofman, Ulric.**] Catalogulŭ planteloru gradinei botanice a scoalei de medicina din Bucurescĭ. [Bucurescĭ, 1866.] 4to.

Hofmann, August Wilhelm. Report on Vegetable Parchment, etc. [London, 1858.] 8vo.

Hofmann, J. Flora der Umgebung von Freising, etc. Freising, 1876 [*recte* 1875]. 8vo.

Hofmann, Joseph, Vinzenz. Ueber die tirolischen Arten der Gattung *Verbascum*. (Neue Zeitschr. tirol. Ferdinand., vii.) Innsbruck, 1841. 8vo.

Hofmeister, Wilhelm Friedrich Benedict. Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Keimung, Entfaltung und Fruchtbildung höherer Kryptogamen . . . und der Samenbildung der Coniferen. Leipzig, 1851. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gefässkryptogamen. (Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., iv., v.) [Leipzig, 1852–55.] la. 8vo.

—— Zur Morphologie der Moose. (Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss.) [Leipzig], 1854. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Desmidieen und Diatomeen. (Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., ix.) [Leipzig, 1857.] 8vo.

—— Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Embryobildung der Phanerogamen. (Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., vi., vii.) [Leipzig, 1859–61.] 8vo.

—— On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher Cryptogamia, and on . . . the Coniferæ; transl. by F. CURREY. (Ray Soc.) London, 1862. 8vo.

—— Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik, in Verbindung mit A. de BARY, Th. IRMISCH und J. SACHS. Leipzig, 1865–77. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Die Lehre von der Pflanzenzelle. (Handb. Physiol. Bot., i.) Leipzig, 1867. 8vo.

Hofmeister, Wilhelm Friedrich Benedict. See **Chalon, J.**

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1877. See **Botanists' Libraries.** E.-J.

Hofverberg, Carl Frederik. *Resp.* Hortus upsaliensis. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1803.

Högbom, Arvid Gustaf. *Resp.* See **Fries, T. M.** 1897.

Hogg, Jabez. Elements of Experimental and Natural Philosophy, etc. London, 1861. 8vo.

Hogg, John. On the Natural History of the vicinity of Stockton-on-Tees (Ex Hist. Stockt. by J. BREWSTER). Stockton, 1827. 8vo.

—— On the Influence of the Climate of Naples upon the Periods of Vegetation as compared with that of some other places in Europe. (Phil. Mag., iv.) [London, 1834.] 8vo.

—— A Catalogue of Sicilian plants. London, 1842. 8vo.

Hogg, Robert. The Vegetable Kingdom and its Products, etc. London, 1858. 8vo.

—— The Fruit manual . . . of . . . Great Britain, etc. Ed. 4. London, 1866. 8vo. Ed. 5. Ib., 1884. 8vo.

—— A new classification of Apples. London, 1876. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of his library, 1897. See **Botanists' Libraries** (unbound).

Hogg, Robert, & George W. Johnson. The Wild Flowers of Great Britain botanically and popularly described . . . with original plates . . . by C. GOWER (and W. G. SMITH). London, 1863–80. 11 vols. 8vo.

Högrell, B. Botanikens historia i oversigt. Göteborg, 1886. 8vo.

Hohenacker, R. Fr. Filices lechlerianæ. See **Mettenius, G.**

Hohenbuehel, *genannt* **Heufler zu Rasen, Ludwig, Freiherr von.** Bericht über den Tirolischen Pflanzengarten des Ferdinandeums, etc. Innsbruck, [1840.] 8vo.

—— Die Ursachen des Pflanzenreichthumes in Tirol. Innsbruck, 1842. 8vo.

—— Die Golazberge in der Tschitscherei, etc. Triest, 1845. 8vo.

—— Specimen floræ cryptogamicæ vallis Arpasch Carpatæ Transilvani. (Eine Probe der kryptogamischen Flora des Arpaschthales, etc.) Viennæ Austriæ, 1853. fol.

—— Franz von MYGIND, der Freund Jacquin's (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xx.) Wien, 1870. 8vo.

Leben u. s. w. (Ex WURZBACH'S Biog. Lexik. v. Oesterr, viii.) (Wien, 1862.) 8vo.

—— See **Stotter, M., & L. H.**

Hök, Christopher Theodor. *Resp.* See **Fries, E. M.** 1835.

Ho Kai. See **Ford, C., Ho Kai, & W. E. Crow.** 1887.

Holandre, Jean Joseph Jacques. Flore de la Moselle, etc. Metz, 1829. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

Holl, C. F., & J. C. Schmidt, & G. Kunze. Deutschlands Schwämme in getrockneten Exemplaren. Erste(–Achte) Lieferung. Leipzig, 1815–18. sm. 4to.

Holl, Harvey B. Additions and corrections to the List of Lichens in the "Botany of the Malvern Hills" [by E. LEES.] (Trans. Malv. Nat. Field Club, iii.) [Malvern, 1870.] 8vo.

Holland, Philemon. See **Pliny.** 1601.

Holland, Robert. See **Britten, J., & R. Holland.**

Hollick, Arthur, & Nathaniel Lord Britton. The Flora of Richmond County, New York, a catalogue, etc. Staten Island, 1879. 8vo. [Appendices 1–5, 1880–89.] (Bull. Torr. Bot. Club, vii.–xvi.) [New York, 1880–89.] 8vo.

Hollingsworth, R. List of Plants, wild or cultivated . . . in the park of Government House, Madras. [Madras ?, 1886.] 8vo.

Hollrung, M. Flora von Kaiser Wilhelm Land. See **Schumann, K., & M. H.**

Hollybush, John [*pseudon.* = **W. Turner ?**] See **Hieronymus von Braunschweig.**

Holm, Carl Otto. *Resp.* Plantæ brasilienses, etc. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1821.

Holm, Georg Tycho. *Resp.* Prodromus floræ danicæ. See **Linne, C. von.** 1757.

Holm, *afterwards* **Holmskiold, Theodor.** See **Holmskiold, T.**

Holm, Theodor, *the younger.* Novaia-Zemlia's Vegetation særligt dens Phanerogamer. [Dijmphna-Togtets zoologisk-botaniske Udbytte] [Kjöbenhavn, 1887.] 8vo.

—— Notes on the leaves of *Liriodendron.* (Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xiii.) Washington, 1890. 8vo.

—— Notes on the flowers of *Anthoxanthum odoratum* L. (Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xv.) Washington, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **United States**: Agriculture; Agrostology.

Holmberg, L. P. *Resp.* Classes plantarum. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1825.

Holme, Charles. Catalogue of a collection of specimens to illustrate the uses of Bamboo in Japan, etc. Warrington, 1890. 8vo.

—— The uses of Bamboo in Japan. (Trans. Jap. Soc. Lond., i.) London, 1893. 8vo.

Holmes, Edward Morell. Scale Mosses, Liverworts and Lichens of Devon and Cornwall. (Trans. Plym. Inst., iii.) Plymouth, [1872]. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Collections in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— HOLMES' Botanical Note-book, or Practical Guide to a Knowledge of Botany. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Hanbury Herbarium in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— —— [another copy, L.P.]. Ib. 1892. 4to.

Holmes, Edward Morell. Museum report. See **London: Pharmaceutical Society**, 1893–95.

—— See **Paul, B. H., E. M. H., & F. Passmore.** 1878.

Holmes, Edward Morell, & Francis Brent. Mosses of Devon and Cornwall. (Trans. Plym. Inst., iii.) Plymouth [1872]. 8vo.

Holmes, Sir William Henry. Tree Cotton; how and where to grow it. With a map of British Guiana. London, 1862. 8vo.

Holmgren, Hjalmar Jos. *Ruborum* Sueciæ . . . IV. See **Arrhenius, J. P., & H. J. H.**

Holmskjold, *formerly* **Holm, Theodor.** Beata ruris otia fungis danicis impensa. Havniæ, 1799. 2 vols. fol.

Holtzapffel, Charles. See **Royle, J. F.** 1843.

Holle, G. von. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Borrera ciliaris.* Diss. Göttingen, 1849. 4to.

Homer. Flora homerica. See **Fellner, S.** 1897.

Honckeny, Gerhard August. Synopsis plantarum Germaniæ . . . adiectis omnibus auctorum synonimis curante C. L. WILDENOW. Berolini, 1792–93. 2 vols. 8vo.

Honduras. The Handbook of Honduras for 1889–90 . . . compiled . . . by L. W. BRISTOWE and P. B. WRIGHT. Edinburgh and London, 1889. 8vo.

Honert, Taco Haionius van den. *Praes.* See **Boretius, M. E.**

Hong Kong. Botanic Garden. Library Catalogue. See **Ford, C.**

Honigberger, Martin. See **Endlicher, S. L., & E. Fenzl.** 1836.

Honzo Zufu. See **Japanese botany.**

Hood, Charles. A practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water. Ed. 2. London, 1844. 8vo.

Hooke, Robert. Micrographia: or some physiological descriptions of minute bodies made by magnifying glasses, etc. London, 1665. fol.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton. The botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M. discovery ships "Erebus" and "Terror" in the years 1839–43, under Capt. Sir J. C. ROSS. (I. Flora antarctica. II. Flora Novæ-Zelandiæ. III. Flora Tasmaniæ.) London, 1844–60. 6 vols. 4to.

—— —— Review. See **Gunn, R. C.** 1846.

—— —— Aus Dr. J. D. Hooker's The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage . . . uebersetzt von A. Fr. Grafen MARSCHALL [mit Vorwort von D. STUR]. (Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr., xi.) Wien, 1861. 8vo.

—— Testimonials . . . (First–Fourth Series). Edinburgh, 1845. 4 pts. 8vo.

—— Observations made . . . across the hills of Upper Bengal, Parus Nath, etc. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. xvii.) Calcutta, 1848. 8vo.

—— The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-himalaya. Edited by W. J. HOOKER. London, 1849 [–51]. fol.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton. Report on Substances used as Food. (Report of Juries, Class III., Great Exhibition, 1851.) [London, 1851.] 8vo.

—— Botany. Examination paper, 10th August, 1853. [London, 1853.] 8vo.

—— Illustrations of Himalayan Plants, chiefly . . . made for the late J. F. CATHCART . . . the plates . . . by W. H. FITCH. London, 1855. fol.

[——] Instructions for the Photographer who accompanies H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to Egypt and Syria in 1862. [London, 1862 ?] 8vo.

[—— *Begins:*] "The Botany of Syria and Palestine," etc. [W. Smith's Dict. Bible, ii.] [London, 1863.] 8vo.

—— On *Welwitschia*, a new genus of Gnetaceæ. (Diar. de Lisbon) [transl. in Portuguese by B. A. GOMES]. Lisbon, 1863. 8vo.

—— Handbook of the New Zealand Flora, etc. London, 1864–67. 2 pts. 8vo.

—— —— Maori-Latin Index. See **New Zealand.**

[——] Catalogue of the plants distributed at the Royal Gardens, Kew . . . from the Herbaria of GRIFFITH, FALCONER, and HELFER. [London], 1865. 8vo.

—— The Students' Flora of the British Islands. London, 1870. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1878. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1884. 8vo.

[——] List of plants of peninsular India . . . contained in Dr. WIGHT'S Herbarium, distributed at the Herbarium, Royal Gardens, Kew, 1869-70. [London, 1870.] 8vo.

—— The Ascent of the Great Atlas . . . (Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc.) London, [1871]. 8vo.

—— Plants of the peninsula [of Sinai]. (Extr. from E. H. PALMER'S "Desert of the Exodus.") [London, 1871.] 4to.

[——] Provisional list of authorities quoted in the "Flora of British India." (London), [1871 ?] 8vo.

—— The Flora of British India. By J. D. H., assisted by various botanists. London, 1872–97. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Orchideæ of Fl. Brit. Ind. (Lettered.) (Ex Fl. Brit. Ind., v., vi.) [London, 1888–90.] 8vo.

—— Les plantes carnivores. (Rev. Scient., Sér. II., iv.) [Paris], (1874). 4to.

—— Address . . . delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society. 1875. London, 1875. 8vo. —— 1876. Ib., 1876. 8vo. —— 1877. Ib., 1877. 8vo. —— 1878. Ib., 1878. 8vo.

—— The first part of the "Outlines of the Distribution of Arctic Plants." (Admiralty Arctic Man.) [London, 1875.] 8vo.

—— Botany (Science Primers). London, 1876. 8vo.

—— —— Elementos de botanica, traduzida da 3a edição ingleza . . por J. A. HENRIQUES. Porto e Braga, 1877. 8vo.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton. The distribution of the North American Flora. (Proc. Roy. Inst., viii.) (London), [1879]. 8vo.

—— Anniversary dinner of the Royal Society, 1889. Sir J. H.'s reply to the toast . . . "The Medallists." Gloucester, [1887]. 8vo.

—— Biologia Centrali Americana. See **Hemsley, W. B.**

—— Botany (Admiralty Manual). See **Hooker, Sir W. J.**

—— Century of Indian Orchids. See **Calcutta**: Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden.

—— Flora nigritiana, See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** Niger Flora.

—— Genera plantarum. See **Bentham, G., & J. D. Hooker.**

—— Index kewensis. See **Jackson, B. D.**

—— Potato Disease. See **Grant, J. A.** 1873.

—— Reports. See **Kew, Royal Gardens.**

—— See **Acland, H. W.**, 1875; **Boott, F.** Carex, iv., 1867; **Chicory and Coffee**; **Harvey, W. H.**, 1868; **Henslow, A. F.** Cotton, 1863; **Hatton, J.**; **Le Maout, E., & J. Decaisne**; **Thwaites, G. H. K.** Enum. pl. Zeyl.

—— Marocco. See **Ball, J.** 1873.

—— Copley Medallist, 1889. See **Foster, M.**

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, & Thomas Thomson. Flora indica . . . the plants of British India. Vol. i. (all). London, 1855. 8vo.

Hooker, William. The Paradisus londinensis, or coloured figures of plants cultivated in the vicinity of the metropolis (the descriptions by R. A. SALISBURY). London, 1805–8. 2 vols. 4to.

Hooker, William Dawson. Inaugural Dissertation upon the Cinchonas; their history, uses, and effects. Glasgow, 1839. 8vo.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson. British Jungermanniæ, etc. London, 1816. fol.

—— Plantæ cryptogamicæ quas in plaga orbis novi æquinoctialis colligerunt A. de HUMBOLDT et A. BONPLAND. Londini, 1816. 4to.

—— Musci exotici; containing figures and descriptions of new or little known foreign Mosses, etc. London, 1818–20. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora scotica; or a description of Scottish plants, etc. London, 1821. 8vo.

—— Botanical Illustrations, being a series of figures . . . with descriptions. Edinburgh, 1822. obl. 4to.

—— Exotic flora, etc. Edinburgh, 1823–27. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— A catalogue of plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden of Glasgow, etc. Glasgow, 1825. 8vo.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson. The British Flora ; comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering plants, and the Ferns. London, 1830. 8vo.

—— —— Characters of genera. See **Graham, A.** 1830.

—— Ed. 2. Ib., 1831. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of plants. See **Watson, H. C.** 1834.

—— Ed. 3. Ib., 1833. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of plants, etc. See **Edinburgh Botanical Society,** 1836.

—— Ed. 4., vol. i. (Flowering plants and Ferns.) Ib., 1838.

(Vol. ii. in two parts. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** (*infrà*) **& Berkeley, M. J.**)

—— Ed. 5. Ib., 1842. 8vo.

(For subsequent editions, see **Hooker, Sir W. J., & G. A. W. Arnott.**)

—— The English Flora of Sir J. E. SMITH, Class xxiv. Cryptogamia vol. v. (or vol. ii. of Dr. H.'s British Flora.) Part I. comprising the Mosses, Hepaticæ, Lichens, Characeæ and Algæ. London, 1833. 8vo.

—— —— Part II. comprising the Fungi, by Rev. M. J. BERKELEY. Ib., 1836. 8vo.

—— Flora boreali-americana, etc. London, "1833–40." [*recte* 1829–40.] 2 vols. 4to.

—— "Plates of Mosses, engraved from drawings by W. J. H., as well those published in his works as those never published. One of four copies printed on paper of a quarto size." [Glasgow ? 1834.] (Title page in MS.) 4to.

—— [A volume lettered "Hooker-Bohler Brit. Lichens," consisting of a list of British Lichens, cut from a catalogue and pasted down, followed by a fragment of Bohler's Lichenes britannici, text only, Fasc. 1–17. (Sheffield, 1835–37.) 8vo.

—— List of plants collected by Mr. Richard KING during the progress of the expedition [under Capt. Sir G. BACK]. (Voyage). [London, 1836.] 8vo.

—— Botanical Illustrations ; . . . the plates executed by W. FITCH. Glasgow, 1837. 4to.

[——] Copy of a letter addressed to D. TURNER . . . on the occasion of the death of the late Duke of Bedford [*i.e*, John Russell, 6th Duke]. Glasgow, 1840. la. 8vo.

—— Genera Filicum ; or Illustrations of the Ferns . . . from the . . . drawings of the late F. BAUER, etc. London, 1842. la. 8vo.

—— Notes on the botany of the Antarctic Voyage . . . Capt. J. C. ROSS, in H.M.S. "Erebus" and "Terror," with observations on the Tussac Grass, etc. London, 1843. 8vo.

—— Species Filicum, being descriptions of the known Ferns . . . with numerous figures. London, 1846–64. 5 vols. 8vo.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson. Kew Gardens, or a popular guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. [London, 1847.] 8vo. (Interleaved proof, with corrections for Ed. 2.) —— Ed. 2. Ib., 1847. 8vo.—Ed. 8. Ib., 1850. 8vo.—Ed. 10. Ib., 1851. 8vo.—Ed. 11. Ib., 1852. 8vo.—Ed. 13. Ib., 1855. 8vo.—Ed. 14. Ib., 1856. 8vo.—Ed. 15. Ib., 1857. 8vo.—Ed. 19. Ib., 1860. 8vo.—Ed. 21. Ib., 1862. 8vo.

(For subsequent editions, see **Oliver, D.**)

—— A century of Orchidaceous plants . . . figures . . . by W. H. FITCH . . . the descriptions by Sir W. J. H., . . . with remarks on the treatment of each species by J. C. LYONS, etc. London, 1849. 4to.

[——] Museum of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. [Being pp. 48–57 of the Garden Guide, ed. 13.] [London, 1855.] 8vo.

—— [Another issue.] Museum of Economic Botany, or a popular guide to the . . . Museum of the Royal Gardens. London, 1855. 8vo.

(For later issues, see **Oliver, D.**)

—— Botany. Instructions for collecting and preserving and sending home plants and their useful products. [The Inquiries respecting some pharmacological desiderata by D. HANBURY.] (Extr.) [London, 1856.] 8vo.

—— —— Manual of Botany, by Sir W. H., assisted by D. HANBURY. (Adm. Manual Sc. Enq., Ed. 3.) [London] (1859.) 8vo.

—— —— Botany . . . revised for this edition by J. D. HOOKER. (Admiralty Manual, ed 5.) (London), [1886]. 8vo.

—— Report on vegetable products obtained without cultivation. (Paris Univ. Exhib., 1855.) London, 1857. 8vo.

—— Filices exoticæ; or coloured figures and descriptions of exotic Ferns . . . the drawings . . . by FITCH. London, 1859. 4to.

—— Description of *Victoria regia* or Great Water-lily, etc. London, 1847. fol.

—— —— Illustrations, etc. See **Fitch, W. H.** 1851.

—— Niger Flora; or an enumeration of the plants of western tropical Africa collected by T. VOGEL . . . in 1841 under . . . Capt. H. D. TROTTER, including "Spicilegia gorgonea" by P. B. WEBB, and "Flora nigritiana" by J. D. HOOKER and G. BENTHAM, with a sketch of the life of Dr. VOGEL. London, 1849. 8vo.

—— Report on the Progress and Condition of the Royal Gardens of Kew from 1853 to 1859. London, 1859. fol.

—— Reports (Annual). See **Kew**: Royal Gardens.

—— The British Ferns; or coloured figures and descriptions . . the drawings by W. FITCH. London, 1861. 8vo.

—— A second century of Ferns, etc. London, 1861. 8vo.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson. Garden Ferns; or coloured figures and descriptions . . . of a selection of exotic Ferns adapted for cultivation, etc. . . . the drawings by W. FITCH. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— Colonial Floras. [London, 1863.] fol.

—— Botanical Appendix. See **Parry, W. E.** 2nd Voyage, 1825; 3rd Voyage, 1826; 4th Voyage, 1828.

—— Botanical Appendix [Ferns collected in the Pacific Isles]. See **Nightingale, T.** 1835.

—— Cape Flowers. See **Roupell, A. E.**

—— Catalogue of hardy herbaceous plants, 1853. See **Niven, J. C.**

—— English Botany.—Supplement. See **Sowerby, J.** 1795.

—— Flora londinensis, 1819, etc. See **Curtis, W.**

—— Japan plants. See **Black, A. A.**

—— Medical Botany. See **Woodville, W.** 1832.

—— New African plants. See **Gray, W., & Dochard.** 1825.

—— Rhododendrons. See **Hooker, Sir J. D.**

—— See **Bromfield, W. A.** 1856. **Murray, H.** 1844. **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G.** 1843. **Reichenbach, H. G.** 1865.

—— See also The **Journal of Botany; Botanical Miscellany; Journal of Botany; London Journal of Botany,** etc. **Icones plantarum,** 1837, etc.

—— Letter to, concerning Colonial floras. See **Bentham, G.**

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, & George Arnold Walker Arnott. The Botany of Captain BEECHEY'S Voyage . . . in the "Blossom," 1825–28. Lond. 18[30–]41. 4to.

—— —— The British Flora . . . Ed. 6. London, 1850. 8vo. Ed. 7. Ib., 1855. 8vo. Ed. 8. Ib., 1860. 8vo.

For earlier editions see **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1830–42.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, & John Gilbert Baker. Synopsis filicum; or, a Synopsis of all known Ferns, etc. London, 1868. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib. 1874. 8vo.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, & Robert Kaye Greville. Icones filicum . . . Figures and descriptions of Ferns, etc. Londini, 18[28–]31. 2 vols. fol.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, & Thomas Taylor. Muscologia britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland [with coloured plates]. London, 1818. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1827. 8vo. [Another copy. L.P., coloured plates.] Ib., 1827. la. 8vo.

—— Ed. 3. See **Wilson, W.** 1855.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, & others. See **Paris: Exposition Universelle.** 1855. 8vo.

Hoola van Nooten, Bertha. See **Nooten, B. H. van.**

[**Hoop, J. d'.**] Table alphabétique des espèces et des principales variétés du genre Lis, *Lilium*. Gand, 1884. 8vo.

Hooper, David. An examination of the leaves of *Gymnema sylvestre*. (Nilgiri Nat. Hist Soc.) (Ootacamund? 1887.) 8vo.

—— Notes on the Gums, Resins, and other economic products in the Mysore Government Museum. Bangalore, 1888. 8vo.

—— See **Dymock, W., C. J. H. Warden, & D. H.**; **Sheriff, M.** 1891.

Hooper, E. D. M. Report upon the Forests of St. Vincent. London, 1886. fol.

Hopkinson, John. See **Pryor, A. R.** 1889.

Hopkirk, Thomas. Flora glottiana. A catalogue of the indigenous plants on the banks of the River Clyde, etc. Glasgow, 1813. 8vo.

—— Flora anomoia; a general view of the Anomalies in the Vegetable Kingdom. Glasgow, 1817. 8vo.

—— Sketch of his Life. See **Turner, R.**

Hoppe, David Heinrich. Ectypa plantarum ratisbonensium, oder Abdrücke derjenigen Pflanzen, welche um Regensburg wildwachsen, etc. Cent. i.–viii. Regensburg, 1787–93. 8 vols. fol.

—— See **Sternberg, C. von.** 1806.

Horæ physicæ berolinenses. See **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G.**

Horaninow, Paul. Primæ lineæ systematis naturæ, etc. Petropoli, 1834. 8vo.

—— Tetractys naturæ, seu systema quadrimembre omnium naturalium. Petropoli, 1843. 8vo.

—— Characteres essentiales familiarum ac tribuum regni vegetabilis, etc. Petropoli, 1847. 8vo.

—— Prodromus monographiæ Scitaminearum additis nonnullis de Phytographia, de Monocotyleis et Orchideis. Petropoli, 1862. fol.

Horne, John. Remarks on the Agricultural Prospects of Fiji. Levuka, 1878. 8vo.

—— Notes on Flat Island. [Mauritius], 1885. 8vo.

—— Notes on the Flora of Flat Island. Mauritius, 1886. 8vo.

Hornemann, Jens Wilken. Forsög til en dansk oekonomisk Plantelœre. Ed 2. Kjöbenhavn, 1806. 8vo.

—— Hortus regius botanicus hafniensis . . . Hauniæ, 1813–15. 2 vols. 8vo. Supplementum. Hafniæ, 1819. 8vo.

—— De indole plantarum guineensium prolusio. Hauniæ, 1819. 4to.

—— Nomenclatura Floræ danicæ emendata, etc. Hafniæ, 1827. 8vo.

Om *Fucus buccinalis* Lin. (Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift., iii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1828. 4to.

—— See **Agardh, C. A.**; **Oeder, G. C.** Flora danica.

Hornschuch, Christiaan Frederik. De *Voitia* et *Systylis* novis muscorum frondosorum generibus commentatio, etc. Erlangæ, 1818. 4to.

—— Ueber Ausartung der Pflanzen. (Flora, xxxi.) Regensburg. 1848. 8vo.

—— Bryologia germanica. See **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., F. H. & J. Sturm ; Hoppe, D. H. & F. H.** 1818.

Hornstedt, Claudius Fr. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova genera, I.

Horst, Gregor. Herbarium horstianum . . . . accessit J. HORSTII, Opusculum de vite vinifera. Marpurgi, 1630. 8vo.

Horsfield, Thomas. See **Bennett, J. J.**

Hortus anglicus. See **Clarke, S.** 1822.

Hortus sanitatis. See **Ortus sanitatis.**

Hosack, David. A statement of facts relative to . . . the Elgin Botanic Garden, etc. New York, 1811. 8vo.

—— An inaugural discourse delivered before the New York Horticultural Society at their Anniversary Meeting . . . 1824. New York, 1824. 8vo.

Hosang, Abondius. Vegetatio [Diss.] Argentorati, [1773.] 4to.

Hose, Charles. A nominal list of the Flora of Mount Kinabalu. (Journ. As. Soc. Brit. N. Borneo, ii., suppl.) [Sarawak ? 1896.] fol.

Host, Nicolaus Thomas. Synopsis plantarum in Austria provinciisque adiacentibus sponte crescentium. Vindobonæ, 1797. 8vo.

—— Icones et descriptiones graminum austriacorum. Vindobonæ, 1801–09. 4 vols. fol.

—— Flora austriaca. Viennæ, 1827–31. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— *Salix.* Vol. i. Vindobonæ, 1828. fol.

Houck, Friedrich. *Auctor et Resp.* Diss. de Hyperico, aliis Fuga Dæmonum, praes. G. W. WEDELIO, etc. [Jenæ, 1716.] 4to.

Hough, Romeyn B. The American woods, exhibited by actual specimens and with copious explanatory text. . . . Louisville, N. Y., 1888–95. 8vo.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Observations upon periodical phenomena in plants and animals from 1851 to 1859, etc. U.S.A. 36th Senate. (Results Met. Obs., ii., I.). Washington, 1864. 4to.

Hough, Walter. The Hopi in relation to their Plant Environment. (Amer. Anthrop.) Washington, D.C., 1897. 8vo.

Houghton, Rt. Hon. Lord. See **Milnes, Richard Monckton.**

Housewife. The good Housewife made a Doctor . . . by Philotheos Physiologus. See **Tryon, T.** 1700.

Houssaye. J. G. Der Thee, etc. Quedlingberg und Leipzig, 1844. 8vo.

Houston, David. Practical Botany for elementary students. (Stewart's Educational Series.) London, [1880.] 8vo.

Houston, William. Reliquiæ houstonianæ: seu plantarum in America meridionali . . . icones manu propria aere incisis, etc. Londini, 1781. 4to.

Houtte, Louis van. La *Victoria regia.* See **Planchon, J. E., & L. von H.**

[**Houttuyn, Martin.**] Handleiding tot de plant- en kruidkunde benevens eene uitvoerige beschrijving der boomen, planten, heester, kruiden, varens, mossen, bol- en gras-planten, volgens het zamenstel von C. LINNAEUS. Niewe uitgave. Amsterdam, [1774-83.] 14 vols. 8vo.

—— Houtkunde. See **Sepp, J. C.** 1773.

Hovelacque, Maurice. Recherches sur l'appareil végétatif des Bignoniacées, Rhinanthacées, Orobanchées, et Utriculariées. Paris, 1888. 8vo.

—— Caractères anatomiques généraux des organes végétifs des Rhinanthacées, et des Orobanchées. (Bull. Soc. Et. Sc. Par.) (Paris, 1889.) 8vo.

—— Sur la nature végétale de l'*Aachenosaurus multidens*, G. Smets. (Bull. Soc. Belge Geol., iv.) Bruxelles, 1890. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur les *Lepidodendron selaginoides*, Sternb. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm., xvii.) Caen, 1892. 4to.

[**How, William.**] Phytologia britannica, natales exhibens indigenarum stirpium sponte emergentium. Londini, 1650. 8vo.

—— See **L'Obel, M.** 1655.

How, Rt. Rev. William Walsham, *successively Bishop of Bedford and Wakefield.* Memoir. See **Whitwell, William.** 1897.

Howard, John Eliot. Examination of PAVON'S collection of Peruvian Barks contained in the British Museum. (Pharm. Journ. I. xii.) London, 1853. 8vo.

—— Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of PAVON with . . . plates by W. FITCH, etc. London, 1862. fol.

[——] Report of an analysis of the Fifth Remittance of Bark from India. [London, 1867.] fol.

—— The Quinology of the East Indian plantations. London, 1869–76. fol.

—— Creation and Providence with . . . reference to the evolutionist theory. (Vict. Inst.) London, 1878. 8vo.

Howard, L. O. Steam apparatus for spraying. See **United States**: Agriculture, Entomology. 1897.

[**Howell, J. K.**] The Clover Rust. (Bull. Agric. Exper. Stat., Cornell Univ., xxiv.) Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 8vo.

Howell, Thomas. Catalogue of the plants of N. Western America. [Sauvie's Island, Oregon, 1881.] sm. 8vo.

—— A catalogue of the known plants . . . of Oregon, Washington and Idaho. [Arthur, Oregon.] 1887. 8vo.

—— Howell's Pacific coast plants. Collection of 1887. (Arthur, Oregon.) [1888.] 8vo.

—— A Flora of North-west America, etc. Vol. i., fasc. I. Portland, Oregon, 1897. → 8vo.

Howie, Charles. The Moss Flora of Fife and Kinross. Cupar, [1889.] 8vo.

[**Howie, D.**] The semi-comic Guide to Richmond . . . by Moonraker. [London, 1881.] 8vo.

Howitt, Godfrey. The Nottinghamshire Flora, etc. Nottingham, 1839. 8vo.

Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle. Strictures on Darwinism. I. On Fertility and Sterility. (Anthrop. Inst. Journ., ii.) [London, 1873.] 8vo.

Hoyer, Carl A. H. Flora der Grafschaft Schaumburg und der Umgegend. Rinteln, 1838. 8vo.

Hoyle, William Evans. Catalogue of Owen's College Library; Handy guide to the Museum. See **Manchester**: Owen's College, etc. 1895.

Hua, Henri. Deux types intéressants de Capparidacées africaines. (Bull. Soc. Philom., VIII. vii.). Paris, 1895. 8vo.

—— Contributions à la flore du Congo français; Famille des Liliacées. (Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, x.). Autun, 1898. 8vo.

Hubbard, H. G. Insects affecting the Orange. See **United States**: Agriculture, Entomology, 1885.

Huber, J. See **Chodat, R., & J. H.** 1894.

Hudson, William. Flora anglica exhibens plantas per regnum Angliæ sponte crescentes, etc. Londini, 1762. 8vo.—[Ed. 3.] London, 1798. 8vo.

Hue, Auguste Marie. See **Nylander, W.** 1886.

Huebener, Johann Wilhelm Peter. Hepaticologia germanica, oder Beschreibung der Deutschen Lebermoose. Mannheim, 1834. 8vo.

Huegel, Carl, Freiherr von. Enumeratio plantarum quas in Novæ Hollandiæ . . . collegit C. de H. Vindobonæ, 1837. 8vo.

—— Botanisches Archiv. See **Vienna**, etc.

—— See **Endlicher, S. L., and others.** 1837, 1838.

Huerto, Garcia del. See **Del Huerto, G.**

Huettenbach, H. The cultivation of Liberian Coffee, etc (Selangor Journ.) Kuala Lumpur, 1897. 8vo.

Huettenschmidt, Carl Robert. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Korkes und der Borke auf der Rinde der baumartigen Dicotyledonen. Diss. [praeside] H. MOHL. Tübingen, [1836]. 4to.

Huffel, G. Les arbres et les peuplements forestiers, etc. Nancy, 1893. 8vo.

Hugounenq, P. Du sulfure de Potassium et son emploi contre le *Phylloxera*, etc. Montpellier, 1881. 8vo.

Hughes, Griffith. The natural history of Barbados. [L.P.] London, 1750. fol.

Hughes, John. Ceylon Coffee Soils and Manures, etc. London 1879. 8vo.

Hull: Botanic Garden. The Addresses of the President and Treasurer at the first general meeting of the subscribers, etc. Hull, 1812. 8vo.

Hull, Edmund C. P. Coffee-planting in Southern India and Ceylon. Ed. 2 . . . of "Coffee, its physiology, history, and cultivation." London, 1877. 8vo.

Hull, Hugh M. Evergreen timber trees of Tasmania, etc. [Hobart Town] (1881). s. sh.

Hull, John. The British Flora, etc. Manchester, 1799. 2 vols. 8vo. Ed. 2. Vol. i. Ib., 1808. 8vo.

—— Elements of Botany, etc. Manchester, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hulle, H. J. van. Quelques mots concernant la taille raisonnée. (Bull. Fédér. Soc. Hort. Belg., vi. ?) Gand, 1865. 8vo.

Hulme, Frederick Edward. Familiar Wild Flowers. London, [1892 ?]. 5 vols. ("Series"). 8vo.

Hultberg, August. Anatomiska undersökningar öfver *Salicornia*, företrädesvis *Salicornia herbacea*, L. (Lunds Univ. Årsskr. xviii.) [Lund, 1883.] 4to.

Hulting, Johan. Lichenologiska exkursioner i vestra Bleking, [Diss.]. Norrköping, 1872. 8vo.

Hultström, Carl Samuel. *Resp.* De *Palmis.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Humble, Adolph Henric. De Lactucario. Diss. botanico-medico . . . *praes.* C. P. THUNBERG . . . offert *auctor* A. H. H. Upsaliæ (1827). 4to.

—— *Resp.* Om utlandske tråd. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1820.

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Floræ fribergensis specimen, etc. Berolini, 1793. 4to.

—— Aphorismen aus der chemischen Physiologie der Pflanzen . . . uebersetzt von G. FISCHER. Nebst einiger Zusätzen von . . . J. HEDWIG und einer Vorrede von . . . C. F. LUDWIG. Leipzig, 1794. sm. 8vo.

—— Ideen zu einer Physiognomik der Gewächse. Tübingen, 1806. 8vo.

—— Tableaux de la nature . . . traduits de l'allemand par J. B. B. EYRIÈS. Paris, 1808. 2 vols. 12mo.

—— De distributione geographica plantarum secundum coeli temperiem et altitudinem montium, prolegomena. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1817. 8vo.

—— Essai sur la géographie des plantes, etc. Paris, 1805. 4to.

—— Sur les lois que l'on observe dans la distribution des formes végètales. (Extr. ?) Paris, 1816. 8vo.

—— Rapport verbal . . . sur un ouvrage de M. A. de Saint-HILAIRE intitulé : Plantes usuelles des Brasiliens. (Acad. Sc. Par.) [Paris, 1824 ?] 8vo.

—— Letter . . . [to Dr. Hooker] on the subject of his proposed journey to Himalayah and Thibet. [London] (1847). 8vo.

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Rapport verbal sur la flore du Brésil meridional de M. A. de St. HILAIRE. See **Jussieu, A. de.** 1825.

—— Cinchona forests. See **Lambert, A. B.** 1821.

—— Cryptogamous plants. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1816.

—— Letter. See **Berg, A.** 1854.

—— Synopsis. See **Kunth, C. S.**

—— Vie. See **Agassiz, L.**

—— Voyage, Botanique de. See **Bonpland, A., F. H. A. v. H., & C. S. Kunth.**

—— Catalogue of the first portion of the Humboldt Library [A–F]. See **Botanists' Libraries, E—J.**

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, & Aimé Bonpland. Géographie des plantes équinoxiales. Tableaux physique des Andes et pays voisins. [Paris ? c. 1810.] fol.

—— —— Monographia Melastomacearum:—Melastomæ . . . digessit A. B. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1816. fol.

—— —— Rhexiæ [absolvit opus C. S. KUNTH]. Ib. 1823. fol.

—— —— Plantæ æquinoctiales . . . in ordinem digessit A. B. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1805–13. 2 vols. fol.

Humboldt and Bonpland. See **Bonpland, A.** 1875.

Hume, Allan Octavian. Agricultural reform in India. London, 1879. 8vo.

Hummel, John James. See **Perkin, A. G.** 1896.

Hummel, John James, & A. G. Perkin. The tinctorial properties of some Indian dyestuffs. Part I. (Journ. Soc. Chem. Indust.) London, 1894. 16mo.

Humphrey, James Ellis. On the Anatomy and Development of *Agarum Turneri*, Post. & Rupr. (Proc. Am. Acad. xxii.) [Boston, Mass., 1887.] 8vo.

—— The development of the seed in the Scitamineæ. (Ann. Bot. x.) [London] (1896.) 8vo.

—— Botanical microtechnique. 1893. See **Zimmermann, A.**

Humphreys, Arthur L. The private library: what we do know . . . don't know . . . ought to know about our books. Ed. 2. London, 1897. 8vo.

Hunt, George Edward. On Mosses new to Britain. (Mem. and Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Manch., III. iii.) London, 1867. 8vo.

Hunt, Robert. Report on the influence of Solar Rays on the Growth of Plants. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1847.) London, 1848. 8vo.

—— Researches on Light in its chemical relations, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1854. 8vo.

—— Handbook to the Industrial Department of the International Exhibition, 1862. Part 2 [containing Cl. III. Substances used as Food; Cl. IV. Vegetable Substances in Manufactures]. London, [1862]. 8vo.

Hunter, A. See **Evelyn, J.** Sylva, 1786.

Hunter, Charles. A report upon some of the Colonial medicinal contributions to the International Exhibition, 1862. London. 1863. 8vo.

Hunter, James. Permanent Pasture Grasses and the adulteration of their seeds. Ed. 2. (London, 1884.) 8vo.

Hunter, John. Memoranda on Vegetation. London. 1860. 4to.

Hunter, Sir William Wilson. A statistical account of Bengal. London, 1875–77. 20 vols. 8vo.

—— The Imperial Gazetteer of India. London, 1881. 9 vols. 8vo.

—— Life of Brian Houghton HODGSON, British Resident at the Court of Nepal, etc. London, 1896. 8vo.

Huperz, J. P. See **Maratti, G. F.** 1798.

Hurdis, J. L. See **Jones, J. M.** 1859.

Hurst, H. A. List of desert plants collected at Ramleh. (Mem. Manch. Lit. Soc., III. vi.) London, 1878. 8vo.

Hurst, H. A., & A. Letourneux. List of Leguminosæ observed . . . west of Rosetta, 1875–77. (Mem. Manch. Lit. Soc., III. vii.) London. 1880. 8vo.

Husbandry. The Epitome of. See **Blith, J.** 1675.

Husemann, August, & Theodor Gottfried Husemann. Die Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer und toxikologischer Hinsicht, etc. Berlin, 1871. 8vo.

Husnot, Tranquille. Catalogue des cryptogames recueillis aux Antilles françaises en 1868 et essai sur leur distribution geographique dans ces îles. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm., II. iv.) Caen, 1870. 8vo.

—— Flore analytique et descriptive des mousses du Nord-ouest (Environs de Paris, Normandie, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine). Cahan, 1873. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1882. 8vo.

—— Musci Galliæ; Herbier des mousses de France, Belgique, etc. Fascicules I.–IX. (Nos. 1—500). Cahan (Arne), 1873. 8vo.

—— Hepaticologia gallica. Flore analytique et descriptive des Hépatiques de France et de Belgique. Cahan, 1875–81. 8vo.

—— Sphagnologia europæa. Descriptions et figures des Sphaignes de l'Europe. Cahan, 1882. 8vo.

—— Muscologia gallica; descriptions et figures des mousses de France et des contrées voisines. Cahan, 1884–94. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Graminées. Descriptions, figures et usages des Graminées spontanées et cultivées de France, Belgique, Iles Britanniques, Suisse. Cahan, 1896. 4to.

Husnot, Tranquille, & A. Coutance. Énumeration des Glumacées recoltées aux Antilles françaises. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm., II. v.) Caen, 1871. 8vo.

Hussey, Mrs. Thomas John. Illustrations of British Mycology, etc. London, 1847–55. 2 vols. 4to.

Husson, Henry. See **Figari, A., & H. H.** 1896.

Hutchins, John. History of Dorset. See **Pulteney, A.**

[**Hutchins, D. E.**] Growth of *Casuarina.* See **India**: Madras. 1884.

Hutchinson, Francis Blake. Anniversary Address . . . Wellington Philosophical Society. Wellington, 1887. 8vo.

Hutchinson, Peter Orlando. The Ferns of Sidmouth, illustrated with impressions from the Ferns themselves. Sidmouth, 1862. 8vo.

—— A Guide to . . . Sidmouth, etc. [Ed. 6.] Sidmouth, [1865]. 8vo.

Huth, Ernst. Ameisen als Pflanzenschutz. Verzeichniss der . . . myrmekophilen Pflanzen. Frankfurt a. Oder, 1886. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Einwirkung der Organismen auf die Bildung der Mineralien. (Mitth. Ges. Naturw., v. n. 7.) (Frankfurt a. Oder, 1887.) 8vo.

—— Die Verbreitung der Pflanzen durch die Excremente der Thiere. (Samml. Naturw. Vorträge, iii.). Berlin, 1889. 8vo.

—— Revision der Arten von *Adonis* und *Knowltonia.* (Samml. Naturw. Vorträge, iii.) Berlin, 1890. 8vo.

—— Ueber geokarpe, amphikarpe und heterocarpe Pflanzen. (Samml. Naturw. Vorträge, iii.) Berlin, 1890. 8vo.

—— Monographie der Gattung *Caltha.* (Abh. u. Vortr. Ges. Naturw., iv.) Berlin, 1891. 8vo.

—— Revision der Arten von *Trollius.* (Helios, ix.) [Berlin, 1891.] 8vo.

—— Die *Delphinium*-Arten der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. (Abh. u. Vort. Ges. Naturw., iv.) Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

—— Klett-Pflanzen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 9.

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston. New Zealand Flax, etc. Auckland, 1870. 8vo.

—— Studies in Biology for New Zealand Students. No. 1. The Shepherd's-purse. (Col. Mus. & Geol. Surv. Dept.) Wellington, 1881. 8vo.

—— —— No. 2, The Bean Plant. See **Parker, T. J.**

Hutton, William. Fossil Flora. See **Lindley, J., & W. H.** 1831.

Ibbotson, Henry. The Ferns of York, including also Nidderdale and the districts around Thirsk, Scarbro', and Whitby. Ed. by B. B. Le Tall and A. R. Waller. York, 1844. 8vo.

Icery, E. De quelques recherches sur le jus de la canne à sucre . . . à l'île Maurice. Maurice, 1865. 8vo.

Ick, William. Remarkable plants . . . of Birmingham. (Midland Counties Herald.) (Birmingham, 1838.) s. sh.

Ihrman, Theodor. *Resp.* Conspectus vegetationis Scaniæ. See **Dueben, M. W., Baron von.**

Ilmoni, Immanuel. *Praes.* See **Wirzén, J. E. A.** 1837.

Imhof, Franz Jacob. *Zeæ Maydis* morbus ad *Ustilaginem vulgus* relatus. Argentorati [1784]. 4to.

Imray, Hon. John. See **Shaw, J.**

[**Im Thurn, Everard Ferdinand.**] The Palms of British Guiana (Timehri, iii.), Demerara, 1884. 8vo.

[**Inchbald, Peter.**] Llandudno. Botany, Entomology, Ornithology. (Llandudno) [1864]. 8vo.

Index generum plantarum fossilium Italiæ. See **Meschinelli, L., & S. Squinabol.**

Index geographicus. See **Johnston, K.** 1864.

India (*general*). Botanical Survey of India. Records, published under the direction of . . . Brig.-Surg. G. KING. Calcutta, 1893–96→. Vol. i. n. 1. Botanical tour in Kashmir, by J. F. DUTHIE; 2. Botanical tour in Sikkim, by G. A. GAMMIE; 3. Botanical tour in Kashmir, by J. F. DUTHIE; 4. Journey from Haveri to Kumta, by G. M. WOODROW: Tour in Travancore, by M. A. LAWSON; 5. Botanical tour in the Lakhimpur district, Assam, by G. A. GAMMIE; 6. Journey from Poona to Nogotna, by G. M. WOODROW; 7. Indian Wheat-rusts, by D. D. CUNNINGHAM and D. PRAIN; 8. Botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1896, by F. P. MAYNARD and D. PRAIN.

—— —— Reports, 1892/93, 1894/95. Simla, 1893, 1895. fol.

—— *Cinchona* cultivation. Correspondence relating to the Introduction of the Chinchona Plants into India, etc. 1852–1863. (Commons, 118.) [London, 1863.] fol.

—— —— 1863–66. (Commons, 356.) [Ib., 1866.] fol.

—— —— Return. East India (Chinchona Plant). [London, 1863–66.] 2 vols. fol.

—— —— East India (Chinchona Cultivation). [London, 1870–77.] 3 vols. fol.

—— Forest Administration. Review, 1875/76, 1878/79, 1879/80, 1882/83, 1885/86, 1888/89, 1894/95. Simla (Calcutta), 1877–89–1896. fol.

—— Forest Department. Report on the Administration, 1870/71, with appendices, 1871/72, 1876/77. Calcutta, 1872–78. fol.

—— Forest Survey Branch. Progress Report, 1889/90, 1891/92, 1893/94, 1895/96. Calcutta, 1891–97. fol.

—— Geographical Survey. Memoirs: Palaeontologica indica. Fossil flora of the Gondwána System, by O. FEISTMANTEL (the first part only by T. OLDHAM and J. MORRIS). Calcutta, 1880–86. 4 vols. 4to.

—— Hemp Drugs Commission, 1893–94. Report. Simla, 1894. 7 vols. fol.

—— Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun. Annual Administration Reports, 1891/92. (Simla, 1892.) fol.

—— —— Progress Reports, 1894/95, 1895/96. Calcutta, 1895–96. fol.

India (*general*). List of Asiatic Medicines used by the Hakeems, with uses and doses. [Madras? 18 . .] 8vo.

—— Papers regarding a Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. [London, 1871.] 8vo.

—— Reports on the Tea and Tobacco Industries in India. London, 1874. fol.

—— Report of Committee on the Supply of Drugs from India. [London, 1875.] fol. Supplement. [Ib., 1876.] fol.

—— Revenue and Agricultural Department. Selections from the Records . . . by the Reporter on Economic products [Dr. G. WATT]. Calcutta, 1888–90. 8vo.

—— Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Parts 1–10. Calcutta, 1885–97→. la. 8vo.

—— Survey, etc. General Reports, 1877/78 to 1894/95. Calcutta, 1879–96. 18 vols. fol.

—— Tea cultivation. See **Tea Cultivation Return**: 1839.

India (*special*).* Ajmere-Merwara. Forest Administration. Progress Reports, 1876/77, 1889/90, 1895/96. [Simla], 1877; 1891–97. fol.

—— Andamans. Forest Administration. Progress Reports, 1889/90—1895/96. [Simla], 1891–97. fol.

—— Assam. Forest Administration. Progress Reports, 1874/75—1878/79, 1891/92—1894/95. Shillong, 1875–79–95. fol.

—— —— Department of Land Records and Agriculture. Annual Report, 1895/96. Shillong, 1896. fol.

—— Baluchistan. Forest Administration. Progress Reports, 1890/91—1893/94, 1895/96. Calcutta, 1891–97. fol.

—— Bengal. Selections from the Records of the B. Government, No. 5. Papers on the Sikkim Morang by A. CAMPBELL, and on Kooch Behar by F. JENKINS. Calcutta, 1851. 8vo.

—— —— Report on the Teak Forests . . . by H. FALCONER (and others). Calcutta, 1852. 8vo.

—— —— Paper relating to . . . Indigo. Calcutta, 1860. 8vo.

—— —— Forest Administration [Lower Provinces]. Progress Report, 1868/69; 1876/77; 1895/96. Calcutta, 1869–96. fol.

—— —— Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture. Bulletin, n. 2. List of the principal crops grown in Bengal. Calcutta, 1896. 8vo.

—— Bombay. Forest Reports, 1849/50 — 1859/60; 1860/61 — 1867/68; 1868/69; 1869/70. Bombay, 1857—1869–70. 8vo.

—— —— including Sind: Forest Report, 1870/71; ib., 1872. 8vo.; Administration Report, 1871/72, 1876/77, ib., 1873–77, 8vo.; 1877–78—1877/78—1895/96; ib., 1879–97. fol.

---

* NOTE.—The Forest Reports are bound chronologically, arranged in official sequence as follows:—General Review; MADRAS; BOMBAY, incl. SIND and CANARA; BENGAL, Lower Provinces; N.W. PROVINCES, and OUDH; PANJAB; CENTRAL PROVINCES; BURMA, Lower (MARTABAN and TENASSERIM) and Upper; ASSAM; COORG; MYSORE; BERAR (HYDERABAD Assigned Districts); AJMERE; BALUCHISTAN; ANDAMANS. (34 vols. fol.)

India (*special*), Bombay. Canara Forests. Administration Report, 1869/70. Bombay, 1870. 8vo.

—— —— Papers relative to the improvement of the Forest revenue of the Punch Mahals. Bombay, 1863. 8vo.

—— Burma. Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu, 1856—1859/60. Calcutta, 1860. 8vo.

—— —— Report on the Forests, Martaban and Tenasserim Provinces, 1858/59—1860/61. [Calcutta, 1861-62.] 8vo.

—— —— Forest Administration. Progress Report, 1861/62—1862/63. [Calcutta], 1863-64. 8vo.

—— —— —— Progress Report, 1863/64 . . . with a memorandum by D. BRANDIS. (No. 2, Records.) Calcutta, 1865. fol.; Progress Report, 1864/65—1869/70 (Records, n. 7, 9, 12, 17, 22; ib., 1865, 1867, 1868-79. fol.

—— —— —— Progress Report, 1876/77—1878/79—1893/94—1895/96. Rangoon, 1878-79, 1895-97. fol.

—— —— —— Reports, 1893/94. Rangoon, 1895. fol.

—— —— —— Progress Report . . . Lower Burma, 1889/90, 1892/93. Rangoon, 1890, 1894. fol.; Progress Report . . . Upper Burma, 1889/91—1891/92. Rangoon. 1890-93. fol.

—— Bussahir. See **Brandis, D., J. L. Stewart, & E. L. Wood,** 1865.

—— Central Provinces. Forest Administration. Progress Report, 1862/63. Calcutta, 1864. 8vo.

—— —— —— —— 1863/64 . . . with Memorandum and Report by D. BRANDIS. Calcutta, 1865. fol.; Progress Report, 1865/66 (with Memorandum by H. F. C. CLEGHORN), 1866/67—1868/69. Calcutta, 1867-70. fol.

—— —— —— Progress Report, 1876/77. (Calcutta), 1877.

—— —— —— Reports, 1869/70-1890/91-1895/96. Nagpur, 1870-1891-96. fol.

—— Coorg. Forest Administration. Progress Report, 1876/77, 1890/91-1894/95. Bangalore, 1877; 1891-96. fol.

—— Hyderabad Assigned Districts. [Berar.] Forest Administration. Progress Report, 1876/77. (Calcutta), 1877. fol.

—— —— —— Progress Report, 1890/91-1895/96. Hyderabad, 1891-96. fol.

—— —— —— Report on Arboriculture, 1885/86. Hyderabad, 1886. fol.

—— Jammu and Kashmir. Annual Report of the Forest Department for (the Hindi year) 1948, 1891/92—1951, 1894/95. Lahore, 1893-95. fol.

—— Kumaon. Paper regarding the Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon. Calcutta, 1855. 8vo.

—— Madras. Forests. Report of the Conservator, 1861/62-1866/67; 1868/69-1871/72. Madras, 1862-72. fol.

—— —— [*Continued as*] Annual Administration Report, 1872/73-1877/78, 1879/80-1880/81, 1882/83-1895/96. Madras, 1874-97. 4to. & fol.

India (*special*), Madras. Forests. Progress Report, 1883/84, 1892/93. [Madras, 1884, 1893.] fol.

—— —— —— Report on the Measurement of rates of growth of *Casuarina* in the Nellore District [by D. E. HUTCHINS]. Madras, 1884. fol.

—— —— Revenue Department [re Forest Administration, etc.]. 1886/87, 1892/93, 1893/94. [Madras, 1887, 1893–94.] fol.

—— —— [26] Reports on Cinchona Cultivation. [Madras, 1862–85.] fol.

—— Mysore. Forest Administration. Progress Reports, 1865/66–1866/67, 1867/68, 1876/77, 1878/79. Calcutta, 1868–69–77[–79]. fol.

—— North Western Provinces and Oude. Forest Administration. Progress Report, 1876/77, etc. [Lahore], 1878. fol.

—— —— —— Annual Progress Report, 1890/91–96/97. [Simla], 1891–95. fol.

—— —— Dept. Land Records and Agriculture. Names of the Field and Market Garden Crops and of the principal Fruit and Timber Trees. (Bull. n. 4, Agric. Series.) Allahabad, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Field and Garden Crops. See **Duthie, J. F., & J. B. Fuller.**

—— Oude. Forest Department. Third Annual Report on the Management, etc. Calcutta, 1866. fol. Progress Report, 1866/67 (n. 13 Records); 1867/68 (n. 15 Records); 1868/69. Ib., 1868–69–70. [Afterwards merged in N.W. Provinces and Oude.]

—— Punjab. Forest Administration. Report, 1870/71. [Lahore, 1871.] fol.

—— —— —— Progress Reports, 1876–77; 1890/91–1895/96. [Lahore], 1878; 1891–96. fol.

—— —— —— Progress Report on Arboriculture in the Punjab, 1884/85–'86/87; 1890/93. (Lahore, 1888, 1893.) fol.

—— Sind. Forests. Annual Report, 1858/59–1859/60, Bombay, 1859[–60]. 8vo.—1860/61–1866/67. Kurrachee, 1868. 8vo.—Administration Report, 1867/68–1869/70. Kurrachee, 1869. 8vo. [Afterwards merged in Bombay.]

Indiana. Catalogue of plants, by the Editors of the "Botanical Gazette." 1881. See **Coulter, J. M., & others.**

Indigo. Papers relating to the cultivation of. See **India**: Bengal. 1860.

Ingen-housz, John. Experiments upon Vegetables, discovering their great power of purifying the common air in the sunshine, etc. London, 1779. 8vo.

[**Inglis, James.**] Report on the Melbourne International Exhibition of 1880–81 [with note by E. C. BUCK]. Calcutta, 1882. fol.

Ingram, J. Forsyth. The Colony of Natal. An Official illustrated Handbook, etc. London, 1895. 8vo.

Innsbruck. Botanic Garden. See **Kerner von Marilaun, A.**

—— Pflanzen-Garten des Ferdinandeums. See **Hohenbuehel-Heufler, L. von.**

Insect Life. See **United States**: Dept. Agriculture, Div. Entomology, etc. 1889–95.

Instruction pratique sur les collections botaniques à l'usage des voyageurs. [Paris ? 1815 ?] sm. 8vo.

Inzenga, Guiseppe. Funghi Siciliani, Cent I.—II. Palermo, 1865–69. fol.

—— On the cultivation of Sumach, *Rhus Coriaria*, in the vicinity of Colli, near Palermo. Transl. by H. YULE. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) [Edinburgh, 1868.] 8vo.

—— Manuale pratico della coltivazione del sommacco in Sicilia. Palermo, 1874. 8vo.

—— Origine singolare di una nuova varietà di Arancio, etc. (Atti Acc. Sc. Palermo, II. v.) Palermo, 1875.] 4to.

Ionian Islands. ΙΟΝΙΟΣ ΑΝΘΟΛΟΓΙΑ. Ionian Anthology. Antologia Ionia. Κερκυραι [=Corfu], [1834–35]. 5 vols. 8vo. (Contains "Flora corcirese" [by D. MAZZIARI]. The articles are in Greek, Italian, English.)

Iowa. A handbook of Iowa . . . the Brightest Star in the American Constellation. C. ASHTON, J. O. CROSBY, & J. W. JARNAGIN, Iowa Columbian Commission. [Dubuque], 1893. 8vo.

Ipswich. Botanic Garden. See **Coyte, W. B.** 1796.

Ireland. Agricultural Class-book. See **Agricultural Class-Book.**

Irish Flora. See **Baily, K.** 1833.

Irmisch, Johann Friedrich Thilo. Beiträge zur Biologie und Morphologie der Orchideen. Leipzig, 1853. 4to.

—— Ueber *Papaver trilobum* Wallroth. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Gattung *Papaver*. Halle, 1865. 4to.

—— See **Hofmeister, W. F. B.**

Irvine, Alexander. The London Flora, etc. London, 1838. 8vo.

[—— British Flora; 224 pages issued as Supplement to the "Phytologist," i., ii. London, 1855–56.] 8vo.

—— [Prospectus of] The illustrated Handbook of British Plants. London [1858]. 8vo.

—— Botanical Tour. See **Pamplin, W., & A. I.** 1857.

Isle of Wight. List of Plants. See **More, A. G.**

Issel, Arturo, & Antonio Piccone. Domenico VIVIANI e Guiseppe DE NOTARIS, etc. Genova, 1882. 8vo.

Istvanffy de Csík Madéfalva, A. Gyula, *formerly* **Julius Schaarschmidt.** Specimen phycologiæ aequatoriensis. (Magy. Növényt. Lapok, v.) Claudiopoli, 1881. 8vo.

—— See **Haynald, Cardinal L.** 1894.

Italy. Report [on Trade, etc.] . . . on the District of Palermo. (For. Off., 1896 Ser. n., 1770.) London, 1896. 8vo.

Ito, Keiske [*or* **Keisuke**]. Nipon Shoku-butsu Dsu-setsu [Figures and Descriptions of Japanese plants]. [Tokio, 1874.] 8vo.

—— Koishikawa Shokubutsuyen Sómoku Dsusetsu [*i.e.*, Figures and Descriptions of plants in Koishikawa Botanical Garden]. Tōkyō, 1883–84. 2 vols. fol. [English title-page wanting to vol. i. Vol. ii. runs "Figures and descriptions . . . by K. I., assisted by H. KAKU, translated . . . by J. MATSUMURA."]

Itō, Tokutarō. *Berberidearum* Japoniæ conspectus. (Journ. Linn. Soc. xxii.) London, 1887. 8vo.

—— A memorial work, chiefly on Botany and Zoology; in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of Keisuka ITO, by his grandson, T. I. Nagoya, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— On the mucilaginous coating of *Brasenia peltata*, Pursh. (Journ. Bot. Soc. Tokio, ii.) [Tokio], (1888). 8vo.

—— Note on the Burmanniaceæ of Japan. (Extr.) Nagoya, 1893. 8vo.

—— Revision of the Japanese species of *Pedicularis*, L. (Extr.) Nagoya, 1893. 8vo.

Itzigsohn, Hermann. Verzeichniss der in der Mark Brandenburg gesammelten Laubmoose. Berlin, 1847. 8vo.

Iversen, Hans. Hepaticæ knysnanæ. See **Pearson, W. H.** 1887.

Ivey, W. E. Report . . . Canterbury School of Agriculture, Lincoln, 1882–83. Christchurch [N.Z.], 1883. 8vo.

Jacinthes, Des. See **Saint Simon, Marquis M. H.**

Jack, Josef Bernhard. Die Lebermoose Badens. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lebensweise und geographischen Verbreitung dieser Pflanzen. [Ber. Naturf. Ges. Freib.) Freiburg im Breisgau, 1870. 8vo.

Jackman, George. The *Clematis*. See **Moore, T., & G. J.** 1872.

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. The dates of publication of the various volumes of the Cyclopædia edited by the Rev. A. REES. (London, 1880.) 4to. —— [Ed. 2.] An attempt to ascertain the actual dates, etc, London, 1895. 8vo.

—— Guide to the Literature of Botany, etc. (Index Soc., viii.) London, 1881. sm. 4to.

—— Vegetable Technology, a Contribution towards a Bibliography of Economic Botany . . . founded upon the collections of G. J. SYMONS. (Index Soc., xi.) London, 1882. sm. 4to.

—— South London Botany, 1548–1760. (13th and 14th Repts. S. Lond. Micr. and Nat. Hist. Club.) [London, 1884–85.] 8vo.

[——] Biographical Notice of George BENTHAM. (Proc. Linn. Soc.) London, 1885. 8vo.

—— Index kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum . . . ad annum 1885 . . . sumptibus beati C. R. DARWIN, ductu et consilio J. D. HOOKER, confecit B. D. J. [Title in Latin and English.] Oxonii, 1893–95. 4 fascs. in 2 vols. 4to.

—— —— [Proofs.] Ib., 3 vols. 4to.

[——] List of Kew Publications, 1841–95. (Kew Bull., 1897.) "Uncorrected proof containing a number of titles not published. W. B. H[EMSLEY]." fol.

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. See **Gerard, J.**, 1876 ; **Pryor, A. R.**, 1887 ; **Turner, W.**, 1877–78.

Jackson, John Reader. Commercial Botany of the Nineteenth Century, etc. London, 1890. 8vo.

—— Museum Guide. See **Oliver, D.**

—— See **Barton, B. H., & T. Castle.**

Jackson, Joseph. Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Worcester County, Massachusetts. Worcester, Mass., 1883. 8vo.

[**Jackson, Maria Elizabeth.**] Botanical Lectures. By a Lady. Altered from the "Botanical Dialogues," by the same author. London, 1804. 8vo.

[——] The Florists' Manual, etc. London, 1816. 12mo. New ed. Ib., 1827. 12mo.

—— The Pictorial Flora : or British Botany delineated, etc. London, 1840. 8vo.

Jacob, Edward. Plantæ favershamienses. A catalogue of the more perfect plants growing spontaneously about Faversham, etc. London, 1777. 8vo.

Jacobi, Albano van. Leven. See **Ellemeet, De J. van.** 1874.

Jacobi, G. A. Versuch zu einer systematischen Ordnung der Agaveen. [Hamb. Gartenz., xx.–xxiii.) Hamburg, 1864 [–67]. 8vo. Nachtrag . . . (Abh. Schles. Ges. 1868–69.) Breslau, [1869]. 8vo.

Jacobi, Victor. Die Enstehung und Bedeutung von Brache, Dreesch, Wiese, der Getreide- und verschiedenen Obstnamen. (Jahrb. Volks. u. Landw. viii.) (Dresden, 1884.) 8vo.

Jacobson, J. C., & Tyge Rothe. Description des serres du jardin botanique de l'université de Copenhague, etc. Copenhague, 1879. fol.

Jacobson, P. Melcher. *Resp.* See **Ahnfelt, N. O.**

Jacquemet, Édouard. Étude des Ipecacuanhas, de leurs falsifications, etc. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

Jacobus de Partybus [*alias* **de Patribus**]. See **John XXI., Pope.**

Jacquemont, Victor. Lettres. See **Planchon, J. E.**, 1884.

Jacquin, ainé. Monographie complète du Melon, etc. Paris, 1832. 8vo.

Jacquin, Joseph Franz, Baron von. Eclogæ plantarum. Vindobonæ, 1811–44. 2 vols. fol.

—— Eclogæ graminum . . . Post obitum . . . auctoris manuscripti absolvit, titulo ac indice instruxit E. Fenzl. Vindobonæ, 1813–44. fol.

—— See **Presl, C. B.**, 1827.

Jacquin, Nicolaus Joseph, Baron von. Enumeratio systematica plantarum quas in insulis caribaeis vicinaque Americes continente detexit novas, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1760. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio stirpium quae sponte crescunt in agro vindobonensi, etc. Vindobonæ, 1762. 8vo.

Jacquin, Nicolaus Joseph, Baron von. Selectarum stirpium americanarum historia, etc. Vindobonæ, 1763. fol.

—— —— Selectarum stirpium americanarum historia . . . cum approbatione auctoris ad exemplar maioris operis . . . recusum. Manhemii, 1788. 8vo.

—— Icones selectarum stirpium americanarum. Viennæ, 1797. fol.

—— Observationum botanicarum iconibus ab auctore delineatis illustratarum. Pars I. Vindobonæ, 1764. fol.

—— Hortus botanicus vindobonensis, etc. Vindobonæ, 1770–76. 3 vols. fol.

—— Floræ austriacæ, sive plantarum selectarum in Austria . . . icones. Viennæ Austriæ, 1773–78. 5 vols. fol.

—— Stirpes americanæ selectæ. Dreihundert auserlesene amerikanische Gewächse nach Linneischer Ordnung. Nürnberg, 1785–88. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam, et Historiam naturalem spectantia [cum supplemento]. Vindobonæ, 1786–96. 5 vols. 4to.

—— Miscellanea austriaca, etc. Vindobonæ, 1778–81. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Icones plantarum rariorum. Vindobonæ, 1781–93. 3 vols. fol.

—— *Oxalis*. Monographia iconibus illustrata. Viennæ, 1794. 4to.

—— Plantarum rariorum horti caesarei schoenbrunnensis descriptiones et icones. Viennæ, 1797–1804. 4 vols. fol.

—— Anleitung zur Pflanzenkenntniss nach Linné's Method, etc. Ed. 2. Wien, 1800. 8vo.; Ed. 3. Ib., 1840. 8vo.

—— Fragmenta botanica, etc. Viennæ Austriæ, 1800–09. fol.

—— *Stapeliarum* in hortis vindobonensis cultarum descriptiones, etc. Vindobonæ, 1806. fol.

—— Genitalia Asclepiadearum controversa. Viennæ, 1811. 8vo.

[—— Synopsis *Stapeliarum* in quatuor fasciculis prioribus monographiæ . . . descriptarum. Vindobonæ,] 1816. 8vo.

Jaeger, August. Enumeratio generum et specierum Fissidentacearum adjectis nonnullis adnotationibus de earum litteratura et distributione geographica. Sangalli, 1869. 8vo.

—— Genera et species muscorum systematice disposita seu Adumbratio floræ muscorum totius orbis terrarum. (Verh. St. Gall. Naturw.Ges., 1870–80.) Sangallis, 1871 [–80]. 2 vols. 8vo.

Jaeger, Georg Friedrich. Ueber die Missbildungen der Gewächse, etc. Stuttgart, 1814. 8vo.

Jaeger, H. See **Schneider, K. E.**, 1887.

Jaeger, H., & Ernst Benary. Die Erziehung der Pflanzen aus Samen, etc. Leipzig und Berlin. 1887. 8vo.

Jamaica. Jamaica at the World's Exposition. [New Orleans?] etc. Kingston, Jamaica, 1884. 8vo.

—— Jamaica at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886. [by C. W. EVES.] [London, 1886.] 8vo.

—— International Exhibition. 1891. Institute of Jamaica Court. See **Cundall, F.** 1891.

—— The handbook of Jamaica, 1895, 1897. Compiled by S. P. MUSSON & T. L. ROXBURGH. London, 1895–97. 8vo.

—— Jamaica in 1895, a Handbook of information for intending settlers and others. Kingston, Jamaica, 1895. 8vo.

—— Exhibits at Amsterdam, 1883. See **Amsterdam**: Exhibition, 1883.

—— History of. See **Long.** 1774.

Jamaica Dog Wood. Working Bulletin for the collective investigation of J. D. (*Piscidia Erythrina*, Linné). Issued by . . . Parke, Davis & Co. [Detroit,] 1888. 8vo.

James, Joseph Francis. On the geographical distribution of the indigenous plants of Europe and the North-east United States. (Journ. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist.) [Cincinnati] (1881.) 8vo.

James, Thomas Potts. An enumeration of Mosses detected in the Northern United States, which are not comprised in the Manual of Asa Gray, M.D., some of which are new species. (Proc. Philad. Acad., vii.) [Philadelphia, 1855.] 8vo.

—— Manual of Mosses of N. Amer. See **Lesquereux, L., & T. P. J.** 1884.

Jameson, Hampden Gurney. Illustrated Guide to British Mosses, etc. Eastbourne, [1893.] 8vo.

—— Handbook of British Mosses. See **Dixon, H. N., & H. G. J.**

Jameson, Robert. See **Murray, H.** 1844.

Jameson, William. Synopsis plantarum aequatoriensium, etc. Quito, 18[-64]65. 3 vols. sm. 8vo.

[**Jamieson, Thomas.**] On root-hairs. (Ann. Rep. Agric. Research Assoc.) [Aberdeen?] (1891.) 8vo.

Jan, Giorgio. Ai cultori delle scienze naturali . . . concernenti la competenza del prof. G. J. sopra il museo . . . già di commune indivita proprietà fra esso ad il nobile defunto G. de CRISTOFORI. Parma, 1838. 8vo.

Janka, Victor von. Avenaceæ europeæ. (Termész. füzetek, ii.) [Budapest,] (1877.) 4to.

—— Generis *Iris* species novæ. (Termész. füzetek, i.) [Budapest,] (1877.) 4to.

—— *Centaurea sadleriana* Janka (Termész. füzetek, ii.) [Remarks in German.] [Budapest,] (1878.) 4to.

—— —— [Another issue, in Magyar.]

—— Descriptiones plantarum novarum. (Termész. füzetek, ii.) [Budapest,] (1878.) 4to

—— *Ferulago monticola.* (Termész. füzetek, iii.) [Budapest,] [1879, err. typ. "1897."] 4to.

Janka, Victor von. Scrophularineæ europææ analytice elaboratæ. (Termész. füzetek, iv.) Budapest, 1881. 4to.

—— Plumbagineae europææ.—Brassiceæ europææ. (Termész. füzetek, vi. [Budapest,] (1882.) 4to.

—— *Violæ* europææ. (Termész. füzetek, v.) [Budapest,] (1882.) 4to.

—— Cruciferæ siliculosæ floræ europææ. (Termész. füzetek, vii.) [Budapest,] (1883.) 4to.

—— Plantæ novæ. (Termész. füzetek, viii.) [Budapest,] (1884.) 4to.

—— Genisteæ europææ. (Termész. füzetek, viii.) [Budapest,] (1884.) 4to.

—— Trifolieæ & Loteæ floræ europææ. (Termész. füzetek, viii.) [Budapest,] (1884.) 4to.

—— *Sisymbria* europæa. (Termesz. füzetek, viii.) [Budapest] (1884). 8vo.

—— Leguminosæ europææ analytice elaboratæ : — Vicieæ europææ. (Termész. füzetek, ix.) Budapest, 1885. 4to.

—— Amaryllideæ, Dioscoreæ et Liliaceæ europææ analytice elaboratæ. (Termész. füzetek, x.) [Budapest] (1886). 4to.

Janson van Almeloveen, Theodor. See **Almeloveen, T. J. van.**

Japan. Useful plants of Japan, described and illustrated. [Text in English.] Tokyo, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Yuyo shokubutsu zusetsu mokuroku oyobi sakuin. [Contents and Indices to the above]. Ib., 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 3 vols. of illustrations to the above. 8vo.

—— Reports on the manufacture of Paper in Japan. London, [1871]. fol.

—— Reports on the Production of Tea in Japan. London, [1873]. fol.

—— Koishikawa Botanic Garden. See **Tokyo.** 1881.

Japanese Botany. Kinkwo-ō Tetsuyenshi. [Tōkyō, 1890-91.] 3 vols. 8vo.

—— [On the cultivated forms of *Convolvulus.*] 8vo.

—— [Cultivation and Raising of Trees.] 8 vols. 8vo.

—— [The Cultivation of the Vine.] 8vo.

—— [Forms of *Prunus.*] 2 vols. 16mo.

—— Fu-Ku-Jusō-Shin-Dsu. [Varieties of *Adonis amurensis.*] 8vo.

—— Honzo Zufu. [Yedo, 1828.] 96 vols. 8vo.

—— Ju-moku Shiri-yaku [a short description of Japanese trees]. 8vo.

—— Kwa-wi. [Miako, 1759.] 8 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Livres Kwa-wi traduits du japonais avec l'aide de M. SABA par le dr. L. SAVATIER. Paris, 1873. 8vo.

—— [The nature of plants and trees—Plants having poison.] See **Kiyowara Shigeomi.**

Japanese Botany. Shō ji Sai Shin Dsu Fu. [Illustrations of *Anemone Hepatica*, etc.] 8vo.

—— Somoku Zusetzu. [The Treatise and Pictures of Plants recently revised.] 20 books. [1856.] 8vo.

—— Sitsumon honzo [Botany of Luchu] Guai Hen. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Nai Hen. 2 vols. and Suppl. 8vo.

—— Yuyo Mokuzai Shorau [*i.e.*, Handbook of Useful Woods]. [Tokyo ? 187—?.] 8vo.

—— Noms indigenès. See **Hoffmann, J., & H. Schultes.**

Jardin des plantes. 1842. See **Paris**: Jardin des plantes.

Jardin, Edelstan. Herborisations sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique, 1845–48. (Nouv. Ann. Marine et des Colonies, 1850–51.) Paris, [1851]. 8vo.

—— Essai d'une flore de l'archipel des Marquises. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Cherb. v.) [Cherbourg, 1857.] 8vo.

—— Aperçu sur la flore du Gabon, etc. Paris, 1891. 8vo.

—— Le caféier et le café, etc. Paris, 1895. 12mo.

Jardinier Solitaire, Le. See **Gentil, F.** 1707.

Jarius, Max. Ascochyta Pisi. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 34.

Jarosz, Franz Eduard Felix. Plantæ novæ capenses. Diss. [Berolini] (1821). 8vo.

Jaubert, Hypolyte François, Comte de. La botanique à l'exposition universelle de 1855. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— Société du Berry. Séance d'inauguration du 5 Janvier 1857. Discours de M. le Comte Jaubert. (Paris) [1857]. 8vo.

—— Sur l'enseignement de la botanique a Paris 1853–57. Paris, 1857. 8vo.

—— Études littéraires. (C. R. Trav. Soc. Berry.) Paris, 1861. 8vo.

—— Notice sur la vie et les écrits de S. R. LENORMAND. (Paris, 1872.) 8vo.

—— Inventaire des cultures de Trianon. Paris, 1876. 8vo.

—— M. BIOT. [Notice de sa vie.] (Paris) [1862]. 8vo.

—— See **Aucher-Éloy, P. M. R.** 1843.

Jaubert, Hypolyte François, Comte de, & Eduard Spach. Illustrationes plantarum orientalium. Parisiis, 1842–57. 5 vols. 4to.

Jaume Saint-Hilaire, Jean Henri. Exposition des familles naturelles, et la germination des plantes. Paris, 1805. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Plantes de la France, vols. i.–iv. Paris, 1808–09. 4to.

Jeanbernat, Ernest Marie Jules. See **Martrin-Donos, V., Cte de**: Fl. Tarn.

Jefferson, Thomas. Notice. See **Mitchell, S. L.** 1826.

Jeffrey, Edward C. The Gametophyte of *Botrychium virginianum.* (Proc. Canad. Inst.). [Toronto, 1897.] 8vo.

Jenisch, Christian. Untersuchungen über die Bestandtheile der Hirse, *Panicum miliaceum* L. Diss. Praes. G. SCHUEBLER. Tübingen, 1834. 8vo.

Jenisch, Martin Ruecker. Orchideen-Sammlung. See **Kramer, F.** 1887.

Jenkins, Thomas. Hortus marybonensis; or, a Catalogue of Hardy Herbaceous Plants, etc. London, 1819. 8vo.

Jenkinson, James. A generic and specific description of British Plants translated from the Genera et species plantarum of . . . Linnaeus . . . with notes and observations. Kendal, 1775. 8vo.

Jenman, George Samuel. Report of a botanical collecting expedition on the Correntyne River in 1879, etc. Demerara, 1880. fol.

—— A Hand-list of the Jamaica Ferns and their allies. Demerara, 1881. 8vo.

[——] Balata and the Balata Industry, etc. Demerara, 1885. fol.

—— PLUMIER'S American Ferns determined by G. S. J., etc. ("Argosy," Aug. 1888.) Georgetown, 1889. 4to.

—— Garden, Field, and Forest . . . issued in the Demerara "Argosy" . . . 1887-89 (reprint). Georgetown, 1889. 2 pts. 4to.

Jenner, Charles. Notes upon a new . . . *Carduus* [*C. Carolorum*]. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) Edinburgh, 1867. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the plants in the garden at Easter Duddingston Lodge, Portobello, Midlothian, etc. [Edinburgh], 1894. 8vo.

Jenner, Edward. A Flora of Tunbridge Wells, etc. Tunbridge Wells [1845]. 8vo.

—— British Desmidieæ. See **Ralfs, J.** 1848.

Jennings, Samuel. Orchids, and how to grow them in India, etc. London, 1875. 4to.

Jensen, Thomas. Bryologia danica, eller de Danske Bladmossor. Kjöbenhavn, 1856. 8vo.

Jenssen-Tusch, H. Nordiske Plantenavne. (Plantenavne i forskellige Evropæiske Sprog, i.) Kjöbenhavn, 1867. 8vo.

Jenyns, *afterwards* **Blomefield, Leonard.** See **Blomefield, L.**

Jerome of Brunswick. Homish Apothecarye, etc. See **Hieronymus von Braunschweig.**

Jessen, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm. *Prasiolæ* generis Algarum monographia. Diss. Kiliæ, 1848. 4to.

—— Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit, in culturhistorischer Entwickelung, etc. Leipzig, 1864. 8vo.

—— Deutsche Excursions-Flora. Hannover, 1879. 12mo.

—— Volksnamen. See **Pritzel, G. A., & C. F. W. J.**

—— See **Pritzel, G. A.** Thesaurus. Ed. 2.

Jesup, Morris K. Jesup Collection of woods. See **Sargent, C. S.** 1885.

Jochim, John W. See **Michigan.** 1893.

Johansson, Johan. *Resp.* De nutritione plantarum. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1819.

John, Julius Friedrich. Ueber die Ernährung der Pflanzen im Allgemeinen. Berlin, 1819. 8vo.

John XXI., Pope, *formerly* **Petrus Hispanus.** The Treasuri of Helth contaynynge many profytable medicines, gathered out of Hipocrates, Galē & Auicen by one Petrus Hyspanus & trāslated into Englysh by Hūfre Lloyd who hath added thereunto . . . the Aphorismes of Hipocrates, and Jacobus de Partybus redacted to a certayne order . . . with an Epistle of Diocles, etc. B.L. *Colophon.* Imprynted at London in Flete-streate at the sygne of the Rosegarland by Wyllyam COPLANDE. [Circa 1553.] 16mo.

Johns, Charles Alexander. Flora sacra [with specimens of Mosses]. London, 1840. 16mo.

—— Flowers of the Field. Ed. 3. London [1855 ?] 8vo.

Johnson, Charles. The Ferns of Great Britain ; the Fern Allies. See **Sowerby, J. E.** 1855, 1856.

—— English Botany. Ed. 2. See **Sowerby, J.** 1832–41.

Johnson, Charles Pierpoint. The useful plants of Great Britain . . . illustrated by J. E. SOWERBY. London [1865 ?] 8vo.

[**Johnson, George.**] Canada ; its history, productions and natural resources, etc. Ottawa, 1886. 8vo.

Johnson, George W. A history of English Gardening, etc. London, 1829. 8vo.

—— The Cottage Gardener's Dictionary. Ed. 4. London, 1859. 8vo.

—— —— J.'s Gardeners' Dictionary, a new edition . . . by C. H. WRIGHT and D. DEWAR. London, 189[2–9]4. 8vo.

Johnson, J. E. Curious forms of Botany in Southern Utah. (Case's Bot. Index, iii.) Richmond, Ind., 1880. 8vo.

Johnson, Jacob. Von der Nahrung der Culturpflanzen. Diss. St. Petersburg, 1844. 8vo.

Johnson, Joseph Forsyth. The natural principles of Landscape Gardening, etc. Belfast [1874]. 4to.

Johnson, S. L. J.'s Illustrated Visitor's Companion for Eastbourne and the Vicinity, containing extensive Flora consisting of 291 varieties of Wild Flowers, 9 Orchids . . . 18 Ferns, 12 Mosses . . . 34 varieties of Sea Weeds, with directions for collecting and preserving them, etc. [Eastbourne, 1891.] 8vo.

Johnson, Samuel W. How crops grow . . . revised . . . by A. H. CHURCH and W. T. THISELTON-DYER. London, 1869. 8vo.

—— —— Kak zhivet rastenie [Russian]. Sanktpeterburg, 1872. 8vo.

Johnson, Thomas. *Editor of Gerard's Herbal.* Opuscula omnia botanica . . . nuperrime edita a T. S. RALPH, etc. Londini, 1847. sm. 4to.

Johnson, Thomas. Mercurius botanicus . . . huic accesset de thermis bathonici tractatus I.—II. Londoni, 1634–41. sm. 4to.

—— See **Gerard, J.** 1633, 1636.

Johnson, Thomas, *Professor of Botany, Dublin.* Flora of Plymouth Sound and adjacent waters. Preliminary Paper. (Journ. Marine Biol. Assoc. N. S., i.) [London, 1890.] 8vo.

[——] The herbarium and botanical collections in the Science and Art Museum. [Dublin. With preface by V. BALL]. Dublin, 1891. 8vo.

—— *Pogotrichum hibernicum*, sp. n. (Sc. Proc. R. Dubl. Soc. viii.) Dublin, 1893. 8vo.

—— The functions of an Irish botanical museum. (Rep. Mus. Assoc., 1894.) [Sheffield & York, 1895.] 8vo.

Johnston, George. A flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Edinburgh, 1829–30. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The Botany of the Eastern Borders, etc. London, 1853. 8vo.

Johnston, Henry Halcro. Thesis . . . on the relative efficiency of certain filters for removing micro-organisms from water, etc. Edinburgh, 1894. 8vo.

Johnston, James Finlay Weir. The Chemistry of Common Life. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo.; New ed., by G. H. LEWES, ib., 1869. 2 vols. 8vo.: New ed., by A. H. CHURCH, ib., 1879. 8vo.

Johnston, Hon. John W. Sorghum Sugar. See **Le Duc, W. G.**

Johnstone, A. Botany notes for students preparing for professional examinations. Part I. Histology and Physiology. Edinburgh, 1883. 8vo.

Johnstone, J. D. See **Elliot, G. F. S.** 1891.

Johnstone, William Grosart, & Alexander Croall. The nature-printed British Sea-weeds . . . nature-printed by H. BRADBURY. London, 1859. 4 vols. 8vo.

Johow, Friedrich. Los helechos de Juan Fernandez. (Anal. Univ. Chile.) Santiago de Chile. 1893. 8vo.

—— Las plantas de cultivo en Juan Fernandez. (Anal. Univ. Sant.) Santiago de Chile, 1893. 8vo.

—— Estudios sobre la flora de las islas de Juan Fernandez . . . illustrada . . . de Don B. KRUESSEL i . . . Don C. SCHOENLEIN.. Santiago de Chile, 1896. 4to.

—— Flora chilena. See **Reiche, C.**

Joly, V. Charles. Traité pratique du chauffage, de la ventilation et de la distribution des eaux dans les habitations. etc. Ed. 2. Paris, 1873. 8vo.

—— Note sur l'horticulture en Algérie: (Journ. Soc. Hort., III. iii.) Paris, 1881. 8vo.

—— Note sur le 29me Session de la Société Pomologique Américaine. (Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort.) Paris, 1884. 8vo.

—— Note sur le Parc national de Yellowstone. (Extr.?) Paris, 1884. 8vo.

Joly, V. Charles. Note sur les Eucalyptus géants de l'Australie. (Extr. ?) Paris, 1885. 8vo.

—— Note sur la culture de la vigne sous verre. Paris, 1888. 8vo.

—— Note sur le 20me Session de la Société Pomologique Américaine. (Soc. Nat. Hort. Fr.) (Paris, 1886.) 8vo.

—— Note sur l'exposition horticole de Florence. (Extr. ?) Paris, 1887. 8vo.

—— Note sur un pied de vigne en Californie. Paris, 1887. 8vo.

Jolyclerc, Nicolas. See **Mirbel, C. F. Brisseau.**

Jones, Capt. A. M. [Impressions in printers' ink, of varieties of British ferns, with letterpress circular of Collections 2—6.] [Clifton, 1876–79.] fol.

[**Jones, Mrs. Emma.**] Handbook to the Ferns of New Zealand, chiefly compiled from Dr. HOOKER'S "Flora Novæ Zealandiæ," Sir Wm. J. HOOKER'S "Species Filicum," etc. Auckland. 1861. 8vo.

Jones, H. J. The Chrysanthemum Album. Lewisham, 1896. 4to.

Jones, Henry. Kew Gardens; a Poem. London, 1777. 4to.

Jones, John Matthew. The naturalist in Bermuda . . . by J. M. J., assisted by Major J. W. WEDDERBURN & J. L. HURDIS. London, 1859. 8vo.

—— Botany of the Bermudas. (Proc. Nov. Scot. Inst. Nat. Sc.) Halifax, N.S., 1873. 8vo.

Jones, John Pike. A botanical tour through . . . Devon and Cornwall. Exeter, 1820. sm. 8vo.

Jones, John Pike, & J. F. Kingston. Flora devoniensis; or a descriptive catalogue of plants growing wild in the County of Devon, etc. London, 1829. 8vo.

Jones, Marcus E. Une (—seconde) excursion botanique au Colorado . . . traduit . . . par H. FONSNY. (Bull. Fédér. Soc. Hort.) Liége, 1880. 8vo.

Jones, Thomas Rupert. Micrographic Dictionary. Ed. 3. See **Griffith, J. W., & A. Henfrey.**

Jones, Winslow. The Cypress of Somma. See **Butler, J. D.** 1895.

Jonghe, J. de. See **De Jonghe, J.**

Jongkindt Coninck, A. M. C. Dictionnaire Latin-(Grec-) Français-Anglais- Allemand- Hollandais des principaux termes employés en botanique et en horticulture [avec préface par F. CRÉPIN.] Haarlem, [1894]. 8vo.

Jönsson, Bengb. Bidrag till kännedom om bladets anatomiska byggnad hos Proteaceerna. (Lunds Univ. Arsskr., xv.) [Lund, 1879.] 4to.

Jonston, Johannes. Dendrographias sive historiæ naturalis de arboribus et fruticibus . . . libri decem, etc. Francofurti ad Moenam, 1662. fol,

Jordan, Alexis. Observations sur plusieurs plantes nouvelles rares ou critiques de la France. Fragm. 1–6. Paris, 1846–49. 8vo.

—— Jardin botanique de . . . Grenoble. Extrait du Catalogue des graines recoltées en 1849. Adnotationes ab A. J. digestæ. (Grenoble, 1849.) 8vo.

—— —— 1850. See **Verlot, J. B.** 1850.

—— Rapport sur l'essai de phytostatique appliqué à la chaine du Jura, etc. (Ann. Soc. Nat. Agric. Lyon.) Lyon, 1850. 8vo.

—— Pugillus plantarum novarum præsertim gallicarum. Paris, 1852. 8vo.

—— De l'origine des diverses variétés ou espèces d'arbres fruitiers et autres végétaux généralement cultivés pour les besoins de l'homme. Paris, 1853. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur *l'Ægilops triticoides.* Paris, 1856. 8vo. Nouveau mémoire. Ib., 1857. 8vo.

—— Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles ou méconnues, etc. Paris, 1864. 8vo.

—— Remarques sur . . . l'existence en société à l'état sauvage des espèces végétales affines. (Congr. Assoc. Fr., ii.) Lyon [1873]. 8vo.

Jordan, Alexis, & Jules Fourreau. Breviarium plantarum novarum, etc. Parisiis, 1866–68. Fasc. I.–II. 8vo.

—— —— Icones ad floram Europæ novo fundamento instaurandam spectantes. Parisiis, 1866–[70]. 2 vols. fol.

Joret, Charles. Flore populaire de la Normandie. Caen, 1887. 8vo.

—— Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen age, histoire, usages et symbolisme. I. Les plantes dans l'orient classique, etc. Paris, 1897. 8vo.

Jörgensen, Alfred. The micro-organisms of fermentation . . . [translated] . . . G. H. Morris . . . with an introduction by H. T. Brown. London, 1889. 8vo.

—— Berichte des Gährungsphysiologischen Laboratoriums von A. J. zu Kopenhagen. I. Ueber den Ursprung der Alkoholhefen. Kopenhagen, 1895. 8vo.

—— Der Ursprung der Weinhefen. (Centralbl. Bakter. Parasit., i.) Jena, 1895. 8vo.

Jörlin, Engelbert, & Eric Rumberg. Partes fructificationis seu principia botanices illustrata. Londini Gothorum [1771]. 4to.

Josch, Eduard. Die Flora von Kärnten. (Jahrb. Naturh. Mus. Kärnt.) Klagenfurt, 1853. 8vo.

Joseph, Archduke of Austria-Hungary. Essais d'acclimatation de plantes . . . a Fiume . . . traduit . . . par Madame Marlet . . . et M. Marlet. Alger, 1888. 8vo.

Joseph, Fürst Salm-Dyck. See **Salm-Reiffersheid Dyck, J. Fürst.**

Josephus de Aromatariis. Epistola de generatione plantarum. See **Jung, J.** 1747.

Josst, Franz. Beschreibung und Cultur einer grossen Anzahl tropischen . . . Orchideen. Prag, 1851. 8vo.

[**Jouanguy, H. J.**] Qu' entend-on par endosmose et exosmose? etc. (Paris, 1838.) 4to.

Jourdan, A. J. L. Dictionnaire raisonné . . . des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles, etc. Paris, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Jourdan, Pascal. Flore de Vichy . . . avec une préface de George SAND. Vichy, 1872. 8vo.

Journal (the) of a Naturalist. See **Knapp, J. L.** 1829.

Joynson, E. Fibres. See **Watt, G.** 1887.

Judge, Mark H. Descriptive Catalogue of the Parker Museum of Hygiene . . . Compiled by M. H. J., edited by W. H. CORFIELD and G. V. POORE. Ed. 1. London [1879?]. 8vo.

Juehlke, —. Das Palmenhaus auf der Pfaueninsel. (Potsdam, 1873.) 8vo.

Juel, Hans Oscar. De floribus *Veronicarum.* Studier öfver *Veronica* blomman. (Act. Hist. Berg., i. n. 5.) Stockholm, 1891. 8vo.

—— De tela fibrovasali *Veronicæ longifoliæ* L. Om byggnaden och utvecklingen af stammens kärlsträngsväfnad hos *Veronica longifolia* L. (Act. Hort. Berg., ii. n. 2.) Stockholm, 1892. 8vo.

—— Catalogus plantarum horti botanici bergiani. See **Wittrock, V. B., & H. O. J.** 1891.

Juhlin, Eric Magnus. *Resp.* Reformatio pharmaceuticæ suecicæ iv.: Museum natural. upsaliense. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1806.

Juillet, J. Dictionnaire de botanique. See **Lecoq, H., & J. J.**

Julien, A. Flore de la région de Constantine, etc. Constantine, 1894. 8vo.

Julin, Johan Fredric. *Resp.* Om häckars plantering. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1819.

Jung, Joachim. Opuscula botanico-physica ex recensione . . . M. FOGELII et J. VAGETII . . . accedit JOSEPHI de Aromatariis . . . Epistola de generatione plantarum ex seminibus, omnia . . . cura J. S. ALBRECHT. Coburgi, 1747. 4to.

Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm. Praemissa in floram cryptogamicam Javæ insulæ. Fasc. I. (Bat. Gen. Verh., xvii.) [Batavia, 1838.] 8vo.

—— Statement [as to Cinchona culture in Java] . . . Translated from the Dutch. With some explanatory notes by C. R. MARKHAM. London, 1863. 8vo.

—— Jaarlijksch verslag over 1863 aangaande der toestand der Kinakultuur op Java. (Extr. pp. 341–370.) [Batavia? 1864?] 8vo.

—— Yearly Reports for 1860 and 1861, respecting the condition of Quinine Cultivation in Java, etc. Transl. London, 1864. 8vo.

—— Pl. junghuhnianæ. See **Miquel, F. A. W.**, etc.

Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm, & Johan Eliza De Vrij. The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java, to the end of the year 1859. London, 1861. 8vo.

Jungner, J. R. Wie wirkt . . . Wasser auf die Gestaltung des Blatter. See **Bibliotheca botanica**, Heft 32.

Juratzka, Jakob. Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Handschriftlicher Nachlass . . . zusammengestellt von J. BREIDLER und J. B. FOERSTER. Wien, 1882. 8vo.

Jussieu, les. See **Feé, A. L. A.** 1837.

Jussieu, Adrien de. Mémoires sur les Rutacées. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. xii.) Paris, 1825. 4to.

—— Botanique. (Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle, &c.) Paris [1843]. 8vo.

—— —— Die Botanik . . . neu übersetzt von J. G. KURR. Stuttgart, 1848. 8vo.

—— Monographie des Malpighiacées. (Arch. Mus. Par. iii.) Paris, 1843. 4to.

—— Géographie botanique. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) Paris 1845. 8vo.

—— Taxonomie. Coup d'œil sur . . . des classifications botaniques. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) Paris, 1848. 8vo.

—— Famille des Convolvulacées. (From PLÉE, Types de chaque famille.) [Paris, 1854 ?] 4to.

—— See **Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. P.**

Jussieu, Antoine de. See **Barrelier, J.** 1714.

Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de. Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita, etc. Parisiis, 1789. 8vo.

—— Introductio in historiam plantarum, etc. (Acad. Sc. Par.) [Parisiis, 1789.] 8vo.

—— Éloge. See **Flourens, M. J. P.** 1838.

—— Natürl. Pflanzensyst. 1806. See **Voigt, F. S.**

—— Rapport. See **Cubières.**

Justice, James. The British Gardener's Calendar, chiefly adapted to the climate of North Britain, etc. Edinburgh, 1759. 8vo.

Kaehler, Adolf. Zur Flora der Provinz Preussen. (Neue Preussische Prov.-Blätter, xi.) [Königsburg, 1851.] 8vo.

Kaempfer, Engelbert. Amœnitatum exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum fasciculi v., etc. Lemgoviæ, 1712. 4to.

—— The History of Japan . . . translated from [the] original manuscript by J. G. SCHEUCHZER, etc. London, 1728. fol.

—— Icones selectæ plantarum quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit E. K. [evulgavit J. BANKS]. Londini, 1791. fol.

Kaku, Hika. See **Ito, Keiske.** 1883.

Kalchbrenner, Károly. Icones selectæ Hymenomycetum Hungariæ. (Magyarország, etc.) Fasc. I.-IV. Pestini, 1873-77. fol.

Kalchbrenner, Károly. Sziberiai és délamerikai gombák.—Fungi e Siberia et America australi. Budapest, 1878. 8vo.

—— Új vagy kevesbbé ismert szömörcsögfélék. Phalloidei novi vel minus cogniti. (M. Tud. Akad. Köreb.) Budapest, 1880. 8vo.

—— Új vagy kevesbbé ismert hasgombák. Gasteromycetes novi vel minus cogniti. (M. Tud. Acad. Köreb. xiii.) [Budapest, 1883.] 8vo.

Kallenbach, Christopher Friedrich August. *Resp.* See **Boehmer, G. R.** 1776.

Kallstenius, Johan Jacob. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.**

Kambwiri, Harry. An essay on the useful trees of British Central Africa [translated from the original Ci-nyanja by Rev. A. HETHERWICK]. (From Sir H. H. JOHNSTON'S British Central Africa.) (Bot. App. I., pp. 227–232.) [London, 1897.] la. 8vo.

Kamiénski, Franz Michailow von. Vergleichende Anatomie der Primulaceen. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xiv.) Halle, 1878. 4to.

—— Les organes végétatifs du *Monotropa Hypopitys* L. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. xxiv.) Cherbourg, 1882. 8vo.

—— . . . Recherches sur la famille des Lentibulariées. (Zap. Novor. Obchestv. Estest., xii.) Odessa, 1890. 8vo.

—— Neue und unbeschriebene Arten der Gattung *Utricularia*. (Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. xii.) Berlin, (1894.) 8vo.

Kane, Katherine, Lady. See **Baily, K.**

[**Kane, Robert.**] Report of inquiry into the . . . cultivation of the sugar-beet in Ireland, etc. (Museum of Irish Industry.) Dublin, 1852. 8vo.

Kanitz, Agost. Reliquiæ kitaibelianæ, etc. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, xii.–xiii.) Vindobonæ, 1862–63. 8vo.

—— Geschichte der Botanik in Ungarn. Hannover, 1863. sm. 8vo.

—— Uebersicht der pflanzengeographischen Verhältnisse Ungarns, Siebenbürgens, Dalmatiens, Croatiens und Slavoniens. (Das Ausland, xiv.) (Augsburg, 1867.) 4to.

—— Plantæ tinneanæ . . . expeditione tinneana ad flumen Bahr-el-Ghasal . . . collectæ. Auszug von A. K. (Flora, li.) Regensburg, 1868. 8vo.

—— Ueber *Urtica oblongata* Koch, etc. (Flora, lv.) Regensburg, 1872. 4to.

—— Einige Probleme der allgemeinen Botanik. (Flora, lvi.) Regensburg, 1873. 8vo.

—— Ueber Lebendig-Gebären im Pflanzenreiche. (Niederl. Arch. Zool., ii.) Haarlem, 1873. 8vo.

—— A természetes növényrendszer áttekintéso. Kolozsvártt, 1874. 8vo.

—— Anthophyta quæ in Japonia legit beatus E. WEISS. (Termész. Füzet.) Budapestini, 1878. 8vo.

—— Plantæ Romaniæ hucusque cognitæ (Magy. Növényt. Lapok, iii.–v.) Claudiopoli, 1879–81. 8vo.

Kanitz, Agost. Noch einmal über Josef von LERCHENFELD und dessen botanischen Nachlass, mit mycologischen Bemerkungen von S. SCHULZER von MUEGGENBURG (Verh. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. xxxiv.) Hermannstadt, 1884. 8vo.

—— Grof SZÉCHENYI Béla Kozep-áztiai expeditiójának növénytani eredményeiröl. (Ertek. a Termesz. Köréböl, xv.) [Budapest,] (1855.) 8vo.

—— —— Die botanischen Resultate der Centralasiatischen Expedition des Grafen Béla Széchenyi. (Naturw. Ber. Ung. iii.) Budapest, 1886. 8vo.

—— A növényrendszer áttekintése. Systematis vegetabilium janua. Kolozsvárt, 1887. 8vo.

—— Cardinal-Erzbischof D. L. HAYNALD als Botaniker, etc. (Ung. Rev. x.) Budapest, 1890. 8vo.

—— —— Le Cardinal HAYNALD . . . traduit par E. MARTENS. Gand, 1890. 8vo.

—— A növénytani gyüjtések Grof SZÉCHENYI Béla keletázsiai Utjából, 1877–80. Plantarum in expeditione . . . Comitis Béla SZECHENYI a Ludovico de LÓCZY in Asia centrali collectarum enumeratio. (Extr.) Kolozsvár, 1891. 4to.

—— Pflanzen Slavoniens. See **Schulzer von Mueggenburg, A. K., & J. A. Knapp.**

—— Catalogus Cormophytorum . . . Serbiæ, 1877. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., & A. K.**

—— Reliquiæ grisebachianæ. See **Grisebach, A. H. R.**

—— Reliquiæ kitaibelianæ. See **Kitaibel, P.**

Kanitz, A'kos. ENDLICHER István László emlékezete. (Extr.) (Pozsony) [1849.] 4to.

Kannenberg, Karl. Kleinasiens Naturschätze ; seine wichtigsten Tiere, Kulturpflanzen und Mineralschätze . . . mit Beiträgen von Prem. Lieut. SCHAEFFER, etc. Berlin, 1897. 8vo.

Kanny Lall Dey. The Indigenous Drugs of India, by K. L. D., assisted by W. MAIR. Ed. 2. Calcutta, 1896. 8vo.

Karsten, Georg. Ueber die Anlage seitlicher Organe bei den Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1886. 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über die Gattung *Gnetum*. (Ann. Jard. Buitenz. xi.) Leide, 1893. 8vo.

—— Morphologische und biologische Untersuchungen ueber einige Epiphytenformen der Molukken. (Ann. Jard. Buitenz., xii.) Leide, 1894. 8vo.

—— Mangrove-Vegetation im Malayischer Archipel. See **Bibliotheca Botanica,** Heft 22.

Karsten, Hermann Gustav Karl Wilhelm. Die Vegetationsorgane der Palmen, etc. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1847. 4to.

—— Auswahl neuer und schön blühender Gewächse Venezuelas . . . mit Abbildungen von C. F. SCHMIDT. Berlin, 1848. 4to.

—— Floræ Columbiæ terrarumque adiecentium specimina selecta, etc. Berolini, 1858–69. 2 vols. fol.

Karsten, Hermann Gustav Karl Wilhelm. Plantarum familiæ secundum ordines naturales dispositæ. Berolini, 1861. s. sh. (in 4to.).

—— Histologische Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1862. 4to.

—— Entwickelungserscheinungen der organischen Zelle. (Poggend. Ann. cxviii.) Berlin, 1863. 8vo.

—— *Cinchona* L. und *Remijia* DC. (Zeitschr. Allg. Oesterr. Apoth. Ver.) (Wien, 1885.) 8vo.

—— Parthenogenesis und Generations-Wechsel im Thier- und Pflanzenreiche. (Die Natur, xxxvii.) Berlin, 1888. 8vo.

—— Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz; mit Einschluss der fremländischen . . . Droguen und deren . . . Eigenschaften. Ed. 2. Gera-Untermhaus, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— On *Cinchona*. See **Markham, Sir C. R.**

—— See **Bellermann, F.** Bilder. 1894.

Karsten, Petter Adolf. Monographia *Pezizarum* fennicarum. (Notis. Fauna et Fl. fenn. Förh., x.) Helsingfors, 1869. 8vo.

—— Mycologia fennica, I.–IV. (Bidrag till känned. af Finl. Natur., xix.–xxxi.) Helsingfors, 1871–79. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Rysslands, Finlands och den Scandinaviska halföns hattsvampar. (Finl. Natur. och Folk, xxxi.–xxxv.) Helsingfors, 1879–82. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Icones selectæ Hymenomycetum Fenniæ nondum delineatorum. Fasc. I.–III. Helsingforsiæ, 1883–89. 4to.

Kashin, N. Kitaĭskiĭ koren zhen'-shen. [On the Chinese root Ginseng.] (Trudui Kaz., ii.) Kazan, 1873. 4to.

Kaufmann, Nicolaus. Ueber die Bildung des Wickels bei den Asperifolieen. (N. Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc., xiii.) [Moskau, 1871.] 4to.

—— *Euryangium Sumbul*, die Mutterpflanze der Bucharischen Sumbulwurzel. (N. Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc., xiii.) [Moskau, 1871.] 4to.

Kaulfuss, Georg Friedrich. Enumeratio filicum quas in itinere circa terram legit cl. A. de CHAMISSO, etc. Lipsiæ, 1824. 8vo.

—— Erfahrungen über das Keimen der Charen. Leipzig, 1825. 8vo.

—— Das Wesen der Farrenkräuter, etc. Leipzig, 1827. 4to.

Kearney, Thomas H., Junior. See **United States**: Dept. Agric., Div. Agrostology.

Keddie, William. A popular guide to the Royal Botanic Garden of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1861. 8vo.

Keefer, Thomas Coltrain. See **Paris**: Exposition Universelle, 1878. Canadian Section.

Keith, Patrick. A system of Physiological Botany. London 1816. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A botanical Lexicon, etc. London, 1837. 8vo.

Kelaart, Edward Frederick. Flora calpensis. Contributions to the Botany . . . of Gibraltar. London, 1846. 8vo.

Keller, Johann Christopher. Icones plantarum, etc. [Norinbergæ], 1762. fol.

—— See **Trew, C. J.** Plantæ rariores.

Kellogg, Albert. Golden *Bloomeria* (Hesperian). [San Francisco, 1859.] 8vo.

—— Illustrations of West American Oaks . . . the text by E. L. GREENE, published from funds provided by J. M. MCDONALD. San Francisco, 1889. 4to.

Kemmler, Carl Albert. See **Martens, G., & C. A. K.** Fr. Würtemberg.

Kemp, Edward. How to lay out a Garden . . . Ed. 2. London, 1858. 8vo.

—— Description of the gardens at Biddulph Grange. (Gard. Chron., 1857–62.) London, 1862. 8vo.

Kennion, Edward. An essay on Trees in Landscape, etc. [London, 1814–15.] 4to.

[**Kent, Miss.**] Flora domestica, or the portable Flower-garden, etc. London, 1823. 8vo.

K'Eogh, John. Botanologia universalis hibernica, or a general Irish Herbal, etc. Corke, 1735. 4to.

[**Ker,** *formerly* **Gawler, John Bellenden.**] Recensio plantarum . . . a Review of the plants hitherto figured in the "Botanists' Repository," etc. London, 1801 4to.

[——] Select Orchideæ. (London), [1816 ?]. 4to.

—— A review of the genus *Amaryllis*. (Journ. Sc. & Arts, ii.) [London, 1817.] 8vo.

[——] Of three species of the natural order Orchideæ. (Journ. Soc. Arts, iii.) London, 1817. 4to.

—— On the genus *Crinum*. (Journ. Sc. & Arts, iii.) London, 1817. 8vo.

—— On the genus *Pancratium*. (Journ. Sc. & Arts, iii.) London, 1817. 8vo.

—— Iridearum genera, cum . . . specierum enumeratione synonymisque. Bruxellis, 1827. 8vo.

Kerchove de Denterghem, Comte Oswald de. Les palmiers, historie iconographique . . . avec index général [par H. WENDLAND]. Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— Le livre des Orchidées. Gand, 1894. 8vo.

Kergorlay, Comte Hervé de. Rapport sur les produits agricoles alimentaires . . . Exposition Universelle de Londres [*sic*]. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

Kerndt, Carl Huldreich Theodor. De fructibus *Asparagi et Bixæ Orellanæ*. Diss. Lipsiæ, (1849). 8vo.

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Der botanischer Garten der Universität zu Innsbruck (ex Tiroler Bothe). Innsbruck, 1863. 12mo.

—— Die Cultur der Alpenpflanzen. Innsbruck, 1834. sm. 8vo.

—— Gute und schlechte Arten. Innsbruck, 1866. 8vo.

—— Die Abhängigkeit der Pflanzengestalt von Klima und Boden, etc. [Innsbruck, 1869.] 4to.

—— Novæ plantarum species Tiroliæ . . . et Austriæ. Decas I., II. (Zeitschr. Ferdinand. III. xv.) Innsbruck, 1870. 8vo.;—Dec. III. ib., 1871. 8vo.

—— Novæ plantarum species. Dec. II. . . . a Cl. JAESCHKE in Himalajæ montium collectarum. Innsbruck, 1870. 8vo.

—— Der Einfluss der Winde auf die Verbreitung der Samen im Hochgebirge. (Zeitschr. Deutschen Alpenver.) München, 1871. 8vo.

—— Können aus Bastarden Arten werden? (Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. xxi.) Wien, 1871. 8vo.

—— Die botanischen Gärten, ihre Aufgabe in der Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. Innsbruck, 1874. 8vo.

—— Ueber einige Pflanzen der Venetianer Alpen. (Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr., xxiv.) Wien, 1874. 8vo.

—— Die Primulaceen-Bastarde der Alpen. (Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr., xxv.) Wien, 1875. 8vo.

—— Vorläufige Mittheilungen über die Bedeutung der Asyngamie für die Entstehung neuer Arten. (Nat. Med. Ber., v.) [Innsbruck, 1875.] 8vo.

—— Die Schutzmittel der Blüthen gegen unberufene Gäste. Wien, 1876. 4to.

—— —— Flowers and their unbidden guests, with prefatory letter by C. DARWIN, the translation revised . . . by W. OGLE. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— Floristiche Notizen. (Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr., xxvi.) Wien, 1876. 8vo.

—— Ueber *Paronychia Kapela.* (Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr., xxvii.) Wien, 1877. 8vo.

—— Monographia *Pulmonariarum.* Oeniponte, 1878. 4to.

—— Schedæ ad floram exsiccatam austro-hungaricam. Vindobonæ, 1881–88. (5 pts.) 8vo.

—— The natural history of plants . . . [translated] by F. W. OLIVER with the assistance of M. BUSK and M. F. EWART. London, 1894–95. 2 vols. la. 8vo.

—— Der Bakonyerwald. See **Vienna**: Zoologisch-botanischer Verein. 1856.

Kerner, Johann Simon. Giftige und essbare Schwämme welche . . . in Teutschland wildwachsen. Stuttgart, 1786. 8vo.

—— Figures des plantes économiques. Stoutgard(t), 1786–94. 7 vols. 4to.

—— Verzeichniss der von J. S. von K. hinterlassenen Sammlung . . . botanischer Werke. Stuttgart, [1830]. 8vo.

Kerr, Hem Chunder. Report on the cultivation of, and trade in, Gánjá in Bengal. Calcutta, 1877. fol.

Kerr, Schomberg Henry, 9th Marquess of Lothian. See **Woolward, F. H.**

Kersten, Otto. See **Decken, Baron C. C. von der.** 1869–71.

Kerstens, Johann Christian. *Praeses.* See **Wiggers, F. H.**

Kessler, Hermann Friedrich. Das älteste und erste Herbarium Deutschlands im Jahr 1592 von D. Caspar RATZENBERGEN angelegt. Cassel, 1870. 8vo.

Ketchum, A. See **Chambers-Ketchum, A.**

Kew. Royal Gardens:—A description of the Garden and Buildings at Kew in Surrey . . . to which is added, a short account of the principal Seats and Gardens in and about Richmond and Kew, [chiefly from Sir W. CHAMBERS]. Brentford [1765 ?]. 8vo.

—— An Act for the regulation of the Royal Parks and Gardens, and Rules for Kew Gardens and Pleasure Grounds. (35 & 36 Vict. c. 15.) London, 1889. sm. 8vo.

—— [Another ed.] ". . . Royal Parks and Gardens, and Rules for Kew Green." Ib., 1896. sm. 8vo.

—— Official Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens and Arboretum. Ed. "xxix" [*i.e.* xxx]. London, 1885. 8vo.

(For Eds. 1–22 see **Hooker, Sir W. J.**; Eds. 23–29 see **Oliver, D.**)

—— Museum [Guide]. 1855. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.**

—— Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. No. 1.—Dicotyledons and Gymnosperms. London, 1883. 8vo; Ed. 2. Ib., 1886. 8vo.

—— —— No. 2. Monocotyledons and Cryptogams. London, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— No. 3 (Timbers) 1886. 8vo; Ed. 2. 1893. 8vo.

—— Official Guide to the North Gallery. Ed. 5. London, 1892. 8vo.

(For earlier editions see **Hemsley, W. B.**)

—— Reports, 1855–1882. London, 1856–84. 8vo.

—— —— Index, 1862–82. (Bull. Misc. Inform. 1890, App. III.) 8vo.

—— Catalogue of certain succulent plants . . . in the Royal Gardens of Kew. [London, 1856.] 8vo.

—— List of seeds of hardy herbaceous annual and perennial plants, grown in the Royal Gardens, 1885(–1886.) London, 1886(–87.) 8vo.

—— Hand-list of trees and shrubs grown in the Arboretum. Part I. Polypetalæ. London, 1894. 8vo. Part II. Gamopetalæ to Monocotyledons. London, 1896. 8vo.

—— Hand-list of Coniferæ grown in the Royal Gardens. London, 1896. 8vo.

Kew. Hand-list of Ferns and Fern allies cultivated in the Royal Gardens. London, 1895. 8vo.

—— Hand-list of Orchids cultivated in the Royal Gardens. London, 1896. 8vo.

—— Hand-list of herbaceous plants cultivated in the Royal Gardens. London, 1895. 8vo.

—— Hand-list of tender Monocotyledons, excluding Orchideæ, cultivated in the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1897. London, 1897. 8vo.

—— To the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE [a Memorial relative to matters in dispute between Rt. Hon. A. S. AYRTON, the First Commissioner of Works, and Sir J. D. HOOKER, the Director.] [London, 1872.] 8vo.

—— Kew Gardens with the Pleasure-Grounds and Park. Ed. 4. London (H. G. Clarke) 1851. 8vo.

—— —— [3 other editions], ib., n. d. 8vo.

—— SIMPSON'S Illustrated Guide to Kew Gardens. Richmond, [1891 ?] 8vo. Revised ed. [1892.] 8vo.

—— Kew Gardens [by Rev. — DIXON.] [Quart. Rev. xc. No. 179.] [London, 1851.] 8vo.

—— Summer days' recreations : Kew Gardens, etc. [London, 1851 ?] la. 8vo.

—— The public claim to the early opening of Kew Gardens. [London ? 1879 ?] 8vo.

—— See **Bulletin**: See also **Aiton, W.**; **Aiton, W. T.**; **Baker, J. G.**; **Chambers, Sir W.**, 1763; **Choisy, J.**; **Cooke, J. H.**; **Crofts, E. W.**; **Goemans, H. J.**; **Goldney, S.**; **Goldney, Mrs. G.**; **Harrington, M.**, 1896; **Hatton, J.**; **Hemsley, W. B.**; **Hill, J.**; **Hooker, Sir J. D.**; **Hooker, Sir W. J.**; **Joly, Ch.**; **L'Aubinière, C. A. de**; **Meen, M.**, 1780; **Metcalfe, R.**; **Moncousin, L.**; **Nicholson, G.**; **Niven, J. C.**; **Oliver, D.**; **Scheer, F.**; **Smith, John.**

—— Lawsonian collection. See **Lawson, P., & Son.**

—— Distribution lists. See **Hooker, Sir J. D.** 1865, 1870.

—— Wanderings through the conservatories. See **Gosse, P. H.** 1856.

Keys, Isaiah Waterloo Nicholson. Index floræ plymouthiensis [a printed page of numbers from the Lond. Cat. Ed. 2. Plymouth, 1848 ?] 8vo.

—— Flora of Devon and Cornwall. (Trans. Plym. Inst.) Parts I.–IV. Plymouth, 1866–69. 8vo.

Keyserling, Alexander. Polypodiacea et Cyatheacea herbarii bungeani, etc. Lipsiæ, 1873. 4to.

—— Genus *Adiantum* L. (Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. VII. xxii.) St. Pétersbourg, 1875. 4to.

Kiær, Franz C. Genera muscorum *Macrohymenium* et *Rhegmatodon* revisa specieque nova. (Vidensk. Forh.) Christiania, (1882.) 8vo.

—— Christianias Mosser. (Christiania Vidensk. Forh.) Christiania, (1884.) 8vo.

Kiaerskou, Hjalmar. Enumeratio Myrtacearum brasiliensium. Hauniæ, 1893. 8vo.

—— Catalogus filicum herbariorum horti botanici hauniensis. See **Lange, J.** 1874.

—— Havekaalens. See **Lund, S., & H. K.** 1884.

Kickx, Jean, *the elder.* Flora bruxellensis, etc. Bruxellis, 1812. 8vo.

Kickx, Jean, *the younger.* Recherches pour servir à la flore cryptogamique des Flandres, cent. I.(–IV.) (Mém. Acad. Brux. xiii.–xxiii.) Bruxelles, 1840–49. 4to.

—— Notice sur quelques champignons du Mexique. (Bull. Acad. Belg., viii.) Bruxelles, 1841. 8vo.

—— Ésquisses sur les ouvrages de quelques anciens naturalistes Belges. (Bull. Acad. Belg. ix.) Bruxelles, 1842. 8vo.

—— Épidemie des pommes de terre. See **Mareska, J., & J. K.** 1845.

Kickx, Jean Jacques. Plantes fossiles. See **Coemans, E., & J. J. K.** 1864.

Kidder, J. H. Contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen Island. See **Washington** : United States National Museum, Bulletin n. 3.

Kidston, Robert. Catalogue of the Palaeozoic Plants in the Department of Geology . . . British Museum, etc. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— Flora of Stirlingshire. See **Stirling, F. R., & R. K.** 1891.

—— Spores in Carboniferous Formation. See **Bennie, J., & R. K.** 1886.

Kidston, Thomas. Ringbarking in Western New South Wales. (Dept. Agric.) Sydney, 1894. 8vo.

Kieffer, Frédéric. Compte rendu analytique sur la monographie des Globulaires [par le docteur É. HECKEL]. Marseille, 1894. 8vo.

Kielmeyer, Karl Friedrich. Denkrede. See **Martius, C. F. P. von.**

Kienast, Hermann. Ueber die Entwicklung der Oelbehälter in den Blättern von *Hypericum* und *Ruta*. Diss. Elbing, 1885. 8vo.

Kienitz-Gerloff, Felix. Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Lebermoossporogoniums. Diss. Berlin [1873]. 8vo.

Kieser, Dietrich Georg. Aphorismen aus der Physiologie der Pflanzen. Göttingen, 1808. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur l'organisation des plantes, etc. Haarlem [1813]. 4to.

Kiesow, J. Die Coelosphaeridiengesteine und Backsteinkalke der westpreussischen Diluviums, etc. (Schr. Naturf. Ges. Danz. N.F., viii.) [Danzig, 1893.] 8vo.

Kiew [*or* **Kieff**]. Botanic Garden. See **Trautvetter, E. R. von.**

Kiggelaer, Franz. See **Commelin, J.,** 1697 ; **Munting, A.,** 1702.

Kihlgren, Nicolaus. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1819.

Kihlmann, A. Osw. Beobachtungen über die periodischen Erscheinungen des Pflanzenlebens in Finnland, 1883. Helsingfors, 1886. 4to.

—— Berichte einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise durch Russisch Lappland im Jahre, 1889. (Fennia, iii.) [Helsingfors, 1890.] 8vo.

—— Pflanzenbiologische Studien. (Act. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn., vi.) Helsingfors, 1890. 8vo.

—— Neue Beiträge zur Flechten-Flora der Halbinsel Kola. (Meddel. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn., xviii.) Helsingfors, 1891. 8vo.

—— Herbarium musei fennici. See **Helsingfors**; Sällskap, etc.

Kihlmann, A. Osw., & J. A. Palmén. Die Expedition nach der Halbinsel Kola im Jahre, 1887, vorläufig geschildert. (Fennia, iii.) Helsingfors, 1890. 8vo.

Kinch, Edward. A . . . catalogue of . . . agricultural products exhibited in the Sydney International Exhibition by the Imperial College of Agriculture, Tokio, Japan. Tokio, 1879. 8vo.

—— List of plants used for food or from which foods are obtained in Japan. (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, xi.) [Yokohama, 1883.] 8vo.

Kindberg, Nils Conrad. Synoptisk framställning af växtslägtet *Lepigonum*. [Diss.] Upsala, 1856. 8vo.

—— Östgöta flora (Fanerogamerna). Linköping, 1861. 12mo.

—— Monographia generis *Lepigonorum*. (Act. Soc. Sc. Ups., III. iv.) Upsaliæ, 1863. 4to.

—— Die Familien und Gattungen der Laubmoose (Bryineæ) Schwedens und Norwegens. (Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., vi.) Stockholm, 1882. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio Bryinearum exoticarum quam alphabetice disposuit N. C. K. Linkoeping, 1888. 8vo.

—— European and N. American Bryineæ (Mosses) described. I.—II. Linköping, 1897. 8vo.

King, C. M. Fibres. See **Watt, G.** 1887.

King, Clarence. See **Watson, S.** 1871.

King, Sir George. A manual of Cinchona cultivation in India. Calcutta, 1876. fol.

—— On three new Himalayan Primulas (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., lv.). Calcutta, 1886. 8vo.

—— On two new species of *Ilex* from the Eastern Himalaya (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., lv.). Calcutta, 1886. 8vo.

—— On some new species of *Ficus* from New Guinea (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., lv.). Calcutta, 1887. 8vo.

—— The fertilization of *Ficus hispida*: a Problem in Vegetable Physiology (Sc. Mem. Med. Off. Ind.). Calcutta, 1887. 4to.

—— Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., lviii.–lxvii.) Calcutta, 1889–97. Nos. 1–10. 8vo.

—— On some Indian species of *Canarium*. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxii.) Calcutta, 1894. 8vo.

King, Sir George. A guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. Calcutta, 1895. 8vo.

—— Annual Report [108th] of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta . . . 1894–95 [with Minute prefixed]. [Calcutta ? 1895.] fol. —— 1896–97. Ib., 1897. fol.

—— Descriptions of some new Indian Trees (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxv.). [Calcutta] (1896). 8vo.

—— See **Calcutta**: Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, 1887–96.

King, Sir George, & Robert Pantling. Some new Orchids from Sikkim, I., II. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxiv., lxv.) Calcutta, 1895–96. 8vo.

—— —— Some new Indo-Malayan Orchids (ib., lxvi.). Ib., 1897.

King, Sir George, & David Prain. On *Croftia*, a new Indo-Chinese genus of Scitamineæ. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxv.) [Calcutta, 1896.] 8vo.

Kingston, Jamaica. International Exhibition, 1891. Official Catalogue. See **Bapty, S. L.**

Kingston, J. F. Flora devoniensis. See **Jones, J. P., & J. F. K.**

Kingstown, Saint Vincent. Catalogue of the local Forestry Exhibition . . . 1884. [Kingstown], 1884. 8vo.

Kinkwo-ō Tetsuyenshi. See **Japanese Botany.**

Kinney, Abbot. *Eucalyptus.* Los Angeles, 1895. 8vo.

[**Kirby, Mary.**] The Flora of Leicestershire. Leicester, 1848. 8vo. [Ed. 2] with notes by her sister [Elizabeth]. Ib., 1850. 8vo.

Kirchhof, Emil. Die Lehre vom Dünger, etc. Ed. 2. Wien, 1862. 8vo.

Kirchner, G. See **Petzold, E., & G. K.**

Kirilow, Porphir. See **Krylow, P.**

Kirk, Thomas. Durability of New Zealand Timbers. (Wellington, 1874.) fol.

—— The Forest Flora of New Zealand. Wellington. 1889. fol.

—— The Students' Flora of New Zealand, etc. [Ranunculaceæ-Compositæ. Wellington, N.Z. ? 1898.] la. 8vo.

Kirschleger, Frédéric. Prodrome de la flore d'Alsace. Strasbourg, 1836. sm. 8vo. —— Appendice. Ib., 1838. sm. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les Violettes de la vallée du Rhin depuis Bâle jusqu' à Mayence, etc. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Hist. Nat. Strasb., ii.) [Strasbourg, 1840.] 4to.

—— Essai historique de la tératologie végétale. Strasbourg, 1845. 4to.

—— Statistique végétale des environs de Strasbourg. (Strasbourg), [1845]. 8vo.

—— Essai sur les folioles carpiques . . . dans les plantes Angiospermes. Strasbourg, 1846. 8vo.

—— Flora d'Alsace et les contrées limitrophes. Strasbourg, 1852–62. 3 vols. 8vo.

Kirschleger, Frédéric. Flore Vogeso-rhénane, etc. Strasbourg, 1870. 2 vols. 8vo.

Kirtikar, Kanoba Ranchoddâs. See **Lisboa, J. C.** 1896.

Kirwan, C. de. Les conifères indigènes et exotiques, etc. Paris, 1867–68. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

Kist, Nicolas Christiaan. *Praes.* See **Forster, E. A.** 1836.

Kitaibel, Paul. See **Waldstein, Fr. C., & P. K.**

—— Reliquiæ kitaibelianæ. See **Kanitz, A.** 1862–63.

Kitchen Gardener. The Kitchen Gardener's Manual, etc. London, 1839. 8vo.

Kitchener, Frances Anna. A year's Botany, adapted to home and school use. London, 1874. 8vo.

[**Kitson, Antony.**] *Begins* :—Here beginneth the seing of Urynes, etc. *Colophon.* Imprynted at London for A. K. [s. a.] 8vo.

Kittlitz, F. H. von. Twenty-four Views of the Vegetation . . . of the Pacific . . . translated . . . by B. SEEMANN, etc. London, 1861. 4to.

Kiyowara, Shigeomi. Somoku seifu. [Habits of Plants.] Nagoya, 1823–27. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Indoku Somoku Dsuschsu. [Illustrations and descriptions of Poisonous Plants.] Yedo, 1825–27. 2 vols.

Kjellberg, C. J. *Resp.* De *Hydrodictyo utriculato.* See **Areschoug, J. E.** 1839.

Kjellberg, Sweno. De sedibus materiarum in plantis, iv. See **Wahlenberg, G.** 1807. Reform. pharm. suecica, x. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1810.

Kjellenberg, Fr. U. *Resp.* Diœciæ. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Kjellman, Carl Johan. *Resp.* De *Menyanthidi trifoliata.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1797.

Kjellman, Frans Reinhold. Handbok i Scandinaviens hafsalgflora, I. Fucoideæ. Stockholm (1890). 8vo.

Kjerner, Melker. *Resp.* De *Melanthio.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1797.

Klatt, Friedrich Wilhelm. Flora des Herzogthums Lauenburg, etc. Hamburg, 1865. sm. 8vo.

—— Norddeutsche Anlagen-Flora, etc. Hamburg, 1865. 8vo.

—— Die Gattung "*Lysimachia*" L., monographisch bearbeitet. (Abh. Naturw. Ver. Hamb., iv.) Hamburg, 1866. 4to.

—— Die Compositæ des Herbarium SCHLAGINWEIT aus Hochasien, etc. . . . mit . . . Angaben . . . von H. von SCHLAGINWEIT-SAKUENLUENSKI. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur., xli.) Halle, 1880. 4to.

—— Neue Compositen in dem Herbar des Herrn FRANCAVILLE [*i.e.*, FRANQUEVILLE]. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xv.) Halle, 1881. 4to.

—— Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu BAKER'S Systema Iridacearum. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xv.) Halle, 1882. 4to.

Klatt, Friedrich Wilhelm. Beiträge . . . Compositen; Beschreibung neuer Arten und Bemerkungen zu alten. (Leopoldina, xx.) [Jena], 1884. 4to.

—— Determination and description of Cape Irideæ, chiefly collected by R. TEMPLEMAN and contained in the Herbarium of P. MACOWAN. (Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc., iii.) [Cape Town, 1885]. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Compositen, I. II. (Leopoldina, xxiii.–xxv.) [Jena], "1887" [*recte* 1886]–89. 4to.

—— Die von Dr. Fr. STUHLMANN und Dr. FISCHER in Ostafrika gesammelten Compositen und Irideen. (Arb. Bot. Mus. Hamb.) [Hamburg, 1891.] 8vo.

—— Die von Dr. FISCHER 1884 und Dr. F. STUHLMANN 1888–89 in Ostafrika gesammelten Gräser. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., ix.) [Hamburg, 1892.] 8vo.

—— Die von E. ULE in Estado de Sta. Catharina (Brasilien) gesammelten Compositen. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., ix.) [Hamburg, 1891.] 8vo.

—— Compositæ hildebrandtianæ et humblotianæ in Madagascaria et insulas Comoras collectæ. Compositæ endresianæ, leg. Costa Rica. (Ann. Naturh. Hofmus., vii.) Wien, 1892. 8vo.

—— Compositæ mechowianæ. (Ann. Naturh. Hofmus., vii.) Wien, 1892. 8vo.

—— Die von Frau Amalia DIETRICH für das frühere Museum Godeffroy in West- [*i.e.* Ost-] Australien gesammelten Compositen. (Arbeit. Bot. Mus. Hamb.) [Hamburg, 1892.] 8vo.

—— Berichtigungen zu einigen von C. G. PRINGLE in Mexiko gesammelten Compositen. (Arbeit. Bot. Mus. Hamb.) [Hamburg, 1893.] 8vo.

—— Botanik von Ost-Afrika. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., and others.**

Klebs, Georg. Ueber Bewegung und Schleimbildung der Desmidiaceen. (Biol. Centralbl., v.) [Erlangen, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen und Pilzen. (Ueber die Fortpflanzungs-Physiologie der niederen Organismen . . . Specieller Theil.) Jena, 1896. 8vo.

Kleeberg, Wilhelm. *Resp.* See **Cruse, W.** 1828; **Meyer, E. H. F.**, De *Houttuynia*.

Klein, Jacob Theodor. Fasciculus plantarum rariorum et exoticarum priori auctior ex horto kleiniano. Dantisci, 1724. 8vo.

—— Plantarum rariorum et exoticarum in horto kleiniano fasciculus I. Anno 1747 et 1748. Gedani, 1748. 8vo.

Klein, C. von. Abhandlungen und Versuche über die Ratanhia, etc. Stuttgart, 1819. sm. 8vo.

Klett, Gustaf Theodor, & Hermann Eberhard Friedrich Richter. Flora der phanerogamischen Gewächse der Umgegend von Leipzig, mit einem Vorworte von H. L. REICHENBACH. Leipzig, 1830. 12mo.

Klinge, Johannes. Revision der *Orchis cordigera* Fries und *Orchis angustifolia* Rchb. Diss. Jurjew, 1893. 8vo.

Klinggraeff, Hugo von. Die höheren Cryptogamen Preussens. Königsberg, 1858. 8vo.

Klinsmann, Ernst Ferdinand. Novitiæ atque defectus floræ gedanensis, etc. (Extr.) [Regiomontani, 1843.] 4to.

—— Clavis breyniana oder Schluessel zu J. BREYNII . . . Exoticarum . . . Centuria prima. Danzig, 1855. 4to.

—— Clavis dilleniana ad "Hortum elthamensem." Danzig, 1856. 4to.

Klipstein, Johann Christian Gottlob. Diss. de nectariis plantarum, etc. Jenæ, [1784]. 4to.

Klotzsch, Johann Friedrich. Neue und weniger gekannte südamericanische Euphorbiaceen-Gattungen. (Wiegm. Arch., vii.) [Berlin, 1841.] 8vo.

—— *Tuckermannia*, eine nordamerikanische Gattung aus der natürlichen Ordnung Empetreæ. (Wiegm. Arch., vii.) [Berlin, 1841.] 8vo.

—— Ueber die Varietäten der *Gesneria bulbosa* Ker. (Verh. Gartenb. Ver., xvi.) [Berlin, 1842.] 4to.

—— Reise-Notiz aus Guiana von R. SCHOMBURGK nebst Beschreibung zweier dort aufgefundener neuer Pflanzen, etc. (Verh. Gartenb. Ver., xviii.) [Berlin, 1847.] 4to.

—— Ueber *Pistia*. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1853. 4to.

—— Pflanzen-Bastarde und Mischlinge, so wie deren Nutzanwendung. (Berl. Ber. Akad. Wiss.) Berlin, 1854. 8vo.

—— Begoniaceen-Gattungen und Arten. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1855. 4to.

—— Philipp SCHOENLEIN'S botanischen Nachlass auf Cap Palmas. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1857. 4to.

—— Ueber die Abstammung der im Handel vorkommenden rothen Chinarinde. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1858. 4to.

—— Linné's natürliche Pflanzenklasse Tricoccæ. (Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berl.) Berlin, 1859. 8vo.

—— Linné's natürliche Pflanzenklasse Tricoccæ des Berliner Herbariums, etc. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1860. 4to.

—— Die Aristolochiaceæ des Berliner Herbariums. (Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berl.) Berlin, 1859. 8vo.

—— Flora von Britisch-Guiana. See **Schomburgk, Rich.** 1848.

—— Icones plantarum rariorum. See **Link, H. F.; J. F. K., & F. Otto.**

—— See **Dietrich, A.** Flora regni borussici. 1838.

—— Indices seminum horti berol. See **Braun, A. H. C., & others,** 1851, 1853; **Klotzsch, J. F., & others,** 1856–57.

—— See **Berg, A.** 1854; **Rabenhorst, L.** 1881.

—— [Nekrolog.] See **Garcke, A.** 1860.

Klotzsch, Johann Friedrich, & August Garcke. Die botanische Ergebnisse der Reise . . . des Prinzen WALDEMAR von Preussen, 1845–46, durch W. HOFFMEISTER . . . gesammelte Pflanzen. Berlin, 1862. 4to.

[**Klotzsch, Johann Friedrich, & others.**] Appendix generum et specierum . . . quæ in horto regio botanico berolinensi coluntur, 1854. [Berolini, 1855.] 4to. —— 1855. [Ib., 1856.] 4to. —— 1856. [Ib., 1857.] 4to.

Knapp, F. H. The Botanical Chart of British plants and Ferns, etc. Bath, 1846. 8vo.

Knapp, John Leonard. Gramina britannica; or Representations of the British Grasses, etc. London, 1804. 4to.

[——] The Journal of a Naturalist. Ed. 2. London, 1829. 8vo.

Knapp, Josef Armin. Pflanzen Slavoniens. See **Schulzer von Mueggenburg, A. Kanitz, & J. A. K.**

—— See **Smith, A. M.**

Knatchbull-Huguessen, Edward Huguessen, 1st Baron Brabourne. The Brabourne Papers . . . purchased from Lord BRABOURNE by Sir S. SAMUEL. A Pamphlet cōntaining a summary of their contents, etc. [Reprint of the Sydney ed., 1886.] (London, 1897.) 8vo.

Knaut, Christian. Methodus plantarum genuina, etc. Lipsiæ et Halæ, 1716. 8vo.

Knauth, Christopher. Enumeratio plantarum circa Halam Saxonum et in ejus vicinia . . . sponte provenientium. Lipsiæ, 1688. 8vo.

Knecht, Peter. Keine Hungersnoth mehr! oder . . . die Kartoffel im höchsten Ertrage gesund . . . zu ziehen und deren Krankheiten auszurotten, etc. Ed. 2. Solingen u. Mülheim a. Rh., 1848. 8vo.

Knigge, Thoma. De *Mentha Piperitide* commentatio botanico medica. Erlangæ, 1780. 8vo.

Knight, C. Les delices des Chateaux Royaux . . . [*i.e.*, a covering title for the following:—The Windsor Guide; a Pocket Companion to the royal palaces of Kensington, Kew, and Hampton Court; a compendious Gazetteer . . . of the towns . . . within 14 miles of Windsor; short sketches of the lives of the most eminent painters.] Windsor [1785]. 8vo.

Knight, J. G. A few particulars supplementary to the Catalogue of the Products of . . . Victoria, etc. London, 1862. 8vo.

Knight, Joseph. On the cultivation of the plants belonging to the . . . Proteēæ, with their . . . characters and places where they grow wild [by R. A. SALISBURY]. London, 1809. 4to.

Knight, Joseph, & — Perry. A synopsis of the coniferous plants grown in Great Britain and sold by K. & P., Chelsea. London, [1850?]. 8vo.

Knight, Thomas Andrew. A selection from the physiological and horticultural papers published . . . by the late T. A. K., to which is prefixed a sketch of his life [by his daughter, Mrs. Frances ACTON]. London, 1841. 8vo.

—— Sechs pflanzenphysiologische Abhandlungen, übersetzt und herausg. von H. AMBRONN. (Oswald's Klassiker der exacten Wissenschaften, n. 62.) Leipzig, 1895. 8vo.

Knight, Thomas Andrew. An account of some experiments on the fecundation of vegetables. (Phil. Trans., lxxxix.) [London, 1799.] 4to.

—— Pomona herefordiensis: containing coloured engravings of the old cider and perry fruits of Herefordshire . . . with a descriptive account of each variety. London, [1811]. 4to.

—— A treatise on the culture of the Apple and Pear, etc. London, 1813. 12mo.

—— KNIGHT on the Sap in Trees [Review]. (Extr.) [London? 1811?] 8vo.

—— See **Townsley, J.**

Kniphof, Johann Hieronymus. Botanica in originali; seu herbarium vivum . . . ectypa . . . opera . . . J. G. TRAMPE. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1758–64. XII. Cent. (In 2 vols.) fol.

Knipling, —. *Resp.* See **Solms-Laubach, H. Graf zu.** Tentamen, 1868.

Knoop, Jan Herman. Pomologie, ou description des meilleures sortes de pommes et de poires, etc. Amsterdam, 1771. fol.

—— —— Fructologie, ou description des arbres fruitiers, etc. Ib., 1771. fol.

Knop, Wilhelm. Ueber das Verhalten einiger Wasserpflanzen zu Gasen; Diss. Leipzig, (1853). 8vo.

Knoor, Georg Wolfgang. Thesaurus rei herbariæ hortensisque universale. (Allgemeines Blumen- Kräuter- Frücht- und Garten-Buch, etc.) Nürnberg, 1770–72. 2 vols. fol.

Knowlton, Frank Hall. The Fossil Wood and Lignites of the Potomac Formation. (Am. Geologist, iii.) [Minneapolis, 1889.] 8vo.

—— Fossil Wood and Lignite of the Potomac Formation. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., n. 56.) Washington, 1889. 8vo.

—— Description of Fossil Woods and Lignites from Arkansas. (Ann. Rep. State Geol. Ark., 1889, ii.) [Little Rock?] (1889.) 8vo.

—— A revision of the genus *Araucarioxylon* of Kraus, etc. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xii.) Washington, 1890. 8vo.

—— Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., n. 39.) Washington, 1891. 8vo.

—— Notes on a few fossil plants from the Fort Union group of Montana, etc. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xvi.) Washington, 1893. 8vo.

—— Bread-fruit trees in North America (Science, xxi.). [Cambridge, Mass., 1893.] 8vo.

—— A review of the fossil Flora of Alaska, with descriptions of new species. (Proc. U.S. Mus. Nat., xvii.) Washington, 1894. 8vo.

—— Triassic plants, 1890. See **Fontaine, W. M., & F. H. K.**

—— Laramie Flora, 1893. See **Weed, F. H.**

Knuth, Paul Erich Otto Wilhelm. Geschichte der Botanik in Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel und Leipzig, 1890[–92]. 8vo.

Kny, Carl Ignatz Leopold. Symbola ad Hepaticarum frondosarum evolutionis historiam. Diss. Berolini, [1863]. 8vo.

—— Über die Flora oceanischer Inseln (Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. Berl.). Berlin, 1867. 8vo.

—— Über den Bau und die Entwickelung des Farrn-Antheridiums. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1869. 8vo.

—— Über die Morphologie von *Chondriopsis cærulescens* Crouan, und die dieser Alge eigenen optischen Erscheinungen (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.). Berlin, 1870. 8vo.

—— Botanische Wandtafeln mit erläuterndem Text. Text, I. (— IX.) Abtheilung. Berlin, 1874–95. 8vo.

—— Ueber Axillarknospen bei Florideen, etc. (Festschr. Ges. Naturf. Fr.) Berlin, 1873. 4to.

—— Das Pflanzenleben des Meeres. Berlin, 1875. 8vo.

—— Nachruf auf Alexander BRAUN, etc. (Samml. wiss. Vortr. xiii., Heft 301.) Berlin, 1878. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Verdoppelung des Jahresringes. (Verh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. xxi.) Berlin, 1879. 8vo.

—— Ueber das Dickenwachsthum des Holzkoerpers in seiner Abhaengigkeit von aeusseren Einfluessen. Berlin, 1882. 4to.

—— Ueber den Widerstand, welchen die Laubblätter an ihrer Ober- und Unterseite der Wirkung eines sie treffenden Stosses entgegensetzen. (Ber. deutsch. Bot. Ges. iii.) Berlin, 1885. 8vo.

—— Ueber Krystallbildung beim Kalkoxalat. (Ber. deutsch. Bot. Ges. v.) Berlin, 1887. 8vo.

—— Ueber Laubfärbungen. (Naturw. Wochenschr.) Berlin, 1889. 8vo.

—— Bau und Entwickelung von *Marchantia polymorpha* L. (Bot. Wandtafeln, Lief. VIII.) Berlin, 1890. 8vo.

—— Bau und Entwickelung der Lupulin-Drüsen, Bestäubung der Blüthen von *Aristolochia Clematitis* L.—Entwickelung von *Aspidium Filix-mas* Sw. (Bot. Wandtafeln, Lief. IX.) Berlin, 1895. 8vo.

Kobell, Franz von. See **Schouw, J. F.** 1852.

[**Kobus, J. D.**] Rietcultur en suikerfabricatie in Englisch-Indie. Batavia, 1891. 8vo.

—— See **Java**: Proefstation, Oost Java.

Koch, C. F. Geschichte der innern und äussern Entwicklung der Pollichia im ersten Decennium ihres Bestehens. (Landau.) [1850.] 8vo.

Koch, H. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Gattung *Cinchona*. Diss. Göttingen, 1884. 8vo.

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Hortus dendrologicus; Verzeichniss der Bäume . . . (Indices . . . Arborum, etc.) Berlin, 1853. 8vo.

—— Die botanischen Gärten; ein Wort zur Zeit. Berlin, 1860. 18mo.

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Études sur les Broméliacées . . . traduit . . . par A. de BORRE [avec notice sur le *Nidularium* par E. REGEL]. (Belg. Hort. x.) Gand, 1860. 8vo.

—— Dendrologie. Bäume, Sträucher und Halbsträucher welche in . . . Europa . . . kultivirt werden. Erlangen, 1869–73. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Die deutschen Obstgehölze; Vorlesungen, etc. Stuttgart, 1876. 8vo.

—— Indices seminum horti berol. See **Braun, A. C. H., & others.** 1851, 1853, 1874.

—— See **Ender, E.**

—— Gedächtnissrede auf. See **Bolle, C.** 1879.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1880. See **Botanists' Libraries, K–Z.**

Koch, Ludwig Konrad Albert. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Crassulaceen. I. Die Gattung *Sedum*. (Verh. Natur. Med. Ver. Heidelb. II. i.) [Heidelberg, 1876.] 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Crassulaceen. Heidelberg, 1879. la. 4to.

—— Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Orobanchen, etc. Heidelberg, 1887. 8vo.

Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph. De *Salicibus* europaeis commentatio. Erlangæ, 1828. 8vo.

—— De plantis Labiatis. Programma. Erlangæ, 1833. 4to.

—— Synopsis floræ germanicæ et helveticæ. Francofurti ad Moenam, 1835–37. 8vo. —— Index, ib., 1838. la. 8vo. —— Ed. 2, ib., 1843–44.

—— —— Liste der in der deutschen Flora enthaltenen Gefässpflanzen zunächst nach KOCH'S Synopsis und behufs der botanischen Untersuchung von Bayern zusammengestellt. München, 1850. 8vo.

—— —— Nomenclature [pour la flore valdôtaine]. See **Carrel, G.** 1861.

—— —— Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Ed. 3. . . . herausg. von E. HALLIER, fortgesetzt von R. WOHLFARTH. Bd. i. Leipzig, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **Roehling, J. C.**: Deutschl. Fl.

—— Jubilee. See **Siebold, Carl von.** 1844.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1851. See **Botanists' Libraries, K–Z.**

Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph, & Johann Baptist Ziz. Catalogus plantarum quas in ditione floræ palatinatus legerunt G. K. et J. B. Z. . . . Phanerogamia. Moguntiæ, 1814. 8vo.

Koechlin-Schlumberger, J., & Wilhelm Philipp Schimper. Le terrain de transition des Vosges . . . partie paléontologique par W. P. S. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Strasb.) Strasbourg, 1862. 4to.

Koehler, Fr. Eugen. K.'s Medicinal-Pflanzen . . . herausg. von G. PABST . . . mit . . . Originalzeichnungen von W. MUELLER. Gera-Untermhaus, 1887. 2 vols. 4to.

Koehler, Hugo. Die Pflanzenwelt und das Klima Europas seit der geschichtlichen Zeit. Erster Theil. Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

Koehne, Emil. Ueber Blüthenentwicklung bei den Compositen. Diss. Berlin, 1869. 8vo.

—— Die Gattungen der Pomaceen. Berlin, 1890. 4to.

—— Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Buxus*. (Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.) [Poppelsdorf] (1896). 8vo.

—— Deutsche Dendrologie, etc. Stuttgart. 1893. 8vo.

—— Indices seminum horti berol. See **Braun, A. C. H.** 1874.

Koeler, Georg Ludwig. Descriptio graminum in Gallia et Germania tam sponte nascentium quam humana industria copiosius provenientium. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1802. sm. 8vo.

Koelle, Johann Ludwig Christian. Flora des Fürstenthumes Bayreuth gesammelt von J. L. C. K. . . . bearbeitet und herausgegeben von T. C. ELLRODT. Bayreuth, 1798. sm. 8vo.

Koelliker, Albert, & E. Pelikan. Physiologisch-toxikologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des alkoholischen Extractes der *Tanghinia venenifera*. (Verh. Phys. Med. Würzb.) [Würzburg, 1858.] 8vo.

Koelpin, Alexander Bernhard. De stylo eiusque differentiis externis. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1764. 4to.

—— Floræ gryphicæ supplementum. Gryphiswaldiæ. 1767. sm. 8vo.

Koenig, *afterwards* **Konig, Carl.** See **Konig, Charles.**

Koenig, Johann Gerhard. Descr. Monandrarum et Epidendrorum. See **Retzius, A. J.** 1783, 1791.

Koepff, Friedrich. Ueber die anatomischen Charaktere der Dalbergieen, Sophoreen und Swartzieen. Diss. München, 1892. 8vo.

Koepper, Peter von. Pflanzen-Acclimatisirung in Russland. See **St. Petersburg**: Academie des Sciences, Mélanges russes.

Koerber, Gustav Wilhelm. De gonidiis lichenum. Diss. Berolini, (1839). 8vo.

—— Systema lichenum Germaniæ. Die Flechten Deutschlands, etc. Breslau, 1855. 8vo.

—— Parerga lichenologia. Ergänzungen zum Systema lichenum Germaniæ. Breslau, 1865. 8vo.

—— See "**Germania**" & "**Hansa.**"

Koerner, Carl Julius Albinus. De seminibus *Anacardii occidentalis* et *orientalis*. Diss. Lipsiæ (1853). 8vo.

Koernicke, Friedrich. Monographiæ Marantearum prodromus. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc., xi.) [Mosquæ, 1859.] 4to.

—— Ueber *Calathea fasciata* . . . und einiger andre buntblättrige Marantaceen. (Mitth. Russ. Gartenb.) [St. Petersburg, 1860.] 8vo.

—— Kulturpflanzen aus Massailand. See **Baumann, O.** 1894.

Koernicke, Friedrich. *Strelitzia.* See **St. Petersburg**: Russ. Gartenb. 1859.

—— Getreidearten. See **Baumann, O.** 1891.

Koernicke, Friedrich, & Hugo Werner. Handbuch des Getreidebaues. Berlin, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.

Koerte, Franz. See **Schweigger, A.F., & F. K.**

Kohl, Friedrich Georg. Die Transpiration der Pflanzen und ihre Einwirkung auf die ausbildung pflanzlicher Gewebe. Braunschweig, 1886. 8vo.

Kohlmayr, Paul. Special-Flora von Kanning und Umgebung. (Jahrb. Landesmus. Kärnten.) [Klagenfurt, 1854.] 8vo.

Kok Ankersmit, H. J. See **Ankersmit, H. J. K.**

Kokeil, Friedrich. Aufzählung . . . von Klagenfurt vorkommenden phanerogamischen Gewächse und Farrnkräuter. (Jahrb. Landesmus. Kärnten, i.) [Klagenfurt, 1852.] 8vo.

Koldewey, Karl. See **"Germania" & "Hansa."**

Kollbrunner, Emil. Dr. O. HEER'S Studien über die Urwelt des hohen Nordens. (Jahrb. Ostschweiz. Geogr.-Comm. Ges.) St. Gallen, 1881. 8vo.

Koltz, J. P. J. Le jardin botanique de Luxembourg. (Rec. Mém. Soc. Bot. Luxemb.) [Luxembourg, 1877.] 8vo.

[**Konig, Charles**] *formerly* **König, Carl.** Tracts relative to Botany, translated from different languages, etc. London, 1805. 8vo.

Koops, Matthias. Historical account of the substances . . . used [in writing, previous] . . . to the invention of paper. London, 1801. 8vo.

Koorders, S. H. Bemerkungen über den Werth einheimischer Namen von javanesischen Waldbäumen. (Forstl.-naturw. Zeitschr., iv.) [München] (1895). 8vo.

—— Beobachtungen über spontane Neubewaldung auf Java. (Forstl.-naturw. Zeitschr., iv.) [München] (1895). 8vo.

[——] Die Kultur des Sono-Kling-Baumes. (Forstl.-naturw. Zeitschr., iv.) [München] (1895). 8vo.

—— Ueber die Blüthenknospen-Hydathoden einiger tropischen Pflanzen. Diss. Leiden, 1897. 8vo.

—— See **Boerlage, J. G., & S. H. K.** 1893.

Koppe, Johann Georg. Kurze Darstellung der landwirthschaftlichen Verhältnisse in der Mark Brandenburg. Berlin, 1839. 8vo.

Koppe, Karl, & W. Fix. Flora von Soest. 2. Aufl. Soest, 1865. sm. 8vo.

Kops, Jan. *Praes.* See **Hall, H. C. van.**

Kops, Jan (H. C. van Hall, & J. E. van der Trappen). Flora batava, i.–ix. Amsterdam [1800], 1846. 4to.

Kornhuber, Andreas, & Anton Heimerl. *Erechthites hieracifolia* Rafinesque. (Oesterr. bot. Zeitschr., xxxv.) Wien, 1885. 8vo.

Korschelt, Paul. Zur Frage über den Scheitelwachsthum bei den Phaneragamen. Diss. (Pringsh. Jarhb., xv.) Berlin [1884]. 8vo.

Korshinsky, S. J. Ocherk florui okrestnosteni̮ g. Astrachani. [Sketch of the Astrachan Flora, in Russian.] (Trudui obchest. Estest., x.) Kazan, 1882. 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über die russischen *Adenophora*-Arten. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb., VII. xlii.) St. Pétersbourg, 1894. 4to.

Korthals, Pieter Willem. Observationes de *Naucleis* indicis. Bonnæ, 1839. 8vo.

—— Verhandeling over de op Java, Sumatra en Borneo verzamelde Loranthaceæ. (Bat. Gen. Verh., xvii.) [Batavia, 1839.] 8vo.

—— Over het geslacht *Tupeia.* (Bat. Gen. Verh., xvii.) [Batavia, 1839.] 8vo.

—— Verhandelingen over der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen. Botanie (Kruidkunde). Leiden, 1839–42. fol.

Ko-shin-hin. See **Matsuoka-gentatsu.** 1756.

Kosteletzky, Vincenz Franz. Allgemeine medizinisch-pharmaceutische Flora, etc. Prag (Mannheim), 1831–36. 6 vols. 8vo.

Kotschy, Oskar. Skizze von T. KOTSCHY. See **Schweinfurth, G.** 1888.

Kotschy, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Alpenlandes in Siebenbürgen. (Schr. Zool.-bot. Ver., iii.) Wien, 1853. 8vo.

—— Die Vegetation und der Canal auf dem Isthmus von Suez. (Oesterr. Bot. Monatsschr., viii.) Wien, 1858. 4to.

—— Umrisse aus den Uferländern des weissen Nil, etc. (Mitth. K. K. Geogr. Ges. i. [Wien, 1858.] 8vo.

—— Umrisse von Süd-Palästina im Kleide der Frühlingsflora. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xi.) Wien, 1861. 4to.

—— Vegetation des westlichen Elbrus. (Oestrr. bot. Zeitschr., xi.) Wien, 1861. 8vo.

—— (Die Eichen Europa's und des Orient's . . .) (Illustrations des chênes de l'Europe et d'Orient, etc.) Vienne et Olmüz, 1862. fol.

—— Die Sommerflora des Antilibanon und hohen Hermon. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiv.) Wien, 1864. 4to.

—— Libanon und seine Alpenflora. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiv.) Wien, 1864. 4to.

—— Reliquiæ kotschyanæ. See **Schweinfurth, G.** 1868.

—— Analecta. See **Schott, H. W.** 1854.

—— Lebensskizze. See **Fenzl, E.** 1867.

Kotschy, Theodor, & Johann Peyritsch. Plantæ tinneanæ sive descriptio plantarum . . . in septentrionali interiori Africæ parte collectarum . . . suis sumptibus ediderunt A. P. F. TINNE et J. A. TINNE. Vindobonæ, 1867. fol.

Kovalevsky, V. I. Russian industries. See **Mendeléeff, D. J.**

Krabbe, G. Das gleitende Wachsthum bei der Gewebebildung der Gefässpflanzen. Berlin, 1886. 4to.

Kraenzlin, Fritz Wilhelm Ludwig. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Habenaria*, Willd. Diss. Berlin, 1891. 8vo.

—— Orchidacearum genera et species exposuit F. K. Vol. i., fasc. I.—V. Berlin, 1897[-98]. 8vo.

—— Xenia orchidacea. See **Reichenbach, H. G.**

Kraft, Johan Eric Ulric. *Resp.* See **Andersson, N. J.** *Salices* Lapponiæ, IV.

Kralik, L. See **Cosson, E. St. C., & L. C.**

[**Kramer, F.**] Orchideen-Sammlung des Herrn M. A. JENISCH zu Flotbeck Park bei Hamburg. Hamburg, 1887. 8vo.

Kramer, Friedrich Barthold. F. B. K., Gedächtniss-Rede. [Hamburg, 1880.] 8vo.

[**Kramers, J. G.**] Verslag omtrent het suikerriet in de omstrekken van Makasser, September, 1889. Soerabaia, 1889. 8vo.

—— See **Java** : Proefstation ; Oost-Java.

Kramer, Johann Georg Heinrich. Tentamen botanicum sive methodus rivino-tournefortiana, etc. Dresdæ, 1728. 8vo.

Kramer, Wilhelm Heinrich. Elenchus vegetabilium et animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorum, etc. Viennæ, Pragæ et Tergesti, 1756. 8vo.

Krascheninnikow, Stephen. Flora ingrica. See **De Gorter, D.**

Kratz, Joseph. Primulaceen. Beschreibung der in unsern Gärten . . . *Primula*, *Auricula* und *Cyclamen*. Tübingen, 1861. 8vo.

Kratzmann, Emil. Diss. de semine plantarum [Germanice]. (Pragæ, 1838.) 8vo.

Kraus, Gregor. Ueber die Bevölkerung Europas mit fremden Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1891. 8vo.

—— See **"Germania" & "Hansa."**

Krause, Ernst H. L. See **Prahl, P.**

Krause, Hermann. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Vegetations-Organe von *Lathraea Squamaria*, L. Diss. Breslau, 1879. 8vo.

Krause, I. N. See **Fedtschenko, O. A.**, etc. 1872.

Krauss, Christian Ferdinand Friedrich. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Corallineen und Zoophyten der Südsee, etc. Stuttgart, 1837. 4to.

Krauss, Ferdinand. Beiträge zur Flora des Cap- und Natallandes (Flora, xxvii.-xxix.) Regensburg, 1846. 8vo.

Kräuterbuch, Sonderbares. See **Mueller, S.** 1745.

Krebs, —. Et Bidrag til St. Thomas' Flora (Kröyer, Nat. Tidssk. II. ii.). [Kjöbenhavn, 1847.] 8vo.

Krelage, Ernst H. Het geslacht *Eucharis* (Tijdschr. van Tuinbouw. [Groningen, 1896.] 8vo.

Krelage, J. H. Notice sur quelques . . . lis, suivie d'un catalogue raisonné des lis [traduit du 'Tuinbouw' par E. RODIGAS]. Haarlem, 1874. 8vo.

Krempelhuber, August von. Geschichte und Litteratur der Lichenologie . . . bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1865. München, 1867–69. 2 vols. 8vo.

Kretzschmar, Samuel. Beschreibung der in Dresden ohnlängst erzeugten *Martyniæ annuæ, villosæ*, etc. Friedrichstadt [*i.e.*, Dresden, 1764]. 4to.

Kreuter, Franz. Die Forst- und Landwirthschaft und die damit verbundenen Gewerbe, etc. Wien, 1859. 8vo.

Kreyssig, W. A. Die jetzt so verheerend auftretenden Kartoffelkrankheiten, etc. Braunschweig, 1845. 8vo.

Krick, Fr. Rindenknollen der Rotbuche. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 25.

Krylow [*or* **Kirilow**], **Porphir.** Predvaritel'nuiya otchet v botanicheskoya ékskiī v Permskuyi guberniī. (Kasan Soc. Nat. Hist.) [Kasan], 1876. 8vo.

—— Material'k florye Vyatskoyi guberniī (Extr.) Kasan, 1878. 8vo.

—— Material' k' florye Permskoya guberniī. (Trudui obchestva estest. ix.) Kazan, 1881. 8vo.

—— Predvaritel'nuiya otchet v botanisko-geograficheskikh iztlyedovaniyakh Kazanskoī guberniī v 1881 godu. (Extr.) (Kazan, 1881.) 8vo.

Krocker, Anton. De plantarum epidermide; cum praefatione SPRENGELII. Halæ, 1800. 8vo.

Krocker, Anton Johann. Flora silesiaca, renovata, etc. Vratislaviæ, 1787–1814. 3 vols. 8vo. —— Supplementum, ib., 1823.

Krocker, Herrmann. De plantarum epidermide observationes. Diss. Vratislaviæ [1833]. 4to.

Krombholz, Julius Vincenz von. Naturgetreue Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der essbaren, schädlichen und verdächtigen Schwämme. Prag, 1831–46. fol.

—— Topographisches Taschenbuch von Prag. Prag, 1837. 8vo.

Kronfeld, Moriz. Geschichte des Safrans und seines Cultur in Europa; nebst U. PETRAK'S Anleitung zum Safranbau und einem Anhang:—die Safranfälschungen von T. F. HANAUSEK. Wien, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **Hoefer, F., & M. K.**

Krueger, Marcus Salmonides. Bibliographia botanica. Handbuch der botanischen Literatur, etc. Berlin, 1841. 8vo.

Krusenstern, Capt. Adam Johann von. See **Langsdorff, G., & F. Fischer.** 1810.

Krzemieniec. Botanic Garden. See **Basiner, W. S. J. G. von**; **Trautvetter, E. R. von.**

—— Liceum Wolynskiego. See **Witzell, K.** 1821.

Kuckuck, P. See **Reinke, J.**

Kuebler, J. Mikroskopische Bilder aus dem Leben unserer einheimischen Gewässer; geschildert von J. K., nach der Natur gezeichnet von H. ZWINGLI. I. [Zürich, 1864 ?] 4to. [*Continued as*] Mikroskopische Bilder aus der Urwelt der Schweiz . . . von J. K. und H. Z. II. [Ib., 1864 ?] 4to.

Kuechelbecker, Georg Gottlob. Diss. de spinis plantarum . . . proponit G. G. K. . . . respondente J. L. SEEBER. Lipsiæ, [1756]. 4to.

—— See **Bosseck, H. O., & G. G. K.**

Kuehn, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm. De *Phytolacca*, præside B. C. OTTO. Traiecti ad Viadrum [1792]. 4to.

Kuetzing, Friedrich Traugott. Die Umwandlung niederer Algen-Formen in höhere . . . nebst Bemerkungen . . . von C. F. P. von MARTIUS. Haarlem, 1841. 4to.

—— Phycologia generalis, oder Anatomie, Physiologie und Systemkunde der Tange. Leipzig, 1843. 4to.

—— Ueber die Verwandlung der Infusorien in niedere Algenformen. Nordhausen, 1844. 4to.

—— Beleuchtung der sogenannten "Berichtigung" des Herrn C. G. EHRENBERG, im Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, vom 12 Juni, 1845. [Nordhausen, 1845.] 8vo.

—— Phycologia germanica, d.i. Deutschlands Algen in bündigen Beschreibungen, etc. Nordhausen, 1845. 8vo.

—— Tabulæ phycologicæ oder Abbildungen der Tange. Bd. i–xix. Nordhausen, 1845–69. 8vo.

—— Species algarum. Lipsiæ, 1849. 8vo.

Kugelberg, Harald. Museum naturalium upsaliense, 10. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1791.

Kuhn, Maximilian. Filices deckenianæ. Diss. . . . Lipsiæ [1867]. 8vo.

—— Filices africanæ . . . additamentis braunianis . . . mettenianis adaucta, accedunt filices deckenianæ et petersianæ. Lipsiæ, 1868. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur mexicanischen Farnflora. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xi.) Halle, 1869. 4to.

—— Botanik von Ost-Afrika. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., and others.**

—— Karpatenreise, 1864. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., and others.**

Kuhl, H. See **Breda, J. G. S. van.**

Kumaon, Plants of. See **Watson, J. F.** 1873.

Kundmann, Johann Christianus. Promtuarium rerum naturalium et artificialium vratislaviense, etc. Vratislaviæ, 1726. 4to.

Kunth, Carl Sigismund. Flora berolinensis, etc. Berolini, 1813. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1838. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Révision de la famille des Bignoniacées. (Journ. Phys., lxxxvii.) [Paris], 1818. 4to.

Kunth, Carl Sigismund. Mimoses et autres plantes légumineuses du nouveau continent recueillies par MM. HUMBOLDT et BONPLAND. Paris, 1819. fol.

—— Notice sur le genre *Bambusa.* (Journ. Phys., xcv.) [Paris], 1822. 4to.

—— Malvaceæ, Büttneriaceæ, Tiliaceæ, . . . addita familia nova Bixinarum. Parisiis, 1822. 8vo.

—— Synopsis plantarum quas . . . orbis novi colligerunt A. de HUMBOLDT et A. BONPLAND. Parisiis, 1823–25. 4 vols. 8vo.

[——] Notice sur L. C. M. RICHARD. (Biog. Univ., xxxvii. Paris) [1824]. 8vo.

—— Terebinthacearum genera. (Ann. Sc. Nat. I. ii.) Parisiis, 1824. 8vo.

—— Notice sur la Balsamine des jardins, *Impatiens Balsamina* L. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Par. iii.) Paris, 1827. 4to.

—— Révision des Graminées . . . de HUMBOLDT et BONPLAND . . . d'après les dessins de E. DELILE. Paris, 1829. 2 vols. fol.

—— Handbuch der Botanik. Berlin, 1831. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, etc. Stutgardiæ et Tubingæ, 1833–50. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— Zwei botanische Abhandlungen. [—Ueber die Blüthen- und Fruchtbildung der Cruciferen.—Ueber einige Aublet'sche Pflanzengattungen.] (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1833. 4to.

—— Bemerkungen ueber die Familie der Piperaceen. (Linnaea, xiii.) Halle, 1840. 8vo.

—— *Eichhornia,* genus novum e familia Pontederiacearum. Berolini, 1842. 8vo.

—— Nova genera et species plantarum, 1815–25. See **Bonpland, A., F. H. A. von Humboldt, et C. S. K.**

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1851. See **Botanists' Libraries, K–Z.**

Kuntze, Carl Eduard Otto. Taschen-Flora von Leipzig. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1867. 8vo.

—— Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thiere und Wetterungunst. (Bot. Zeit. xxxv.) Leipzig, 1877. 8vo.

—— Monographie der Gattung *Cinchona,* L. Leipzig, 1878. 8vo.

—— Zur ältesten Geschichte der Pflanzen. (Deutscher Garten.) [Berlin, 1878 ?] la. 8vo.

—— Der Irrthum des Speciesbegriffes. (Leipzig Geogr. Ges.) [Leipzig, 1879.] 8vo.

—— Methodik der Speciesbeschreibung und *Rubus.* Leipzig, 1879. 4to.

—— Das sogennante Sargasso-Meer. (Mitth. Ver. Erdk. Leipzig.) [Leipzig, 1880.] 8vo.

Kuntze, Carl Eduard Otto. Ueber Geysirs und nebenan entstehende verkieselte Bäume. (Das Ausland.) [Stuttgart,] (1880.) 4to.

—— Phytogeogenesis. Die vorweltliche Entwickelung der Erdkruste und der Pflanzen in Grundzügen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1884. 8vo.

—— Monographie der Gattung *Clematis*. (Verh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb., xxvi.) Berlin, 1885. 8vo.

—— Plantae orientali-rossicae (Acta Hort. Petrop., x.). St. Petersburg, 1887. 8vo.

—— Revisio generum plantarum, etc. Leipzig, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo. Pars III^1. Ib., 1893. 8vo.

—— Referate. See **Schumann, K.** 1892.

—— P. T. [*i.e.*, Pleno titulo: Notice in German, French, and English, on Nomenclature]. (Berlin, 1893.) 4to.

—— Nomenclatur-Studien (Bull. Herb. Boiss., ii.). Genève, 1894. 8vo.

—— Les besoins de la nomenclature botanique (Le monde des plantes). [Le Mans, 1895.] la. 8vo.

—— —— Lettre. See **Le Jolis, A.** 1895.

—— Geogenetische Beiträge. Leipzig, 1895. 8vo.

Kunze, Carl Sebastian Heinrich. Deutschlands cryptogamische Gewächse oder botanisches Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1795. Hamburg, 1795. sm. 8vo.

Kunze, Gustav. Analecta pteridographica, etc. Lipsiæ, 1837. fol.

—— Supplemente zu SCHKUHR'S Riedgräsern. Leipzig, 1840–50. 8vo.

—— Die Farrnkräuter in kolorirten Abbildungen naturgetreu erläutert und beschrieben von G. K. . . . SCHKUHR'S Farrnkräuter Supplement, etc. Leipzig, 1840–47. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Schwämme. See **Holl, C. F., J. C. Schmidt, & G. K.**

Kunze, Gustav, & Johann Carl Schmidt. Mykologische Hefte, nebst einem allgemein-botanischen Anzeiger. Erstes (-Zweites) Heft. Leipzig, 1817–23. 8vo.

Kunze, Johann. Fungi selecti exsiccati J. K. collecti. [fasc. 1–4, Index.] Islebiae, 1876. 8vo.

Kurr, Johann Gottlob. Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Nektarien in den Blumen. Stuttgart, 1833. 8vo.

Kurtz, Fritz. Aufzählung der von K. GRAF von WALDBURG-ZEIL in Jahre 1876, in Westsibirien gesammelten pflanzen. Diss. Berlin, 1879. 8vo.

—— Informe preliminar de un viaje botánico (Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cord., ix.). Buenos Aires, 1887. 8vo.

—— Dos viajes botánicos al Rio Salado superior . . 1891–93. (Bol. Acad. Cord., xiii.) Buenos Aires, 1893. 8vo.

—— Sertum cordobense; observaciones sobre plantas nuevas, raras, ó dudosas, de la provincia de Córdoba (Rev. Mus. La Plata, v.). La Plata, 1893. 8vo.

Kurtz, Fritz. Cyperaceæ et Graminaceæ [fuegenses]. (Rev. Mus. La Plata, vii.) [La Plata, 1895 ?] 8vo.

—— Flore de la Terre de feu. See **Alboff, N.** 1896.

Kurz, Sulpiz. Korte schets der vegetatie van het eiland Bangka (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., xxvii.). [Batavia, 1864.] 8vo.

—— Eénige kruidkundige mededeelingen (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., xxviii.). [Batavia, 1865.] 8vo.

—— On some new or imperfectly known Indian plants. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., xxxix., II. ; xl., II.) [2 parts.] Calcutta, 1870 (–71). 8vo.

—— Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Islands, accompanied by a report on the Forests and a map. Calcutta, 1870. fol.

—— Preliminary report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu. Calcutta, 1875. fol.

—— Bamboo and its use. Calcutta, 1876. 8vo.

—— Forest flora of British Burma. Calcutta, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo.

Kuyt, Arn. C. See **Java** : Proefstation, Oost Java.

[**Kuznetzov, N.**] C. I. Maksimovich [Obituary of C. J. MAXIMOWICZ in Russian]. [St. Petersburg.] (1891.) 8vo.

Kwa-wi. See **Japanese Botany.**

Kylling, Peter. Viridarium danicum sive catalogus trilinguis Latino-Danico-Germanicus plantarum indigenarum in Dania observatarum, etc. Hafniæ, 1688. 4to.

[**Kynaston, E. K.**] Out-door fruit for the Million . . . by "Head-gardener." Ed. 6. Manchester, 1884. 8vo.

L., D. G. L. Index fungorum. See **Persoon, C. H.** Synopsis methodica fungorum.

L., H. E. S. See **Lyell, H. E. S.**

L., J. B. Principal economic products from the Vegetable Kingdom, etc. London, 1872. 8vo.

Labat, Léon. De l'irritabilité des plantes, etc. Paris, 1834. sm. 8vo.

Labels, Botanical. See **Cowell, M. H.** 1841.

La Billardière, Jacques Julien Houton de. Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum . . . Decas prima (-quinta). Lutetiæ Parisiorum (Parisiis), 1791–1812. 4to.

—— Novæ Hollandiæ plantarum specimen. Parisiis, 1804–06. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Sertum austro-caledonicum. Parisiis, 1824. 4to.

—— Éloge, etc. See **Flourens, M. J. P.**, 1857 ; **Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. P. de**, 1834.

La Blachère, H. de. Les ravageurs des vergers et des vignes . . . suivie d'une étude sur le *Phylloxera*. Paris, 1876. sm. 8vo.

Laborie, P. J. The coffee planter of Saint Domingo, with appendix. London, 1798. 8vo.

Labouret, J. Monographie de la famille des Cactées, etc. Paris [1858]. 8vo.

Lacaita, Charles Carmichael. See **Maw, G.** 1886.

Lachmann, Heinrich W. L. Flora brunsvicensis, etc. Braunschweig, 1827–31. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lacour, Eymard. See **Renard, E., & E. L.**

La Croix, Demetrius de, *pseudonym.* See **Mac Encroe, D.** 1791.

Laërne, C. F. van Delden. Brazil and Java. Report on Coffee-culture in America, Asia, and Africa, etc. London, 1885. 8vo.

Læstadius, Lars Levi. Botaniska anmärkningar, gjorda i Lappmarken och tillgrändsande landorter. (Vet. Akad. Handl., 1822.) Stockholm, 1823. 8vo.

—— Loca parallela plantarum . . . præcipue in Svecia boreali observatis, etc. (N. Act. Soc. Sc. Ups., xi.) [Upsaliæ, 1839.] 4to.

Laet, Joannes de. See **Piso, W.** 1648.

Laforgue, Camille. L'*Oidium* et le soufrage, etc. Béziers, 1894. 8vo.

Lagai, Heinrich. See **Ritter, C.** 1883.

La Gasca, Mariano. Amenidades naturales de las Españas, etc. Tomo i. [Numero 1]. Orihuela, 1811. sm. 4to.

—— Genera et species plantarum, quæ aut novæ sunt, aut nondum recte cognoscuntur. Matriti, 1816. 8vo.

Lagerheim, Gustaf. Ueber *Phæothamnion*, eine neue Gattung unter den Süsswasseralgen. (Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., ix.) Stockholm, 1884. 8vo.

—— Descripción de un aparato sencillo . . . para estudios microscópicos ó bacteriológicos. (Am. Univ. Centr. Ecuad., vii.) [Quito, 1892.] 8vo.

Lagrave, Édouard Timbal. See **Timbal-Lagrave, Éd.**

Laguna y Villanueva, Máximo. Apuntes sobre un nuevo roble. (*Quercus Jordanæ.*) Madrid, 1875. 8vo.

—— Cien helechos de Filipinas dispuestos con arreglo á la última edicion (1874) de la "Synopsis Filicum" de HOOKER y BAKER. (Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., vii.) Madrid, 1878. 8vo.

—— Coniferas y Amentáceas Españolas. Madrid, 1878. 8vo.

—— Flora forestal Española . . . con la colaboracion de . . . P. de ÁVILA y J. de SALINES autor de las laminas. (Ministerio de Fomento.) Madrid, 1884–90. 2 vols. 8vo. Atlas. fol.

—— See **Spain**; Flora forestal. 1870–72.

Lahore. Punjab Exhibition, 1864. Official Handbook. Lahore, 1864. 8vo.

Laicharding, Johann Nepomuk von. Vegetabilia europaea, etc. Oeniponte, 1790–91. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Manuale botanicum sistens plantarum europæarum characteres, etc. Oeniponte et Lipsiæ, 1794. 8vo.

La Llave, Pablo, & Juan Lexarza. Novorum vegetabilium descriptiones, etc. Mexici, 1824–25. 8vo.

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre Monnet, Chevalier de. Flore française, etc. Paris, 1778. 3 vols. 8vo. Ed. 2. ib. An 3 [=1795]. 3 vols. 8vo. —— Ed. 3. See **Lamarck & A. P. de Candolle.** 1805, etc.

—— Mémoire sur les classes les plus convenables à établir parmi les végétaux, etc. (Mém. Acad. Sc., 1785.) [Paris, 1788.] 4to.

—— Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique (continuée par J. L. M. POIRET). Paris, 1783–1808. 8 vols. 4to. —— Supplément. ib. 1810–17. 5 vols. 4to.

—— Tableau encyclopédique . . . Botanique (continuée par POIRET). Paris, 1791–1823. 3 vols. 4to.

Lamarck, J. B. A. P. M., Chevalier de, & Augustin Pyramus de Candolle. Flore française . . . Ed. 3. Paris, 18[05–]15. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Synopsis plantarum in flora gallica descriptarum. Parisiis, 1806. 8vo. Ed. 2. —— See **Duby, J. E.**

Lamarck, J. B. A. P. M., Chevalier de, & Charles François Brisseau Mirbel. Histoire naturelle des végétaux classés par familles. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1825. 15 vols. 12mo.

Lamare-Picquot, —. Mémoire . . . *Psoralea esculenta.* (Ann. Soc. Centr. Agric.) (Paris) [1848 ?] 8vo.

[——] Notice sur le culture de la Picquotiane (*Psoralea esculenta*). (Extr. ?) [Paris, 1850.] 16mo.

—— Réflexions sur un espèce de culture de *Psoralea esculenta*, Picquotiane. (Paris, 1852.) 4to.

—— Mémoire . . . sur l'utilité d'introduire le *Psoralea esculenta* . . . dans les steppes de la Russie méridionale. (Paris, 1852.) 4to.

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke. A description of the genus *Cinchona* . . . to which is prefixed . . . VAHL'S dissertation on this genus . . . also . . . of a new genus named *Hyænanche* . . . etc. London, 1797. 4to.

—— A description of the genus *Pinus* (. . . [with] an appendix containing an account of the Lambertian Herbarium by D. DON.) London, 1803–24. 2 vols. fol. max. [Ed. 2.] Ib., 1832. 2 vols. fol.

——An illustration of the genus *Cinchona* . . . HUMBOLDT'S account of the Cinchona forests . . . LAMBERT'S Memoir on the different species of Quinquina . . . RUIZ on various medicinal plants . . . and a short account of the Spikenard of the ancients. London, 1821. 4to.

—— See **Ruiz Lopez, H.**

—— Catalogue of the valuable Botanical Library of the late A. B. L. [London, 1842.] 8vo.

—— Catalogue . . . of the highly valuable Botanical Museum of the late A. B. L. [London, 1842.] 8vo.

Lambert, Johann August Wilhelm. De geographia plantarum in Wetteravia . . . Diss. Berolini (1849). 8vo.

Lambertye, Léonce, Comte de. Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires . . . de la Marne. Paris, 1846. 8vo.

Lambotte, E. Flora mycologique belge, etc. Verviers, 1880. 3 vols. 8vo. 1er Supplément, Bruxelles, 1887. 8vo. 2me Supplément, ib., 1889. 8vo.

Lamey, A. Le chêne liège, sa culture et son exploitation. Nancy, 1893 [1892]. 8vo.

Lamotte, Martial. Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'Europe centrale, etc. Paris, 1847. 8vo.

—— Prodrome de la flore du plateau centrale de la France, etc. (Mém. Acad. Clermont.) Paris, 1877–81. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— See **Lecoq, H., & M. L.**

Lamouroux, Jean Vincent Félix. Corallina: . . . selected from the French [by a Lady]. London, 1824. 8vo.

Lamson-Scribner, Frank. American Grasses, illustrated. (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull., n. 7.) Washington, 1897. 8vo.

—— See **United States**: Agriculture—Agrostology.

Lamy, Édouard. Essai monographique sur le chataignier. Limoges, 1860. 8vo.

Lamy, Torrilhon, G. See **Seeligmann, T., G. L., & H. Falconnet.**

Landgrebe, Georg. Ueber das Licht vorzugsweise über die chemischen und physiologischen Wirkungen desselben. Marburg, 1834. 8vo.

Lanessan, J. L. de. Mémoire sur le genre *Garcinia* . . . et . . . la gomme-gutte (Adansonia, x.). Paris, 1872. 8vo.

—— La botanique (Bibl. des Sc. Contemp., ix.). Paris, 1883. 8vo.

—— Les plantes utiles des colonies françaises (Annexe aux 'Notices Coloniales' publiées à l'occasion de l'exposition . . . d'Anvers en 1885). Paris, 1886. 8vo.

Langdon, William B. A descriptive catalogue of the Chinese collection now exhibiting at . . . Hyde Park Corner, etc. London, 1844. 8vo.

Lange, Johan. Haandbog i den Danske flora. Ed. 2. Kjöbenhavn, 1856–59. 8vo.

—— Pugillus plantarum imprimis hispanicarum (Vidensk. Meddel.). Hauniæ, 1860–65. 8vo.

—— Descriptio iconibus illustrata plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum præcipue e flora hispanica, etc. Hauniæ, 1864[–66]. Fasc. I. (-III.). fol.

—— Index seminum in horto academico hauniensi a. 1856 collectorum. [Hauniæ, 1857.] 8vo.

—— —— 1865. Nomina emendata. (Hauniæ, 1866.) 8vo. —— 1866. (Ib., 1867.) 8vo. —— 1867. (Ib., 1868.) 8vo. —— 1868. (Ib., 1868.) 8vo. —— 1870. (Ib., 1871.) 8vo. —— 1871. (Ib., 1872.) 8vo. —— 1872. (Ib., 1873.) 8vo.

Lange, Johan. Hypopityæ mexicanæ et centrali-americanæ. (Vidensk. Meddel. 1867.) Hauniæ, 1868. 8vo.

—— Udvalg af de i senere Aar i Universitets botaniske Have o. fl. andre Haver dyrkede Arter. I.–V. (Bot. Tidsskr.) Kjöbenhavn, 1872–95. 8vo.

—— Bidrag til Synonymiken for nogle kritiske Arter fra Danmarks og nabolandenes Floraer. (Overs. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 1873, u. 2.) [In Danish and French ; separate pagination.] Kjöbenhavn, 1873. 8vo.

—— Beretning om Universitets botaniske Have . . . 1871–73 [inest, Catalogus filicum herbariorum . . . auct. H KIÆRSKOU]. Kjöbenhavn, 1874. 8vo.

—— Bemærkninger ved det 50^de^ Hæfte af Flora danica. (Overs. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.) [Danish, with French résumé.] Kjöbenhavn, 1880. 8vo.

—— Conspectus floræ groenlandicæ (Ex Meddel. om Grönland). Kjöbenhavn, 1880-87. 2 parts. 8vo.

—— Etudes sur la flore du Groenland. [Kjöbenhavn, 1881 ?] 8vo.

—— Nomenclator 'Floræ danicæ' sive index . . . operis . . . adiectis notis criticis. Hauniæ, 1887. 4to.

—— Revisio specierum generis *Crataegi* imprimis earum, quae in hortis Daniæ coluntur ; Oversigt, etc. Kjöbenhavn, 1897. 8vo.

—— Flora danica. See **Oeder, G. C.**, etc.

—— See **Schousboe, P. K. A.** 1874.

Langford, T. Plain and full instructions to raise all sorts of fruit trees that prosper in England, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1696. 8vo.

Langethal, L. E. See **Schlechtendal, D. F. L. von**, etc. 1880–88.

Langguth, Georg August. De plantarum venenatarum arcendo scelere, etc. [Wittenbergæ, 1770.] 4to.

Langguth, Georg August, & F. L. Pitschel. Antiquitates plantarum feralium, etc. Lipsiæ, [1738]. 4to.

Langham, William. The Garden of Health, etc. B.L. London, 1579. 8vo.

Langkavel, Bernhard. Botanik der spaeteren Griechen, etc. Berlin, 1866. 8vo.

Langlès, L. Mathieu. Recherches sur la découverte de l'essence de rose. Paris, 1804. 12mo.

Langley, Batty. A sure method of improving estates by plantations of . . . timber, trees, coppice-woods, etc. London, 1728. 8vo.

—— New principles of Gardening, etc. London, 1728. 4to.

—— Pomona, or, the Kitchen Garden illustrated, etc. 1729. fol.

Langley, Samuel Pierpont. Memoirs of George Brown GOODE. 1851–1896. Washington, D.C., 1897. 8vo.

—— See **Gray, A.** 1891.

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich von. Biographische Skizze. See **Urban, J.** 1894.

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, & F. Fischer. Plantes recueillies pendant le voyage dirigé par M. de KRUSENSTERN. Tubingue, 1810. fol.

Lankester, Dr. Edwin. Vegetable Substances used for the Food of Man. London, [1840 ?] 8vo.

—— A guide to the Food Collection in the South Kensington Museum, etc. London, 1859. 8vo. Ed. 3. ib., 1860. 8vo.

—— Lectures addressed to teachers . . . VI. On Botany. London, 1860. 8vo.

[**Lankester, Edwin Ray.**] Bacteria. (Watts's Dict. Chem. Suppl.) [Art. signed E. R. L. London, 1888.] 8vo.

Lankester, Phoebe. See **Boswell, J. T. I.**

Lannes, —. Catalogue des plantes les plus interessantes . . . du département des Hautes-Alpes, etc. (Bull. Soc. d'Études des Hautes-Alpes, iv.) Gap, 1885. 8vo.

Lantzius-Beninga, Bojung Scato Georg. De evolutione sporidiorum in capsulis muscorum ; Diss. Gottingæ, 1844. 4to.

La Perraudière, Henri de. Vie de. See **Cosson, E. St. C.** 1862.

Lapeyrouse, Philippe Picot, Baron de. Histoire abrégée des plantes des Pyrenées, etc. Toulouse, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo. Supplément, ib., 1818. 8vo.

Lapham, Increase Allen. The Grasses of Wisconsin, etc. (Trans. Wisc. Agr. Soc., iii.) Madison, 1854. 8vo.

—— The Forest Trees of Wisconsin. (Trans. Wisc. Agr. Soc., iv.) Madison [1857]. 8vo.

—— Plants of Wisconsin. See **Boston.** Am. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 1850.

—— Life. See **Sherman, S. S.**, 1876 ; Obituary, see **Winchell, R. H.** 1894.

Laplanche, Maurice C. de. Dictionnaire iconographique des champignons supérieurs . . . qui croissent en Europe, Algérie et Tunisie, etc. Autun, 1894. 8vo.

Lapparent, Henri de. An Essay on the Prevention of Decay in Timber for ship-building and other purposes. Transl. London, 1862. 8vo.

La Puerta, Gabriel de. Botánica descriptiva y determinacion de las plantas indigenas y cultivadas en España, etc. (Bibl. econ. rev. med.) Ed. 2. Madrid, 1891. 8vo.

La Quintinye, Jean de. Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers, etc. Ed. 2. Amsterdam, 1692. 2 vols. 4to.

—— The Compleat Gard'ner, . . . abridged . . . by G. LOUDON & H. WISE. London, 1699. 8vo.

Lardner, Henry Harold. Manual on cultivation and preparation . . . of some . . . products . . . in Sierra Leone, etc. London, 1890. 8vo.

—— The agricultural and commercial problems in Sierra Leone, etc. Sierra Leone, 1893. 8vo.

Lardner, Rev. Dionysius. The Cabinet Cyclopædia . . . Natural History ;—Botany. See **Henslow, J. S.**

La Roche, Daniel de. Descriptiones plantarum aliquot novarum. F. B. ALBINI, praeses. Lugduni Batavorum, 1766. 4to.

Larréategui, Joseph Denis. Description botanique du *Chiranthodendron* . . , traduction de l'espagnol . . . publiée par M. LESCALLIER, etc. Paris, 1805. 4to.

La Sagra, Ramon de. Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Botanique.—Plantes cellulaires par C. MONTAGNE ; plantes vasculaires par A. RICHARD. Paris, 1838–45. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Histoire . . . de l'île de Cuba. Prospectus. [Paris], 1838. 8vo.

—— Flora cubana ó descripcion botanica . . . de las plantas reunidas en la isla de Cuba. [Criptogamia por C. MONTAGNE. Fanerogamia por A. RICHARD.] Paris, 1853. 4 vols. fol.

—— Icones plantarum in flora cubana descriptarum. Cryptogamia a MONTAGNE . . . Phanerogamia a RICHARD elaborata. Parisiis, 1863. fol.

Larsen, A. Dansk-norsk-engelsk Ordbog. A dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. Ed. 2. Kjöbenhavn, 1888. 8vo.

Larsson, Lars M. Symbolæ ad floram Daliæ. Diss. E. M. FRIES, praeside, etc. Carolstadii [1851]. 8vo.

—— Flora öfver Wermland och Dal. Carlstad [1859]. 8vo.

Lasègue, Antoine. Histoire naturelle. Botanique.—Cabinet de M B. DELESSERT. (La France littéraire, 5me Ann. II., Sér. i.) (Paris) [1840]. 8vo.

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. GUILLEMIN. (Ann. Sc. Nat. II. xvii.) Paris, 1842. 8vo.

—— Musée botanique de B. DELESSERT, etc. Paris, 1845. 8vo.

Laslett, Thomas. Timber and Timber Trees, native and foreign. London, 1875. 8vo. Ed. 2, by H. M. WARD. Ib., 1894. 8vo.

Laterrade, Jean François. Flore bordelaise, etc. Bordeaux, 1811. 12mo. ; Supplément, ib., 1817 [pagination continuous]. 8vo. ; 2nde édition. 1821. sm. 8vo.

Laso, Elias, & C. R. Tobar. Sucre. (An. Univ. Quito, vii.) (Quito, 1892.) 8vo.

Latour-Marliac, Bory. Notice sur les *Nymphæa* et *Nelumbium* rustiques (Le Jardin). Temple-sur-Lot, 1888. 8vo.

[**La Tourrette, Marc Antoine Louis Claret de**] Vie. See **Magnin, A.**

[**La Tourrette, Marc Antoine Louis Claret de, & François Rozier.**] Démonstrations élémentaires de botanique . . . [Ed. 4 par J. E. GILIBERT.] Lyon, 1796. 4 vols. 8vo. Partie des figures. 2 vols. 4to.

Lattuada, Alexander. De *Primulis* italicis tentamen inaugurale . . . auspice J. MORETTI, etc. Ticini Regii [1831]. 8vo.

Laubert, Charles Jean. Quinquina. See **Lambert, A. B.** 1821.

L'Aubinière, C. A. de, et Mme. de L'Aubinière. The Poetry of Kew Gardens . . . with an introduction by W. T. THISELTON-DYER. [London], 1896. fol.

Lauche, W. Deutsche Dendrologie, etc. Ed. 2. Berlin, 1883. 8vo.

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick, Bart. Origin of Taste. See **Price, Sir U.**

Laune, Charles de Laune Faunce de. On laying down land to permanent grass. (Journ. R. Agr. Soc., II. xviii.) London, 1882. 8vo.

Lausanne. Collection industrielle de. [Lausanne, 1861.] 8vo.

—— Congrès phylloxérique international, 1877. Actes. Lausanne, 1877. fol.

—— Université. Index bibliographique . . . [préface de E. CHUARD]. Lausanne, 1896. 8vo.

Laurell, Lars Per. *Resp.* See **Fries, E. M.** 1836.

Lauremberg, Peter. Horticultura, etc. Francofurti ad Moenum [1631]. 4to. [Another ed.] Ib., 1654. 4to.

Lavalle, J. Traité pratique des champignons comestibles, etc. Dijon, 1852. 8vo.

Lavallée, Alphonse. Le Brome de Schrader, *Bromus Schraderi* . . . . Paris, 1864. 8vo.

—— Arboretum segrezianum. Énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivés à Segrez, etc. Paris, 1877. 8vo.

—— Arboretum segrezianum. Icones selectæ arborum et fruticum in hortis segrezianis collectorum. (Description et figures, etc. Paris, 18[80–]85. 4to.

—— Les Clématites à grandes fleurs. *Clematides* megalanthes. Description et iconographie des espèces cultivées dans l'Arboretum de Segrez . . . [dessins de] B. BERGERON. Paris, 1884. 4to.

—— Notice biographique sur A. L. et discours prononcé sur sa tombe. (Journ. Soc. Centr. Hort. Fr.) Paris, 1884. 8vo.

—— Notice biographique. See **Vilmorin, H. L. de.** 1886.

Lavergne, Gaston. Contribution à l'histoire des Orobanches, etc. Bordeaux, 1893. 8vo.

Law, John. Catalogue . . . of the . . . plants, now in the . . . Sheffield Botanical Gardens. Ed. 2. London, 1849. 8vo.

Lawes, Sir John Bennet. Jubilee. See **Rothamsted.** 1893.

Lawes, Sir John Bennet, & Sir Joseph Henry Gilbert. Report of Experiments with different Manures on permanent Meadow land. (Extr.) London, 1859. 8vo.

—— —— The effects of different manures on the mixed herbage of Grass-land. (Journ. Agric. Soc. Engl. xxiv.) London, 1863. 8vo.

Lawes, Sir John Bennet, & Sir Joseph Henry Gilbert. Report of Experiments on the growth of Wheat for twenty years in succession on the same land. (Journ. Agric. Soc. xxv.) London, 1864. 8vo.

—— —— Report . . . on the growth of Barley for twenty years in succession on the same land. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. II., ix.) London, 1873. 8vo.

—— —— Rothamsted Memoirs . . . from the Phil. Trans. (i. Vegetation, 1861 & 1889; ii. Permanent Meadow, 1880; iii. Animal Composition, 1859 & 1883.) London, 1893. 3 vols. 4to.

—— —— The Rothamsted Memoirs on Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology (1847–90). London, 1893. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Rothamsted and its work [with portraits of the foregoing]. (The Miller, 4 Dec.) [London] (1893). 4to.

Lawes, Sir John Bennet, Sir Joseph Henry Gilbert, & Dr. Maxwell Tylden Masters. Agricultural, botanical and chemical results of experiments on the mixed herbage of permanent Meadow . . . Part II. The Botanical results. (Phil. Trans. clxxiii.) [London] (1882). 4to.

Lawson, George. Report on Musci and Desmidiaceæ . . . [from] Fife. (Edinburgh, 1855.) 8vo.

—— Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1858. 8vo.

—— Notes on some Nova Scotian Plants. (Nov. Scot. Inst. Nat. Sc. iv.) [Halifax, N.S., 1876 ?] 8vo.

—— The Fern Flora of Canada, etc. Halifax, N.S., 1889. la. 16mo.

—— See **Miller, M.** 1867.

Lawson, Marmaduke Alexander. See **India**: Botanical Survey, i.

Lawson, Peter, & Son. Treatise on the cultivated grasses and other herbage and forage plants. Ed. 3. Edinburgh, 1850. 4to. (la. paper).

—— Synopsis of the vegetable products of Scotland [now] in the Museum of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. (The Lawsonian Collection.) Edinburgh, 1852. sq. 8vo.

—— Agrostographia, etc. Ed. 5. Edinburgh, 1860. 8vo.

Lawson, William. A new Orchard and Garden, or the best way for planting, grafting . . . whereto is newly added the Art of propagating Plants, etc. London, 1638. 8vo.

Layens, Georges de. Flore de France. See **Bonnier, G., & G. de L.**

Lázaro, D. B. Historia de la flora iberica. (Bolet. Inst. libre de Enseñanza, x. n. 217–219.) (Madrid, 1886.) la. 8vo.

Lea, Thomas Gibson. Catalogue of Plants, native and naturalized, collected in the vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio, during the years, 1834–1844. Philadelphia, 1849. 8vo.

Leandro de Sacramento, P. See **Sacramento, P. L. de.**

Lebert, Hermann. L'Engadine. Ses sources d'eaux minérales, sa nature et ses habitants. Breslau, 1861. 8vo.

[**Le Blond, Alexandre.**] La théorie et la pratique du jardinage, etc. La Haye, 1711. 4to.

—— —— The Theory and Practice of Gardening . . . done from the French original . . . by J. JAMES, etc. London, 1712. 4to.

Lechler, Wilibald. *Berberides* Americæ australis. Stuttgartiæ, 1857. 8vo.

—— Filices lechlerianæ. See **Mettenius, G.**

Leclerc, Georges Louis, Comte de Buffon. See **Mirbel, C. F. Brisseau.**

Le Clerc, J. Des plantes médicinales de l'île de la Réunion . . . [avec introduction par A. LE COURT]. Saint-Denis, 1864. 8vo.

Lecomte, Henri, & C. Chalot. Le cacaoyer et sa culture. Paris, 1897. 8vo.

Le Comte, Louis. Beschryvinge van het machtige keyserryk China, etc. 's Gravenhage, 1698. 4to.

Lecoq, Henri. Recherches sur la reproduction des végétaux. Clermont, 1827. 4to.

—— Traité des plantes fourragères . . . de la France. Paris, 1844. 8vo.

—— Études sur la géographie botanique de l'Europe et en particulier sur la végétation du plateau central de la France. Paris, 1854–58. 9 vols. 8vo.

—— De la fécondation naturelle et artificielle des végétaux et de l'hybridation, etc. Ed. 2. Paris, 1862. 8vo.

—— Notice sur. See **Cosson, E. St. C.** 1874.

Lecoq, Henri, & J. Juillet. Dictionnaire raisonné des termes de botanique, etc. Paris, 1831. 8vo.

Lecoq, Henri, & Martial Lamotte. Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du plateau central de la France. Paris, 1847. 8vo.

Le Court, Anatole. See **Le Clerc, J.** 1864.

Le Court, *latinized* **Curtius, Benoit.** Hortorum libri triginta. Lugduni, 1560. fol.

Lecoyer, J. C. Monographie du genre *Thalictrum.* (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., xxiv.) Gand, 1885. 8vo.

Lectures, Botanical, etc., by a Lady. See **Jackson, M. E.** 1804.

Ledebour, Carl Friedrich von. Flora altaica. Scripsit C. F. a L. adiutoribus C. A. MEYER et A. BUNGE. Berolini, 1829–33. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Icones plantarum . . . floram rossicam, imprimis altaicam, illustrantes. Rigæ, 1829–34. 5 vols. fol.

—— Flora rossica, etc. Stuttgartiæ, 1842–53. 4 vols. 8vo.

Ledesma, Antonio Colmenero de. See **Colmenero de Ledesma, A.**

[**Le Duc, William G.**] Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture . . for . . . 1879. Washington, 1879. 8vo.

[**Le Duc, William G.**] Letter . . . to the Hon. J. W. JOHNSTON . . . on Sorghum sugar. Washington, 1880. 8vo.

Ledward, William Jellicorse. The trees of the Bible and their spiritual lessons, etc. London, 1895. 8vo.

Lee, Arthur Bolles. The microtomist's vade-mecum, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1890. 8vo.

Lee, James. An introduction to Botany: containing the theory . . . and . . its technical terms extracted from the works of Dr. LINNÆUS, etc. London, 1760. 8vo. Ed. 4, with a life of the author, by James LEE [junior]. Ib., 1810. 8vo.

Leers, Johann Daniel. Flora herbornensis, etc. Ed. 2. Berolini, 1789. 8vo.

Lees, Edwin. The botanical Looker-out among the wild flowers . . . of England and Wales, etc. London, 1842. 8vo.

—— The Botany of Worcestershire, etc. Worcester, 1867. 8vo.

[——] The plants of Worcestershire arranged . . . in the four divisions. [Ib., 1867.] 8vo.

—— The Botany of the Malvern Hills. Ed. 3. London [1868]. 8vo.

—— —— Additions and corrections. See **Holl, H. B.** 1870.

—— On the forms and persistency of arboreal Fungi, particularly *Polypori* (Trans. Malv. Nat. Field Club, iii.). [Malvern, 1870.] 8vo.

—— The Forest and Chace of Malvern . . . with notices of the most remarkable old Trees (Trans. Malv. Field Club, i.). [Worcester, 1870.] 8vo.

—— Notices of various remarkable Fungi recently observed on or about the Malvern Hills (Trans. Malv. Field Club, i.). [Worcester, 1870.] 8vo.

—— Remarks upon some conspicuous aquatic and terrestrial Algæ recently observed in the vicinity of the Malvern Hills (Trans. Malv. Field Club, i.). [Worcester, 1870.] 8vo.

Lees, Frederic Arnold. The Flora of West Yorkshire, etc. London, 1888. 8vo.

—— Botany and outline Flora of Lincolnshire (from W. WHITE'S Directory). Sheffield, 1892. 8vo.

—— A summary of comital plant distribution. (Lond. Bot. Rec. Club.) [London, 1878.] 8vo.

—— West Yorkshire, 1878. See **Davis, J. W., & F. A. L.**

Leeuwenhoek, Anthony van. Select works . . . translated . . . by S. HOOLE. Vol. i. [all published]. London, 1800. 4to.

Lefebure, E. A. Expériences sur la germination des plantes. Strasbourg [1801]. 8vo.

Lefebvre, Georges. Plantation d'aligement, promenades, parcs et jardins publics. Paris, 1897. 8vo.

Lefèvre, Édouard. Botanique du département d'Eure-et-Loir. Chartres, 1866. 8vo.

Lefroy, Sir John Henry. Remarks on the . . . analyses . . . of soils from Bermuda. Bermuda, 1873. 8vo.

—— The Botany of Bermuda. See **Washington**: National Museum Bulletin, n. 25.

[**Leggett, William H.**] Botanical Directory for America, 1878. [New York] (1878). 8vo.

Le Grand, Antoine. Flora analytique du Berry, etc. Bourges, 1887. 8vo.

Lehmann, Alexander. Reliquiæ botanicæ. See **Bunge, A.** 1847, 1851.

Lehmann, C. B., & G. Schnittspahn. Drei neue *Sempervivа.* (Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk., i.) [Offenbach, 1860.] 8vo.

Lehmann, Eduard. Flora von Polnisch-Livland, etc. (Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst-, und Kurlands, ii., xi.). Jurjew (Dorpat), 1895. 8vo.

Lehmann, Johann Friedrich. Primæ lineæ floræ herbipolensis. Diss. Herbipoli (1809). 8vo.

Lehmann, Johann Georg Christian. Beschriebung einiger neuen und wenig bekannten Pflanzen (N. Schr. Naturf. Ges. Halle, iii.). Halle, 1817. 8vo.

—— Monographia generis *Primularum.* Lipsiæ, 1817. 4to.

—— Generis *Nicotianarum* historia. [Hamburgi], 1818. 4to.

—— Plantæ e familia Asperifoliarum nuciferæ. Berolini, 1818. 2 parts. 4to.

—— Monographia generis *Potentillarum.* Hamburgi, 1820. 4to.; Supplementum, fasc. I., ib., 1835. 4to.

—— Icones et descriptiones novarum et minus cognitarum species. Hamburgi, 1821. fol.

[——] Semina in horto botanico hamburgensi 1824, . . . collecta. Hamburgi, 1824. 4to;—1825, ib., 1825. 4to.;—1827, ib., 1827. 4to;—1828, ib., 1828. 4to.

—— Delectus seminum . . . horto hamburgensium anni 1830, ib., 1830. 4to.;—1831, ib., 1831. 4to.;—1839, ib., 1839. 4to.;—1849, ib., 1849, 4to;—1850, ib., 1850. 4to.

—— Index seminum . . . hamburgensi a. 1853 collectorum. (Hamburgi) [1853]. 4to.

—— Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium pugillus I.–X. addita enumeratione plantarum omnium in his pugillis descriptarum. Hamburgi, 1828–57. 4to.

—— C. F. HARTMANNI . . . vita. Hamburgi, 1829. 4to.

—— Entgegnung auf die letzte Schrift der Herren Gebrüder BOOTH. [Hamburg, 1834.] 8vo.

—— Plantæ preissianæ sive enumeratio plantarum quas in Australasia . . . 1838–41 collegit L. PREISS. Hamburgi, 1844–47. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Revisio *Potentillarum.* (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur., xxiii, Suppl.) Vratislaviæ et Bonnæ, 1856. 4to.

Lehr, Georg Philipp. Diss. de *Olea europæa.* Goettingæ [1779]. 4to.

Léibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm. See **Burckhard, J. H.** 1750.

Leicester. Town Museum. Eighth report of the Museum Committee. Leicester [1880]. 8vo.

Leicestershire. The Flora of L. 1848. See **Kirby, M.**

Leichhardt, Ludwig. Lectures on the Geology, Botany . . . of the Country between Moreton Bay and Port Essington. (Tasm. Journ. Nat. Sc., iii.) Launceston, 1847. 8vo.

Leichtlin, Maximilian. Liste des espèces et variétés de *Lilium* formant la collection de M. L. (Paris) [1870 ?]. 8vo.

Leighton, William Allport. Catalogue of the Cellulares or Flowerless Plants of Great Britain, etc. London [1837]. 8vo.

—— A Flora of Shropshire. London, 1841. 8vo.

—— The British species of Angiocarpous Lichens elucidated by their sporidia. (Ray Soc.) London, 1851. 8vo.

—— New British Lichens. (Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., III. xiv.) London, 1864. 8vo.

—— The Lichen-flora of Great Britain, Ireland and the Channel Islands. Shrewsbury, 1871. 12mo.; Ed. 2, ib., 1872. 8vo.; Ed. 3, ib., 1879. 8vo.

Leincker, Johann Sigismund. De Cortice Simarouba, præside J. F. Crellio. [Helmstadii, 1746.] 4to.

Leipzig. Botanic Garden ; Ferns. See **Mettenius, G.**

—— Breiter's Garden. See **Breiter, C. A.** 1817.

Leite, Severino Lourenço da Costa. Fibres shown by. See **Moreira, N. J.**

Leitgeb, Hubert. Die Luftwurzeln der Orchideen. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, xxiv.) Wien, 1864. 4to.

—— Untersuchungen ueber die Lebermoose. Jena (Leipzig, Graz), 1874–81. 6 parts. 4to.

—— Ueber Bau und Entwicklung der Sporenhäute. Graz, 1884. 8vo.

Leitner, Dr. A descriptive catalogue of Dr. L.'s collections. (London) [1874 ?]. 4to.

Lejeune, Alexandre Louis Simon. Flore des environs de Spa, etc. Liége, 1811–13. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Revue de la flore des environs de Spa. Liége, 1824. 8vo.

—— Menthes. See **Malinvaud, E.**

Lejeune, Alexandre Louis Simon, & Richard Courtois. Compendium floræ belgicæ. Leodii, 1828–31. 2 vols. 8vo.

Le Jolis, Auguste François. Observations sur quelques plantes rares, découvertes aux environs de Cherbourg. [Cherbourg, 1847.] 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur l'introduction et la floraison à Cherbourg d'une espèce peu connue de lin de la Nouvelle-Zéland et Revue des plantes confondues sous le nom de *Phormium tenax.* Cherbourg, 1848. 8vo.

Le Jolis, Auguste François. Examen des espèces confondues sous le nom de *Laminaria digitata* Auct. (Cherbourg) [1855]. 8vo.

—— De l'influence chimique des terrains sur la dispersion des plantes. Ed. 2. Cherbourg, 1861. 8vo.

—— De la rédaction des flores locales. [Cherbourg, 1874.] 8vo.

—— Liste des algues marines de Cherbourg. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. x.) Paris, 1880. 8vo.

—— Les genres d'hépatiques de S. F. GRAY. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb., xxix.) Cherbourg, 1893. 8vo.

—— Remarques sur la nomenclature hépaticologique. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb., xxix.) Cherbourg, 1894. 8vo.

—— Remarques sur la nomenclature bryologique. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb., xxix.) Cherbourg, 1895. 8vo.

Lelieur, —. De la culture du rosier, avec quelques vues sur d'autres arbres et arbustes. Paris, 1811. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les maladies des arbres fruitiers. Paris, 1811. 8vo.

Lelong, D. La Coca du Pérou et ses applications thérapeutiques. (Petite Bibl. de Vulgarisation.) Paris, 1883. 16mo.

Lelong, B. M. Citrus Fruits. Fifteen years with the Lemon (by G. W. GARCELON). New varieties, etc. Sacramento, 1891. 8vo.

—— The rearing of Citrus and deciduous Trees from Seed, etc. Sacramento, 1892. 8vo.

Lemaire, Charles. Cactearum aliquot novarum ac insuetarum in horto monvilliano cultarum accurata descriptio. Fasc. I. (unicus). Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1838. 4to.

—— Cactearum genera nova speciesque novæ et omnium in horto monvilliano cultarum, etc. Lutetiis-Parisiorum, 1839. 8vo

[——] Le redacteur du "Jardin fleuriste" . . . au sujet de *l'Inga ferruginea* Hortul. (Extr.) [Gand, 1852.] 8vo.

—— Les Cacteés, etc. (Bibl. du Jardinier.) Paris, [1868]. 8vo.

—— Les plantes grasses autres que les Cacteés, etc. Paris, [18 . .]. 12mo.

Le Maout, Emmanuel. Leçons élémentaires de botanique, etc. Paris, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. Ed. 3, ib. [1867]. 8vo.

—— See **Paris**; Jardin des plantes.

Le Maout, Emmanuel, & Joseph Decaisne. Flore élémentaire des jardins et des champs, etc. Paris, 1855. 2 vols. 12mo. [Another issue] ib. [1865]. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Traité general de botanique, descriptive et analytique, etc. . . . figures dessinées par L. STEINHEIL et A. RIOCREUX. Paris, 1868 4to.

—— —— —— A general system of Botany . . . translated . . . by Mrs. HOOKER . . . with additions . . . by J. D. HOOKER. London, 1873. 4to.

Lemery, —. See **Pomet, P.** 1712, 1725.

Lemmon, John Gill. Ferns of the Pacific Coast, including Arizona. 1st Edition. San Francisco, 1882. 8vo.

—— The discovery of the Potato in Arizona. (Oakland, Calif., 1883.) 8vo.

—— In Memoriam. Amila Hudson LEMMON. Oakland, Calif., 1885. 8vo.

—— Handbook of West-American Cone-bearers. Ed. 3. [Oakland, Calif.] 1895. 16mo.

Lemström, Selim. Expériences sur l'influence de l'électricité sur les végétaux. (Comm. 250 Ann. Univ. Helsingf.) Helsingfors, 1890. 4to.

Lenormand, Sebastien René. Notice biographique sur M. CHAUVIN. (Mém. Acad. Caen.) Caen, 1859. 8vo.

—— Nécrologie. (Le Moniteur du Calvados, 17 Dec.) [Caen, 1871.] 4to.

—— Notice biographique. See **Jaubert, H. F., Comte de; Morière, J.**

Lens, Adrien Jacques de. See **Mérat de Vaumartoise, F. V., & A. J. de L.** 1829.

Lenz, Harald Othmar. Botanik der alten Griechen und Römer, etc. Gotha, 1859. 8vo.

—— Das Pflanzenreich. (Gemeinützige Naturgeschichte iv.) Ed. 4. Gotha, 1867. 8vo.

Lenz, Heinrich. Geschichte des naturhistorischen Museums zu Lübeck. Lübeck, 1889. 8vo.

—— Das naturhistorische Museum in Lübeck. Eine Skizze [desselben], etc. [Lübeck, 1896.] 8vo.

Leodegarius à Quercu. See **Duchesne, L.**

Léon Nicolás. Biblioteca botánico-mexicana; Catalogo bibliografico, biografico y critico de autores y escritos referentes a vegetales de México desde la conquista hasta el presente, etc. México, 1895. 8vo.

Leonard, Emily J. Catalogue of . . . plants found growing in Meriden, Conn. Meriden, 1885. 8vo.

Leonard, C. Henri, & Thomas Christy. Dictionary of materia medica and therapeutics, etc. London, 1892. 8vo.

[**Leonard, H. Selfe.**] M. Henri CORREVON and the Genevan Plant Protection Society, etc. [Guildford, 1895.] 8vo.

Leonhardi, Freiherr Hermann von. Die böhmischen Characeen. (Lotos, xiii.) Prag, 1863. 8vo.

—— Weitere Characeen-Fundorte. (Lotos, xiii.) [Prag, 1863.] 8vo.

Lerchenfeld, Joseph von. See **Kanitz, A.** 1884.

Leresche, Louis, & Émile Levier. Deux excursions botaniques dans le nord de l'Espagne et le Portugal en 1878 et 1879. Lausanne, 1880. 8vo.

[**Le Roy, Alphonse.**] Notice sur le jardin botanique de Liége et sur les collections qui s'y rattachent. (C. R. Fêtes jubil. Univ. Liége.) [Liége, 1867.] 8vo.

L'Escluse, *latinized* **Clusius, Jules Charles.** Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia. Antverpiæ, 1576. 8vo.

—— Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Pannoniam, Austriam. and vicinas quasdam provincias observatorum historia. [Cum Appendice, et Stirpium nomenclator pannonnius, 1584.] Antverpiæ, 1583[–84]. 8vo.

—— Rariorum plantarum historia, etc. Antverpiæ, 1601. fol.

—— Exoticorum libri decem . . . item P. BELLONII observationes eodem C. CLUSIO interprete, etc. [Antverpiæ], 1605. fol.

—— Curæ posteriores . . . accessit seorsim E. VORSTII . . . de eiusdem C. CLUSII vita, etc. [Antverpiæ], 1611. 4to.

—— C. CLUSII et C. GESNERI Epistolæ ineditæ ; ex archetypis edidit . . . L. C. TREVIRANUS. Lipsiæ, 1830. 8vo.

—— See **Del Huerto, G.**, 1567 ; **Monardes, N.**, 1582.

—— Brieven aan. See **De Vriese, W. H.**

—— Vie. See **Morren, E.**

Lespinasse, G. See **Des Moulins, C., & G. L.**

Lespiault, Maurice. Les vignes américaines dans le Sud-Ouest de la France. Nérac, 1881. 8vo.

Lesquereux, Leo. Catalogue of Pacific Coast Mosses. (Mem. Calif. Acad. i.) San Francisco, 1868. 4to.

—— Contributions to the fossil flora of the Western Territories. Parts I.–III. (U.S. Geol. Surv. Territ. vi.–viii.) Washington, 1874–83. 3 vols. 4to.

—— A review of the fossil Flora of North America. (Bull. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. ii. n. 5.) Washington, 1875. 8vo.

—— On some new species of fossil plants of the Lignitic Formations.—New species of fossil plants from the Cretaceous Formation of the Dakota Group.—Notes on the Lignitic Formations of Colorado and Wyoming, by F. V. HAYDEN. (Bull. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. ii. n. 5. Washington, 1876. 8vo.

—— Report on the fossil plants of the Auriferous Gravel Deposits of the Sierra Nevada. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. vi.) Cambridge [Mass.], 1878. 4to.

—— Description of the Coal Flora . . . in Pennsylvania, etc. (2nd Geol. Surv. Penns.) Harrisburg, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. Atlas, ib. 1879. 8vo.

—— Report on the recent additions of fossil plants. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. vii.) Cambridge [Mass.], 1881. 8vo.

—— On some specimens of Permian fossil plants from Colorado. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. vii.) Cambridge [Mass.], 1882. 8vo.

—— See **Sullivant, W. S., & L. L.**

Lesquereux, Leo, & Thomas Potts James. Manual of the Mosses of North America. Boston [Mass.], 1884. 8vo.

—— —— Artificial keys to the genera and species. See **Barnes, C. R.** 1890.

Lessert, Benjamin de. See **Delessert, B.**

Lesserteur, E. C. Le Hoàng-nàn, remède tonquinois contre . . . . maladies. Paris, 1879. 8vo.

Lessing, Christian Friedrich. De generibus Cynocephalarum atque de speciebus generis *Arctotidis;* Diss. Berolini [1832]. 8vo.

—— Synopsis generum Compositarum, etc. Berolini, 1832. 8vo.

Lesson, Réné Primivère. Flore rochefortine, etc. Rochefort, 1835. 8vo.

Lestiboudois, Thémistocle. Essai sur le famille des Cyperacées. Paris, 1819. 4to.

—— Botanographie belgique, etc. Paris, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Phyllotaxie anatomique. (Ann. Sc. Nat. III. x.) Paris, 1848. 4to.

—— Notice sur le *Globba.* (Lille, 1830.) 8vo.

—— Note sur la possibilité de distinguer les filaments du lin et du coton par l'observation microscopique. (Extr., Lille, 1836–38.) 8vo.

Leszczyc-Sumiński, J. Graf von. Zur Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Farrnkräuter. Berlin, 1848. 4to.

Le Tall, Benjamin Bower. See **Ibbotson, H.** 1844.

Letellier, Jean Baptiste Louis. Supplément aux planches de BULLIARD. See **Bulliard, P.**

Lethbridge, Sir Roper. See **Thornton, E.** 1886.

Letourneux, A. Rapport sur une mission botanique . . . en 1884 dans . . . la Tunisie. Paris, 1887. 8vo.

—— Leguminosæ. See **Hurst, H. A., & A. L.**

—— Étude botanique sur la Kabylie du Jurjura . . . [avec le concours de E. St. C. COSSON.] (La Kabylie, par A. HANOTEAU & A. L.) Paris, 1871. 8vo.

m **[Lettso~~n~~, John Coakley.]** Hortus uptonensis; or, a Catalogue of stove and green-house plants in Dr. Fothergill's garden at Upton at the time of his decease [1780.] [London, 1781.] 8vo.

—— The natural history of the Tea-tree, etc. New ed. London, 1799. 4to.

Le Turquier Delongchamp. Flore des environs de Rouen. Rouen, 1816. 8vo. Supplément, [ib., 1825.] 8vo.

Le Turquier de Longchamp, & A. Levieux. Concordance des figures de plantes cryptogames, de DILLEN, MICHELI, TOURNEFORT, VAILLANT et BULLIARD, etc. Rouen, 1820. 8vo.

—— Discours sur. See **Blanche, E.** 1871.

Levakovski, Nicholas. K voprosu o vuityesneniī odnīkh rasteniī drugimi. I. Otnoshenie syemya rasteniī k. vlag. (Trudui, etc., i.) [Kazan, 1870.] 4to.

—— O vliyaniī vodui na rastenie nyekotoruikh nidov *Salix*. (Extr.) Kazan, 1877. 8vo.

—— K voprosu ob izmyeniī klyetochnoī ogolochki. (Kazan, 1881.) 8vo.

Leveillé, Joseph Henri. Notice sur le genre Agaric, considéré sous les rapports botanique, économique, médical et toxicologique. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) Paris, 1840. 8vo.

—— Observations médicales et enumération des plantes recueillies en Tauride (Extr. DEMIDOFF, A. de, Voy.) [Paris, 1842.] 4to.

—— Considerations mycologiques suivies d'une nouvelle classification des champignons. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) Paris, 1846. 16mo.

—— Remarques sur l'amadou. Paris, 1854. 8vo.

—— See **Paulet, J. J.** 1855.

Levi, *afterwards* **Levi-Morenos, David.** See **De Toni, G. B.,** etc.

Levier, Emile. I tulipani di Firenze e il Darwinismo (Rassegna Settimanale, ii.) Firenze, 1878. 8vo.

—— L'origine des tulipes de la Savoie et de l'Italie. (Arch. Ital. Biol.) Turin, 1884. 8vo.

—— Les tulipes de l'Europe. (Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat, Neuchat., xiv.) Neuchatel, 1884. 8vo.

—— Compte-rendu [sur les] plantes à fourmis de l'archipel indo-malais et de la Nouvelle Guinée par O. Beccari. (Arch. Ital. Biol. vi.) Turin, 1885. 8vo.

—— A travers le Caucase ; notes et impressions d'un botaniste . . . illustrations de F. HUGUENIN-LASSANGUETTE. Paris, [1894.] 8vo.

—— Nachträgliches über falsche Priorität und Krückennamen (Bot. Centralbl. lxxi.) Cassel, 1897. 8vo.

—— Deux excursions botaniques. See **Leresche, L., & E. L.** 1880.

—— Piante nuove del Caucase ; *Ranunculi* caucasici. See **Sommier, S., & E. L.**

Concordance . . . DILLEN, etc. See **Le Turquier Delongchamp et A. Levieux.**

Levin, B. Fab. Resp. *Thesium ;* Reform. Pharm. Suec. vi. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1806.

Lewes, George Henry. See **Johnston, J. F. W.** 1869.

Lewin, L. Ueber *Anhalonium Lewinii* und andere Cacteen. 2te Mitth. (Arch. exper. Path., xxxiv.) Leipzig, 1894. 8vo.

Lewis, Timothy Richards, & David Douglas Cunningham. The Fungus-Disease of India : A report of observations. Calcutta, 1875. 8vo.

Lexarza, Juan. See **La Llave, P., & J. L.**

Lexington, Kentucky. Botanic Gardens. See **Rafinesque, C. S.** 1824.

—— A catalogue of the Officers and Students of Transylvania University. (C. W. SHORT, Dean.) Lexington, 1857. 8vo.

Lexow, Carl Frederick. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nov. gen., 15.

Ley, Augustus. Herefordshire. See **Purchas, W. H., & A. L.** 1889.

Leybold, Friedrich. Stirpium in alpibus orientali-australibus nuperrime repertarum nonnullarumque non satis adhuc expositarum icones, etc. (Flora, xxxv.–xxxix.) Ratisbonæ, 1855. 8vo.

—— Excursion a las pampas Arjentinas, etc. Santiago, 1873. 8vo.

Leyden. Botanic Garden. See **Boerhaave, H.,** 1720, 1731; **De Vriese, W. H.**; **Herman, P.,** 1687; **Royen, A. van.**

—— Orchids; Broméliacées. See **Suringar, W. F. R.** 1888, 1894.

—— Sesde algemeene bijeenkomst. Vereening voor de flora van Nederland. (Leiden, 1851.) 8vo.

Leydolt, Franz. Die Plantagineen in Bezug auf die naturhistorische Spezies. Wien [1836]. 8vo.

Leyser, Friedrich Wilhelm von. Flora halensis exhibens plantas circa Halam Salicam crescentes. Halæ Salicæ, 1761. 8vo; Ed. 2. Ib., 1783. 8vo.

L'Héritier de Brutelle, Charles Louis. Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ, etc. Parisiis, 1784. fol.

—— Geraniologia, seu *Erodii*, *Pelargonii*, *Geranii*, *Monsoniæ* et *Grieli* historia iconibus illustrata. Parisiis, 1787–88. [44 plates.] fol.

—— *Cornus*: specimen botanicum, etc. Parisiis, 1788. fol.

—— Sertum anglicum seu plantæ . . . imprimis in horto regio kewensi excoluntur, etc. Parisiis, 1788. fol.

Libassi, P. Ignazio. Catalogo regionato delle piante che si coltivano nel . . . giardino di Sant' Antonio in Malta. Malta, 1870. 8vo.

Liber pandectarum. See **Matthaeus Silvaticus.**

Liberia. Letters on. See **Ceylon.** 1878.

—— Liberian Coffee. Questions asked . . . with Replies thereto. [Liverpool, 1876.] 4to.

[**Libert, Marie Anne.**] Index sistens specierum [fungorum] nomina, fasc. IV. [Bruxellis? 1830?] 4to.

—— Reliquiæ mycologicæ. See **Roumeguère, C., & P. A. Saccardo.** 1881.

Liboschitz, Joseph, & Carl Bernhard Trinius. Flore des environs de St. Pétersburg et de Moscou. St. Pétersbourg, 1811. 4to.

Library of Agricultural and Horticultural Knowledge. See **Baxter, J.** 1830.

Lichtenstein, Jules. Histoire du *Phylloxera*, etc. Montpellier 1878. 8vo.

Lichtenstein, Jules. See **Planchon, J. G., & J. L.**

Lidbeck, Erik Gustav. *Praes.* Diss. Fungos regno vegetabili vindicans . . . subjicit J. DRYANDER. Londini Gothorum [1776]. 8vo.

—— Diss. de *Moro alba.* See **Engelhart, J. H.** 1777.

Lidén, Johan. *Resp.* Cl. Monœciæ . . . See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Lidforss, Bengt. Studier öfver elaiosferer i örtbladens mesofyll och epidermis. [Diss.] (Fysiog. Sållsk. Lund Handl., iv.) Lund, 1893. 4to.

Liebe, Theodor. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Schmarotzerpflanzen (Jahresb. Städ. Gewerbesch.). Berlin, 1862. 4to. [Fortsetzung.] Ib., 1869. 4to.

Liebig, Justus, Freiherr von. Ueber die Natur der Pflanzenkrankheiten, etc. (Jahresb. Naturf. Ges. Schweiz.) [Chur, 1863.] 8vo.

—— See **Hlubek, F. X.**; **Seller, W.** 1845.

Liebmann, Frederik Michael. Mexicos Bregner, etc. (Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., V. i.). Kjöbenhavn, 1849. 4to.

—— Mexicos Halvgræs . . . med Tillæg af . . . ÖRSTED samlede . . . Former. (Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., V. ii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1850. 4to.

—— *Philetæria*, en ny anormal Slægt af Polemoniaceernes Familie (Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., V. ii.). Kjöbenhavn, 1850. 8vo.

—— Mexicos og Central-Americas neldeagtige Planter, indbefattende Familierne: Urticeæ, Moreæ, Artocarpeæ og Ulmaceæ (Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., V. ii.). Kjöbenhavn, 1851. 4to.

[——] Index seminum in horto academico hauniensi anno 1854 collectorum. [Hauniæ, 1855.] 8vo.

—— Chênes de l'Amérique tropicale, etc. Copenhague, 1868. fol.

—— Flora danica. See **Oeder, G. C.**, etc.

Liedbeck, Pehr Jacob. De *Pipere Cubeba* Diss. . . . *resp.* C. P. THUNBERG . . . [proponit] auctor P. J. L. Upsaliæ (1817). 4to.

Liége: Botanic Garden. See **Le Roy, A.**, 1867; **Morren, E.**, 1885.

Liegelsteiner, Georg. Wohl-fundirter Zwerg-Baum, oder curieuser Unterricht, wie die Zwerg-Bäume alle Jahr beschnitten . . . werden können, etc. Regenspurg, 1716. 8vo.

Lierau, Max. Das botanische Museum . . . zu Hamburg, etc. (Bot. Centralbl., xxxviii.) Cassel, 1888. 8vo.

Liger, Louis, Sieur d'Auxerre. Le jardinier fleuriste et historiographe, etc. Amsterdam, 1706. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The Compleat Florist. See **Gentil, F.** 1706.

Lightfoot, John. Flora scotica, etc. London, 1777. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lignier Octave. Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des Calycanthées, des Melastomacées et des Myrtacées, etc. Paris, 1887. 8vo.

—— De l'influence que la symmetrie de la tige exerce sur [les] . . . faisceaux libéro-ligneux. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm., IV. ii.) Caen, 1889. 8vo. —— Suite. (Ib.) [Ib., 1889.] 8vo.

—— Structure et affinités du *Bennettites Morieri* Sap. & Mar. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm., xviii.) Caen, 1894. 4to.

—— La fleur des Crucifères comparée à celle des Fumariées (Assoc. Fr. Av. Sc., Carthage, 1896.) Paris [1897]. 8vo.

Lilja, N. Skånes flora, etc. Ed. 2. Stockholm, 1870. 2 vols.

Liljeblad, Samuel. Utkast till en Svensk flora. Ed. 3. Upsala, 1816. 8vo.

Liljevalch, Eberhard. *Resp.* See **Bruzelius, A.** 1824

Liljevalch, P. Olof. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1829.

Lilljeborg, C. P. *Resp.* Conspectus Diatomacearum, I. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1830.

Lima. Botanic Garden. See **Martinet, J. B. H.**

Limpricht, K. Gustav. See **Rabenhorst, L.** Kryptogamen-Flora, iv., Laubmoose.

Limminghe, Comte Alfred de. Flore mycologique de Gentinnes. Catalogue des mycètes, etc. Namur, 1857. 8vo.

Lincoln, N. Z. Canterbury School of Agriculture; Report. See **Ivey, W. E.** 1883.

Lincoln, Mrs. Almira H. Familiar lectures on Botany, etc. Ed. 3. Hartford, 1832. 8vo.

[**Lincoln, G.**] Agaléga Islands [a report to Sir H. E. JERNINGHAM]. [Port Louis? 1893.] 4to.

Lindau, Gustav. Lichenologische Untersuchungen. Heft I. Dresden, 1895. 4to.

Lindberg, G. A. *Rhipsalis puniceodiscus* G. A. Lindberg. (Gartenfl., xlii.) Berlin, 1893. 8vo.

Lindberg, Sextus Otto. Ætheriska oljors förekommande i lefvermossor. (Extr.) [Stockholm? 1862] 8vo.

—— Bidrag till Mossornas synonymi. (Öfvers Vet. Akad. Förh.) Stockholm, 1863. 8vo.

—— Om de officinela barkarne, etc. (Extr.) (Stockholm, 1864.) 8vo.

—— Botaniska bidrag till Finlands klimatologie. Inbjudningsskrift, etc. Helsingfors, 1865. 4to.

—— Animadversiones de *Hypno elegante* Hook. et speciebus europæis *Plagiothecii.* (Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn., ix.) Helsingfors, 1867. 8vo.

—— En liten profbit på namnförbistring. (Extr.) Helsingfors, 1867. 8vo.

—— Musci novi scandinavici. (Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn. ix.) Helsingfors, 1868. 8vo.

Lindberg, Sextus Otto. Observationes de Mniaceis europæis. (Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn., ix.) Helsingfors, 1868. 8vo.

—— Observationes de formis præsertim europæis Polytrichoidearum (Bryacearum nematodontearum.) (Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fr. Fenn. ix.) Helsingfors, 1868. 8vo.

—— Manipulus Muscorum primus. (Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn., xi.) Helsingfors, 1870. 8vo.

—— Plantæ nonnullæ horti botanici helsingforsiensis descriptæ. (Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., x.) Helsingforsiæ, 1871. 4to.

—— Revisio critica iconum in opere "Flora danica" muscos illustrantium. (Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., x.) Helsingforsiæ, 1871. 4to.

—— Contributio ad floram cryptogamam Asiæ boreali-orientalis. (Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., x.) Helsingforsiæ, 1872. 4to.

—— Hepaticæ in Hibernia mense Julii 1873 lectæ. (Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., x.) Helsingforsiæ, 1875. 4to.

—— Hepaticologiens utveckling från äldster tider till och med LINNÉ. Helsingfors, 1877. 4to.

—— Monographia *Metzgeriæ.* (Act. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn., i.) Helsingforsiæ, 1877. 8vo.

—— Utkast till en naturlig gruppering af Europas bladmossor med toppsittande frukt. (Bryineæ acrocarpæ.) Helsingfors, 1878. 4to.

—— Musci scandinavici in systemate novo naturali, etc. Upsaliæ. 1879. 8vo.

—— Europas och Nord Amerikas hvitmossor *(Sphagna),* etc. Helsingfors, 1882. 4to.

—— Monographia præcursoria *Peltolepidis, Sauteriæ* et *Cleveæ.* (Act. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn., ii.) Helsingforsiæ, 1882. 8vo.

—— Kritisk granskning af mossorna uti DILLENII "Historia muscorum." Helsingfors, 1883. 4to.

—— *Sandea* et *Myriorrhynchus* nova Hepaticarum genera. (Act. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn., ii.) Helsingforsiæ, 1884. 8vo.

Lindblad, Matthias Adolf. Synopsis fungorum Hydnaceorum in Svecia nascentium . . . I. *Hydna* pileata . . . *praes.* E. FRIES. Upsaliæ, 1853. 8vo.

—— Monographia *Lactariorum* Sueciæ. Upsaliæ, 1855. 8vo.

Lindbladh, Carl Alexander. *Resp.* Mus. nat. upsal., 12. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1792.

Lindblom, Alexis Eduard. In geographicam plantarum intra Sueciam distributionem adnotata proponit A. E. L. Lundæ, 1835. 8vo.

—— Bidrag till kännedomen af de Scandinaviska arterna af slägtet *Draba.* (Extr.?) (Stockholm, 1840.) 8vo.

Lindbom, Olaf. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.**

—— Diss. de viribus et usu *Atropæ Belladonnæ* . . . *praes.* C. P. THUNBERG . . . submittit . . . auctor O. L. Upsaliæ (1817). 4to.

Lindeberg, Carl Johan. Plantarum vascularium in regione Mæleri orientali-boreali sponte crescentium synopsis . . . *Praes.* E. FRIES. Upsaliæ, 1848. 8vo.

—— Norges Hieracier. (ex BLYTT, Norges Fl. ii.) Christiania, 1874. 8vo.

—— Skandinaviens Hieracier. (ex HARTMAN'S Handbok.) Stockholm, 1877. 8vo.

—— *Ruborum* Sueciæ . . . III. See **Arrhenius, J. P.**

Lindemann, Eduard von. Flora chersonensis. (Extr.) Odessæ, 1881–82. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lindemann, M. See **"Germania" & "Hansa."**

Linden, Jean Jules. Pescatorea. Iconographie des Orchidées par J. L. avec la collaboration de J. E. PLANCHON, G. REICHENBACH, G. LUDDEMAN. Bruxelles, 1860. fol.

—— Præludia fl. columbianæ. See **Planchon, J. E., & J. L.**

—— 1817–98. A la Mémoire de J. LINDEN. (La Semaine Horticole.) (Bruxelles, 1898.) 4to.

Linden, Lucien. Les Orchidées exotiques et leur culture en Europe, par L. L. [avec l'assistance de MM.] A. COGNIAUX et G. GRIGNAN. Bruxelles, 1894. 8vo.

Lindenberg, Johann Bernhard Wilhelm. Synopsis Hepaticarum europæarum, etc. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xiv. Suppl.) Bonnæ, 1829. 4to.

—— Synopsis Hepaticarum. See **Gottsche, C. M., J. B. G. L., & C. G. Nees von Esenbeck.** 1844.

Lindenberg, Johan Bernhard Wilhelm, & Carl Moritz Gottsche. Monographia Hepaticarum generis *Plagiochilæ.* Bonnæ, 18[39–]44[–51]. 4to.

Liderholm, Magnus Gustaf. De *Geo urbano.* Diss. botanico-medica . . . *Praes.* C. P. THUNBERG . . . offert auctor M. G. L. Upsaliæ (1827). 4to.

Lindern, Franz Balthasar von. Hortus alsaticus, plantas in Alsatia . . . imprimis circa Argentinum sponte provenientes . . . designans, etc. Argentorati, 1747. 8vo.

Lindfors, Axel Otto. *Resp.* See **Fries, T. M.** 1893.

Lindgren, Erik. Svensk ordbok. See **Wenström, E., & E. L.**

Lindgren, Erik, Axel Pihl, & Georg Löwegren. Växtnomenclatur. See **Hartman, C. V.**

Lindgren, Johan. Symbolæ Gasteromycorum. See **Fries, E. M.** 1817.

Lindley, George. A guide to the Orchard and Kitchen Garden . . . by G. L., edited by John LINDLEY. London, 1831. 8vo.

Lindley, John. *Rosarum* monographia; or a Botanical History of Roses, etc. London, 1820. 8vo.

—— *Digitalium* monographia . . . ad icones F. BAUER, penes W. CATTLEY. Londini, 1821. fol.

—— Collectanea botanica, etc. London, 1821. fol.

Lindley, John. Some account of the Prangos Hay Plant of Northern India. (Quart. Journ. Sc. xix.) [London, 1825.] 8vo.

—— Orchidearum sceletos. Londini, 1826. 8vo.

—— Some Account of the Spherical and Numerical System of Nature of M. Elias FRIES. (Phil. Mag. lxviii.) [London], (1826). 8vo.

—— An introductory Lecture [on Botany]. London, 1829. 8vo.

—— A Synopsis of the British Flora, etc. London, 1829. 8vo.; Ed. 2, ib., 1835. 8vo.

—— An Introduction to the Natural System of Botany, etc. London, 1830. 8vo.; Ed. 2., ib., 1835. 8vo.

—— The genera and species of Orchidaceous plants. London, 1830–40. 8vo.

—— An Outline of the first principles of Botany. Ed. 2. London, 1831. 12mo.

—— Some considerations upon the cultivation of Fruit Trees. London, 1831. 8vo.

—— An Introduction to Botany. London, 1832. 8vo.; Ed. 2, ib., 1835. 8vo.; Ed. 3., ib., 1839. 8vo.; Ed. 4., ib., 1848. 2 vols. 8vo.

[——] The Genera of fossil plants. [London, 1832?] 8vo.

—— An Outline of the first principles of Horticulture. London, 1832. 12mo.

—— Nixus plantarum. Londini, 1833. 8vo.

—— On the principal questions at present debated in the philosophy of Botany. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) London, 1833. 8vo.

—— Ladies' Botany: or a familiar introduction to the Study of the natural system of Botany. London, 1834. 8vo.; Ed. 5, ib. [1856?]. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A Key to structural, physiological, and systematic Botany, etc. London, 1835. 8vo.

—— Remarks upon the botanical affinities of *Orobanche*. (Phil. Mag. xi.) [London, 1837.] 8vo.

—— *Victoria regia*. [London, 1837.] fol. max.

[——] Botany. (Libr. Useful Knowl.) London, 1838. 8vo.

—— Flora medica; a botanical account of all the more important plants used in medicine, etc. London, 1838. 8vo.

—— Sertum orchidaceum: a wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, etc. London, 1838. fol.

—— Observations upon the effects produced on plants by the frost . . . in England . . . 1837–8. (Trans. Hortic. Soc. II. ii.) London, 1839. 4to.

—— The theory of Horticulture, etc. London, 1840. 8vo. The theory and practice of Horticulture . . . Ed. 2 [of the above]. Ib., 1855. 8vo.

—— Orchidaceæ lindenianæ. London, 1846. 8vo.

Lindley, John. School Botany. New ed. London, 1846. 8vo. [Another issue], ib., 1860. 8vo.

—— The Vegetable Kingdom, etc. London, 1846. 8vo; Ed. 2, ib., 1847. 8vo.; Ed. 3, ib., 1853. 8vo.

—— Medical and œconomical Botany. London, 1849. 8vo.

—— Folia orchidacea, etc. London, 1852–55. 8vo.

—— The Symmetry of Vegetation: an outline of the principles to be observed in the delineation of plants, etc. London, 1854. 8vo.

—— Descriptive Botany, or the art of describing plants correctly in scientific language, etc. London, 1858. 8vo.; Ed. 2, ib., 1860. 8vo.

—— A sketch of the Vegetation of the Swan River Colony. See **Botanical Register**, xxiii. App. 1839.

—— Botanical Dictionary, etc. See **Paxton, Sir Joseph.** 1840.

—— Ferns of Great Britain. See **Moore, T.** 1855.

—— Illustrations of Orchideous Plants. See **Bauer, Francis.**

—— See **Chicory and Coffee,** 1852; **Donn, J.,** 1826; **Lindley, George,** 1831; **Richard, L. C. M.**; **Sibthorp, J.**; **Townley, J.,** 1847.

Lindley, John, & William Hutton. The fossil Flora of Great Britain, etc. London, 1831–37. 3 vols. 8vo.

Lindley, John, & Thomas Moore. The Treasury of Botany, etc. London, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo.; New Edition, ib., 1870. 2 vols. 8vo.; [another issue] ib., 1874; [another issue] ib., 1876; [another issue] ib., 1884; New Revised Edition, ib., 1889. 8vo.

Lindley, John, & Sir Joseph Paxton. Paxton's Flower Garden. London, 1850–53. 3 vols. la. 8vo.

Lindman, C. A. M. De speciebus nonnullis generis *Silenes* L. Om några arter af slägtet *Silene* L. (Act. Hist. Berg., i., n. 6.) Stockholm, 1891. 8vo.

Lindroth, Andreas Bernhard. *Resp.* De nutritione plantarum. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1819.

Linds, J. A. On some Japanese Woods. (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, iv.) [Yokohama, 1876.] 8vo.

Lindsay, William Lauder. Testimonials in favour of. (Dumfries) [1854]. 8vo.

—— A popular history of British Lichens, etc. London, 1856. 8vo.

—— Memoir on the spermogones and pycnides of filamentous, fruticulose and foliaceous Lichens. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxii.) Edinburgh, 1859. 4to.

—— Syllabus of lectures on substitutes for paper material. (Perth) [1859]. 8vo.

—— The Flora of Iceland. (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ. N. S.) Edinburgh, 1861. 8vo.

—— On the Toot plant and poison of New Zealand. (Brit. & For. Med.-Chir. Rev.) [London, 1865.] 8vo.

Lindsay, William Lauder. Observations on new Lichens and Fungi collected in Otago, New Zealand. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxiv.) Edinburgh, 1866. 4to.

—— Contributions to New Zealand Botany. London and Edinburgh, 1868. 4to.

—— (General index to) Memoirs on the spermogones and pycnides of Lichens. [Edinburgh, 1874.] 4to.

Lindström, Jacob Nicolaus. *Resp.* Fl. runsteniensis, III. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1817.

Lindemann, Emanuel. See **Fleischer, J. G.** 1839.

Link, Heinrich Friedrich. Flora gottingensis specimen sistens vegetabilia saxo calcareo propria. Diss. [Goettingæ, 1789.] 8vo.

—— Some materials for the illustration of the botanical geography of the South-Western part of Europe. Translated . . . [by C. KONIG]. (Tracts.) [London, 1805.] 8vo.

—— Grundlehren der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. Göttingen, 1807. 8vo.; Anhang. [Ib., 1809.] 8vo.; Nachträge, . . . Zweytes Heft, ib., 1812. 8vo.

—— Observationes in ordines plantarum naturales dissertatio prima (-secunda). (Ges. naturf. Freunde Mag., iii.) [Berlin], 1809. 4to.

—— Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici berolinensis altera. Berolini, 1821–22. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Elementa philosophiæ botanicæ. Berolini, 1824. 8vo.; Ed. 2. (Grundlehren der Kräuterkunde.) Berlin, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Hortus regius botanicus berolinensis. Berolini, 1827–33. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Handbuch zur Erkennung der . . . Gewächse. Berlin, 1829–33. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. (Grundriss der Kräuterkunde . . . von C. L. WILLDENOW.)

—— Icones anatomico-botanicæ . . . (Anatomisch-botanische Abbildungen, etc.) Ed. 2. Berlin, 1837–38. fol.

—— Icones selectæ anatomico-botanicæ. (Ausgewählte anatomisch-botanische Abbildungen.) Berlin, 1839–42. fol.

—— Filicum species in horto regio botanico berolinensi cultæ. Berolini, 1841. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Bildung der festen Körper.—De la formation des corps solides. Berlin, 1841. 8vo.

—— Jahresbericht über die Arbeiten für physiologische Botanik im Jahre 1840(–45). (Arch. Naturg. ii., etc.) Berlin, 1842(–46). 8vo.

—— Anatomia plantarum iconibus illustrata. (Anatomie der Pflanzen, etc.) Erstes Heft. Berlin, 1843. 4to.

—— Vorlesungen über die Kräuterkunde . . . Ersten Bandes erste Abtheilung. Berlin, 1843. 8vo.

[——] Index seminum in horto botanico berolinensi anno 1845 collectorum. [Berolini, 1846.] 4to.;—1847. [Ib., 1848.] 4to.; —1848. [Ib., 1849.] 4to.

Link, Heinrich Friedrich. Ueber Wachsen und Anwachsen im Pflanzenreiche. (Verh. Ver. Bef. Gartenb. xx.) Berlin, 1850. 4to.

—— Flore portuguaise. See **Hoffmannsegg, J. C., & H. F. L.**

—— See **Linné, C. von:** Sp. Pl. ed. 6.

—— See **Schultz Schultzenstein, C. H.**

—— Denkrede. See **Martius, C. F. P. von.** 1851.

Link, Heinrich Friedrich, Johann Friedrich Klotzsch, & Friedrich Otto. Icones plantarum rariorum horti regii botanici berolinensis. Abbildungen seltener Pflanzen, etc. Berlin, 1841–44. 2 vols. 4to.

Link, Heinrich Friedrich, & Friedrich Otto. Icones plantarum selectarum horti regii botanici berolinensis . . . (Abbildungen auserlesener Gewächse, etc.) 10 fasc. Berolini, 18[20–]28. 4to.

—— —— Ueber die Gattungen *Melocactus* und *Echinocactus*, etc. (Verh. Ver. Bef. Gartenb. iii.) Berlin, 1827. 4to.

—— —— Icones plantarum rariorum horti regii botanici berolinensis cum descriptionibus et colendi ratione. (Abbildungen neuer und seltener Gewächse, etc. Berolini, 1828. 4to.

—— —— Ueber eine neue Cactus-Art, *Echinocactus oxygonus* Link, etc. (Verh. Ver. Bef. Gartenb. vi.) Berlin, 1830. 4to.

Linnæan System. The classes and order of the L. S. of Botany. See **Duppa, R.** 1816.

Linné, Carl von. C. L. systema, genera, species plantarum uno volumine editio critica, adstricta, conferta, sive Codex botanicus Linnæanus . . . edidit . . . H. E. F. RICHTER. Lipsiæ, 1840. la. 8vo. In "Codicem" . . . Index alphabeticus . . . a G. L. PETERMANN. Lipsiæ, 1840. la. 8vo.

—— Systema naturæ, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1735. fol.; Ed. 1, reedita curante A. L. A. FÉE. Parisiis, 1830. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 10. Holmiæ, 1758–59. 2 vols. 8vo.; Ed. 12. Ib., 1766–1768. 3 vols. 8vo. ["Mantissa prima" is at end of vol. ii.]

—— —— Ed. 13. Ad Ed. duodecimam reformatam holmiensium. Vindobonæ, 1767–70. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— —— —— Genera plantarum, ex Ed. 13a. Systematis naturæ. Edinburgi [1770?] 8vo.

—— —— Beschreibung aller bekannten Zwiebelgewächse. Als ein Theil seines Pflanzensystems für Garten und Blumenfreunde besonders gedruckt [uebersetzt von P. L. S. MUELLER.] Nürnberg, 1784. 8vo.

—— Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ. Ed. 13 . . . cura J. F. GMELIN. Lipsiæ, 1788–93. 3 vols. 8vo. [Reprinted] Lugduni, 1789–86. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— —— A botanical nomenclature. See **Forsyth, W.**

—— Systema vegetabilium . . . Ed. 13. . . . adornata a J. A. MURRAY. Gottingæ et Gothæ, 1774. 8vo; Ed. 14 . . . curante J. A. MURRAY. Gottingæ, 1784. 8vo.

—— —— Gottingæ, 1784. See **Dahl, A.** 1787.

Linné, Carl von. A general system of nature . . . by Sir Charles LINNÆUS, translated from GMELIN, FABRICIUS WILLDENOW . . . by W. TURTON. London, 1806. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Index plantarum quæ continetur in L. systematis editione novissima 14. Viennæ Austriæ, 1785. sm. 4to.

—— Systema plantarum . . . Ed. novissima . . . curante J. J. REICHARD. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1779–80. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— C. LINNÆI . . . Systema plantarum Europæ . . . curante J. E. GILIBERT. See **Gilibert, J. E.** 1785.

—— Systema vegetabilium . . . ed. 15 curante J. SCANNAGATTA. Ticini, 1789. 8vo.

—— Systema vegetabilium . . . ed. nova . . . curantibus J. J. ROEMER et J. A. SCHULTES [*postea* a J. H. SCHULTES]. Stuttgardtiæ, 1817–30. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— —— curante C. SPRENGEL (cum indice ab A. SPRENGEL). Gottingæ, 1825–28. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Tentamen Supplementi. See **Sprengel, A.** 1828.

—— Genera plantarum, etc. [Ed. 1.] Lugduni Batavorum, 1737. 8vo ;—Ed. 2. Lugduni Batavorum, 1742. 8vo ;—Ed. 5. Holmiæ, 1754. 8vo ;—Ed. [6, reprint]. Viennæ, 1767. 8vo ;—Ed. [7] curante J. J. REICHARD. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1778. 8vo ; —Ed. "8" [= 9] curante T. HAENKE. Vindobonæ, 1791. 2 vols. 8vo ;—Ed. 8, post reichardianam secunda . . . curante D. J. C. D. SCHREBER. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1789–91. 2 vols. 8vo ;—Ed. "9," curante C. SPRENGEL. Gottingæ, 1830–31. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Corollarium generum plantarum, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1737. 8vo.

—— Flora lapponica, etc. Amstelædami, 1737. 8vo ; Ed. 2, cura J. E. SMITH. Londini, 1792. 8vo.

—— Hortus cliffortianus plantas exhibens quas . . . Hartecampi . . . coluit . . . G. CLIFFORD . . . tabulis [a G. D. EHRET]. Amstelædami, 1737. fol.

—— Fundamenta botanica, etc. Ed. 3. Amstelædami, 1741. 8vo.

—— —— Classes plantarum . . . Fundamentorum botanicorum pars II. Lugduni Batavorum, 1738. 8vo.

—— Critica botanica . . . accedit J. BROWALLII De necessitate historiae naturalis discursus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1737. 8vo.

—— Flora suecica, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1745. 8vo ; Ed. 2. Stockholmiæ, 1755. 8vo.

—— Bibliotheca botanica, etc. Ed. 2. Amstelodami, 1751. 8vo.

—— Philosophia botanica, etc. Stockholmiæ, 1751. 8vo ; Ed. 4. Studio C. SPRENGEL. Halæ ad Salam, 1809. 8vo.

—— —— Introduction to Botany, See **Lee, J.** 1760.

—— —— Philosophia, etc. See **Rose, H.** 1775.

Linné, Carl von. Flora zeylanica sistens plantas . . . Zeylonæ insulæ . . . 1670–77 lectæ fueræ a P. HERMANNO, etc. Holmiæ, 1747. 8vo; [another issue,] Amstelædami, 1748. 8vo.

—— Hortus upsaliensis, etc. Vol. i. Stockholmiæ, 1748. 8vo.

—— Materia medica, liber I. de plantis, etc. Holmiæ, 1749. 8vo.

—— Amoenitates academicæ seu dissertationes variæ . . . botanicæ antehac seorsim editæ nunc collectæ et auctæ. Holmiæ (et Lipsiæ), 1749–69. 7 vols. 8vo;—Vols. i–ii. Ed. 3, curante J. C. D. SCHREBERO. Erlangæ, 1787. 8vo; vols. iii.–vii. Ed. 2, a SCHREBERO. Ib., 1787–89. 8vo; vols. viii.–x. [Ed. 1], a SCHREBERO. Ib., 1785–90. 8vo.

—— Species plantarum, etc. Holmiæ, 1753. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Index perfectus ad C. L. Species plantarum . . . 1753; collatore F. de MUELLER. Melbourne, 1880. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 2. Holmiæ, 1762–63. 2 vols. 8vo.; Ed. 3, Vindobonæ, 1764. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— . . . Ed. 4ta. post reichardianum 5ta . . . curante C. L. WILLDENOW (continuata a F. SCHWAEGRICHEN et H. F. LINK). Berolini, 1797–1830. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— —— See **Schultes, J. A.** Obs. bot. 1809.

—— —— Nomenclator. See **Henckel von Donnersmark, L. F. V.**

—— —— Vol. iv. Caricologia . . . 1805. See **Willdenow, C. L.**

—— Species plantarum . . . olim curante C. L. WILLDENOW. Ed. 6ta aucta et continuata ab H. F. LINK, A. Fr. SCHWAEGRICHEN et A. DIETRICH. Tom i., pars I., sect. 1–2, a DIETRICH. Berolini, 1831–33. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Genera et species plantarum. See **Jenkinson, J.** 1775.

—— Versuche einer Natur- Kunst- und Oeconomie-Historie von einigen Schwedischen Provinzien, etc. [Übersetzst von C. E. KLEIN.] Leipzig und Stockholm, 1756. 8vo.

—— Mantissa plantarum, etc. Holmiæ, 1767. 8vo. —— Mantissa plantarum altera, ib., 1771. 8vo.

—— *Praes.* Flora monspeliensis . . . ad publicam defert T. E. NATHHORST. Upsaliæ [1756]. 4to.

—— Diss. de *Buxbaumia* quam . . . submittet A. R. MARTIN, etc. Upsaliæ [1757]. 4to.

—— Prodromus floræ danicæ, quem . . . sistit G. T. HOLM. Upsaliæ [1757]. 4to.

—— Flora belgica . . . [resp.] C. F. ROSENTHAL. Upsaliæ, 1760. 4to.

—— Termini botanici, classium methodi sexualis, generumque plantarum characteres compendiosi . . . cum interpretatione germanica . . . curavit P. D. GISEKE . . . Ed. 2. Hamburgi, 1787. 4to.

—— Prælectiones in ordines naturales plantarum e proprio et J. C. FABRICII . . . edidit P. D. GISEKE, etc. Hamburgi, 1792. 8vo.

Linné, Carl von. Lachesis lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland . . . published . . . from the original manuscript . . . by J. E. SMITH. London, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A selection from the Correspondence of LINNÆUS and other Naturalists . . . by Sir J. E. SMITH, etc. London, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von AFZELIUS . . . übersetzt von Karl LAPPE, mit einer Vorrede von K. A. RUDOLPHI. Berlin, 1826. sm. 8vo.

—— C. L. nuptiis ex sexu plantarum . . . latine vertit M. J. A. AFZELIUS. Upsaliæ, 1828. 8vo.

—— Flora dalekarlica . . . edidit E. ÄHRLING. Orebroæ, 1873. 8vo.

—— Epistolæ ineditæ Caroli LINNÆI cæterum, ed. H. C. van HALL. Groningæ, 1830. 8vo.

—— Epistolæ ad D. VANDELLIO. See **Roemer, J. J.**, Scriptores, pp. 165–184.

—— Carl von LINNÉS Brefvexling. Förteckning upprättad af E. ÄHRLING. Stockholm, 1885. 8vo.

—— Herbarium. See **De Visiani, R.** 1870. —— De plantis scandinavicis herb. Linn. See **Hartman, C.** 1849–51.

—— Bidrag til en lefnadsteckning. See **Fries, T. M.** 1893.

—— His influence on Botany. See **Agardh, J. G.** 1878.

—— General view of his Writings and Diary. See **Pulteney, R.**

—— Letter on sleep of plants. See **Hill, J.** 1762.

—— Minnesord. See **Malmsted, P. H.** 1878.

—— A new illustration of the sexual system. See **Thornton, R. J.** 1799.

—— [Diary, and memoranda of his life.] See **Afzelius, A.** 1823.

—— Life. See **Brightwell, C. L.**, 1858; **Caddy, Mrs. F.**, 1887; **Stoever, D. H.**, 1794.

—— Fête séculaire. See **Moscow**: Société . . . des Naturalistes. 1835.

—— L.'s och FRIES' Systemer. See **Sweden**, 1854.

—— See **Agardh, J. G.**, 1878; **Miller, P.**, 1772.

Linné, Carl von, *the younger.* Decas prima (-secunda) plantarum rariorum horti upsaliensis, etc. Stockholmiæ, 1762–63. fol.

—— Plantarum rariorum horti upsaliensis fasciculus primus. Lipsiæ, 1767. fol.

—— Supplementum plantarum, etc. Brunsvigæ, 1781. 8vo.

—— *Præses.* Nova graminum genera . . . *resp.* D. E. NÆZÉN. Upsaliæ (1779). 8vo.

Linzbauer, F. X. A magyar királyi pesti egyetem növénykertenék jelen állapota.—Gegenwärtiger Stand des botanischen Gartens der Königl. ungarischen Pester Universität. [Hungarian and German, pages facing.] Budán, 1866. 8vo.

Liotard, L. Memorandum on [Vegetable] materials in India suitable for the manufacture of Paper. Calcutta, 1880. fol.

—— Memorandum regarding the Introduction of Carolina Rice into India. Calcutta, 1880. fol.

—— Memorandum on Dyes of Indian growth and production. Calcutta, 1881. fol.

Lippincott, James Starr. Geography of plants (Rep. U.S. Agr. Dept.). [Washington, 1863.] 8vo.

Lipsky, Vladimir J. *Dioscorea caucasica*: novuia vil Kavkagskoia florui (Extr.) Kiew, 1893. 8vo.

Lirou, Alexandre. A Monsieur DURANDO, chef des excursions botaniques d'Alger [Poëme]. (Alger, 1879.) 8vo.

—— Nécrologie. See **Bourjot.** 1879.

Lisboa, José Camillo. Notes on some plants undescribed in the "Bombay Flora" (Journ. As. Soc. Bomb., xiii.). [Bombay, 1879.] 8vo.

—— List of Bombay Grasses. Parts I.–VI. (all). (Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bomb., v.-viii.) [Bombay, 1890–93.] 8vo.

—— Miscellaneous notes. II. The poisonous plant Sheula, *Amorphophallus commutatus* Engler, a corrected description [with rejoinder by K. R. KIRTIKAR]. (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., x.) [Bombay, 1896.] 8vo.

Lisboa, Mrs. J. C. Short notes on the odoriferous Grasses (Andropogons) of India and Ceylon, with a description of a supposed new species [*A. odoratus*]. (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., v.) [Bombay, 1889.] 8vo.

—— A list of the odoriferous Grasses of India, with a description of a new species of *Andropogon* [*A. Huegelii*, Hack.]. (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.) [Bombay, 1891.] 8vo.

Lisbon: Botanic Garden. See **Gomes, B. A., & C. M. F. da S. Beirão.**

List of British . . . plants . . . S.W. Westmorland. See **Carr, E. D.**

—— List of officinal plants, arranged according to the Natural System. See **Duncan, A.**

—— List of plants . . . distributed at . . . Kew, 1869–70. See **Hooker, Sir J. D.** 1870.

—— List of staffs in Botanical departments at home, and in India and the Colonies. (Bull. Kew, 1895, App. III.)

Lister, Arthur. A monograph of the Mycetozoa, being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. London, 1894. 8vo.

—— Guide to the British Mycetozoa exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). [London] 1895. 8vo.

Lithographs. [A volume of 40 lithographic drawings of flowers by an anonymous lady-artist.] Edinburgh, 1826. 4to.

Liverpool. Second appendix to the Flora of Liverpool. See **Brown, Robert**; *of Liverpool.*

—— A catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden, at Liverpool, [by John SHEPHERD ?] Liverpool, 1808. 8vo.

—— The Flora of Liverpool, a list of the . . . Plants and Ferns growing within 15 miles, etc. Liverpool, 1872. 8vo.

—— International Exhibition, 1886. Official Catalogue. Ed. 2. Liverpool, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of exhibits from Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1886. 8vo.

Ljungberg, Nicol. Johan. *Resp.* De plantis venenatis. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1822.

Ljungstedt, G. C. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1823.

Ljungström, Ernst. Bladets bygnad inom familjen Ericineæ. (Lunds Univ. Årsskr., xix.) [Lund, 1883.] 4to.

Llandudno [its] Botany, etc. See **Inchbald, Peter.**

Llanos, Antonio. Fragmentos de algunas plantas de Filipinas no incluidas en la flora [de BLANCO]. Manila, 1851. 12mo.

—— See **Blanco, M.** 1877.

Llave. See **La Llave, P.**

Llewellyn, J. Dillwyn. See **Dillwyn, L. W., & J. D. Ll.**

Lloyd, Curtis Gates. See **Lloyd, J. U., & C. G. L.**

Lloyd, G. W. Botanical terminology or dictionary explaining the terms . . . employed in systematic Botany. Edinburgh, 1826. 8vo.

Lloyd, George. Nene drainage. See **Hartshorne, C. H.** 1848.

Lloyd, Humfre [*otherwise* **Lloyde** *or* **Llwyd, Humferi**]. See **John XXI., Pope.**

Lloyd, John Uri, & Curtis Gates Lloyd. Drugs and Medicines of North America, etc. Cincinnati, 1884–87. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lloyd, James. Flore de la Loire-inférieure. Nantes, 1844. 24mo.

—— Flore de l'ouest de la France. Ed. 3. Nantes, 1876. 8vo.

—— Flore de l'ouest de la France. Herborisations de 1876, 1877. (Nantes, 1877.) 8vo.

Lloyd, William. Essay on the nutrition of plants, etc. Edinburgh, 1838. 8vo.

Lloyd, William Alford. A list . . . of . . . Aquaria [with list of marine plants]. London, 1858. 8vo.

Lobarzewski, Hyacinthus Strzemie. Muscorum frondosorum species novæ halicienses, etc. (Haidinger, Abh., i.) [Wien, 1847.] 4to.

Lobel, Matthias de. Plantarum seu stirpium historia . . . cui annexum est adversariorum volumen [auctt. P. PENA et LOBELIO]. Antverpiæ, 1576. fol.

[**Lobel, Matthias de.**] Icones stirpium, seu plantarum tam exoticarum quam indigenarum . . . cum septem linguarum indicibus, etc. Antverpiæ, 1591. obl. 4to.

—— M. G. RONDELLETII . . . Animadversiones . . . [accessit P. PENÆ & M. LOBELII] Adversaria [partes II.] Londini, 1605. fol.

—— Stirpium illustrationes . . . accurante G. HOW. Londini, 1655. sm. 4to.

—— Adversaria. See **Pena, P., & M. de L.**

—— Flore médicale de Montpellier. See **Planchon, G.** 1868.

—— Vie. See **Morren, E.** 1875.

Lobelia. See **Morren, C. F. A.**

Lobley, James Logan. Hampstead Hill . . . with the Flora of Hampstead, by H. T. WHARTON, the Insect Fauna . . . by F. A. WALKER, and the Birds . . . by J. E. HARTING. London, 1889. 8vo.

Lochner, Michael Friedrich. Commentatio de Ananasa sive Nuce pinea indica vulgo Pinhas. [Norimbergæ, 1716.] 4to.

Lock, Charles George Warnford. See below, and **Spon, E., & F. N. Spon.**

Lock, C. G. W., George William Wigner, & Robert Henry Harland. Sugar growing and refining, a comprehensive treatise, etc. London, 1885. 8vo.

Lock, C. G. W., Benjamin E. R. Newlands, & John A. R. Newlands. Sugar : a handbook for planters and refiners, etc. London, 1888. 8vo.

[**Lockwood, G.**] List of . . . Trees and Shrubs . . . Monghyr district . . . 1875–76. (The Forest flora of Monghyr.) [Calcutta, 1876 ?] fol.

Lockwood, Samuel. Raising Diatoms in the Laboratory. (Journ. N.Y. Micr. Soc.) [New York, 1887.] 8vo.

Loddiges, Conrad, & Sons. Orchideæ in the Collection of C. L. & Sons, Hackney. London [1842]. 8vo.

—— Palms, etc., in the Collection of C. L. and Sons. London, 1845. 8vo.

Lodeman, E. G. The Spraying of Plants . . . with a preface by B. T. GALLOWAY. New York, 1896. 8vo.

Lodin, Johan Gustavus. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.**; Nova Genera, III.

Loehr, Matthias Joseph. Taschenbuch der Flora von Trier und Luxembourg, etc. Trier, 1844. 12mo.

Loeselius, Johannes. Flora prussica, sive plantæ in regno Prussiæ sponte nascentes . . . curante J. GOTTSCHED. Regiomonti, 1703. 4to.

Loesener, Theodor. Vorstudien zu einer Monographie der Aquifoliaceen. Diss. Berlin, 1890. 8vo.

Loew, Immanuel. Aramaeische Pflanzennamen. Leipzig, 1881. 8vo.

Loew, Ernst. Blütenbiologische Floristik des mittleren und nördlichen Europa sowie Grönlands, etc. Stuttgart, 1894. 8vo.

—— Einführung in die Blütenbiologie auf historischer Grundlage. Berlin, 1895. 8vo.

Loew, Oscar. The energy of living Protoplasm. London, 1896. 8vo.

Löfström, Dr. S. A. See **Chicago**: World's Columbian Exposition. 1893.

Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Jean Louis Auguste. Flora gallica, etc. Lutetiæ, 1806–07. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Ed. 2. Parisiis, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les plantes à ajouter à la flore de France. Paris, 1810. 8vo.

—— Nouveau voyage dans l'empire de flore, etc. Paris, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Manuel des plantes usuelles indigènes, etc. Paris, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Histoire du cèdre du Liban. (Ann. Agric. Fr.) Paris, 1837. 8vo.

—— See **Du Hamel du Monceau, H. L.**; **Mordant de Launay, J. C. M.** 1816.

Lojacono-Pojero, Michele. Le isole Eolie e la loro vegetazione con enumerazione delle piante spontanee vascolari. Palermo, 1878. 8vo.

—— Sulla *Vasconcellea monoica*. Palermo, 1878. 8vo.

[——] Studii su piante critiche rare o nuove della flora di Sicilia. (Natural. Sicil., i.) [Palermo, 1881.] 4to.

—— Sulla sistematica delle Ombrellifere, etc. Palermo, 1882. 4to.

[——] Due nuove specie di *Erodium* in Sicilia. (Natural. Sicil., i.) [Palermo, 1882.] 4to.

—— Flora sicula . . . delle piante vascolari spontanee o indigenate, etc. Palermo, 1886–91. 2 parts. 4to.

Lojka, Hugo. Jelentés az 1872–ben tett társas füvészeti kirándulásban gyüjtött zuzmókról. (Termés. Közl., x.) [Budapest, 1872.] 8vo.

—— Adatok Magyarhon zuzmó-virányához. (Termés. Közl. xi.) Budapest, 1874. 8vo.

London. A Catalogue of the plants growing wild in the environs of London [by WILLIAM CURTIS]. London, 1774. 8vo.

—— Botanic Garden, Lambeth Marsh; Catalogue. See **Curtis, W.** 1783.

—— Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Official Catalogue. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— Report of the Royal Commission. London, 1887. 8vo.

—— —— Reports of the Colonial Sections, etc. Ed. by H. TRUEMAN WOOD. London, 1887. 8vo.

London. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Her Majesty's Colonies, etc. London, 1886. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1886. 8vo.

—— —— —— See **Campbell, A.**

—— —— Colonial Timbers. See **Ransome, A., & Co.**

—— —— AFRICA. Handbook to the West Indian Court, compiled under direction of Sir J. MARSHALL. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— BORNEO. Handbook of British North Borneo . . . with an Introduction by Sir R. ALCOCK. London, 1886. 8vo. —The Timber of British North Borneo . . . [Appendix by J. MCLEAN.] Sandakan, [1886]. 8vo.—Notes on the Timbers. See **Cook, A.**

—— —— CANADA. Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section. Ed. 1. London, 1886. 8vo.—Canada at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition (Times). London, 1886. 8vo.—Canada, its history, etc. See **Johnson, G.**

—— —— CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Catalogue of Cape Exhibits, etc. London, 1886. 8vo.—Articles shown by the Castle Mail Packets. See **Currie, Sir D., & Co.**

—— —— CEYLON. Official Handbook and Catalogue of the Ceylon Court. Introduction by A. N. BIRCH. Ed. 2. Ib., 1886. 8vo.

—— —— CYPRUS. Handbook to Cyprus . . . with Catalogue of the Exhibits. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— FIJI. Handbook to Fiji, and Catalogue of the Exhibits. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— GUIANA. Special Catalogue . . . British Guiana Court, with introductory notes by G. H. HAWTAYNE. London, 1886. 8vo.—Catalogue of the Woods of British Guiana . . . exhibited by PARK & CUNNINGHAM. Demerara, [1886]. 8vo.

—— —— See **McCarthy, J.**

—— —— INDIA. Empire of India; special Catalogue of Exhibits, etc. London, 1886. 8vo.—Report on the Indian Section. (London), [1886]. fol.—Memorandum on Rainfall, etc. See **Blanford, H. F.**

—— —— JAMAICA. The Jamaica Court . . . Handbook. See **Fyfe, L. R., & A. C. Sinclair.**—Jamaica at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. [London, 1886.] 8vo. Ed. 4. [Ib., 1886.] 8vo.

—— —— LAGOS. Catalogue . . . Colony of Lagos, West Africa. [Lagos? 1886.] 8vo.

—— —— MALTA. The Malta Court. Catalogue, etc. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— NATAL. Natal Official Handbook. London, 1886. 8vo.—Report on the Colony of Natal, extracted from the General Report. Pietermaritzburg, 1887. 8vo.—Natal contributions, etc. London, 1886. 8vo.—Photographs of Natal. See **Ferneyhough, G. T.**

London. Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 1886. NEW SOUTH WALES. Official Catalogue of [New South Wales] Exhibits, 1886. 8vo.—New South Wales, its progress, etc. See **New, S. W.**

—— —— NEW ZEALAND. Catalogue of New Zealand Exhibits. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— PERAK. Notes on Perak, etc. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— QUEENSLAND. Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Queensland Court. Brisbane, 1886. 8vo.—Queensland Woods. Catalogue of the indigenous woods, etc. See **Bailey, F. M.** 1886.

—— —— —— See **Fletcher, P.**

—— —— SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Official Catalogue of Exhibits in the South Australian Court. Adelaide, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. Catalogue . . . Straits Settlements. London, 1886. 8vo.—Notes on the Straits Settlements and Malay States. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— TRINIDAD. Trinidad Exhibits. See **Hart, J. H., & J. McCarthy.**

—— —— VICTORIA. Catalogue . . . of the Victorian Court. Melbourne, [1886]. 8vo.—Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, Australia. [Edited by James THOMSON.] Melbourne, [1885 ?]. 8vo.

—— —— WEST AUSTRALIA. Catalogue of Exhibits in the Western Australian Court. London, 1886. 8vo.—Aborigines of Western Australia. See **Nicolay, C. G.**

—— —— WEST INDIES. Handbook and Catalogue. The West Indies and British Honduras. London, 1886. 8vo.—West Indian Court. Loan Collection of Pictures, etc. [London, 1886.] sm. 8vo. —The Sugar Cane, its origin, etc. [London, 1886.] 8vo.—West Indian and British Honduras Products. See **McCarthy, J.**

—— Great Exhibition, 1851. Official Catalogue. Ed. 4. London, [1851]. sm. 4to.

—— —— Official descriptive and illustrated Catalogue. London, 1851–52. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Reports of the Juries. Ib., 1852. 8vo.

—— —— First Report of the Commissioners. Ib., 1852. 8vo.

—— —— Second Report of the Commissioners. Ib., 1852. 8vo.

—— —— Third Report of the Commissioners. Ib., 1856. 8vo.

—— —— List of articles contributed from Bengal [Calcutta]. (1851.) 8vo.

—— —— British Guiana Catalogue. (Georgetown, 1851.) 8vo.

—— —— Tabular and descriptive lists of articles . . . which have been forwarded to the East India House . . . Bombay, 1851. 8vo.

—— —— Cotone in Italia. See **Devincenzi, G.**, 1862; **Hooker, Sir J. D.**

—— —— Turkey. [London, 1851.] sm. 4to.

—— —— Produits agricoles alimentaires. See **Kergorlay, Comte H. de.**

London. Great Exhibition, 1851. Substances végétales. See **Payen, A.**

—— International Exhibition, 1862. Reports by the Juries, etc. London, 1863. 8vo.

—— —— Official Catalogue of the Industrial Department. London, [1862]. 8vo.

—— —— The Illustrated Catalogue of the Industrial Department. [London, 1863.] 4 vols. 8vo.

—— —— —— Industrial Department. See **Hunt, R.**

—— —— Colonial medicinal contributions. See **Hunter, C.**

—— —— Popular Guide. See **McDermott, E.** 1862.

—— —— Pesaro e Urbino. See **Guidi, L.** 1862.

—— —— [Account of Model of Royal Exchange in 500 woods exhibited by R. Fauntleroy & Co.] (London), [1862]. 4to.

—— —— South African Produce. See **Ghislin & Co.** 1862.

—— —— Austria. See **Arenstein, J.**

—— —— Brasil. Catalogo dos productos . . . para a Exposição Universal em Londres. Londres, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Burmah. Woods. See **Brandis, Sir D.**

—— —— Catalogue of the Canadian Collection. Montreal, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Canada East. . . . a descriptive catalogue . . . [London, 1862.] 8vo.

—— —— A catalogue of the contributions to the Ceylon Court, etc. [London, 1862.] 8vo.

—— —— Section française. Catalogue officiel [avec appendice]. Paris, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue des produits des Colonies françaises. (Rev. Mar. et Colon.) Paris, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— [Germany.] Special Catalogue of the Zollverein Department. Berlin, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of Contributions . . . from British Guiana. Georgetown, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— India. Official Catalogue of the Contributions . . . by A. M. DOWLEANS. Calcutta, 1862. fol.

—— —— —— See **Watson, J. F.** 1862.

—— —— Regno d'Italia. Elenco degli espositori premiati. Londra, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Kingdom of Italy. Official descriptive Catalogue. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Royaume d'Italie. Catalogue officiel, etc. Paris, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Italian-grown Cotton, etc. [London, 1862.] 8vo.

—— —— Reale Comitato Centrale Italiano. Atti officiali. (Torino, 1861.) 4to.

London. International Exhibition, 1862. Descriptive Catalogue of Articles exhibited by Jamaica, etc. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Japan. See **Alcock, Sir R.** 1862.

—— —— Catalogue of articles . . . from Madras, etc. Madras, 1862. 4to.

—— —— Catalogue of the . . . products of New South Wales, etc. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Natal. See **Mann, Dr.**

—— —— —— Cotton. See **Wanklyn, W.** 1862.

—— —— Catalogue of the . . . products of Queensland. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of the Russian Section. (Ukasatel russkago, etc.) London, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— South Australia. See **Sinnett, F.**

—— —— Departamento español. Catálogo oficial. [London, 1862.] 8vo.

—— —— Tasmanian products. See **Whiting, G.**

—— —— Trinidad. See **Crueger, H.**

—— —— United States, Official Catalogue. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of the Vancouver contribution, etc. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of articles . . . of Venezuela. [London, 1862.] 8vo.

—— —— Victoria. Supplement to Catalogue. See **Knight, J. G.**

—— —— Western Australia. See **Andrews, A.** 1862.

—— International Exhibition, 1871. Official reports . . . edited by Lord HOUGHTON. Div. II. Educational Works and Appliances. Parts VIII., IX. London, [1871]. 8vo.

—— —— Official Catalogue. Industrial Department. Ed. 2. London, [1871]. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of exhibits in the New South Wales Annexe, etc. London, [1871]. 8vo. [Another ed.] Sidney, [1871]. 8vo.

—— International Exhibition, 1872. Catalogue of objects exhibited in the Queensland Annexe. London, 1872. 8vo.

—— International Exhibition, 1873. India. Detailed list of articles contributed by Bengal. Calcutta, 1873. fol.

—— —— A catalogue of exhibits in the South Australian Court. [London, 1873.] 8vo.

—— International Exhibition (Annual), 1874. Catalogue of the Ethnological Collection. London, 1874. 8vo.

—— International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. China. Special catalogue of the Chinese Collection . . . etc. Shanghai, 1883. 4to.

—— International Geographical Congress (Sixth), 1895. Report edited by [Dr. H. R. MILL.] London, 1896. 8vo.

London. International Health Exhibition, 1884. Official Catalogue. London, 1884. 8vo; [Another ed.] Ib., 1884. 8vo; Official Guide. Ib., 1884. 8vo.

—— —— A descriptive catalogue of the exhibits . . . [with preface by K. NAGAI.] London, 1884. 8vo.

—— —— Drysalteries. See **Hill, A. B.**

—— —— A catalogue . . . of the exhibits . . . of Japan. London, 1884. 8vo.

—— The International Horticultural Exhibition and Botanical Congress held in L., 22–31 May, 1866. Report of Proceedings [edited by Dr. M. T. MASTERS.] London, [1866]. 8vo.

—— International Medical and Sanitary Exhibition, 1881. London, 1881. 8vo.

—— Potato Tercentenary, Exhibition and Conference, St. Stephen's Hall, 1886. List of exhibits. [London, 1886.] 8vo.

London Catalogue of British Plants. Eds. 1–7. See **Watson, H. C.**; eds. 8–10. See **Hanbury, F. J.**

London Catalogue of British Mosses. See **Hobkirk, C. P., & H. Boswell.** 1877. Ed. 2. See **Boswell, H. & A. F., & Lees.** 1881.

London, George, & Henry Wise. The Compleat Gard'ner. See **La Quintinye, J. de.**

Londonderry. Ordnance survey of the County of L. Colonel COLBY, Superintendent. Vol. i. [Appendix] Botany, pp. 6–13, tt. 4–7 [by David MOORE]. Dublin, 1837. 4to.

Lönegren, F. J. *Resp.* De *Ricino.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1815.

Longberg, Andrea Gustavus. *Resp.* See **Andersson, N. J.** *Salices* Lapponiæ, v.

Longevity of Trees. [A Review.] See **Gray, A.** 1844.

[**Longhena, F.**] Cenni [sopra Giuseppe de CRISTOFORIS] (Revista Europea, etc.) [Milano ?] (1838.) 8vo.

Longman, William. Suggestions for the Exploration of Iceland. (Alpine Club.) [London] 1861. 8vo.

Longmuir, John. WALKER & WEBSTER combined in a Dictionary of the English language. London, 1873. 8vo.

Lonitzer, *latinized* **Lonicerus, Adam.** Kreuterbuch, kunstliche Conterfeytunge der Baüme, Stauden, Hecken, Kreuter, Getreyde, Gewürze, etc. Ed. 6. Franckfort, 1578. fol.

Lönnroth, Cnut Johann. Observationes criticæ plantes suecicas illustrantes . . . praeside E. FRIES, etc. Upsaliæ [1854]. 8vo.

Loomis, H. See **Croom, H. B., & H. C.**

Lorentz, Paul Guenther. Ueber die Moose die Hr. EHRENBERG in den Jahren 1820–26 in Aegypten . . . und Syrien gesammelt. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1867. 4to.

—— Vegetations-Verhältnisse der Argentischen Republik (Argent. Comité Philad. Austell.) Buenos Aires, 1876. 8vo.

Lorentz, Paul Guenther. Informe cientifico sobre el resultado de los viajes y excursiones botánicas . . . 1870–72, etc. Córdoba, 1877. 8vo.

—— La vegetation del nordeste de la provincia de Entre-Rios. Buenos Aires, 1878. 8vo.

—— Botanik von Ost-Afrika. See **Ascherson, P. F. A. von.**

—— See **Mueller, C.** 1879.

Lorentz, Paul Guenther, & Gustav Niederlein. Botánica [de la expedicion al Rio Negro, Patagonia, 1879, bajo las órdenes del General D. J. A. ROCA]. (Informe oficial de la comision scientifica . . . Entrega II.) Buenos Aires, 1881. 4to.

Loret, Henri. Herbier de la Lozère et M. PROST. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Lozère, xiii.) Mende, 1862. 8vo.

—— Des régions botaniques de l'Hérault. (Rev. Sc. Nat.) (Montpellier) [1873]. 8vo.

—— Observations . . . sur plusieurs plantes montpelliéraines. (Rev. Sc. Nat., iv.) (Montpellier, 1875.) 8vo.

Loret, Henri, & Auguste Barrandon. Flore de Montpellier. Montpellier, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.

Loret, Victor. La flore Pharaonique d'après les documents hieroglyphiques, etc. Paris, 1887. 8vo.

Lorey, —, & L. Duret. Flore de la Côte-d'or, etc. Dijon, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lorinser, Gustav. Botanisches Excursionsbuch. See **Fritsch, K.** 1897.

Lorinser, Gustav, & Friedrich Lorinser. Taschenbuch der Flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Wien, 1847. sm. 8vo.

Lormoy, J. See **Marie, T., & J. L.** 1893.

Lortet, Louis. Recherches sur le *Preissia commutata* . . . pour servir à l'histoire des *Marchantia*. Paris, 1867. 8vo.

Loscos y Bernál, Francisco, & José Pardo y Sastrón. Series inconfecta plantarum indigenarum Aragoniæ . . . in latinam vertit . . . curavit M. WILLKOMM. Dresdæ, 1863. sm. 8vo.

—— —— Serie imperfecta de las plantas Aragonesas espontáneas . . . Ed. 2. Alcañiz, 1866–67. 8vo.

Lothian, Schomberg Henry Kerr, 9th Marquess of. See **Kerr, S. H.**, etc.

Lotteri, Frédéric. Branches des mûriers et application de ce nouvel produit à l'industrie; Rapport économique. [Soie et papier.] Malte, 1855. 8vo.

Lotze, Maurizio. Saggio-fotografico. See **Massalongo, A. B.** 1859.

Loudon, Mrs. Jane Wells. The first book of Botany, etc. London, 1841. 12mo.

—— The Ladies' Flower-garden of ornamental Bulbous Plants. London, 1841. 4to.

—— The Ladies' Flower-garden of ornamental Perennials. London, 1843–44. 2 vols. 4to.

[**Loudon, Mrs. Jane Wells.**] The Ladies' Flower-garden of ornamental Annuals. London, 1844. 4to.

—— An account of the life and writings of John Claudius LOUDON. [London, 1844.] 8vo.

—— British Wild Flowers. Ed. 2. London [1846]. 4to.

—— The Ladies' Flower-garden of ornamental Greenhouse Plants. London, 1848. 4to.

Loudon, John Claudius. A treatise on . . . Country residences, etc. London, 1806. 2 vols. 4to.

—— LOUDON'S Hortus britannicus. A catalogue of all the plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain. London, 1830. 8vo ; Ed. 2, with additional supplement, ib. [1832]. 8vo ; New ed. [3], with supplements, ib. [1839]. 8vo ; New ed. [4], with supplements, etc., by Mrs. LOUDON, etc. Ib., 1850. 8vo.

—— Arboretum et fruticetum britannicum, or, the trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, etc. London, 1838. 8 vols. (4 text, 4 plates). 8vo.

—— An encyclopædia of trees and shrubs, being the "Arboretum . . ." abridged, etc. London, 1842. 8vo.

—— Hortus lignosus londinensis. London, 1838. 8vo.

—— The Derby Arboretum, etc. London, 1840. 8vo.

—— The Villa Gardener . . . Ed. 2, by Mrs. LOUDON. London, 1850. 8vo.

—— L.'s Encyclopedia of plants . . . New ed. . . . by Mrs. LOUDON, etc. London, [1840–] 1855. 8vo.

—— An encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture, etc. New ed., by Mrs. LOUDON. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— An encyclopædia of Gardening . . . New ed., by Mrs. LOUDON. London, 1860. 8vo.

—— The Horticulturist . . . New ed., etc. London, 1860. 8vo.

—— Life and writings. See **Loudon, Jane Wells.** 1844.

Loureiro, Juan. Flora cochinchinensis . . . accedunt [plantæ] aliæ observatæ in sinensi imperio, Africa orientali, Indiæque locis variis, etc. Ulyssipone, 1790. 2 vols. 4to.

—— —— Flora cochinchinensis . . . edita cum notis C. L. WILLDENOW. Berolini, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo.

Louvel, A. Conservation des grains au moyen du vide. Paris, 1863. 8vo.

Louyet, P. Mémoire sur l'absorption des poisons métalliques par les plantes, etc. Bruxelles, 1841. 12mo.

Lovell, Robert. ΠΑΜΒΟΤΑΝΟΛΟΓΙΑ, sive Enchiridion botanicum, or, a compleat herball, etc. Ed. 2. Oxford, 1665. 12mo.

Loverdo, Jean. Les maladies cryptogamiques des céréales. Paris, 1892. 8vo.

Lowe, Edward Joseph. Ferns ; British and Exotic. London, 1856–60. 8 vols. 8vo.

Lowe, Edward Joseph. A natural history of British Grasses. London, 1858. 8vo.

—— A natural history of new and rare Ferns, etc. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— Our native Ferns, etc. London, 1865–67. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— British Ferns, and where found (Young Collector Series). London, 1891. 8vo.

Lowe, Richard Thomas. Primitiæ faunæ et floræ Maderæ et Portus Sancti. (Trans. Cambr. Phil. Soc., vi.) Cambridge, 1831. 4to.

—— Novitiæ floræ maderensis: or, notes and gleanings of Maderan botany. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., vi.) Cambridge, 1838. 4to.

—— Primitiæ et novitiæ faunæ et floræ Maderæ et Portus Sancti. Two memoirs. (Reprinted from Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc.) London, 1851. 8vo.

—— A manual flora of Madeira. Vol. i. and Vol. ii., pt. I. (all published.) London, 1868. 8vo.

—— —— [Additions.] See **Menezes, C. A.** 1894.

—— Florulæ salvagicæ tentamen . . . plants collected . . . by C. Cabral de NORONHA, and communicated by the Barão do Castello de PAIVA. London, 1869. sm. 8vo.

Löwegren, Georg. See **Lindgren, E., and others.** 1884.

Löwenhielm, Sever., & Salom. Uddo Sundelius. Diss. de cultura et usu *Trifolii pratensis* œconomico. Upsaliæ, [1805]. 4to.

Lowne, Benjamin Thompson. A popular natural history of Great Yarmouth . . . including . . . Flora, etc. Great Yarmouth, 1863. 8vo.

Lubbers, L. Palais de San Donato. Catalogue de plantes rares . . . vente . . . à Florence . . . 1880. (Paris), [1880]. 4to.

—— Catalogue des Aroidées cultivées au jardin botanique de l'état à Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1891. 8vo.

Lubbock, Rt. Hon. Sir John, *4th Bart.* Kew Gardens. Speech . . . in the House of Commons. (HANSARD'S Parl. Deb. ccxiii.) London, 1872. 8vo.

—— On British Wild Flowers considered in relation to Insects. (Nature Series.) London, 1875. 8vo.

—— On Fruits and Seeds. (Fortnightly Rev.) London, 1881. 8vo.

—— On Leaves. (Contemp. Rev.) [London], (1885). 8vo.

—— A contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings. London, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Popular Ed. (Intern. Sc. Ser. 74.) London, 1896. 8vo.

—— The Beauties of Nature, etc. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **Ball, Sir R. S.** 1892.

Lübeck. Naturhistorisches Museum; Geschichte. See **Lenz, H. O.** 1896.

Lucand, L. Figures peintes de champignons de la France. Suites à l'Iconographie de BULLIARD. [Autun, 1884?] 4to.

—— Suites à BULLIARD, etc. See **Sarrazin, F.**

Lucas, Eduard. Die Kernobstsorten Württembergs. Stuttgart, 1854. 8vo.

Lucassen, Th. Afbeeldingen van rietziekten. See **Java**: Proefstation; West Java. 1894.

Ludlaur, A. Essay on the cultivation and acclimatization of Trees and Plants. (N.Z. Exhibition, 1865.) Dunedin, 1865. 8vo.

Ludlow, Edgar. Memorandum on Cardamom cultivation in Coorg. Bangalore, 1869. 8vo.

Ludwig, Christian Friedrich. Diss. de plantarum munimentis. Lipsiæ, 1776. 4to.

—— See **Humboldt, F. H. A. von.** 1794.

Ludwig, Christian Gottlieb Ludwig. Definitiones plantarum in usum auditorum. Lipsiæ, 1737. 8vo.; [Ed. 2.] Ib., 1747. 8vo.; [Ed. 3.] Edidit D. G. R. BOEHMER. Ib., 1760. 8vo.

—— De minuendis plantarum speciebus, etc. Lipsiæ, 1740. 4to.

—— *Praes.* De vegetatione plantarum marinarum . . . respondens M. MORGENBESSER. Lipsiæ, 1736. 4to.

Lueddecke, Richard. See **Atlases**: Afrika, 1893.

Luerssen, Christian. Zur Controverse ueber die Einzelligkeit . . . des Pollens der Onagrarieen. (Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. vii.) Jena, 1868. 8vo.

—— Grundzüge der Botanik, etc. Leipzig, 1877. 8vo.

—— Medicinisch-pharmaceutische Botanik, etc. Leipzig, 187[8]–82. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Mittheil. Gesammtgebiete der Botanik. See **Schenk, A., & C. L.**

—— Flora West- und Ostpreussens. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 28.

—— See **Rabenhorst, L.** Kryptogamen-Flora, iii., Farnpflanzen.

—— See **Bibliotheca botanica.**

Luehmann, J. George. Reliquiæ muellerianæ: Descriptions of new Australian plants in the Melbourne Herbarium (National Herbarium, Melbourne). [*Acacia Tysoni.*] (Vict. Natural., xiii.) [Melbourne], (1896). 8vo.

—— —— [*Acacia Cuthbertsoni, A. palustris.*] (Ib.) [Ib.], (1896). 8vo.

—— —— [*Eucalyptus torquata.*] (ib.) [Ib.], (1897). 8vo.

—— —— [*Eucalyptus corrugata.*] (ib.) [Ib.] 8vo.

Luetke, Friedrich. See **Postels A., & F. J. Ruprecht.**

Luetzow, G. Die Laubmoose Norddeutschlands. Gera-Untermhaus, 1895. 8vo.

Lukmanoff, Athenase de. Nomenclature et iconographie des cannelliers et camphriers. Paris, [1889 ?] fol.

Lumnitzer, Stephan. Flora posoniensis, etc. Lipsiæ, 1791. 8vo.

Lunan, John. Hortus jamaicensis, or a botanical description . . . of its indigenous plants, etc. "Jamaica" [*i.e.*, St. Jago de la Vega], 1814. 2 vols. 4to.

Lund, Samsöe, & Hjalmar Kiærskou. En monografisk Skildring af Havekaalens, Rybsens, og Rapsens Kulturformer. (Landbrugets Kulturpl., iv.) Kjöbenhavn, 1884. 8vo.

Lundström, Pehr. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1825.

[**Lunt, William.**] Visitors' Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad [with preface by J. H. HART.] Port-of-Spain, 1895. 8vo.

Luxford, George. A Flora of the neighbourhood of Reigate, Surrey, etc. London, 1838. 8vo.

Luyken, Johann Albert. Tentamen historiæ lichenum in genere. Gottingæ, (1809). 8vo.

Luz, H. Ueber das Ammoniacum. (Arch. Pharm., ccxxxiii.) Berlin, 1895. 8vo.

Lychnell, Carl Eric. *Resp.* Plantæ capenses. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1824.

Lyckberg, Samuel. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1822.

Lyell, H. E. S. Ferns which grow in New Zealand and the adjacent Islands. Auckland, 1875. 8vo.

[**Lynch, Robert Irwin.**] Delectus seminum quæ hortus botanicus cantabrigiensis pro mutua commutatione offert, Jan., 1889. Cantabrigiæ, 1889. 8vo.

Lyngbye, Hans Christian. Tentamen hydrophytologiæ danicæ, etc. Hafniæ, 1819. 4to.

Lyons. Catalogue des *Agave*, *Bonapartea*, *Dasylirion* et *Fourcroya*, cultivés au Fleuriste au Parc de Lyon. [Lyon, c. 1880 ?] sm. fol.

—— —— des Orchidées et des Népenthées, etc. [Ib. ? 1880 ?]

—— —— des Cycadées, Palmiers et Pandanées, etc. [Ib. ? 1880 ?]

—— See **Gérard, R.** 1896.

Lyons, Israel. Fasciculus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. Londini, 1763. 8vo.

Lyons, John Charles. Remarks on the management of Orchidaceous plants, with a catalogue of those in the collection of J. C. L. [Dublin], 1843. 12mo. —— A practical treatise on the management of Orchidaceous plants . . . Ed. 2. Dublin, 1845. 8vo.

[——] A Catalogue of the Orchideous plants at Ladiston. [Dublin], 1845. 12mo.

—— See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** Cent. Orch. plants, 1849.

Lyte, Henry. See **Dodoens, R.** 1578.

Mabille, P. Recherches sur les plantes de la Corse. Fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1867–69. 8vo.

—— See **Marsilly, L. J. A. de C. de.**

Macadam, James, *Junior.* On the production of the Flax plant, and . . . preparing its fibre for manufacture. [London, 1852. 8vo.

M'Alpine, D. The Botanical Atlas; a guide to the practical study of plants, etc. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Botanical nomenclature, with special reference to the Fungi. (Australas. Assoc. Adv. Sc.) [Adelaide, 1893.] 8vo.

—— Report on a poisonous species of *Homeria* [*H. collina*], etc. Melbourne, 1893. 8vo.

—— Australian Fungi. (Agric. Gaz. vi., pts. XI. & XII.) Sydney, 1895. 8vo.

—— List of Works, Papers, etc., in chronological order. [Melbourne], (1896). 8vo.

[——] Fungus diseases of the Raspberry. (Dept. Agric. Vict.; Guides to Growers. p. 32.) [Melbourne], 1897. 8vo.

Macaluso, Antonino. Il colchico di BIVONA studiato in confronto del colchico autunnale, etc. (Atti Acc. Sc. Palermo, N. S., iv.) [Palermo, 1874.] 4to.

M'Andrew, James. A list of the flowering plants of Dumfriesshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. Dumfries, 1882. 8vo.

—— See **Elliot, G. F. S.** 1891.

McArdle, David. Additions to the Hepaticæ of the Hill of Howth, etc. (Proc. R. Irish Acad. III. iv.) Dublin, 1897. 8vo.

McCarthy, Gerald. Wilmington Flora. See **Wood, T. F., & G. McC.** 1887.

Macbeth, J. A simple history and record of experiments on the effects of reptile venom and the efficacy of a vegetable remedy, etc. Lucknow, 1871. 8vo.

M'Cann, Hugh W. Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. (Bengal Economic Museum.) Calcutta, 1883. 8vo.

[—— Report on Dye-stuffs and Tanning materials of Bengal. Calcutta, 1883.] fol.

Macarthur, —, & Charles Moore. Catalogue des collections de bois indigènes . . . [of New South Wales]. (Paris, Exp. Univ., 1855.) Paris, [1855]. 4to.

McCarthy, John. Commercial and technical report on West Indian and British Honduras Products at the Colonial . . . Exhibition, 1886. [London, 1886.] 8vo.

MacCarthy, O. Esquisse d'un programme destiné à la session que l'Association pour l'Avancement des Sciences doit tenir à Algér en 1881. Alger, 1879. 8vo.

McCarty, C. T. Farmer and Fruit Growers' Almanack for the Bahamas Colony, etc. Nassau, 1896. 8vo.

[**McClelland, John.**] Plan . . . with list of plants in the Natural and Medicinal Gardens [Calcutta]. Calcutta, 1847. 8vo.

—— Memorandum regarding the differences between Dr. WALLICH and the late Dr. GRIFFITH, etc. (Calcutta, 1848.) 8vo.

—— Report of the Geological Survey of India, for . . . 1848–49, comprising . . . descriptions of Plants and Collections, etc. Calcutta, 1850. fol.

—— See **Griffith, W.**

McCosh, James, & George Dickie. Typical forms and special ends in Creation. Edinburgh, 1856. 8vo.

[**McCoy, Frederick.**] Palæontology of Victoria. Mesozoic Coal Strata. Plants. [Melbourne, 1874.] 4to.

McCulloch, John Ramsay. A Dictionary, geographical, statistical and historical of the . . . World. London, 1841–42. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A Dictionary . . . of Commerce . . . "Latest ed.," with Supplement by A. J. WILSON. London, 1882. 8vo.

McDermott, Edward. Popular Guide to the International Exhibition of 1862. London, [1862]. 8vo.

McDonald, Alexander, *pseudonym.* See **Dickson, R. W.** 1807.

Macdonald, George, & James Allan. The Botanists' Word-book, etc. London, 1853. 8vo.

McDonald, James Madison. See **Kellogg, A.** 1889.

Macdougal, Daniel T. Irritability and movement in plants. (Pop. Sc. Monthly.) [New York], (1895). 8vo.

—— A contribution to the physiology of the Root-tubers of *Isopyrum biternatum*, etc. (Minnesota Bot. Stud.) [Minneapolis, 1896.] 8vo.

Macedo de Aguiar, Joaquim Manoel. Memoria sobre a Araroba. Bahia, 1879. 8vo.

[**Mac Encroe, Demetrius,**] *pseudonym* **La Croix, D. de.** Connubia florum . . . notas et observationes adjecit R. CLAYTON. Bathoniæ, 1791. 8vo.

Macer Floridus, Aemilius, [*pseudonym,* i.e.,—**Odon ?**] Macer Floridus de viribus herbarii. (s. l. e. a.) 4to.

—— [Another edition.] The frontispiece has a cut of a scribe, above whom "Herbarum varias qui vis cognoscere vires, Huc Macer adest: quo duce doctor eris," and below, "Cum bonis ambula. Mors peccatorum pessima. Sic utere tuo: ut alieno non egeas." The preface by GUEROULT. The last paragraph, on Sign. v., vij. verso, ends with the name Baquetier [Baquelier ?]. [Rouen ? circa 1522.] 8vo.

—— De herbarum virtutibus . . . cum succincta admodum difficilium & obscurorum locorum G. PICTORII . . . expositione . . . cum carmina de herba quadam exotica . . . G. P. authore. Basiliæ [*Colophon*] Impressum Basileæ per Henricum Petri mense Martio, anno 1559. 8vo.

—— [another edition.] Ib. 1581. 8vo.

—— —— Les fleurs du livre des vertus des herbes . . . mis en françois par L. TREMBLAY. Rouen, 1588. 8vo.

Macfadyen, James. The Flora of Jamaica, etc. London, 1837–[50]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Vol. ii., unpublished, ends with page 192; some copies possess additional pp. 193–216.]

—— A list of plants growing in the plain of Liguanea. (From Jamaica Almanack for 1842, part I.) [Kingston, 1841.] sm. 8vo.

—— Description of the *Nelumbium jamaicense*, the Jamaica Water Bean. Jamaica, 1847. 8vo.

Macfarlane, John Muirhead. A comparison of the minute structure of plant hybrids with that of their parents, etc. (Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., xxxvii.) Edinburgh, 1892. 4to.

—— Irrito-contractility in plants. (Biol Lect. Wood's Holl). Boston, U.S.A., 1894. 8vo.

McGibbon, J. Catalogue of plants in the Botanic Garden, Cape Town, etc. Cape Town, 1858. 8vo.

Macgillivray, Paul Howard. A catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns growing in the neighbourhood of Aberdeen. Aberdeen, 1853. 8vo.

Macgillivray, William. A Manual of Botany, etc. London, 1840. 8vo.

—— The natural history of Dee-side and Braemar, by the late W. M., edited by E. LANKESTER. London, 1855. 8vo.

—— See **Withering, W.** 1830, etc.

Macgregor, Sir William. Report, 1893–94. See **New Guinea (British).**

[**McHugh, R. F.**] Handbook and Guide to St. Lucia. [St. Lucia ?] 1890. 8vo.

M'Intosh, Charles. The new and improved practical Gardener and Modern Horticulturist, etc. London, 1848. 8vo.

—— The book of the Garden, etc. Edinburgh, 1853-55. 2 vols. 8vo.

M'Ivor, Ralph Waldo Emerson. An educational lecture on the Food of Plants . . . also, select Textile Plants . . . a lecture . . . by F. von MUELLER ("Ballarat Star"). Ballarat, [1876]. sm. 8vo.

—— The Chemistry of Agriculture, with Appendices by N. TAYLOR, G. GORDON, & F. von MUELLER. Melbourne, 1879. 8vo.

McIvor, William Graham. Hepaticæ britannicæ; or a pocket herbarium of British Hepaticæ, etc. New Brentford, 1847. 8vo.

—— Report on the Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund (Utacamund), Neilgherry Hills [1849]—1857-60. Madras, 1849–60. 8vo.

—— Notes on the Propagation and Cultivation of the Medicinal Cinchonas or Peruvian Bark Trees. Madras, 1863. 8vo.

Mackay, Angus. The Sugar Cane in Australia; a series of essays, etc. [Reprinted from "The Queenslander."] Brisbane, 1870. 8vo.

Mackay, James Townsend. A Systematic Catalogue of Rare Plants, found in Ireland. (Dublin, 1806.) 8vo.

—— A Catalogue of the Plants found in Ireland . . . Part I. Dublin, 1825. 4to.

—— Flora hibernica, comprising the Flowering Plants . . . of Ireland, etc. Dublin, 1836. 8vo.

[**McKen, Mark John.**] The Ferns of Natal. Pietermaritzburg, 1869. 8vo.

Maclagan, Douglas. On the Medicinal Qualities of the Bebeeru Bark of British Guiana. (Lond. & Edinb. Monthly Journ. Med. Sc.) [Edinburgh], (1843). 8vo.

—— On the Bebeeru Tree of British Guiana. (Trans. R. Soc. Edinb. xv.) Edinburgh, 1843. 4to.

McLain, Thomas J. Sisal Hemp in the Bahamas. (U.S. Consular Reports.) [Washington, 1889.] 8vo.

McLean, James. Bornean timbers. See **London**: Colonial Exhibition, 1886.

Macleay, Hon. Sir William. Memorial Volume. See **Sydney**: Linnean Society of New South Wales, 1893.

MacMahon, Philip. Our Botanic Gardens. See **Queensland** Agricultural Journal, 1897.

MacMillan, Conway. The Metaspermæ of the Minnesota Valley, etc. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.) Minneapolis, 1892. 8vo.

M'Nab, James. Description of the testimonial presented . . . to Dr. NEILL. Edinburgh, 1843. 12mo.

M'Nab, William. Hints on the planting and general treatment of Hardy Evergreens, in the climate of Scotland, etc. Edinburgh, 1830. 8vo.

—— A treatise on the . . . Cape Heaths, etc. Edinburgh, 1832. 8vo.

—— McNab Testimonial [Report and Accounts]. [Edinburgh, 1844.] 4to.

M'Nab, William Ramsay. On the . . . process of defoliation, and . . . development of leaves. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. viii.) Edinburgh, 1866. 8vo.

—— Experiments on the Transpiration of watery fluid by Leaves. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xi.) Edinburgh, 1871. 8vo.

—— Experiments on the movement of water in plants. Part I (-II.). (Trans. R. Irish Acad. xxv.) Dublin, 1874–75. 4to.

—— A revision of the species of *Abies*. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. II. ii.) Dublin, 1877. 8vo.

—— Botany; outlines of Classification of Plants. (Lond. Sc. Class-books, Elem. Ser.) London, 1878. 8vo.

—— Botany; outlines of Morphology and Physiology. (Lond. Sc. Class-books, Elem. Ser.) London, 1878. 8vo.

—— Letter of Application with . . . Testimonials. [Dublin? 1879.] 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Scientific Library of. [Dublin? 1890.] 8vo.

Macoun, James Melville. Check list of Canadian plants. Ottawa, 1889. 8vo.

Macoun, John. A catalogue of the *Carices* collected by J. M. (Canad. Natural. iii.) Montreal, 1866. 8vo.

—— Synopsis of the flora of the valley of the St. Lawrence and Great Lakes. (Canadian Journ.) [Pts. 1-3, Cruciferæ-Umbelliferæ. Toronto, 1876–77.] 8vo.

—— Catalogue of Canadian plants. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canad.) Montreal, 1883–92. 8vo.

MacOwan, Peter. Note upon the occurrence of a new *Puccinia* upon *Mesembryanthemum micranthum* Haw. (Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. ii.) [Cape Town, 1880.] 8vo.

—— The Life History of the *Phylloxera.* (Repr. Wynberg Times.) Wynberg, 1886. 12mo.

[——] Report upon the Botanic Gardens and Government Herbarium, Cape Town, for the year 1885. Cape Town, 1886. 8vo. —— 1889. Ib., 1890. 8vo.

—— Plants that furnish Stock food at the Cape. Wynberg, 1887. 8vo.

—— The collecting and preserving of botanical specimens, etc. [Cape Town, 1893.] 8vo.

[——] *Blepharis capensis*, Pers. A Cape remedy for Anthrax. (Cape Agric. Journ.) [Cape Town], (1897). 8vo.

—— Herbarium. See **Klatt, F. W.** 1885.

MacOwan, Peter, & Harry Bolus. Catalogue of printed books and papers relating to South Africa. Part I. Botany. Cambridge, 1882. 8vo.

MacOwan, Peter, & Eustace Pillans. Manual of practical orchard-work at the Cape. Cape Town, 1896. 8vo.

McPherson, James. A system for the withering, panning, and final drying of Teas. [—— ? 1890 ?] 8vo.

Macreight, Daniel Chambers. Manual of British Botany, etc. London, 1837. 8vo.

McTurk, Michael. Woods of British Guiana, collected . . . for the . . . Paris International Exhibition, 1878. [Georgetown, 1878.] fol.

Macule, C. Der Faserverlauf im Windholz. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 33.

Macvicar, John Gibson. Observations on the germination of the Filices. (Trans. R. Soc. Edinb. x.) Edinburgh, 1824. 4to.

[——] On Natural Science applied to Agriculture. (Extr.) [Edinburgh ? 1830 ?] 8vo.

—— Vegetable Morphology ; its general principles. (Edin. N. Phil. Journ. xii.) Edinburgh, 1860. 8vo.

—— The Theory of Terminal Fructification in the simple plant. (Edin. N. Phil. Journ. xiii.) Edinburgh, 1861. 8vo.

Madden, Edward. Brief Observations on some of the Pines and other Coniferous Trees of the Northern Himalaya. (Journ. Agric. Soc. Ind. iv.) [Calcutta, 1845.] 8vo.

—— On Himalayan Coniferæ, being a Supplement to the "Brief Observations," etc. (Journ. Agric. Soc. Ind. vii.) Calcutta, 1850. 8vo.

Maddock, James. The Florist's Dictionary, etc. London, 1792. 8vo. New ed. by S. CURTIS. London, 1810. 8vo.

Maddox, Frank. Notes and results on Agricultural Experiments carried out . . . at Eastfield, Newnham. Launceston, Tasmania, 1897. 4to.

Madras. A list of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, etc., etc., growing in the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society's Garden, etc. [Madras, 1848 ?] 8vo.

—— Botanic Garden. See **Brown, R. N.** 1866; **Cleghorn, H. F. C.** 1853; **Gleeson, J. M.** 1887; **Wood, J. J.**

—— Exhibition of Southern India. Reports by the Juries, etc. Madras, 1856. 4to.

—— International Exhibition, 1857. A classified catalogue of the Raw Produce. See **Hawkes, H. P.**

—— (Raw Products of Southern India.) [Madras, 1854 ?] 4to.

—— Selections from the Records, p. 2. Reports on the Fibres in Southern India. Madras, 1856. 8vo.

Madrid. Botanic Garden. See **Colmeiro, M.** 1875; **Ortega, C. G.** 1797.

—— Exposición histórico-americana. Costa Rica. See **Peralta, M. M. de, & A. Alfaro.**

Maerter, Franz Joseph. Naturgeschichte der Bataten. Wien, 1797. 8vo.

Magnasco, Salvatore. See **Portofino.** 1876.

Magne, J. H. See **Gillet, C. C. & J. H. M.**

Magnin, Antoine. Miscellanées mycologiques et Herborisation à Hauteville, Ain. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon.) Lyon, 1873. 8vo.

—— Les botanistes Lyonnais; I. Claret de la TOURRETTE, etc. Lyon, 1885. 8vo.

Magnol, Antoine. Vie de P. MAGNOL. See **Planchon, J. E.** 1884.

Magnol, Pierre. Botanicum monspeliense sive plantarum circa Monspelium nascentium index, etc. Monspelii, 1686. 8vo.

—— Hortus regius monspeliensis, sive catalogus plantarum, etc. Monspelii, 1697. 8vo.

—— Novus character plantarum . . . opus posthumum ab authoris filio [A. MAGNOL] in lucem editum. Monspelii. 1720. 4to.

—— Vie. See **Planchon, J. E.** 1889.

Magnus, Paul. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Najas*, L. Berlin, 1870. 4to.

—— Die Einfluss des Pfropfreises auf die Unterlage. (Naturforscher, iii.) [Berlin, 1871.] 4to.

Magnus, Paul. Zur Morphologie der Sphacelarieen, etc. (Festschr. Ges. Naturf. Fr.) Berlin, 1873. 4to.

—— See **Braun, A. H. C.** 1877.

Mahogany Tree. See **Chaloner, E., & Fleming.** 1851.

[**Maiden, John Henry.**] Technological . . . Museum, Sydney. Reports, 1884 (–88). (Sydney, 1885–89.) fol.

—— Australian and Tasmanian Sandarach. (Extr.?) [Sydney? 1889?] 8vo.

—— The resin of *Myoporum platycarpum.* (Journ. Chem. Soc. lv.) [London], (1889). 8vo.

—— The useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania. (Technol. Mus. N. S. Wales.) Sydney, 1889. 8vo.

—— Liquid Kino. (R. Soc. Victoria.) Melbourne, 1890. 8vo.

—— Wattles and Wattle-barks. (Techn. Educ. Ser., n. 6.) Sydney, 1890. 8vo.; Ed. 2. Ib., 1891. 8vo.

—— A bibliography of Australian economic botany. (Techn. Educ. Ser., No. 10.) Sydney, 1892. 8vo.

—— The Chemistry of the Australian indigenous vegetation. (Chem. and Drug. Australas. x.) [Melbourne], (1892). 8vo.

[——] Tan Substances. (Dept. Agric.) (Sydney, 1893.) 8vo.

—— Useful Australian plants. No. 4. *Duboisia.* (Dept. Agric.) (Sydney, 1893.) 8vo.

—— —— No. 12. The Turpentine tree. (Dept. Agric.) Sydney, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— No. 14. The New South Wales Blue Gum, etc. Sydney, 1894. 8vo.

—— Colonial Timbers for Wine-Casks. (Dept. Agric.) (Sydney, 1894.) 8vo.

—— Notes on Colonial timber for Carriage Building. (Dept. Agric.) Sydney, 1894. 8vo.

—— Grass-tree Gum. (Dept. Agric.) Sydney, 1894. 8vo.

—— Notes on Ringbarking and Sapping. (Dept. Agric.) (Sydney, 1894.) 8vo.

—— Paddy's Lucerne or Queensland Hemp, etc. (Dept. Agric.) Sydney, 1894. 8vo.

—— The Dorrigo forest reserve. (Dept. Agric.) Sydney, 1894. 8vo.

—— The true Star Thistle, *Centaurea Calcitrapa*, etc. (Dept. Agric.) Sydney, 1894. 8vo.

—— Walking-sticks and Umbrella-handles from New South Wales. (Dept. Agric.) (Sydney, 1894.) 8vo.

—— Notes on the Commercial Timbers of New South Wales. Sydney, 1895. 8vo.

—— The Flowering Plants and Ferns of New South Wales . . . by J. H. M., assisted by W. S. CAMPBELL. Part I. Sydney, 1895. sm. 4to.

Maiden, John Henry. Some New South Wales plants worth cultivating for shade, ornamental and other purposes. (Dept. Agric. N. S. W.) Sydney, 1896. 8vo.

—— Anniversary Address, etc. (R. Soc. N. S. W.) Sydney, 1897. 8vo.

—— Appendix to Botany, Horn Expedition. See **Tate, R.** 1896.

Maiden, John Henry, & J. V. de Coque. Turpentine Timber. (Sydney, 1895.) fol.

Maillard, L. Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon). Ed. 2. Paris, 1863. 8vo.

Maillard, Pierre Néhémie. See **Sauzé, J. C., & P. N. M.** Flore . . . des Deux-Sèvres.

Maille, Alphonse. See **Puel, T., & A. M.**

—— Catalogue of his library, 1865. See **Botanists' Libraries, K—Z.**

Main, James. Hortus dietetica; or, brief popular descriptions . . . of all plants useful as food to man, etc. London, 1845. 8vo.

—— See **Mawe, T., & J. Abercrombie.** 1857.

Mair, William. See **Kanny Lall Dey.** 1896.

Maisonneuve, Paul. Étude sur la structure . . . du camphrier de Bornéo. Paris, 1875. 8vo.

Maistrian, Dr. See **Errera, L., Dr. M., & G. Clautriau.**

Majer, Carl Eduard. Untersuchungen über die Lenticellen. Diss. . . . unter dem Präsidium von H. MOHL, etc. Tübingen, [1836]. 4to.

Majer, Gustav. Diss. sistens observationes quasdam botanico-physiologicas . . . praeside G. SCHUEBLER, etc. Tubingæ, [1830]. 8vo.

Major, Johann Daniel. Diss. de planta monstruosa gostorpiensi, etc. Schleswigæ, 1665. 4to.

Makino, Tomitarō. Illustrations of the Flora of Japan, to serve as an Atlas to the Nippon-shokubutsushi [of J. MATSUMURA]. Tōkyō, 1891→. 4to.

Malbranche, Alexandre. See **Blanche, E., & A. M.**

Malcolm, William. A catalogue of Hot-house and Green-house . . . Herbaceous Plants . . . Seeds, etc. London, 1778. 8vo.

Malinvaud, Ernest. Materiaux pour l'histoire des Menthes.—I. Révision des menthes de l'herbier de LEJEUNE. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. iii.) [Paris, 1879.] 8vo.

Mallet, Sieur. Dissertation sur le manier de cultiver les plantes choisies dans les chassis physiques, etc. Paris, 1778. 4to.

Mallory, (—). See **Sandford & Mallory.**

Malmsted, P. H. Minnesord öfver Carl von LINNÉ. Stockholm, 1878. 8vo.

Malpighi, Marcelli. Opera omnia, etc. Londini, 1686. 2 vols. fol.

—— Anatome plantarum, etc. Londini, 1675–79. 2 vols. fol.

Malta. Calendario . . . per l'anno 1850 . . . Calendariu tal bidwi, etc. [Valetta ? 1849 ?] 8vo.

—— Sant Antonio. See **Libassi, P. I.**

Maltzan, Heinrich, Freiherr von. See **Wrede, A. von.** 1873.

Maly, Josef Karl. Flora styriaca, etc. Grätz, 1838. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum imperii austriaci universi. Vindobonæ, 1848. 8vo. Nachträge . . . von A. NEILREICH. Wien, 1861. 8vo.

—— Flora von Steiermark . . . aus dem Nachlasse von J. K. M. [herausg. von R. L. MALY]. Wien, 1868. 8vo.

—— Nachträge zur Flora von Steiermark. See **Graz**: Naturw. Verein. 1864.

Mammoth Tree. Description of the Mammoth Tree . . . from California. (London) [1856]. 8vo.

Manby, Charles. On Timber. See **Burt, H. P.** 1854.

Mancini, V. See **Saccardo, P. A.** Sylloge fungorum, v.

Mandis, J. Manual of Tobacco Culture. See **Watson, J. F.** 1871.

Manetta, Filippo. Il re Cotone, ossia i distretti cotoniferi del globo, etc. Torino, 1863. 8vo.

[**Manetti, Giuseppe.**] Catalogus plantarum cæsarei regii horti prope Modiciam [= Monza]. Mediolani [1842]. 8vo. Supplementum primum. Ib. [1844]. 8vo. —— secundum. Ib. [1845]. 8vo. —— tertium. Ib. [1846]. 8vo.

Mangin, Arthur. Le cacao et le chocolat . . . par A. M., suivi de la légende de Cacahuatl par F. DENIS. Paris, 1860. 8vo.

[——] The famous Parks and Gardens of the World. London. 1880. fol.

Mangles, James. The Floral Calendar, Monthly and Daily, etc. London, 1839. 8vo.

Mann, Albert. Was bedeudet "Metamorphose" in der Botanik ? Diss. München, 1894. 8vo.

Mann, Cameron. Flora of Jackson County. See **Bush, F., & C. M.** 1885.

Mann, Godfrey Oates, & William Jerry Walker Heath. The decay of materials in tropical climates [two papers.] Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng. xxiv.) London, 1865. 8vo.

Mann, Gustav. Forest Report. See **Walker, C.**

Mann, Horace. Enumeration of Hawaiian Plants. (Proc. Am. Acad. vii.) Cambridge [Mass.], 1867. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Phænogamous Plants of the United States . . . and of the Vascular Cryptogamous Plants of North America, etc. Cambridge, Mass. (1868.) 8vo.

—— On *Alsinodendron* . . . etc. See **Brigham, W. T.** 1869.

Mann, James A. Cocoa : its cultivation, manufacture, and uses, etc. (Journ. Soc. Arts.) London, 1860. 8vo.

—— The cotton trade of India, etc. London, 1860. 8vo.

Mann, Dr. W. Catalogue of contributions to the International Exhibition from Natal, etc. Pietermaritzburg, [1862.] fol.

—— Descriptive catalogue, etc. London [1862.] 4to.

Manni, Domenico M. See **Vettori, P.**

Mansel-Pleydell, John Clavell. Flora of Dorsetshire, etc. London, 1874. 8vo. Ed. 2. Dorchester, 1895. 8vo.

Manso, A. L. P. da S. See **Silva Manso, A. L. P. da.**

Mantin, Georges. Les Orchidées et M. G. M. See **Marie, T., & J. Lormoy.** 1893.

Mappus, Marcus. Catalogus plantarum horti academici argentinensis, etc. Argentorati, 1691. 12mo.

—— Historia plantarum alsaticarum posthuma opera et studio J. C. EHRMANN. Argentorati, 1742. 4to.

Moquette, J. P. See **Java**: Proefstation, Oost-Java.

Maratti, Giovanni Francesco. De plantis zoophytis et lithophytis. Romæ, 1776. 8vo.

—— De vera florum existentia in plantis dorsiferis; recudi curavit, commentatione auxit de filicum propagatione J. P. HUPERZ. Gottingæ, 1798. 8vo.

Marburg Botanic Garden. See **Medicus, C. F.**; **Wenderoth, J. W. F.** 1850; **Wigand, A.**

Marcet, François. De l'action des poisons sur le règne végétal. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. iii.) Genève, 1825. 4to.

—— Recherches sur les modifications qu' éprouve l'atmosphère par le contact de certains végétaux depourvues de parties vertes (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. vii.). [Genève, 1836.] 4to.

[**Marcet, Mrs. Jane,** *née* **Haldimand.**] Conversations on Vegetable Physiology, etc. London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Marcgraf de Liebstad, Georg. Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliæ. See **Piso, W.** 1648.

Marcgraf de Liebstad, Georg, & Willem Piso. See **Martius, C. F. P. von.**

Marchal Élie. Révision des Hederacées américaines:—Description de 28 espèces nouvelles et d'un genre inédit [*Coemansia*]. (Bull. Acad. Belg. II. xlvii.) Bruxelles, 1879. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les Hédéracées recoltées par Éd. ANDRÉ (C.R. Congr. Bot. Hort., ii.). Bruxelles, 1880. 8vo.

—— Organisation des écoles de botanique (C.R. Congr. Bot. Hort., ii.). Bruxelles, 1880. 8vo.

Marchand, Léon. Du *Croton Tiglium.* Recherches botaniques et thérapeutiques. Paris, 1861. 8vo.

—— Monstruosités végétales. Fasc. I. (Adansonia, iv.) Paris, 1864. 8vo.

—— Des classifications et des méthodes en botanique. Angers, 1867. 8vo.

Marchand, Léon. Éléments de botanique, etc. Paris, 1869. 8vo.

—— Révision . . . des Anacardiacées. Paris, 1869. 8vo.

—— Histoire . . . des Térébinthacées. Paris, 1869. 8vo.

—— Des herborisations cryptogamiques (Journ. Micr., iii.). Bruxelles, 1879. 8vo.

—— De l'utilité de l'étude des cryptogames au point de vue médico-pharmaceutique. (Journ. Micr., iii.). Paris, 1879. 8vo.

Marchesetti, Carlo de'. See **De' Marchesetti, C.**

Marès, Henri. Mémoire sur le maladie de la vigne (Mém. Soc. Centr. Agric. Fr.). Paris, 1856. 8vo.

[**Marès, Paul.**] L'agriculture en Algérie. Alger, 1889. 8vo.

Marès, Paul, & Guillaume Vigineix. Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires des îles Baléares. Paris, 1880. 8vo.

Mareska, J., et Jean Kickx. Rapport sur l'epidémie actuelle des pommes de terre. (Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand). Gand, 1845. 8vo.

[**Marfelde, Mirfeld,** *or* **Marifeldus, John.**] Sinonoma Bartholomei, a glossary from a fourteenth century manuscript in the library of Pembroke College, Oxford, ed. by J. L. G. MOWAT (Anecd. Oxon., Mediaeval Ser. I. part I.). Oxford, 1882. sm. 4to.

Margot, H., & François George Reuter. Essai d'une flore de l'île de Zante (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen., viii.). [Genève, 1841.] 4to.

Marie, Théodore, & J. Lormoy. Les Orchidées et M. Georges MANTIN. Paris, 1893. 8vo.

Marin, Otto Ulr. *Resp.* De Palmis. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Marinello, Giovanni. See **Anguillara, L.** 1561.

Marion, Antoine Fortuné. Description des plantes fossiles des Calcaires Marneux de Ronzon, Haute-Loire (Ann. Sc. Nat., V. xiv.). Paris, 1872. 8vo.

—— The Phylloxera . . . with a report upon the Bisulphide of Carbon Treatment, transl. by A. K. FINLAY. Melbourne, 1880. 8vo.

[——] Note sur la floraison du *Dracæna goldieana* observée dans les serres de G. RENOUARD. Marseille, 1881. 8vo.

—— See **Saporta, L. C. J. G. Marquis de, & A. F. M.**

[**Markham, Sir Clements Robert.**] Notes on the Culture of Cinchonas. [London, 1859.] 8vo.

[——] Statement of the results of R. SPRUCE'S travels in the Valley of the Amazon, and in the Andes of Peru and Ecuador. [With note by G. BENTHAM. London, 1861 ?] 8vo.

—— On the introduction of the Cinchona Plant into India. (Trans. Bomb. Med. Phys. Soc.) [Bombay, 1861.] 8vo.

—— Notes on the medicinal Cinchona barks of New Granada by H. KARSTEN, and on the *Cinchona* trees of Huanaco by E. POEPPIG. Translated from the German. London, 1861. 8vo.

—— Memorandum on Dr. ANDERSON'S Report on . . . the introduction of the Chinchona into India. London, 1862. 8vo.

[**Markham, Sir Clements Robert.**] Report on the Expedition to procure seeds of *C*[*inchona*] *condaminea* from the Sierra de Cajanuma, near Loxa, in Ecuador [by R. CROSS, etc.]. (London), [1862]. 8vo.

[——] Report on Chinchona Plantation in Ceylon. [London, 1865.] fol.

[——] Chinchona Cultivation in Travancore and on the Pulney Hills, etc. [London, 1866.] fol.

[——] (Letter from Ootacamund on Cinchona culture.) [Madras? 1866.] fol.

—— Report on the specimens of Chinchonæ in the herbaria at Madrid. London, 1866. 8vo.

—— The Chinchona species of New Granada, containing the botanical descriptions of the species examined by Drs. MUTIS and KARSTEN, etc. London, 1867. 8vo.

—— The introduction of Chinchona cultivation into India . . . a reply. [London? 1867?] 8vo.

—— A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. Ed. 2. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— Peruvian Bark. A popular account of the introduction of Chinchona cultivation into British India. London, 1880. 8vo.

—— Cinchona. See **Cross, R.**; **Junghuhn, F.** 1863; **Spruce, R.**

Marktanner-Turneretscher, Gottlieb. Ausgewählte Blüthen-Diagramme der europaischen Flora, etc. Wien, 1885. 8vo.

Marlborough College. Results of 20 years' observations on Botany . . . taken at M. C., 1865-84. [London? 1885.] obl. 4to.

Marliac, Bory Latour-. See **Latour-Marliac, B.**

Marloth, Rudolf. The Acacias of Southern Africa. (Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. v.) [Cape Town, 1893.] 8vo.

—— The "! Naras," *Acanthosicyos horrida*, Hook. (Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. v.) [Cape Town, 1893.] 8vo.

—— See **Edmonds, H., & R. M.**

[**Marnock, Robert.**] The Plantation, Leighton Buzzard . . . Coniferæ and other trees growing in the above plantation the property of J. D. BASSETT. [London], 1872. 8vo.

—— See **Deakin, R., & R. M.** 1837.

Marogna (*latinized* **Maronea**), **Nicolo.** Commentarius . . . de Amomo. Basileæ, 1608. 4to.

—— —— Commentario ne' trattati . . . dell' Amomo . . . da F. PONA dal Latino tradotti. Venetia, 1617. 4to.

Maron, Charles. Les fougères. See **Smith, John.**

Marquand, Ernest David. The Flora of Jethou. (Trans. Guerns. Soc. Nat. Sc.) [Guernsey, 1890.] 8vo.

—— The Flora of Guernsey. (Trans. Guerns. Soc. Nat. Sc.) [Guernsey, 1891.] 8vo.

—— The Mosses, Hepaticæ and Lichens of Guernsey. (Trans. Guerns. Soc. Nat. Sc.) [Guernsey, 1892.] 8vo.

Marquand, Ernest David. The Diatoms of Guernsey. (Trans. Guerns. Soc. Nat. Sc.) [Guernsey, 1893.] 8vo.

—— The Algæ of Guernsey. (Trans. Guerns. Soc. Nat. Sc.) [Guernsey, 1894.] 8vo.

Marquart, Louis Clamor. Die Farben der Blüthen. Bonn, 1835. 8vo.

Marquart, Louis Clamor, & Julius Rudolph Theodor Vogel. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Herba Origani cretici. (Repert. Pharm. lxxii.) [Nürnberg, 1840.] 12mo.

Marr, Th. See **Java**: Proefstation; Oost-Java.

Marrat, Frederick Price. On the Fossil Ferns of the Ravenhead collection. See **Higgins, H. H.** 1872.

Marschall von Bieberstein, Friedrich August, Freiherr. See **Bieberstein, F. A. M. von.**

Marseilles. Botanic Garden. See **Davin, V.** 1897.

Marshall, Mrs. On planting and rural ornament; a practical treatise. Ed. 3. London, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

Marshall, Humphry. Catalogue alphabétique des arbres et arbrisseaux qui croissent naturellement dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale . . . produit . . . par LÉZERMES. Paris, 1788. 8vo.

—— See **Darlington, W.** 1849.

Marshall, Sir James. West African exhibits. See **London**: Colonial Exhibition. 1886.

Marshall, William. The new Water Weed; *Anacharis Alsinastrum*, etc. London, 1852. 8vo.

Marsilly, Louis Joseph Auguste de Commines de. Catalogue des plantes vasculaires indigènes . . . en Corse . . . avec le concours de MM. E. BEVELIÈRE et P. MABILLE. Paris, 1872. 8vo.

Martelli, Nicolo. See **Bonelli, G.**

Martelli, Ugolino. Florula bogosensis. Enumerazione della piante dei Bogos raccolte da O. BECCARI nel anno 1870, etc. Firenze, 1886. 8vo.

—— Revista critica delle specie e varietà Italiane del genere *Statice*. Firenze, 1887. 8vo.

—— Revista monografica del genere *Androsace* in rapporto alle specie Italiane. Firenze, 1890 [*recte* 1889]. 8vo.

—— *Astragali* Italiani; osservazioni critiche. Firenze, 1892. 8vo.

—— Monocotyledones sardoæ; sive ad floram sardoam J. H. MORIS per U. M. continuatio. Fasc. I. Firenze, 1896. 4to.

Martens, Georg von. Die Armleuchter-Gewächse Württembergs, etc. (Württemb. Jahresh. vi.) [Württemberg, 1850.] 8vo.

—— Die Gartenbohnen. Ihre Verbreitung, Cultur und Benützung. Stuttgart, 1860. 4to.

Martens, Georg von, & Carl Albert Kemmler. Flora von Württemberg und Hohenzollern. Ed. 2. Tübingen, 1865. 12mo.

Martens, Martin, & Henri Guillaume Galeotti. Enumeratio synoptica plantarum phanerogamicarum ab H. G. in regionibus mexicanis collectarum. (Bull. Acad. Brux. ix.–xii.) [Bruxellis, 1840–44.] 8vo.

—— —— Mémoire sur les fougères du Mexique, etc. (Mém. Acad. Brux. xv.) [Bruxelles, 1842.] 4to.

Martial. Gargilii Martialis Fragmentum. See **Gesner, F. M.** 1773.

Martianoff, Nicolas Michaĭlovich. Fungi minusinenses exsiccati. (Extr.) (Kazan, 1880.) 8vo.

Martin, Adolf. Die Pflanzennamen der deutschen Flora . . . etymologisch erklärt. Halle, 1851. 8vo.

Martin, Antonius Roland. *Resp.* De *Buxbaumia.* See **Linne, C. von.** 1757.

Martin, George A. The "Undercliff" of the Isle of Wight; its climate, history, and natural productions. [Chap. VII. The Botany of the Undercliff.] London, 1849. 8vo.

Martinati, Domenico. Vita. See **De Visiani, R.** 1856.

Martindale, Isaac C. Notes on the Bartram Oak, *Quercus heterophylla*, Michx. Camden, N. J., 1880. 8vo.

Martindale, William. Coca and Cocaine . . . Ed. 2. London, 1892. 8vo.

Martinet, J. B. H. Enumeracion de los generos y especies de plantas . . . cultivadas . . . en la jardin botanico . . . de Lima, etc. Lima, 1873. 8vo.

Martinetti, G. B. Les vases à irrigation souterraine pour faciliter la culture des plantes, avec préface du Dr. SIRO MARTINI. Florence, 1897. 4to.

Martins, Charles François. De la délimitation des régions végétales sur les montagnes du continent Européen. Paris, 1840. 8vo.

—— Voyage botanique le long des côtes septentrionales de la Norvège, depuis Drontheim jusqu'au Cap Nord. Paris, [1846]. 8vo.

—— Essai sur la végétation de l'archipel des Féröe. (Extr. Voy. Scand.) (Paris), [1848]. 8vo.

[——] La Métamorphose des Plantes de GOETHE, et la loi de symétrie d'Aug. Pyr. de CANDOLLE. (La Rev. Indep. vii.) Paris, 1843. 8vo.

—— De la tératologie végétale, de ses rapports avec la tératologie animale. Montpellier, 1851. 4to.

—— Coup d'œil sur l'histoire des botanistes et du jardin des plantes de Montpellier. (Gaz. Méd. Montp.) Montpellier, 1852. 8vo.

—— Des effects [de] l'hiver 1853–54 dans le jardin des plantes de Montpellier. (Extr.) (Montpellier), [1854 ?]. 8vo.

—— De la croissance du *Gingko biloba* L. sous le climat de Montpellier. (Mém. Acad. Montp.) Montpellier, 1854. 4to.

Martins, Charles François. Le jardin des plantes de Montpellier. Paris, 1854. 4to.

—— Sur le froid exceptionnel qui a régné à Montpellier dans le courant de Janvier 1855 . . . et [son] influence sur la végétation. (Mém. Acad. Montp. iii.) (Montpellier, 1855.) 4to.

—— Des espèces exotiques naturalisées spontanément dans le jardin des plantes de Montpellier. (Extr.) (Montpellier), [1856 ?].

—— La géographie botanique et ses progrès. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) [Paris], (1856). 8vo.

—— Index seminum horti monspeliensis anno 1857. (Montpellier, 1857.) 4to.

—— Expériences sur la persistance de la vitalité des graines flottant à la surface de la mer. (Mém. Acad. Montp. iv.) (Montpellier, 1858.) 4to.

—— Promenade botanique le long les côtes de l'Asie-mineure, de la Syrie et de l'Egypte, etc. Montpellier, 1858. 4to.

De l'unité organique dans les animaux et les végétaux. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) Paris, 1862. 8vo.

—— Travaux scientifiques. [Paris, 1862.] 4to.

—— Du refroidissement nocturne et de l'échauffement diurne pendant l'hiver de Montpellier des diverses espèces de terres cultivées. (Mém. Acad. Montp. v.) Montpellier, 1863. 4to.

—— Le Mont-Ventoux en Provence. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) Paris, 1863. 8vo.

—— La végétation du Spitzberg comparée à celle des Alpes et des Pyrenées. (Mém. Acad. Mont. vi.) Montpellier, 1865. 4to.

—— Floraison . . . du *Dasylirion gracile.* (Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault.) Montpellier, 1866. 8vo.

—— Le climat et la végétation des îles Borromées, etc. (Ann. Soc. Hort. l'Hérault.) Montpellier, 1866. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les racines aérifères ou vessies natatoires des espèces aquatiques du genre *Jussiaea*, etc. (Mém. Acad. Montp. vi.) Montpellier, 1866. 4to.

—— L'hiver de 1868 à Montpellier. Montpellier, 1868. 8vo.

—— Les jardins botaniques de l'Angleterre, comparée à ceux de la France. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) Paris, 1868. 8vo.

—— La création du monde organisé [d'après DARWIN, HAECKEL, etc.]. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) Paris, 1871. 8vo.

—— L'hiver de 1870–71 dans le jardin des plantes de Montpellier. (Mém. Acad. Montp. vii.) Montpellier, 1871. 8vo.

—— Observations sur l'origine glaciaire des tourbières du Jura neuchatelois et de la végétation qui les characterise. (Mém. Acad. Montp. viii.) Montpellier, 1871. 4to.

—— Les populations végétales, leur origine, leur composition leurs migrations sous l'influence des causes naturelles et par celle de l'homme. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) Paris, 1872. 8vo.

Martins, Charles François. Sur un mode particulier d'excrétion de la gomme arabique produite par *l'Acacia Verek* du Senegal. (Rev. Sc. Nat. iii.) (Montpellier, 1875.) 8vo.

—— Valeur . . . des preuves . . . de la théorie de l'evolution en histoire naturelle. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) Paris, 1876. 8vo.

—— Sur l'origine paléontologique des arbres, arbustes, et arbrisseaux indigènes du midi de la France sensibles au froid, etc. (Mém. Acad. Montp. ix.) Montpellier, 1877. 4to.

—— Histoire de la création des êtres organisés . . . par E. HAECKEL . . . precédée d'une introduction biographique par C. M. Paris, 1874. 8vo. (Introduction only.)

Martius, Carl. Versuch einer Monographie der Sennesblätter. Leipzig, 1857. 8vo.

Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von. Plantarum horti academici erlangensis enumeratio, etc. Erlangæ, 1814. 8vo.

—— Flora cryptogamica erlangensis, etc. Norimbergæ, 1817. 8vo.

—— Die Physiognomie des Pflanzenreiches in Brasilien. München (1824). 4to.

—— Historia naturalis Palmarum, etc. Monachii, 1823–50. 3 vols. fol. max.

—— Nova genera et species plantarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam . . . 1817–20 . . . collegit et descripsit M. . . . (pingendas curavit et . . . digessit J. G. ZUCCARINI). Monachii, 1824–29. 3 vols. 4to.

—— Palmarum familia ejusque genera denuo illustrata. Monachii, 1824. 4to.

—— Specimen materiæ medicæ brasiliensis, etc. (Denkschr. Bayer. Akad., 1823–24.) [Monachii], 1824. 4to.

—— Hortus botanicus R. Academiæ monacensis seu . . . historia breviter enarrata, etc. Monachii, 1825. 4to.

—— Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum . . . per Brasiliam . . . collegit et descripsit C. F. P. de M. Monachii, 1828–34. 4to.

—— *Soemmeringia*, novum plantarum genus. [Monachii, 1828.] 4to.

—— [Amoenitates botanicæ monacenses.] Auswahl merkwürdiger Pflanzen. (Choix des plantes remarquables, etc.) Frankfurt a. M., [1829–31.] 4to.

—— Die Pflanzen und Thiere des tropischen America, etc. München, 1831. 4to.

—— Flora brasiliensis . . . vol. i. pars prior. Algae, lichenes, hepaticæ exposuerunt MARTIUS, ESCHWEILER, NEES ab ESENBECK. Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ, 1833. 8vo.

—— Conspectus regni vegetabilis . . . Uebersicht . . . des Gewächsreiches, etc. Nürnberg, 1835. 8vo.

—— Denkrede auf F. von PAULA von SCHRANK, etc. [Mit Verzeichniss seiner Werken]. München, 1836. 4to.

Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von. Herbarium floræ brasiliensis . . . (Flora, xx.–xxiv.). Monachii [Ratisbonæ], 1837 [–41]. 8vo.

—— Die Verbreitung der Palmen in der alten Welt, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Floren-Reiche. (Aus den Münchener Gelehrten Anzeigen.) [München], 1839. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Erythroxylon*. (Abh. Bayer. Akad. iii.) [München], 1840. 4to.

—— Flora brasiliensis . . . ediderunt C. F. P. de M. et A. G. EICHLER, iisque defunctis successor I. URBAN. Lipsiæ, 1840–97→. 15 vols. (in 36, and 5 fasc.) fol.

—— —— [Prospectus, Regensburg, 1857.] 8vo.

—— Bemerkungen über den dermaligen Stand der Untersuchung von dem Befruchtungs-Werke der Phanerogamische Pflanzen. (Nat. Verh. Maatsch. i.) [Haarlem, 1841.] 4to.

—— Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis brasiliensis. Lipsiæ, 1843. 8vo.

—— Das Naturell, die Krankheiten, das Arztthum und die Heilmittel der Urbewohner Brasiliens. (Buchner's Repert. xxxiii.) München [1844]. sm. 8vo.

—— Denkrede auf K. F. von KIELMEYER, etc. (Münch. Gelehr. Anzeig.) [München, 1845.] 4to.

—— Ueber die diesjährige Krankheit der Kartoffeln oder die nasse Fäule. München, 1845. 8vo.

—— Das Königliche Herbarium zu München. (Münch. Gelehr. Anzeig. xxxi.) München, 1850. 4to.

—— Denkrede auf H. F. LINK, etc. (Münch. Gelehr. Anzeig., 1851.) München, 1851. 4to.

—— Syllabus prælectionum MARTII de botanica pharmaceutico-medica. (München) [1852]. 8vo.

—— Wegweiser für die Besucher des K. botanischen Gartens in München. München, 1852. sm. 8vo.

—— Bemerkungen über . . . unserer Gewächshaüser. 14 Briefe. (Flora, xxxvi.) Regensburg (1853). 8vo.

—— Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von MARKGRAV und PISO über Brasilien . . . I. Kryptogamen. (Abh. Bayer. Akad. vii.) München, 1853. 4to.

—— Ueber die Pflanzen-Namen in der Tupi-Sprache. (Bull. Bayer. Akad.) München, 1858. 4to.

—— Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts. (Sitzb. Bayer. Akad.) München, 1860. 8vo.

—— Vorträge über die Florenreiche. (Jahresb. Bayer. Gartenb. Ges.) München, 1865. 8vo.

—— [Verzeichniss seiner Werken.] [München ? 1869 ?] fol.

—— Biogr. Skizze. See **Eichler, A. W.**

—— Denkschrift. See **Meissner, C. F.** 1869.

—— Doctor-Jubilaeums. 30 März 1864. See **Eichler, A. W.**

Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von. Hortus regius monacensis. See **Schrank, F. v. P. v., & C. F. P. v. M.** 1829.

—— Palmetum orbignianum. See **Orbigny, A. D. d'.**

—— Vie. See **Candolle, A. L. P. P. de.** 1856.

—— Widmung der Martius-Medaille, etc. [Wien? 1864.] 4to.

—— See **Haidinger, W.**, 1864; **Kuetzing, Fr. T.**

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1869. See **Botanists' Libraries, K–Z.**

Martius, Ernst Wilhelm. Gesammelte Nachrichten über den macassarischen Giftbaum. Erlangen, 1792. 8vo.

Martius, Heinrich von. Prodromus floræ mosquensis. Ed. 2. Lipsiæ, 1817. 8vo.

Martrin-Donos, Victor, Comte de, & Ernest Marie Jules Jeanbernat. Florule du Tarn. Paris (et Toulouse), 1864–67. 2 vols. 8vo.

Martyn, John. Historia plantarum rariorum. Londini, 1728 [–36]. fol.

—— The first Lecture of a course of Botany; being an introduction to the rest. London, 1729. 8vo.

—— See **Tournefort, J. P. de**; **Virgil.**

Martyn, Thomas. Plantæ cantabrigienses; or, a catalogue of the plants which grow wild in the county of Cambridge, etc. London, 1763. 8vo.

—— Catalogus horti botanici cantabrigiensis. Cantabrigiæ. 1771. 8vo.

—— Thirty-eight plates, with explanations . . . particularly adapted to the "Letters on the Elements of Botany." London, 1788. 8vo. New ed. Ib., 1817. 8vo.

—— Flora rustica . . . figures drawn and engraved by F. P. Nodder, etc. London, 1792 [–95]. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— The Language of Botany; being a dictionary of the terms made use of in that science, etc. London, 1793. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1796. 8vo.

—— See **Miller, P.** Gard. Dict., 1807; **Rousseau, J. J.**, 1791.

Mary, —. Rapport sur les resultats des essais faits par M. Boucherie pour la conservation des bois, etc. (Ann. Ponts-et-Chaussées.) (Bordeaux, 1850.) 8vo.

[**Marzari-Pencati, Giuseppe.**] Elenco delle piante spontanee fino ad ora osservate nel territorio di Vicenza. Milano, 1802. 8vo.

—— Memoria sull' introduzione del lichene islandese come alimento in Italia. Venezia, 1815. 4to.

Maskell, William Miles. An account of the Insects noxious to Agriculture and Plants in New Zealand. The Scale Insects (Coccididæ). Wellington, 1887. 8vo.

Maskelyne, Nevil Story. Investigation of the Vegetable Tallow from a Chinese Plant, the "*Stillingia sebifera.*" (Journ. Chem. Soc. v.) [London, 1853.] 8vo.

Mason, Francis. Flora burmanica; a catalogue of plants. Tavoy, 1851. sm. 8vo.

[**Mason, George.**] An essay on design in Gardening. London, 1768. 8vo.

Mason, William. The English Garden: a Poem . . . New ed. . . . with commentary and notes by W. Burgh. York, 1783. 8vo.

—— An Heroic Epistle; an Heroic Postscript. See **Chambers, Sir W.**

Massalongo, Abramo Bartolommeo. Ricerche dei licheni crostosi, etc. Verona, 1852. 8vo.

—— Memorie lichenografice con un' appendice alle ricerche . . . dei licheni crostosi. Ib., 1853. 8vo.

—— Monografia dei licheni blasteniospori. (Atti Istit. Venet. II. iii.) Venezia, 1853. 8vo.

—— Plantæ novæ in formationibus tertiariis regni Venetæ nuper inventæ auctore A[brahamo] D[omino] P[rofessore] M. Veronæ, 1853. 8vo.

—— Geneacæna lichenum noviter proposita ac descripta. Veronæ, 1854. 8vo.

—— Frammenti lichenografici. Verona, 1855. 8vo.

—— Schedulæ criticæ in lichenes exsiccatos Italiæ. Veronæ, 1855. 4to.

—— Symmicta lichenum novorum vel minus cognitorum. Veronæ, 1855. 8vo.

—— Miscellanea lichenologica. (Extr.) [Verona-Milano, 1856.] 8vo.

—— Descrizione di alcuni licheni nuovi. (Atti Istit. Venet. III. ii.) Venezia, 1857. 8vo.

—— Synopsis floræ fossilis senogalliensis. Veronæ, 1858. 8vo.

—— Syllabus plantarum fossilium hucusque in formationibus tertiariis agri veneti detectarum. Veronæ, 1859. 8vo.

—— Saggio fotografico di alcuni animale e piante fossile dell' agro veronese . . . fotografiti da M. Lotze. . . . Specimen photographicum, etc. Veronæ, 1859. 4to.

—— See **De Visiani, R., & A. B. M.**

Massalongo, Caro. Sopra alcune specie di piante nuove per la flora di Padova. (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. iii.) (Padova, 1876.) 8vo.

—— Epatiche rare e critiche delle provincie Venete con alcune considerazioni sopra vari generi delle stesse. (Atti Soc. Sc. Nat. Pad. v.) Padova, 1877. 8vo.

—— Hepaticologia veneta ossia Monografia delle epatiche conosciute nelle provincie Venete. (Atti Soc. Sc. Nat. Pad., vi.) Padova, 1879. 8vo.

—— Uredineæ veronenses ossia Censimento delle ruggini conosciute nell' agro veronese. (Acc. Agric. Veron., III. lx.) Verona, 1883. 8vo.

Massalongo, Caro. Epatiche della Terra del Fuoco raccolte nell' anno 1882 da C. SPEGAZZINI. (Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. Verona, 1885. 8vo.

—— Pubblicazioni del Dott. C. M. (Verona, 1895.) 8vo.

—— Hepaticæ americanæ. See **Bescherelle, E., & C. M.** 1886.

—— See **Cape Horn, v.** 1889.

Massara, Giuseppe Filippo. Prodromo della flora valtellinese, etc. Sondrio, 1834. 8vo.

Massart, Jean. Un botaniste en Malaisie. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxxiv.) Gand, 1895. 8vo.

Massee, George Edward. List of Yorkshire Fungi collected in 1881. (Trans. Yorksh. Nat. Un.) [Leeds ?], (1886). 8vo.

—— On Gasterolichenes: a new type of the group Lichenes. (Phil. Trans. clxxviii. B.) London, 1887. 4to.

[——] British Fungi: Phycomycetes and Ustilaginaceæ. [London, 1891.] 8vo.

—— British Fungus-flora. A classified text-book of Mycology. Vols. i.–iv. London, 1892–95. 8vo.

—— A monograph of the Myxogastres. London, 1892. 8vo.

Massink, A. Untersuchungen über Krankheiten der Tazetten und Hyacinthen. (Arb. Pflanz. Versuchsst. Proskau.) [Proskau ? 1887 ?] 4to.

Masson, Francis. *Stapeliæ* novæ . . . new species of that genus, etc. London, 1796. fol.

Masters, Maxwell Tylden. On the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Oxfordshire and the contiguous counties. (Ashmol. Soc. Trans. iii.) Oxford, 1857. 8vo.

—— On the relation between the abnormal and normal functions in plants. [Abstract.] (Proc. Roy. Inst. iii.) [London, 1860.] 8vo.

—— Vegetable Morphology; its history and present condition. (Brit. & For. Med.-Chir. Rev., 1862.) [London], (1862). 8vo.

—— Vegetable Teratology, etc. (Ray Soc.) London, 1869. 8vo.

—— —— Pflanzen-Teratologie . . . vom Verfasser revidirt und mit vielen Nachträgen versehen, ins Deutsche übertragen von U. DAMMER. Leipzig, 1886. 8vo.

—— Botany for Beginners, etc. London, [1872]. 8vo.

[—— Obituary notice of MARIA, Lady HOOKER.] (Gard. Chron.) [London,] 1872. 8vo.

—— Life on the Farm.—Plant Life. (Handb. Farm Series, ed. J. C. MORTON.) London, 1883. 8vo.

—— See **Henfrey, A.; Lawes, Sir J. B., Sir J. H. Gilbert, & M. T. M.; Moore, T.**

Masters, W. Hortus Duroverni, or a . . . Catalogue of . . . plants, fruit-trees . . . seeds, etc., cultivated and sold by W. M., Canterbury. [Ed. 3.] London, 1831. 8vo.

Matthews, William. The Flora of Algeria . . . in relation to the physical history of the Mediterranean region, etc. London, 1880. 8vo.

—— The Flora of the Clent and Lickey Hills . . . of the County of Worcester. Stourbridge, 1881 [*recte* 1882]. 8vo.

Mathieu, Auguste. Flore forestière . . . Ed. 3. Nancy, 1877. 8vo.

Maton, William George. See **Pulteney, R.** 1805.

—— Biographical Sketch. See **Paris, J. A.** 1838.

Matoso, Eduardo. Notas sobre plantas útiles escogidas de la flora correntina. Corrientes, 1893. 8vo.

Matsuda, Sadahisa. On the anatomy of Magnoliaceæ. (Journ. Coll. Sc. Jap. vi.) [Tōkyō, 1893.] 4to.

Matsugata, M. See **Paris**: Exposition Universelle, 1878. Japan.

Matsumura, Jinzō. Nippon Shokubutsumeii ; or Nomenclature of Japanese plants in Latin, Japanese and Chinese, by J. M., supervised by R. YATABE. Tokio, 1884. 8vo. Atlas ; See **Makino, T.**

—— Names of plants and their products, in English, Japanese and Chinese. Tōkyō, 1892. 16mo.

[**Matsuoka-gentatsu.**] Ko-shin-hin [a Treatise on *Panax Ginseng*]. Kioto, 1756. 16mo.

Matthaeus Silvaticus. *Begins*—Liber pādectarū medicine: omnia medicine simplicia cōtinens, etc. ; *Colophon*—Opus pandectæ medicine emendatum p. . . . Matheū moretum brixanū . . . Et impressū p. Hermannum lichtenstein coloniensem . . . Vincentie: s.a. fol.

Matthes, C. J. Levensberigt van F. A. W. MIQUEL. (Jaarb. Akad. Amst.) [Amsterdam], (1871). 8vo.

Matthew, George F. On the occurrence of Arctic and Western plants in Continental Acadia. (Nat. Hist. N. Brunswick.) [New Brunswick, 1869.] 8vo.

Matthew, Patrick. On naval timber and arboriculture, etc. London, 1831. 8vo.

Mattioli (*latinized* **Matthiolus**), **Pier Andrea.** Opera quæ extant omnia . . . a C. BAUHINO, etc. [Basileæ], 1598. fol.

—— Commentarii in sex libros P. DIOSCORIDIS Anazarbei de Medica Materia, etc. Venetiis (Valgrisi), 1565. 2 vols. fol. [Another ed.] Ib., 1583. fol.

—— Kreutterbuch dess hochgelehrten und welttberühmbten Herrn P. A. M., jetzt widerumb . . . verfertigt durch J. CAMERARIUM, etc. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1511. fol.

—— New Kreüterbuch mit den allerschönsten und artlichsten Figuren aller Gewechsz . . . durch G. HANDSCH verdeutscht, etc. Prag, 1563. fol.

—— Compendium de plantis omnibus . . . F. CALCEOLARIO auctore. Venetiis, 1571. 4to.

—— De plantis epitome utilissima . . . auctore F. CALCEOLARIO. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1586. 4to.

—— Difesa. See **Moretti, G.** 1844–52.

Mattirolo, Oreste. Di un nuovo processo di suberificazione nei tegumenti seminali nel genere *Tilia* Lin. (Atti Acc. Torino, xx.) [Torino, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Sullo sviluppo di due nuovi Hypocreacei e sulle sporebulbilli degli Ascomiceti. (Atti Acc. Torino, xxi.) [Torino, 1886.] 8vo.

—— Illustrazione della *Cyphella endophila* Cesati. (Atti Acc. Torino, xxii.) [Torino, 1887.] 8vo.

—— Sul parassitismo dei Tartufi e sulla questione delle Mycorhize. (Atti Acc. Torino, xxii.) [Torino, 1887.] 8vo.

—— Sopra alcuni movimenti igroscopici nelle Epatiche Marchantieæ. (Atti Acc. Torino, xxiii.) [Torino, 1888.] 8vo.

—— Intorno al valore specifico della *Pleospora Sarcinulæ*, etc. (Atti Acc. Torino, xxiii.) [Torino, 1888.] 8vo.

—— Illustrazione di un erbario del colle di Soperga composto fine del secolo scorso dell' Abate A. PALAZZI. (Atti Acc. Torino, xxviii.) [Torino, 1893.] 8vo,

—— Relazione. See **Gibelli, G.**

Mattirolo, Oreste, & Luigi Buscalioni. Ricerche anatomofisiologiche sui tegumenti seminali delle Papilionaceæ. (Atti Acc. Torino, xxiv.) [Torino, 1889.] 8vo.

Mattuschka, Heinrich Gottfried, Graf von. Enumeratio stirpium in Silesia sponte crescentium. Vratislaviæ, 1779. 8vo.

Mauchart, B. D. Schönbrunn's botanischer Reichthum, etc. Wien und Triest, 1805. 12mo.

Maudslay, Athol. Nature's Weather Warnings and Natural Phenomena. London, 1891. 8vo.

Maund, Benjamin. The Botanic Garden, etc. London, [1825–42]. 13 vols., sm. 4to.

—— The Floral Register, etc., 2 parts. The Auctarium, etc., 2 parts [collected from the foregoing]. London, [1842.] 4to.

—— The Botanist . . . figures of . . . ornamental plants by B. M., assisted by Rev. J. S. HENSLOW. London [1838–40]. 4to.

Maunder, Samuel. The Biographical Treasury; a Dictionary of Universal Biography . . . revised . . . by W. L. R. CATES. London, 1873. 8vo.

Mauri, Ernesto. See **Sebastiani, A., & E. M.**

Mauritius. A catalogue of the exotic plants cultivated in the Mauritius, at the Botanic Garden, Montplaisir [etc.], compiled under the auspices of his Excellency R. T. FARQUHAR, etc. Mauritius, 1816. 4to. [Ed. 2. Mauritius.] 1822. 4to.

—— Report of the Committee on the "Cane Borer." Mauritius, 1856. 8vo.

—— Garden. See **Duncan, Jas.** 1883.

—— Water Supply Commission [and Re-afforesting]. [Port Louis, 1868.] fol.

—— Rapport de la commission des produits de l'industrie coloniale, etc. Maurice, Port Louis, 1870. 8vo.

Maughan, Henry. Diss. de viribus radicis *Sassaparillæ antisyphiliticis*, praeside G. R. BOEHMER. Vitebergae, [1803]. 4to.

Maury, Paul. Cyperaceæ paraguayenses. See **Micheli, M.**

Mavor, William. The lady's and gentleman's Botanical Pocket Book . . . of Indigenous Botany. London [1800]. 8vo.

Maw, George. Notes on the Flora of the Pyrenees (Garden, xi.). [London, 1877.] 4to.

—— A Monograph of the genus *Crocus*, with an appendix on the etymology of the words Crocus and Saffron, by C. C. LACAITA. London, 1886. 4to.

Mawe, Thomas, & John Abercrombie. The universal Gardener and Botanist ; or, a general dictionary of gardening and botany, etc. London, 1778. 4to.

—— —— Every Man his own Gardener, etc. Ed. 8. London, 1779. 8vo. —— Improved by J. MAIN, and . . . G. GLENNY. Ed. 26. London, 1857. 8vo.

Maximowicz, Carl Johann. Primitiæ floræ amurensis. Versuch einer Flora des Amur-Landes. (Mém. Sav. Acad. Petersb. ix.) St. Petersburg, 1859. 4to.

—— Diagnoses plantarum novarum Japoniæ et Mandshuriæ, Dec. 1–10. (Mél. Biol. vi.–viii., ex Bull. Acad. Pétersb. x.–xvii.) Petropoli, 1866–71. 8vo.

—— Rhamneæ-orientali asiaticæ. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. x.) St. Petersburg, 1866. 4to.

—— Revisio Hydrangeearum Asiæ orientalis. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. x.) St. Pétersbourg, 1867. 4to.

—— Rhododendreæ Asiæ orientalis. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. xvi.) St. Pétersbourg, 1870. 4to.

—— Diagnoses plantarum novarum asiaticarum, 1–5. (Mél. Biol. ix.–xi., ex Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxiii.–xxix.) Petropoli, 1877–83. 8vo. —— 6–8. (Mél. Biol. xii., ex Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxi.–xxxii.) Ib., 1886–93. 8vo. [with Index, Calcutta—printed, 7 pp.].

—— Adnotationes de *Spiræaceis*. (Act. Hort. Petrop. vi.) Petropoli, 1879. 8vo.

—— De *Coriaria*, *Ilice* et *Monochasmate*, hujusque generibus proxime affinibus *Bungea* et *Cymbaria*. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. xxix.) St. Pétersbourg, 1881. 4to.

—— Enumeratio plantarum hucusque in Mongolia nec non adjacente parte Turkestaniæ sinensis lectarum. Fasc. I. Petropoli, 1889. 4to.

—— Flora tangutica sive enumeratio plantarum . . . ex collectionibus N. M. PRZEWALSKI atque G. N. POTANIN. Fasc. I. Petropoli, 1889. 4to.

—— Decas plant. nov. See **Trautvetter, E. P. von.**

—— Obituary. See **Kuznetzov, N.** 1891.

Maxwell, Walter. Sugar Beets. See **Wiley, H. W.** 1892–93.

Maycock, James Dottin. Flora barbadensis : a catalogue of plants . . . in Barbados, etc. London, 1830. 8vo.

Mayer, August. See **Rohrer, R., & A. M.**

Mayer, Frederic. The Siamese exhibits at . . . Chicago. [Chicago, 1893.] 8vo.

Mayer, Johann. Pomona franconica. Description des arbres fruitiers . . . qui se cultivent maintenant au jardin de la cour de Wurzbourg. Nuremberg, 1776. 2 vols. 4to.

[——] Beschreibung und Abbildung einiger neuer noch unbekannter Böhmischer Pflanzen. (Samml. Phys. Aufs. ii.) [Dresden, 1792.] 8vo.

Mayet, V., & Pierre Viala. La maladie rouge de la vigne. (Ann. École Agric. Montp. vii.) Montpellier, 1893. 8vo.

Maynard, F. P. See **India**: Botanic Survey, i.

Mayr, Heinrich. Monographie der Abietineen des Japanischen Reiches, etc. München, 1890. 4to.

—— Japanischen Abietineen. See **Zabel, H.** 1891.

Mazaroz, J. P. Destruction du Phylloxera de la vigne par l'hygiène naturelle, etc. Ed. 3. Paris, 1879. 8vo.

—— —— Conclusion générale, etc. Ib., 1879. 8vo.

Mazé, H., & A. Schramm. Essai de classification des algues de la Guadeloupe. Ed. 2. Basse-terre, 1870–77. 8vo.

Mazziari, Alexandro Domenico. Flora corcirese. See **Ionian Islands**: ΙΟΝΙΟΣ ΑΝΘΟΛΟΓΙΑ.

Meager, Leonard. The new Art of Gardening, etc. London, 1712. 12mo.

Means, Thomas H. See **United States**: Agriculture—Soils.

Meckel, Philipp Friedrich Theodor. *Praes.* De *Junco.* See **Rostkovius, F. W. G.**

Medikus, Friedrich Kasimir. *Theodora speciosa*, ein neues Pflanzen-Geschlecht, etc. Mannheim, 1786. 8vo.

—— Ueber einige künstliche Geschlechter aus der Malven-Familie, denn der Klasse der Monadelphien, etc. Mannheim, 1787. 8vo.

—— Philosophische Botanik (mit kritischen Bemerkungen). Mannheim, 1789–91. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Pflanzen-Gattungen nach dem Inbegriffe sämtlicher Fruktifications-Theile gebildet, etc. Mannheim, 1892. 8vo.

—— Geschichte der Botanik unserer Zeiten. Mannheim, 1793. 8vo.

—— Beyträge zur Pflanzen-Anatomie, Pflanzen-Physiologie und . . . Bäume und Sträucher. Leipzig, 1799. 8vo.

—— Pflanzen-physiologische Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1803. 3 vols. 12mo.

Meehan, Thomas. The native Flowers and Ferns of the United States, etc. Boston [Mass.], 1878–79. 2 vols. la. 8vo.

—— Forests and Forestry. (State Rep. Pennsylv. Agric. 1880.) [Philadelphia ? 1881.] 8vo.

[**Meen, Margaret.**] Exotic plants from the Royal Gardens at Kew (2 numbers). [London, 1790.] fol.

Meerbeeck, P. J. van. Recherches . . . sur la vie et les ouvrages de Rembert DODOENS (DODONAEUS). Malines, 1841. 8vo.

Meerburg, Nicolaas. Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame gewassen. Leyden, 1775. fol. [*Reissued as*] Plantæ rariores vivis coloribus depictæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1789. fol.

—— Plantarum selectarum icones pictae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1797. fol.

Megiserus, Hieronymus. Warhafftige, gründliche und aussführliche . . . Beschreibung der . . . berhümbten Insul Madagascar, etc. Altenburg in Weissen, 1609. 8vo.

Méhu, Adolphe. Rapport sur l'herborisation de la Société botanique de Lyon a l'Étang Genoud (Ain). (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon.) Lyon, 1878. 8vo.

Méhu, Adolphe, Jean Saint-Lager, & L. Cusin. Herborisations dans les montagnes d'Hauteville. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon). Lyon, 1876. 8vo.

Meinshausen, Karl Friedrich. Flora ingrica. St. Petersburg, 1878. 8vo.

Meissner, —. See **Bush & Son, & Meissner.**

Meissner *formerly* **Meisner, Carl Friedrich.** Monographiæ generis *Polygoni* prodromus. Genevæ, 1826. 4to.

—— Plantarum vascularium genera secundum ordines naturales digesta, etc. Lipsiæ, 1836–43. 2 vols. fol.

—— Ueber die geographischen Verhältnisse der Lorbeergewächse (Abh. bayer. Akad., x.). München, 1866. 4to.

—— Denkschrift auf C. F. P. von MARTIUS. München, 1869. 4to.

Meissner, Johann Friedrich. *Resp.* See **Boehmer, G. R.** 1758.

Melbourne. The M. Botanic Gardens. By ILLIAN, No. 1 (Australasian Schoolmaster). [Melbourne ?] (1896.) 8vo.

—— Botanic Garden. See **Guilfoyle, W. R.**

—— Exhibition, 1854. Official catalogue . . . in connexion with the Paris Exhibition, 1855. Melbourne [1854]. 8vo.

—— Victorian Exhibition, 1861. Catalogue of the V. E., 1861, with prefatory essays, etc. Melbourne, [1861]. 8vo.

—— Intercolonial Exhibition, 1867. Jurors' report on the Vegetable Products. [Melbourne, 1867.] 8vo.

—— —— Essays. No. 5. See **Mueller, F. von.**

—— International Exhibition, 1873. The Victorian Exhibition. Official Catalogue, etc. Melbourne, 1873. 8vo.

—— International Exhibition, 1880. Official Catalogue . . . Ed. 2. Melbourne, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Botanical Exhibits from Australia. See **Guilfoyle, W. R.**

—— —— List of specimens of Indian Woods . . . [by J. S. GAMBLE]. Calcutta, 1880. 8vo.

Melbourne. International Exhibition, 1880. New Zealand Court. Catalogue of Exhibits. Melbourne [1880]. 8vo.

—— —— Queensland Timbers. See **Hill, W.**

—— —— Timber trees of S. Australia. See **Brown, J. E.** 1880.

—— —— Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Tasmanian Court. Hobart Town. 1880. 8vo.

—— —— Report ; See **Inglis, J.** 1882.

—— Centennial International Exhibition, 1888. Commission . . . Rules and Regulations. Melbourne, 1888. 8vo.

—— —— The Official Catalogues . . . Melbourne, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of Fibres, etc. See **Guilfoyle, W. R.**

—— —— Special Catalogue . . . the Armament Court. Melbourne, 1888. 8vo.

—— —— Queensland. Grasses. See **Bailey, F. M.**

—— —— Official Guide to the Picture Galleries . . . compiled . . . by J. LAKE. Ed. 4. Melbourne, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— Report of the Royal Commission . . . London, 1889. 8vo.

—— Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia. Transactions of the Second Session . . . January, 1889. Melbourne, 1889. 8vo.

Melén, Eric Gustavus. De *Erythræis* suecanis Diss. botanico-medica, præs. C. P. THUNBERG . . . conscripsit . . . E. G. M. Upsaliæ, (1826). 4to.

Meli, Cavaliere Domenico. Nuove experienze . . . dal pepe nero, il peperino e l'olio acre. Milano, 1823. 8vo.

Melle-lez-Gand. Prospectus of the Regulations of the Catholic College of M., etc. Ghent, 1857. 8vo.

—— Prospectus et despositions réglémentaires. Gand, 1861.

—— Maison de Melle. Institution littéraire, scientifique, commerciale et industrielle. Gand, 1861. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les collections, 1860–61. Gand, [1861]. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les collections scientifiques et sur le Musée commercial-industriel [à la Maison de Melle], 1862–63, Gand, [1862], 8vo. ; [Another ed.], ib., 1866, 8vo. ; [another ed.], ib., 1871, 8vo.

—— Souvenir de mes études. [Par M. BERNARDIN ? Gand?] [1869.] 8vo.

—— Promenade dans les Musées de la Maison de Melle. Gand, [18 . .]. 16mo.

Meller, Charles James. On the Botany, Geology, etc., of the country between Tamatave and Antananarivo, in Madagascar. (Journ. As. Soc. xx.) [London, 1863.] 8vo.

Mellerborg, Claudius Eric. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova Gen. 13.

Melliss, John Charles. St. Helena: a . . . description of the island, including its . . . Flora . . . the botanical . . . drawings by Mrs. MELLISS. London, 1875. 8vo.

[**Mello Breyner, Luiz de.**] Catalogo geral de Orchideas em cultura no jardim real do Paço d'Ajuda. Belem, 1881. 8vo.

Melvill, James Cosmo. The Flora of Harrow, etc. London, 1864. 8vo.

Mémoire instructif sur la manière de rassembler, de preparer, de conserver, et d'envoyer les diverses curiosités d'histoire naturelle, auquel on a joint un Mémoire [par DUHAMEL] intitulé "Avis pour le transport par mer, des arbres, des plantes vivaces," etc. Lyon, 1758. 8vo.

[**Mendeléeff, D. I.**] The industries of Russia . . . with . . . map . . . for the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, [translated by] J. M. CRAWFORD [preface by V. I. KOVALEVSKY]. St. Petersburg, 1893. 5 vols. 8vo.

Mendis, Mudaliyar. Timber trees of Ceylon, with notes on them by W. FERGUSON. Colombo, 1881. 8vo.

Mène, Édouard. Les productions végétales du Japon. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. IV. ii.) Paris, 1885. 8vo.

Meneghini, Angela. See **Cromer, G. B.** 1819.

Meneghini, Giuseppe. Ricerche sulla struttura del caule nelle piante monocotiledoni. Padova, 1836. la. 4to.

—— Alghe Italiane e Dalmatiche. Padova, 1842. 8vo.

—— Considerazioni . . . intorno alla struttura del tronco delle monocotiledoni. (Misc. Chim. Fis. e St. Nat. i.) (Pisa, 1843.) 8vo.

—— Monographia Nostochinearum italicarum. (Mem. Acc. Torino, II. v.) [Taurini, 1844?] 4to.

—— Biografia del dottore ZANARDINI. See **De Toni, G. B., & D. Levi.** 1881.

[——] Sulla teoria de' meritalli di GAUDICHAUD. Firenze, 1844. 8vo.

—— Sulla animalità delle Diatomee e revisione organografica dei generi di Diatomee stabiliti dal KÜTZING, etc. Venezia, 1846. 8vo.

Menezes, Carlos A. Catalogo das phanerogamicas da Madeira e do Porto Santo não indicadas na Flora d' estas ilhas do R. T. LOWE. Funchal, 1894. 8vo.

Menge, Anton. Catalogus plantarum phanerogamicarum regionis grudentinensis et gedanensis. Grudentiæ, 1839. 12mo.

—— Flora des Bernsteins. See **Goeppert, H. R., & A. M.**

Menonville, N. J. Thiery de. See **Thiery de Menonville, N. J.**

Mentzel, Christian. ΠΊΝΑΞ *βοτανώνυμος πολύγλωττος καθολικός.* Index nominum plantarum universalis, etc. Berolini, 1682. fol.

Mer, Émile. See **Cornu, M., & E. M.**

Mérat de Vaumartoise, François Victor. Nouvelle flore des environs de Paris, etc. Paris, 1812. 8vo.; Ed. 2. Ib. 1821. 12mo.

—— Notice sur un genre nouveau, *Durieua spicata.* (Mém. Soc. Sc. Lille.) [Lille, 1829.] 8vo.

—— Notice sur les *Salix stipularis* et *lanceolata* de Smith. (Rev. Sc. Indust.) [Paris], (1841). 8vo.

—— Revue de la flore parisienne, etc. Paris, 1843. 8vo.

Mérat de Vaumartoise, François Victor, et Adrien Jacques de Lens. Dictionnaire universel de matière médicale, etc. Paris, 1829–34. 6 vols. 8vo. Supplément, par MÉRAT, ib. 1846. 8vo.

Mercado, Ignacio. See **Blanco, M.** 1877.

[Mercer, Capt. C.] See **Lahore**; Exhibition.

Mercier de Coppet, E. *Rubus* des environs de Genève. See **Reuter, F. G.** Catalogue, ed. 2.

Merck, Carl Hermann. Gedächtniss-Rede, etc. [Hamburg, 1880.] 4to.

Merck, E. Annual report on the year 1894 (–96). [Darmstadt] 1895 (–97). 3 pts. 8vo.

Mercklin, Carl Eugen von. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blattgestalten. Jena, 1846. 8vo.

—— Beobachtungen an dem Prothallium der Farrnkräuter, etc. St. Petersburg, 1850. 4to.

—— Palæodendrologikon rossicum. Vergleichende . . . Untersuchungen fossiler Hölzer aus Russland, etc. St. Petersburg, 1855. 4to.

Meredith *formerly* **Twamley, Louisa Anne.** Some of my bush friends in Tasmania, etc. London, 1860. 4to.

Merian, Maria Sibylla. Der Raupen wunderbare Verwandelung und sonderbare Blumen-Nahrung, etc. Nürnberg, 1679. sm. 4to.

—— Metamorphosis insectorum surinamensium, ofte verandering der surinaamsche insecter, etc. Amsterdam, [1705]. fol.

—— Erucarum ortus, alimentum et paradoxa metamorphosis, etc. Amstelædami, [1717]. 4to.

Merian, Matthias. Florilegium renovatum et auctum, etc. Francofurti, 1641. fol.

Merrett, Christopher. Pinax rerum naturalium britannicarum, etc. [Ed. 2.] Londini, 1667. 8vo.

Merriam, C. H. Distribution of Trees and Cactuses. See **United States**; Agriculture—Div. Ornithology, etc.

Mertens, Franz Carl. See **Roehling, J. C.**; Deutschl. Fl. i.–iii.

Mertens, Heinrich, & Carl Ludwig Goldbach. Observationes in fructus et semina Nymphæacearum. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. vi.) [Mosquæ, 1823.] 4to.

Meschinelli, Luigi. Studio sulla flora fossile di Monte Piano. (Atti. Soc. Venet.-Trent. x.) Padova, 1889. 8vo.

—— La flora dei tufi del Monte Somma. (Rend. Acc. Nap., fasc. 4.) Napoli, 1890. 4to.

Meschinelli, Luigi. Di un probabile Agaricino miocenico [*Agaricus wardianus*]. (Atti Soc. Venet.-Trent. xii.) (Padova, 1891.) 8vo.

[**Meschinelli, Luigi, & Saverio Squinabol.**] Index generum plantarum fossilium in formatione tertiaria Italiæ detectarum. [Neapoli, 1892.] 4to.

—— —— Flora tertiaria italica. Patavii, 1892. 8vo.

Messer, Frederick A. A new and easy method of studying British Wild Flowers by natural analysis, etc. London, 1880. 8vo.

[**Metcalfe, Richard.**] Richmond and its surroundings, etc. Richmond, Surrey, (1892). 16mo.

Mettenius, Georg Heinrich. Beiträge zur Botanik. Heft 1. Heidelberg, 1850. 8vo.

—— Filices horti botanici lipsiensis. Die Farne des botanischen Garten zu Leipzig. Leipzig, 1856. fol.

—— Filices lechlerianæ, chilenses ac peruanæ cura R. F. HOHENACKERI editæ, etc. Lipsiæ, 1856. 8vo.

—— Ueber einige Farngattungen. (Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. ii.–iii.) Frankfurt A.M., 1857–59. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Anatomie der Cycadeen. (Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. v.) [Leipzig, 1861.] 4to.

—— Ueber Seitenknospen bei Farnen. (Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. v.) [Leipzig, 1861.] 4to.

—— Ueber den Bau von *Angiopteris*. (Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. vi.) Leipzig, 1863. 4to.

—— Ueber die Hymenophyllaceæ. (Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. vii.) Leipzig, 1864. 4to.

—— Cryptogamæ vasculares (Novara Exped.) bearbeitet von G. M., Ophioglosseæ und Equisetaceæ von J. MILDE. [Wien, 1870.] 4to.

—— See **Kuhn, M.** 1868.

—— Catalogue of his Library: 1867. See **Botanists' Libraries, K–Z.**

Metzger, Johann. Europaeische Cerealien, etc. Heidelberg, 1824. fol.

Meucci, F. Rivista agraria meteorologico dell' anno 1880. (Bull. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. v.) Firenze (1880). 8vo.

Meulemans, B. H. See **Java**: Proefstation, Midden-Java.

Mexico. Report on the Henequen Hemp Industry in Yucatan. (For. Off., 1892, Misc. Ser., n. 236.) London, 1892. 8vo.

Meyrick, William. The New Family Herbal; or Domestic Physician, etc. Birmingham, 1790. 8vo.

Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand. Ueber die Bewegung der Säfte in den Pflanzen. Berlin, 1834. 8vo.

—— Neues System der Pflanzen-Physiologie. Berlin, 1837–39. 3 vols. 8vo.

Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand. Ueber die Secretions-Organe der Pflanzen. Berlin, 1837. 4to.

—— A report on the progress of Vegetable Physiology during . . . 1837, translated . . . by W. FRANCIS. (Ray Soc.). London, 1839. 8vo.

—— Jahresbericht über die Resultate der Arbeiten im Felde der physiologischen Botanik von dem Jahre 1839. Berlin, 1840. 8vo.

—— Erklärung der . . . Stellung der Embryonen im Mistel-Saamen. Noch einige Mittheilungen über rothen und grünen Schnee. (Wiegmann, Arch. vi.) [Berlin, 1840.] 8vo.

—— Noch einige Worte über den Befruchtungsakt, etc. Berlin, 1840. 8vo.

—— Observationes botanicae in itinera circum terram institutae. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix., Suppl. I.) Vratislaviæ et Bonnæ, 1843. 4to.

—— Outlines of the geography of plants . . . translated by M. JOHNSTON (Ray Soc.). London, 1846. 8vo.

Meyer, Arthur. Die Trophoplasten. (Biolog. Centralbl. iv.) (Erlangen) [1884]. 8vo.

Meyer, Bernhard. See **Gaertner, P. G., B. M., & J. Scherbius.**

Meyer, Carl Anton. Cyperaceæ novæ descriptionibus et iconibus illustratæ. (Mém. Sav. Etr. Pétersb. i.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1831.] 4to.

—— Verzeichniss der Pflanzen welche . . . in den Jahren 1829 und 1830 . . . im Caucasus . . . eingesammelt worden. St. Petersburg, 1831. 4to.

—— Das *Alyssum minutum* und die zunächst verwandten Arten monographisch bearbeitet, etc. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. vi.) St. Petersburg, 1840. 4to.

—— —— Extrait. (Bull. Sc. Acad. Pétersb. vii.) Ib., 1840. 8vo.

—— Einige Bemerkungen ueber die natürliche Familie der Polygonaceæ, etc. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. vi.) St. Petersburg, 1840. 4to.

—— Ueber den Ginschen . . . und Arten der Gattung *Panax*. (Repert. Pharm. Russl. i.) [St. Petersburg, 1842.] 8vo.

—— Florula provinciæ Tambov. (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. i.) St. Petersburg, 1844. 8vo.

[——] Zweckmässige Aufbewahrung der Pilze. (St. Petersb. Zeit. n. 114.) (St. Petersburg, 1844.) 8vo.

—— Ueber Einige *Cornus*-Arten aus der Abtheilung *Thelycrania*. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. Sc. Nat. v.) St. Petersburg, 1845. 4to.

—— Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Ephedra*, etc. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. Sc. Nat. v.) St. Petersburg. 1846. 4to.

—— Ueber die Zimmtrosen, insbesondere über die in Russland wildwachsenden Arten derselben. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. Sc. Nat. vi.) St. Petersburg, 1847. 4to.

Meyer, Carl Anton. Florula provinciæ Wiatka, etc. (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. v.) St. Petersburg, 1848. 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss der von . . . KOLENATI in dem . . . Caucasus . . . gesammelten Pflanzen. (Ib. vi.) Ib., 1849. 8vo.

—— De *Circiis* ruthenicis nonnullis commentatio botanica. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. Sc. Nat. vi.) Pertopoli [*sic*], 1848. 4to.

—— Einige Bemerkungen über die jetzt herschende Kartoffelkrankheit. (Bull. Phys. Math. Acad. Pétersb. iv.) [St. Petersburg, 1848.] 8vo.

—— Kleine Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Flora Russlands. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. Sc. Nat. vii.) St. Petersburg, 1850. 4to.

—— Verzeichniss einiger im Gouvernement Tambow beobachteten Pflanzen . . . Nachtrag . . . Zweiter Nachtrag. (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. ix.) St. Petersburg, 1854. 8vo.

—— See **Fischer, F. E. L., & C. A. M.**

—— Altai- Gebirge ; Flora altaica. See **Ledebour, C. F. von.**

—— Verz. Saisang-nor. See **Bongard, G. H., & C. A. M.**

Meyer, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich. *Junci* generis monographiæ specimen. Gottingæ, 1819. 8vo.

—— Synopsis *Juncorum* rite cognitorum ad inaugurandam eiusdem plantarum generis monographiam, etc. Gottingæ, 1822. 8vo.

—— De *Houttuynia* atque *Saurureis* Diss. . . . *Resp.* W. KLEEBERG. Regiomonti (1827). sm. 8vo.

—— De plantis labradoricis libri tres. Lipsiæ, 1830. sm. 8vo.

—— [Commentariorum de plantis Africæ australioris . . . fasc. I. & II. Lipsiæ, 1835–37.] 2 fasc. 8vo.

—— —— Geographical distribution of plants in South Africa. Translated, with notes by H. BOLUS. (Cape Monthly Mag.) Cape Town, 1875. 8vo.

—— Preussens Pflanzengattungen. Königsberg, 1839. 8vo.

—— Geschichte der Botanik. Königsberg, 1854–57. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Zwei Pflanzengeographische Dokumente. See **Drège, J. F.**

—— [Notice of the] Sale of the Herbarium left by the late Dr. E. H. F. M. [Königsberg, 1858 ?] 8vo.

Meyer, Georg Friedrich Wilhelm. Primitiæ floræ essequeboënsis, etc. Gottingæ, 1818. 4to.

—— Flora des Königreichs Hannover, etc. Göttingen, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Chloris hannoverana, oder . . . Uebersicht der im Königreiche Hannover wildwachsenden Gewächse und Farrn, etc. Göttingen, 1836. 4to.

—— Flora des Königreichs Hannover, etc. Göttingen, 1842–54. 3 vols. fol.

Meyncke, O. M. The Flora of Franklin County. Endogens. (Bull. Brookv. Soc. Nat. Hist.) Richmond, Ind., 1886. 8vo.

Meyrick, William. The new family Herbal; . . . with figures, etc. Birmingham, 1802. 8vo.

Mez, Carl Christian. Morphologische Studien über die Familie der Lauraceen. Diss. Berlin (1888). 8vo.

Miall, Louis Compton. The flora of the West Riding . . . of Yorkshire, etc. The phanerogamous portion by L. C. M., the cryptogams by B. CARRINGTON. Bradford, 1862. 8vo.

Michaelis, H. Novo diccionario da lingua portugueza e ingleza . . . reformado sobre um manuscrito de J. CORNET. A new dictionary, etc. Londres, 1893. 3 vols. 8vo.

Michalet, Eugène. Histoire naturelle du Jura. Botanique . . . revue et achevée par M. GRENIER. Paris, 1864. 8vo.

Michaux, André. Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique, etc. Paris, 1801. fol.

—— Flora boreali-americana sistens caracteres plantarum quas . . . collegit et detexit A. M. Parisiis & Argentorati, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo. Ed. nova, Parisiis, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

Michaux, François André. Mémoire sur le Zelkoua, *Planera crenata* . . . suivi du Rapport de . . . DESFONTAINES. Paris, 1831. 8vo.

—— Histoire des arbres forestiers de l'Amérique septentrionale, etc. Paris, 1810–13. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— —— The North American Sylva . . . translated from the French [by A. L. HILLHOUSE]. Paris, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— The North American Sylva . . . translated . . . with notes by J. J. SMITH. Philadelphia, 1865. 3 vols. 8vo. (For continuation, see **Nuttall, T.**)

Micheels, Henri. Recherches sur les jeunes palmiers. (Mém. Cour. Acad. Belg. li.) Liége, 1889. 4to.

Michel, A. F. Nerpruns indigènes. See **Rondot, N.** 1858.

Michel, Étienne. Traité du Citronier . . . les dessins de P. BESSA. Paris, 1816. fol.

Micheli, Marc. Note sur les Onagrariées du Bresil, etc. (Arch. Sc. Genève.) Genève, 1874. 8vo.

—— Coup d'œil sur les progrès de la physiologie végétale en 1874(–78). (Arch. Sc. Genève.) (Genève, 1875–79.) 8vo.

—— Contributions à la flore du Paraguay. Légumineuses. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. xxviii.) Genève, 1883. 4to. —— Supplément (ib. xxx.). Ib., 1889. 4to; Polygalacées par R. CHODAT (ib. xxx.). Ib., 1889. 4to; Cyperacées par P. MAURY (ib. xxxi.). Ib., 1890. 4to; Malpighiacées par R. CHODAT (ib. xxxi.). Ib., 1892. 4to; Piperacées par C. de CANDOLLE (ib. xxxii.) Ib., 1893. 4to.

—— Alphonse de CANDOLLE et son œuvre scientifique. (Arch. Sc. Phys. Gen. III., xxx.) Genève, 1893. 8vo.

—— Le Jardin du Crest; Notes sur les végétaux cultivées etc. Genève, 1896. 8vo.

Micheli, Piero Antonio. Nova plantarum genera, etc. Florentiae, 1729. 4to. [Another copy. L. P.] fol.

—— —— Concordance. See **Le Turquier Delongchamps & Levieux.**

—— —— Nova genera plant., Pars II. See **Targioni Tozzetti, G.**

—— Catalogus plantarum horti cæsarei florentini. Opus posthumum . . . editum . . . ab J. TARGIONIO TOZZETTIO. Florentiæ, 1748. 4to.

Michelia; commentarium mycologicum fungos in primis italicos illustrans curante P. A. SACCARDO. Patavii, 18[77]79–82. 2 vols. 8vo.

Michelis, F. Das Formentwicklungsgesetz im Pflanzenreiche. Bonn, 1869. 8vo.

Michigan. M. and its resources. Compiled . . . under the supervision of J. W. JOCHIM, etc. Lansing, Mich., 1893. 8vo.

Michler, Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über die anatomischen Verhältnisse des Chlorophylls. Diss. *Praes.* H. von MOHL. Tübingen, 1837. 8vo.

Michotte, Felicien. Traité scientifique et industriel de la ramie, etc. Paris, 1891. 8vo.

Middleton, Sir Henry. See **La Roque, de.** 1732.

Mielke, G. Anatomische und physiologische Beobachtungen an den Blättern einiger *Eucalyptus*-Arten. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. ix.) Hamburg, 1892. 8vo.

Miers, John. Illustrations of South American Plants. London' 1849–57. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Contributions to Botany, iconographic and descriptive, etc. London, 1851–71. 3 vols. 4to.

—— On the Apocynaceæ of South America, etc. London, 1878. 4to.

Migout, Abel. Flore du département de l'Allier, etc. Moulins, 1866. 8vo.

Migula, W. See **Java**: Proefstation, Midden Java.

Mikan, Johann Christian. Delectus floræ et faunæ basiliensis, etc. Vindobonæ, 1820. fol.

—— See **Camerarius, R. J.** 1797.

Milde, Julius. Monographia *Equisetorum.* (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxiv.) Dresden, 1865. 4to.

—— Filices Europæ et Atlantidis, Asiæ minoris et Sibiriæ, etc. Lipsiæ, 1867. 8vo.

—— Monographia generis *Osmundæ.* Vindobonæ, 1868. 8vo.

—— Bryologia silesiaca. Laubmoos-Flora von Nord- und Mittel-Deutschland, etc. Leipzig, 1869. 8vo.

—— Monographia *Botrychiorum.* Vindobonæ, 1869. 8vo.

—— See **Mettenius, G. H.**

Millar, Richard. Outlines of Lectures on the Materia Medica as delivered in the University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1827. 8vo.

Millardet, A. La question des vignes américaines au point de vue théorique et pratique. [Bordeaux], 1877. 8vo.

Millardet, A. Notes sur les vignes américaines et opuscules divers sur le même sujet. Bordeaux, 1881. 8vo.

Miller, John Sebastian, *formerly* **Johann Sebastian Mueller.** Proposals for publishing one hundred prints [all the text as printed, and two plates in duplicate, with description of plates 9 and 10 in MS.]. [London, 1759–60.] fol.

—— *Thea.* [1 plate and 1 leaf of text.] [London], 1770. fol.

—— Illustratio systematis sexualis LINNÆI . . . (An Illustration of the sexual system of LINNÆUS). London, 17[70–]77. fol. [Another edition.] An Illustration, etc. London, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— [Coffee plant, proof of plate from ELLIS'S "Historical account of Coffee. London, 1774.] fol.

—— [Icones plantarum (plates 1–7, all published).] Londini, 1780. fol.

—— Tabulæ iconum centum quatuor plantarum . . . a C. GOEPPERTO . . . revisæ, etc. Volumen ii. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1789. sm. 4to.

Miller, Joseph. Botanicum officinale; or a compendious Herbal . . . of all such plants as are now used in . . . physick. London, 1722. 8vo.

Miller, Mrs. Maria. Wild flowers of North America . . . accompanied by information on the . . . subjects by G. LAWSON. Part I. London, 1867. 4to.

[**Miller, Philip.**] Catalogus plantarum . . . a catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers . . . which are propagated for sale in the gardens near London . . . By a Society of Gardeners. London, 1730. fol.

—— The Gardener's Dictionary, etc., London, 1731, fol.; Ed. 2, ib., 1733, fol. Ed. 3, London, 1737, fol.; the second volume . . . which completes the work, ib., 1739, fol. Ed. 8. London, 1768. fol. The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary . . . by T. MARTYN. London, 1807. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— Dictionnaire des Jardiniers . . . traduit de l'anglois, etc., Paris, 1785, 8 vols., 4to.; Supplément, . . . par M. de CHAZELLES, Paris (Metz), 1790, 2 vols., 4to.

—— —— The Gardener's Dictionary . . . abridged, Ed. 3, London, 1748, 3 vols., 8vo.; Ed. 4, ib., 1754, 3 vols., 8vo. The Abridgement of the Gardener's Dictionary. Ed. 6. London, 1771. 4to.

—— —— The Gardener's Dictionary, etc. [London, 1833.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Ends with "EBENUS"; no title pages or wrappers; heading to plates, "MILLER'S Gardener's Dictionary."]

—— The Gardener's Kalendar, etc., Ed. 3, London, 1734, 8vo.;—Ed. 6, ib., 1743, 8vo.;—Ed. 10, ib., 1754, 8vo.;—Ed. 13, ib., 1762, 8vo.

—— —— Korte inleiding tot de kruidkunde . . . uit het Engelsch vertaald; en het kruidkundig samenstel van LINNÆUS uitgebreid . . . in eene verhandeling over de voortteeling der dieren en planten . . . door J. BASTER. Tweede druk, Haarlem, 1772. 8vo.

Miller, Philip. Figures of the most beautiful, useful, and uncommon plants described in the "Gardener's Dictionary," etc. London, 17[55–]60. 2 vols. fol.

Miller, William. A dictionary of English names of plants, etc. London, 1884. 8vo.

Miller, William Allen. Elements of Chemistry: theoretical and practical, Part I. Chemical physics, London, 1867, 8vo.; Part II. Inorganic Chemistry, Ed. 3, 1884, 8vo.; Part III. Organic Chemistry, Ed. 2, 1862, 8vo.

—— Elements of Chemistry: threoretical and practical, revised . . . by H. E. ARMSTRONG and C. E. GOODE. Part III. Organic Chemistry, Sect. I. Ed. 5. London, 1880. 8vo.

Millet-d'Aubenton, C. Notice sur la culture des oseraies dans le département de L'Aisne. Lyon, 1837. 8vo.

Millies, Henrik Christiaan. *Præs.* See **De Boer, P.** 1866.

Millin, Aubin Louis. See **Willemet, P. R. F. de P.**

Mills, John. See **Duhamel du Monceau, H. L.**

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick. Flora of Yucatan, West Virginia, 1895–96. See **Chicago**: Field Columbian Museum. 1895–96.

Milne, Colin. A botanical Dictionary, etc., London, 1770, 8vo.; Ed. 3, ib., 1805. 8vo.

—— Institutes of Botany, containing . . . all the known genera of plants . . . to which are prefixed:—I. A View of the . . . state of Botany; II. A Synopsis, etc. London, 1771. 4to.

Milne, Colin, & Alexander Gordon. Indigenous Botany . . . chiefly in Kent . . . and the adjacent counties, etc. Vol. i. (all). London, 1793. 8vo.

Milne-Edwards, Alphonse. See **Edwards, A. M.**

Milnes, Rt. Hon. Richard Monckton, 1st Baron Houghton. See **London**: International Exhibition, 1871.

Miltitz, Friedrich von. Bibliotheca botanica . . . prefatus est L. REICHENBACH. (Handbuch der botanischen Literatur, etc.) Berolini, 1829. 8vo.

Mina-Palumbo, Francesco. Introduzione alla storia naturale delle Madonie. Palermo, 1844. 8vo.

Minks, Arthur. Das Microgonidium. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des wahren Wesens der Flechten. Basel, Genf, Lyon, 1879. 8vo.

Miquel, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm. Responsio ad quæstionem . . . "Describatur germinatio plantarum, etc." [Groningæ, 1832.] 4to.

—— Commentatio de organorum in vegetabilibus ortu et metamorphosi. Lugduni Batavorum, 1833. 4to.

—— Disquisitio geographico-botanica de plantarum regni batavi distributione. Lugduni Batavorum, 1837. 8vo.

—— Commentarii phytographici, etc. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1838–40. fol.

Miquel, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm. Monographia generis *Melocacti.* (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xviii. Suppl.) Vratislaviæ et Bonnæ, 1840. 4to.

—— Monographia Cycadearum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1842. fol.

—— Sertum exoticum, contenant des figures et descriptions de plantes nouvelles ou peu connues. Rotterdam, 1842. 4to.

—— Observationes botanicæ de quibusdum plantis . . . in colonia surinamensi. (Versl. Nederl. Inst. 1842.) [Amsterdam, 1843.] 8vo.

—— Systema Piperacearum. Fasc. 1. Roterodami, 1843. 8vo.

—— Aanteekening omtrent eenen nieuwen Cycadeën-vorm in Amerika en deszelfs verhouding tot eenige fossile typen uit dese plantengroep. (Het Instituut.) [Amsterdam, 1846.] 8vo.

—— Oratio de regno vegetabili in telluris superficie mutanda efficaci. Amstelædami, 1846. 4to.

—— Over eenige nieuwe of zeldzame Cycadeën in den Hortus botanicus te Amsterdam. Eerste (en tweede) gedeelte. (Tijdschr. Wis. i.) [Amsterdam, 1846.] 8vo.

—— Over eene tegennatuurlijke ontwikkeling van de bloemen eener *Cissus*, veroorzaakt door eene entophytische *Puccinia.* (Het Instituut.) [Amsterdam, 1846.] 8vo.

—— Revisio critica Casuarinarum. (Verh. Akad. Amst. xiii.) Amstelodami, 1848. 4to.

—— Over de Afrikaansche Vijge-boomen. (Verh. Akad. Amst. III. i.) Amsterdam, 1849. 4to.

—— Stirpes surinamenses selectæ. (Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarl. vii.) Lugduni Batavorum, 1850. 4to.

—— Analecta botanica indica, etc. (Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. iii., iv., v.) Amsterdam, 1850–52. (3 pts.) 4to.

—— Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. (Flora indiæ batavæ.) Amsterdam, 1855[–59]. 3 vols. 8vo. Supplementum. Ib., 1860. 8vo.

—— Annales Musei botanici lugduno-batavi. Amstelodami, 1863–69. 4 vols. fol.

—— Choix de plantes rares ou nouvelles . . . dans le jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. La Haye, 1863. fol.

—— Over de verwantschap der flora van Japan met Azie en Noord-Amerika. (Versl. Akad. Amst. II. ii.) Amsterdam, 1866. 8vo.

—— De Piperaceis Novæ Hollandiæ. (Versl. Akad. Amst. II. ii.) Amsterdam, 1866. 8vo.

—— De Palmis archipelagi indici observationes novæ. (Verh. Akad. Amst. xi.) Amstelodami, 1868. 4to.

—— Niewe bijdragen tot de kennis der Cycadeën. (Versl. Akad. Amst. II. iii.) Amsterdam, 1868. 8vo.

Miquel, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm. De *Cinchonæ* speciebus quibusdam, etc. (Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. iv.) Amstelodami, 1869. 4to.

—— Catalogus musei botanici lugduno-batavi, I. Flora japonica. Hagæ Comitis, 1870. 8vo.

—— Illustrations de la flore de l'archipel indien [avec préface par W. F. R. SURINGAR]. Amsterdam, 1871. 4to.

—— Flora japonica. See **Siebold, P. F. von.**

—— Flora Belgii sept. See **Hall, H. C. van.**

—— Lijst der planten, welke in de kolonie Suriname gekweekt worden. See **Focke, H. C.**

—— Levensberigt. See **Matthes, C. J.**

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1871. See **Botanists' Libraries, K—Z.**

Miquel, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm, & J. C. Groenewegen. Catalogus horti botanici amstelodamensis. Amstelodami, 1857. 8vo.

Miquel, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm, & others. Plantæ junghunianæ. [Title from heading; no title-page, and wrappers wanting; consists of pp. 1–522.] Lugduni Batavorum, 1851–55.] 8vo.

Mirbel, Charles François Brisseau. Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des plantes [continuée par N. JOLYCLERC]. Ouvrage faisant suite aux œuvres de LECLERC de BUFFON, et partie du Cours complet . . . redigé par C. S. SONNINI. Paris, an x. [*i.e.*, 1802]–1806. 18 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Tables analytiques et raisonnées des matières et des auteurs . . . par P. SUE. Ib., 1808. 8vo.

—— Histoire naturelle . . . des plantes . . . red. par SONNINI. [Fragment de l'ouvrage précedent.] Paris, an x. [1802]. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie végétales, etc. Paris, an x. [1802]. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Élémens de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Paris, 1815. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur le grand prix de physique pour 1833. [Sur les vaisseaux du latex.] [Paris], 1833. 8vo.

—— Nouvelles notes sur le Cambium, extraites d'un travail sur l'anatomie de la racine du dattier. (Mém. Acad. Sc. xviii.) Paris, 1842. 4to.

—— B. de M's . . . Untersuchungen über den Stamm der Dattelpalme, verdeutscht . . . von Dr. von MARTIUS. (Münchener Gelehr. Anzeig. n. 108.) [München,] 1843. 4to.

—— See **Lamarck, J. B. A. P. M. de, & C. F. B. M.**

Mirfeld, John. See **Marfelde, John.**

Mitchell, John. Treatise on the Falsifications of Food, etc. London, 1848. 8vo.

Mitchill, Samuel Latham. Address pronounced before the New York Horticultural Society . . . 1826. New York, 1826. 8vo.

Mitchill, Samuel Latham. A Discourse on the Character and Services of Thomas JEFFERSON. New York, 1826. 8vo.

[**Mitford, J.**] Remarks on the ΣΙΝΗΠΙ or Mustard-Tree of Scripture. [London ? 1853.] 8vo.

Mitscherlich, Alfred. Der Cacao und der Chocolade. Berlin, 1859. 8vo.

Mitten, William. Catalogue of British Mosses arranged after . . . Schimper's Synopsis, etc. [Hurstpierpoint], (1866). 4to.

Miyabe, Kingo. The Flora of the Kurile Islands. (Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. iv.) Boston [Mass.], 1890. 4to.

[——] Ainu names of Hokkaido plants. [Tokyo ? 1895 ?] 8vo.

—— Note on *Ustilago esculenta* P. Henn. (Bot. Mag. Tokyo, ix.) [Tokyo], 1895. 8vo.

—— See **Batchelor, J., & K. M.** 1893.

Miyoshi, Manabu. Die Durchbohrung von Membranen durch Pilzfäden. (Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. xxviii.) Berlin, 1895. 8vo.

Mizauld, *latinized* **Mizaldus, Antoine.** Secretorum agri enchiridion primum, hortorum curam . . . complectens. Lutetiæ, 1560. 8vo.

Mociño, Joseph Marian. See **Sessé, M., & J. M. M.**

—— Calques des dessins. See **Candolle, A. L. P. P. de.** 1874.

Moe, N. G. Veiledning til Dyrkning af glaciale, alpinske og arctiske Planter, etc. Christiania, 1862. 8vo.

—— Fortegnelse over norske Boniteringsplanter, etc. [Christiania, 1867 ?] 4to.

—— Ladegaardsöens Hovedgaards Samlinger af Bregner og Laver fornemmelig fra Christianiadalen.—Geologisk Kart af Laver.—Höidekart af Laver. [Christiania, 1877 ?] 12mo.

—— Om Alp-, Skogs-, Kärr- och Vattenväxters odling i Kristiania botaniska Trädgård. (Sv. Trädgårdsf. Tidskr., 1881–82.) Stockholm [1882]. 8vo.

Moebius, Martin. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Fortpflanzung der Gewächse. Jena, 1897. 8vo.

—— See **Java** : Proefstation ; Midden-Java.

Moehl, Heinrich. Morphologische Untersuchungen über die Eiche. Diss. Marburg, 1861. 4to.

[**Moellenbrock,** *latinized* **Molimbrochius, Valentin Andreas.**] The History of Scurvy-Grass, etc. [Englished by Thomas SHERLEY.] London, 1677. 8vo.

Moeller, Alfred. Ueber die Cultur flechtenbildender Ascomyceten ohne Algen. (Unters. Bot. Med. Münst.) Münster i. W., 1887. 8vo.

—— Aus dem südbrasilianischen Urwalde.—MUELLER, Fritz, Verzeichniss der bisher beobachteten Bäume und Sträucher . . . Staat St. Catherina. (Forstl. Blätter, III. xv.) (Berlin, 1891.) 4to.

Moeller, Alfred. Pilzgarten; Pilzblumen; Protobasidiomyceten. See **Schimper, A. F. W.** 1893–95.

Moeller, Joseph. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Holzes. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, xxxvi.) Wien, 1876. 4to.

—— Ueber Ipecacuanha. (Pharm. Post, n. 16.) (Wien, 1894.) fol.

Moench, Conrad. Enumeratio plantarum indigenarum Hassiæ præsertim inferioris. Cassellis, 1777. 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss ausländischer Bäume und Stauden des Lustschlosses bey Cassel. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1785. 8vo.

—— Methodus plantas horti botanici et agri marburgensis a staminum situ describendi. Marburgi Cattorum, 1794, 8vo.; Supplementum, 1802, 8vo.

Moenkemeyer, Wilh. Die Sumpf- und Wasserpflanzen; ihre Beschreibung, Kultur and Verwendung. Berlin, 1897. 8vo.

Moens, J. C. Bernelot. De Kinacultuur in Azie, 1854–1882, etc. Batavia, 1882. 4to.

Moessler, Johann Christoph. (Gemeinnütziges) Handbuch der Gewächskunde . . . Ed. 2 . . . von H. G. L. REICHENBACH. Altona, 1827-28. 3 vols. 8vo.

Moffat, C. B. See **More, F. M.**

Moggridge, John Treherne. Ueber *Ophrys insectifera* L. (part.). (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxxv.) Dresden, 1869. 4to.

—— Contributions to the flora of Mentone. London, 1871. 8vo.

Mohl, Hugo von. Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts. Tübingen, 1845. 4to.

—— Ueber den Bau und das Winden der Ranken und Schlingpflanzen. Tübingen, 1827. 4to.

—— Ueber die Poren des Pflanzen-Zellgewebes. Diss. . . . unter dem Präsidium von H. F. AUTENRIETH. Tübingen, 1828. 4to.

—— Ueber den Bau des Cycadeen-Stammes, etc. (Denkschr. bayer. Akad. x.) München, 1832. 4to.

—— Einige Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung und den Bau der Sporen der cryptogamischen Gewächse. Regensburg, 1833. 8vo.

—— Erläuterung und Vertheidigung meiner Ansicht von der Structur der Pflanzen-Substanz. Tübingen, 1836. 4to.

—— Principles of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Vegetable Cell; translated . . . by A. HENFREY. London, 1852. 8vo.

—— Inquiries into the Formation of Gum Tragacanth, transl. by B. SEEMANN. (Pharm. Journ.) [London] (1859). 8vo.

—— Chlorophyll. See **Michler, W.**

—— Farbung der Blätter. See **Buehrlen, G. L.**

—— Umwandlung von Antheren. See **Barth, E. A.**

—— *Praes.* Vermehrung der Pflanzen-Zellen. See **Winter, A. W.** 1835.

Mohl, Hugo von. Verbindung der Pflanzen-Zellen. See **Frisoni, E.** 1835.

—— Lenticellen. See **Majer, C. E.**, 1836.

—— See **Enderle, C. J.**, 1836; **Huettenschmidt, C. R.**, 1836; **Ruehle, G. F.**, 1838.

Mohr, Charles. The Forests [and Grasses] of Alabama. [Mobile? 1878.] 8vo.

—— Ueber das Vorkommen der Pipitzahoinsäurehaltigen Perezien in der Ver. Staaten, etc. (Pharm. Rundschau, ii.) [New York] (1884). 4to.

Mohr, Daniel Matthias Heinrich. Botanisches Taschenbuch; Reise. See **Weber, F., & D. M. H. M.**

Mohr, N. Forsög til en Islandsk Naturhistorie. Kiöbenhavn, 1786. 8vo.

Moitrier, A. Traité pratique de la culture de l'osier, etc. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

Moldenhawer, Johann Heinrich Daniel. Diss. de vasis plantarum, etc. Traiecti ad Viadrum [1779]. 4to.

Moldenhawer, Johann Jacob Paul. Tentamen in historiam plantarum THEOPHRASTI. Hamburgi, 1791. 8vo.

—— Beyträge zur Anatomie der Pflanzen. Kiel, 1812. 4to.

Molesworth, Caroline. The Cobham Journals . . . Phenological Observations made . . . in the years 1825 to 1850, with introduction . . . by E. A. ORMEROD. London, 1880. 8vo.

Molimbrochius, A. V. See **Moellenbrock, V. A.**

Molkenboer, Julian Hendrik. See **Dozy, F., & J. H. M.**

Moll, Jan Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über Tropfenausscheidung und Injection bei Blättern. (Versl. Akad. Amst. II. xv.) Amsterdam, 1880. 8vo.

—— Das Mikrotom Reinhold-Giltay. (Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikrosk. ix., "1892.") [Braunschweig, 1893.] 8vo.

—— Een toestel om planten voor het herbarium te drogen, etc. (Bot. Jaarb. vi.) Gent, 1893. 8vo.

Moll, Jan Wilhelm, A. Fiet, & W. Pijp. Rapport sur quelques cultures de Papaveracées faites dans le jardin botanique de . . . Groningue . . . 1892–93. Bois-le-duc, 1894. 8vo.

Molle, Ph. Recherches de microchimie comparée sur la localisation des alcaloïdes dans les Solanacées. (Mém. Cour. Acad. Belg. liii.) Bruxelles, 1895. 8vo.

Molon, Cavaliere Francesco. Sulla flora terziaria delle prealpi venete, etc. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. ii.) Milano, 1867. 4to.

Moloney, Sir Cornelius Alfred. Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa, etc. [With List of economic plants of Western Africa, pp. 269–458, by J. M. HILLIER.] London, 1887. 8vo.

Molyneux, Thomas. See **Threlkeld, C.**

Monardes, Nicolas. Primera y secunda y tercera partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias occidentales que sirven en medicina, etc. Sevilla, 1574. 8vo.

—— —— De simplicibus medicamentis ex occidentali India delatis, quorum in medicina usus est . . . interprete C. CLUSIO. Antverpiæ, 1574. 8vo.

—— —— Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est . . . historia . . . nunc verò primum Latio donatus . . . a C. CLUSIO. Antverpiæ, 1582. 8vo.

—— —— Delle cose che vengono portate dall' Indie occidentali pertinenti all' uso della medicina . . . recata dalla Spagnola nella nostra lingua Italiana [da G. ZILETTI]. Venetia, 1575. 8vo.

—— —— Joyfull Newes out of the new-found World . . . Englished by Jhon FRAMPTON, etc. B. L. London, 1580. 4to.

[——] Brief traité de la racine Mechoacàn, venue de l'Espagne nouvelle . . . traduit d'Espagnol en François par J. GOHORY. Rouen, 1588. 8vo.

—— See **Del Huerto, G.**

Moncousin, Léon. Kew Gardens. (Bruxelles), [1891]. 8vo.

Moneuz-Grand, Jean. Manière de planter les arbres en toutes saisons. Reims, 1848. 8vo.

Money, Edward. The cultivation and manufacture of Tea, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1878. 8vo.

Mongredien, Augustus. The Heatherside Manual of Hardy Trees and Shrubs, etc. London, 1874–75. 8vo.

Monnier, Auguste. Essai monographique sur les *Hieracium* etc. Nancy, 1829. 8vo.

Montagne, Jean François Camille. Notice sur les plantes cryptogames à ajouter à la flore française. (Ann. Sc. Nat. II. vi.) Paris, 1833-36. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur le genre Pilobole, et sur une nouvelle espèce. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon.) (Lyon), [1836]. 8vo.

—— Esquisse organographique et physiologique sur la classe des champignons. Paris, 1841. 8vo.

—— Prodromus generum specierumque Phycearum novarum, in itinere . . . ab illustro Dumont d'URVILLE peracto collectarum, etc. Parisiis, 1842. 8vo.

—— Cryptogamie. Exposition sommaire de la morphologie des plantes cellulaires. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) Paris, 1843. 8vo.

—— Essai d'organographie de la famille des hépatiques. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) Paris, 1845. 8vo.

—— Aperçu morphologique de la famille des lichens. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) Paris, 1846. 8vo.

—— Considérations générales sur la famille des mousses, comprenant leur morphologie et leur classification. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) Paris, 1846. 8vo.

Montagne, Jean François Camille. Phycologie, ou Considérations générales sur l'organographie, la physiologie et la classification des algues. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) Paris, 1847. 8vo.

—— Étude micrographique de la maladie du safran, connue sous le nom de Tacon. (Mém. Soc. Biol. Par.) (Paris), [1849]. 8vo.

—— Résumé succinct des observations faites jusqu'ici sur la rubéfaction des eaux. (Mém. Soc. Biol. i.) (Paris), [1849]. 8vo.

—— Cryptogamia guyanensis seu Plantarum cellularium in Guyana gallica annis 1835–1849 a Cl. LEPRIEUR collectorum enumeratio universalis; (I.–V.) (Ann. Sc. Nat. III. xiv.—IV. iii.) Parisiis, [1850–] 1855. 8vo.

[——] Botanique (Instruction pour le peuple). (Paris), [1850?]. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de C. M. (Paris, 1852.) 4to.

—— Coup d'œil rapide sur l'état actuel de la question relative à la maladie de la vigne. (Mém. Soc. Biol.) Paris, 1853. 8vo.

—— Sylloge generum specierumque cryptogamarum quas in variis operibus descriptas nunc ad diagnosin reductas . . . disposuit J. F. C. M. Parisiis, 1856. 8vo.

—— Rapport fait . . . sur un mémoire intitulé; "De la Muscardine et des moyens d'en prévenir les ravages dans les magnaneries" [par A. CICCONE]. (Mém. Soc. Centr. Agric. Fr.) [Paris], (1857). 8vo.

—— See **"Astrolabe" & "Zélée"**; **"Bonite"**; **La Sagra, R. de,** 1838, 1853, 1863; **Orbigny, A. d'.**

—— Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. MONTAGNE. (Biog. Gén.) [Paris, 1860]. 8vo.

—— Biography [" Pierre " Camille M.]. See **Cap, P. A.** 1886.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1866. See **Botanists' Libraries, K-Z.**

Montague, Jean François Camille, & Roelof Benjamin van den Bosch. Lichenes. [Extr. from MIQUEL'S Pl. jungh. Lugduni Batavorum, 1855.] 8vo.

[**Montalbani, Ovidio.**] Bibliotheca botanica . . . Jo. Antonio Bumaldo [*pseudon.*] . . . collectore, primum Bononiæ . . . anno 1657 impressa, nunc iterum edita. See **Seguier, J. F.** 1740.

Montandon, P. J. *père*, Guide du botaniste dans le Sundgau et les lisières du Jura. Mulhouse, 1868. 8vo.

Montemartini, Luigi. Fisiologia vegetale. Milano, 1898. sm. 8vo.

[**Monti, Gaetano.**] Indices botanici et materiæ medicæ quibus plantarum genera hactenus instituta . . . accedit horti publici bononiensis brevis historia. Bononiæ, 1753. 4to.

—— See **Zanoni, G.** 1742.

Monti, Giuseppe. Catalogi stirpium agri bononiensis prodromus, gramina ac hujusmodi affinia complectens. Bononiæ Studiorum, 1719. sm. 4to.

Montpellier. Botanic Garden. See **Broussonet, A.,** 1805; **Candolle, A. P. de,** 1813; **Delile, A. R.**; **Gouan, A.,** 1762; **Magnol, P.**; **Martins, C.**

—— IIIme. Centenaire du jardin des plantes. Inaugurations des bustes de DUNAL, MARTINS et PLANCHON. Discours . . . par GÉRARD et GRANEL. . . . etc. Montpellier, 1893. 8vo.

Montreal. Botanic Garden. See **Penhallow, D. P.**

Monville, —. Hortus :—Cacteæ. See **Lemaire, C.** 1838.

Monza. Botanic Garden. See **Manetti, G.** 1842.

Moon, Alexander. A catalogue of the indigenous and exotic plants growing in Ceylon, etc. Colombo, 1824. 4to.

[**Moon, Mrs. de.**] Nine Drawings of Sugar Canes. [Mauritius, 1872.] fol.

Mooney, James. Mescal plant. See **Prentiss, D. W., and F. P. Morgan.** 1896.

Moonraker [*pseudon.*]. See **Howie, D.**

[**Moore, Charles.**] Lord Howe's Island. Sketch of the vegetation, etc. (Sydney, 1869.) fol.

—— A census of the plants of New South Wales. Sydney, 1884. 8vo.

—— Handbook of the flora of New South Wales . . . by C. M., assisted by E. BETCHE. Sydney, 1893. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue of plants in the Government Botanic Gardens, Sydney. Sydney, 1895. 8vo.

—— Woods of New South Wales. See **Sydney**: Intercolonial Exhibition, 1870.

—— Bois indigènes. See **Macarthur, —, & C. M.** 1855.

[**Moore, David.**] Annual Report of . . . the Royal Dublin Society's Botanic Garden, and collections therein, in Nov., 1841 (–42). [Dublin, 1841–43.] 8vo.

—— Concise notices of the indigenous Grasses of Ireland best suited for agriculture, with dried specimens of each kind. Glasnevin, 1843. fol.

—— Handbook for the Botanic Gardens . . . Glasnevin. Ed. 4. Dublin, 1865. 8vo.

—— On the successful establishment of *Loranthus europæus* on oak trees in the Botanic Garden, Glasnevin. (Dublin) [1873]. 8vo.

—— A synopsis of the Mosses of Ireland. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. II. i.) Dublin, 1873. 8vo.

—— Report on Irish Hepaticæ. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. II. ii.) Dublin, 1876. 8vo.

—— Plants of Londonderry. See **Londonderry.** 1837.

Moore, David, & Alexander Goodman More. Contributions towards a Cybele hibernica, etc. Dublin, 1866. 4to.

Moore, John Edmund Shorec. Nuclear divisions. See **Farmer, J. B., & J. E. S. M.** 1895.

Moore, John. A memoir of Edward HOBSON. (Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manch. N. S. vi.) Manchester, 1843. 8vo.

Moore, Justin Payson. See **Harkness, H. W., & J. P. M.** 1880.

Moore, T. W. Treatise and handbook of Orange Culture in Florida, Louisiana and California. Ed. 4. New York, 1892. 8vo.

Moore, Thomas. A handbook of British Ferns, etc. London, 1848. sm. 8vo. The handbook, etc. Ed. 2. Ib., 1853. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1857. 8vo.

—— The Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, ed. by J. LINDLEY, nature-printed by H. BRADBURY. London, 1855[56]. fol.

—— Illustrations of Orchidaceous plants, etc. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— Index filicum : a Synopsis with characters of the genera, and an enumeration of the species of Ferns, etc. [*A—Goniophlebium.*] London, 1857[–62]. 8vo. (See Catalogue of **Manuscripts.**)

—— British Ferns and their Allies : an abridgment of the "Popular History" . . . illustrated by W. S. COLEMAN. London, 1859. 8vo.

[——] Provisional list of medicinal plants, etc., proposed to be cultivated in the Botanic Garden . . . Chelsea. [London], 1863. 8vo. —— [1864. Ib., 1864.] 8vo.

—— Epitome of Gardening, with an introduction by M. T. MASTERS. Edinburgh, 1881. 8vo.

—— Cultivated Ferns. See **Smith, J., & T. M.** 1858.

—— Orchid Album. See **Warner, R., & B. S. Williams.**

—— Florists' guide. See **Ayres, W. D., & T. M.**

[**Moore, Thomas, & John Gilbert Baker.**] The Botany of the Rose. (From W. PAUL'S "Book of the Rose.") [London, 1887 ?] 4to.

Moore, Thomas, & George Jackman. The *Clematis* as a garden flower, etc. London, 1872. 8vo.

Moquin-Tandon, Christian Horace Bénédict Alfred. Chenopodearum monographica enumeratio. Parisiis, 1840. 8vo.

—— Éléments de tératologie végétale, etc. Paris, 1841. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1866. 8vo.

Moquin-Tandon, Christian Horace Bénédict Alfred, & Phillip Barker Webb. Considérations sur la fleur des Crucifères. (Mém. Acad. Toul. III., v.) (Toulouse), [1849]. 8vo.

Morandi, Giovanni Battista. Historia botanica practica seu plantarum . . . nomenclatura, descriptio, et virtutes, etc. Mediolani, 1744. fol. [Another issue.] Ib., 1761. fol.

Mörch, Otto Josias Nicolai. Catalogus plantarum horti botanici hafniensis. Hauniæ, 1839. 8vo. Supplementum. Ib., 1840. 8vo.

Mordant de Launay, Jean Claude Mien. Herbier général de l'Amateur . . . continué par LOISELEUR DESLONGCHAMPS avec figures par P. BESSA. Paris, 1816–27. 8 vols. 8vo.

More, Alexander Goodman. A Catalogue of . . . plants . . . in the Isle of Wight; . . . as an index to the Herbarium of Dr. Bromfield. (Ryde), [1859]. 8vo.

—— Outlines of the natural history of the Isle of Wight. (From New Guide, by E. VENABLES.) London, 1860. 8vo.

—— A supplement to the "Flora vectensis." (Journ. Bot. ix.) London, 1871. 8vo.

—— Recent additions to the Flora of Ireland, being a first supplement to the "Cybele hibernica." (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.) Dublin, 1872. 8vo.

—— Testimonials. (Dublin), [1881]. 8vo.

—— Botany. Characteristic and rare plants [of Cork and Kerry]. (South of Ireland Pictorial Guide.) [Cork, 1893.] 8vo.

—— Cybele hibernica. See **Moore, D., & A. G. M.** 1866.

—— Life and Letters. See **More, F. M.**

—— Obituary. See **Barrington, R. M.** 1895.

More, Frances M. Life and Letters of Alexander Goodman MORE, with selections from his . . . writings, edited by C. B. MOFFAT, etc. Dublin, 1898. 8vo.

Morea. Expedition scientifique de Morée. See **Bory de St. Vincent, J. B.**, etc.

Moreira, Nicoláo Joaquim. Diccionario de plantas medicánaes brasileiras, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1862. 8vo.

—— Historical notes concerning the vegetable fibres exhibited by S. L. da C. LEITE at the U. S. International Exhibition. New York, 1876. sm. 8vo.

Moretti, Giuseppe. Osservazioni sopra diverse specie di piante indigene dell' Italia. (Bibl. Ital. xii.) Milano, [1818]. 8vo.

—— Intorno alla Flora veronensis del Signor Professor POLLINI, etc. (Bibl. Ital.) Milano, 1822. 8vo.

—— Intorno alla Flora veneta del Sig. MORICAND. (Bibl. Ital.) (Milano) [1823 ?] 8vo.

—— Tentativo diretto ad illustrare la sinonimia delle specie [Italiane] del genere *Saxifraga*, etc. (Giorn. fis. Pav.) Pavia, 1823. 4to.

[——] De quibusdam plantis Italiæ, Dec. II.–VII. (Brugnat. Giorn. ?) (Ticini, 1822–24.) 4to.

—— Il botanico italiano . . . No. I. [–III.]. (Giorn. Fis. Pav.) Pavia, 1826. 4to.

[——] Notizia sopra diverse piante da aggiungersi alla flora vicentina. (Extr.—Mem. i., pp. 239–305.) [Milano ? 1830 ?] 8vo.

—— Prodromo di una monografia delle specie del genere *Morus*. (Giorn. Istit. Lomb. Sc. i.) (Milano, 1841.) 8vo.

—— Defese e illustrazione delle opere botaniche di P. A. MATTIOLI. (Giorn. Istit. Lomb.) Milano, [1842–48.] 8vo.

—— *Praes.* De *Primulis* italicis. See **Lattuada, A.** 1831.

[**Morewood, Samuel.**] A Philosophical and Statistical history of . . . inebriating Liquors, etc. [Ed. 2.] [Dublin, 1838.] 8vo.

Morgan, Andrew Price. The Mycologic Flora of the Miami Valley, Ohio. (Journ. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist. vi.) [Cincinnati], (1883). 8vo.

—— North American Fungi. The Gastromycetes. (Journ. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist. xiv.) [Cincinati, 1889.] 2 pts. 8vo.

Morgan, Francis P. See **Prentiss, D. W., & F. P. M.** 1896.

Morgan, H. A. See **Stubbs, W. C., & H. A. M.** 1893.

Morgan, John. See **Dickinson, J.** 1855.

Morgan, Thomas Owen. Flora Ceretic&#230; superioris . . . Plants indigenous in the neighbourhood of Aberystwith. Aberystwith, 1849. 8vo.

Morgenbesser, Johann Georg. See **Hartmann, P. E.** 1767.

Morgenbesser, Michael. *Resp.* See **Ludwig, C. G.** 1736.

Moriarty, Henrietta Maria. Fifty plates of Green-house plants, drawn and coloured from nature, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1807. 8vo.

Moricand, Moïse Etienne. Flora veneta, etc., i. (all) Genevae, 1820. 8vo.

—— See **Moretti, G.**

—— Plantes nouvelles d'Amérique. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. vi., vii. Genève, 1833–46. 4to.

Morière, J. Excursion . . . à Vire. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. xi.) Caen, 1866. 8vo.

—— Note sur un Liliacée de la Californie [*Rupalleya volubilis*]. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. viii.) Caen, 1863. 8vo.

—— Notice biographique sur S. R. LENORMAND. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Caen. 1874.) Caen, 1873. 8vo.

Moris, Giuseppe Giacinto. Stirpium sardoarum elenchus. Carali, 1827. 4to.

—— Illustrationes rariorum stirpium horti botanici regii univ. Taurin. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxxvi.) [Taurini, 1833.] 4to.

—— Plantæ chilenses novæ minusve cognitæ; fasc. 3. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxxviii.) [Taurini, 1834–35.] 4to.

—— Plantæ novæ aut minus cognitæ, fasc. 1–2. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxxviii.) Taurini [1835?] 4to.

—— Flora sardoa seu historia plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis, etc. Taurini, 1837–59. 3 vols. 4to. Continuatio. See **Martelli, U.** 1896.

—— Sovra una nuova o rara specie di pianta Malpighiacea [*Tetrapterys allopterys*]. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sc. Mod. xxiv.) Modena, 1848. 4to.

Moris, Giuseppe Giacinto, & Giuseppe de Notaris. Florula Capraria . . . (Mem. Acc. Torino, II. ii.) [Torino, 1839.] 4to.

Morison, Robert. Hortus regius blesensis auctus . . . Præludiorum botanicorum pars prior [et altera]. Londini, 1669. 8vo.

—— Plantarum umbelliferarum distributio nova, etc. Oxonii, 1672. fol.

—— Plantarum historiæ universalis oxoniensis, seu herbarum distributio nova . . . Tomus primus. Oxonii, 1715. fol. Pars tertia . . . a J. BOBART. Ib., 1699. fol.

Moritzi, Alexander. Die Pflanzen Graubündens; ein Verzeichniss, etc. Die Gefässpflanzen. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges. iii.) [Neuchâtel, 1839.] 4to.

—— Die Flora der Schweiz, etc. Zürich und Winterthur, 1844. 8vo. [*Another issue.*] Leipzig, 1847. 8vo.

—— Systematisches Verzeichniss der von H. ZOLLINGER . . . 1842–44 auf Java gesammelten Pflanzen, etc. Solothurn, 1845–46. 8vo.

—— Biographie. See **Candolle, A. L. P. P. de.** 1850.

Morogues, Baron de. Pins indigènes de la Savoie. (Mém. Soc. Agric. Orl.) Orléans, 1879. 8vo.

Morren, Charles François Antoine. Responsio ad quæstionem . . . Quæritur *Orchidis latifoliæ* descriptio botanica et anatomica. [Gandavi, 1827.] 4to.

—— Recherches physiologiques sur les Hydrophytes de la Belgique, I.–VI. (Mém. Acad. Brux. xi.–xiv.) [Bruxelles, 1838–42.] 4to.

—— Mémoires pour servir aux éloges biographiques des savans de la Belgique. (Ann. Acad. Brux. 1839.) Bruxelles, 1839. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur le mémoire de M. A. TRINCHINETTI . . . "De odoribus florum . . ." (Bull. Acad. Brux. vi.) Bruxelles, 1839. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur le . . . style du *Goldfussia anisophylla.* (Mém. Acad. Brux. xii.) Bruxelles, 1839. 4to.

—— Dodonæa, ou Recueil d'observations de botanique. Bruxelles, 1841–43. 2 parties. 8vo.

—— Instructions populaires sur les moyens de combattre et de détruire la maladie actuelle (Gangrène humide) des pommes de terre, etc. Bruxelles, Gand et Liège, 1845. 8vo.

—— Discours sur les fleurs nationales de Belgique . . . (Bull. Acad. Belg. xiii.) Bruxelles, 1846. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur les légumes, les produits agricoles . . . les plantes rares et fleurs d'ornement . . . à l'Exposition agricole . . . à Bruxelles . . . 1848. Bruxelles, 1849. 8vo.

—— Fuchsia, ou Recueil d'observations de botanique, d'agriculture, d'horticulture et de zoologie, etc. Bruxelles, 1849. 8vo.

—— Le Globe, Le Temps et La Vie, ou Discours sur les phénomènes périodiques auxquels la physiologie de la terre est soumise. (Bull. Acad. Belg. xvi.) Bruxelles, 1850. 8vo.

Morren, Charles François Antoine. Lobelia, ou Recueil d'observations de botanique, et spécialement de tératologie végétale, etc. Bruxelles, 1851. 8vo.

—— Clusia; Recueil d'observations de tératologie végétale . . . publié avec une préface . . . par E. MORREN. Liège, 1852–74. 8vo.

—— Vie. See **Morren, C. J. E.**

Morren, C. F. A., & Joseph Decaisne. Observations sur quelques plantes du Japon. (Bull. Acad. Brux. iii.) Bruxelles, 1836. 8vo.

Morren, Charles Jacques Édouard. Dissertation sur les feuilles vertes et colorées. Gand, 1858. 8vo.

—— Charles MORREN, sa vie et ses œuvres. Gand, 1860. 8vo. Ed. 2, ib., 1860. 8vo.

—— Description et iconographie du *Lamprococcus Weilbachi*, (*Æchmea Weilbachi*, F. Didr.) . . . Gand, 1861. 8vo.

—— La lumière et la vegetation. (Belg. Hortic.) Gand, 1863. 8vo.

—— Détermination du nombre des stomates chez quelques végétaux, etc. (Bull. Acad. Belg. II. xvi.) Bruxelles, 1864. 8vo.

—— Remacle FUSCH. Sa vie et ses œuvres. (Bull. Acad. Belg. II. xvi.) Bruxelles, 1864. 8vo.

Enseignement de la botanique en Allemagne (Paris, Londres). Gand, 1865. 8vo.

—— Hérédité de la panachure (variegatio). (Bull. Acad. Belg. II. xix.) Bruxelles, 1865. 8vo.

—— L'acclimatation des plantes. (Bull. Fédér. Hort. Belg.) Gand, 1865. 8vo.

—— Souvenirs [botaniques] d' Allemagne, 1864. (Bull. Fédér. Hort. Belg.) Gand, 1865. 8vo.

—— La duplication des feuilles et la panachure . . . chez le *Kerria japonica*. (Belg. Hortic.) Gand, 1867. 8vo.

—— Plantes de Serres. (Expos. Univ., Paris, 1867, Rapport.) Paris, 1867. 8vo.

—— Seconde notice sur la duplication des fleurs. (Belg. Hortic.) Gand, 1868. 8vo.

—— Contagion de la panachure. (Bull. Acad. Belg. II. xxviii.) Bruxelles, 1869. 8vo.

—— Notice sur le . . . *Cytisus Adami* Poit. (Belg. Hortic. xxi.) Gand, 1871. 8vo.

—— Mémorandum des travaux de botanique . . . de 1772–1871. (Livre Commem. Cent. Anniv. Acad.) Bruxelles, 1872. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue des Bromeliacées cultivées au jardin botanique . . . de Liége. Gand, 1873. 8vo.

—— Correspondance botanique . . . Ed. 2. (Bull. Fédér. Hort. Belg.) Liége, 1874. 8vo.—Ed. 3, ib., 1875, 8vo;—Ed. 4, ib., 1876, 8vo;—Ed. 5, ib., 1877, 8vo;—Ed. 6, ib., 1878, 8vo;—Ed. 7, ib., 1879, 8vo;—Ed. 8, ib., 1880, 8vo; —Ed. 9, ib., 1881, 8vo;—Ed. 10. ib., 1884, 8vo.

Morren, Charles Jacques Édouard. Charles de l'ESCLUSE, sa vie et ses œuvres. (Bull. Fédér. Soc. Hort. Belg.) Liége, 1875. 8vo.

—— Mathias de l'OBEL, sa vie et ses œuvres. (Bull. Fédér. Soc. Hort.) Liége, 1875. 8vo.

—— Notice sur Ogier de BUSBECQ. Ed. 2. Liége, 1875. 8vo.

—— La théorie des plantes carnivores et irritables. (Bull. Acad. Belg. II. lx.) Bruxelles, 1875. 8vo.

—— La digestion végétale. Gand, 1876. 8vo.

—— Principes élémentaires de physiologie végétale. Gand, 1877. 8vo.

[——] À la memoirè de Pierre BELON de Mans, 1517–1564. (Belg. Hortic.). [Avec un supplément par L. CRIÉ.] Liége, 1885. 8vo.

—— Description de l'Institut botanique de l'université de Liége. Liége, 1885. 8vo.

—— La sensibilité et la motilité des végétaux. Bruxelles, 1885. 8vo.

—— Congrés de botanique et d' horticulture à Bruxelles, 1876. See **Brussels.**

—— Vie de WAWRA de FERNSEE. See **Wawra von Fernsee.**

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1887. See **Botanists' Libraries, K–Z.**

Morries, John Davie. Hortus medicus. See **Graves, G.** 1834.

Morris, Augustus. Tobacco: its culture, and the curing of its leaf. Sydney, 1877. 8vo.

Morris Daniel. Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon. A catalogue of . . . Forest Trees . . . . etc., suitable for distribution. Colombo, 1879. 8vo.

—— The Campaign of 1879 against Coffee leaf disease, *Hemileia vastatrix*, by the Coffee planters of Ceylon . . . guided by D. M. Colombo, 1879. sm. 8vo.

[——] The Coffee leaf disease of Ceylon and Southern India. [Proofs; title from heading; no title page.] [London, 1880.] 8vo.

—— Some objects of Productive Industry. Kingston, Jamaica, 1881. 8vo.

—— Cacao: how to grow and how to cure it. Kingston, Jamaica, 1882. 8vo. [Another issue.] Ib., 1887. 8vo.

—— The Mungoose on Sugar Estates in the West Indies. [Kingston, Jamaica], 1882. 8vo.

—— The Colony of British Honduras, etc. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— The World's Exposition, New Orleans. Catalogue of articles illustrating the . . . products of Jamaica, etc. Kingston, Jamaica, 1884. 8vo.

—— Native and other Fibre Plants. Kingston, Jamaica, 1884. 8vo.

Morris, Daniel. A report upon the . . . agricultural resources of the island of St. Helena. (Col. Office, African, n. 275.) [London] (1884). 8vo.

—— The World's Exposition . . . Catalogue of Articles . . . [from] Jamaica, etc. Kingston, 1884. 8vo.

—— Jamaica at the World's Exposition. Catalogue of the Articles . . . on exhibition at the Jamaica Court, etc. New Orleans, 1885. 8vo.

—— The occurrence of droughts, their causes and the means . . . [of mitigation]. [Kingston, Jamaica], 1885. 8vo.

——The vegetable resources of the West Indies, etc. London, 1888. 8vo.

—— Cantor Lectures on Commercial Fibres : their history and origin, etc. (Soc. Encr. Arts, etc.) London, 1895. 8vo.

—— Plants and Gardens of the Canary Islands. (Journ. R. Hort. Soc. xix.) London, 1895. 8vo.

—— Bahama Islands The cultivation of Fruit and Vegetables for an Export Trade, etc. Nassau [N. Prov.], 1896. 8vo.

—— Subsidiary Report [on West Indian cultivation]. See **West Indian Royal Commission**: Report, 1897.

Morris, G. Harris. On foliage leaves. See **Brown, H. T., & G. H. M.**

Morris, Joseph William. Catalogue of plants in the Broome Botanical Garden, Royal Victoria Park, Bath. Bath, 1893. sm. 8vo.

Morris, Richard. The Botanist's Manual . . . of Hardy, Exotic, and Indigenous plants, etc. London, 1824. 8vo.

—— Flora conspicua, a selection of the most ornamental . . . plants, drawn by W. CLARK. London, 18[25–]30. 8vo.

Morrison, W. B. Remarks on the Botany of South Manchuria. (—— App. iii) [Newchang ? 1885 ?] 8vo.

Morshead, E. E. See **Ringer, S., & E. E. M.**

Mortimer, John. The whole Art of Husbandry ; or, the way of managing and improving of Land . . . Ed. 3. corrected. [Supplement.] London, 1712. 2 vols. 8vo.

Morton, J. Chalmers. See **Masters, M. T.** 1883.

Morton, John. The natural history of Northampton-shire, etc. London, 1712. fol.

Morthier, P. Flore analytique de la Suisse. Ed. 2, Neuchâtel, 1872, 16mo ; Ed. 6, ib., [1886 ?], 16mo.

Moscow. Programm von Gartenbau-Gegenständen für die Polytechnische Ausstellung zu Moscau im Jahre 1872. Moskva, 1871. 8vo.

—— Réglement pour l'exposition polytechnique de l'année 1872, à Moscou. Moskva, 1871. 8vo.

—— Programma botaniueskago otelyla Moskovoko Politechniuesko vuistavk. [Moskva, 1872.] 8vo.

—— Hortus Demidof. See **Pallas, P. S.**; **Planchon, J. E.**

Mosso, Ugolino. Sulla trasformazione del rosso di Kola in caffeina. (Atti Acc. Tor. xxix.) [Torino, 1894.] 8vo.

Mott, Frederick T. Flora odorata; . . . sweet-scented flowers and shrubs cultivated in . . . Great Britain. London, 1843. 8vo.

—— The Leicestershire forms of *Capsella Bursa-pastoris.* (Midl. Natural. viii.) Birmingham, 1885. 8vo.

Mott, Frederick T., & others. The Flora of Leicestershire, including the Cryptogams . . . compiled by . . . F. T. M., E. F. COOPER, T. CARTER, J. E. M. FINCH, C. W. COOPER, on the basis of a MS. by W. H. COLEMAN. London, 1886. 8vo.

Mougeot, Antoine. Considérations générales sur la végétation spontanée du département des Vosges. (Stat. Dep. Vosges, par H. LEPAGE et C. CHARTON, Hist. Nat.—Règne végétal.) Epinal, 1845. 8vo.

—— Plantes fossiles des Vosges. See **Schimper, W. P., & A. M** 1844.

Mougeot, Jean Baptiste, Christian Gottfried Nestler, & Wilhelm Philipp Schimper. Index alphabeticus generum, specierum et synonymorum in . . . Stirp. crypt. Vogeso-Rhen., fasc. 1–12 . . . enumeratorum. Bruyerii Vogesorum, 1843. 4to.

Mouillefert, Pierre. Le Phylloxera. Moyens proposés pour le combattre, etc. Paris, 1875. 8vo.

—— Traité des arbres et arbrisseaux . . . cultivés . . . en France, etc. Paris, 1893 → 8vo; Atlas, 8vo.

Moultrie, James, *the younger.* An Eulogium on Stephen ELLIOTT, etc. Charleston, 1830. 8vo.

Moursou, J. Globulariées. See **Heckel, J.** 1894.

Moussillac, A. Observations sur la culture et l'utilité de l'*Acacia*, etc. [La Réole, 1855?] 4to.

[**Mousson, A.**] Zweiter Bericht über das Reise-Unternehmen des Herrn Dr. Alexander SCHLAEFLI. (Neue Zürcher-Zeit.) [Zürich, 1863.] 8vo.

Mowat, John Lancaster Gough. See **Alphita**; **Marfelde, J.**

Moysen. Nouveaux instruments aratoires. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1854. 8vo.

—— Courte notice sur les instruments d'agriculture inventés . . . par M., etc. Mézières [1855]. 8vo.

Mudaliyar Mendis. See **Mendis, M.**

Mudd, William. A manual of British lichens, etc. Darlington, 1861. 8vo.

Mudie, Robert. The Botanic Annual . . . and a short sketch of Coniferæ. London, 1832. 8vo.

—— A popular guide to the observation of Nature, etc. London, 1832. 12mo.

[**Muehlenbeck, Heinrich Gustav.**] Maladie des pommes de terre.—Krankheit der Kartoffeln. [Fr. and Germ. Mulhouse, 1845.] 8vo.

Muehlenberg, Heinrich Ludwig, *afterwards* **Muhlenberg, Henry,** See **Muhlenberg, H.**

Mueller, Carl. Annotationes quædam de familia Elaeocarpeacearum; Diss. Berolini (1849). 8vo.

—— See **Walpers, W. G.**, Annales, vi., vii.

Mueller, Carl August Friedrich Wilhelm. Synopsis muscorum frondosorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Berolini, 1849–51. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Prodromus bryologiæ argentinicæ seu Musci lorentziani argentinici. (Linnaea, xlii., xliii.) Berolini, 1879–82. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— See "**Germania**" & "**Hansa.**"

Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von. [Four volumes of extracts, lettered "Opuscula, Descriptions, 1855–83; 1884–91." 2 vols. 8vo; "Opuscula, Miscellaneous, 1859–77; 1878–89."] 2 vols. 8vo.

—— First general Report of the Government Botanist on the Vegetation of the Colony. Melbourne, 1853, fol; Second Report, ib., 1854, fol; Annual Report, etc., ib., 1855, fol; Report . . . 1874, ib., [1874], fol.

[——] Annual Report . . . [including J. M. STUART'S and J. MURRAY'S plants]. Melbourne, 1863. fol.

[——] Report of the Government Botanist [with 7th Systematic Index of Indigenous Plants]. Melbourne, [1874]. fol.

—— Definitions of . . . hitherto undescribed Australian plants. Melbourne, 1855. 8vo.

—— On a general introduction of useful plants into Victoria. (Trans. Phil. Inst. ii.) [Melbourne, 1857.] 8vo.

—— The principal Timber trees readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture. (Ann. Rep. Vict. Acclim. Soc., 1870–71.) [Ib., 1871.] 8vo. [Another issue.] Ib., 1871. 8vo.

—— Select plants (exclusive of timber trees) readily eligible . . . (ib. ? 1871–72). [Ib., 1872.] 8vo.

—— The object of a botanic garden in relation to industries, a lecture. (Melbourne), [1871]. 8vo.

—— Lectures and documents bearing on industrial researches, vol. ii. Melbourne, 1872. 8vo.

—— Concluding remarks [to the Acclim. Soc. ?] [Melbourne, 1873.] 8vo.

—— Additions to the lists of . . . select plants. (Extract ?) [Melbourne, 1874.] 8vo.

—— Second Supplement to the Select Plants. (Extr. ?) [Melbourne, 1875 ?] 8vo.

The last eight tracts were re-issued as—

Select (extra-tropical) plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation (in Victoria), etc. [Ed. 2], Melbourne, 1876, 8vo;—[Ed. 3], Indian edition, Calcutta, 1880, 8vo;—[Ed. 4], New South Wales edition, Sydney, 1881, 8vo; *Transl.* Auswahl von aussertropischen Pflanzen . . . aus dem Englischen von E. GOEZE. Kassel und Berlin, 1883, 8vo.;—[Ed. 5], American edition, Detroit, Mich., 1884, 8vo;—[Ed. 6], New Victorian edition, Melbourne, 1885, 8vo;—Ed. 7, ib., 1888, 8vo;—Ed. 8, ib., 1891, 8vo;—Ed. 9, ib., 1895, 8vo.

Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von. Fragmenta phytographiæ Australiæ. [Fasc. 1–94.] Melbourne, 1858–82. 12 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Supplementum. See **Cooke, M. C.** 1883.

—— Report on the plants collected during Mr. BABBAGE'S Expedition . . . in 1858. Melbourne, 1858. fol.

—— Essay on the plants collected bv Mr. Eugene FITZALAN during Lt. SMITH'S Expedition to . . . the Burdekin. Melbourne, 1860. fol.

—— The plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Melbourne, 1860–65. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Analytical drawings of Australian Mosses. II. fascicle. Melbourne, 1864. 8vo.

—— The Vegetation of the Chatham-Islands. Melbourne, 1864. 8vo.

—— Lecture on Rust in Cereals. Sandhurst, (1865). 8vo.

—— Australian vegetation, indigenous or introduced. (Intercol. Exhib. Essays, n. 5.) [Melbourne, 1866.] 8vo.

—— On the application of Phytology to the industrial purposes of Life. (Melbourne), [1870]. 8vo.

—— The Algaroba Tree. (Melbourne), [1871]. fol.

—— Forest culture in its relation to industrial pursuits. (Melbourne, 1871.) 8vo.

—— Observations on new vegetable fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. (Geol. Surv. Vict.) Melbourne, 1874. 8vo. —— Second Decade, ib.) Ib., 1883. 8vo.

—— Descriptive notes on Papuan plants. Melbourne, 1875–90. 2 vols. 8vo.

[——] Forest culture and Eucalyptus trees, by E. COOPER. San Francisco, 1876. 12mo. [pp. 621.]

—— Tea; a lecture. Ballarat, 1876. sm. 8vo.

—— Introduction to botanic teachings at the schools of Victoria, etc. Melbourne, 1877. 8vo.

—— The native plants of Victoria, succinctly defined. Part I. Melbourne, 1879. 8vo.

—— Report on the forest resources of Western Australia. London, 1879. 4to.

—— Eucalyptographia, a descriptive Atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands, Dec. 1–10. Melbourne, 1879–84. 4to.

—— Systematic Census of Australian plants . . . I. Vasculares. Melbourne, 1882. 4to. First (–Fourth) Annual Supplement. Ib., 1884–89. 4to.

—— Second systematic Census of Australian plants . . . I. Vasculares. Melbourne, 1889. obl. 4to.

—— Plants of North-western Australia. [Collected by J. FORREST.] Perth, 1881. fol.

—— The plants indigenous around Sharks Bay . . . chiefly from the collections of J. FORREST, etc. Perth, 1883. fol.

Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von. Key to the system of Victorian plants. Melbourne, 1885–88. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Notizen über die *Xanthorrhoea*-Arten Australiens. (Zeitschr. Allg. Oesterr. Apoth.-Ver.) (Wien, 1885.) 8vo.

—— Iconography of Australian species of *Acacia* and cognate genera. Dec. 1–13. Melbourne, 1887–88. 4to.

—— Description and illustrations of the Myoporinous plants of Australia. II. Lithograms. Melbourne, 1886. 4to.

[——] Remarks on the Victorian Flora, etc. (Victoria and its Metropolis.) [Melbourne, 1888.] 4to.

—— Iconography of Australian Salsolaceous plants. Dec. 1–9. Melbourne, 1889–91. 4to.

—— Iconography of Candolleaceous plants. Dec. 1. Melbourne, 1892. 4to.

[——] Wattle Bark. Report of the Board of Inquiry, etc. Melbourne, 1892. 8vo.

[——] Illustrated description of Thistles, etc., included within the provisions of the Thistle Act of 1890. (Dept. Agric. Victoria.) Melbourne, 1893. 8vo.

—— Creation, Maintenance, and Enrichment of Forests. See **Macivor, R. W. E.** 1879.

—— Flora australiensis. See **Bentham, G.**

—— Index perfectus. See **Linne, C. von.** Species plantarum, 1753.

—— Manual of Acclimatization. See **Naudin, C., & F. v. M.**

—— Select textile plants. See **McIvor, R. W. E.** 1876.

—— Tertiary Flora of N.S.W. See **Wilkinson, C. S.** 1896.

—— The Grave of. See **Potter, W.** 1897.

Mueller, Fritz. Facts and arguments for Darwin; translated . . . by W. S. DALLAS. London, 1869. 8vo.

—— Die Bewegung des Blüthenstieles von *Alisma*. (Jenaische Zeitschr. v.) [Jena, 1870.] 8vo.

—— Bestaubungsversuche an *Abutilon*-Arten. (Jenaische Zeitschr. vii.) [Jena, 1873.] 8vo.

—— A correlação des flores versicolores e dos insectos pronubos. (Arch. Mus. Nac. ii.) [Rio de Janeiro, 1877.] 4to.

—— Caprificus und Feigenbaum. (Kosmos, vi.) [Leipzig] (1882). 8vo.

—— Das Ende des Blüthenstands und die Endblume von *Hedychium*. (Kosmos, i.) [Leipzig] (1885). 8vo.

—— Bäume und Sträucher, St. Catherina. See **Moeller, A.** 1891.

Mueller, Hermann, *of Lippstadt.* Applicazione della teoria Darwiniana ai fiori ed agli insetti visitatori dei fiori . . . [trad.] di F. DELPINO. (Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital. ii.) [Firenze] (1870). 8vo.

—— —— Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten und die gegenseitigen Anpassungen beider, etc. Leipzig, 1873. 8vo.

Mueller, Hermann, *of Lippstadt.* The Fertilization of Flowers, translated by D'Arcy W. THOMPSON, with a preface by C. DARWIN. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— —— "Fertilization of Flowers." A catalogue of books and papers relating to [the above], compiled by D'Arcy W. THOMPSON, from the English edition. (Interleaved.) London, 1883. 8vo.

—— Alpenblumen; ihre Befruchtung durch Insekten und ihre Anpassungen an dieselben. Leipzig, 1881. 8vo.

Mueller, Hugo. Die Pflanzenfaser und ihre Aufbereitung für die Tecknik. (Ber. Wien. Weltaust. iii.) Braunschweig, 1876. 8vo.

Mueller, Jean, *of Argau.* Monographie de la famille des Résédacées. [Zürich, 1857.] 4to.

—— Principes de classification des lichens, et énumération des lichens des environs de Genève. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. xvi.) Genève, 1862. 4to.

—— Notice sur deux sortes d'étamines inflechies dans les Euphorbiacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. xvii.) (Genève, 1864.) 4to.

—— Notice sur la nature des anthères d'après une monstruosité du *Jatropha Pohliana.* Notice sur l'existence d'anthères triloculaires. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. xvii.) [Genève, 1864.] 4to.

—— Lichenes finschiani, etc. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. iii.) (Moskva, 1878.) 8vo.

—— Notice sur la nature des lichens. (Arch. Soc. Phys. Gen. III. i.) Genève, 1879. 8vo.

—— L'organisation des *Coenagonium* et la théorie des lichens. (Arch. Sc. Phys. Gen. III. vi.) Genève, 1881. 8vo.

—— Énumération des lichens valaisans nouveaux, etc. (Neuchatel) [1881 ?] 8vo.

—— Diagnoses lichenum socotrensium novorum a particibus expeditionum B. BALFOUR et G. SCHWEINFURTH lectorum. (Proc. R. Soc. Edinb. xl.) Edinburgh, 1882. 8vo.

—— Énumération de quelques lichens de Nouméa, recueillis par M. Théophille SAVÈS. (Rev. Mycol.) Toulouse, 1887. 8vo.

—— Graphideæ féeanæ . . . e novo studio speciminum originalium expositæ. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. xxix.) Genève, 1887. 4to.

—— Revisio lichenum féeanorum. (Rev. Mycol.) Toulouse, 1887. 8vo.

—— Trois communications. (Bull. Murith.) [Martigny? 1887.] 8vo.

—— Pyrenocarpeæ féeanæ . . . e novo studio speciminum originalium expositæ. (Mem. Soc. Phys. Gen. xxx.) Genève, 1888. 4to.

—— Lichenes epiphylli novi. Genevæ, 1890. 8vo.

—— Lichenes exotici herbarii vindobonensis. (Ann. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. vii.) Wien, 1892. 8vo.

Mueller, Jean, *of Argau.* Lichenes [costaricenses]. Fasc. II. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxxii.) Gand, 1894. 8vo.

—— Graphideæ eckfeldtianæ in Louisiana et Florida lectæ, etc. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. iii.) Genève, 1895. 8vo.

—— Lichenes wilsoniani s. Lichenes a cl. Rev. F. R. M. Wilson in Australiæ prov. Victoria lecti, etc. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. i.) Genève, 1893. 8vo.

—— *Arthoniæ* et *Arthothelii* species brightianæ in insula Cuba lectæ. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. ii.) Genève, 1894. 8vo.

—— *Lecanoreæ* et *Lecideæ* australienses novæ. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. iii.) Genève, 1895. 8vo.

—— Notice sur. See **Briquet, J.** 1896.

—— See **Cape Horn,** v., 1869 ; **Heurck, H. van, & J. M.**

Mueller, Johann Sebastian (*afterwards calling himself* **Miller, John Sebastian**). See **Miller, J. S.**

Mueller, Johannes. See **Schomburgk, Richard.** 1848.

Mueller, N. J. Carl. Botanische Untersuchungen. Heidelberg, 1877–79. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mueller, Otto. Ueber den feineren Bau der Zellwand der Bacillariaceen, insbesondere des *Triceratium Favus* Ehrbg. und der Pleurosigmen. (Arch. Anat. Phys.) Berlin, 1871. 8vo.

Mueller, Otto Frederik. Flora fridrichsdalina, etc. Argentorati, 1767. 8vo.

—— Flora danica. See **Oeder, G. C.**

[**Mueller, Samuel.**] Curioser Botanicus, oder; Sonderbares Kräuterbuch, etc. Dresden und Leipzig, 1745. 8vo.

Muenter, Andreas Heinrich August Julius. Observationes phytophysiologicæ. Diss. Berolini, (1841). 8vo.

—— Die Gründung des botanischen Gartens des Königlichen Universität Greifswald, etc. Greifswald, 1864. 4to.

—— Ueber Tuscarora-Rice ; *Hydropyrum palustre* L. (Zur Feier . . . Botanischen Gartens, in Zeitschr. Akklim. i.) Greifswald, 1863. 8vo.

—— Ueber Werbung des Seedungs. (Landwirthsch. Wochenschr.) (Eldena, 1863.) 8vo.

—— *Opuntia Rafinesquii* . . . während des Winters 1868–69 im freien Lande cultivirt.—Ueber die Cultur von *Arachis hypogæa.*—Ueber die Characeen Pommerns, etc. (Neu-Vorpomm. Mitth. i.) [Berlin, 1869.] 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss von anbauwürdigen Bienen-Futtergewächsen, etc. [Greifswald], (1873). 4to.

—— Ueber eine . . . zu Greifswald zur Blüthe gelangte *Agave filifera* Salm-Dyck. (Monatsschr. Ver. Bef. Gartenb. xx.) [Berlin], (1877). 8vo.

—— Ueber Mate und die Mate-Pflanzen Süd-Amerikas. (Mitth. Naturw. Neu-Vorpomm. xiv.) Greifswald, 1883. 8vo.

Muhlenberg, Henry (*formerly* **Heinrich Ludwig Muehlenberg.**) Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americæ septentrionalis. Philadelphiæ, 1817. 8vo.

Muir, John. On the post-glacial History of *Sequoia gigantea.* (Am. Assoc. Adv. Sc. xxv.) [Salem, Mass., 1877.] 8vo.

Mukharji, Trailokya Nath. Classified List of Indian Produce contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883. Calcutta, 1883. fol.

—— Art-manufactures of India . . . compiled for the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. Calcutta, 1888. 8vo.

—— See **Watt, G.** Index, 1896.

Mulder, Gerrit Jan. The Chemistry of Wine, edited by H. B. JONES. London, 1857. 8vo.

Muller, Félix. See **Piré, L., & F. M.**

Mulsant, Etienne. Note sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Sphæria* Haller [*S. Erucarum*]. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon.) (Lyon), [1847]. 8vo.

Munby, Giles. Flore de l'Algérie, etc. Paris, 1847. 8vo.

—— Catalogus plantarum in Algeria sponte nascentium. Oran, 1859. 8vo. Ed. 2. Londini, 1866. 8vo.

Münden : Garden. See **Zabel, H.** 1878.

Munford, George. A list of flowering plants . . . in Western Norfolk. (Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. viii.) London, 1841. 8vo.

Munich. Garden. See **Martius, C. F. P. von ; Schrank, F. von P. von.**

Munnich, J. Catalogus. See **Bleeker, P.** 1853.

Munro, David Ransom. A description of the Forest and Ornamental Trees of New Brunswick. Saint John, N.B., 1862. 8vo.

Munro, William. Hortus agrensis, or a Catalogue of all plants . . . in the neighbourhood of Agra, etc. Agra, 1844. 4to.

[——] Gramineæ [of the Cape Flora, generically described. Proofs]. (From HARVEY'S Genera S. Afr. Pl., Ed. 2, pp. 427–458.) [Cape Town, 1868.] 8vo.

Munting, Abraham. Waare oeffening der planten waar in de rechte aart, natuire, en verborgene eigenschappen . . . kenbaar gemaakt worden. T'Amsterdam, 1672. sm. 4to.

—— Aloidarium . . . historia, etc. [Amstelodami], 1680. 4to. [Ed. 2.] Ib., 1698. 4to.

—— De vera antiquorum Herba britannica, etc. Amstelodami, 1681. 4to.

—— Diss. de vera Herba britannica, adjuncta est ejusdem, "Aloidarum historia." Ib., 1698. 4to.

—— Naauwkeurige beschryving der aardgewassen, etc. Leyden en Utrecht, 1696. fol.

—— Phytographia curiosa . . . [ed.] F. KIGGELAER. Amstelaedami & Lugduni Batavorum, 1702. 2 vols. fol.

Murai, J. See **Tsudsioka, S., & J. M.**

Murbeck, Svante. Neue oder wenig bekannte Hybriden in dem botanischen Garten Bergielund, etc. (Act. Hort. Berg. ii. n. 5.) Stockholm, 1894. 8vo.

—— Studien über Gentianen aus der Gruppe Endotricha Froel. (Act. Hort. Berg. ii. n. 3.) Stockholm, 1892. 8vo.

Murillo, Adolphe. Plantes médicinales du Chili. (Expos. Univ. Paris, 1889 ; sect. Chilienne.) Paris, 1889. la. 8vo.

Murillo y Velarde, Tómas. Tratado de raras y peregrinas yervas, etc. Madrid, 1674. sm. 4to.

Murith, —. Le guide du botaniste qui voyage dans le Valais, etc. Lausanne, 1810. 4to.

Murphy, Edmund. A treatise on the agricultural Grasses. Dublin, 1844. 8vo.

Murr, Josef. Die Pflanzenwelt in der griechischen Mythologie. Innsbruck, 1890. 8vo.

Murray, Alexander. The Northern Flora . . . belonging to the north and east of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8vo.

Murray, Andrew. Botanical expedition to Oregon. [Edinburgh, 1853.] 4to.

—— New Coniferous Trees from California. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. N.S. i.) Edinburgh, 1855. 8vo.

—— Notes upon Californian trees. Part I. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. N.S. x.) Edinburgh, 1859. 8vo.

—— The Book of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1862–1863, etc. London, 1863. 4to.

—— The Pines and Firs of Japan. London, 1863. 8vo.

—— Economic Entomology : Aptera. (S. K. Mus. Sc. Handb.) [London, 1870 ?] 8vo.

Murray, Lady Charlotte. The British Garden ; a descriptive Catalogue of Hardy plants indigenous or cultivated in the climate of Great Britain. Ed. 3. London, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

Murray, George Robert Milne. Testimonials . . . candidate for the Sherandian Chair of Botany . . . Oxford. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Marine Algæ of the West Indian region. (Journ. Bot. xxvii.) London, 1889. 8vo.

—— An introduction to the study of Seaweeds. London, 1895. 8vo.

—— Report of Observations of Plant Plankton. (15th Rep. Fish. Board for Scotland.) [Edinburgh, 1897.] 8vo.

—— See **Bennett, A. W., & G. R. M. M.**

Murray, Hugh. An Encyclopædia of Geography . . . by H. M., assisted by W. WALLACE, R. JAMESON, Sir W. J. HOOKER, W. SWAINSON. Ed. 2. London, 1844. 8vo.

Murray, J. How to live in tropical Africa . . . [with] memoranda by E. G. RAVENSTEIN. London, 1895. 8vo.

Murray, James A. The plants and drugs of Sind, etc. Bombay, 1881. 8vo.

Murray, Johann Andreas. Commentatio de *Arbuto Uva-ursi*, etc. Gottingæ, 1765. 4to.

—— Prodromus designationis stirpium gottingensium, etc. Gottingæ, 1770. 8vo.

—— Observationes in plantas aliquot minus cognitas. (Comm. Phys. Gotting. i.) [Gottingæ, 1778.] 4to.

—— Illustrationes stirpium novarum et rariorum horti r. botan. (Comm. Phys. Gotting. iii.) [Gottingæ, 1780.]. 4to.

✓ —— Observationes super stirpibus aliquot exoticis horti r. botanici. (Comm. Phys. Gotting. ii.) [Gottingæ, 1780.] 4to.

—— Vindiciæ nominum trivialium stirpibus a LINNEO equ. impertitorum. Sectio prior (-posterior). Gottingæ, 1782. 4to.

✓ —— Descriptiones stirpium aliquot novarum vel minus cognitarum horti r. botanici.—Observationes in stirpes quasdam recens delectas. (Comm. Phys. Gotting. vi.) [Gottingæ, 1785.] 4to.

—— Descriptiones plantarum aliquot novarum et rariorum. (Comm. Phys. Gotting. vii.) [Gottingæ, 1786.] 4to.

—— Commentatio de arboribus Gummi guttæ fundentibus, etc. (Comm. Phys. Gotting. ix.) [Gottingæ, 1789.] 4to.

—— —— Tabulæ. (Comm. Gotting. i.–ix.) fol.

—— See **Linné, C. von.** Systema vegetabilium. Eds. 13, 14.

Murray, John, *F.L.S.* Practical remarks on modern paper, etc. Edinburgh, 1829. 8vo.

—— Syllabus of six lectures on the physiology of plants. [London ? c. 1835.] 8vo.

—— Practical observations on the phenomena of flame and safety lamps. Ed 2. London, 1836. 8vo. (Printed on the first paper made from *Phormium tenax*.)

—— A descriptive account of the Palo de Vaca, or Cow tree of the Caracas. Ed. 2. London, 1838. 8vo.

—— An account of the *Phormium tenax* or New Zealand Flax, printed on paper made from its leaves, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1838. 8vo.

[——] The economy of vegetation or phœnomena of plants. London, 1838. 8vo.

—— Strictures on Morphology, etc. London, 1845. 8vo.

—— See **Physiology of Plants.** 1833.

Murray, Richard Paget. Further Notes on Dorset *Rubi*. (Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Club, xiv.) Dorchester, 1893. 8vo.

[**Murray, Stewart.**] Glasgow Botanic Garden ; a popular guide, etc. London, 1849. 8vo.

Murrel, William. On Pituri. See **Ringer, S., & W. M.**

[**Murton, H. J.**] Catalogue of the plants under cultivation in the Botanical Gardens. Singapore, etc. Singapore, 1879. 8vo.

Musgrave, T. B. C. Jamaica Exhibition, 1891. Historical and descriptive sketch of the Colony of St. Vincent, W.I. [Kingstown? 1891.] 8vo.

Mussche, Jean Henry. Catalogue des plantes du jardin botanique de la Ville de Gand. Gand, [1810]. 8vo. Supplément. [Ib., 1812.] 8vo.

—— Hortus gandavensis, ou tableau général de toutes les plantes . . . cultivées dans le jardin botanique de . . . Gand, etc. Gand, 1817. 8vo.

Musson, S. P. See **Jamaica**: Handbook. 1895.

Mutel, Auguste. Flore française, etc. Paris, 1834–37. 4 vols. and atlas. 12mo.

Mutis, José Celestino. See **Markham, Sir C. R.** 1867; **Triana, J.** 1870.

Mygind, Franz von. Leben. See **Hohenbuehel-Heufler zu Rasen, L. Fr. v.**

Myles, Percy Watkins Fenton. See **Nicholson, G.**

Myoshi, M. Notes on the Irritability of the Stigma. (Journ. Coll. Sc. Japan, iv.) [Tōkyō, 1891.] 4to.

Myosurus minimus [*pseudonym*]. See **Winkler, A.** 1870.

Myrin, Claes Gustav. Corollarium floræ upsaliensis, etc. Upsaliæ, 1824. 8vo.

—— Anmärkningar om Wermlands och Dalslands vegetation. (Vet. Akad. Handl. 1831.) Stockholm, 1832. 8vo.

Myrour or Glass of Healthe. See **Colwell, T.**

Mysore Exhibition. 1888. See **Bangalore.**

Naccari, Fortunato Luigi. Aggiunte alle flora veneta. Bologna, 1824. 4to.

—— Flora veneta o descrizione delle piante che nascono nella provincia di Venezia, etc. Venezia, 1826–28. 6 vols. 4to.

Nadeaud, Jean. Énumeration des plantes indigènes de l'île de Tahiti. Paris, 1873. 8vo.

Nadji Effendi, Abd-ur-Rahman. Empire Ottoman; géographie botanique. Faits nouveaux relatifs à la province de Salonique. Salonique, 1892. 8vo.

Naegeli, Carl Wilhelm von. *Caulerpa prolifera* Ag. Bewegliche Spiralfaden (Saamenfaden?) an Farren. (Zeitschr. Wiss. Bot.) [Zürich, 1844.] 8vo.

—— Ueber die gegenwärtige Aufgabe der Naturgeschichte insbesondere der Botanik [2 pts.]. (Zeitschr. Wiss. Bot.) [Zürich, 1844–49?] 8vo.

—— Ueber einige Arten der Gattung *Hieracium*. (Zeitschr. Wiss. Bot.) [Zürich, 1845?] 8vo.

—— Die neuern Algensysteme und Versuch zur Begründung eines eigenen Systems der Algen und Florideen. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. ix.). Zürich, 1847. 4to.

—— Wachsthumgeschichte von *Delesseria Hypoglossum*.—Wachsthumgeschichte der Laub- und Lebermoose. (Zeitschr. Wiss. Bot.) [Zürich, 1847?] 8vo.

Naegeli, Carl Wilhelm von. Gattungen einzelliger Algen physiologisch und systematisch bearbeitet. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. x.) [Zürich, 1849.] 4to.

—— Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik, i.–iv. Leipzig, 1858–68. 8vo.

—— Die Stärkekörner . . . von C. N., unter Mitwirkung von C. CRAMER und B. WARTMANN. (Pflanzenphys. Unters. von C. N. und C. C., ii.) Zürich, 1858. 4to.

—— Botanische Mittheilungen (aus dem Sitzb. bayer. Akad.). München, 1863–81. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Dickenwachsthum des Stengels und Anordnung der Gefässtränge bei den Sapindaceen. München, 1864. 8vo.

—— Eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabe für die Alpenclubs. (Zeitschr. Deutsch. Alpenver.) [München, 1870.] 8vo.

—— Das gesellschaftliche Entstehen neuer Spezies. (Sitzb. Akad. Münch.) München, 1872. 8vo.

—— Ueber Pflanzenkultur im Hochgebirge. (Zeitschr. Deutsch. Alpenver. vi.) [München, 1875.] 8vo.

[——] Vorläufige Sätze über die niederen Pilze und ihre Beziehungen zu den Infectionskrankheiten und der Gesundheitspflege. München, [1877]. 8vo.

—— Die niederen Pilze in ihren Beziehungen zu den Infectionskrankheiten, etc. München, 1877. 8vo.

—— Die Schranken der naturwissenschaftlichen Erkenntniss. (Tagbl. 50ste Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf.) (München, 1877.) 4to.

—— *Primula.* See **Widmer, E.**

—— Gedächtnissrede. See **Goebel, K.** 1893.

—— Nekrolog. See **Cramer, C.** 1896.

Naegeli, Carl Wilhelm von, & G. Albert Peter. Die Hieraceen Mittel-Europas. München, 1885-89. 2 vols. 8vo.

Naegeli, Carl Wilhelm von, & Simon Schwendener. Das Mikroskop: Theorie und Anwendung desselben. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1877. 8vo.

Næzén, Daniel Erik. *Resp.* Nova graminum genera. See **Linné, C. von,** *the younger.*

Nagai, Kiuichiro. See **London**: International Health Exhibition, 1884. Japan.

Nagel, J. J., & J. G. Haupt. List of phænogamous plants collected in the vicinity of Davenport, Iowa. (Proc. Davenp. Acad. i.) [Iowa], (1876). 8vo.

Nagel, Leopold Anton. *Cardamine pratensis* characterem botanicum et usum medicum . . . defendet auctor, etc. Traiecti ad Viadrum, [1793]. 4to.

Nairne, Alexander Kyd. [Notes on Bombay plants. Worthing?] (1885). 8vo.

—— The flowering plants of Western India. London, [1894]. 8vo.

Nancy. Jardin botanique. See **Godron, D. A.**

Naples. Botanic Garden. See **Tenore, M.**; **Pasquale, G. A.** 1867.

Napoléon, Prince. See **Paris,** Exposition Universelle, 1855.

Narcissus, Ferdinand Georg. Diss. de Chærophyllo . . . præside C. HELVIGIO, etc. Gryphiswaldiæ [1711]. 4to.

Nardo, Giovanni Domenico. Alberto PAROLINI; Illustre naturalista di Bassano. (Comm. Fauna, Fl. e Gea del Veneto, i.) (Venezia, 1867.) 8vo.

Natal: Colony. Inaugural Address of the President of the Statistical Commission to prepare a complete Guide Book to the Colony of Natal, etc. Pietermaritzburg, 1867. 8vo.

—— Botanic Garden (Durban). See **Wood, J. M.** 1883.

Nathhorst, Theophilus Erdman. *Resp.* Flora monspeliensis. See **Linne, C. von.** 1756.

Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel. Fossila växter från den steinkolsförande formationen vid Pålsjö i Skåne. (Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh., ii.) Stockholm, 1873. 8vo.

—— Contributions à la flore fossile du Japon. (Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl., xx.) Stockholm, 1883. 4to.

—— Bemerkungen über . . . ETTINGSHAUSENS Aufsatz "Zur Tertiärflora Japans." (Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., ix.) Stockholm, 1884. 8vo.

—— Kritiska anmärkningar om den Grönländska vegetationens historia. (Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., xvi.). Stockholm, 1890. 8vo.

—— Den arktisk florans forna utbredning i länderna öster och söder om Össersjön, etc. ("Ymer," 1891.) Stockholm, 1891. 8vo.

Natterer, Konrad. Ueber einige vom dem Botaniker Dr. O. STAPF aus Persien mitgebrachte salzhaltige Erd- und Wasserproben . . . mit einem Anhang . . . von A. HEIDER. (Sitzb. Akad. Wien, civ.) Wien, 1895. 8vo.

Natural History; Collection. See **Mémoire instructif.**

Natural Science applied to Agriculture. See **Macvicar, J. G.**

Naturalist. See **Potato Disease.** 1845.

—— The Journal of a N. See **Knapp, J. L.** 1829.

Naudin, Charles. Melastomacearum quæ in Musæo parisiensi continentur monographicæ descriptionis . . . tentamen. (Ann. Sc. Nat. III. xii.–xviii.) Parisiis, 1849–53. 8vo.

—— Serres et orangeries de plein air; aperçu de la culture géothermique. Paris, 1861. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les *Eucalyptus* introduits dans la région méditerranéenne. (Ann. Sc. Nat. VI. xvi.) Paris, 1883. 8vo.

—— La longevité des graines et leur conservation dans la terre. (Rev. Hort. Bouches-du-Rhône.) Marseille, 1897.

—— Nouvelles recherches sur les nodosités ou tubercules des Legumineuses, etc. (Journ. Agric. Pract.) Paris [1897 ?] 8vo.

—— Manuel de l'amateur des jardins. See **Decaisne, J., & C. N.**

—— See **Roumeguère, C.**; **Sauvaigo, E.**

Naudin, Charles, & Sir Ferdinand von Mueller. Manuel de l'acclimateur, ou choix de plantes . . . adaptées aux divers climats de l'Europe et des pays tropicaux, etc. Antibes, 1887. 8vo.

Nave, Johann. Anleitung zum Einsammeln . . . der Pflanzen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Kryptogamen . . . mit einem Vorwort von L. RABENHORST. Dresden [1864]. 8vo.

Naves, Andrés. See **Blanco, M.** 1877.

Neale, Adam. Researches respecting the . . . Spur, or Ergot of Rye, etc. London. 1828. 8vo.

[**Neale, Arthur T.**] Sorghum and Sugar-making. (New Jersey Agric. Exper. Stat., Bull. n. 44.) [Trenton, N.Y. ?] (1888). 8vo.

Neander, Johann. Tabacologia : hoc est, Tabaci, seu Nicotianæ descriptio, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1622. 4to.

Nebel, Daniel. Oratio inauguralis de novis hujus seculi inventis botanicis, etc. Marburgi Cattorum [1694]. 4to.

Nebraska. Flora of Nebraska, published by the Botanical Seminar [of the University]. Lincoln [Neb.], 1894. 8vo.

Necker, Noel Joseph de. Physiologia muscorum, etc. Manhemii, 1774. 8vo.

—— Elementa botanica, etc. Neowedæ ad Rhenum, 1790. 3 vols. 8vo.

Needham, Turberville. New microscopical discoveries, etc. London, 1745. 8vo.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried. Das System der Pilze und Schwämme. Würtzburg, 1817. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Synopsis specierum generis *Asterum* herbacearum, etc. Erlangæ, 1818. 4to.

—— Horæ physicæ berolinenses . . . edi curavit N. ab E. Bonnæ, 1820. fol.

—— Ueber die Rinde der *Cedrela febrifuga* Blume. (Brandes, Arch. xii.) [Lemgo, 1825.] 8vo.

—— Enumeratio plantarum cryptogamicarum Javæ . . . a BLUMIO et REINWARDTIO collectæ. Fasc. I., Hepaticæ. Vratislaviæ, 1830. 8vo.

—— Berichtigungen zur "Disputatio de Cinnamomo" (Flora, xiv.) Regensburg, 1831. 8vo.

—— Genera et species Asterearum, etc. Vratislaviæ, 1832. 8vo.

—— Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Lebermoose . . . des Riesengebirgs. Berlin, 1833–38. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Plantarum Laurinarum . . . expositio . . . et *Hufelandiæ* Laurini generis novi . . . illustratio. Vratislaviæ, 1833. 4to.

—— Systema Laurinarum. Berolini, 1836. 8vo.

—— Theodor Friedrich Ludwig NEES von ESENBECK. Zur Erinnerung . . . den Freunden des Verstorbenen gewidmet. Breslau, 1838. 8vo.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried. Floræ Africæ australioris illustrationes monographicæ. I. Gramineæ. Glogaviæ, 1841. 8vo.

—— *Lepidagathidis* . . . illustratio monographica. Vratislaviæ ad Viadrum, 1841. 4to.

—— Verzeichniss der Pflanzen welche der Prinz Maximilian von Wied [Neuwied] von seiner Reise am obern Missouri mit zurückbrachte. (Reise Nord-Am. ii.) [Coblenz, 1841.] 4to.

—— —— Systematic view of the plants brought back from . . . the Missouri [preceded by a list by L. D. Schweinitz, translated by H. E. Lloyd, revised by W. J. Hooker]. [London, 1843.] 4to.

—— Vergangenheit und Zerkunft der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxiii.) Breslau, 1851. 4to.

—— Vorwort zum xxivsten Bande, etc. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxiv.) Breslau und Bonn, 1853. 4to.

—— Brombeersträuche. See **Weihe, A., & C. G. N. v. E.**

—— Comp. Fl. Germ. ed. 2. See **Bluff, M. J., & C. A. Fingerhuth.**

—— Flora brasiliensis, 1833. See **Martius, C. F. P. von.**

—— Synopsis Hepaticarum. See **Gottsche, C. M., J. B. G. Lindenberg, & C. G. N. v. E.** 1844.

—— [Biographie. —— ? 1836 ?] 8vo.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried, Carl Gustav Bischof, & Heinrich August Rothe. Die Entwickelung der Pflanzensubstanz, etc. Erlangen, 1819. 4to.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried, Christian Friedrich Hornschuch, & Jacob Sturm. Bryologia germanica, oder Beschreibung der in Deutschland . . . wachsenden Laubmoose. Nürnberg (Leipzig) 1823–31. 2 vols. 8vo.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried, & Theodor Friedrich Ludwig Nees von Esenbeck. Elenchus plantarum horti botanici bonnensis. Bonnae, 1820. 8vo.

—— —— De Cinnamomo disputatio, etc. Bonnae, 1823. 4to.

—— —— [Epistola] Ehrenbergio [de *Polyporo Pisâchâpani*] [Bonnae, 1824.] fol. max.

—— —— De *Polyporo Pisachapani* singulari fungorum javanicorum specie. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xiii.) [Bonnae, 1826.] 4to.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig Nees von Esenbeck, & Wilhelm Sinning. Plantarum in horto medico bonnensi nutritarum icones selectæ. Manip. I. Bonnæ, 1824. 4to.

Nees von Esenbeck, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig. Radix plantarum mycetoidearum, etc. Bonnæ, 1820. 4to.

—— Genera plantarum floræ germanicæ. Bonnæ, 1853–[60.] 5 vols. 8vo.—Subsequent editors were:—F. C. L. Spenner (fasc. xvii.–xxi.), A. Putterlick (fasc. xxii.–xxiv.), A. Schnizlein (fasc. xxv., xxviii., xxxi.), G. W. Bischoff (fasc. xxvi.) R. Caspary (fasc. xxvii.), & D. Brandis (fasc xxix.–xxx.).

[**Nees von Esenbeck, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig.**] *Cupressus*, Tournef. Lin. (Gen. Pl. Fl. Germ.) [Bonnae, 1835.] 8vo.

[——] *Crocus*, Tournef. (Gen. Pl. Fl. Germ. iii.) [Bonnae, 1845.] 8vo.

—— Plantæ medicinales. See **Weyhe, M. F., J. W. Walter, & P. W. Funke.**

—— See **Geiger, P. L.; Henry, Aimé.** 1836.

—— [Leben.] See **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G.** 1838.

Nees von Esenbeck, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig, & Carl Heinrich Ebermaier. Handbuch der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik, etc. Düsseldorf, 1830–32. 3 vols. 8vo.

Nees von Esenbeck, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig, & Aimé Henry. Das System der Pilze. [Th. II. von T. BAIL.] Bonn, 1837–58. 2 vols 8vo.

Nehring, C. W. A. Die Flora des diluvialen Torflägers von Klinge bei Cottbus. (Naturw. Wochenschr. vii.) (Berlin, 1892.) 4to.

[**Neill, Patrick.**] An Address to the Members of the Wernerian Natural History Society, by their Secretary. [Edinburgh], 1830. 8vo.

—— Supplement to an Address to the Wernerian Natural History Society, July 1830; containing a Reply by Mr. NEILL, to Mr. CHECK'S Answer. [Ib.], Nov. 1830. 8vo.

—— Testimonial. See **M'Nab, J.**

Neilreich, August. Aufzählung der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beobachteten Gefässpflanzen nebst einer pflanzengeografischen Uebersicht. Wien, 1866. 8vo. —— Nachträge und Verbesserungen. Ib., 1870. 8vo.

—— Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beobachteten Gefässpflanzen, etc. Wien, 1867. 8vo.

—— Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Croatien. Wien, 1868. 8vo.

—— Flora von Wien, etc. [Neue und billige Ausgabe.] Wien, 1868. 8vo. —— Nachträge. Ib., 1868. 8vo.

—— Nachträge zu MALY'S Enumeratio, etc. See **Maly, J. K.** 1848.

Neish, James. On a new beverage substance, the Kola nut . . . a lecture. (Inst. Jamaica, Bot. Lect. Ser. IV.) Kingston, 8vo. 1887. [err. typ. 7881.] 8vo.

[**Nelson, John.**] Pinaceæ, being a handbook of the Firs and Pines, by SENILIS [*pseudonym*]. London, 1866. 8vo.

Nelson, Sir Thomas James. Richmond Park. Extracts from the records of Parliament and of the Corporation of London, etc London, 1883. 4to.

Nensén, Eric. *Resp.* Mus. Nat. Upsal., 18. See **Thunberg, C. P.**

Nesbit, J. C. The History and Properties of the different varieties of Natural Guanos. New Ed. London, 1860. 8vo.

Nestler, Christian Gottfried. Monographia de *Potentilla*, etc. Parisiis et Argentorati, 1816. 4to.

—— Notice sur le *Sedum repens*. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Strasb. i.) [Strasbourg, 1830.] 4to.

—— See **Mougeot, J. B., C. G. N., & W. P. Schimper.**

Netherlands: Prodromus. See **Prodromus floræ batavæ.**

Netto, Ladislaü de Sousa Mello. Sur la structure anormale des tiges des lianes. (Ann. Sc. Nat. IV. xx.) Paris, 1865. 8vo.

—— Apontamentos sobre a collecção das plantas economicas do Brasil para a Exposição de 1867, etc. Paris, 1866. 8vo.

—— Additions à la flore brésilienne ; itineraire botanique dans . . . Minas Geraes. Paris, 1866. 8vo.

—— Investigações historicas e scientificas sobre o museu imperial e nacional do Rio de Janeiro, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1870. 8vo.

—— Apontamentos relativos á botanica applicada no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, 1871. 8vo.

—— Aperçu sur la théorie de l'évolution. Rio de Janeiro, 1883. 8vo.

Nevins, J. Birkbeck. On the nature and structure of the fruit of the Cruciferæ. (Liverp. Nat. Journ.) [Liverpool, 1867.] 8vo.

New Guinea, British. Annual Report [by Sir William MacGregor]. Brisbane, 1894. fol.

New Orleans. World's Exposition, 1884. Jamaica Court at the World's Exposition. [Introduction. New Orleans, 1884.] 8vo.

—— —— List of Exhibitions. [Ib., 1884.] 8vo.

—— Industrial products. See **Morris, D.**

New South Wales. The Year-book of N.S.W. for 1886. Sydney, [1885 ?] 8vo.

—— Its progress and resources. Ed. 1. Sydney, 1886. 8vo.

—— See **Coghlan, T. A.** 1895–96.

New York. Exhibitions, 1853–4. See **Goodrich, C. R.**

—— A Catalogue of plants . . . 1809. See **Torrey, J.**

New Zealand. Papers relating to State Forests, etc. Wellington, 1874. fol.

—— Statistics of the Colony . . . for the Year 1873, etc. Wellington [1875 ?] fol.

—— Report on the Statistics of N.Z., 1890, etc. Wellington, 1891. 8vo.

—— Maori-Latin Index to the Hand-book of the N.Z. Flora [of Sir J. D. Hooker]. Wellington, 1866. 8vo.

—— Handbook, 1886. See **Hector, Sir J.**

—— Hand-book to the Ferns. See **Jones, E.** 1861.

—— Official Handbook, 1875. See **Vogel, J.**

—— Corrected List of Ferns. See **Hector, Sir J.** 1870.

New, William. Catalogue of plants in the Public Garden, Bangalore, June, 1861. (Edinburgh), [1862]. 8vo.

[**Newberry, J. Cosmo.**] Timbers of Victoria; a descriptive catalogue of the Specimens in the . . . Museum, Melbourne, etc. Melbourne. 1877. 8vo.

Newberry, John Strong. Notes on the . . . Botany of the country bordering the North Pacific Railroad. (Ann. N. York Acad. iii.) New York, 1884. 8vo.

—— See **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, vi.

Newbould, William Williamson. See **Simms, J.**; **Sowerby, J.**, 1795, etc.; **Watson, H. C.**

Newhall, Charles S. The trees of North Eastern America . . . with an introductory note by N. L. BRITTON. New York, 1894. 8vo.

Newlands, Benjamin E. R. Sugar. See **Lock, C. G. W., B. E. R. N., & J. A. R. Newlands.** 1882.

Newlands, John A. R. Sugar. See **Lock, C. G. W., B. E. R. Newlands, & J. A. R. N.** 1888.

Newman, Edward. A history of British Ferns and allied plants. [Ed. 2.] London, 1844. 8vo. [Ed. 3.] Ib., 1854. 8vo.

Newton, James. A compleat Herbal of the late J. N., etc. London, 1752. 8vo. New edition. Ib., 1805. 8vo.

Nicholls, Henry Alfred Alford. On the cultivation of Liberian Coffee in the West Indies. London, 1881. 8vo.

—— The Lime industry in Dominica (Timehri, ii.). Demerara, 1883. 8vo.

—— The cultivation of Liberian Coffee. (Timehri, iii.) Demerara, 1884. 8vo.

—— An elementary text book of tropical Agriculture. Jamaica, 1891. 8vo. Another edition, "A text book," etc. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— —— Petit traité d'agriculture tropicale, traduite . . . par E. RAOUL. Paris, 1895. 8vo.

—— Report on Yaws in Tobago, etc. [pp. 265–272.] 1894. fol.

Nichols, R. C. Excursions in the Graian Alps. The Grand Apparei and the Bec d'Invergnuon. (Alpine Journ.) London, 1865. 8vo.

Nicholson, George. The illustrated Dictionary of Gardening . . . assisted by J. W. H. TRAIL . . . J. GARRETT [& P. W. F. MYLES]. London [1884–88]. 4 vols. 4to.

Nicol, Walter. The forcing, fruit, and kitchen Gardener, etc. Ed. 3. Edinburgh, 1802. 8vo.

—— The Gardener's Kalendar; or Monthly Directory of operations, etc. Edinburgh, 1812. 8vo.

Nicotra, Leopoldo. Prodromus floræ messanensis, etc. Messanæ, 1878. 8vo.

Niederlein, Gustav. Reisebriefe von der Deutsch-argentinischen Expedition zur Prüfung der Colonisationsfähigkeit der Lezama'schen Misionesländereien. (Der Export, 1883.) Berlin, 1883. 8vo.

—— Resultados botánicos de esploraciones hechas . . . desde 1883 hasta 1888. (Bot. Mens. Mus. Prod. Argent. iii.) (Buenos Aires, 1890.) 8vo.

—— Clasificaciones botánicas [Museo botanico]. (Bot. Mens. Mus. Prod. Argent. iii.) (Buenos Aires, 1890.) 8vo.

—— See **Lorentz, P. G., & G. N.**

Niedenzu, Franz. Index lectionum in lyceo regio hosiano brunsbergensi . . . anni 1895 instituendarum. Insunt Diss. de *Tamarice* et Hortus hosianus. Brunsbergæ, 1895. 4to.

Niessl, von Meyendorf, G. von. Notizen über neue und kritische Pyrenomyceten. (Verh. naturf. Ver. xiv.] Brünn, 1876. 8vo.

—— Contributiones ad floram mycologicam lusitanicam. Series IV. (Inst. Coimb. xxxi.) Conimbricæ, 1883. 8vo.

Nimmo, Joseph. See **Graham, J.** Bombay Flora. 1839.

Nipon Shoku-butsu dsu-setsu. See **Ito, Keiske.** 1874.

Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré. Les agronomes latins, CATON, VARRON, COLUMELLE, PALLADIUS avec la traduction en français. Paris, 1864. 8vo.

Nisbet, John. British Forest Trees and their sylvicultural characteristics and treatment. London, 1893. 8vo.

—— On mixed Forests, and their advantages over pure Forests. London, 1893. 8vo.

—— On the selection of species of trees for woodland crops, etc. London, 1893. 8vo.

—— The climatic and national-economic influences of Forests. London, 1893. 8vo.

—— Studies in Forestry, etc. Oxford, 1894. 8vo.

—— See **Brown, John.** 1894.

Nishiwada, Kyugaku. On some organic remains from the Tertiary Limestone near Sagara, Tōtōmi. (Journ. Coll. Sc. Univ. Jap. vii.) [Tōkyō, 1894.] 4to.

Nissole, Guillaume. Etablissement de quelques nouveaux genres des plantes. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Par. 1711.) [Paris, 1711 ?] 4to.

Nitschke, Theodor. Pyrenomycetes germanici. Die Kernpilze Deutschlands. Breslau, 1867[–69]. 8vo.

Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig. Beitrag zur Infusorienkunde oder Naturbeschreibung der Zerkarien und Brazillarien. (Neue Schr. Naturf. Halle, iii.) Halle, 1817. 8vo.

Niven, James Craig. Catalogue of the hardy herbaceous plants in the Royal Gardens of Kew . . . Sir W. J. HOOKER, Director. London, 1853. 8vo.

Niven, Ninian. The Visitor's Companion to the Botanic Garden, Glasnevin, etc. Dublin, 1838. 8vo.

—— Prospectus of the proposed Public Gardens at Monkstown Castle. Dublin, 1839. 8vo.

Nobbe, Friedrich. Handbuch der Samenkunde, etc. Berlin, 1876. 8vo.

[**Nobili, N.**] Rapporto del consiglio dirigente la R. Società toscana d'orticultura. [Firenze, 1860.] 8vo.

Noble, —. Hints on planting. See **Standish & Noble.**

Noble, John. See **Cape Colony.**

Nocca, Domenico. Elementi di botanica, etc. Pavia, 1801. 8vo.

[——] Nomenclatura stirpium horti botanici ticinensis, etc. Papiæ, 1807. 8vo.

—— Lettera . . . che il cannamele non fu mai coltivato in Calabria. Pavia, 1813. 4to.

—— Historia atque ichnographia horti botanici ticinensis, etc. Ticini Regii, 1818. fol.

[——] Clavis rem herbariam addiscendi absque præceptore seu Enchiridion ad excursiones botanicas in agro ticinensi. Ticini Regii, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

Nocca, Domenico, & Giovanni Battista Balbis. Flora ticinensis, etc. Ticini, 1816–21. 2 vols. 4to.

Nodder, Frederick Polydore. *Hæmanthus multiflorus* . . . [a plate]. London, 1795. fol.

Noeggerath, Jakob. Ueber aufrecht im Gebirgstein eingeschlossene fossile Baumstämme und andere Vegetabilien. Bonn, 1819. 8vo.

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber diatomeenführende Schichten des westpreussischen Diluviums. (Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Ges. xxxv.) [Berlin, 1883.] 8vo.

Noll, Fritz. See **Strasburger, E.** 1894.

Nolte, Ernst Ferdinand. Botanische Bemerkungen über *Stratiotes* und *Sagittaria.* Kopenhagen, 1825. 4to.

—— Novitiæ floræ holsaticæ, sive supplementum alterum Primitiarum floræ holsaticæ G. H. WEBERI. Kilonii, 1826. 8vo.

—— Skizze von. See **Reichenbach, H. G.** 1881.

Nonne, Johann Philipp, & Johann Jakob Planer. Index plantarum quas in agro erfurtensi sponte provenientes collegerunt J. P. N. et J. J. P. Gothæ, 1788. 8vo.

Nooten, Bertha Hoola van. Fleurs, fruits et feuillages choisis . . . de l'île de Java. Bruxelles, 1863. fol. max.

Nordholm, Johan. Symbolæ Gasteromycorum. See **Fries, E. M.** 1817.

Nordstedt, Carl P. U. De *Bardana.* Diss. pharmacologica . . . *praes.* C. P. THUNBERG . . . [proponit] auctor. Upsaliæ (1826). 4to.

Nordstedt, Carl F. Otto. Några iakttagelser öfver Characeernas groning. (Lunds Univ. Arsskr. ii.) [Lund, 1865.) 4to.

—— Beskrifning öfver en ny art af slägtet *Spirogyra* [*S. velata*]. (Lunds Univ. Arsskr. ix.) [Lund, 1872.] 4to.

—— Bidrag till kännedom om sydligare Norges Desmidiéer. Lunds Univ. Arsskr. ix.) [Lunds, 1872.] 4to.

Nordstedt, Carl F. Otto. De Algis aquæ dulcis et de Characeis ex insulis sandvicensibus a Sv. BERGGREN 1875 reportatis. (Lunds Univ. Arsskr.) [Lund, 1878.] 4to.

—— De Algis et Characeis [I.–II.] (Lunds Univ. Arsskr. xvi.), [Lundæ, 1880], 4to. ; —— III–VI, (ib., xxv.), ib., 1889, 4to.

—— Freshwater Algæ collected by Dr. S. BERGGREN in New Zealand and Australia. (Vet.-Akad. Handl. xxii.) Stockholm, 1888. 4to.

—— Index Desmidiacearum citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia, etc. Lundæ, 1896. 4to.

—— See **Wittrock, V. B., & C. F. O. N.**

—— Characeen. See **Braun, A. C. H.** 1882.

Noriega, F. de P. See **Salvá, V.**

Norman, Alfred Merle. Notes on the Botany of the South Durham Ballast Hills.—Notes on . . . the Linnean *Polygonum aviculare*. (Tynside Nat. Field Club Trans.) [Newcastle-on-Tyne] (1892). 8vo.

Norman, George. List of Diatomaceæ occurring in the neighbourhood of Hull. [Ed. 2. Hull, 1865.] 8vo.

Norman, Johannes Musaeus. Conatus præmissus redactionis novæ generum nonnullorum lichenum. (Mag. Naturvidensk. vii.) Christianiæ, 1852. 8vo.

—— Quelques observations de morphologie végétale faites au jardin botanique de Christiania, etc. Christiania, 1857. 4to.

—— Index supplementarius locorum natalium specialium plantarum nonnullarum vascularium in provincia arctica Norvegiæ sponte nascentium. Nidarosiæ, 1864. 8vo.

—— Specialia loca natalia plantarum . . . in agro arctico Norvegiæ. (Skrift. Norv. Vidensk. Selsk. v.) Nidarosiæ, 1868. 8vo.

—— Notationes . . . observationum floræ articæ Norvegiæ. (Arch. Math. Naturvidensk. v.) Christianiæ, 1881. 8vo.

—— Norges arktiske Flora. Kristiania, 1894–95. 8vo.

Noronha, Constantino Cabral de. See **Lowe, R. T.**

Noronha, Fernando. Prodromus phytologicus. See **Du Petit-Thouars, L. M. A.** Mélanges botaniques.

North, Marianne. Recollections of a Happy Life, being the Autobiography of M. N., edited by her sister, Mrs. J. A. SYMONDS. London, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo : Ed. 2, ib., 1892. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Some further recollections of a Happy Life, selected from the Journals of M. N., . . . 1859–69, edited by . . . Mrs. J. A. SYMONDS. London, 1893. 8vo.

Norton, Hon. James. See **Fitzgerald, R. D.**

Norway. Vore beste spiselige Soparter. (Folkevennen, xviii. Till.) Kristiania, 1869. 8vo.

Notaris, Guiseppe de. See **De Notaris, Guiseppe.**

Noter, Raphael de. Les palmiers de serre froide . . . précédé d'une préface . . . de C. RIVIÈRE. Paris, 1895. 8vo.

Noulet, Jean Baptiste. Flore du bassin sous-pyrenéen, etc. Toulouse, 1837. 8vo.

Noulet, Jean Baptiste, & A. Dassier. Traité des champignons comestibles, suspects et vénéneux . . . dans le bassin sous-pyrenéen. Toulouse, 1838. 8vo.

Nowell, John. See **Baines, H.** Suppl. by J. G. BAKER & J. N. 1854.

Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. See **Dictionnaire (Nouveau)**, etc. 1816.

Nuttall, Thomas. The genera of North American plants, etc. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— An introduction to systematic and physiological botany. Cambridge [Mass.], 1827. 8vo.

—— The North American Sylva, or a description of the Forest Trees . . . not described . . . by F. A. MICHAUX, etc. Philadelphia, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo.

Nyberg, Johan Ulr. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.**

—— De sedibus materiarum in plantis, II. See **Wahlenberg, G.** 1806.

Nylander, Frederik. Spicilegium plantarum fennicarum . . . præside J. M. A. TENGSTRÖM . . . centuria altera. Helsingforsiæ, [1844]. 8vo.

Nylander, William. "Opuscula, I., II." 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Énumération générale des Lichens, etc. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Cherb. v.) Cherbourg, 1858. 8vo; Supplément, (ib.). Ib., "1857." 8vo.

—— Prodromus lichenographiæ Galliæ et Algeriæ. (Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xxi.) Burdigalæ, 1857. 8vo.

—— Monographia Calicieorum. [Helsingforsiæ], 1857. 8vo.

—— Énumération générale des lichens, avec l'indication sommaire de leur distribution géographique. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Cherb. v.) Cherbourg, 1858. 8vo; Supplément (ib.). Ib. [1858]. 8vo.

—— Expositio synoptica Pyrenocarpeorum. Andecavis, 1858. 8vo.

—— Synopsis methodica lichenum omnium hucusque cognitorum, etc. Tom. i. Parisiis, 1858–60. 8vo.

—— Conspectus generis *Thelotrematis*. (Extr.—pp. 95–96.) [— ? 1859 ?] 8vo.

—— Lichenes Scandinaviæ sive Prodromus lichenographiæ Scandinaviæ. Helsingforsiæ, 1861. 8vo.

—— Observationes circa *Pezizas* Fenniæ. (Notis. Sällsk. Faun. & Fl. Fenn. x.) Helsingforsiæ, 1868. 8vo.

—— Synopsis lichenum Novæ Caledoniæ. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. II. ii.) Caen, 1868. 8vo.

—— Énumération des lichens récoltés par. M. HUSNOT aux Antilles françaises. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. II. iii.) Caen, 1869. 8vo.

Nylander, William. Recognitio monographica *Ramalinarum.* (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. II. iv.) Caen, 1870. 8vo.

—— Lichenes insularum Andaman. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. II. vii.) Caen, 1874. 8vo.

—— Addenda nova ad lichenographiam europæam exposuit in "Flora" ratisbonensi Dr. W. N. in ordine vero systematico disposuit A. Hue. (Rev. Bot. Toulouse.) Auch, 1886. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio lichenum Freti Behringii. (Bull. Soc. Linn. IV. i.) Caen, 1888. 8vo.

—— Lichenes Novæ Zelandiæ, etc. Parisiis, 1888. 8vo.

—— Lichenes insularum guineensium. Parisiis, 1889. 8vo.

—— Sertum lichenææ tropicæ e Labuan et Singapore, etc. Parisiis, 1891. 8vo.

—— Énumération des lichens de l'île Annobon. Paris, 1896. 8vo.

—— Characées. See **Wallman, J.**

—— Mexican plants. See **Fournier, E.** 1872.

Nylander, William, & Thiodolphus Sælan. Herbarium musei fennici; Förteckning öfver Finska musei våxtsamling, etc. Helsingfors, 1859. 8vo.

Nylandt, Petrus. De verstandige hovenier (over de twaelf maenden van t'jaer). B. L. t'Amsterdam, 1669. 4to.

—— De Nederlandtse Herbarius of Kruydt-boeck. B. L. t'Amsterdam, 1673. 12mo.

Nyman, Carl Frederik. Synopsis plantarum bicornium europæarum. (Holmiæ, 1851.) 8vo.

—— Sylloge floræ Europæ, etc. Oerebroæ, 1854–55. 8vo; Supplementum, ib., 1865. 8vo.

—— Conspectus floræ Europææ. Örebro Sueciæ, 1878–82. 8vo; Supplementum I. (Indice incluso), ib., 1883–84. 8vo.—II., ib., 1889–90. 8vo.

—— Additamenta ad "Conspectum." See **Roth, E.**

—— Analecta. See **Schott, H. W**

Nyman, Erik. Om byggnaden och utvecklingen af *Œdipodium griffithianum*, etc. [Diss.] Upsala, 1896. 8vo.

Oakes, William. Catalogue of Vermont plants (from D. P Thompson's Hist. Vermont). [Burlington, Vt.? 1842?] 8vo.

Oborny, Adolf. Flora von Mähren und österr. Schlesien × enthaltend die . . . Gefässpflanzen. Brünn, [1881–84?] 2 vols. 8vo.

O'Conor, J. E. Lac: Production, Manufacture, and Trade. Revised ed. Calcutta, 1876. 8vo.

—— Vanilla: its cultivation in India. Revised ed. Calcutta, 1881. 8vo.

× No. See R.S. Cat. Vol. X + XVII.

Oeder, Georg Christian. Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ . . . Floræ danicæ nomine inscriptum. Havniæ, 176[1]–1883. Fasc. 51, cum suppl. i., ii., iii. (Bd. in 18 vols.) fol. (The half-title reads: "Floræ danicæ iconum fasciculus primus" (etc.). [Continued in succession by O. F. MUELLER, M. VAHL, J. W. HORNEMANN, S. DREJER (with SCHOUW & J. L. M. VAHL), F. LIEBMANN, J. J. S. STEENSTRUP, & J. LANGE.)

—— —— Nomenclator "Floræ danicæ." See **Lange, J.** 1887.

—— Nomenclator botanicus inserviens Floræ danicæ. Hafniæ, 1769. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio plantarum floræ danicæ, etc. Hafniæ, 1770. 8vo.

Oels, Walter. Vergleichende Anatomie der Droseraceen. Diss. Liegnitz, (1879). 8vo.

Oersted, Anders Sandoe. See **Örsted, A. S.**

Oesterle, O. Atlas der Pharmakognosie. See **Tschirch, A., & O. O.**

Ogden, Miss E. L. See **United States**: Agriculture; Agrostology.

Ogilvie, George. Observations on the Genetic Cycle in organic Nature. (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ., N.S., 1860.) Edinburgh, 1859. 8vo.

—— On the Forms and Structure of Fern Stems. (Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. III. iv.) London, 1859. 8vo.

—— Remarks on the so-called Woody and Vascular Tissues of Ferns. (Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. III. vi.) London, 1860. 8vo.

Ohlendorff. Kultur- und Vermehrungs- Methode . . . durch [einen] neuen Zuschnitt der Stecklinge. (Verh. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. viii.) Berlin, 1832. 4to.

Oken, Lorenz. Life. See **Ecker, A.** 1883.

Ōkubo, Samuro. On the plants of Sulphur Island. (Journ. Coll. Sc. Japan, ii.) [Tōkyō, 1888.] 4to.

Olaguíbel, Manuel de. Memoria para una bibliografia cientifica de Mexico en el siglo XIX. [Botánica.] Mexico, 1889. 8vo.

Oldham, Richard Dixon. A manual of the geology of India . . . Ed. 2, revised and largely rewritten, etc. Calcutta, 1893. 8vo.

Olive Industry. See **California.** 1892–93.

Oliver, Daniel. Observations on the Growth in Diameter of Dicotyledonous (exogenous) Stems (Trans. Tyneside Nat. F. C., iii.) [Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1858 ?] 8vo.

—— The natural order Aurantiaceæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc. v., suppl. II.) [London, 1861.] 8vo.

—— Official guide to the Kew Museums. A Handbook to the Museums of Economic Botany of the Royal Gardens, Kew. [London] 1861. 8vo. [Another ed.], ib., 1862, 8vo;—Ed. 2, ib., 1863, 8vo;—Ed. 3, ib., 1866, 8vo;—Ed. 4, ib., 1868, 8vo;—Ed. 5, 1871, 8vo;—Ed. 6, ib., 1875, 8vo. (Eds. 3–6 by J. R. JACKSON.)

For subsequent issues, see **Kew, Royal Gardens.**

Oliver, Daniel. The Atlantis hypothesis in its botanical aspect. (Nat. Hist. Rev.) [London] (1862). 8vo.

—— Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens and Pleasure grounds, Kew. Ed. 22. London, 1863. 8vo.—Ed. 23, ib., 1865, 8vo;—Ed. 24, ib., 1867, 8vo;—Ed. 25, ib., 1870, 8vo;—Ed. 26, ib., 1872, 8vo;—Ed. 27, ib., 1875, 8vo;—Ed. 28, ib., 1878, 8vo;—Ed. 29, ib., 1881, 8vo;—Ed. "29" [*i.e.* 30]; See **Kew, Royal Gardens.**

For earlier issues, see **Hooker, Sir W. J.**

—— Lessons in Elementary Botany, the part on systematic Botany based upon . . . manuscript by the late [J. S.] HENSLOW. London, 1864. 8vo.

—— First book of Indian Botany. London, 1869. 8vo.

—— Notes of Ten lectures on "Botany" delivered . . . at the South Kensington Museum. [London] (1870). 8vo.

—— Illustrations of the principal Natural Orders of the Vegetable Kingdom . . . the plates by W. H. FITCH. London, 1874. obl. 4to.

—— Flora of tropical Africa; by D. O., assisted by other Botanists. Vols. i.–iii. London, 1868–77. 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. vii., 1897 → See **Dyer, W. T. Thiselton-.**

—— Botany [being] appendix V.—Matabele Land . . . of the late F. OATES. London, 1882. 8vo.

Oliver, J. C. Guide to Newquay . . . together with notes on its . . . Flora, etc. Ed. 2. Truro, 1877. sm. 8vo.

Olivier, Henri. Flore . . . des lichens de l'Orne, etc. Autheuil, 188[2–8]4. 8vo.

—— Exposé systematique et description des lichens de l'Ouest et du Nord-ouest de la France, etc. I. Bazoches-au-Houlme, 1897. 8vo.

Olney, Stephen Thayer. Algæ rhodiaceæ. A list of Rhode Island Algæ, etc. Providence, R. I., 1871. 8vo.

—— *Carices* boreali-americanæ (fasc. i.–v.). Providence, 1871 [–72]. 8vo.

Oltmanns, Friedrich. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fucaceen. See **Bibliotheca Botanica,** Heft 14.

O'Meara, Eugene. Contributions towards a catalogue of Diatomaceæ . . . of Dublin . . . Diatomaceæ collected in Powerscourt, etc. (Extr.) [Dublin, 1858.] 8vo.

—— Report on the Irish Diatomaceæ. Part I. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. II. ii.) Dublin, 1875. 8vo.

Oña. Observaciones meteorologicas hechas en el colegio maximo de la Compañia de Jesus en Oña, Provincia de Burgos. [Catalogo de algunas plantas comunes en los alrededores de Oña] etc. [por — VALLADARES]. Oña, 1896. 8vo.

Ondaatje, William Charles. The Linnæan, artificial, or sexual system. Calcutta, [1854?] *s. sh.*

Opatowski, Heinrich. De Memecyleis ordine naturali a DECANDOLLE constituto. Diss. Berolini, [1838.] 8vo.

Opatowski, Wilhelm. Commentatio historico-naturalis de familia fungorum Boletoideorum. Diss. Berolini [1836.] 8vo.

Opiz, Filip Maximilian. Böheims phänerogamische und cryptogamische Gewächse, etc. Prag, 1823. 8vo.

—— Nomenclator botanicus [a circular as to his projected work]. (Prag, 1830.) 8vo.

—— Seznam rostlin kveteny ceské. (Mala Encyc. Nauk, Dil x.) V Praze, 1852. 8vo.

—— *Menthæ.* See **Déséglise, A.**

Orbigny, Charles Dessalines d'. See **Dictionnaire,** etc.

Orchideæ. Naamlijst der Orchideeën die en de Europeesche verzamelingen gekweekt werden, etc. ['s Gravenhage, 1889.] 8vo.

Orcutt, Charles Russell. Flora of Southern and Lower California; a Check-list, etc. San Diego, 1885. 8vo.

[——] Nomenclature. (Out of Doors for Women, iii.) (San Diego ?] (1895). 8vo.

—— Review of the Cactaceæ (of the United States). Part I. [San Diego, Cal.] (1897) 8vo.

Ordoyno, Thomas. Flora nottinghamiensis, or a systematic arrangement of the plants . . . of Nottingham, etc. Newark, 1807. 8vo.

O'Riley, Edward. The vegetable products of the Tenasserim Provinces. (Journ. Ind. Arch. iv.) [Singapore] (1850). 8vo.

Orellana, Francisco de. See **Markham, Sir C. R.** 1859.

Ormerod, Eleanor A. Notes of observations of injurious Insects. Reports, 1877–97. [London], 1877–97. 8vo.

—— A manual of injurious Insects, with methods of prevention and remedy, etc. London, [1881]. 8vo; Ed. 2. Ib., 1890. 8vo.

—— A lecture on effects of weather on Insects, etc. London, 1882. 8vo.

—— A lecture on injurious Insects, etc. (R. Agric. Coll.) London, 1882. 8vo.

—— A lecture on Turnip Fly, etc. London, 1882. 8vo.

—— Insect injuries to farm crops and their prevention. A lecture. [London, 1883.] 8vo.

—— Notes on injurious Insects. No. 3. On the Warble Fly or Bot Fly. (London), [1884]. 8vo.

—— The Sugar-cane Shot-bores beetle, etc. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm and fruit Insects of South Africa, with . . . identifications of the Insects by O. E. JANSON. London, 1889. 8vo.

Orphanides, Theodor Georg. Λογος . . . *του εωνικου πανεπισθμιου υπο του τακτικου καθηγητου της βοτανικης.* Αθηνησι, 1868. 8vo.

—— Herbarium. See **Heldreich, T. von.** 1877.

Orrett, William H. Suggestions relative to the advancement of Agriculture in Jamaica. Kingston, 1892. 8vo.

Örsted, Anders Sandö. Om Blomstens Bygning hos Mœlkurterne (Polygalaceæ). (Havetidende, ix.) Kjöbenhavn, 1843. 8vo.

—— Centralamericas Gesneraceer, etc. (Danske Vidensk. Selsk. V. v.) Kjöbenhavn, 1858. 4to.

—— *Viburni* generis adumbratio. (Vidensk. Meddel. 1860.) Hafniæ, 1861. 8vo.

—— L'Amérique centrale . . . 1846–48. Copenhague, 1863. fol.

—— Iagttagelser, anstillede i Löbet af Vinteren 1863–64, som have ledet til Opdagelsen af de hidtil ukjendte Befrugtningsorganer hos Bladsvampene. (Overs. Selsk. Forh.) Kjöbenhavn, 1865. 8vo.

—— Compte rendu de quelques observations qui prouvent que le *Podisoma Sabinæ* . . . et la *Roestelia cancellata* . . . sont . . . la même espèce. (Copenhague, 1865.) 8vo.

—— Om det sydafrikanske Dværgtræ med to Blade [*Welwitschia*]. (Extr.) [Kjöbenhavn, 1865.] 8vo.

—— Nouvelles observations sur un champignon parasite. (Bull. Acad. Copenh.) Copenhague, 1866. 8vo.

—— Nouveaux essais de semis . . . des champignons parasites. (Bull. Acad. Sc. Copenh.) [French & Danish separately paged.] Copenhague, 1867. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur la classification des chênes;—Bidrag til Egeslægstens Systematik. (Vidensk. Meddel. 1866.) [French and Danish, separately paged.] Copenhague (Kjöbehavn), 1867. 8vo.

—— Om en særegen, hidtil ukjenolt Udvikling hos visse Snyltesvampe og navnlig om de genetiske Forbindelse mellem Sevenbommens Bævrerust, etc. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. V. vii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1868. 4to.

—— Beitrag zur Deutung der *Silphium*-Pflanze . . . übersetzt von P. ASCHERSON. (Zeitschr. Ethnol. iii.) [Berlin], (1871). 8vo.

—— Lövsporeplanterne. En morfologisk og systematisk Udsigt over denne Plantegruppe. Kjöbenhavn, 1871. 8vo.

—— Praecursores floræ centroamericanæ. Fragmentum posthumum. Hauniæ, 1873. 8vo.

Ortega, Casimir Gomez. De nova quadam stirpe, seu *Cotyledonis Mucizoniæ* et *Pistoriniæ* descriptio. Matriti, 1772. 4to.

—— Novarum, aut rariorum plantarum horti reg. botan. Matrit. descriptionum decades, cum nonnullarum icones. Matriti, 1797. 4to.

—— See **Hernandez, F.** Opera. 1790; **Quer y Martinez, J.**

Örtenblad, Gustaf Jacob. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.**

Orthosiphon stamineus, Bentham. [Detroit ? 1888.] 8vo.

Ortolani, Guiseppe Emmanuele, & Constantine Samuel Rafinesque-Schmaltz. Statistica generale de Sicilia, etc. Palermo, 1810. 8vo

[**Ortoneda, Vicente.**] *Trichophilus Neniæ* Lagerh. n. sp., neuve alga epizoica. (An. Univ. Cent. Ecuad.) [Quito, 1893.] 8vo.

Ortus Sanitatis. [s. l. et a.] fol. [Imperfect; begins on folio B. iij, the middle of Cap. 18, and ends on Sign. E. j of the Tabula generalis (which has a separate register) last word "Storax," printed in double columns in Gothic type, woodcuts with contemporary colouring. Minor imperfections, such as defective or missing leaves, noted in cover.]

—— [Another edition.] *Colophon:* Impressum Venetiis . . . Anno Domini, 1511. fol.

—— [Another edition.] *Begins:* Offt vnd vil habe ich by mir selbst betracht die wūdersam | werck des scheffers der natuer, etc. *Colophon:* Disser Herbarius ist czu | mentz gedruckt und geen | tet dem xxviii. dage des | merz. Anno 1485. fol.

O'Shanesy, Patrick Adam. Contributions to the Flora of Queensland. Rockhampton, 1880. 8vo.

O'Shaughnessy, Sir William Brooke. The Bengal Pharmacopœia and general conspectus of medicinal plants, etc. Calcutta, 1844. 8vo.

Oskamp, Diederik Leonard. Specimen botanico-physicum . . . nonnulla plantarum fabricam et œconomiam spectantia . . . [praes.] G. L. Brown, etc. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1789. 4to.

—— Afbeeldingen der Artseny-gewassen met derzelver nederduitsche en latynsche beschryvingen. Amsterdam, 1796–1800. 6 vols. 8vo.

Ostmark, J. P. *Resp.* De *Rubo.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1813.

Osorio, Nicolas. Suplemento al estudio de las quinas de los Estados unidos de Colombia. Bogota, 1883. 4to.

Osten-Sacken, Baron Friedrich von der, & Franz Joseph Ruprecht. Sertum tianschanicum; Botanische Ergebnisse einer Reise im mittleren Tian-Schan. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. xiv.) St. Pétersbourg, 1869. 4to.

Otago, New Zealand: N. Z. Exhibition, 1865. A classified list of contributions from British India. See **Watson, J. F.**, 1864.

—— —— See **Colenso, W.**, 1865.

Otho Cremonensis. See **Curio, J., & J. Crellier.**

Otto, Bernhard Christian. *Praes.* See **Kuehn, J. F. W.** 1792.

Otto, E. On *Stromanthe.* See **Sonder, W. O.**

Otto, Friedrich. Historische Nachricht . . . des Königlichen botanischen Gartens zu Schöneberg bei Berlin. (Verh. Gartenb. Ver. viii.) Berlin, 1832. 4to.

—— Cacteen. See **Pfeiffer, L., & F. O.**; **F. Klotzsch, & F. O.**; **Link, H. F.**; **Link, H. F., & F. O.**

Oudemans, Cornelius Anton Johan Abraham. De flora van Nederland. Haarlem, 1859–62. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Ueber den Sitz der Oberhaut bei den Luftwurzeln der Orchideen. (Abh. Akad. Amst. ix.) Amsterdam, 1861. 4to.

[——] De Champignons. (Maatsch. Nut van t'Algem.) [Amsterdam? 1863.] 8vo.

Oudemans, Cornelius Anton Johan Abraham. Annotationes criticæ in Cupuliferas nonnullas javanicas. (Natuurk. Verh. Akad. Amst. xi.) Amstelodami, 1865. 4to.

—— Revisio Pyrenomycetum in regno Batavorum hucusque detectorum. Amsterdam, 1884. 8vo.

—— Fungi neerlandici exsiccati. Cent. i.–iii. [Textus]. [Amstelodami ? 1885.] 8vo.

—— Révision des champignons . . . trouvés . . . dans les Pays-bas. (Verh. Akad. Amst. II. ii.) Amsterdam, 1893–97. 2 vols. 8vo.

Oudney, Walter. See **Denham, D., & H. Clapperton,** 1826; **Brown, R.,** 1826.

Out-door Fruit for the Million . . . by "Head Gardener." See **Kynaston, E. K.**

Overbeck, Robert. De plantarum exanthematibus. Diss. Berolini, (1851). 8vo.

Oveido y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernandez de. Historia general y natural de las Indias . . . enriquecida . . . por J. A. de Los Rios. Madrid, 1851–55. 4 vols. 4to.

Owen, David Dale. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, etc. [Systematic Catalogue of plants, by C. C. Parry.] Philadelphia, 1852. 4to.

Owen, Sir Richard. On Parthenogenesis, etc. London, 1849. 8vo.

Owen, T. C. The Cinchona planter's Manual. Colombo, 1881. 8vo.

—— Notes on Cardamom cultivation, etc. Colombo, 1883. 8vo.

—— The Tea planter's Manual. Colombo, 1886. 8vo.

Oxford. Botanic Garden. [Report of a Committee to improve the Garden.] Oxford, 1834. 8vo.

—— —— See **Daubeny, C. G. B.,** 1850, 1853; **Stephens, P., & W. Browne.**

—— "A Dream of the New Museum." See **Daubeny, C. G. B.**

—— University. An account of the Herbarium of the U. of O. [with an introduction by S. H. Vines.] Oxford, 1897. 8vo.

Oyster, John H. Catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of North America, etc. Paola, 1885. 8vo.; Ed. 2, ib., 1888. 8vo.

Pabst, G. Cryptogamen-Flora . . . die Flechten und Pilze. Gera, 1876. fol.

—— See **Koehler, F. E.**

Packet of Seeds. See **Gregory, J.**

Padua. Botanic Garden. See **De Visiani, R.; Saccardo, P. A.,** 1895; **Tita, A.,** 1713.

Page, William Bridgewater. Page's Prodromus as a general nomenclature of all the plants . . . cultivated in the Southampton Botanic Gardens, etc. London, 1818. 8vo.

Pagès, l'abbé. Remarques sur une erreur de synonymie relativement aux Lycopodes. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Paris, 1824.) Paris, 1824. 8vo.

Paget, C. J., & Sir James Paget. Sketch of the Natural History of Yarmouth. London, 1834. 8vo.

Paillieux, Auguste, & Desiré Bois. Le potager d'un curieux . . . de 100 plantes comestibles peu connues ou inconnues. (Bull. Soc. Acclim.) Paris, 1885. 8vo.

Paillot, J. Le baptême d'une fleur [*Rosa villosula*]. (Rev. Litt. Franche-Comté.) [Besançon, 1873 ?] 8vo.

Paillot, J., & Xavier Vendrely. Flora Sequaniæ exsiccata ou Herbier de la flore de Franche-Comté. (Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs.) Besançon, 1872 [*i.e.* 1868–82]. 8vo.

Paine, John Alsop. Catalogue of plants found in Oneida county and vicinity. (Rep. Regents. Univ. N. Y.) [New York, 1865]. 8vo.

Painter, William Hunt. A contribution to the Flora of Derbyshire . . . the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Characeæ found in the County. London, 1889. 8vo.

Paiva, Barão do Castello de. See **Lowe, R. T.**

Palacký, Johann. Pflanzengeographischen Studien. I. Erläuterungen zu HOOKER et BENTHAM [*sic*] Genera plantarum. (Abh. böhm. Ges. V. xiii.) Prag, 1864. 4to.

—— Zur Hochgebirgsflora der Filippinen. (Sitzb. böhm. Ges. Wiss.) Prag, 1895. 8vo.

—— Zur Flora von Domingo-Haiti. (Sitzb. böhm. Ges. Wiss.) Prag, 1896. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Flora von Hadramaut, Arabien. (Sitzb. böhm. Ges. Wiss.) Prag, 1896. 8vo.

Palazzi, Abate A. See **Mattirolo, O.**

Palermo. Botanic Garden. See **Bolletino** . . . Palermo. 1897 ; **Borzi, A.** ; **Tineo, G.**, 1827 ; **Todaro, A.** ; **Ross, H.** ; **Ucria, B.**, 1789.

—— —— Boccadifalco. See **Gussone, G., 1821.**

Paley, Frederick Apthorp. A list of nearly 200 flowering plants collected on Barnes Common, 1877–81. (West London Observer, 18 Feb. 1882.) [London] (1882). 12mo.

Palibin, Ivan. Obzor rola *Enkianthus* Lour. Revisio generis *Enkianthus* Lour. (Scripta bot., xv.) S. Petersburg, 1897. 8vo.

Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph. See **Beauvois, A. M. F. J. P. de.**

Palla, Eduard. See **Hartinger, A.** 1896.

Palladius. PALLADII Rutilii Tauri Remiliani de re rustica libri, xiv. See **Gesner, J. M.**, 1773 ; **Nisard, J. M. N. D.**, 1864.

Pallas, Peter Simon. Enumeratio plantarum quæ in horto . . . P. à. DEMIDOF . . . Moscuæ vigent. Petropoli, 1781. sm. 8vo.

—— Flora rossica. . . . Tomi i. pars I. (et II.). Petropoli, 1784–88. fol.

Pallas, Peter Simon. Species *Astragalorum* descriptæ iconibus coloratis illustratæ . . . cum appendice. Lipsiæ, 1800. fol.

—— Illustrationes plantarum . . . cum centuria iconum, etc. Lipsiæ, 1803. fol.

Palm Tribes. The Palm Tribes and their varieties. London, [1852]. 12mo.

Palmén, J. A. See **Kihlman, S. O., & J. A. P.**

Palmer, Edward. List of plants collected in S. W. Chihuahua, August to November, 1885. [—— ? 1886 ?]. 8vo.

—— Marine Algæ ; Florida and Bahamas. See **Eaton, D. C.** 1875.

Palmgren, Erik Gustaf. *Resp.* See **Fries, E. M.** 1836.

Palmquist, Lars Gustaf. Symbolæ Gasteromycorum. See **Fries, E. M.** 1818.

Palmstruch, Johan Wilhelm. Svensk botanik, utgifven af J. W. P. (och å nyo upplagd af G. J. BILLBERG) [C. QUENSEL, och O. SWARTZ]. Stockholm, 1803 [-19]. 8vo.

Palun, Maurice. Catalogue des plantes phanerogames . . . d'Avignon. Avignon, 1867. 8vo.

Pammel, Louis Herman. Notes on the Flora of Texas. [—— ? 189—.] 8vo.

—— Treatment of some fungus diseases, etc. (Bull. Iowa Agric. Exper. Stat., n. 17.) Des Moines, [1892]. 8vo.

—— Some diseases of plants common to Iowa cereals. (Bull. Iowa Agric. Exp. Stat. n. 18). [Des Moines, 1892.] 8vo.

—— A lecture on the Pollination of Flowers.—Cross and Self-Fertilization in Plants.—The Effects of Cross-Fertilization in Plants, etc. Des Moines, 1892. 8vo.

—— Notes on some Fungi common during . . . 1892 at Ames, Iowa. (Agric. Sc., vii.) [Des Moines ? 1893 ?] 8vo.

—— Phænological notes in 1892. [Iowa City ? 1893 ?] 8vo.

—— The most important factor in the development of Rust. (Agric. Sc., viii.) [Des Moines ?] (1894). 8vo.

—— Woody plants of Western Wisconsin.—Forest vegetation of the Upper Mississippi.—Phænological notes.—Report . . . on State Flora.—Some fungous diseases of Iowa forage plants.—Bacteria of milk, etc.—Corn smut. (Trans. Iowa Acad., i.) [Iowa City ? 189—.] 8vo.

Pammel, Louis Herman, & Fred Carlton Stewart. The influence of fungicides upon the germination of seeds. (Agric. Sc., viii.) [Des Moines ?] (1894). 8vo.

Pamplin, William. A catalogue of the rarer species of indigenous plants . . . in the vicinity of Battersea and Clapham, etc. Clapham, 1827. 8vo.

—— A Catalogue of Cheap Books on Botany, etc. Part I. [London, 1850 ?] 8vo.

[——] North Wales Central Botanic Gardens. Llandderfel, Merionethshire. (s. l. et. a.) s. sh. 8vo.

[Pamplin, William, & Alexander Irvine.] A botanical tour in the Highlands of Perthshire. (Phytol. II. i., ii.) London, 1857. 8vo.

Pancher, Jean Armand Isidore. See **Sebert, H.** 1874.

Pančić, Josef. Eleuchus plantarum vascularium . . . in Crna Gora. Belgradi, 1875. 8vo.

—— Eine neue Conifere in den östlichen Alpen [*Pinus Omorika*]. (Extr. ?) Belgrad, 1876. 8vo.

—— Gra'a sa flora knsjevine bulgarske. Elementa ad floram principatus Bulgariæ. Beograd, 1883. 8vo.

—— —— Dodatak "Florī Knezhevīne sr'ije." Additamenta ad "Floram principatus Serbiæ." U Beogradu, 1884. 8vo.

—— Der Kirschlorbeer im Süd-osten von Serbien. Belgrad, 1887. 8vo.

—— Plantæ serbicæ rariores. See **De Visiani, R., & J. P.**

Panckow, Thomas. Herbarium; oder Kräuter und Gewächs-Buch . . . verbessert durch B. ZORNN. Cölln an der Spree, 1673. 2 vols. 4to.

Pandectarum liber. See **Matthæus Silvaticus.**

Pannewicz, Julius von. Anleitung zum Anbau der Sandflächen, etc. Marienwerder, 1832. 8vo.

Pansch, Adolf. Beitrag zur Kenntniss unserer Seegräser. (Mitth. naturw. Ver. nördl. Elbe.) Kiel, 1868. 8vo.

—— See "**Germania,**" and "**Hansa.**"

Pantling, Robert. See **King, Sir G., & R. P.**

Pantocsek, Joseph. Adnotationes ad floram . . . Hercegovinæ, Crnagoræ et Dalmatiæ. (Verh. Ver. Naturk. II. ii.) Posonii, 1874. 8vo.

Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz. Quædam de J. G. VOLCAMERO . . . additio duabus ad illum epistolis H. BOERHAAVE et J. P. TOURNEFORT, antea nondum impressis [Programma]. Norimbergæ, 1802. 4to.

Paoletti, Giulio. Flora d'Italia; Iconographia, etc. See **Fiori, A., & G. P.**

Pappe, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig. Enumerationis plantarum phænogamarum lipsiensium specimen. Diss. Lipsiæ, [1827]. 8vo.

[——] A List of South African indigenous Plants, used as remedies by the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town, 1847. 8vo.

—— Floræ capensis medicæ prodromus, etc. Cape Town, 1850. 8vo; Ed. 2. Ib. 1857. 8vo.

—— Silva capensis, etc. Cape Town, 1854. 8vo: Ed. 2. London, 1862. 8vo.

[——] Contributions to the Cape oeconomic Flora. (Cape Almanac, 1856.) [Cape Town, 1856.] 8vo.

Pappe, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig, & Hon. Rawson W. Rawson. Synopsis filicum Africæ australis, etc. Cape Town, 1858. 8vo.

Paque, E. De vlaamsche volksnamen der planten van België, Fransch-Vlaanderen en Zuid-Nederland, etc. Namen, 1896. 8vo.

Pardo y Sastrón, José. See **Loscos y Bernal, F., & J. P. y S.**

Parey, Paul. Inhaltsverzeichnis wissenschaftlich-landwirthschaftlicher Zeitschriften. Berlin, 1896. 8vo.

Paris. (Botanic Garden.) Museum d' Histoire Naturelle. See **Desfontaines, R. L.** 1804, etc.

—— Congrès colonial national, 1889–90. Recueil des délibérations, etc. Paris, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Congrès international de botanique tenu à P. en août 1867. Actes . . . par E. FOURNIER. Paris, 1867. 8vo.

—— —— 16–24 août 1878. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1880. 8vo.

—— —— août, 1889. Actes (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxvi.). (Paris, 1890.)

—— Institut de France :—Academie des Sciences. *Phylloxera vastatrix.* Enquête de l'academie . . . pendant les années 1873 à 1878. Recueil des documents. Paris, 1879. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Observations sur le *Phylloxera* et sur les parasitaires de la vigne, etc., par les Délégués de l'Academie. [Part. II. Étude sur les Péronosporées par M. CORNU.] (C.R. 1880–81.) Paris, 1881–82. 4to.

—— International Conferences on Sugar, 1873. Minutes. London [1873]. fol.

—— Exposition permanente des produits coloniales. Deuxième envoi des établissements français dans l'Inde. Pondichéry, 1861. 4to.

—— Exposition Universelle, 1855 (*General*). Catalogue officiel . . . Paris [1855]. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib. [1855]. 8vo.

—— —— Le système de classification, etc. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— —— System of classification . . . translated . . . by A. TOLHAUSEN. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— Liste générale par ordre alphabétique des exposants inscrits au catalogue officiel. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— Liste des membres composant le jury mixte international. Section de l'agriculture et de l'industrie. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— Recueil des pièces et documents officiels . . . publiés par E. PANIS. Paris [1855]. 4to.

—— —— Plan-guide. Ib. [1855]. fol.

—— —— Rapport . . . par S. A. I. le Prince NAPOLÉON Paris, 1857. la. 8vo.

—— —— Rapports du jury mixte international. Ib., 1856. 2 vols. la. 8vo.

—— —— —— Propositions de grandes médailles d' honneur. [Ib., 1855.] 4to.

—— —— Reports. Part I. (–III.). London, 1856. 8vo.

—— —— Visites et études de S. A. I. le Prince NAPOLÉON . . . ou guide pratique et complet, etc. Paris, 1855. 8vo. —— [Partie II^{me}.] Ib., 1856. 8vo.

Paris. Exposition Universelle, 1855. Visite, etc. See **Tresca.** 1855.

—— —— (*Special*) Album de l'Exposition Universelle, etc. (Specimen.) Paris, 1855. 4to.

—— —— Galerie de l'économie domestique. (Paris) [1855]. 8vo.

—— —— Produits agricoles alimentaires. See **Kergorlay, Comte H. de.**

—— —— Substances végétales. See **Payen, A.**

—— —— Blés durs, semoules et Pâtes d'Auvergne de Magnin à Clermont-Ferrand. (Paris) [1855]. 4to.

—— —— Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, gravure, lithographie et architecture, etc. Paris, 1855. sm. 8vo.

—— —— Agriculture represented. See **Wilson, J.**

—— —— La botanique à. See **Jaubert, H. F. Comte de.**

—— —— Vegetable products obtained without cultivation. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1857.

—— —— Notes of some remarkable objects exhibited in the French, Foreign, and British Colonial Departments . . . furnished by Sir W. HOOKER [and others]. Part I. London, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— (*Special: local*) Algeria. Catalogue . . . des produits de l'Algérie, etc. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— America. Boissellerie américaine . . . [Paris, 1855.] 4to.

—— —— Australia. Catalogue of the . . . products of New South Wales . . . 1854. [Sydney, 1855.] 4to.

—— —— —— New South Wales . . . Catalogue des . . . bois indigènes. See **Macarthur, —., & Ch. Moore.** 1855.

—— —— —— Tasmanian Contributions, etc. (Tasmania) [1855]. fol. 2 copies.

—— —— —— Melbourne exhibits. See **Melbourne.** 1854.

—— —— Austria-Hungary. Catalogue des envois de l'Empire d'Autriche. Ed. 2. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— —— Wiener Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. See **Vienna.** 1855.

—— —— Ceylon. Catalogue of the products of Ceylon . . . [by — NIETNER]. Colombo, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— Canada. Catalogue de la collection envoyée du Canada, etc. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— —— [Catalogue in English.] (Paris) [1855]. 8vo.

—— —— Denmark. Catalogue spécial des produits du Danemark . . . (Paris) [1855]. 8vo.

—— —— France. Assainissement et culture forestière des landes de la Gironde, etc. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— —— Rapport sur les travaux au Comité . . . du Rhône. See **Glénard. A.**

Paris. Exposition Universelle, 1855. Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogue of . . . the British Section . . . in French and English . . . Annotated Edition. (Catalogue des objets, etc.) London, 1855. la. 8vo.

—— —— Germany. Catalogue spécial des villes anséatiques. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— —— Catalogue spécial des Produits de la Saxe Royale. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— —— Catalogue descriptif des articles . . . du Royaume de Wurttemberg, etc. Stuttgart, 1855. sm. 4to.

—— —— Guiana. Catalogue of Contributions . . . from British Guiana, etc. Georgetown, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— —— Catalogue des objects expédiés de la Guyane britannique, etc. Georgetown, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— Italy. Catalogue des produits . . . le Grand-Duché de Toscane . . . (Monde Indust.) Paris [1855]. sm. 8vo.

—— —— —— Catalogue des produits . . . présentés par le Royaume de Sardaigne . . . (Rev. Franco-Ital.) Paris [1855]. sm. 8vo.

—— —— Mexico. Catalogue des produits . . . exposés dans la section mexicaine . . . Paris, 1855. 8vo.

—— —— Netherlands. Catalogue . . . Pays Bas. See **Hasselt, W. J. C. A. van.**

—— —— —— Catalogue d'une collection de produits . . . des possessions néerlandaises dans les Indes-orientales . . . (Paris) [1855]. 8vo.

—— —— Portugal. Royaume de Portugal. [Paris, 1855.] 8vo.

—— —— Spain. Catalogue des produits . . . dans la section espagnole. Paris [1855]. 8vo.

—— —— —— Coleccion de productos é instrumentos forestales ; indice. (Cuerpo de ingenieros de montes.) Paris, año de 1855. s. sh.

—— Exposition Universelle, 1867. Rapports du jury international publiés sous la direction de Michel CHEVALIER. Tomes vi., xi., xii. Paris, 1868. 8vo.

—— —— Reports . . . Vol. i. Containing the Report of the Executive Commissioner, and appendices. London, 1868. 8vo.

—— —— The Report of H.M. Commissioners. London, 1869. 8vo ; Index to Vols. ii–v. London, 1869. 8vo.

—— —— Forest Cultivation. See **Simmonds, P. L.**

—— —— Materia medica. See **Soubeiran, J. L., & A. Delondre.**

—— —— See **Netto, L.** ; **Saldanha da Gama, J. de.**

—— —— Australia. Catalogue of the natural and industrial products of Queensland. London, 1867. 8vo.

—— —— Cape. Catalogue of Contributions from the Colony of Natal . . . by Wm. M. PENISTON. London [1867]. 8vo.

Paris. Exposition Universelle, 1867. France. Administration des forêts. Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par l'administrations des forêts. [Paris, 1867.] 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue des produits des colonies françaises, etc. Paris, 1867. 8vo.

—— —— Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogue of the British Section . . . in English, French, German, and Italian. London, 1867. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of contributions . . . from British Guiana. London, 1867. 8vo.

—— —— Nouvelle Grenade ou États-unis de Colombie. Catalogue de l'Exposition de M. José TRIANA. See **Triana, J.**

—— Exposition Universelle, 1878. Groupe V., cl. 46. Produits agricoles non alimentaires. See **Vilmorin, H.**

—— —— Fossil Gum. See **Clark, R. J.**

—— —— See **Paul, B. H., E. M. Holmes, & F. Passmore.**

—— —— Algeria. For special compilations, see **Battandier, J. A., & L. Trabut**; **Bertrand, —**; **Combe, A.**; **Marès, P.**; **Trabut, L.**

—— —— Argentina. Notice sur la Republique Argentine. Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— —— Catalogue général detaillé [des objects exposés par la Republique Argentine]. Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— Australia. Queensland, Australia. Handbook of the Colony, with Catalogue of Exhibits. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— —— Victoria, Australia. Official Catalogue of Exhibits. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— Canada. Handbook and Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section . . . under the direction of T. C. KEEFER. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— China. Catalogue spéciale de la collection exposée . . . de Chine, etc. Shanghai, 1878. 4to.

—— —— France. Administration des forêts. Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées, etc. Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— —— —— Notice géologique et forestière sur la Montagne de la Serre, Jura, par Ed. GOUGET. Paris, 1878. 4to.

—— —— —— —— Observations meteorologiques, 1877–78 par FAUTRAT. Ib., 1878. 4to.

—— —— —— —— Metéorologie comparée, agricole et forestière. Rapport. Ib., 1878. 4to.

—— —— —— Administration des forêts [18 brochures diverses]. Paris, 1878. 4to.

—— —— Great Britain and Ireland. Official Catalogue of the British Section. 2 parts. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— Guatemala. See **Boucard, A.** 1878.

—— —— Guiana. Catalogue of Contributions . . . from British Guiana . . . Ed. by W. WALKER. London, 1878. 8vo. See also **Walker, W.**

—— —— —— Guiana Woods. See **McTurk, M.** 1878.

Paris. Exposition Universelle, 1867. India. List of Raw Products contributed by Bombay. (Bombay, 1878.) fol.

—— —— —— Silks and Dye-stuffs of India. See **Wardle, T.**

—— —— India, Southern. Raw Products. See **Bidie, G.**

—— —— Japan. Catalogue de la section japonaise, etc. Paris, [1878]. 8vo.

—— —— —— Le Japon à l'Exposition [avec préface de M. MATSUGATA]. Paris, 1878. 2 parts. 8vo.

—— —— Peru. Le Pérou. . . . See **Albertini, L. E.**

—— —— San Salvador. République du Salvador. Notice historique et statistique. Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— —— Catalogue des objets exposés par la republique du Salvador redigé par D. J. GUZMAN, etc. Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— Sweden. Royaume de Suède, I. Exposé statistique par C. SIDENBLADH [tr. par J. H. KRAMER]. [Stockholm, 1878.] 8vo.

—— Exposition Universelle, 1889. Algeria. Algérie; Catalogue des collections de bois. Alger, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— Chili. Plantes médicinales. See **Murillo, A.**

—— —— France. Colonies françaises et pays de protectorat. Catalogue officiel. Paris, [1889]. 8vo.

—— —— —— Domaine colonial de la France. (Ann. Col.) [Paris], 1889. 8vo.

—— —— —— Gabon-Congo à l'Exposition, 1889. (Paris), [1889]. sm. 8vo.

—— —— Japan. Note explicative des objets exposes par la direction de l'agriculture et du commerce, Tokio, etc. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— —— L'école agricole et forestière de Komaba. Ib., 1889. 8vo.

—— —— —— Note explicative des objets exposés par Hakubutsu-kan (Musée). . . Tokio. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— New Caledonia. La Nouvelle-Calédonie . . . ("Colon.") Noumea, 1888. sm. 8vo.

—— —— Paraguay. Catalogue officiel de la Republique du Paraguay. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— Senegambia. Notes sur le Sénégal. See **Aumont, A.**

—— —— Tunis. Notice sur les forêts de la Tunisie et catalogue raisonnée, etc. Tunis, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— United States. Fibres textiles des Etats-unis. See **Dodge, C. R.**

—— Le Jardin des Plantes; description complète . . . par P. BERNARD, etc. [Botanique par E. LE MAOUT.] Paris, 1842. 8vo.

Paris, John Ayrton. A biographical sketch of the late W. G. MATON, etc. London, 1838. 8vo.

Parish, Samuel B., & W. F. Parish. Plants of Southern California, collected in the counties of San Bernardino, San Diego and Los Angeles. (Oquawka), [1883 ?] 8vo.

Park & Cunningham. See **London** : Colonial Exhibition, 1886.

Parke, Davis, & Co. See **Jamaica Dogwood.** 1888.

Parke, John Grubb. 35th and 32nd parallel. See **United States** : Reports ; Railroad Route, ii., vii.

[**Parker, E. H.**] Sz ch'uan plants. (China Rev.) [Hongkong, 1883.] 8vo.

[——] Canton Plants. (China Rev.) [Hongkong, 1890 ?] 8vo.

[——] Hainan Flora. (Hongkong) [1890 ?] 8vo.

Parker, Henry L. The Economics of Horticulture. (Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc.) [Boston, Mass., 1893.] 8vo.

Parker, Thomas Jeffery. Studies in Botany for New Zealand Students. No. 2.—The Bean Plant. (Col. Mus. & Geol. Surv. Dept.) Wellington, 1881. 8vo.

—— —— No. 1. See **Hutton, F. W.**

Parkinson, John. Theatrum botanicum : the Theater of Plants ; or, an Herball of a large extent, etc. London, 1640. fol.

—— Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris ; or, a choice Garden of all sorts of rarest Flowers, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1656. fol.

Parkman, Francis. The Hybridization of Lilies. (Bull. Bussey Inst. ii.) [Cambridge, Mass., 1878.] 8vo.

Parks and Gardens of the World. See **Mangin, A.** 1880.

Parlatore, Filippo. Rariorum plantarum et haud cognitarum in Sicilia sponte provenientium fasciculus II. Panormi, 1840. 8vo.

—— In nonnullas *Filaginis Evacisque* species . . . observationes. (Giorn. Tosc. i.) [Firenze, 1841.] 8vo.

—— Observations sur quelques plantes d'Italie. (Ann. Sc. Nat. II. xv.) Paris, 1841. 8vo.

—— Sulla botanica in Italia. Parigi, 1841. 8vo.

—— Come possa considarsi la botanica nello stato attuale delle scienze naturali. Firenze, 1842. 8vo.

—— Plantæ novæ vel minus notæ opusculis diversis olim descriptæ, etc. Parisiis, 1842. 8vo.

—— Lezioni di botanica comparata. Firenze, 1843. 8vo.

—— Notizia sulla *Pachira alba.* (Gazz. Tosc. Sc. Medico-fis., i.) Firenze, 1843. 8vo.

—— *Maria Antonia* novello genere . . . delle Leguminose. Firenze, 1844. 4to.

—— Monografia delle Fumariee. Firenze, 1844. 8vo.

—— Flora palermitana. Firenze, 1845. 8vo.

—— Sopra un nuovo scopo a . . . una parte de' giardini botanici. (La Patria) (Firenze, 1847.) 8vo.

Parlatore, Filippo. Flora italiana (continuata da Teodoro CARUEL). Firenze, 1848–96. 10 vols., and Indice generale. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur le Papyrus des anciens, etc. (Mém. prés. Sav. Acad. Par. xii.) Paris, 1853. 4to.

—— Nuovi genere e nuove specie di piante monocotiledoni. Firenze, 1854. 8vo.

—— Elogio di Filippo Barker WEBB. Firenze, 1856. 4to.

[——] Enumeratio seminum in horto botanico regii musæi florentini . . . anno 1857 collectorum. (Florentiæ, 1858.) fol. —— Anno 1862 (1863, 1869). (Ib. 1863–64–70.) 8vo.

—— Coniferas novas nonnullas descripsit P. P. (Florentiæ, 1863.) 8vo.

—— Considérations sur la méthode naturelle en botanique. Florence, 1863. 8vo.

—— Parole in morte di Matteo BLYTT. Firenze, 1863. 8vo.

—— Studi organografici sui fiori e sui frutte delle Conifere. (Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Fir.) Firenze, 1864. 4to.

—— Sul Kamala; Notizia, etc. [Firenze, 1864.] 8vo.

—— Le specie dei Cotoni, etc. Firenze, 1866. fol.; [Lo stesso] ib. 4to.

—— Les collections botaniques du Musée royal de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Florence, etc. Florence, 1874. 8vo.

—— *Todaroa*, novum Umbelliferarum genus, etc. Panormi, 1876. 4to.

—— Études sur la géographie botanique de l'Italie [avec préface par P. de TCHIHATCHEF.] Paris, 1878. 8vo.

—— Denkrede. See **Haynald, Cardinal L.**

—— Vita e bibliografia. See **Cesati, V.** 1879.

Parmentier, Antoine Auguste. Recherches sur les végétaux nourrissans, qui, dans les temps de disette, peuvent remplacer les alimens ordinaires, etc. Paris, 1781. 8vo.

—— —— Observations on such nutritive vegetables as may be substituted in the place of ordinary food, etc. [extracted and translated]. London, 1783. 8vo.

Parmentier, Paul. Histologie comparée des Ebenacées, etc. (Ann. Univ. Lyon, vi.) Paris, 1892. 8vo.

Parnell, Richard. The Grasses of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1842. 8vo.

Parodi, Domingo. Notas sobre algunas plantas usuales del Paraguay, de Corrientes y de Misiones. (Anal. Soc. Cient. Argent.) Buenos Aires, 1877. 8vo.

—— Contribuciones à la flora del Paraguay. Buenos Aires, 1877–79. 4 fasc. 8vo.

—— —— Amarantáceas [etc.]. Ib., 1892. 8vo.

—— Algunas observaciones sobre la familia de las Amarantáceas. (Anal. Soc. Cient. Argent. x.) Buenos Aires, 1880. 8vo.

—— Ensayo de botánica médica Argentina comparada; Tésis, etc. Buenos Aires, 1881. 8vo.

Parodi, Domingo. Apuntes sobre la familia de las Nictagineas. Buenos Aires, 1882. 8vo.

[——] Diez nuevas especies . . . de las Euforbiáceas. [Buenos Aires, 1882 ?] 8vo.

Parolini, Alberto. Vita. See **Nardo, G. D.**, 1867 ; **De Notaris, R.**

[**Parry, Charles Christopher.**] Correspondence relating to the dismissal of the late Botanist to the Department of Agriculture [by Asa GRAY and others]. (Am. Natural. vi.) Salem, 1872. 8vo.

—— Botanical observations in Western Wyoming . . . and descriptions of new species, collected . . . under W. A. JONES. (Am. Natural. viii.) Salem, 1874. 8vo.

—— Summer botanizing in Wasatch Mountains, Utah. (Proc. Davenp. Acad. i.) [Iowa], (1876). 8vo.

—— *Orytheca;* two new species from Southern California.—[*Gaylussacia brachycera*]. (Proc. Davenp. Acad. Nat. Soc. Sc. iii.) [Davenport], 1882. 8vo.

[——] Early botanical explorers of the Pacific Coast. [Davenport ?] (1883). 8vo.

—— *Arctostaphylos*, Adans.; notes on the United States Pacific Coast species.—New plants from Southern and Lower California. [Davenport, 1884.] 8vo.

—— *Chorizanthe.* (Proc. Davenp. Acad. Nat. Sc. iv.) Davenport, 1884. 8vo.

—— *Lastarriæa*, Remy ; confirmation of the genus. Proc. Davenp. Acad. v.) [Davenport], (1866). 8vo.

—— *Harfordia* . . . a new genus of Eriogoneæ. (Proc. Davenp. Acad. Nat. Sc. v.) [Davenport], (1886). 8vo.

—— *Ceanothus*, L. Recent field notes, with a partial revision of species. (Proc. Davenp. Acad. v.) [Davenport], (1889). 8vo.

—— Boundary Survey. See **Emory, W. H.** 1858.

—— Plants of Wisconsin and Minnesota. See **Owen, D. D.** 1852.

—— "Rest Cometh" [an obituary]. (Davenport Democrat, (20 Feb., 1890.) [Davenport, 1890.] 8vo.

—— Biographical sketch. See **Preston, C. H.** 1893.

—— Catalogue of the Herbarium of the late C. C. P. . . . etc. Oquawka, [1891]. 8vo.

Parry, Mrs. Charles Christopher. Bibliography of her late husband. See **Preston, C. H.** 1844.

Parshad, Munshi Gunga. Nabatati hind, or Indian Botany, etc. Moradabad, 1874. 8vo.

Parsons, Mary Elizabeth. The Wild Flowers of California; their names, haunts, and habits; illustrated by M. W. BUCK. San Francisco, 1897. 8vo.

Pasquale, Fortunato. Sopra alcune mostruosità del fiore della *Viola odorata*, Lin., e *Viola sylvestris*, Lam., e sulla teoria della peloria in generale. (Rendic. Acc. Nap.) [Napoli, 1877.] 4to.

Pasquale, Giuseppe Antonio. Descrizione di una anomalia del Polipodio volgare. Napoli, 1866. 4to.

—— Su d'una varietà di *Lycopersicum esculentum*, etc. (Rendic. Acc. Napoli.) Napoli, 1866. 4to.

—— Titoli [dell' opere] del Prof. G. A. P. (Napoli, 1866.) 4to.

—— Catalogo del real orto botanico di Napoli, etc. Napoli, 1867. 8vo.

—— Sulla eterofillia, etc. Napoli, 1867. 4to.

—— Flora vesuviana, o catalogo ragionato delle piante del Vesuvio, etc. (Atti Acc. Napoli, iv.) Napoli, 1869. 4to.

—— Note fitologiche di vario argomento. (Rendic. Acc. Napoli.) [Napoli] (1870). 4to.

—— Sui canali areolati del Pomidoro (*Lycopersicum esculentum*) preso dalla malattia dominante. (Rendic. Acc. Napoli.) [Napoli] (1870). 8vo.

—— Documenti biografici di G. GUSSONE, etc. (Atti Acc. Pontan., x.) Napoli, 1871. 4to.

—— Su di un ramo mostruoso della *Opuntia fulvispina.* (Atti Acc. Napoli, v.) Napoli, 1871. 4to.

—— Su di una anomalia delle foglia del Carubo (*Ceratonia Siliqua*), etc. (Rendic. Acc. Napoli.) [Napoli] (1874). 4to.

—— Nota su . . . di fecondità d'un Mandarino. (Atti Istit. Incorr. II. xiii.) Napoli, 1876. 4to.

—— Notizie botaniche relative alla provincia di Napoli, etc. (Rendic. Acc. Napoli, xv.) (Napoli, 1876.) 4to.

—— Note diagnostiche della foglia della *Crepis lacera.* (Resoc. Acc. Med. Napoli, xxx.) (Napoli, 1876.) 4to.

—— Notizie botaniche relative alle provincia meridionale d'Italia pel 1878. (Rendic. Acc. Napoli.) (Napoli, 1878.) 4to.

—— Su di una nuova specie di *Lonicera* [*L. stabiana*]. (Atti Acc. Napoli, vii.) [Napoli, 1878.] 4to.

—— Sui vasi proprî della *Phalaris nodosa.* (Rendic. Acc. Napoli, xix.) (Napoli, 1880.) 4to.

—— Su di alcuni vasi propri della Scagliola, *Phalaris canariensis.* (Atti Acc. Napoli, viii.) Napoli, 1880. 4to.

—— Notizie botaniche relative alle province meridionale d'Italia. (Atti Acc. Napoli, ix.) Napoli, 1881. 4to.

Pasquale, Giuseppe Antonio, & Giulio Avellino. Flora medica delle provincia di Napoli, etc. Napoli, 1841. 8vo.

Parsons, James. Philosophical Observations on the Analogy between the propagation of Animals and that of Vegetables, etc. London, 1752. 8vo.

Passaeus, Crispinus. See **Du Pas, C.**

Passerini, Giuseppe. Flora Italiæ superioris methodo analytica . . . Thalamifloræ, præmissa synopsi familiarum phanerogamiæ. Mediolano, 1844. 8vo.

—— See **Cesati, V., G. P., & G. Gibelli.** 1867.

Passmore, F. See **Paul, B. H., E. M. Holmes, & F. P.** 1878.

Passy, Antoine François. Notice biographique. See **Cosson, E. St. C.** 1874.

Pasteur, Louis. Études sur la bière . . . avec une théorie nouvelle de la fermentation. Paris, 1876. 8vo.

Paterson, R. H. See **Hennedy, R.** 1878.

Paton, James. Sketch Guide to the City Industrial Museum of of Glasgow, Kelvingrove Park. Glasgow, [1876 ?] 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1878. 8vo.

Patouillard, Narcisse. Tabulæ analyticæ fungorum, etc. Paris, 1883. 8vo.

Patrick, William. A popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire, etc. Edinburgh, 1831. 12mo.

[**Patterson, Harry N.**] Check-list of North American Gamopetalæ from GRAY'S Synoptical Flora, etc. Oquawka, Ill. [1886 ?]. 8vo.

[——] Check-list of North American Plants, including Mexican species which approach the U.S. Boundary. Oquawka, Ill. [1892]. 8vo.

Paul, Benjamin H., Edward Morell Holmes, & F. Passmore. Report on the exhibits connected with materia medica, pharmacy, chemical industry, etc. [Univ. Intern. Exhib. Paris, 1878.] (Pharm. Journ.) London, 1878. 16mo.

Paul, William. The Rose Garden, etc. London, 1848. 8vo. Ed. 8. Ib., 1881. 8vo.

—— Lecture on the Hyacinth. [London, 1864.] 8vo.

—— Villa Gardening. Ed. 3. London, [1876.] 8vo.

—— Observations on the cultivation of Roses in Pots, etc. Ed. 6. [London, 1887 ?] 8vo.

—— Roses and Rose-culture. Ed. 4. [London, 1887 ?]. 8vo.

Paulet, Jean Jacques. Iconographie des champignons de PAULET . . . accompagné d'un texte nouveau . . . par J. H. LÉVEILLÉ. Paris, 1855. fol.

Paulet, Maxime. Traité de la conservation des bois, des substances alimentaires, et de diverses matières organiques, etc. Paris, 1874. 8vo.

Paulli, Simon. Flora danica, det er; Dansk Urtebog, etc. Kiöbenhavn, 1648. sm. 4to.

Paullini, Christian Franz. ΜΟΣΧΟΚΑΡΥΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ seu Nucis moschatæ curiosa descriptio, etc. Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1704. 8vo.

Paulsen, Ove. See **Börgesen, F., & O. P.**

Paulus Aegineta. The seven books of Paulus Aegineta . . . . . . translated . . . by F. ADAMS (Sydenham Soc.). London, 1844–47. 3 vols. 8vo.

Pavia: Botanic Garden. See **Nocca, D., 1807, 1818**; **Pollini, C.** 1816.

Pavon, José. Nueva quinologia. See **Howard, J. E.** 1882.

—— See **Ruiz Lopez, H., & J. P.**

Pax, Ferdinand. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Systematik der Cyperaceen. (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. vii.). Leipzig, 1886. 8vo.

—— Monographische Uebersicht über die Arten der Gattung *Primula.* (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. x.) Leipzig, 1888. 8vo.

—— Allgemeine Morphologie der Pflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtung der Blütenmorphologie. Stuttgart, 1890. 8vo.

Paxton, Sir Joseph. A pocket botanical Dictionary . . . of all plants known in Britain . . . by J. P., assisted by J. LINDLEY. London, 1841. 8vo. New ed. Ib., 1849. 8vo.

—— The Cottager's Calendar of Garden Operations. (Gard. Chron., 1842.) London, 1844. 12mo. [Another edition], ib., 1866. 12mo.

—— PAXTON'S Flower Garden. See **Lindley, J., & J. P.**

[**Payen, Anselme.**] Rapports . . . sur le rouissage du lin, etc. [Mission de M. PAYEN en Angleterre.] Paris, 1850. 8vo.

—— Rapport sur les substances végétales et animales . . . du jury international de l'Exposition Universelle de Londres. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

Payer, Jean Baptiste. Des classifications et des méthodes en histoire naturelle. Paris, 1844. 4to.

—— Botanique cryptogamique ou histoire . . . des plantes inférieures. Paris, 1850. 8vo.

—— Note sur les travaux scientifiques de PAYER. Paris, 1852. 4to.

—— Thèse . . . de la famille des Malvacées. Paris, 1852. 4to.

—— Éléments de botanique. I. Organographie. Paris, 1857. 8vo.

—— Traité d'organogenie comparée de la fleur. Paris, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo.

[**Payne, Joseph Frank.** James HINTON. (Extr.) [London ? 1876.] 8vo.

—— Specific diseases considered with reference to the laws of Parasitism. (St. Thom. Hosp. Rep.) [London, 1896 ?] 8vo.

—— On an unpublished English anatomical treatise of the XIVth Century. (Brit. Med. Journ.) [London] (1896). 8vo.

Payot, Venance. Catalogue des fougères, prêles et lycopodiacées des environs du Mont Blanc, etc. Genève, 1860. 8vo.

—— Plantes cryptogames vasculaires et cellulaires. Florule du Mont Blanc, etc. Genève, 1881. 8vo.

—— Florule bryologique, ou guide du botaniste au Mont Blanc . . . Muscinées des Alpes Pennines. Genève, 1886. 8vo.

Pazschke, O. See **Rabenhorst, L.** 1881–91.

Pazzani, Alexander. Catalogue des Cactées cultivées par A. P. Vienne, 1857. 8vo.

Peacock, George. Fibre from the Malva *Lavatera arborea.* (Trans. Devon. Assoc.) [Plymouth] (1874). 8vo.

Peacock, J. T. List of Succulent Plants in the collection of J. T. P., etc. (London), 1878. 8vo.

Peard, W. An Inquiry into the nature of the Potato Fungus. (Journ. Bath Soc. III. viii.) London, 1877. 8vo.

Pearson, William Henry. Hepaticæ natalenses a clarissima domina Helena BERTELSEN missæ. (Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.) Christiania, 1886. 8vo.

—— Hepaticæ knysnanæ, sive Hepaticarum in regione capensi "Knysna" Africæ australis a . . . H. IVERSEN lectarum. (Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.) Christiania, 1887. 8vo.

—— List of Canadian Hepaticæ. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.) Montreal, 1890. 8vo.

Peary Auxiliary Expedition, 1894. Botany. See **Wetherill, H. E.** 1895.

[**Pechie,** or **Pechey, John.**] Some observations made upon the Molucco Nutts, etc. [London], 1672. 4to.

[*Similar tracts in the same volume, on*]

The Root called Nean or Ninsing, 1680; Brasillian Root called Ipepocoanha, 1682; Angola Seed, 1682; Virginian Nutts, 1682; Root called Casmunar, 1693; Bengala Bean, 1694; Malabar Nutt, 1694; Maldiva Nut, 1694; Banellas, 1694; the Root called Serapias or Salep, 1694; Serpent Stones, 1694; Blatta Bizantina, 1694; Herb called Perigua, 1694; Lignum nephriticum, 1694; Calumba Wood, 1694; Bermudas Berries, 1694; Barbado Seeds, 1694; Russia Seed, 1694; Mexico Seeds, 1695; The herb Cassiny, 1695.

—— The Compleat Herbal of physical plants, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1707. 8vo.

Peck, Charles Horton. Annual report of the State Botanist of the State of New York. (Rep. N.Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. xlviii.) Albany, 1896. 4to.

—— Reports 21–31, 33–34. 1868, etc. Albany, N.Y., 1868–78. 8vo.

Peckolt, Theodoro. Historia das plantas alimentares e de gozo do Brasil, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1871–84. 5 vols. 8vo.

Peckolt, Theodoro, & Gustave Peckolt. Historia das plantas medicinaes e uteis do Brasil, etc. Fasc. I.–VI. Rio de Janeiro, 1888–96. 8vo.

Peckover, Susanna. Woad; its history and cultivation. (Friends' Quart. Exam.) [London, 1881.] 8vo.

Pedler, Alexander. Annual address . . . to the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1896. 8vo.

Peel, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, *2nd Baronet.* See **Potato Disease.** 1845.

Pelikan, E. See **Kölliker, A., & E. P.**

Pelletier, Gaspard. Plantarum tum patriarum tum exoticarum in Walachria, Zeelandiæ insula nascentium, synonymia. Middleburgi, 1610. 8vo.

[**Pelli-Fabbroni, L., & Marchese Cosimo Ridolfi.**] Alla memoria di Giuseppe RADDI. Firenze, 1830. 4to.

Peltsam, E. D. See **Stukenburg, A. A., & E. D. P.**

Pena, Pierre, & Mathias de Lobel. Stirpium adversaria nova, etc. [Londini, 1570.] fol.

—— [Another ed.] . . . Appendix . . . eodem M. de LOBEL auctore additis G. RONDELETII Remediorum, etc. Antverpiæ, 1576. fol. —— —— See also **Lobel, M. de, 1605.**

Pencati, Giuseppe Marzari. See **Marzari-Pencati, G.**

Pengelly, Alfred. The French Imperial School of Forestry. (Quart. Journ. Sc. x.) [London], (1870). 8vo.

Pengelly, William, & Oswald Heer. On the Lignite Formation of Bovey Tracy, Devonshire. (Phil. Trans. cliii.) London, 1863. 4to.

Penhallow, David Pearce. On the establishment of a Botanic Garden and Arboretum in Montreal. [Montreal, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Mechanism of movement in *Cucurbita*, *Vitis* and *Robinia*. (Trans. R. Soc. Canad. iv.) Montreal, 1886. 4to.

—— On *Nematophyton* and allied forms from the Devonian of Gaspé, with . . . notes by Sir W. DAWSON. (Trans. R. Soc. Canad. vi.) Montreal, 1889. 4to.

—— Notes on Devonian Plants. (Trans. R. Soc. Canad. vii.) Montreal, 1889. 4to.

—— A preliminary examination of so-called Cannel Coal from the Kootanie of British Columbia. (Am. Geologist, x.) [Minneapolis], (1892). 8vo.

—— Notes on Erian (Devonian) plants from New York and Pennsylvania. —— Notes on *Nematophyton crassum*. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xvi.) Washington, 1893. 8vo.

—— Contributions to the Pleistocene Flora of Canada. (Trans. R. Soc. Canad. II. ii.) Ottawa, 1896. 8vo.

—— Pleistocene Flora of Canada. See **Dawson, Sir J. W., & D. P. P.**

—— Trees and Shrubs of Japan. (Montreal Hort. Soc. Rep. ix.) [Montreal, 1884.] 8vo.

[**Peniche, Pablo.**] El Henequen bajo el punto de vista fitotécnico. (Inf. Com. Méx.) México, 1889. 8vo.

Peniston, William Michael. Public Works in Pernambuco, etc. (Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng. xxii.) London, 1863. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of Natal Products. See **Paris**: Exposition Universelle, 1867.

Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1833–43. 27 vols. fol. Supplement. Ib., 1845–46. 2 vols. fol.

Pensa: Botanic Garden. See **Regel, E. von.** 1860.

Pentz, Carl Johan. De *Diosma*. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1797.

Penzig, Otto. Untersuchungen über *Drosopyllum lusitanicum*, Diss. [Breslau], (1877). 8vo.

Penzig, Otto. Die Dornen von *Arduina ferox*, E. Mey. (Flora, lxii.) Regensburg, 1879. 8vo.

—— Il Monte Generoso. Pavia, 1879. 8vo.

—— Sopra un caso teratologico nella *Primula sinensis* Lindl. (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. vii.) Padova, 1880. 8vo.

—— Funghi agrumicoli, etc. Padova, 1882. 8vo.

—— Ueber vergrünte Eichen von *Scrophularia vernalis* (Flora, lxv.) Regensburg, 1882. 8vo.

—— Zur Verbreitung der Cystolithen im Pflanzenreich. (Bot. Centralbl. viii.) Kassel und Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

—— Sull' esistenza di apparecchi illuminatori nell' interno d'alcune piante—Sopra un nuova ibrido del genere *Pedicularis*. (Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, III. i.) [Modena], (1883). 8vo.

—— Cenni sopra alcune anomalie osservate nei fiori d'Orchidee. (Atti Soc. Nat. Mod. III. i.) [Modena] (1883). 8vo.

—— Sur la presence de Cystolithes dans quelques Cucurbitacées. (Arch. Ital. Biol. iii.) (Turin) [1883 ?]. 8vo.

—— Funghi della Mortola.——Seconda Contribuzione allo studio dei funghi agrumicoli. —— Appunti sulla flora micologica del Monte Generoso. (Atti Istit. Venet. VI. ii.) Venezia, 1884. 8vo.

—— Studj sopra una virescenza . . . della *Scabiosa maritima* L. (Atti Soc. Nat. Mod. III. iii.) (Modena, 1884.) 8vo.

—— Il giardino Ricasoli alla Casa bianca sul Monte Argentario. (Bull. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. x.) Firenze, 1885. 8vo.

—— Studi morphologici sui cereali; I. Anomalie osservate nelle *Zea Mays*. (Boll. Staz. Agrar. Mod. N.S. iv.) Modena, 1885. 8vo.

—— Studi morfologici sui cereali; II. (Boll. Staz. Agrar. Modena, II. v.) Modena, 1886. 8vo.

—— Studi botanici sugli agrumi e sulle piante affine. (Annali di Agricoltura, 1887.) Roma, 1887. 8vo. Atlas, fol.

—— Pflanzen-Teratologie systematisch geordnet. Genua, 1890–94. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Une gita al Monte Sabber. ("In Alto," ii.) Udine, 1891. 8vo.

[——] Il freddo del gennaio 1893 e le piante dell' orto botanico di Genova. (Bull. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. xviii.) (Firenze, 1893.)

—— Considerations générales sur les anomalies des Orchidées (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. xxix.) Cherbourg, 1894. 8vo.

—— L'acclimazione di piante epifitiche nei nostri giardini. (Malpighia, viii.) Genova, 1895. 8vo.

—— Note di biologia vegetale [1°. Nuova piante formicaria: 2°. Imitazione del polline]. (Malpighia, viii.) Genova, 1895. 8vo.

—— Erbario ducale Estense. See **Camus, J., & O. P.**

—— Flora pyrenæa. See **Bubani, P.** 1897.

[**Penzig, Otto, & Jules Camus.**] Anomalies du *Rhinanthus Alectorolophus* Lois. (Feuilles des Jeunes Nat. xvi.) (Paris) [1885]. 8vo.

Pennsylvania. Coal Flora Report. See **Lesquereux, L.** 1879–80.

—— Permian Flora. See **Fontaine, W. M., & J. C. White.** 1880.

Pepys, William Hasledine. On the Respiration of the Leaves of plants. (Phil. Trans.) London, 1843. 4to.

Peradeniya, Ceylon. Botanic Garden. See **Gardner, G.** ; **Thwaites, G. H. K.** ; **Trimen, H.**

Perak. Museum Notes. See **Taiping.**

Peralta, Manuel M. de, & Anastasio Alfaro. Etnologia Centro-Americana ; catalogo razonado de las objetos arquelógicos de la república de Costa-Rica en la Exposition Histórico-Americana de Madrid, 1893. Madrid, 1893. 8vo.

Pérard, Alexandre. Catalogue raisonné des plantes . . . dans l'arrondissement de Montluçon (Allier). (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvi.–xviii.) Paris, 1869–71. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1888. See **Botanists' Libraries, K.–Z.**

[**Perrault, Charles.**] Labyrinte de Versailles [description, avec des vers par I. de Benserade. Ed. 2.] Paris, 1679. 8vo.

Perceval, Cecil H. S. List of Fungi found in the Neighbourhood of Warwick, between Oct. 1871, and Oct. 1872. (Warwick) [1872]. 8vo.

Percival, Thomas. Speculations on the Perceptive Power of Vegetables. (Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manch.) Warrington [1785]. 8vo.

Pereira, Jonathan. The elements of materia medica and therapeutics. Ed. 3. London, 1849–53. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Dr. P.'s Elements of materia medica and therapeutics . . . edited by R. Bentley and T. Redwood. London, 1872. 8vo.

Perez, Victor. El Tagasaste, *Cytisus proliferus*, varietas. (Rev. Canar.) Laguna de Tenerife, 1879. 8vo.

Perez, Victor, & Paul Sagot. De la végétation aux îles Canaries des plantes des pays tempérés, et des plantes des regions intertropicales, etc. (Journ. Agr. Pays Chauds, 1865–66.) Paris, 1867. 8vo.

—— —— Le Tagasaste, *Cytisus proliferus* varietas, fourrage important . . . publié sous la direction de G. V. Perez. Paris, 1892. 8vo.

Perfect, Thomas, *pseudonym*. See **Hill, John.**

Perger, Anton, Ritter von. Deutsche Pflanzensagen. Stuttgart und Oehringen, 1864. 8vo.

Perkin, Arthur George. Some constituents of the root of *Polygonum cuspidatum*. (Trans. Chem. Soc.) [London] (1895). 8vo.

—— See **Hummel, J. J., & A. G. P.**

Perkin, Arthur George, & George Young Allen. Colouring matter of Sicilian Sumach, *Rhus coriaria*. (Trans. Chem. Soc.) [London] (1896). 8vo.

Perkin, Arthur George, & Oswald Gunnell. The colouring matter of Querbracho colorado. (Trans. Chem. Soc.) [London] (1896). 8vo.

Perkin, Arthur George, & John James Hummel. Occurrence of Quercetin in the outer skins of the bulb of the Onion, *Allium Cepa*. (Trans. Chem. Soc.) [London] (1896). 8vo.

—— —— The colouring matters occurring in various British Plants. Part I. (Trans. Chem. Soc.) [London] (1896). 8vo.

Perkins, Nevill. Report on Formosa [with notes on its Flora by A. HENRY]. London, 1896. fol.

Perktold, Anton. Erläuterung . . . der Umbilicarien von Tirol. (Neue Zeitschr. tirol. Nationalmuseums, viii.) Innsbruck, 1842. 8vo.

—— Erläuterung . . . der Schildflechten von Tirol. (Neue Zeitschr. tirol. Nationalmuseums, ix.) Innsbruck, 1843. 8vo.

—— Beitrag zur geographischen Verbreitung der Jungermannien in Tirol. (Zeitschr. Ferdinandeums.) Innsbruck, 1844. 8vo.

—— Beitrag zur geographischen Verbreitung der Hypnen in Tirol. (Zeitschr. Ferdinandeums.) Innsbruck, 1845. 8vo.

—— Erläuterung . . . der Stereocaulen in Tirol. (Zeitschr. Ferdinandeums.) Innsbruck, 1845. 8vo.

—— Das Territorium von Igels . . . in botanischen Beziehung. (Zeitschr. Ferdinandeums.) Innsbruck, 1846. 8vo.

—— Erläuterung . . . der Cetrarien von Tirol. (Zeitschr. Ferdinandeums.) Innsbruck, 1846. 8vo.

Perleb, Carl Julius. Clavis classium, ordinum et familiarum atque index generum regni vegetabilis, etc. Freiburg im Br., 1838. 4to.

[**Perreymond, —.**] Plantes phanérogames qui croissent aux environs de Fréjus. Fréjus, 1833. 8vo.

Perrier, E. See **Songeon, A., & E. P.** 1859.

Perrier, E., et A. Songeon. Indication de quelques plantes, nouvelles, rares ou critiques, observées en Savoie, spéciellment dans les provinces de Savoie-Propre, Haute-Savoie et Tarentaise. (Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Savoie, 1853.) [Annecy? 1855.] 8vo.

[**Perrine, Henry.**] . . . The cultivation of tropical plants in the United States, etc. (U.S.-Senate, 25 Congr., 2nd Sess.) [Washington, 1838.] 8vo.

[**Perrottet, Samuel.**] Catalogue raisonnée des plantes introduites dans les colonies françaises de Bourbon et de Cayenne, etc. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Par. i.) [Paris] (1824). 8vo.

—— See **Guérin-Méneville, E. F., & S. P.**; **Guillemin, J. A., S. P., & A. Richard**; **Richard, A.**, 1841.

Perry, —. See **Knight, J., & Perry.**

Perry, William Groves. Plantæ varvicenses selectæ; or Botanist's Guide through the County of Warwick. Warwick, 1820. 8vo.

Persoon, Christiaan Hendrik. Observationes mycologicæ, etc. Pars I. Lipsiæ, 1796. 8vo.

Persoon, Christiaan Hendrik. Tentamen dispositionis methodicæ fungorum in classes, ordines, genera et familias . . . curante J. M. VELOSO. Ulyssipone, 1800. 8vo.

—— Synopsis methodica fungorum. Gottingæ, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Index botanicus . . . confectus a D. G. H. L. Gottingæ, 1808. London, reprinted, 1819. 8vo.

—— Synopsis plantarum, seu Enchiridium botanicum, etc. Parisiis Lutetiorum, 1805–07. 2 vols. 12mo.

—— Traité sur les champignons comestibles, etc. Paris, 1819. 8vo.

—— Mycologia europaea, etc. Erlangæ, 1822–28. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Sur *Gyrocephalus.* See **Brondeau, L. de.** 1824.

—— See **Schaeffer, J. C.** 1800.

Persoy, J. Sur le Lo-kao. See **Rondot, N.** 1858.

Persson, Per. *Resp.* See **Fries, T. M.** 1895.

Perty, Maximilian. *Blepharophora Nymphaeae;* ein Beispiel automatischer Wimperbewegung im Pflanzenreiche, etc. Bern, 1848. 4to.

Pertz, Miss Dorothea F. M. Assimilation of aquatic plants. See **Darwin, F., & D. F. M. P.** 1896.

Pestel, Fredrik Willem. *Praes.* See **Bondt, N.**

Petagna, Vincenzo. Institutiones botanicæ. Neapoli, 1785–87. 5 vols. 8vo.

Peter, G. Albrecht. See **Naegeli, C. v., & G. A. P.**

Peter, Robert. On the mode of Collecting and Preserving objects of Natural History, with a view to the formation of a Cabinet, or to their transportation. (Transylv. Med. Journ. vii. ?) [Lexington, Ky. ? 1836 ?] 8vo.

—— See **Short, C. W., R. Peter, & Griswold.** 1830.

Petermann, Wilhelm Ludwig. De flore gramineo. Diss. *Resp.* C. J. GOLDHORN. Lipsiæ, (1835). 8vo.

—— Handbuch der Gewächskunde, etc. Leipzig, 1836. 8vo.

—— Flora lipsiensis excursoria, etc. Lipsiæ, 1838. 8vo.

—— Codex linnæanus, 1840. See **Linné, Carl von.**

Peters, Wilhelm Carl Hartwig. African ferns. See **Kuhn, M.** 1868.

Petherick, Edward Augustus. York Gate Library. See **Silver, S. W.**

Petit, Paul. *Spirogyra* des environs de Paris. Paris, 1880. 8vo.

—— See **Cape Horn, v.** 1889.

Petit, Pierre. Homeri Nepenthes sive de Helenæ medicamento luctum . . . Diss. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689. 8vo.

Petition (The) of an Englishman (. . . and a true . . . plan of some part of Kew Green) [by HORNE TOOKE ?]. London, 1765. 4to.

Petiver, James. Museii petiveriani centuria prima (-decima) rariora Naturae, etc. Londini, 1695 [–1703]. 8vo.

—— Gazophylacii Naturæ et Artis decas prima (-quinta). Londini, 1705 [–06]. 8vo.

—— Opera historiam naturalem spectantia, etc. London, 1764. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— The additions corrected by J. EMPSON. Ib. 1767. 2 vols. fol.

Petrak, Ulrich. Safranbau. See **Kronfeld, M.** 1892.

Petrović, Sava. Flora agri nyssani. Beograd, 1882. 8vo; Additamenta. U Beogradu, 1885. 8vo.

Petri, Friedrich. De genere *Armeriæ*. Diss. Berolini [1863]. 8vo.

Petrus de Crescentiis, *vel* **Crescentiensis** [*i.e.*, **Piero de' Crescenzi**]. [*Begins* :] Petri de Crescentijs ciuis bononiensis epistola in librū comodorū ruralium. [*Colophon* :] Petri . . . libri d[uodecim] finiunt feliciter p. iohannē Schússler civem augustensem i[mpressum] circit' xiiij. Kalendas marcias. Anno vero a partu virginis [salutife]ro millesimo quadringentesimo et septuagesimoprimo, etc. [1471.] fol.

—— De omnibus agriculturæ partibus & de plantarumanimaliumq.; natura & utilitate lib. xii., etc. [*Colophon* :] Basileæ, per Henricum Petri mense martio, 1548. fol.

—— Opera di agricoltura, etc. In Venetia [1553]. 8vo.

—— De agricultura vulgare. *Colophon* : Impressum Venetiis die nono mēsis Julii anno dni. 1519. 4to.

—— [Trattato dell' agricoltura] Tradotto . . . per F. SANSOVINO, etc. Venetia, 1561. 4to.

Petrus Hispanicus *afterwards* John XXI. See **John XXI., Pope.**

Pettigrew, James Bell. The physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man, etc. London, 1874. 8vo.

Petzold, E. Fürst Hermann von PÜCKLER-MUSKAU. (Gartenfl. xxiii.) Erlangen, 1874. 8vo.

Petzold, E., & G. Kirchner. Arboretum muscaviense. Ueber die Entstehung und Anlage des Arboretum . . . zu Muskau, etc. Gotha, 1864. 8vo.

Peyritsch, Johann. Aroideæ maximilianæ. Die auf der Reise . . . des Kaisers Maximilian I. nach Brasilien gesammelten Arongewächse nach handschriftlichen Aufzeichnungen von H. SCHOTT. Wien, 1879. fol.

—— Plantæ tinneanæ. See **Kotschy, T., & J. P.**

—— Sertum benguelense. See **Wawra von Fernsee, H., & J. P.**

Plaft, Franz. Ueber Oleo de Tamacoaré, ein brasilianisches Oel, vegetabilischen Ursprungs. (Arch. Pharm.) [Berlin, 1893.] 8vo.

Pfau, Ricardo. Catalogo descriptive de la jardinería central . . . San José, Costa Rica . . . [San José], 1893. 4to.

Pfeffer, Wilhelm. Osmotische Untersuchungen. Studien zur Zellmechanik. Leipzig, 1877. 8vo.

—— Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch des Stoffwechsels und Kraftwechsels in der Pflanze. Leipzig, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen aus dem botanischen Institut zu Tübingen, herausg. von W.P. Leipzig, 1881–88. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oxydationsvorgänge in lebenden Zellen. (Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. xv.) Leipzig, 1889. 4to.

Pfeiffer, Ludwig. Enumeratio diagnostica Cactearum hucusque cognitarum. Berolini, 1837. 8vo.

—— Synonymia botanica locupletissima . . . schemati endlicheriano adaptata. (Vollständige Synonymik, etc.) Cassellis, 1870. 8vo.

—— Nomenclator botanicus. Nominum ad finem anni 1858 publici juris factorum . . . enumeratio alphabetica. Cassellis, 1873–74. 2 vols. 8vo.

Pfeiffer, Ludwig, & Friedrich Otto. Abbildung und Beschreibung blühender Cacteen. (Figures des Cactées en fleur, etc.) Cassel, 1843–50. 2 vols. 4to.

Pfersdorff, Charles. Catalogue de la collection de plantes grasses, etc. Paris, 1872. 8vo.

Pfister, Rudolf. Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Sabaleenblätter. Diss. Zürich, 1892. 8vo.

—— Zur Kenntniss der Zimmtrinden. (Forschungsber. Lebensm. i.) München, 1893. 8vo.

Pfitzer, Ernst. Der botanische Garten der Universität Heidelberg, etc. Heidelberg, 1880. 8vo.

—— Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Orchideen. Heidelberg, 1882. 4to.

—— Ueber Früchte, Keimung und Jungendzustände einiger Palmen. (Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. iii.) Berlin, 1885. 8vo.

—— Morphologische Studien ueber die Orchideenblüthe. Heidelberg, 1886. 8vo.

—— Entwurf einer natürlichen Anordnung der Orchideen. Heidelberg, 1887. 8vo.

Pflanzenwelt von Langeroog. See **Buchenau, F.**

Pharmacopœia. British Pharmacopœia, etc. London, 1864. 8vo.

Phenological Phenomena. Instructions. See **Preston, T. A.**

Philadelphia. International Exhibition, 1876. Reports and awards. Group vi. [Timber, Forestry, etc.]. Ed. by F. A. WALKER. Philadelphia, 1877. 8vo.

—— —— See **Bermuda** ; **Vasey, G.**

—— —— The Empire of BRAZIL at the International Exhibition. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8vo.

—— —— GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Official Catalogue of the British Section, Part I. London, 1876. 4to.

Philadelphia. International Exhibition. 1876. Great Britain and Ireland. Exhibitors' Commercial Guide, etc. Ib. 1876. 4to.

—— —— Report on the JAMAICA collection of Products. Jamaica, 1877. fol.

—— —— MEXICAN section. Special Catalogue and explanatory notes [by Mariano BÁRCENA]. Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo.

—— [NEW SOUTH WALES. Catalogue. Philadelphia? 1876.] 8vo.

—— NEW ZEALAND. Report of Royal Commission. [Wellington? 1877.] fol.

—— VENEZUELA. See **Ernst, H.** 1876.

Philibert, J. C. Introduction à l'étude de la botanique, etc. Paris, An vii. [= 1799]. 3 vols. 8vo.

Philippar, François. Traité organographique et physiologico-agricole sur la Carie, le Charbon, l'Ergot, la Rouille et autres maladies du même genre qui ravagent les céréales, etc. (Soc. Agric. Seine-et-Oise.) Versailles, 1837. 8vo.

Philippe, Xavier. Flore des Pyrénées. Bagnères-de-Bigorre, 1859–60. 2 vols. 8vo.

Philippi, Friedrich. Los jardines botánicos, etc. Santiago de Chile, 1878. 8vo.

—— Ilustraciones de la terminolojia botánica . . . litografia de A. SALING. Santiago de Chile, 1879. 8vo.

—— Catalogus plantarum vascularium chilensium. (An. Univ. Chil.) Santiago de Chile, 1881. 8vo.

—— Memoria i catalogo de las plantas cultivadas en el jardin botanico hasta . . . 1884. Santiago de Chile, 1884. 8vo.

—— Escursion botánica . . . á la provincia de Atacama. (Diar. Ofic. x.) Santiago de Chile, 1886. sm. 8vo.

—— Flora chilena. See **Reiche, C.**

Philippi, Friedrich, & Rudolf Amandus Philippi. Botanische Abhandlungen; aus den "Anales del Museo . . . de Chile," etc. Leipzig, 1893. 4to.

Philippi, Rudolf Amandus. "Opuscula germanica." 1836–70. 8vo. "Opuscula hispanica." 1861–86. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Descripcion de las nuevas plantas . . . en el herbario chileno. Santiago de Chile, 1873. 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss der von F. PHILIPPI auf der Hochebene der Provinzen Antofagasta und Tarapacá gesammelten Pflanzen, etc. Leipzig, 1891. 4to.

—— Plantas nuevas chilenas [Polypetalæ-Gamopetalæ]. (An. Univ. Chil. lxxxi.–xciv.) Santiago de Chile, 1893 [–96]. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Comparacion de las floras i faunas de las repúblicas de Chile i Argentina. (An. Univ. Chile, lxxxiv.) Santiago de Chile, 1893. 8vo.

—— Botanische Abhandlungen. See **Philippi, Fr., & R. A. P.** 1893.

Phillip, Governor Arthur. See **Barton, G. B.**

Phillipps, Dr. J. C. The Mineral Springs of Jamaica. Kingston, Ja. 1881. 8vo.; [*another ed.*] Ib., 1891. 8vo.

Phillips, G. The potato disease, etc. London, 1845. sm. 8vo.

Phillips, Henry. Pomarium britannicum: an historical and botanical account of fruits known in Great Britain. London. 1820. 8vo.

—— History of cultivated vegetables, etc. London, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Sylva florifera; the Shrubbery historically and botanically treated. London, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Floral Emblems. London, 1825. 8vo.

—— Flora historica; or the three seasons of the British parterre, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Phillips, John, *Professor of Geology.* Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or, . . . plates of the fossil plants and animals. York, 1829–36. 2 vols. 4to.

—— On the ancient and partly burned forests of Holderness. (Phil. Mag. iv.) [London, 1834.] 8vo.

[——] Obituary notice of C. G. B. DAUBENY. (Ashmol. Soc.) (Oxford, 1868.) 8vo.

Phillips, Sir Richard. A morning's walk from London to Kew. London, 1817. 8vo.

Phillips, William. Elvellacei britannici, fasc. i.–iv. Shrewsbury, 1874–81. sm. 4to.

—— The Filices, Lycopodiaceæ, Marsileaceæ and Equisetaceæ of Shropshire. (Trans. Shropsh. Arch. Soc.) Shrewsbury, 1877. 8vo.

—— The Breaking of the Shropshire Meres. (Trans. Shropsh. Arch. Soc. vii.) Shrewsbury, [1884]. 8vo.

—— A manual of British Discomycetes, etc. (Int. Sc. Ser. lxi.) London, 1887. 8vo.

Philipson, John. The Vitality of Seeds, found in the wrappings of Egyptian Mummies. [Reprint from a Newspaper. Newcastle-on-Tyne? 1888.] Appendix, [ib?]. sm. 8vo; [another ed.] (Arch. Aeliana, xv.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890. 8vo.

Philosophia vetus et nova ad usum scholæ accommodata . . . Tomus quintus. Ed. 2. Parisiis, 1681. sm. 8vo.

Phoebus, Philipp. Deutschlands kryptogamische Giftgewächse, etc. [Extr.] Berlin, 1838. 4to.

—— Die Delondre-Bouchardatschen China-Rinden. Giessen, 1864. 8vo.

Phylloxera. Bericht über das Auftreten der *Phylloxera vastatrix* in Oesterreich erstattet im Auftrage des Ackerbauministers. Wien, 1874. 8vo.

Phylloxera [dans La Gironde]. 1879. See **Bosquillon.**

Physiology of Plants; or the phenomena and laws of Vegetation [by J. MURRAY?] London, 1833. 8vo.

Phytologia britannica. See **How, W.**

Piante a fior doppio per le auspicatissime nozze Santi-Fanzago. Padova, 1821. 8vo.

Picard, Casimir. Observations botaniques sur le genre *Sonchus*. Boulogne, 1835. 8vo.

Picard, H. A new pocket dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 parts. Zalt-Bommel, 1843 16mo.

Piccioli, Lodovico. Raccolta di vocaboli botanici e forestali italiani e tedeschi. Firenze, 1890. 8vo.

—— La cultura dei Salici. Firenze, 1896. 8vo.

—— Le piante legnose Italiane. Firenze, 1890–96. Parts I–IV. 8vo.

Piccone, Antonio. Elenco dei muschi di Liguria. (Comm. Crit. Ital.) Genova, 1863. 8vo.

—— VIVIANI e DE NOTARIS. See **Issel, A., & A. P.** 1882.

Pickering, Charles. The geographical distribution of Animals and Plants. (U.S. Expl. Exped. Wilkes, XV.) Boston [Mass.] 1854. fol.

—— Chronological history of Plants; Man's record . . . illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. Boston [Mass.] 1879. 4to.

[——] Descriptive Geography [of the] United States, Subsect. 2.—Botany [Proofs, pp. 384–394]. [Boston, Mass.? 18—?] 8vo.

Pickering, Spencer Percival Umfreville. See **Russell, H. A., 11th Duke of Bedford, & S. P. U. P.** 1897.

Picot de Lapeyrouse, Philippe, Baron de. See **Lapeyrouse, P. P., Baron de.**

Pictorius, Georgius. See **Macer, Floridus, A.** 1559.

Piddington, Henry. An English index to the plants of India. Calcutta, 1832. 8vo.

—— Useful tables forming an Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society . . . A Tabular View of the generic characters in ROXBURGH'S Flora indica. [Calcutta?] 1836. 8vo.

Pieper, Philipp Anton. Das wechselnde Färben-Verhältniss . . . des Blattes. Berlin, 1834. 8vo.

Pieri, Michael Trivoli. Flora corcirensis . . . sive enumeratio ducentarum plantarum quas in insula Corciræ invenit M. T. P. Corciræ, 1824. 8vo.

Pierre, J. Isidore. Recherches expérimentales sur le développement du blé, etc. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm. XV.) Paris, 1866. 4to.

Pierre, L. Flore forestière de la Cochinchine. Paris [1880–97 →]. fasc. 1–23. fol.

—— Notes botaniques. Sapotacées. Paris, 1890 [–91]. 8vo

Piesse, Charles Henry. The Rose industry of Bulgaria. See **Christoff, C.** 1890.

Piesse, G. W. Septimus. The art of Perfumery, etc. London, 1855. 8vo; Ed. 4, ib., 1879. 8vo.

Pieters, Adrian J. Seed-production and seed saving. (Yearbook, U.S. Dept. Agric., 1896.) [Washington, 1897.] 8vo.

Pihl, Axel. See **Lindgren, E., & others.** 1884.

Pijp, W. See **Moll, J. W., A. Fiet, & W. P.** 1894.

Pike, Nicholas. Notes on . . . Round Island. See **Barkly, Sir H.** 1870.

[**Pilla, Leopoldo.**] Descrizione succinta di una passeggiata ad Arquà ne' colli Euganei . . . della sezione di Geologia, etc. (N. Ann. Sc. Nat. Bologna, viii.) (Bologna, 1842.) 8vo.

Pillans, Eustace. Orchard-work at the Cape. See **MacOwan, P., & E. P.** 1896.

Pilleterius, Casparus. See **Pelletier, G.**

Pinaceae . . . by **Senilis.** See **Nelson, J.**

Pinaeus, Antonius. See **Du Pinet, A.**

Pinaeus, Severius. De virginitatis . . . L. BONACIOLUS de conformatione fœtus. Lugd. Batavor. 1641. 12mo.—ALBERTUS MAGNUS . . . de virtutibus herbarum, etc. Amstelodami, 1648. 12mo.

Pinetum britannicum. See **Ravenscroft, E.**

Pindar, Peter. *Pseudonym.* See **Walcot, John.**

Pinnock, William. Catechism. See **Botany.**

[**Pinondel de la Bertoche, —.**] L'asphodèle, sa culture et ses applications industrielles,—alcool—papier—carton. (Paris,) [1855]. 8vo.

—— [Extract.] (Paris, 1855.) fol. (s. sh.).

Pio, Giovanni Battista. De *Viola.* Specimen botanico-medicum. [Taurini, 1813.] 8vo.

Piré, Louis, & Félix Muller. Flore analytique du centre de la Belgique, etc. Bruxelles, 1866. 8vo.

Piret, Léandre. Notes horticoles sur l'Angleterre, etc. (Bull. Agric. Belge.) Bruxelles, 1893. 8vo.

Pirona, Giulio Andrea. Floræ forojuliensis syllabus. (Progr. Ginnas. Udine.) Utini, 1855. 8vo.

Pirotta, Romualdo. I funghi parassiti dei vitigni. (Arch. Trienn. Lab. Bot. Critt. Pav. ii.) Milano, 1877. 8vo.

—— Sull' annebbiamento del grano. (Arch. Trienn. Lab. Bot. Critt. Pav. ii.) Milano, 1877. 8vo.

—— Sull' *Helminthosporium Vitis*, etc. (Arch. Trien. Lab. Bot. Critt. Pav. ii.) Milano, 1877. 8vo.

—— Sulla ruggine delle Malve. (Arch. Trien. Lab. Bot. Critt. Pavia, ii.) Milano, 1877. 8vo.

[——] Di un raro ibrido tra la *Primula vulgaris* Huds. e la *Pr. suaveolens* Bertol.—Intorno . . . radici avventizie nell' *Echeveria metallica* Lndl. (Atti Soc. Nat. Mod. III. i.) (Modena, 1883.) 8vo.

—— See **Gibelli, G., & R. Pirotta.** Flora modena.

Pisa. Botanic Garden. See **Tilli, M. A.** 1723.

Pisani Ciancio, Antonio Bartolomeo. Catalogo delle piante che si coltivano nel botanico giardino del Signor D. A. B. P. C. in Catania. Catania, 1816. sm. 4to.

Piso, Willem. De medicina brasiliensi libri quatuor; et G. MARCGRAVII de LIEBSTAD, Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri octo, cum appendice . . . J. de LAET . . . in ordinem digessit, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1648. fol.

—— —— [Ed. 2.] De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica [accedit] J. BONTII, Historia plantarum, etc. Amstelædami, 1658. fol.

Pitcher, James R., & W. A. Manda. Descriptive Catalogue of New and Rare Plants, n. 14. Short Hills, 1891. 8vo.

Pitschel, Friedrich Lebegott. See **Langguth, G. A., & F. L. P.**

Pittier, Henri. Informe sobre los trabahos practicados en el Instituto fisico geográfico nacional de Costa Rica . . . 1895-96, etc. San José de Costa Rica, 1896. fol.

—— Primitiæ floræ costaricensis. See **Durand, T., & H. P.**

Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph. See **Tournefort, J. P. de.**

Planchon, Gustave. Des Globulaires au point de vue botanique et médical. Montpellier, 1859. 8vo.

—— Des modifications de la flore de Montpellier depuis le XVIe. siècle jusqu' à nos jours. Paris, 1864. 4to.

—— Des Quinquinas. Montpellier, 1864. 8vo.

—— Étude des tufs de Montpellier au point de vue géologique et paléontologique. Paris, 1864. 4to.

—— Le kermès du chêne, etc. Montpellier, 1864. 8vo.

—— Matériaux pour la flore médicale de Montpellier et des Cevennes d' après LOBEL. (Montp. Médic.) Montpellier, 1868. 8vo.

—— Considérations générales sur la distribution géographique des médicaments simples, etc (Journ. Pharm. Chim.) (Paris, 1876.) 8vo.

—— Plantes qui fournissent le Curare. (Journ. Pharm. Chim.) (Paris, 1880.) 8vo.

—— Notes sur le Cédron et le Valdivia. (Journ. Pharm. Chim.) (Paris, 1882.) 8vo.

—— Nouvelles notes sur les *Strychnos* qui fournissent le Curare de l'Orénoque. (Journ. Pharm. Chim.) (Paris, 1882.) 8vo.

—— Sur la reconstitution des vignobles au moyen des vignes américaines. (Journ. Pharm. V. vii.) [Paris], (1883). 8vo.

—— Note sur le poivre et les grignons d'olive. (Journ. Pharm. Chim.] Paris, 1885. 8vo.

Planchon, Gustave, & E. Collin. Les drogues simples d'origine végétale. Paris, 1895-96. 2 vols. 8vo.

Planchon, Jules Émile. Mémoire sur les développements et les charactères des vrais et des faux arilles, etc. Montpellier, 1884. 4to.

Planchon, Jules Emile. Des limits de la concordance entre les formes . . . des plantes et leurs propriétés médicinales. Montpellier, 1851. 8vo.

—— Quelques mots sur les inflorescences épiphylles à l'occasion d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Erythrochiton*. (Extr. ?) Nancy, 1853. 8vo.

—— Hortus donatensis. Catalogue des plantes cultivées dans les serres de S. E. le prince A. de DÉMIDOFF a San Donato près Florence, etc. Paris, 1854–58. 4to., Atlas, fol.

—— Des Hermodactes au point de vue botanique et pharmaceutique. (Ann. Sc. Nat. IV. iv.) Paris, 1856. 4to.

—— Eloge historique de Michel Félix DUNAL. Montpellier, 1856. 8vo.

—— La pharmacie à Montpellier depuis son origine. Montpellier, 1861. 8vo.

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de J. CAMBESSÈDES. (Bull. Soc. bot. Fr., x.) Paris, 1864. 8vo.

—— RONDELET et ses disciples, ou la botanique a Montpellier au XVIme Siècle. Montpellier, 1866. 8vo. Appendice par J. E. & G. PLANCHON (Montp. Médic.), ib., 1866. 8vo.

—— Nouvelles observations sur le puceron de la vigne, *Phylloxera vastatrix* nuper *Rhizaphis* Planch. Montpellier, 1868. 8vo.

—— Pierre RICHER de BELLEVAL, fondateur du jardin des plantes de Montpellier. Montpellier, 1869. 8vo.

—— La phthiriose ou pédiculaire de la vigne chez les anciens et les cochenilles de la vignes chez les modernes. (Bull. Sc. Agric. Fr.) (Paris, 1870.) 8vo.

—— Les Cistes de Montpellier et des Cévennes. (Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault.) (Montpellier), [1870 ?]. 8vo.

—— Des limites naturelles des flores et en particulier [celles] . . . de Montpellier. (C. R. Congr. Sc. Fr. xxxv.) Montpellier, 1871. 8vo.

—— Sur une chenille qui attaque le *Pinus excelsa*, etc. (Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault.) (Montpellier), [1871]. 8vo.

—— Le *Phylloxera* et les vignes américaines. Rapports . . . sur une mission aux États-unis. (Montpellier, 1873. 8vo.

—— Le morcellement de l'espèce en botanique et la Jordanisme. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) (Paris, 1874.) 8vo.

[——] Le *Phylloxera* en Europe et en Amérique. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) [Paris, 1874.] 8vo.

—— Les vignes sauvages des États-unis de l'Amérique. (Montpellier), [1874]. 8vo.

—— Les vignes américaines, leur culture, leur resistance au *Phylloxera* et leur avenir en Europe. Montpellier, 1875. 8vo.

—— Les plantes carnivores. (Rev. des Deux Mondes). (Paris, 1876.) 8vo.

Planchon, Jules Émile. La question phylloxérique en 1876. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) Paris, 1877. 8vo.

—— Les mœurs des *Phylloxera* de la vigne. Résumé biologique. (Montpellier, 1877.) 8vo.

—— Rapport . . . au sujet du Congrès phylloxérique international de Lausanne. (Montpellier, 1877.) 8vo.

—— La vegetation de Montpellier et des Cévennes. (Bull. Soc. Langued. Géogr.) (Montpellier, 1879.) 8vo.

—— Le *Vitis Berlandieri*, nouvelle espèce de vigne américaine. (Vigne Amér.) Vienne, 1880. 8vo.

—— Encore les vignes du Soudan.—Le *Vitis monticola* Buckley et le *Vitis Berlandieri* Planch. (Vigne Amer.) Lyon, 1881. 8vo.

—— Installation de M. E. PLANCHON comme professeur de botanique, etc. (Montp. Médic.) Montpellier, 1881. 8vo.

—— La botanique à Montpellier . . . L'Herbier de CHIRAC, etc. (Rev. Sc. Nat. III. iii.) Montpellier, 1884. 8vo.

—— La botanique à Montpellier. Une vie inédite de Pierre MAGNOL par son fils Antoine MAGNOL. (Montp. Médic.) Montpellier, 1884. 8vo.

[——] Les vignes japonaises de M. H. DEGRON. (Vigne Amér.) [Lyon] (1884). 8vo.

—— Lettres inédites de J. GAY et de V. JACQUEMONT. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxi.) Paris, 1884. 8vo.

—— Les vignes des tropiques du genre *Ampelocissus*. (Vigne Amér., 1854–85.) [Lyon, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Plantes de St. Pont. See **Barthey, M.** 1885.

—— Prodromus floræ novo-granatensis. See **Triana, J., & J. E. Planchon.**

—— Pescatorea. See **Linden, J.**

—— L'œuvre de J. E. P. See **Flahault, C.** 1889.

Planchon, Jules Émile, & Louis von Houtte. La *Victoria regia*, etc. (Fl. des Serres, vi.) Gand, 1850–51. 4to.

Planchon, Jules Émile, & J. Lichtenstein. Maladie de la vigne ; conseils pratiques contre le *Phylloxera*. (Messager Agric.) Montpellier, 1870. 8vo.

—— —— Maladie de la vigne. Le *Phylloxera*. Instructions pratiques . . . sur la manière d'observer le maladie, etc. Montpellier, 1870. 8vo.

—— —— Conseils sur le traitement des vignes atteintes du *Phylloxera*. (Messager du Midi.) (Montpellier, 1871.) 8vo.

—— —— Le *Phylloxera* de la vigne en Angleterre et en Irlande. (Messager Agric.) Montpellier, 1871. 8vo.

—— —— Le *Phylloxera* et son action sur les divers cépages d'après C. V. RILEY. (Messager Agric.) (Montpellier, 1871.) 8vo.

—— —— Le *Phylloxera* ; faits acquis et revue bibliographique, 1868–71. (C. R. Congr. Sc. Fr. xxxv.) Montpellier, 1872. 8vo.

Planchon, Jules Emile, & Jean Jacques Linden. Præludia floræ columbianæ, ou matériaux pour servir à la partie botanique du voyage de J. LINDEN. (Ann. Sc. Nat. III. xix.) (Paris) [1853]. 8vo.

Planchon, Jules Émile, & — Saintpierre. Premières expériences sur la destruction du puceron de la vigne. Montpellier, 1868. 8vo.

Planchon, Jules Emile, & José Triana. Mémoire sur la famille des Guttifères. (Ann. Sc. Nat. IV. xiii.-xvi.) Paris, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Sur les bractées des Marcgraviées. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. ix.) [Cherbourg, 1863.] 8vo.

Planchon, Louis. Les champignons comestibles et vénéneux de la region de Montpellier, etc. Montpellier, 1883. 8vo.

—— Étude sur les produits de la famille des Sapotacées. Montpellier, 1888. 8vo.

—— Les Aristoloches ; étude de matière médicale. Montpellier, 1891. 8vo.

—— Produits fournis à la matière médicale par la famille des Apocynées. Montpellier, 1894. 8vo.

Plancus, Janus. See **Colonna, F.** 1743.

Planellas Giralt, Jose. Ensayo de una flora fanerogámica gallega. Santiago, 1852. 8vo.

Planer, Johann Jakob. Indici plantarum erffurtensium fungos . . . addit., etc. Erfordiæ, 1788. 8vo.

—— See **Nonne, J. P., & J. J. P.**

Plants. London [1842]. 16mo.

Plat, Sir Hugh. The Jewel House of Art and Nature, etc. London, 1594. sm. 4to.

—— The Jewel House of Art and Nature . . . whereunto is added, a . . . discourse of Minerals . . . by D. B., Gent. London, 1653. 4to.

[**Playfair, Sir Robert Lambert.**] Supplementary report on the culture of *Eucalyptus* in Algeria. [London, 1877 ?] 8vo.

Plaz, Anton Wilhelm. Organicarum in plantis partium historia physiologica . . . revisa et aucta. Lipsiæ, 1751. 4to.

Plebst, G. See **Stolz, C., & G. P.**

Plenck, Joseph Jacob von. Icones plantarum medicinalium . . . [Vol. viii. edidit J. L. KERNDL, post obitum auctoris.] Viennæ, 1788–1812. 8 vols. fol.

—— Physiologia et pathologia plantarum. Viennæ, 1794. 8vo.

—— —— Fisiologia e patologia delle piante, tradotta in Italiano e corredata di note da G. PAGANI, etc. Venezia, 1804. 8vo.

Pliny. Caii PLINII Secundi, Historiæ naturalis libri xxxvii. quos interpretatione et notis illustravit J. **HARDUINUS.** Ed. 2. Parisiis, 1723. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— The Historie of the World, commonly called the Naturall historie of C. PLINIUS Secundus. Translated into English by Philemon HOLLAND. London, 1601. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— Traduzione e comento. See **Cernagai.** 1829.

Plot, Robert. The natural history of Oxfordshire, etc. Oxford, 1677. fol.

Plowright, Charles Bagge. A list of the Fungi known to occur in the county of Norfolk. (Trans. Norf. and Norw. Nat Soc.) [Norwich, 1873.] 8vo.

—— Sphæriacei britannici, Cent. II. King's Lynn, 1875. sm. 4to.

—— A monograph of the British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, etc. London, 1889. 8vo.

Plues, Margaret. British Grasses, etc. London, 1867. 8vo.

Plukenet, Leonard. Phytographia, sive stirpium illustriorum & minus cognitarum icones. Pars prior (-tertia). Londoni, 1691–92. 4to.

—— Almagestum botanicum sive Phytographiæ Pluc'netianæ Onomasticon, etc. Londini, 1696. 4to.

—— Almagesti botanici mantissa . . . cum indice totius operis, etc. Londini, 1700. 4to.

—— Amaltheum botanicum, i.e. Stirpium indicarum alterum copiæ cornu. Londini, 1705. 4to.

—— Index linneanus in L. P. opera botanica. See **Giseke, P. D.** 1779.

Plumier, Charles. Descriptions des plantes de l'Amérique avec leurs figures. Paris, 1693. fol.

—— Nova plantarum americanarum genera. Parisiis, 1703. 4to.

—— Traité des fougères de l'Amérique. Paris, 1705. fol.

—— American Ferns. See **Jenman, G. S.** 1889.

—— Plantarum americanarum fasciculus primus (-decimus) . . . in lucem edidit . . . illustravit J. BURMANNUS. Amstelædami, 1755–60. fol.

Poate, T. B. On Cotton in Japan. (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, iv.) [Yokohama, 1876.] 8vo.

Pocockia cretica, globules sortant du stigmate. See **Wydler, H.**

Poech, Joseph. Enumeratio plantarum hucusque cognitarum insulæ Cypri. Vindobonæ, 1842. 8vo.

Poeppig, Eduard Friedrich. Fragmentum synopseos plantarum phanerogamarum . . . 1827–29 in Chile lectarum. Diss. Lipsiæ (1833). 8vo.

—— Cinchona. See **Markham, Sir C. R.** 1861.

—— Biographische Skizze. See **Urban, J.** 1896.

Poeppig, Eduard Friedrich, & Stephan Ladislaus Endlicher. Nova genera ac species plantarum quos in regno chilensi, peruviano et in terra amazonica annis 1827–32 legit E. P. Lipsiæ, 1835–45. 3 vols. fol.

Poetsch, Ignaz Sigismund, & Carl B. Schiedermayr. Systematische Aufzählung der im . . . Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxii.) Wien, 1872. 8vo. Nachträge . . . von C. B. S. Ib. 1894. 8vo.

Poggenburg, Justus F. New York Catalogue of Plants. See **Britton, N. L., & others.**

Poggioli, Michelangiolo. Alcuni scritti inediti di M. P., pubblicata par cura di Guiseppe Avv. POGGIOLI. Roma, 1862. 8vo.

—— De amplitudine doctrinæ botanicæ qua praestitit F. CAESIUS . . . commentatio Josephi filii cura et studio. (Giorn. Arcad. N. S. xi.) Romæ, 1865. 8vo.

Pogson, Frederick. Manual of Agriculture for India. Calcutta, 1883. 8vo.

Pohl, Johann Emanuel. Tentamen floræ Bohemiæ. Versuch einer Flora Böhmens. Prag, 1810–15. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Plantarum Brasiliæ icones et descriptiones. Vindobonæ, 1827–31. 2 vols. fol.

Pohl, Julius. Ueber *Hydrastis canadensis.* See **Bibliotheca Botanica,** Heft 29.

Poirault, J. Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du département de la Vienne. Poitiers, 1875. 8vo.

Poiret, Abbé Jean Louis Marie. See **Lamarck, J. B. A. P. M.**

—— Flore médicale. See **Chaumeton, F. P.** 1815.

Poisons. An Essay on mineral, animal and vegetable Poisons, etc. Ed. 5. London, 1827. 12mo.

[**Poisson, Jules.**] Ad. BRONGNIART (La Nature). (Paris,) [1876 ?] 4to.

—— Recherches sur les *Casuarina* et en particulier ceux de la Nouvelle Calédonie. (Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. I. x.) Paris, 1876. 4to.

—— Étude sur le nouveau genre *Hennecartia* . . . des Monimiacées. [Paris, 1885.] 4to.

Poiteau, Antoine. Pomologie française. Recueil des plus beaux fruits cultivés en France. Paris, 18[36–]46. 4 vols. 4to.

—— Orangers. See **Risso, A., & A. P.**

Pojero, Michele Lojacono. See **Lojacono-Pojero, M.**

Pokorny, Alois. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau, etc. Wien, 1852. 8vo.

—— Vorarbeiten zur Kryptogamenflora von Unter-Oesterreich, I. (Schr. Zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, iv.) Wien, 1854. 8vo.

—— De l'origine des plantes alpines, traduit . . . par A. Preudhomme de BORRE, etc. (Belg. Hortic. xxi.) [Liége], (1871). 8vo.

Polakowsky, H. Die Pflanzenwelt von Costa-Rica. (Jahresb. Ver. Erdk. Dresd.) [Dresden, 1879.] 8vo.

Pollen, John Hungerford. Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork. (S. K. Art Handb.) [London, 1875.] 8vo.

Pollender, Aloys. Ueber das Entstehen und die Bildung der kreisrunden Oeffnungen in der äusseren Haut des Blüthenstaubes . . . der Cucurbitaceen und Onagrarien. (Deutsch. Naturf. 41ste Versamml.) Bonn, 1867. 4to.

—— Neue Untersuchungen über . . . den Bau . . . des Blütenstaubes. (Extr.) Bonn, [1868]. 4to.

—— Wem gebührt die Priorität in der Anatomie der Pflanzen; dem GREW oder dem MALPIGHI ? etc. (41ste Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf.) Bonn, 1868. 4to.

Pollett, Henry Montague. The . . . Fernside Collection of Orchids. (London, 1891.) 4to. Second portion, etc. (Ib., 1893.) 4to.

Pollich, Johann Adam. Historia plantarum in Palatinatu electorale, etc. Mannhemii, 1776–77. 3 vols. 8vo.

[**Pollini, Ciro.**] Catalogus plantarum horti botanici veronensis ad annum 1812. [Veronæ, 1812.] 8vo.

—— Saggio di osservazioni e di sperienze sulla vegetazione degli alberi. Verona, 1815. 8vo.

—— Horti et provinciæ veronensis plantæ novæ vel minus cognitæ . . . Fasc. I. (Giorn. Fis. Pav. ix.) Ticini, 1816. 4to.

—— Flora veronensis, etc. Veronæ, 1822–24. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Review. See **Moretti, G.** 1822.

—— Osservazioni agarie fatte nel anno 1830(–31.) (Verona, Mem. Acc. Agric. xiv.) [Verona, 1833.] 8vo.

—— Elogio del Dottor C. P. See **Sandri, G.**

Polstorff, L. See **Wiegmann, A. F., & L. P.**

Pomel, A. Matériaux pour la flore atlantique. (Oran, 1860.) 8vo.

—— Nouveaux matériaux pour la flore atlantique. (Bull. Soc. Climat. Alg.) Alger, 1874. 8vo.—Deuxième fascicule. (Alger) [1875]. 8vo.

Pomet Pierre. Histoire générale des drogues, etc. Paris, 1694. fol.

—— —— A compleat history of druggs . . . to which is added . . . on the same subject from LEMERY and TOURNEFORT . . . done into English from the originals. London, 1712. 4to. Ed. 2. London, 1725. 4to.

Pomona Italiana . . . il trattato del fico. See **Gallesio, G.**

Pona, Giovanni. Plantæ seu simplicia ut vocant, quæ in Baldo monte, et in via ab Verona ad Baldum reperiuntur . . . Ed. 2. Cui additae sunt nonnullæ stirpes . . . ab H. BELLO . . . in Creta observatæ, apposita etiam est disceptatio de Amomo veterum habita à N. MARONEA. Basileæ, 1608. 4to.

—— —— Monte Baldo descritto . . . in cui . . . molte rare piante . . . sin' hora non conosciute . . . et due commenti . . . da N. MAROGNA . . . sopra l'Amomo, per F. PONA dal Latino tradotti. Venetia, 1617. 4to.

Ponsot, Mme. Vve Francis. De la reconstitution et du greffage des vignes. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Bord.) Bordeaux, 1880. 8vo.

Pont-à-Mousson. Jardin botanique. See **Godron, D. A.**

Pontedera, Giulio. Compendium tabularum botanicarum . . . accessit ejusdem epistola ad G. SHERARDUM, etc. Patavii, 1718. 4to.

—— Anthologia sive de floris natura libri tres, etc. Patavii, 1720. 4to.

Pontey, William. The forest pruner, etc. Huddersfield [1806]. 8vo.

—— The profitable planter. A treatise on the theory and practice of planting forest trees. Ed. 2. Huddersfield, 1808. 8vo.

Pontoppidan, Erich. The natural history of Norway, etc. London, 1755. fol.

Poole, Braithwaite. Statistics of British Commerce, etc. London, 1852. 8vo.

Pooley, T. A. Brewing, distilling. See **Bevan, G. P.** 1876.

Poot, Abraham van. See **Rheede tot Draakenstein, H. A. van.**

Pope, John. See **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, ii.

Porcher, Francis Peyre. Resources of the southern fields and forests, medical, economical and agricultural . . . of the Southern States . . . New ed. Charleston, 1869. 8vo.

Porcius, Florian. Enumeratio plantarum . . . districtus quondam naszódiensis. (Magy. Növényt. Lapok, ii.) Claudiopoli, 1878. 8vo.

Porrentruy, Enumération des plantes. See **Thurman, J.**

Port of Spain, Trinidad. Botanic Garden. See **Lunt, W.,** 1895; **Prestoe, H.,** 1870.

—— Trinidad and Tobago Exhibition. Official Catalogue . . . compiled by J. H. COLLENS. Port of Spain, 1891. 8vo.

Porta, Giovanni Battista. Phytognomonica octo libris contenta, etc. Francofurti, 1591. 8vo. [Another ed.] Ib., 1608. 8vo.

—— Villæ libri xii., etc. Francofurti, 1592. 4to.

Porter, Thomas Conrad, & John Merle Coulter. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. (U.S. Geol. Surv., Misc. n. 4.) Washington, 1874. 8vo.

Portici. Garden. See **Comes, O.**

Portland, Maine. The Portland Catalogue of Maine plants. (Portl. Soc. Nat. Hist.) Portland, 1868. 8vo.

Portofino. Saggio storico civile-religioso del comune di Portofino . . . dedicato a sua ecc. rev. Monsignor S. MAGNASCO. Genova, 1876. 8vo.

Pospichal, Eduard. Flora des oesterreichischen Küstenlandes. Leipzig und Wien, 1897 [*recte* 1896.] 8vo.

[**Post, George Edward.**] [Flora of Syria; in Arabic. Beirut, 1884.] 8vo.

Post, George Edward. The botanical geography of Syria and Palestine. (Proc. Vict. Inst.) [London, 1888.] 8vo.

—— Plantæ postianæ. Fasc. I.(–V.) Lausanne, 1890–93.

—— Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai, etc. Beirut, [1896.] 8vo.

Postels, Alexander, & Franz Joseph Ruprecht. Illustrationes Algarum in itinera . . . F. LUETKE annis 1826–29 celoce "Seniavin" executo . . . collectarum. Petropoli, 1840. fol. max.

Potato Crop. See **Report** . . . 1880.

Potato Disease. The Potato Disease; . . . in a letter to Sir R. PEEL by a Naturalist. London, 1845. 8vo.

Potato Tercentenary. See **London,** etc.

Poteat, William L. North Carolina Desmids—a preliminary list. (Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc.) [Raleigh, N.C.] (1888.) 8vo.

Potonié, Henry. Ueber eine Linden-Varietät. (Monatsschr. Ver. Bef. Gartenb.) [Berlin], (1880). 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Flora der nördlichen Altmark. (Abh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. xxiii.) Berlin, 1881. 8vo.

—— Ueber das Verhältniss der Morphologie zur Physiologie. (Kosmos, v.) [Leipzig], (1881). 8vo.

—— Der königliche botanische Garten und das königliche botanische Museum in Berlin. (Deutsch. Gärtn.-Zeit.) Erfurt, (1882). 8vo.

—— Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen im Lichte palæontologischer Thatsachen, etc. Berlin, 1898. 8vo.

Potsdam. Verzeichniss der Bäume, Sträucher und Halbsträucher, welche in der K. Landes-Baumschule bei P. kultivirt werden. Potsdam und Berlin, 1851. 8vo.

Potter, Michael Cresse. On the nitrogenous reserve-materials in parts of plants other than seeds, roots and stems in Monocotyledons. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. iv.) [Cambridge] (1883). 8vo.

—— On the structure of the Ice Plant, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* L. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. v.) [Cambridge, 1884.] 8vo.

—— Note on the germination of the Seeds in the genus *Iris.* (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. vi.) [Cambridge, 1888.] 8vo.

—— On the increase in the thickness of the stem of the Cucurbitaceæ. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. vii.) [Cambridge, 1889.] 8vo. Additional Note. (Ib.) [Ib., 1890.] 8vo.

—— Syllabus of twelve lectures on Plant Life, etc. Cambridge, 1890. 8vo.

—— An elementary text-book of Agricultural Botany. London, 1893. 8vo.

—— Rottenness of Turnips and Swedes in Store. (Journ. Board Agric. iii.) [London, 1896.] 8vo.

[**Potter, Richard.**] Alpine plants in their native habitats and in our English Gardens. York, 1878. 8vo.

[**Potter, W.**] In Memoriam . . . Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller, etc. (Melbourne), [1897]. 4to.

[**Potts, Thomas Henry.**] Classified List of New Zealand Ferns: Lance-leaved Spleenwort, *A* [*splenium*] *falcatum* Lamarck. (New Zeal. Country Journ. vi.) [Wellington ? 1882.] 8vo.

Pouchet, Félix Archimède. Histoire naturelle et médicale de la famille des Solanées. Rouen, 1829. 8vo.

—— Traité élémentaire de botanique appliquée, etc. Paris, (Rouen), 1835–36. 2 vols. 8vo.

Pouzolz, Pierre Charles Marie de. [Flore du département du Gard. Montpellier, 1856–[62]. 2 vols. 8vo.—Suite et fin [contenant les Endogènes] . . . par Courcière. [Ib. ? 1868 ?] 8vo.

Powell, Baden Henry Baden-. See **Baden-Powell, H. B.**

Power, Thomas. Botanist's Guide for Cork. See **Cork**: Contributions.

Prahl, J. F. Index plantarum quæ circa Gustroviam sponte nascuntur phanerogamarum. Gustroviæ, 1837. 8vo.

Prahl, Peter. Kritische Flora der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein. [Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. R. J. D. von Fischer-Benzon und Dr. E. H. L. Krause.] Kiel, 1888–90. 8vo.

Prain, David. Noviciæ indicæ i., vii–x, xiii. Calcutta, 1889–95–96. 8vo.

—— Botany of the Laccadives. (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. vii.–viii.) Bombay, 1893. 8vo.

—— Memoirs and Memoranda, chiefly botanical reprints from Periodicals, 1887–93. Calcutta, 1894. 8vo.

—— A Revision of the genus *Chelidonium*. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. iii.) Genève, 1895. 8vo.

—— On *Croftia*. See **King, G., & D. P.** 1896.

—— See **Calcutta**: Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden.

—— See **India**: Botanical Survey, i.

Prantl, Karl Anton Eugen. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Gefässkryptogamen. Leipzig, 1875–81. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik für Mittelschulen. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1876. 8vo.

—— An elementary text-book of Botany . . . the translation revised by S. H. Vines. London, 1880. 8vo.

—— Bemerkungen über die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Gefässkryptogamen und den Ursprung der Phanerogamen. (Verh. phys. med. Ges. II. x.) [Würzburg, 1877.] 8vo.

—— Arbeiten . . . Bot. Gart., Breslau. See **Breslau.** 1892.

—— Pflanzenfamilien. See **Engler, A., & K. A. E. Prantl.**

[**Pratt,** *afterwards* **Peerless, Anne.**] The Flowering Plants of Great Britain, [pp. 1–32]. [London, 1855.] 8vo.

Preisinger, Bernhard. *Resp.* See **Crantz, H. J. N.** 1760.

Preiss, Ludwig. Plantæ preissianæ. See **Lehmann, C.**

Prentis, D. W., & Francis P. Morgan. Therapeutic uses of Mescal Buttons (*Anhalonium Lewinii*).—The Mescal plant and Ceremony by James MOONEY. (Therap. Gaz.) [Washington ?], 1896. 8vo.

Prescott, Henry Paul. Tobacco and its adulterations, etc. London, 1858. 8vo.

Presl, Carel Bořiwog. Cyperaceæ et Gramineæ siculæ. Pragæ, 1820. 8vo.

—— Flora sicula, etc. Pragæ, 1826. 8vo.

—— Epistola de *Symphysia* nova genera plantarum, ad . . . J. de JACQUIN, etc. (Pragæ, 1827.) 4to. —— —— *Pedilonia.* (Ib. 1829.) 4to. —— *Didymonera.* (Ib. 1829.) 4to. —— *Thysanachne.* (Ib. 1829.) 4to. —— *Lepisia.* (Ib. 1829.) 4to. —— *Polpoda.* (Ib. 1829.) 4to. —— *Scyphæa.* (Ib. 1829.) 4to. —— *Steudelia.* (Ib. 1829.) 4to.

—— Beschreibung zweier neuen Pflanzengattungen. (Jahrb. böhm. Mus. Naturk. i.) [Prag, 1830.] sm. 8vo.

—— Reliquiæ haenkeanæ seu descriptiones et icones plantarum quas . . . collegit T. HAENKE. Pragæ, 1830 [–36]. 2 vols. fol.

—— Symbolæ botanicæ, etc. Pragæ, "1832"–[*i.e.*, 1830–33]–58. 2 vols. fol.

—— Repertorium botanicæ systematicæ, i. Pragæ, 1834. 8vo.

—— Prodromus monographiæ Lobeliacearum. Pragæ, 1836. 8vo.

—— Tentamen Pteridographiæ, etc. Pragæ, 1836. 8vo.

—— Supplementum tentaminis Pteridographiæ. (Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. ii.) Pragæ, 1845. 4to.

—— Beschreibung einer neuen böhmischen Ulmenart, *Ulmus forficata.* (Verh. Ges. vaterl. Mus. Böhm.) (Prag, 1841.) 8vo.

—— Hymenophyllaceæ. (Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. iii.) Prag, 1843. 4to.

—— Botanische Bemerkungen. (Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. iii.) Prag, 1844. 4to.

—— Die Gefässbündel im Stipes der Farrn. (Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. v.) Prag, 1847. 4to.

—— Epimeliæ botanicæ. (Abh. böhm. Gess. Wiss. V. vi.) Pragæ, 1849. 4to.

—— Flora čechica. See **Presl, J. S., & C. B. Presl.**

—— Fern additions. See **Riley, J.**

Presl, Jan Swatopluk. O piřozenosti rostlin. See **Berchtold, F. Graf von, & J. S. P.** 1823.

Presl, Jan Swatopluk, & Carel Bořiwog. Flora cechica [bohemice]. Pragæ, 1819. 8vo.

—— —— Deliciæ pragenses . . . Vol. i. Pragæ, 1822. 8vo.

Prestoe, Henry. Catalogue of plants cultivated in the Royal Botanical Gardens, Trinidad, from 1865 to 1870. Port-of-Spain, 1870. 8vo.

—— List of duplicate plants in the Government Botanic Gardens, Trinidad. Port-of-Spain, 1874. 8vo.

—— Report on the Coffee cultivation in Dominica. Trinidad, 1875. fol.

Preston, Charles H. Biographical sketch of C. C. PARRY . . . with a list of papers . . . prepared by Mrs. PARRY. (Proc. Davenp. Acad. Sc. vi.) [Davenport, 1894.] 8vo.

Preston, George, *of Edinburgh.* Catalogus omnium plantarum quas in seminario medicinæ dicato transtulit G. P. . . . horti edinbergensis praefectus. Ed. 2. Edinburgi, 1716. 12mo.

Preston, George, *American Commissioner.* Report . . . as Special Commissioner to Yucatan to enquire into the working of the fibre industry in that country. [Nassau, W. I.] 1889. 8vo.

[**Preston, Thomas Arthur.**] Flora of Marlborough, etc. London, 1863. 8vo.

[**Preston, Thomas Arthur**] **& others.** Instructions for the observation of Phenological Phenomena. London, 1875. 8vo.

Prestwich, Joseph. On the structure of the Strata between the London Clay and the Chalk . . . Part II. . . . The Woolwich and Reading Series. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., x.) London, 1854. 8vo.

Prevost, Isaac Bénédict. Mémoire sur . . . la carie on charbon des blés, etc. Paris, 1807. 4to.

Price, R., & E. Griffiths. Y llysieu-lyfr teuluaidd, yn ddwy ran, y rhan gyntaf, yn traethu ar brif lysiau Cymru, etc. Abertawy, 1858. 8vo.

Price, Sarah. Illustrations of the Fungi of our fields and woods, etc. London, 1864–65. 2 vols. 4to.

Price, Sir Uvedale. On the Picturesque, with an essay on the origin of Taste by Sir T. D. LAUDER, Bart. . . . illustrations by M. STANLEY. Edinburgh, 1842. 8vo.

Prichard, Arthur William. Case of poisoning by *Rhus venenata.* (Brist. Med.-Chirurg. Journ.) [Bristol] (1891). 8vo.

Priestley, Joseph. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air, etc. [Abridged edition.] Birmingham, 1790. 3 vols. 8vo.

Prillieux, Édouard. Maladies des plantes agricoles et des arbres fruitiers et forestiers causées pas des parasites végétaux. Paris, 1895–97. 2 vols. 8vo.

Pringle, Cyrus G. [Corrections of errors in names of] Flora of the Pacific Slope, 1881, 1882, 1884. [Charlotte, Vermont, 1886.] 4to.

Pringle, Cyrus G. P.'s distribution of 1884. Flora of Arizona and Sonora. (Oquawka) [1885]. 8vo.

—— Plantæ mexicanæ, 1885. [Charlotte, Vermont, 1886], 8vo; —— 1886 [ib., 1887], 8vo; —— 1887 [ib., 1888], 8vo; —— 1889 [ib., 1890], 8vo; —— 1890 [Oquawka, 1891], 8vo; —— [another copy with printed corrections, ib., 1891], 8vo; —— 1891 [ib., 1892], 8vo; —— 1892 [ib., 1893], 8vo.; —— 1893 [ib., 1894] 8vo; —— 1894 [Charlotte, 1895], 8vo; —— 1895 [ib., 1896], 8vo; —— 1896 [ib., 1897], 8vo.

—— "An eminent Botanist" [an account of the collector]. See **Brockway, W.** 1895.

Pringsheim, Nathanaël. Gesammelte Abhandlungen; herausg. von seinen Kindern. Jena, 1895–96 →. Vols. i.–iv. 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Bildung der Pflanzenzelle. Berlin, 1854. 4to.

—— Über die Befruchtung und Keimung der Algen und das Wesen des Zeugungsactes. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1855. 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über Befruchtung und Generationswechsel der Algen. Zweiter (-dritter) Aufsatz. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1856–57. 2 pts. 8vo.

—— Über die Dauerschwärmer des Wassernetzes und über einige ihnen verwandte Bildungen. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1861. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Vorkeime und die nacktfüssigen Zweige der Charen. (Jahrb. wiss. Bot., iii.) [Berlin, 1863.] 8vo.

—— Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Embryobildung der Gefässcryptogamen und das Wachsthum von *Salvinia natans*. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1863. 8vo.

[——] Verzichniss . . . der von H. SCHACHT . . . hinterlassenen . . . botanischen Sammlungen. (Jena, 1864.) 8vo.

—— Über Paarung von Schwärmsporen, die morphologische Grundform der Zeugung im Pflanzenreiche. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1869. 8vo.

—— Zur Morphologie der Utricularien. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1869. 8vo.

—— Ueber den Gang der Morphologischen Differenzirung in der Sphacelarien-Reihe. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1873. 4to.

—— Über vegetative Sprossung der Moosfrüchte. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1876. 8vo.

—— Ueber das Hypochlorin . . . in der Pflanze. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1879. 8vo.

—— Ueber Lichtwirkung und Chlorophyll-Function in der Pflanze. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1879. 8vo.

—— Ueber die primären Wirkungen des Lichtes auf die Vegetation. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1881. 8vo.

—— Zur Kritik . . . der Assimilationstheorie der Pflanzen. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1881. 8vo.

Pringsheim, Nathanaël. Neue Beobachtungen über den Befruchtungsact der Gattungen *Achlya* und *Saprolegnia*. (Sitzb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

Prinsen Geerligs, H. C. See **Geerligs, H. C. P.**

Printz, H. C. Beretning om en botanisk Reise i Valders. (Nyt. Mag. Naturvid. xiv.) Christiania, 1865. 8vo.

Prior, Richard Chandler Alexander, *formerly* **R. C. Alexander.** On the popular names of British plants, etc. London, 1863. 8vo. Ed. 3, ib., 1879. 8vo.

Pritchard, Andrew. Microscopic illustrations of living objects . . . with researches concerning the most eligible . . . microscopes . . . by C. R. GORING. New ed. London, 1838. 8vo.

—— A history of Infusoria including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and foreign. Ed. 4. . . . by . . . W. ARCHER, J. RALFS, W. C. WILLIAMSON, etc. London, 1861. 8vo.

Pritchard, Stephen F. An Alphabetical List of Indigenous and Exotic Plants, growing on the island of St. Helena . . . corrected by J. BOWIE, etc. Cape Town, 1836. 8vo.

Pritchett, R. T. Smokiana, etc. [London], 1890. sm. 4to.

Pritzel, Georg August. *Anemonarum* revisio. (Linnaea, xv.) Lipsiæ, 1842. 8vo.

—— Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ, etc. Lipsiæ, 1851. 4to.; Additamenta; see **Zuchold, E. A.** 1853; —— Ed. 2 [post mortem auctoris absolvit C. JESSEN]. Ib., 1872[–77]. 4to.

—— Iconum botanicarum index locupletissimus. An alphabetical register, etc. Berlin, 1855. la. 8vo. —— [*Another issue*] ib., 1865–66. 2 vols. la. 8vo.

—— —— [Another copy, laid down in folio, and copiously annotated], ib., 2 vols. fol. —— Type-written copy of additions, with insertions to present day. 2 vols. 4to.

Pritzel, George August, & Carl Friedrich Wilhelm Jessen. Die deutschen Volksnamen der Pflanzen, etc. Hannover, 1882–84. 8vo.

Prodromus floræ batavæ . . . curavit Societas promovendo Floræ Batavæ studio. [Leyden], 1850–58. 2 vols. 8vo. —— Vol. ii., pars I. Ed. 2. Nieuwe lijst der nederlandsche Blad- en Levermossen, etc. Nijmegen, 1893. 8vo.

Profitable and necessarie Discourse for the . . . Garbelling of Spices. See **Spices.**

Prolongo, Pablo. Ampeloidia. Del *Oidium Tuckeri*, etc. Málaga, 1853. sm. 4to.

Pronville, Auguste de. Sommaire d'une monographie du genre Rosier. Paris, 1822. 8vo.

Prost, T. C. Notice sur la flore du département de la Lozère. Mende, [1820]. 8vo.

—— Herbier. See **Loret, H.**

Provancher, Léon. Flore canadienne, etc. Québec, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo.

Pryor, Alfred Reginald. Notes on a proposed re-issue of the Flora of Hertfordshire. Hertford, 1875. 8vo.

—— A Flora of Hertfordshire by the late A. R. P., edited by B. D. JACKSON, with an introduction by J. HOPKINSON and the editor. Hertford, 1887. 8vo.

Prytz, Laurentius Johan. *Resp.* De *Styrace.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1813.

Psilander, Fredr. Christopher. *Resp.* Hort. upsal. vi. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1805.

Puccinelli, Benedetto. Synopsis plantarum in agro lucensi sponte nascentium. Lucæ, 1841. 8vo. —— Aggiunte, 1860. See **Bicche, C.**

Pueckler-Muskau, Fürst Hermann von. Leben. See **Petzold, E.**

Puel, Timothée, & Alphonse Maille. Catalogue de l'herbier de Syrie publié par J. BLANCHE et C. GAILLARDOT (nn. 1–50). Paris, 1854. 8vo.

Pulteney, Richard. Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England, etc. London, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A general view of the writings of LINNAEUS. Ed. 2, by W. G. MATON, with the diary of LINNAEUS . . . translated into English from the Swedish, etc. London, 1805. 4to.

—— Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare plants of Dorsetshire, etc. (HUTCHINS'S Hist. Dorset.) London, 1813. fol.

Punjab : Exhibition. See **Lahore.**

—— Railway Fuel. See **Stewart, J. L.** 1868.

Purchas, William Henry. A Flora of Herefordshire. Part I. (Woolhope Club.) Hereford, 1867. 8vo.

Purchas, William Henry, & Augustin Ley. A Flora of Herefordshire. Hereford [1889]. 8vo.

Purkyne, Emanuel von. Ueber zwei in Mitteleuropa wachsende Fichtenformen, etc. (Allg. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung.) [Darmstadt ?] (1877). 4to.

Pursh, Frederick. Flora Americæ septentrionalis . . . the plants of North America, etc. London, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Journal of a botanical excursion in . . . 1807 [with preface by T. P. JAMES]. Philadelphia, 1869. sm. 8vo.

—— See **Donn, James.** 1819.

Purton, Thomas. A botanical description of British Plants in the Midland Counties . . . with . . . engravings by J. SOWERBY. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo.—An appendix to the Midland Flora. Vol. iii. London, 1821. (2 parts.) 8vo.

Putterlick, Aloys. Synopsis Pittosporearum. Vindobonæ, 1839. 8vo.

—— See **Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L.** Genera (fasc. 22–24).

Puvis, Antoine. De la dégénération . . . des variétés de végétaux propagés par des greffes, etc. Paris, 1837. 8vo.

Puydt, E. de. See **De Puydt, E.**

Quadri, Achille. Note alla teoria Darwiniana [di selezione naturale]. Bologna, 1869. 8vo.

Quaritch, Bernard. Catalogue of works on Natural History. London, 1880. 8vo.

—— A general catalogue of books. London, 1880. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of Periodical Literature . . . [and] a Botanical Library. London, 1882. 8vo.

Queensland. Department of Agriculture. Report of the Government Scientific Expedition to Bellenden-Ker Range upon the Fauna and Flora of that part of the Colony [by A. MESTON; on the Botany by F. M. BAILEY]. Brisbane, 1889. 8vo.

—— Report . . . on Forest Conservancy . . . and the Minutes of Evidence. Brisbane, 1875. fol.

—— Products. See **Paris**: Exposition Universelle, 1867.

—— Queensland illustrated guide for . . . farmers, etc. Brisbane, 1888. 8vo.

—— Resources, etc. See **Fletcher, P.** 1886.

Quensel, C. Svensk Botanik. See **Palmstruch, J. W.**

Quer y Martinez, José. Flora española, ó historia de las plantas que se crian en España. Madrid, 1762. 4 vols. 4to.—Continuacion . . . por C. G. de ORTEGA. Ib., 1784. 2 vols. [v.–vi.]. 4to.

Quekett, John Thomas. Lectures on Histology . . . Elementary tissues of plants and animals. London, 1852. 8vo.

Quelch, J. J. Catalogue of the exhibits of British Guiana with notes (Chicago Exposition). Chicago, 1893. 8vo.

Quélet, Lucien. Les champignons du Jura et des Vosges. (Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbél.) Montbéliard, [1872–73]. 8vo.—3me partie. Paris, 1875. 8vo.—Atlas. Ib., 1875. 8vo.

—— Quelques espèces critiques ou nouvelles de la flore mycologique de France. (Assoc. franç. Av. Sc., Rochelle, 1882.) [Paris, 1882.] 8vo.—(Ib., Rouen, 1883.) [Ib., 1883.] 8vo.—(Ib., Blois, 1884.) [Ib., 1884.] 8vo.—(Grenoble, 1885.) Paris, 1886. 8vo.—[Continuation] (Nancy, 1886). Ib., 8vo; (Toulouse, 1889). Ib., 8vo.

—— Enchiridion fungorum in Europa media, et præsertim in Gallia vigentium. Lutetiæ, 1886. 8vo.

—— Aperçu des qualités utiles ou unisibles des champignons. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Bord. III. ii.) (Bordeaux) [18]. 8vo.

—— Sur la classification . . . des Hyméniés. See **Fries, E. M.** 1876.

—— Clavis Hymenomycetum. See **Cooke, M. C., & L. Q.**

Quercu, Leodegarius à. See **Duchesne, L.**

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. Instructions pour l'observation des phénomènes périodiques. (Bull. Acad. Brux. ix.) [Bruxelles, 1860.] 8vo.

—— Phénomènes périodiques du règne végétal. (Bull. Acad. Brux. ix.) [Bruxelles, 1860.] 8vo.

Quirot, —. See **Durando, G. L.** 1882.

Rabbén, Johan. Caricographia scanensis. See **Agardh, C. A., & J. R.**

Rabenhorst, Ludwig. Zur Kenntniss der Krankheit der Maulbeerblätter. (Extr.) (Berlin), [1857 ?] 8vo.

—— Flora europæa algarum aquæ dulcis et submarinæ. Lipsiæ, 1864–68. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Uebersicht der von . . . HAUSSKNECHT im Orient gesammelten Kryptogamen. (Sitzb. Naturw. Ges. Isis.) (Dresden, 1870.) 8vo.

—— L. R. (et GEORG WINTER). Fungi europæi . . . exsiccati. KLOTZSCHII Herbarium vivi mycologici continuatio. Ed. nova. Series 2da. Cent. 7(–18), (resp. Cent. 27–38), cura G. WINTER (O. PAZSCHKE). Dresdæ (Lipsiæ), 1881–91. 4to.

—— —— Index . . . fungorum europæorum exsiccatorum. Cent. 1–20. [Dresdæ ? 1886 ?] 4to.

—— Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1884–97→ 8vo. (i. Pilze, von G. WINTER (H. REHM, A. FISCHER); ii. Die Meeresalgen, von F. HAUCK; iii. Die Farnpflanzen, von C. LUERSSEN; iv. Die Laubmoose, von G. LIMPRICHT; v. Die Characeen, von W. MIGULA.)

—— See **Gonnermann, W., & L. R.,** 1869–72: **Nave, J.**

Rabitti, Anna, Contessi di San Giorgio [nata Harley.] Catalogo poliglotto delle piante. Firenze, 1870. 8vo.

Rach, Ludwig. See **Regel, E. von, L. R., & F. G. T. von Herder.**

Radcliffe, John. Objects of the Jamaica Institute. Kingston, 1881. 8vo.

Radde, Gustav Johannes. Reisen in den Süden von Ost-Sibirien . . . 1855–59. Botanische Abtheilung, bearbeitet von. E. REGEL (und F. G. T. M. HERDER). "Plantæ raddeanæ." i. Moskau, 1861–62 (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxiv.–xxxv.); Vol. ii. (not published); iii. Ib., 1864–70 (ib., xxxvii.–xliii.); iv. St. Petersburg, 1873 (Act. Hort. Petrop. i.) 8vo.

Raddi, Giuseppe. Jungermanniografia etrusca, etc. (Mem. Soc. Mod. xviii.) Modena, 1818. 4to.

—— Synopsis filicum brasiliensium. (Opusc. Sc. iii.) Bononiæ, 1819. 4to.

—— Quaranta piante nuove del Brasile, etc. (Atti Soc. Mod. xviii.) Modena, 1820. 4to.

—— Di alcune specie nuove di rettile e piante brasiliane, etc. (Atti Soc. Mod. xviii.) Modena, 1820. 4to.

Raddi, Giuseppe. Crittogame brasiliane, etc. (Atti Soc. Mod. xviii.) Modena, 1822. 4to. —— Continuazione (ib., xix.). Modena, 1822. 4to.

—— Agrostografia brasiliensis, etc. Lucca, 1823. 8vo.

—— Plantarum brasiliensium nova genera. Pars I. (Filices.) Florentiæ, 1825. fol.

—— Melastome brasiliane, etc. (Atti Soc. Mod. xx.) Modena, 1828. 4to.

—— Piante raccolte in Egitto. See **Savi, G.**

—— Alla memoria di G. RADDI. See **Pelli-Fabbroni, L., & C. Ridolfi,** 1830.

Radius, Justus. Diss. de *Pyrola* et *Chimophila*, etc. Lipsiæ, 1821. 4to.

—— See **Schwaegrichen, C. F.** 1819.

Radlkofer, Ludwig. Die Befruchtung der Phanerogamen, etc. Leipzig, 1856. 4to.

—— Der Befruchtungsprocess im Pflanzenreiche und sein Verhältniss zu dem im Thierreiche. Leipzig, 1857. 8vo.

—— Ueber wahre Parthenogenesis bei Pflanzen. (Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool. viii.) [Leipzig] (1857). 8vo.

—— Ueber das Verhältniss der Parthenogenesis zu den anderen Fortpflanzungsarten, etc. Leipzig, 1858. 8vo.

—— *Serjania*, Sapindaceen genus monographice descriptum. Monographie der Sapindaceen-Gattung Serjania. München, 1875. 4to. —— Supplementum . . . Ergänzungen. (Abh. bayer. Akad. xvi.) München, 1886. 4to.

—— Sopra i vari tipi delle anomale dei tronchi nelle Sapindacee. (Atti Congr. bot. 1874.) Firenze, 1875. 8vo.

—— Ueber den systematischen Werth symmetrischen Blüthenbaues bei den Sapindaceen. (Ber. 50ste Versamml. deutscher Naturf.) [München, 1877.] 4to.

—— Ueber die Entstehung der secundären Holzkörper im Stamme gewisser Sapindaceen. (Ber. 50ste. Versamml. deutscher Naturf.) [München, 1877.] 4to.

—— Ueber *Sapindus* und damit in Zusammenhang stehende Pflanzen. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad.) [München, 1878.] 8vo.

—— Ueber *Cupania*. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad.) [München] (1879.) 8vo.

—— Ueber die Sapindaceen Hollandisch-Indiens. (Act. Congr. Bot. Amst. 1877.) [Leide, 1879.] 8vo.

(The "Nachträge" pp. 65–103, did not appear in the original issue.)

—— Ueber die Zurückführung vom *Omphalocarpum* zu den Sapotaceen. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xii.) [München, 1882.] 8vo.

—— Ueber den systematischen Werth der Pollenbeschaffenheit bei den Acanthaceen. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xiii.) München, 1883. 8vo.

Radlkofer, Ludwig. Ueber die Methoden in der botanischen Systematik, insbesondere die anatomische Methode, etc. München, 1883. 4to.

—— Ueber die Zurückführung von *Forchhammeria* zur Familie der Capparideen. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xiv.) München, 1884. 8vo.

—— Ueber eine von GRISEBACH unter den Sapotaceen aufgeführte Daphnoidee. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xiv.) [München, 1884.] 8vo.

—— Ueber einige *Capparis*-Arten. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xiv., xvii.) 2 Th. [München, 1884–87.] 8vo.

—— Ueber einige Sapotaceen. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xiv.) [München, 1884.) 8vo.

—— Ueber zwei Buddleieen des Herbarium WILLDENOW. (Ber. deutsch. Bot. Ges. ii.) [Berlin] (1884). 8vo.

—— On the application of the anatomical method to the determination of the materials of the Linnean and other herbaria. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) [London, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Ueber *Tetraplacus*, eine neue Scrophularineengattung aus Brasilien. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xv.) [München, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Ueber die Versetzung der Gattung *Henoonia* von den Sapotaceen zu den Solanaceen. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xviii.) München, 1888. 8vo.

—— Ueber *Nothochilus* eine neue Scrophularineen-Gattung aus Brasilien, etc. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xix.) München, 1889. 8vo.

—— Zur Klärung von *Theophrasta* und der Theophrasteen, etc. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xix.) München, 1889. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Gliederung der Familie der Sapindaceen. (Sitzb. bayer. Akad. xx.) München, 1890. 8vo.

—— Conspectus tribuum generumque Sapindacearum. (Sitzb. bayer. Acad. xx.) Monachii, 1890. 8vo.

—— *Paullinia* Sapindacearum genus monographice descriptum. Monographie der Sapindaceen-Gattung *Paullinia*. (Abh. bayer. Akad. xix.) München, 1895. 8vo.

—— See **Sendtner, O.**

Radloff, Frederik Vilhelm. *Resp.* De *Myristica*. Diss. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1788.

Rae, James M. Report on the fibre industry in the Bahamas, etc. [Nassau, W. I.,] 1891. 8vo.

Raffeneau-Delile, Alire. See **Delile, A. R.**

Rafinesque, *formerly* **Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel.** Additions to MICHAUX'S Flora of North America, etc. (Med. Repos. II. iii.) [New York, 1806.] 8vo.

—— Prospectus of . . . two intended Works on North-American Botany, etc. Essential Generic and Specific Characters of some new genusses and species of plants, etc. (Med. Repos. II. v.) [New York, 1808.] 8vo.

Rafinesque, *formerly* **Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel.** Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante delle Sicilia. Palermo, 1810. 8vo.

—— Progress in American Botany, etc. (Med. Repos. III. i.) [New York, 1810.] 8vo.

—— An essay on exotic plants . . . naturalised . . . in the Middle States of America. (Med. Repos. III. ii.) [New York, 1811.] 8vo.

—— Botanical information concerning two families of Plants. (Med. Repos. III. ii.) [New York, 1811.] 8vo.

—— Chloris aetnensis, etc. Palermo, 1813. 4to.

—— Principes fondamentaux de Somiologie, etc. Palerme, 1814. 8vo.

—— [Review of] Floræ philadelphicæ Prodromus . . . by W. P. C. BARTON. Museum of Natural Sciences. (2 pts.) (Am. Monthly Mag. i.) [New York] (1817–18). 8vo.

—— Florula ludoviciana ; or a Flora of the State of Louisiana. Translated, revised and improved from the French of C. C. ROBIN, etc. New York, 1817. 8vo.

—— Discoveries in Natural History, etc. (Am. Monthly Mag. iii.) [New York] (1818). 8vo.

[—— Review of] Flora Americæ septentrionalis . . . by F. PURSH. (Am. Monthly Mag. ii.) [New York] (1818). 8vo.

—— Description of a new genus of fluviatile shell . . . *Notrema*, etc.—On some new genera of American plants. (Am. Monthly Mag. ii.) [New York] (1818). 8vo.

[—— Review of] Florula bostoniensis . . . by J. BIGELOW. (Am. Monthly Mag. ii.) [New York] (1818). 8vo.

—— Description and Natural Classification of the genus *Floerkea*. (Am. Journ. Sc. I. i.) [New Haven, 1818]. 8vo.

[—— Review of] The genera of North-American plants . . . by T. NUTTALL. (Am. Monthly Mag. ii.) [New York] (1818). 8vo.

—— Descriptions of three new Genera of Plants, from the State of New York ; *Cylactos*, *Nemopanthus*, and *Polanisia*.—Notice on the *Myosurus Shortii*. (Am. Journ. Sc. I. i.) [New Haven, 1819.] 8vo.

—— Annals of Nature, or Annual Synopsis of new genera and species, etc. No. 1. (Lexington) 1820.

—— First Catalogues and circulars of the Botanical Garden of Transylvania University . . . etc. Lexington, 1824. sm. 8vo.

—— Neogenyton, . . . sixty-six new genera of plants of North America. [Lexington] 1825. 8vo.

—— Medical flora ; or Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States of North America, etc. Philadelphia, 1828–30. 2 vols. 8vo.

Rafinesque, *formerly* **Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel.** (Atlantic Journal.—Extra. of No. 6.) Herbarium rafinesquianum . . . Herbals; or Botanical Collections, etc. Philadelphia, 1833. sm. 8vo.

—— Bulletin of the Historical and Natural Sciences [Nos. 1, 3–5, 7]. Philadelphia, 1834–38. sm. 8vo.

—— A Life of travels and researches in North America and South Europe, etc. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

—— New Flora and Botany of North America, etc. [Parts 1–3.] Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

—— American Manual of the Mulberry Trees, etc. Philadelphia, 1839. 8vo.

—— Life and writings. See **Call, R. E.** 1895.

—— Statistica di Sicilia. See **Ortolani, G. E. & C. S. R.** 1810.

Rafn, Carl Gottlob. Danmarks og Holsteens Flora, etc. Kiöbenhavn, 1796–1800. 2 vols. 8vo.

Rahnberg, Abraham. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1821.

Rainey, George. Experimental enquiry into the cause of the ascent and descent of the Sap, etc. London, 1847. 8vo.

Ralfs, John. The British Desmidieæ; the drawings by E. JENNER. London, 1848. 8vo.

—— See **Pritchard, A.** Infusoria, ed. 4.

Ralph, Thomas Shearman. Elementary Botany, etc. London, 1849. 8vo.

—— Icones carpologicæ; or figures and descriptions of Fruits and Seeds. London, 1849. 4to.

—— See **Johnson, T.,** *M.D.* 1847.

Ram, William. "RAM'S little Dodeon." See **Dodoens, R.**

Rambert, E. Note sur une Saxifrage nouvelle, *Saxifraga Mureti.* (Jahresb. Naturf. Ges. Schweiz.) [Chur, 1863.] 8vo.

Rambossom, J. Histoire et légendes des plantes utiles et curieuses. Ed. 3. Paris, 1871. 8vo.

[**Ramírez, José, & others.**] Datos para la materia médica mexicana; Primera parte. México, 1895. 8vo.

Ramisch, F. X. Beobachtungen über Samenbildung ohne Befruchtung am Bengelkraute, *Mercurialis annua.* (Aus WEITENWEBER, Beitr. Natur. u. Heilwiss. ii.) Prag, 1837. 8vo.

Ramon de la Sagra. See **La Sagra, R. de.**

Ramond, A. Hommage rendu à la mémoire de M. Jacques GAY. (Paris), [1865]. 8vo.

[**Ramos, Joaquin M.**] [Informe relativo á la baja California el año de 1884. Capitulo IV.–IX. Vegetacion.] (Anal. Minist. Fomento Rep. Mexic. viii.) [México, 1887.] 8vo.

Ramírez, Ricardo. See **Sessé, M., & J. M. Mociño.**

Ramsay, Wilhelm. Geologische Beobachtungen auf der Halbinsel Kola. (Fennia, iii.) Helsingfors, 1890. 8vo.

Rand, Edward L., & John H. Redfield. Flora of Mount Desert Island, Maine. A preliminary Catalogue . . . with a geological introduction by W. M. DAVIS, etc. Cambridge [Mass.], 1894. 8vo.

Rand, Isaac. Index plantarum officinalium . . . in horto chelseiano, etc. Londini, 1730. 8vo.

Ransford, Charles. Biographical Sketch of the late Robert GRAHAM, etc. Edinburg, 1846. 8vo.

Ransome, A., & Co. Report on the practical tests of Colonial Timbers . . . Colonial and Indian Exhibition etc. London, 1887. 8vo.

Raoul, Edouard F. A. Choix de plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande. Paris, 1846. fol.

—— Les gages necessaires. I. Formosa. Brest, 1885. 8vo.

—— Annamites et Tonkinois [à l'Exposition]. (Paris) [1889]. sm. 8vo.

—— Javanais et javanaises à l'exposition de 1889. (Paris) [1889]. sm. 8vo.

[——] Nouvelle-Calédonie. (Paris) [1889]. 8vo.

[——] Tahiti. (Paris) [1889]. sm. 8vo.

—— Culture du caféier . . . avec la collaboration pour la partie commerciale de E. DAROLLES. Paris, 1894. 8vo.

—— See **Sagot, P.** 1893.

Rapin, —. Esquisse de l'histoire naturelle des Plantaginées. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Par. vi.) Paris, 1827. 8vo.

Rapin, Daniel. Guide du botaniste dans le canton du Vaud. Ed. 2. Genève et Paris, 1862. 8vo.

Rapin, Réné. RAPIN : Of Gardens, a Latin poem ; Englished by J. GARDINER. London, [1706]. 8vo.

Raspail, François Vincent. Mémoires sur la famille des Graminées, contenant 1°, la physiologie ; 2°, la classification ; 3°, l'analyse microscopique . . . de la fécule. Paris, 1825. 8vo.

—— Nouveau système de physiologie végétale et de botanique, etc. Bruxelles, 1837. 8vo.

Ráthay, Emerich. Die *Peronospora* Krankheit der Weinrebe und ihre Bekämpfung ("Die Weinlaube"). Klosterneuburg, 1887. 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über die Spermagonien der Rostpilze. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, xlvi.) Wien, 1882. 4to.

—— Die californische Rebenkrankheit und die "Brunissure," Bräunung ("Die Weinlaube"). Wien, 1893. 4to.

[**Rathke, J.**] Enumeratio plantarum horti botanici . . christianiensis. Christianiæ, 1825. 8vo.

Rattan, Volney. A popular California Flora or manual for beginners. San Francisco, 1879. 8vo. Ed. 8. ib., 1888. 8vo.

Rattray, James. A botanical Chart ; or, concise introduction to the Linnaean system of Botany. Glasgow, [1835]. 8vo.

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian. Die Waldverderbniss oder dauernder Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen und Verbeissen . . . entsteht, etc. Berlin, 1866–68. 2 vols. 4to.

Ratzenberger, Caspar. See **Kessler, H. F.**

Raulin, Victor. Description physique de l'île de Crète. Partie botanique. (Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xxiv.) L. P. Paris, 1869. 4to.

Rauwenhoff, N. W. P. Bijdrage tot de kennis van *Dracæna Draco* L. (Verh. Akad. Amst. x.) Amsterdam, 1863. 4to.

—— Charles Robert DARWIN. Rede. (Versl. Vergad. Prov. Utrechtsch Gen.) Utrecht, 1882. 8vo.

—— Onderzoekingen over *Sphæroplea annulina* Ag. (Verh. Akad. Amst. xxvi.) Amsterdam, 1888. 4to.

Rauwolf, Leonhart. Flora orientalis. See **Gronovius, J. F.**

Ravenel, Henry William. Description of a new *Baptisia*, found near Aiken, So. Ca. (Proc. Ell. Soc. i.) [Charleston, 1859.] 8vo.

—— Fungi caroliniani exsiccati. Fungi of Carolina illustrated by natural specimens—fasc. 5. Charleston, 1860. 4to.—Index—fasc. 1–5. [Ib., 1860 ?] 4to.

—— H. W. RAVENEL, L. L. D. (The Aiken Recorder, 19th July, 1887.) [Aiken, S. C., 1887.] 8vo.

[**Ravenscroft, Edward.**] (Lawson's) The Pinetum Britannicum, etc. [successively edited by A. MURRAY and E. R.] Edinburgh, 18[–66–]84. 3 vols. fol.

Ravenshaw, Thomas Fitz Arthur Torin. A new list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns growing wild in the county of Devon, etc. London, 1860. 8vo. —— Appendix [ib. ?] 1872. 8vo.

—— Botany of North Devon. (W. STEWART, N. Devon Handb.) Ilfracombe, [1874]. 12mo.

Ravenstein, Ernst Georg. Climate of Africa. See **Murray, J.** 1895.

Ravin, Eugène. Flore de l'Yonne. Ed. 2. Auxerre, 1866. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1883. 8vo.

Rawson, Hon. Rawson W. See **Pappe, L., & R. W. R.** 1858.

[**Ray, John.**] Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium, etc. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. sm. 8vo. —— Appendix. Ed. 2. Ib., 1685. 8vo.

—— Catalogus plantarum Angliæ et insularum adjacentium, etc. Londini, 1670. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1677. 8vo.

—— Methodus plantarum nova, etc. Londini, 1682. 8vo. —— emendata et aucta. Ib., 1703. 8vo. —— [another issue.] Ib., 1733. 8vo.

—— Historia plantarum, etc. Londini, 1686–88. 2 vols. fol. L.P. —— Supplementum . . . accessit Historia stirpium . . . philippinarum a G. J. CAMELLO conscripta item J. P. TOURNEFORT, Corollarium, etc. Ib., 1704. fol.

—— Synopsis methodica stirpium britannicarum, etc. Londini, 1690. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1696. 8vo. Ed. 3. [a J. J. DILLENIO.] Ib., 1724. 8vo.

Ray, John. Stirpium europæarum extra britannias nascentium Sylloge, etc. Londini, 1694. 8vo.

—— The wisdom of God manifested in the works of the Creation, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1701. 8vo. —— [another ed. by the Wernerian Club.] [Ib.], 1844–46. 8vo.

—— Philosophical letters . . . published by W. DERHAM, London, 1718. 8vo.

—— Select Remains, with his Life by the late W. DERHAM, published by G. SCOTT. London, 1760.

—— Memorials of J. Ray, consisting of his life by Dr. DERHAM, . . . notices by Sir J. E. SMITH, and CUVIER and DUPETIT THOUARS, with his Itineraries, etc. Edited by E. LANKESTER. (Ray Soc.) London, 1846. 8vo.

—— The correspondence of J. RAY . . . Ed. by E. LANKESTER. (Ray Soc.) London, 1848. 8vo.

[**Ray, P. H.**] Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, etc. [Plants by A. GRAY.] Washington, 1885. 4to.

Razoumoffsky, Comte Alexis de. See **Fischer, F. E. L.** 1812.

Re, Filippo, Conte. Saggio teorico-pratico sulle malattie delle piante. Ed. 2. Milano, 1817. 8vo.

Re, Giovanni Francesco. Flora segusiensis, etc. Taurini, [1805]. 8vo.

—— Ad floram pedemontanam appendix altera. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxi.) [Taurini, 1827.] 4to.

Rea, John. Flora, seu de florum cultura, or, a Complete Florilege, etc. London, 1665. fol. —— [Another edition], ib., 1676. fol.

Reade, Oswald A. Plants of the Bermudas, or Somers' Islands. Bermuda, 1885. 8vo.

Rees, Maximilian. Die Rostpilzen der deutschen Coniferen, etc. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xi.) Halle, 1869. 4to.

Rebentisch, Johann Friedrich. Prodromus floræ neomarchicæ, etc. Berolini, 1804. 8vo.

Reber, B. Le genre *Strophantus* et ses qualités thérapeutiques. (Der Fortschritt, iii.) (Genf, 1887.) 8vo.

Reboul, Eugène de. Nonnullarum specierum *Tuliparum* in agro florentino sponte nascentium propriæ notæ. (Florentiæ, 1822.) 8vo. —— Appendix (ib., 1823). 8vo.

—— Selecta specierum *Tuliparum* in agro florentino sponte nascentium synonyma. (Florentiæ, 1838.) 8vo.

Rebut, P. Catalogue des Cactées, etc. Brignoles, 1886. 8vo.

Redes, Franz. Ein Stückchen Kosmos und der Kohlenconsum als allgemein schädlich wirkende Ursache auf Alles, was lebt und webt auf Erden. Greifenberg i. P. 1886. 8vo.

Redfield, John H. Mt. Desert Island Flora. See **Rand, E. L., & J. H. R.** 1894.

Redi, Francesco. Experimenta circa res diversas naturales . . ex Italico Latinitate donata. Amstelodami, 1575. 12mo.

—— Opusculorum pars prior sive experimenta circa generationem insectorum . . . accedit J. F. LACHMUND de Ave Diomedia, Diss. Amstelædami, 1686. 12mo.

Redouté, Pierre Joseph. Les Liliacées. Paris, 1802–16. 8 vols. fol. (The text of vols. i.–iv., tt. 1–240, by A. P. de CANDOLLE; of v., vi, tt. 241–360, F. DE LA ROCHE; of vii., viii., tt. 361–486, A. R. DELILE.)

—— Les roses [peintes par P. J. R.], (le texte par C. A. THORY). Paris, 1817–24. 3 vols. fol.

Redtenbacher, Joseph. De *Caricibus* territorii vindobonensis. Diss. Vindobonæ, [1834]. 8vo.

—— See **Fenzl, E., J. Heckel, & J. R.**

Redwood, Theophilus. A supplement to the Pharmacopœia, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— See **Pereira, J.** 1872.

[**Reece, Robert.**] Hints to young Barbados-planters. Barbados, [1857]. 8vo.

Reed, Edwyn C. Compendio de historia natural de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1892. 8vo.

Reed, William. The history of Sugar and Sugar-yielding plants, etc. London, 1866. 8vo.

Reeks, Henry. A list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Newfoundland, etc. Newbury, 1873. 8vo.

Reess, Maximilian. Dispositio Uredineorum qui in Germaniæ Coniferis parasitantur. Halis Saxonum, [1869]. 8vo.

—— Botanische Untersuchungen über die Alkoholgährungspilze. Leipzig, 1870. 8vo.

—— Ueber den Parisitismus von *Elaphomyces granulatus*. (Sitzb. phys. med. Soc. Erl.) [Erlangen, 1880.] 8vo.

—— Ueber die Pflege der Botanik in Franken von der Mitte des 16. bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts, etc. Erlangen, 1884. 4to.

—— Lebensgeschichte der Hirschtrüffel. See **Bibliotheca Botanica**, Heft. 7.

Reeves, James A. Sap. Does it rise from the roots? Experiments and observations on trees and other plants. London, 1890. 8vo.

Régamey, Félix. Le Japon pratique (le Japon vu par un Artiste). Paris [1890?] 12mo.

Rees, Abraham. The Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. London, 1819 [*i.e.*, 1802–20]. 39 vols. 4to. —— Plates. Ib. [1802–20]. 6 vols. 4to. (For dates of publication, see **Jackson, B. D.**)

Regel, Eduard August von. Die äusseren Einflüsse auf das Pflanzenleben . . . zu den . . . Krankheiten der Kulturgewächse. Zürich, 1847. 8vo.

[**Regel, Eduard August von.**] Index seminum quæ hortus botanicus imperialis petropolitanus . . . offert, 1855. (Petropoli, 1855.) 8vo. —— 1858. (Ib. 1856.) 8vo. Delectus seminum, 1872. Ib. 1873. 8vo.

—— Die Kultur der Eriken . . . (Verh. Ver. Bef. Gartenb. xvi.) [Berlin, 1856 ?] 4to.

—— Die Parthenogenesis im Pflanzenreiche, etc. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. i.) St. Petersburg, 1859. 4to.

—— Vier noch unbeschriebene Peperomeen, etc. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., xxxii.) Mosquæ, 1859. 8vo.

—— Beobachtungen ueber *Viola epipsila* Ledb. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxiii.) Moskau, 1860. 8vo.

—— Catalogus plantarum quæ in horto aksakoviano coluntur, etc. [St. Petersburg] 1860. 8vo.

—— Monographia Betulacearum hucusque cognitarum. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xiii.) Mosquæ, 1861. 4to.

—— Uebersicht der Arten der Gattung *Thalictrum*. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxiv.) Moskau, 1861. 8vo.

—— Opuit florui usuriūskoī stranui. Sostavil po materialm sovrannuim R. MAACK. S. Petersburg, 1862. 4to.

(The plates are lettered "Flora ussuriensis"; Latin diagnoses to new species. This is the original of the German version in Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. iv., No. 4.)

—— Bemerkungen über die Gattungen *Betula* und *Alnus*. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxviii.) Moskau, 1866. 8vo.

—— Mittheilungen über den neuen Stadtgarten . . . in St. Petersburg.—Aufzählung der im St. Petersburger Klima noch ausdauernden Bäume von 20 bis 80 Fuss Höhe. (Russische Revue, ii.) [St. Petersburg, 1871 ?] 8vo.

—— Putevoditel po imperatoskomu S. Peterburgskomu botaniskomu sadu. (Guide to the Imperial Botanic Garden.) Sanktpeterburg, 1873. 8vo.

—— Conspectus specierum generis *Vitis*. (Act. Hort. Petrop. ii.) Petropoli, 1873. 8vo.

—— Descriptiones plantarum (novarum), etc. (Act. Hort. Petrop.) Petropoli, 1873–86. 10 fasc. and Suppl. 8vo.

—— *Alliorum* adhuc cognitorum monographia. (Act. Hort. Petrop. iii.) Petropolis, 1875. 8vo.

—— Cycadearum generum specierumque revisio. S. Peterbourg, 1876. 8vo.

—— Turkestanskaia flora . . . po materialam sovrannuim O. A. FEDTSCHENKO, etc. (Obshch. luit. estest. xxi.) [Primulaceæ, Liliaceæ, Astragaleæ.] S. Peterburg, Moskva, 1876–80. 2 pts. 4to.

—— Descriptiones plantarum novarum . . . a d. Olga FEDTSCHENKO in Turkestania . . . lectarum. (Obchest. luib. estest. anthrop. xxxiv.) [Cruciferæ, Umbelliferæ, etc.] S. Petersburg, 1882. 4to.

—— *Allii* species Asiæ centralis, etc. (Act. Hort. Petrop. x.) Petropoli, 1887. 8vo.

Regel, Eduard August von. Descriptiones plantarum nonnullarum, etc. (Act. Hort. Petrop. x.) Petropoli, 1887. 8vo.

[——] Biographie über Ernst Rudolf von TRAUTVETTER, etc. (Act. Hort. Petrop. x.) St. Petersburg, 1889. 8vo.

—— Descriptiones et emendationes plantarum, etc. Petropoli, 1889. 8vo.

—— Decas plantarum novarum. See **Trautvetter, E. R. von, & others.**

—— Notice sur le *Nidularium.* See **Koch, K.** 1860.

—— Plantæ raddeanæ. See **Radde, G. J.**

—— Sertum petropolitanum, 3–4. See **Fischer, F. E. L., & C. A. Meyer.**

—— Turkestan Plants. See **Fedtschenko, O. A.** 1872.

—— See **Schmitz, J. J., & E. A. von R.**

Regel, Eduard August von, & Ferdinand Gottfried Theobald Maximilian von Herder (& others). Index seminum quæ hortus botanicus imperialis petropolitanus . . . offert . . . 1860–66, 1868. [Petropolitani, 1860–68.] 8vo. Supplementum, 1864, 1866–68 (ib., 1864, 1867–69). 8vo.

—— —— Enumeratio plantarum in regionibus cis- et transiliensibus a cl. SEMENOVIO anno 1857 collectarum. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxvii.–xliii.) Mosquæ, 1864–69. 8vo. Supplementum II., ib., 1870. 8vo.

—— —— Reisen in den Süden von Ost-Sibirien . . . durch G. RADDE. Botanische Abtheilung, i., iii. Moskau, 1861. 8vo.

Regel, Eduard August von, & Heinrich Tiling. Florula ajanensis, Aufzählung der in der Umgegend von Ajan . . . Pflanzen-Arten. [Petersburg, 1857]. 4to.

Regel, Eduard August von, Ludwig Rach, und Ferdinand Gottfried Theobald Maximilian von Herder. Verzeichniss der vom Herrn PAULLOWSKY und Herrn von STUBENDORF in den Jahren 1857 und 1858 zwischen Jakutzk und Ajan gesammelten Pflanzen; ein Beitrag zur Flora Ostsibiriens. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.) Moskau, 1859. 8vo.

Régnaud, Charles. Histoire naturelle hygiénique et économique du cocotier, *Cocos nucifera* Linn. Paris, 1856. 4to.

Regnault, François, & Geneviève de Nangis Regnault. La botanique mise à la portée de tout le monde . . . Paris, 1774. 3 vols. fol.

Rehm, Heinrich. See **Rabenhorst, L.** Kryptogamen-Flora; Pilze.

Rehmann, Anton. Einige Notizen über die Vegetation der nördlichen Gestade des Schwarzen Meeres. (Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, x.) Brünn, 1872. 8vo.

Rehmann, Joseph. Sur le sol natal et le commerce de la rhubarbe. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. ii.) [Moscou, 1809.] 4to.

—— Notice sur un pharmacie thibetaine. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. ii.) [Moscou, 1809.] 4to.

Rehmann, Joseph. Sur les briques de thé des Mongoles. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. iii.) [Moscou, 1809.] 4to.

Reichard, Johann Jakob. Flora moeno-francofurtana, etc. Francofurti ad Moenam, 1772–78. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— See **Linné, C. von.** Syst. Veg. 1778.

Reichardt, Heinrich Wilhelm. Ueber die Gefässbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme und Stipes der Farne, etc. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, xvii.) Wien, 1859. 4to.

—— Flora der Insel Jan Mayen gesammelt von F. FISCHER bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung von T. FRIES, E. HACKEL, und F. HAUCK. (Extr. :—Internat. Polar Forsch. 1882–83, Oesterr. iii.) Wien, 1886. 4to.

Reiche, Carlos. Flora de Chile por C. R. y F. JOHOW, bajo la cooperacion del senōr F. PHILIPPI. Entrega 1, 2. Santiago de Chile,1895–96→. 8vo.

Reichenbach, Anton Benedict. Examinatorium der Botanik, etc. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1870. 8vo.

—— Wegweiser in die allgemeine Botanik. Leipzig, 1872. 12mo.

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig. Floræ lipsiensis pharmaceuticæ specimen. Diss. Lipsiæ (1817). 8vo.

—— Uebersicht der Gattung *Aconitum;* Grundzüge einer Monographie derselben. (Flora, Beil.) Regensburg, 1819. 8vo.

—— Monographia generis *Aconiti* iconibus . . . illustrata, etc. Lipsiæ, 1820. fol.

—— Icones et descriptiones plantarum, etc. (Magazin der ästhetischen Botanik, etc.) Lipsiæ, 1822. 4to.

—— Iconographia botanica seu Plantæ criticæ, etc. (Kupfersammlung kritischer Gewächse.) Lipsiæ, 1823–32. 10 vols. 4to.

—— Illustratio specierum *Aconiti* genus, additis *Delphiniis* quibusdam. (Neue Bearbeitung der . . . Gattung *Aconitum*, etc.) Lipsiæ, 1823–27. fol.

—— Iconographia botanica exotica, sive Hortus botanicus, etc. (Kupfersammlung . . . ausländischer Gewächse.) Lipsiæ, 1827–30. 4to.

—— Conspectus regni vegetabilis per gradus naturales evoluti, etc. Lipsiæ, 1828. 8vo.

—— Flora germanica excursoria, etc. Lipsiæ, 1830–32. 12mo.
—— Index, ib. 1833. 12mo.

—— Das Pflanzenreich, etc. Leipzig, 1834. 8vo.

—— Flora exotica. Die Prachtpflanzen des Auslandes in naturgetreuen Abbildungen, etc. Leipzig, 1834–36. 6 vols. fol.

[——] Kupfersammlung zum praktischen deutschen Botanisirbuche. Leipzig, 1836. 8vo.

—— Repertorium herbarii, sive Nomenclator generum plantarum, etc. (Der deutsche Botaniker . . . I. Das Herbarienbuch.) Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1841. 8vo.

—— —— Flora saxonica ; die Flora von Sachsen . . . (Des deutschen Botanikers zweiter Band.) Dresden und Leipzig, 1842. 8vo.

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig. See **Heynhold, G.**; **Miltitz, F. von**; **Moessler, J. C.**, 1827.

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig, et Heinrich Gustav Reichenbach. Iconographia botanica, seu Plantæ criticæ . . . Centuria xi→. (Agrostographia germanica, etc.) Lipsiæ, 1834. 4to; [*continued as*] Icones floræ germanicæ et helveticæ . . . etc. Lipsiæ, 1838–[96]→. i.–xxiii.→ 4to.

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gustav. De pollinis Orchidearum genesi ac structura, etc. Lipsiæ, 1852. 4to.

—— Xenia orchidacea. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Orchideen (fortgesetzt durch F. KRAENZLIN.) Leipzig, 18[54]–96→. 4to.

—— Sir William Jackson HOOKER. (Halle) [1865 ?] 4to.

—— Beiträge zu einer Orchideenkunde Central-Amerika's. Hamburg, 1866. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Orchideenkunde. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxxv.) Dresden, 1869. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur systematischen Pflanzenkunde. Hamburg, 1871. 4to.

—— Otia botanica hamburgensia. (Fasc. I. II., pars 1.) Hamburgi, 1878. 4to.

—— Ernst Ferdinand NOLTE; ein hamburger Botaniker. Hamburg, 1881. 4to.

—— Orchideæ in Walper's Annales, vi. pp. 167–934. See **Walpers, G.** 1864.

—— See **Klett, G. F., & H. E. F. Richter.**

—— Pescatorea. See **Linden, J.**

—— Refugium botanicum. See **Saunders, W. W.**

—— Eine Skizze seines Lebens. See **Dilling, G.** 1890.

Reid, Clement. On recent additions to the Fauna and Flora of the Cromer Forest-bed. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. iii.) [Norwich, 1884.] 8vo.

—— On Norfolk Amber. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. iii.) [Norwich, 1884.] 8vo.

—— On the Flora of the Cromer Forest-bed. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. iv.) [Norwich, 1886.] 8vo.

—— On the natural history of isolated ponds. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. v.) [Norfolk, 1892.] 8vo.

—— On *Paradoxocarpus carinatus*, Nehring, an extinct fossil plant from the Cromer Forest-bed. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. v.) [Norwich, 1893.] 8vo.

—— The origin of Megaceros Marl. (Irish Naturalist) Dublin, 1895. 8vo.

—— On charred Pine wood from Dorset Peat-mosses. (Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Club, xvi.) Dorchester, 1895. 8vo.

—— An early neolithic Kitchen-midden . . . near Corfe Castle. (Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Club, xvii.) Dorchester, 1896. 8vo. Supplementary note on the worked flints, etc. (ib.) [Ib., 1897.] 8vo.

Reid, Eliza P. Historical and Literary Botany, containing the qualities, anecdotes, and superstitions relative to Trees, Plants and Flowers . . . to which is added Flowers, or the Artists . . . from the French of Madame de GENLIS, etc. Windsor, 1826. 3 vols. 12mo.

Reid, G. Archdall. Characters, congenital and acquired. (Science, N.S. vi.) [New York] (1897). 4to.

Reid, Hugo. Outlines of Medical Botany, etc. Ed. 2. Edinburgh, 1839. 8vo.

—— The Science of Botany. Edinburgh, 1840. 12mo.

Reil, Johann Christian. *Praes.* De fungorum origine. See **Blottner, C. L.** 1797.

Reimann, C. Karpatenreise, 1864. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., & others.**

Rein, Johann Justus. The industries of Japan; together with an account of its Agriculture, Forestry, Arts and Commerce, etc. London, 1889. 8vo.

—— Observations on the Spanish Sierra Nevada. (6th Intern. Geogr. Congr.) [With map.] (London) [1895]. 8vo.

Reinecke, Franz. Ueber die Knospenlage der Laubblätter bei den Compositen, Campanulaceen u. Lobeliaceen. Diss. Breslau, 1893. 8vo.

Reinhardt, J., and others. Naturhistoriske Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Grönland ("Grönland," af H. RINK), [Botanik af J. LANGE]. Kjöbenhavn, 1857. 8vo.

Reinhardt, Otto. Übersicht der in der Mark Brandenburg bisher beobachteten Laubmoose. (Verh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. v.) Berlin, 1863. 8vo.

Reinke, Johannes. Morphologische Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1873. 8vo.

—— Die Assimilationsorgane der Asparageen; eine kritische Studie zur Entwickelungslehre. (Jahrb. wiss. Bot. xxxi.) Berlin, 1897. 8vo.

—— Sphacelariaceen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 23.

—— Atlas deutscher Meeresalgen (Komm. wiss. Unters. deutsch. Meers.) [Unter Mitwirkung von F. SHUETT und P. KUCKUCK]. Berlin, 1889–92. fol.

Reinsch, Paul Friedrich. Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntniss der weissen Mistel, *Viscum album* Linné. Erlangen, 1860. 4to.

—— Morphologische, anatomische, und physiologische Fragmente. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxviii.) Moskau, 1865. 8vo.

—— Die Algenflora des mittleren Theiles von Franken, etc. Nürnberg, 1867. 8vo.

[——] Herbarium muscorum frondosorum Europæ mediæ. (Germaniæ, Austriæ, Alsatiæ et Lotharingiæ et Helvetiæ), etc. [Zweibrücken, 1871.] 4to.

—— Contributiones ad algologiam et fungologiam. Vol. i. Norimbergæ, 1874–75. 4to.

Reinsch, Paul Friedrich. Neue Untersuchungen über die Mikrostruktur der Steinkohle des Carbon, der Dyas und Trias, etc. Leipzig, 1881. 4to.

—— Micro-palæo phytologica formationes carboniferæ, etc. Erlangæ, 1884. 2 vols. 4to.

Reinwardt, Caspar Georg Carl. See **De Vriese, W. H.** Plantæ Indiæ Batavæ orientalis. 1856.

Reiss, W. See **Wittmack, L.** 1887.

Reissek, Siegfried. Die Vegetation von Südasien. Wien, 1864. sm. 8vo.

Relhan, Richard. Flora cantabrigiensis, etc. Cantabrigiæ, 1785. 8vo. Supplementum, ib., 1786, 8vo; Suppl. alterum, ib., 1788, 8vo; Suppl. tertium, ib., 1793, 8vo. Ed. 3. Cantabrigiæ, 1820. 8vo.

Remy, Esprit Alexandre. Essai d'une nouvelle classification de la famille des Graminées, etc. Paris, 1861. 8vo.

Renard, Ernest, & Eymard Lacour. De la Manne du désert. Alger, 1880. 8vo.

Renault, Bernard. Cours de botanique fossile . . . 1ère année. Paris, 1881 [*i.e.*, 1880]. 8vo; (Review, see **Lesquereux, L.** 1881); ——2me année, ib. 1882. 8vo; —— 3me année, ib. 1883 8vo; —— 4me année, ib. 1885. 8vo.

—— Note sur les Sphenozamites. [Paris, 1881.] 8vo.

—— Étude sur les Stigmaria; rhizomes et racines des Sigillaires. (Ann. Soc. Géol. xii.) [Paris, 1882.] 8vo.

—— Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de B. R. Autun, 1896 4to.

—— Flore fossile d'Autun. See **France**; Ministère des Travaux publics. 1896.

Renault, Bernard, & Charles Réné Zeiller. Flore fossile [du terrain houiller de Commentry]. Saint Étienne, 1888–90. [Texte.] 2 vols. 8vo; Atlas, 1880. fol.

Reneaulme, Paul de. Specimen historiæ plantarum, etc Parisiis, 1511. 4to.

Rendu, Victor. Les insects nuisibles à l'agriculture, aux jardins et aux forêts de la France. Paris, 1876. sm. 8vo.

Renouard, G. Note sur . . . *Dracæna goldieana* . . . dans les serres de M. G. R. See **Marion, A. F.**

Report from the Select Committee on the Potato Crop. (House of Commons, 9 July, 1880.) [London, 1880.] fol.

Repton. The Wild Flowers of Repton. See **Wyatt, W., & C. G. Thornton.**

Repton, Humphry. The Landscape Gardening and Landscape Architecture of the late H. R. being his entire Works . . . New ed. by J. C. LOUDON. London, 1840. 8vo.

—— Observations on the theory and practice of Landscape Gardening, etc. London, 1803. 4to.

Requien, Esprit. Catalogue des végétaux ligneux qui croissent . . . en Corse. Ed. 2. Avignon, 1868. 8vo.

Restrepo, Alejandro Eduardo. Étude du Cédron, du Valdivia et de leurs principes actifs, la Cédrine et la Valdivine. Paris, 1881. 8vo.

Retzius, Anders Johan. Floræ Scandinaviæ prodromus, etc. Holmiæ, 1779. 8vo. Ed. 2. Lipsiæ, 1795. 8vo.

—— Observationes botanicæ sex fasciculis comprehensæ; quibus accedunt J. G. KOENIG, Descriptiones Monandrarum et Epidendrorum in India orientali factæ. Lipsiæ, 17[79-]91. fol.

Reum, Johann Adam. Pflanzen-Physiologie, etc. Dresden und Leipzig, 1835. 8vo.

Réunion. Botanic Garden. See **Breon, N.** 1825.

Reuss, Jerem. David. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum. Scientia naturalis, i.–ii. Gottingæ, 1801–2. 2 vols. 4to.

Reuter, George François. Supplément au Catalogue des plantes . . . de Genève. Genève, 1841. sm. 8vo.

—— Essai sur la végétation de la Nouvelle Castille. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. x.) Genève, 1843. 4to.

[——] Catalogue des graines recueillies en 1854 . . . le jardin botanique de Genève. [Genève, 1854.] fol.; —— 1865, (ib. 1866). 4to; —— 1867, (ib. 1868). 4to.

—— Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . de Genève. Ed. 2 (avec) une monographie . . . du genre *Rubus* des environs de Genève par E. MERCIER. Genève, 1861. 8vo.

—— Flore de Zante. See **Margot, H., & F. G. R.** 1841.

—— Pugillus, 1852. See **Boissier, E. P., & G. F. Reuter.**

Revel, Joseph. Essai de la flore du sud-ouest de la France, I. Paris, 1885.

Revelière, E. See **Marsilly, L. J. A. de C. de.**

Revigin, Carl. *Resp.* See **Trozelius, C. B.** 1768.

Révoil, Georges. Faune et flore des Pays Çomalis. See **Franchet, A.**

Reyger, Gottfried. Tentamen floræ gedanensis, etc. Dantisci, 1764–66. 2 vols. 8vo.

Reynolds, C. J. Third annual meeting of the Northern Cane Growers' Association of the State of New York, etc. Elmira, N.Y., 1883. 8vo.

Reynoso, Alvaro. Ensayo sobre el cultivo de la caña de azucar. Ed. 2. Madrid, 1865. 8vo.

Rhea. Digest of information on the growth of Rhea, etc. London, 1886. 8vo.

Rheede tot Draakenstein, Hendrik Adrian van. Horti malabarici pars prima (— duodecima et ultima) . . . adornata per H. van R. tot D. et T. Jansonius ab ALMELOVEEN (J. CASEARIUS, Abraham a POST), notis adauxit et commentarius illustravit J. COMMELINUS. Amstelædami, 1686–1703. 12 vols. fol.

—— Horti malabarici pars prima . . . notis . . . J. COMMELIN . . . nunc primum . . . characteres linnaeanas . . . adauxit J. HILL. Londini, 1774. 4to.

Rheede tot Draakenstein, Hendrik Adrian van. Catalogus. See **Commelin, C.**, 1696; Clavis, **Hasskarl, J. K.**, 1867; Index, **Burman, J.**, 1769; Review, **Dillwyn, L. W.**, 1839; Schlüssel, **Dennstedt, A. W.**, 1818.

Rhind, William. A history of the Vegetable Kingdom, etc. Glasgow, 1857. 8vo.

Rhodocanakis, Theod. P. Herbarium Orphanidis. See **Heldreich, Th. von.**

Ribbentrop, Berthold. Note on an inspection of the Forests in the Central Provinces [India], 1885–86. Simla, 1886. fol.

—— Note on an inspection of the Forests of Oude in . . . 1886. Simla, 1886. fol.

Ricardou, J. M. Contribution à l'étude des Asclépiadacées. Paris, 1893. 8vo.

[**Ricasoli, Vincenzio.**] Catalogo delle collezioni di piante coltivate nel giardino del Barone B. RICASOLI. Firenze, 1874. 8vo.

—— Della utilità dei giardini d'acclimazione o della naturalizzazione delle piante, etc. Firenze, 1888. 8vo. Primo supplemento. Ib., 1890. 8vo.

—— Yucche. See **Baker, J. G.**

Richard, Achille. Monographie du genre *Hydrocotyle*. (Ann. Gén. Sc. Phys. iv.) Bruxelles, 1820. 8vo.

—— Nouveaux éleménts de botanique et de physiologie végétale. Ed. 2. Paris, 1822. 8vo. —— Ed. 3, ib., 1825, 8vo; —— Ed. 4, ib., 1828, 8vo; —— Ed. 5, ib., 1833, 8vo; —— Ed. 6, ib., 1838, 8vo; —— Ed. 7, ib., 1846, 8vo.

—— Botanique médicale, etc. Paris, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Monographie des Orchidées des Isles de France et de Bourbon. (Ess. Fl. Isles Fr. et Bourb.) Paris, 1828. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Rubiacées . . . (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Par. v.) Paris, 1829. 4to.

—— Monographie des Orchidées recueillies dans la chaine des Nil-gherries par S. PERROTTET. (Ann. Sc. Nat. II. xv.) Paris, 1841. 4to.

—— Tentamen floræ abyssinicæ, etc. (Voyage en Abyssinie . . . 1839–43 . . . Histoire naturelle.—Botanique.) Parisiis [1847–51]. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— De Coniferis; de Musaceis. See **Richard, L. C. M.** 1826, 1831.

See "**Astrolabe,**" 1832–34; **Guillemin, J. B. A., S. Perrottet, & A. R.**; **La Sagra, R. de**, 1845, 1853, 1863.

Richard, Louis Claude Marie. Démonstrations botaniques, ou analyse du fruit considéré en général . . . publiées par H. R. DUVAL. Paris, 1808. 12mo.

—— —— Analyse der Frucht und des Samenkorns . . . uebersetzt . . . und vermehrt . . . von F. S. VOIGT. Leipzig, 1811. sm. 8vo.

Richard, Louis Claude Marie. Observations on the structure of fruits and seeds . . . comprising the author's latest corrections, and . . . original notes by J. LINDLEY. London, 1819. 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les Hydrocharidées, etc. (Mém. Inst. 1811.) [Paris, 1812.] 4to.

—— De Musaceis commentatio botanica . . . opus posthumum ab A. RICHARD filio terminatum et in lucem editum. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xv. Suppl.) Vratislaviæ et Bonnæ, 1831. 4to.

—— Commentatio botanica de Coniferis et Cycadeis . . . opus posthumum ab A. RICHARD filio . . . perfectum et in lucem editum. Stuttgardiæ, 1826. fol.

—— See **Bulliard, P.** Dict. 1799.

—— Notice sur. See **Kunth, C. S.**

Richards, Edwin, & F. Ashley Rogers. Further research on Aconites and Aconitines. (Chem. & Drugg.) [London], (1891). 4to.

Richardson, Clifford. Methods of Analysis of Commercial products, Feeding stuffs, and Dairy products, etc. (U.S. Dep. Agr., Chem. Bull. n. 16.) Washington, 1887. 8vo.

—— Chemical Comp. Amer. Grasses. See **Vasey, G.** 1884, 1889.

—— Spices and Condiments. See **United States**: Agriculture.

Richardson, David Lester. Flowers and Flower-Gardens . . . with an Appendix . . . respecting the Anglo-Indian Flower-Garden. Calcutta, 1855. 8vo.

Richardson, Richard. Extracts from the . . . Correspondence of Dr. R. . . . [ed. by D. TURNER]. Yarmouth, 1835. 8vo.

Richer de Belleval, Pierre. See **Belleval, P. R. de**; **Planchon, J. E.** 1869.

Richmond. The semi-comic guide. See **Howie, D.**

Richon, Ch. Catalogue raisonné des champignons qui croissent dans le département de la Marne . . . orné . . . de deux tableaux de E. ROSE, etc. Vitry-le-françois, 1889. 8vo.

Richter, Aladár. Ueber die Blattstructur der Gattung *Cecropia*, etc. See **Bibliotheca Botanica, Heft 43.** "1898" [*recte* 1897].

Richter, Georg Gottlob. *Praes.* See **Heinzius, J. G.** 1747.

Richter, Gustav Hermann. *Resp.* See **Eysenhardt, C. W.** 1823.

Richter, Hermann Eberhard Friedrich. Codex linnæanus. See **Linne, Carl von,** 1840.

—— See **Klett, G. F., & H. E. F. R.**

Richter, Karl. Plantæ europeæ, etc. Tomus i. Leipzig, 1890. 8vo.

Richter, Paul Wilhelm Albert. Die Bromeliaceen vergleichend anatomisch betrachtet, etc. Diss. Lübben, 1891. 8vo.

Riddell, John Leonard. Botanical Specimens. Particular directions for collecting and preserving specimens, etc. (Western Journ. Med. & Phys. Sc.) [Cincinnati, 1834.] 8vo.

—— A Synopsis of the Flora of the Western States. Cincinnati, 1835. 8vo.

Riddell, John Leonard. A supplementary catalogue of Ohio plants, etc. Cincinnati, 1836. 8vo.

—— Monograph of the ligneous plants indigenous to Ohio (Hesperian, ii.) (Columbus, Calif.), [1860]. 8vo.

Ridgeway, William. The origin of metallic currency and weight standards. Cambridge, 1892. 8vo.

Ridgway, Robert. Additional notes on the native trees of the Lower Wabash Valley. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xvii.) Washington, 1894. 8vo.

Ridley, Henry Nicholas. Guide to the Botanical Gardens. Singapore, 1889. sm. 8vo.

[——] Report on the destruction of Coco-nut Palms by Beetles. Singapore, 1889. 8vo.

[——] The Botanists of Penang. See **Curtis, C.** 1894.

Ridley, Marian S. A pocket guide to British Ferns. London, 1881. sm. 8vo.

Ridolfi, Marchese Casimo. Elogio del Prof. Gaetano SAVI, etc. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sc. Mod. xxiii.) Modena, 1845. 4to.

—— Alla memoria di G. RADDI. See **Pelli-Fabbroni, L., & C. R.** 1830.

Riecke, V. A. Giftpflanzen-Buch. See **Berge, F., & V. A. R.**

Riedel, Ludwig. Biographische Kizze. See **Urban, I.** 1894.

Riemschneider, Friedrich Eduard. De herba *Nicotianæ* imprimis Tabaci . . . collectanea. Diss. Lipsiæ, (1840). 8vo.

Riepenhausen-Crangen, Karl von. Stechginster; *Ulex europæus*, und seine wirtschaftliche Bedeutung als Futterpflanze für den Sandboden. Leipzig, 1889. 8vo.

Rigaud, Henri Xavier. Rapport . . . sur la théorie botanique du Chev. A. A. DU PETIT THOUARS, sur la végétation des arbres, etc. Montpellier, 1825. 4to.

Rigby, Edward. Suggestions for . . . cultivation of Mangel Wurzel. Norwich, [1815]. 8vo.

—— Holkham, its Agriculture, &c. Ed. 3. Norwich, 1818. 8vo.

—— Framingham, its Agriculture, &c. Norwich, 1820. 8vo.

[**Riley, Charles Valentine.**] Grape disease . . . The Grape-leaf Gall-louse—*Phylloxera vitifoliæ*, Fitch. (4th Rep. State Entom. I.) [Contains, "The true Grape-vines of the Old United States," by G. ENGELMANN.] [Jefferson City, 1872.] 8vo.

—— The Mulberry Silkworm; being a manual of instructions in silk-culture. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Entom. Bull. n. 9.) Ed. 6. Washington, 1886. 8vo.

—— On the causes of variation in organic forms. Address, etc. (Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sc. xxxvii.) Salem, Mass., 1888.

Riley, John. Catalogue of Ferns . . . with additions from C. B. PRESL, etc. London, 1841. 8vo.

Rimmel, Eugene. A lecture on the commercial use of Flowers and Plants [yielding perfume], etc. London, [1865]. 8vo.

Ringer, Sydney, & E. E. Morshead. On the physiological action of the bulb of the *Buphane toxicaria*. (Arch. Med.) New York, 1880. 8vo.

Ringer, Sydney, & William Murrell. On Pituri. (Journ. Physiol. i.) [London, 1878.] 8vo.

Ringier, Victor Abraham. Diss. . . . de distributione geographica plantarum Helvetiæ. *Praes.* G. SCHUEBLER. Tubingæ, (1823). 8vo.

Rink, Heinrich Johannes. See **Reinhardt, J., & others.** 1857.

Rio de Janeiro. Botanic Garden. See **Rodrigues, J. B.** 1893.

Ripa, Ludovico à. Historiæ universalis plantarum scribendæ propositum, addito specimine. Patavii, 1718. 4to.

Risler, Eugène. Physiologie et culture du blé, etc. Paris, 1886. 8vo.

Risso, J. Antoine. Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et . . . de Nice et des Alpes maritimes. Paris, 1826. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— Flore de Nice, etc. Nice, 1844. 8vo.

Risso, J. Antoine, & Antoine Poiteau. Histoire et culture des orangers . . . Nouvelle édition . . . par A. Du BREUIL, etc. Paris, 1872. 4to.

Ritter, Carl. RITTER'S geographisch-statistisches Lexicon . . . 7te . . . Auflage unter der Redaction von H. LAGAI. Leipzig, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo.

Rittinghaus, Peter. Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit des Pollens gegen äussere Einflüsse. (Verh. Nat. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. V. iii.) [Bonn, 1886.] 8vo.

Rivers, Thomas. The Orchard House, etc. Ed. 7. London, 1860. 8vo.

—— The miniature fruit garden . . . Ed. 10. London, 1861. 8vo.

—— Variation from seed. See **Bréhaut, T. C.** 1866.

Rivière, Auguste. L'*Amorphophallus Rivieri*, etc. (Paris), 1871. 8vo.

Rivière, Auguste, & Charles Rivière. Les Bambous, végétation, culture, multiplication en Europe, en Algérie, etc. Paris, 1878. la. 8vo.

[**Rivière, Charles.**] Algérie. Horticulture générale, etc. Alger, 1889. 8vo.

—— See **Noter, R. de.** 1895.

Rivinius, August Quirinus. Introductio generalis in rem herbariam. Lipsiae, 1690–99. (4 parts.) fol.

[——] Ordo plantarum quae sunt flore irregulari monopetalo. Lipsiae, 1690. fol.—Ordo plantarum quae sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalo. Ib., 1691. fol.—Ordo plantarum quae sunt flore irregulari pentapetalo. Ib., 1699. fol.

Robert, —. Plantes phanérogames . . . aux environs de Toulon. Brignoles, 1838. 8vo.

[**Robert, Nicolas, Abraham Bosse, & Louis de Chastillon.**] [Recueil de plantes, dessinées et gravées par ordre du roi Louis XIV. Paris, 1701.] 2 vols. fol. max.

—— [An imperfect set of proofs of some of the above, before the plates were finished, about 122 altogether.] 1 vol. fol. max.

Roberts, Alfred E. [Catalogue of Colonial and Foreign Woods.] (London, 1885.) 16mo.

Robin, Charles. Mémoire sur l'existence d'un œuf ou ovule chez les mâles comme chez les femelles des végétaux et des animaux . . . (Rev. Zool.) (Paris, 1848.) 8vo.

—— Histoire naturelle des végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants. Paris, 1853. 8vo. Atlas, la. 8vo.

Robin, Claude C. Florula ludoviciana. See **Rafinesque, C. S.** 1817.

Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln. The fruit of *Tropidocarpum.* (Erythea, iv.) San Francisco, 1896. 8vo.

[——] Recommendations regarding the Nomenclature of Systematic Botany. [Signed by C. L. ANDERSON and others.] [Cambridge, Mass., 1896.] 4to.

—— See **Gray, Asa, S. Watson, & B. L. R.** Synop. Fl. N. Am.

Robinson, John. Ferns in their homes and ours. Salem, 1878. 8vo.

—— The Flora of Essex County, Massachusetts. Salem, 1880. 8vo.

—— Botany in Essex County [U.S.A.] (Bull. Essex Inst. xvi.) [Salem, Mass.] (1884). 8vo.

—— Report . . . on Forest Trees. (Proc. Essex Agric. Soc.) Salem, Mass., 1884. 8vo.

—— Forestry and Arboriculture in Massachusetts. [Salem, Mass., 1887.] 8vo.

—— Woods of Essex County. See **Sargent, C. S.**

Robinson, William, *of Calcutta.* A descriptive account of Asam . . . and a concise history of the Tea plant of Asam, etc. Calcutta, 1841. 8vo.

Robinson, William, *Editor of "The Garden."* The English Flower Garden. London, 1883. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1893. 8vo. Ed. 5. Ib., 1896. 8vo.

—— Gleanings from French Gardens, etc. London, 1868. 8vo.

—— The Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris, etc. London, 1869. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1883. 8vo.

—— Alpine Flowers for English Gardens. London, 1870. 8vo.

—— The Subtropical Garden, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1879. 8vo.

—— The Wild Garden . . . illustrated by A. PARSONS. London, 1881. 8vo.

Robinson, Sir William. Tobacco: its ups and downs in England, and how to cultivate and cure it in the West Indies. Port-of-Spain, 1886. 8vo.

Robinson, Sir William. Bahamas Fibre. Port-of-Spain, 1891. 8vo.

Robley, Augusta J. A selection of Madeira Flowers, etc. London, 1845. fol.

Robottom, Arthur. Travels in search of New Trade Products. London, 1893. 8vo.

Robsahm, O. A. *Resp.* Geographia plantarum cultarum. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1813.

Robson, Stephen. The British Flora, etc. York, 1777. 8vo.

Roche, L. Ch. Mémoire sur les propriétés thérapeutiques du seigle ergoté, (Extr. ? — v.) 8vo. [Paris, 1830 ?]. 8vo.

Rochebrune, Alphonse Trémeau de, & Alexandre Savatier. Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames . . . de la Charente. Paris, 1860. 8vo.

[**Rochefort, C. de.**] Histoire naturelle et morale des îles Antilles de l'Amérique, etc. Roterdam, 1658. 4to.

Rochel, Anton. Plantæ Banatus rariores, etc. Pestini, 1827. fol.

—— Naturhistorische Miscellen über den nordwestlichen Karpath in Ober-Ungarn. Pesth, 1821. 8vo.

—— Botanische Reise in das Banat, im Jahre 1835, etc. Pesth, 1838. 8vo.

Rochleder, Friedrich. Phytochemie. Leipzig, 1854. 8vo.

—— Anleitung zur Analyse von Pflanzen und Pflanzentheilen. Würzburg, 1858. 8vo.

Rodrigo de Castell-Branco, Juan. See **Amatus Lusitanus.**

Rodrigue, Mlle. —. Sur la structure des organes sensibles chez les Légumineuses et les Oxalidées. (Extr.) [Genève, 1895.] 8vo.

Rodrigues, João Barbosa. Enumeratio palmarum novarum . . . fluminis Amazonum. Sebastianopolis, 1875. 8vo.

—— Protesto-appendice ao Enumeratio, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1879. 8vo.

—— *Bactris Constanciæ*, etc. (Revista de Horticultura.) [Lisboa ?] (1876.) 4to.

—— Genera et species Orchidearum novarum, etc. Sebastianopolis, 1877–81. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Les Palmiers; observations sur la monographie de cette famille dans la "Flora brasiliensis." Rio de Janeiro, 1882. 8vo.

—— Passifloraceæ, Meisner; *Tetrastylis* Gen. Nob. (Rev. Engenh. 14 Nov. 1882.) [Rio de Janeiro], (1882.) 8vo.

[——] Rutaceæ. Juss. *Esembeckia fasciculata*, Nob. (Rev. Engenh. v.) [Rio de Janeiro, 1883.] 8vo.

—— Structure des Orchidées. Rio de Janeiro, 1883. 8vo.

—— O Tamakoaré especies novas da ordem das Ternstrœmiaceas Manáos, 1887. 4to.

—— Plantas novas cultivadas no jardim botanico do Rio de Janiero, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1891–94. fol.

[——] Enumeratio plantarum in horto botanico fluminensi cultarum. Rio de Janeiro, 1893. 8vo.

Rodrigues, João Barbosa. Exposição sobre o estado e necessidades do jardim botanico, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1893. 8vo.

—— Relatorio sobre trabalhos do jardim botanico apresentado em 7 de Outubro de 1890, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1893. 8vo.
[O mesmo] . . . em 31 de Março de 1892. Ib., 1793. 8vo.
[O mesmo] . . . em 18 de Janeiro de 1893. Ib., 1893. 8vo.

—— Hortus fluminensis ou breve noticia sobre as plantas cultivadas no jardim botanico do Rio de Janiero. Rio de Janeiro, 1894. la. 8vo.

—— Palmæ mattogrossenses novæ vel minus cognitæ, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. 4to.

Rodway, James. The Fibre yielding plants of British Guiana. Georgetown [1886 ?]. 8vo.

—— In the Guiana forest ; studies of Nature in relation to the struggle for life, with Introduction by G. ALLEN. Ed. 2. London, 1895. 8vo.

Roehling, Johann Christoph. Deutschlands Flora . . . bearbeitet von F. C. MARTENS und W. D. J. KOCH. Frankfurt am Main, 1823–39. 5 vols. 8vo.

Roemer, Ferd. Notiz über die Gattung *Dictyophyton.* (Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Ges. xxxv.) [Berlin, 1883.] 8vo.

Roemer, Friedrich Adolph. Die Algen Deutschlands. Hannover, 1845. 4to.

Roemer, Johann Jakob. Scriptores de plantis hispanicis lusitanicis, brasiliensibus, etc. Norimbergæ, 1796. 8vo.

—— Collectanea ad omnem rem botanicam spectantia, etc. Turici, 1809. 4to.

—— See **Smith, Sir J. E.** Flora britannica, 1804–05.

Roemer, Johann Jakob, & Joseph August Schultes. Systema vegetabilium. See **Linné, C. von.** Syst. Veg. ed. nov., 1817–30.

[**Roemer, Julius.**] Die Pflanzenwelt der "Zinne" und der "Kleinen Hangesteines" (ein Beitrag zur Flora von Kronstadt). Kronstadt, 1892. 8vo.

Roemer, M. J. Familiarum naturalium regni vegetabilis synopses monographicæ, etc. [Fasc. i. Hesperides ; ii. Peponiferaræ ; iii. Rosifloræ ; iv. Ensatæ.] Vimariæ, 1846–47. 8vo.

Roentgen, Paul Ludwig. Bemerkungen über DODONÄUS Leben und Schriften, nebst einem Commentar zu dessen Werke : Stirpium Pemptades sex. Diss. Würzburg, 1842. 8vo.

Roeper, Johannes August Christian. Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quæ in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur. Gottingæ, 1824. 4to.

—— De organis plantarum. Basileæ, 1828. 4to.

—— De floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminearum. Basilæ, 1830. 8vo.

—— Zur Flora Meckenburgs. 2ter Theil. [Gramineæ.] Rostock, 1844. 8vo.

Roessig, Carl Gottlob. Oekonomisch-botanische Beschreibung der . . . Arten, Abarten und Spielarten der Rosen, etc. Leipzig, 1799. 8vo.

Roezl, B., & Cie. Catalogue des graines de Conifères mexicains qui se trouvent chez B. R., & Cie., a Napoles près Mexico. Mexico, 1857. 8vo.

Roger, William Moyle. An essay at a Key to British *Rubi.* (Journ. Bot. xxx.–xxxi.) London, 1893. 8vo.

Rogers, F. Ashley. See **Richards, E., & F. A. L.** 1891.

Rogers, John. A Sketch of the Life . . . of J. R., written by himself, etc. Southampton, 1889. 8vo.

Roget, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Ed. 12. London, 1862. 8vo.

Rogowicz, Athanasius. Obozryenie syemennuikh i vuisshikh sporovuikh rasteniĭ, etc. Kiew, 1869. 8vo.

Rohde, Michael. Monographiæ *Cinchonæ* generis tentamen. Diss. Gottingæ (1804). 8vo.

Rohr, Julius Philippe Benjamin von. Observations sur la culture du coton . . . avec une préface de L. D. P. G. HENSLER, traduit de l'Allemand. Paris, 1807. 8vo.

Rohr, Julius Bernhard von. Historia naturalis arborum et fruticum sylvestrium Germaniæ, oder naturmässige Geschichte der . . . Bäume und Sträucher in Teutschland, etc. Leipzig, 1732. fol.

Rohrbach, Carl. Beiträge zur Frage der Wasserleitungsfähigkeit des Kernholzes. Diss. Halle a. S., 1884. 4to.

Rohrbach, Paul. Ueber den Blüthenbau und die Befruchtung von *Epipogium Gmelini.* Göttingen,, 1866. 4to.

—— Monographie der Gattung *Silene.* Leipzig, 1868. 8vo.

—— (Synopsis der Lychnideen.) (Linnæa, xxxvi.) Berlin, 1869. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zür Kenntniss einiger Hydrocharideen, etc. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xii.) Halle, 1871. 4to.

Rohrer, Rudolph, & August Mayer. Vorarbeiten zu einer Flora des Mährischen Gouvernments, etc. Brünn, 1835. 8vo.

Rojas Clemente, Simon de. See **Clemente y Rubio, S. de R.**

Rolfe, Robert Allen. List of garden Orchids. [Printed slips from Gard. Chron., in continuation of W. B. HEMSLEY'S List.] 8vo.

Rolfink, Werner. De vegetabilibus, plantis, suffruticibus, fruticibus, arboribus in genere, libri duo. Jenæ, 1670. 4to.

Rolland, Eugène. Flore populaire, ou histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistique et le folklore, i. Paris, 1896. 8vo.

Rolleston, George. The changes produced by man in the indigenous . . . Flora of Great Britain. (Glasg. Sc. Lect. Assoc.) Manchester, 1879. 8vo.

Romain, C. Anatomie végétale. See **Du Petit-Thouars, L. M. A.** 1824.

Romano, Girolamo. Catalogus plantarum italicarum. Patavii, 1820. 8vo.

[**Romano, Girolamo.**] I Garofani coltivati, etc. Padova, 1824. 8vo.

[——] Le piante fanerogame Euganee per le auspicatissime nozze Meneghini-Fabris. Padova, 1831. 8vo.

Romanson, Henrik Vilhelm. *Resp.* Fruct. partium varietates. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1800.

Rome. Botanic Garden. See **Bonelli, G.**

—— Farnese Garden. See **Castelli, P.** 1625.

—— Museo agraria in Roma; Catalogo. Ed. 2. Roma, 1884. 8vo; Supplemento, ib. 1886. 8vo.

Romero, Matias. Cultivo del cafe en la costa meridional de Chiapas. Ed. 3. México, 1875. 8vo.

Ronalds, Hugh. Pyrus Malus brentfordiensis; or, a concise description of selected apples, with a figure of each sort drawn . . . by his daughter [E. RONALDS]. London, 1831. 4to.

Rondelet (*or* **Rondellet**), **Guillaume.** See **L'Obel, M. de,** 1605; **Planchon, J. E.**

Rondot, Natalis. Notice du vert de Chine et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois, suivie d'une étude . . . du Lo-Kao, par J. PERSOZ, et de recherches sur . . . des nerpruns indigènes, par A. F. MICHEL. Paris, 1858. 8vo.

Roozen, Ant., & Son. Notes on the cultivation of Dutch and Cape bulbs, tubers, roots, and plants. London [1888]. 8vo.

Roper, Freeman Clark Samuel. Flora of Eastbourne, etc. London, 1875. 8vo.

—— On the additions to the Flora of the Cuckmere district since 1880, with a list of the forms of . . . *Rubus*, etc. (Eastb. Nat. Hist. Soc.) [Eastbourne, 1891.] 8vo.

Roques, Joseph. Phytographie médicale, etc. Paris, 1821. 2 vols. 4to; —— Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1835. 3 vols. 8vo.

Rosenthal, Christian Fr. *Resp.* Flora belgica. See **Linné, C. von.** 1760.

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, etc. London, 1868. 8vo. —— New ed., ib., 1873. 8vo.

—— Chemistry (Science Primer). Ed. 2. London, 1872. 8vo.

—— Biological Papers. See **Dyer, W. T. Thiselton-.** 1891.

Roscoe, William. Monandrian plants of the order Scitamineæ, etc. Liverpool, 1828. fol.

Rose, Hugh. The elements of Botany . . . being a translation of the Philosophia botanica and other treatises of . . . LINNÆUS, to which is added an Appendix . . . of plants lately found in Norfolk and Suffolk, etc. London, 1775. 8vo.

Rose, John. The English Vineyard vindicated. See **Evelyn, J.** 1675.

Rose, Joseph Nelson. See **Coulter, J. M., & J. N. R.**

Roses. Le Rose, per le fauste nozze Venezze-Mocanigo. Padova, 1819. 8vo.

Rosén, Johan Petr., & Göran Wahlenberg. Gothlandiæ plantæ rariores annis 1816–18 detectæ, etc. (Nov. Act. Upsal. III. viii.) [Upsaliæ, 1821.] 4to.

Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl. Biblische Naturgeschichte. 1er Theil. Das biblische Mineral- und Pflanzenreich. Leipzig, 1830. 8vo.

—— —— The mineralogy and botany of the Bible, transl. with additional notes by T. G. REPP and N. MORREN. (Bibl. Cab. xxvii.) Edinburgh, 1840. 8vo.

Rosenthal, David August. Synopsis plantarum diaphoricarum. Systematische Uebersicht der Heil-, Nutz-, und Giftpflanzen aller Länder. Erlangen, 1862. 8vo.

Rosenvinge, L. Kolderup. Andet Tillæg til Grönland's Fanerogamer og Karsporeplanter [af LANGE?]. (Meddel. om Grönl. iii.) [Kjöbenhavn], 1892. 8vo.

—— Grönlands Havalger. (Meddel. om Grönl. iii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1893. 8vo.

[**Rosický, Fr. V.**] Flora bohemica. Přehled veškerých rostlin cévnatých v čechách samorostlých, etc. V Praze, 1877. 8vo.

Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. Ed. 6. Köbenhavn, 1887. 8vo.

Ross, A. M. The Flora of Canada [a list]. Toronto, 1875. 8vo.

—— The forest trees of Canada [a list]. Toronto, 1875. 8vo.

Ross, Charlotte M. W. A manual of cryptogamic Botany, etc. London, 1894. sm. 8vo.

Ross, David. Some account of a botanical tour in . . . Auvergne and Switzerland. Edinburgh, 1861. 8vo.

—— Account of botanical excursions around . . . Paris. Edinburgh, 1862. 8vo.

—— Account of botanical rambles in the Pyrenees. Edinburgh, 1863. 8vo.

Ross, George. Forest report. See **Walker, C.**

Ross, Hermann. Icones et descriptiones plantarum novarum vel rariorum horti botanici panormitani. Panormi, 1896. fol.

Ross, James. ROSS'S Hobart Town Almanack and Van Diemen's Land Annual for 1835. [Contains, Index plantarum, or an attempt towards a popular description of some of the . . . indigenous plants of Van Diemen's Land (by J. BACKHOUSE). pp. 61-114.] Hobart Town, [1834]. 8vo.

Ross, Sir James Clark. Antarctic Voyage, 1839-43: Botany. See **Hooker, Sir J. D.**

Rossander, Carl Jakob. Hvilka utländska barrträd hafva visat sig lämpliga att användas i våra parkanläggningar? (Landbr.-Akad. Handl.) [Stockholm] (1897). 8vo.

Rossmann, G. W. Julius. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wasserhahnenfüsse, *Ranunculus* Sect. *Batrachium*. Giessen, 1854. 4to.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Phyllomorphose. Giessen, 1857–58. (2 Hefte.) 4to.

Rossmann, G. W. Julius. See **Heyer, Carl.**

Rost, J. C. Ueber Petrifacten in Holstein. (Kröyer, Nat. Tidssk. II., ii.) [Kjöbenhavn, 1847.] 8vo.

Rostafiński, Józef Thomas von. Versuch eines Systems der Mycetozoen. Strassburg, 1873. 8vo.

—— Quelques mots sur l'*Hœmatococcus lacustris* et sur les bases d'une classification naturelle des Algues Chlorosporées. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. xix.) Cherbourg, 1875. 8vo.

—— Śluzowce (Mycetozoa). Monografia. (Pamiet. Towarsz. Nauk Sc. w Paryzu, v.–vi.) Paryz, 1875. 4to. —— Dodatek i. Ib., (1876.) 4to.

—— —— See **Cooke, M. C.** 1877.

—— *Hydrurus* i jego pokrewieństwo. Monografija. (Rozpr. Akad. x.) Kraków, 1882. 8vo.

Rostafiński, Jozef Thomas von & Max Woronin. Ueber *Botrydium granulatum*. (Bot. Zeit. xxxv.) Leipzig, 1877. 4to.

Rostkovius, Friedrich Wilhelm Gottlieb. Diss. . . . de *Junco* . . . *Praes.* P. F. T. MECKEL. Halæ, (1801.) 8vo.

Rostkovius, Friedrich Wilhelm Gottlieb, & Ewald Ludwig Wilhelm Schmidt. Flora sedinensis, etc. Sedini, 1824. 12mo.

Rostowzew, S. Blüthe der Gruppe Ambrosieæ. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 20.

Rota, Lorenzo. Prospetto della flora della provincia di Bergamo, etc. Bergamo, 1853. 8vo.

Roth, Albrecht Wilhelm. Beyträge zur Botanik. Bremen, 1782–83. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Botanische Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen. Nürnberg, 1787. 4to.

—— Tentamen floræ germanicæ. Lipsiæ, 1788–1800. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Catalecta botanica, etc. Lipsiæ, 1797–1806. 3 fasc. 8vo.

—— Neue Beyträge zur Botanik. Frankfurth am Mayn, 1802. 8vo.

—— Botanische Bemerkungen und Berichtigungen. Leipzig, 1807. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio plantarum phænogamarum in Germania sponte nascentium. Lipsiæ, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Novæ plantarum species, præsertim Indiæ orientalis ex collectione B. HEYNII, etc. Halberstadii, 1821. 8vo.

Roth, Ernst. Additamenta ad Conspectum floræ Europaeæ editum a C. F. NYMAN. Beiträge, etc. Berlin, 1886. 8vo.

Roth, Henry Ling. Further remarks on the roots of the Sugar Cane. (Timehri, iv.) London, 1885. 8vo.

Roth, J. R. See **Schenk, A.**

Rothamsted and its work. 1893. See **Lawes, Sir J. B., & Sir J. H. Gilbert.**

Rothamsted Jubilee Fund. Report of executive committee . . . Jubilee . . . [Sir J. B. LAWES & Sir J. H. GILBERT.] London [1893]. 8vo.

Rothe, Heinrich, August. See **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., C. G. Bischof, & H. A. R.**

Rothe, Tyge. Lyssky Plantekulturer. (Tidsskr. popul. Fremst. Naturv.) Kjöbenhavn, 1881. 8vo.

—— Frugttræ Beskæring i Danmark. Kjöbenhavn, 1883. 8vo.

—— Serres du jardin bot. de Copenhague. See **Jacobsen, J. C., & T. R.**

Rotheram, John. The sexes of plants vindicated. Edinburgh, 1790. 8vo.

[**Rothman, R. W.**] Observations on the climate of Italy and other countries in ancient times. (Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag.) [London] (1840). 8vo. [Ed. 2.] London, 1848. 8vo.

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble, and others. Flora of Alaska. (Smithson. Rep. 1867.) [Washington, 1868.] 8vo.

—— Reports upon the Botanical Collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona . . . 1871–75. (Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv. West of the 100th Merid. in charge of G. M. WHEELER, vi.—Botany.) Washington, 1878. 4to. (Aided by S. WATSON, G. ENGELMANN, T. C. PORTER, M. S. BEBB, W. BOOTT, G. VASEY, D. C. EATON, T. P. JAMES, E. TUCKERMAN.)

Rottböll, Christen Friis. Botanikens udstrakte Nytte foredraget i et Indbydelses Skrift. Kiöbenhavn, 1771. 8vo.

—— Descriptiones et iconum . . . novas plantas illustrantium. Hafniæ, 1773. fol.

—— Anmærkninger og Oplysninger til M. PORCIUS CATO de re rustica . . . med *Strelitziæ reginæ* Beskrivelse som et Anhang. Kiobenhavn, 1790. 4to.

—— Descriptiones plantarum quarundam surinamensium ; cum Fragmenta materiæ medicæ . . . surinamensis. (Act. Lit. Univ. Hafn. i., 1778.) Hafniæ et Lipsiæ, 1798. fol.

Roucel, François Antoine. Flore du nord de la France, etc. Paris, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

Roucher, —. Sur l'industrie de la soie en Algérie et sur le ver à soie du Vernis du Japon. (Soc. Zool. Acclim.) (Paris, 1859.) 8vo.

Rouen Garden. See **Blanche, —.** 1869.

Roughley, Thomas. The Jamaica planter's guide, etc. London, 1823. 8vo.

Roumeguère, Casimir. Cactées de la collection Roumeguère. Toulouse, 1856. 8vo.

—— Nouveaux documents sur l'histoire des plantes . . . des Pyrenées. Correspondances scientifiques inédites . . . precédé d'une introduction par C. NAUDIN. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Pyr. Or. xxii.) Paris, 1876. 8vo.

—— Fungi selecti gallici exsiccati. Index. Cent. 7–9, 11–14, 19, 20. [Montpellier, 1880–82.] 8vo.

Roumeguère, Casimir, & Piero Andrea Saccardo. Reliquiæ mycologicæ libertianæ. Ser. II (Rev. Mycol.) (Toulouse, 1881.) 8vo. —— Ser. IV. (Ib.) Toulouse (1884). 8vo.

[**Roupell, Arabella E.**] Specimens of the Flora of South Africa, by a Lady [with descriptions by W. H. HARVEY and Sir W. J. HOOKER]. [London, 1849.] fol.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Letters on the elements of Botany . . . translated into English with notes . . . by T. MARTYN. Ed. 3. London, 1791. 8vo. Ed. 7. Ib. 1807. 8vo.

—— La botanique de J. J. R. . . . la methode botanique de M. de JUSSIEU, et la manière de former les herbiers par M. HAÜY. Paris, Anix, 1802. 8vo.

—— La botanique de J. J. R. ornée de 65 planches d'après P. J. REDOUTÉ. Paris, 1805. fol.

Rousseau, Mme. M. See **Bommer, Mme. E., & Mme. M. R.**

Roussel, Dr. Enumeration des champignons récoltés par M. T. HUSNOT aux Antilles françaises en 1868. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm., II. iv.) Caen, 1870. 8vo.

Routledge, Thomas. Textile Plants; a few remarks on a new and economical method of extracting their fibres by patent machinery. London [1856]. 8vo.

—— Bamboo considered as a paper-making material, etc. London, 1875. 8vo.

—— Bamboo and its treatment. Sunderland, 1879. 8vo.

Rouville, Paul de. Monographie du genre *Lolium.* Montpellier, 1853. 4to.

Rouy, Georges. Étude des *Diplotaxis* européens de la section *Brassicaria.* (Rev. Sc. Nat. III. i.) (Montpellier, 1882.) 8vo.

—— Matériaux pour servir à la révision de la flore portugaise, etc. (La Naturaliste.) [Paris] (1882). 8vo.

—— Revision du genre *Onopordon.* Paris, 1896[–97]. 8vo.

Rouy, Georges, & Julien Foucaud. Flore de France, ou description des plantes qui croissent spontanément en France, en Corse et en Alsace-Lorraine. Tom. i.–iv. →. Asnières et Rochefort, 1893–97 → 8vo.

Rowden, Frances Arabella. A poetical introduction to the study of Botany. Ed. 3. London, 1818. 8vo.

Roxas Clemente y Rubio, Simon de. See **Clemente y Rubio, S. de R.**

Roxburgh, James. Flora indica. See **Roxburgh, W.** 1832.

Roxburgh, T. Lawrence. See **Jamaica**: Handbook. 1895.

Roxburgh, William. Plants of the coast of Coromandel . . . published . . . under the direction of Sir J. BANKS, etc. London, 1795–1819. 3 vols. fol. max.

[——] Hortus bengalensis; or, a Catalogue of the plants growing in the . . . Botanic Garden at Calcutta [with Introduction by W. CAREY]. Serampore, 1814. 8vo.

Roxburgh, William. Flora indica, or descriptions of Indian plants; edited by W. CAREY and N. WALLICH. Serampore, 1820–24. Vols. i.–ii. (all issued). 8vo.

—— —— [Complete] ed. by W. CAREY and J. ROXBURGH. Serampore, 1832. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Flora indica . . . reprinted literatim [with preface by C. B. CLARKE]. Calcutta, 1874. 8vo.

—— —— Generic characters. See **Piddington, H.**

—— —— Index. See **Anderson, T.** 1871.

—— Botany of St. Helena. Description of the most remarkable of the Plants indigenous to St. Helena (ex BEATSON'S Tracts). [St. Helena ? 1842 ?] 8vo.

—— Life. See **Calcutta**: Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, v.

Roy, John. See **Trail, J. W. H., & J. R.**

Royen, Adriaan van. Diss. de anatome et œconomia plantarum . . . J. WESSELIO *praes.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1728. 4to.

—— Oratio qua jucunda, utilis, ac necessaria, medicinæ cultoribus commendatur doctrina botanica. Lugduni Batavorum, 1729. 4to.

—— Carmen elegiacum de amoribus et connubiis plantarum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1732. 4to.

—— Floræ leydensis prodromus, exhibens plantas quæ in horto academico Lugduno-Batavo. aluntur. Lugduni Batavorum, 1740. 8vo.

—— Prodromus floræ leydensis. See **Gmelin, P. F.** 1760.

Royer, Johann. Beschreibung des ganzen Fürstl[ichen] Braunschw[eigischen] Gartens zu Hessen, etc. Ed. 2. Braunschweig, 1658. sm. 4to.

Royle, John Forbes. Illustrations of the Botany . . . of the Himalaya Mountains. London, "1839" [*i.e.* 1833–40]. 2 vols. fol.

—— On the cultivation of Tea in the northern provinces of India (ex Illustr. Bot. Himal.). London, 1834. 4to.

—— An essay on the antiquity of Hindoo medicine, etc. London, 1837. 8vo.

—— Essay on the productive resources of India. London, 1840. 8vo.

—— Transmission of Seeds to and from India by the overland route. (Extr. from "Productive resources of India.") [London], 1840. 8vo.

—— Observations on the Vegetation and Products of Afghanistan, Kashmir, and Tibet. (Extr.) [— ? 1842 ?] 8vo.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the woods commonly employed in this country . . . with extensive botanical notes . . . from . . . "Turning and Mechanical Manipulation," by C. HOLTZAPFFEL. London, 1843. 8vo; Ed. 2. Ib. 1852. 8vo.

—— On the Hyssop of Scripture. (Journ. R. Asiat. Soc. vii.) [London, 1846.] 8vo.

Royle, John Forbes. On the identification of the Mustard Tree of Scripture. (Journ. R. Asiat. Soc. viii.) [London, 1846.] 8vo.

—— Report on the progress of the culture of the China Tea Plant in the Himalayas, from 1835 to 1847. (Extr.) (London, 1849.) 8vo.

—— On the culture and commerce of Cotton in India, and elsewhere, etc. London, 1851. 8vo.

—— A manual of materia medica and therapeutics. Ed. 2. London, 1852–53. 8vo.

—— The fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing and paper, etc. London, 1855. 8vo.

—— Indian Fibres; being a Sequel to observations "On Indian Fibres fit for textile Fabric, or for Rope and Paper making." (Journ. Soc. Arts.) [London] (1856). 8vo.

—— Prospectus of a work on the Commercial Products of India. London [1857 ?]. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1868. See **Botanists' Libraries, K—Z.**

Rozier, François. See **La Tourette, C. de, & F. R.**

Ruchinger, Giuseppe Maria. Flora dei Lidi veneti. Venezia, 1818. 8vo.

—— Cenni storici dell' imp. regio orto botanico in Venezia e catalogo delle piante in esso coltivate, etc. Venezia, 1847. 8vo.

Ruda, Joseph. Phytotoxicologiæ Čechiæ tentamen, exhibens plantas venenatas Čechiæ indigenas. Pragæ, 1834. 8vo.

Rudbeck, Olof, *pater* et *filius*. Reliquiæ rudbeckianæ. See **Smith, Sir J. E.** 1789.

Rudbeck, Olof, *filius*. Atlantica illustrata . . . et prisci Hesperidum horti. Upsalis, 1733. sm. 4to.

Rudge, Edward. Plantarum Guianæ rariorum icones et descriptiones, etc. Londini, 1805. fol.

Rudio, Franz. Uebersicht der Phanerogamen und Gefässcryptogamen von Nassau. (Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau, vii.) Wiesbaden, 1851. 8vo.

Rudolphi, Friedrich Carl Ludwig. Systema orbis vegetabilium. Diss. Gryphiæ (1830). 8vo.

Rudolphi, Karl Asmund. Anatomie der Pflanzen. Berlin, 1807. 8vo.

Ruediger, Max. Wie wird Regen und Thau an den Bäumen abgeleitet? (Helios). Frankfurt a. Oder, 1892. 8vo.

—— Weitere Mittheilungen über Regenschutz bei Pflanzen. [Frankfurt a. Oder ? 1894.] 8vo.

Ruefferus, Johann Christopher. *Resp.* See **Boehmer, G. R.**

Ruehle, Gottlob Friedrich. Ueber den Einfluss des Bodens auf die Vertheilung der Alpenpflanzen. Diss. *Praes.* H. MOHL. Tübingen, 1838. 8vo.

Ruel, *latinized* **Ruellius, Jean.** De natura stirpium libri tres, etc. Basileæ, 1537. 8vo.

—— De stirpibus epitome. See **Duchesne, L.** 1544.

Ruempler, Theodor. Die Sukkulenten (Fettpflanzen und Kakteen) . . . nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausg. von K. SCHUMANN. Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **Foerster, C. F.** 1885.

Ruiz Lopez, Hipólito. An historical eulogium on, translated (by — HATCHER) from the Spanish, and edited by A. B. LAMBERT. Salisbury, 1831. 8vo.

—— Medicinal plants. See **Lambert, A. B.** 1821.

Ruiz Lopez, Hipólito, & Joseph Pavon. Floræ peruvianæ et chilensis prodromus. Madrid, 1794. fol.

—— —— Floræ peruviana et chilensis. [Matriti], 1798–1802. 4 vols. fol. [Vol. iv. has neither title-page nor letterpress ; it contains tt. 326–425, and is lettered " Tabulæ ined."]

—— —— Systema vegetabilium floræ peruvianæ et chilensis, etc. [Matriti], 1818. 8vo.

Rumberg, Eric. See **Jörlin, E., & E. R.** 1771.

Rumpf, *latinized* **Rumphius, Georg Everhard.** Herbarium amboinense . . . in Latinum sermonem versa cura et studio J. BURMANNI . . . (Het amboinsch kruid-boek, etc.,) Amstelædami, 1750. 6 vols. fol. ; —— Auctuarium, ib., 1755. fol. ; —— Index alter, see **J. Burman.** Neuer Schlüssel, see **Hasskarl, J. K.**

Rung, Johan Daniel. *Resp. Ixia.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1783.

Runge, Friedlieb Ferdinand. Neueste phytochemische Entdeckungen zur Begründung einer wissenschaftlichen Phytochemie. Berlin, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Resultate chemischer Untersuchungen der Cynareen, etc. Breslau, 1828. 8vo.

Ruppius, Heinrich Bernhard. Flora jenensis . . . in usum botanophilorum jenensium edita à J. H. SCHUETTEO, cui accedit supplementum. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1718. 8vo. ; [Editio altera] ex posthumis auctoris schedis et propriis observationibus aucta et emendata ab A. HALLERO, etc. Jenæ, 1745. 8vo.

Rupprecht, J. B. Ueber das *Chrysanthemum indicum.* Wien, 1833. sm. 8vo.

Ruprecht, Franz Joseph. Bambuseæ. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. v., II., Sc. Nat.) Petropoli, 1839. 4to.

—— Flores Samojedorum cisuralensium. (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. ii.) St. Petersburg, 1845. 8vo.

—— Distributio cryptogamarum vascularium in imperio rossico (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. iii.). St. Petersburg, 1845. 8vo.

—— In historiam stirpium floræ petropolitanæ diatribæ. (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. iv.) St. Petersburg, 1845. 8vo.

—— Bemerkungen über . . . einigen grossen Algen-Stämme. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. Sc. Nat. vi.) St. Petersburg. 1848. 4to.

Ruprecht, Franz Joseph. Die Vegetation des Rothen Meeres. (Mém. Acad. Petersb., VI. Sc. Nat. vi.) St. Petersburg, 1849. 4to.

—— Algæ ochotenses . . . Nachrichten über die Tange des Ochotskischen Meeres. (MIDDENDORF, Sibir. Reise, i.) St. Petersburg, 1850. 4to.

—— Ueber die Verbreitung der Pflanzen im nördlichen Ural. (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. vii.) St. Petersburg, 1850. 8vo.

—— Ueber das System der Rhodophyceæ. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. Sc. Nat. vii.) St. Petersburg, 1851. 4to.

—— Neue . . . Pflanzen aus dem nördlichen Theile des Stillen Oceans. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI. Sc. Nat. vii.) [St. Petersburg, 1855.] 4to.

—— Decas plantarum amurensium . . . ex itinerario D. MAACK seorsim editæ. Petropoli, 1859. fol. max.

—— Revision der Umbelliferen aus Kamtschatka. (Beitr. Pfl. Russ. Reich. xi.) St. Petersburg, 1859. 8vo.

—— Flora ingrica, etc. Vol. i. Petropoli, 1860. 16mo.

—— Barometrische Höhenbestimmungen im Caucasus . . . für pflanzen-geographische Zwecke. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. vii.) St. Petersburg, 1863. 4to.

—— Flora Caucasi, Pars I. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. xv.) St. Pétersbourg, 1869. 4to.

—— Sertum tianschanicum. See **Osten-Sacken, F. von der, & F. J. R.**, 1869.

—— See **Postels, A., & F. J. R.**; **Trinius, C. B., & F. J. R.**

Rusby, Henry Hurd. Coca at home and abroad. (Therap. Gaz., 1888.) [New York ?] (1888). 8vo.

—— Botanical collecting in the tropical Andes. (Bull. Pharm.) [New York ?] (1891). long 8vo.

—— Observations of a pharmacognosist in England. [New York, 1894.] 8vo.

—— The College of Pharmacy of the City of New York. New York City, [1895]. 8vo.

—— The poisonous plants of the vicinity of New York City. [New York, 1895.] 8vo.

—— The Second Pan-American Medical Congress, held at Mexico, Nov. 1896. (Druggist's Circular.) (New York), [1897]. 4to.

Russ, G. Ph. Beitrag zur Wetterauer Flora. Angaben neu aufgefundener Standorte phanerogamischer Gewächse.—Zu den Gefässcryptogamen und Laubmoosen. — CLEMENÇON (Joseph) Bastarde der *Salices* in der Wetterau. (Jahresb. Wetterauer Ges. Naturk.) [Hanau, 1853–60.] 8vo.

[**Russell, Mrs. Anna,** *née* **Worsley.**] A catalogue of plants found in the neighbourhood of Newbury. (Speenhamland), [1848 ?] 8vo.

Russell, Herbrand Arthur, 11*th Duke of Bedford*, **& Spencer Percival Umfreville Pickering.** Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm. First Report. London, 1897. 8vo.

Russell, John, *6th Duke of Bedford.* See **Forbes, James,** Salictum woburnense, Pinetum woburnense; **Sinclair, G.,** Hortus ericaeus woburnensis.

—— See **Dodd, S**; **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1840.

Russell, Hon. William. The Cocoa-nut Palm; its culture and diseases. Georgetown, [1876). 16mo.

—— Report on soils from British Guiana and . . . analyses . . by T. JAMESON. Georgetown, 1880. 8vo.

Russia. Industries at Chicago World's Columbian Exposition. See **Mendeléeff, D. J.** 1893.

Russow, Edmund. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Torfmoose. Dorpat, 1865. 8vo.

—— Histiologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Sporenfrucht von *Marsilia*. Dorpat, 1871. 8vo.

Russworm. See **Gleichen,** *genannt* **Russworm, W. F., Freih. von.**

Rutenberg, Christian. Reliquiæ rutenbergianæ [von F. BUCHENAU u. And.] I.–VIII. (Abh. Naturf. Ver. Bremen, vii.–x.] [Bremen, 1880–89.] 8vo.

Ruysch, Frederik. See **Commelin, J.** 1697.

Rydberg, Per Axel. See **United States**: Agriculture;—Agrostology.

Ryder, John A. The origin and meaning of Sex. (Biol. Bull. n. 1.) [Philadelphia, 1889.] 8vo.

Ryff, Gualcher H. Reformierte Deütsche Apoteck, darinnen eigentliche Contrafactur der fürnembsten und gebreüchlichsten Kreütter, etc. Strassburg, 1573. fol.

S., D. P. Sulla *Chara*. See **Barbieri, P.** 1831?

S., J. M. See **Devincenzi, G.** 1862.

Sabbati, Constantino. Hortus romanus. See **Bonelli, G.,** etc.

Sabbati, Liberato. Synopsis plantarum quæ in solo romano luxuriantur, etc. Ferrariæ, 1745. 4to.

—— Hortus romanus. See **Bonelli, G.**

Sabonadière, William. The Coffee-planter of Ceylon . . . Ed. 2. London, 1870. 8vo.

Saccardo, Pier Andrea. Breve illustrazione delle crittogame vascolari Trivigiane. (Comm. Fauna, Fl. e Gea del Veneto.) Venezia, 1868. 8vo.

—— Mycologiæ venetæ specimen. (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. ii.) Patavii, 1873. 8vo.

—— Conspectus generum Pyrenomycetum italicorum, etc. (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. iv.) [Patavii, 1875.] 8vo.

—— Fungi veneti novi vel critici . . . Ser. II. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital. vii.) [Firenze], (1875). 8vo. —— III. (Extr.?) s. l. et a. 8vo. —— IV. (Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. iv.) [Padova], (1875). 8vo. —— V. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital. viii.) [Firenze], 1876. 8vo.

—— Fungi italici autographice delineati, etc. Patavii, 1877–86. fol.

Saccardo, Pier Andrea. Sulla diffusione dei liquidi colorati nei fiori. Padova, 1879. 8vo.

—— Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Patavii, 1882–89. 8 vols. 8vo. —— Additamenta. i.-iv. curantibus A. N. BERLESE et P. VOGLINO. Ib., 1886. 8vo. —— Supplementum, tom. ix.-xi. Ib., 1891–95. 3 vols. 8vo. —— Index universalis, auctore R. SYDOW, tom. xii. Berolini, 1896–97. 8vo. —— Appendix "Elenchus fungorum," etc. (Hedwigia, xxxv.) [Dresden], (1896). 8vo.

—— —— tom. xii., pars II., fasc. 1. Index universalis . . . nominum plantarum hospitum specierumque omnium fungorum has incolentium usque ad finem 1897 excerpsit P. SYDOW. Berolini, 1898 [*i.e.*, 1897]. 8vo.

—— —— (Interleaved copy, with annotations. Special title-pages as follows : [i.–ii.] Sylloge Pyrenomycetum, [iii.] Sylloge Sphæropsidearum et Melanconiearum, [iv.] Sylloge Hyphomycetum, [v.–vi.] Hymenomycetum digessit P. A. S. collatoribus J. CUBONI et V. MANCINI, [vii.] Sylloge Gasteromycetum, Phycomycetum et Myxomycetum digg. A. N. BERLESE, G. B. DE-TONI, E. FISCHER.)

—— Genera Pyrenomycetum schematice delineata. Patavii, 1883. 8vo.

—— Chromotaxia seu nomenclator colorum polyglottus. Patavii, 1891. 8vo.

—— La botanica in Italia. Materiali per la storia di questa scienza, etc. Venezia, 1895. 4to.

—— L'orto botanico di Padova nel 1895 . . . cenni illustrativi, etc. Padova, 1895. 4to.

—— Reliquiæ libertianæ. See **Roumeguère, C., & P. A. S.** 1881.

—— See **De Visiani, R., & P. S.** 1868–69.

Sachs, Ferdinand Gustav Julius von. Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. Leipzig, 1892–93. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Handbuch der Experimental-Physiologie der Pflanzen, etc. (HOFMEISTER, Handb. Physiol. Bot. iv.) Leipzig, 1865. 8vo.

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1870. 8vo. Ed. 4. Ib., 1874. 8vo.

—— —— See **Goebel, K.** 1882.

—— —— Text book of Botany, morphological and physiological. Ed. 2, with an appendix by S. H. VINES. Oxford, 1882. 8vo.

—— —— Traité de botanique . . . Traduit . . . sur le 3me éd. . . . et annoté par Ph. van TIEGHEM. Paris, 1874. 8vo.

—— Geschichte der Botanik vom 16 Jahrbundert bis 1860. (Gesch. Wiss. in Deutschl. xv.) München, 1875. 8vo.

—— —— History of Botany (1530–1860) . . . translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, revised by I. B. BALFOUR. Oxford, 1890. 8vo.

—— Ueber Emulsionsfiguren und Gruppirung der Schwärmsporen im Wasser. (Verh. Phys. Med. Ges., Neue Folge, x.) [Würzburg, 1877.] 8vo.

Sachs, Ferdinand Gustav Julius von. Ueber die Porosität des Holzes. Würzburg, 1877. 8vo.

—— "Zur Geschichte der mechanischen Theorie des Wachsthums der organischen Zellen." [Replik auf einer Kritik von Dr. M. TRAUBE.] (Würzburg, 1878.) 8vo.

—— Vorlesungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. Leipzig, 1882. 8vo.

—— —— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants, translated by H. M. WARD. Oxford, 1887. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Wirkung des durch eine Chinin-Lösung gegangenen Lichts auf die Blüthenbildung. (Sitzb. Würzb. Phys. Ges.) (Würzburg, 1886.) 8vo.

—— Arbeiten des botanischen Instituts in Würzburg, herausg. von J. S. Leipzig, 1874-88. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— See **Hofmeister, W.**

Sachs von Lewenhaimb, Philipp Jacob. ΑΜΠΕΛΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ sive Vitis viniferæ ejusque partium consideratio, etc. Lipsiæ, 1661. 8vo.

Sachsse, Robert. Die Chemie und Physiologie der Farbstoffe, Kohlenhydrate und Proteinsubstanzen, etc. Leipzig, 1877. 8vo.

Sacramento, Leandro do. Nova plantarum genera e Brasilia. (Denkschr. bayer. Akad., 1818–20.) [Monachii, 1820.] 4to.

Sadebeck, Richard. De montium inter Vistritium et Nissam fluvios sitorum flora. Diss. Vratislaviæ [1864]. 8vo.

—— Beobachtungen . . . über die Pilzvegetation . . . von Hamburg. (Hamburg, 1881.) 8vo.

—— Botanisches Museum zu Hamburg. (Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. Hamb., 1883.) Hamburg, 1884. 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über die Pilzgattung *Exoascus*. (Jahresb. Wiss. Anst. Hamb. i.) Hamburg, 1884. 8vo.

—— Kritische Untersuchungen über die durch *Taphrina*-Arten hervorgebrachten Baumkrankheiten. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. viii.) Hamburg [1890]. 8vo.

—— Die tropischen Nutzpflanzen Ostafrikas. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. ix.) Hamburg, 1891. 8vo.

—— Die parasitischen Exoasceen, etc. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. x.) Hamburg, 1893. 8vo.

—— Einige neue Beobachtungen . . . über die Exoascaceæ. (Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. xiii.) Berlin (1895). 8vo.

—— Ueber das Auftreten und die Verbreitung einiger Pflanzenkrankheiten im östlichen Alpengebiete, etc. (Forstl.-naturw. Zeitschr.) München, 1895. 8vo.

Sadler, John. Notice of *Salix Sadleri*, Syme, and *Carex frigida*. Allioni. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xii.) Edinburgh, 1874. 8vo.

—— Report on Temperatures during the Winter of 1879–80 at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xiv.) Edinburgh, 1881. 8vo.

Sadler, John. Report on Temperatures . . . 1880–81. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xiv.) Edinburgh, 1882. 8vo.

—— Edinburgh Flora. See **Balfour, J. H.** 1863.

Sadler, Joseph. Flora comitatus pestiensis. Pestini, 1825–26. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— De filicibus veris Hungariæ, Transylvaniæ, Croatiæ, etc. Budæ (1830). 8vo.

Sælan, Thiodolphus. Herbarium musei fennici. See **Nylander, W., & T. S.** 1859.

—— See **Brotherus, V. F., & T. S.**

Saenz, Nicolas. Memoria sobre el cultivo del cafeto. Bogotá, (Colombia), 1892. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1895. 8vo.

Sagar, Michael. Diss. de *Salicaria*, etc. [Vindobonæ], 1762. 4to.

Saggio sulla . . . confusione . . . in botanica. See **Viviani, D.** 1801 ?

Sagot, Paul. Principes généraux de géographie agricole. (Rev. Monde Colonial.) Paris, 1862. 8vo.

—— De l'état sauvage et des résultats de la culture. Nantes, 1865. 8vo.

—— Exploitation des forêts à la Guyane française. (Extrait d'un travail inédit.) (Paris) [1871 ?]. 8vo.

—— Agriculture de la Guyane française 1855–60. Cluny, 1873, 8vo.

—— Manual pratique des cultures tropicales, vi. Ouvrage publié après sa mort . . . par E. RAOUL, préface par Maxime CORNU. Paris, 1893 [*recte* 1892]. 8vo.

—— See **Perez, V., & P. S.**

Sagorski, Ernst, & Gustav Schneider. Flora der Centralkarpathen, etc. Leipzig, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sahárunpore & Mussoorie. Botanic Gardens. See **Duthie, J. F.**

Sahut, Felix. Le centenaire de la découverte des *Eucalyptus*. (Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault, II., xxi.) (2 pts.) [Montpellier, 1889.] 8vo.

[——] Un légume nouveau [*Stachys tuberifera*]. (Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault, II., xxii.) [Montpellier, 1890.] 8vo.

—— Les végétaux considerés comme des thermomètres enregistreurs, etc. Montpellier, 1891. 8vo.

Saint-Amans, Jean Florimond Boudon de. Flore agenaise, etc. Agen, 1821. 8vo.

—— Le bouquet du département de Lot-et-Garonne. Ib., 1821. 8vo.

St. Brody, Gustavus Ornano. The flora of Weston, etc. Weston-super-Mare, 1856. 8vo.

Saint-Hilaire, Augustin François César Prouvensal, *nommé* **Auguste de.** Notice sur 70 espèces . . . de plantes . . . dans le département du Loiret. (Bull. Soc. Sc. Orl. i.) [Orléans, 1810.] 8vo.

Saint-Hilaire, Augustin François César Prouvensal, *nommé* **Auguste de.** Observations sur le genre *Hyacinthus.* (Bull. Soc. Sc. Orl. ii.) [Orléans, 1810.] 8vo.

—— Réponse aux reproches . . . à l'étude de la botanique. Orléans, 1811. 8vo.

—— Description d'une espèce de *Scirpus* [*S. multicaulis*] trouvée en Sologne. (Bull. Soc. Sc. Orl. v.) (Orléans) [1812]. 8vo.

—— Description du *Pelletiera,* etc. (Ann. Soc. Sc. Orl. v.) [Orléans, 1823.] 8vo.

—— Mémoire sur les Cucurbitacées, etc. (Mém. Mus. Par. v.–ix.) Paris, 1823. (2 pts.) 4to.

—— Histoire des plantes les plus remarquables du Brésil et du Paraguay, etc. Tome i. Paris, 1824. 4to.

—— [Plantes usuelles des Brésiliens. Paris, 1824–28.] 4to.

—— —— Rapport. See **Humboldt, F. A. W. von.** 1824 ?

—— Conspectus Polygalæarum Brasiliæ meridionalis. (Ann. Soc. Sc. Orl. ix.) Orléans, 1828. 8vo.

—— Elôge de M. de LA BILLARDIÈRE. (Nouv. Ann. Voy.) [Paris, 1834 ?] 8vo.

—— Histoire de l'indigo . . . jusqu' à l'année, 1833 (Nouv. Ann. Voy.) [Paris, 1837 ?] 8vo.

—— Tableau géographique de la végétation primitive . . . de Minas Geraes. Ed. 2. (Nouv. Ann. Voy.) Paris, 1837. 8vo.

—— Deuxième mémoire sur les Résédacées, corrigé et augmenté. Montpellier, 1837. 4to. —— [*Another issue.*] (Mém. Soc. Sc. Orl. i.) Orléans, 1838. 8vo.

—— Leçons de botanique, etc. Paris, 1840. 8vo.

—— **Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. P.,** *nommé* **Auguste de, & Frédéric de Girard.** Monographie des Primulacées et des Lentibulariées du Brésil, etc. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Orl. ii.) Orléans, 1840. 8vo.

Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. P., *nommé* **Auguste de, Adrien de Jussieu, et Jacques Cambessèdes.** Flora Brasiliæ meridionalis. Parisiis, 1825–32. 3 vols. 4to.

Saint-Lager, Jean. Le "*Carex brevicollis*" de Tenay et la distribution géographique de cette espèce. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon ?) [Lyon, 1874.] 8vo.

—— Réforme de la nomenclature botanique. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon.) Lyon, 1880. 8vo.

—— Nouvelles remarques sur la nomenclature botanique. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, vii.) Paris, 1881. 8vo.

—— Quel est l'inventeur de la nomenclature binaire ? (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xxix.) Paris, 1883. 8vo

—— Histoire des herbiers. Paris, 1885. 8vo.

—— Un chapitre de grammaire à l'usage des botanistes. Paris, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **Méhu, A., J. St. L., & L. Cusin.**

St. Petersburg. Botanic Garden. Imperatorskiĭ S. Peterburgskiĭ botanicheskiĭ sad v 1868 g. [St. Petersburg, 1868.] 8vo.

—— —— Izvlechenie iz otcheta imperatorskago S. Peterburgskago botanicheskago sada za 1893 g. (Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv.) [S. Petersburg], 1895. 8vo. —— za 1894 g. (ib). [Ib.], 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogus systematicus bibliothecæ. Ed. nova a F. ab HERDER. Petropoli, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— Indices seminum. See **Fischer, F. E. L., & C. A. Meyer.**

—— See **Maximowicz, C. J.; Regel, E. A. von; Regel, E. A. von, & F. G. T. M. Herder; Weinmann, J. A.**

—— Congrès international de botanique et d'horticulture de St. P., le $\frac{6}{18}$—$\frac{10}{22}$ mai 1869. Bulletin. St. Pétersbourg, 1870. 8vo. —— le 5–15 mai, 1884. Bulletin. St. Pétersbourg, 1885. 8vo.

—— Exposition . . . d'objects d'horticulture . . . 1869. [Programme et liste.] [St. Pétersbourg, 1868 ?] 8vo.

—— Les floralies russes de 1869. Exposition internationale d'horticulture et congrès de botanique . . . à St. P., le 17 mai, 1869. (Fédér. Soc. Hort. Belg.) Gand, 1869.

Saintpierre, —. Le Puceron de la Vigne. See **Planchon, J. E. & S.**

[Saint-Simon, Marquis Maximilien Henri.] Des Jacintes, de leur anatomie, reproduction et culture [avec discours à l'Academie de Berlin sur ledit ouvrage]. Amsterdam, 1768. 4to.

Saint-Victor, Gabriel de. Le jardin botanique de Coïmbra. (Ann. Soc. Hort. Hérault, II. xxii.) [Montpellier, 1890.] 8vo.

St. Vincent: Botanic Garden; Reports. Kingstown, 1890.→ 8vo. See **Guilding, L.**

Salander, Andreas Augustus. *Resp.* See **Fries, E. M.** 1836.

Salberg, Carl Henr. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova Genera, II.

Saldanha da Gama, José de, *Filho.* Configuração e descripção de todos os orgãos fundamentaes das principaes madeiras de cerne e brancas da provincia do Rio de Janeiro, etc. Vol. i. Rio de Janeiro, 1865. 8vo; —— Desenhos dos vegetaes, etc. Ib. 1865. 8vo.

—— Quelques mots sur les bois du Brésil qui doivent figurer à l'Exposition . . . de 1867. Paris, 1867. 8vo.

Salisbury, Richard Anthony. Icones stirpium rariorum, etc. Londini, 1791. fol.

—— Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium, etc. Londini, 1796. 8vo.

—— Generic Characters in The English Botany [by Sir J. E. SMITH] collated with those of LINNÉ. London, 1806. 8vo.

—— A letter to the Editor of the Monthly Magazine [being a reply to Sir J. E. SMITH]. Ed. 2. London, 1808. 8vo.

—— The genera of plants. A fragment containing part of Liriogamæ. (Ed. by J. E. GRAY.) London, 1866. 8vo.

—— *Erica.* Ed. 2. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1785.

Salisbury, Richard Anthony. Paradisus londinensis. See **Hooker, W.**

—— Proteeæ. See **Knight, Jos.**

Salisbury, William. A short address . . . relative to a new botanical establishment at Cadogan Place, Hans Town [with plan of the Brompton Garden]. London, 1807. 8vo.

—— The Botanist's Companion, etc. London, 1816. 2 vols. 12mo.

—— The Cottager's Agricultural Companion, etc. London, 1822. 8vo.

[**Salles, Isidore de.**] Histoire naturelle . . . des professeurs du Jardin des Plantes . . . par Isid. S. de GOSSE [*pseudonym*] avec des annotations de F. GÉRARD. Paris, 1847. sm. 8vo.

[**Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck, Joseph, Fürst und Altgraf.**] Catalogue raisonné des espèces et variétés d'Aloës . . . existentes dans les jardins, etc. [Dyck, 1817.] 8vo.

[——] Index plantarum succulentarum in horto dyckensi cultarum. Aquisgrani, 1822. 8vo.

—— Index plantarum succulentarum in horto dyckensi cultarum. Dusseldorpii, 1843. 8vo.

[——] Hortus dyckensis oder Verzeichniss der in dem botanischen Garten zu Dyck wachsenden Pflanzen. Düsseldorf, 1834. 8vo.

—— Monographia generum *Aloës* et *Mesembryanthemi*. Bonnæ, 1836-63. 4 vols. fol.

—— Cacteæ in horto dyckensi cultæ, anno 1844; additis tribuum generumque characteribus emendatis. Parisiis, 1845. 8vo.

—— —— cultæ anno 1849, etc. Bonnæ, 1850. 8vo.

Salmasius, Claudius. Plinianæ exercitationes in C. J. SOLINI Polyhistora . . . accesserunt . . . de Homonymis hyles iatricæ exercitationes . . . nec non de Manna et Saccharo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1588-89. 2 vols. fol.

Salmenius, Andr. Gustavus. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova genera, XII.

Salmon Fisheries: Diseases, etc. See **England and Wales**: Salmon Fisheries. 1882.

Salmon, C. S. Depression in the West Indies, etc. London, 1884. 8vo.

Salmon, D. E. Address. See **United States**: Agriculture. 1885.

Salmon, John Drew. An outline of the Flora of . . Godalming. (Letters of Rusticus.) [London, 1839.] 8vo.

—— A Flora of Surrey. (Phytol. iv.) London, 1852. 8vo.

—— Flora of Surrey. See **Brewer, J. A.** 1863.

Salmon, William. Botanologia. The English Herbal; or History of Plants, etc. London, 1710. fol.

Salomon, Carl. Nomenclator der Gefässkryptogamen, etc. Leipzig, 1883. 8vo.

Salovius, Anders. Anmärkningar rörande ogräsen uti orihvesi socken af Tavastland [praes.] C. N. HELLENII, etc. [Aboæ, 1789.] 4to.

Salter, J. A treatise upon bulbous roots, greenhouse plants, flower gardens, fruit-trees, etc. [Ed. 2.] Bath, 1816. 12mo.

Salter, John William. On some remains of terrestrial Plants in the Old Red Sandstone of Caithness. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xiv.) [London] (1857). 8vo.

Salter, Thomas Bell. A short account of the Botany of Poole. (App. to SYDENHAM'S History of Poole.) Poole, 1839. 8vo.

—— See **Bromfield, W. A.** 1856.

Salvá, Vincente. Nuevo diccionario frances-espagñol y español-frances . . . compuesto . . . por J. B. GUIM [y F. de P. NOVIEGA]. Ed. 11. Paris, 1886. la. 8vo.

Salvatori, T., & Giuseppe Gibelli. Relazione sulla memoria che ha per titulo. "Sulla struttura e sullo sviluppo del seme della *Veronica hederæfolia*" del Dott. L. N. BUSCALIONI. (Atti Acc. Tor. xxviii.) [Torino, 1893.] 8vo.

Salzmann, Philipp. Enumeratio plantarum rariorum in Gallia australi . . . exsiccavit P. S. Monspelii, 1818. 8vo.

Sambuc, Camille. Contribution à l'étude de la flore et de la matière médicale de la Sénégambie. Montpellier, 1887. 8vo.

Sampaio, A. G. de Azevedo. See **Azevedo Sampaio, A. G. de.**

Samuel, Sir Saul. Brabourne Papers. See **Knatchbull-Huguessen, E. H., 1st Baron Brabourne.** 1897.

Sand, George. See **Jourdan, P.** Flore de Vichy.

Sandberg, Anders. See **Fries, E. M.** 1817.

Sande Lacoste, Cornelius Marinus van der. Synopsis Hepaticarum javanicarum. (Verh. Akad. Amst. v.) Amstelædami, 1856. 4to.

—— Bryologia javanica. See **Dozy, F., & J. H. Molkenboer.** 1853.

—— Hepaticæ javanicæ. See **Dozy, F.** 1856.

Sandéen, Peter Fredrik. Morphologiska iakttagelser öfver bladknopparne hos några Polygoneæ. (Lunds Univ. Årsskr. i.) [Lund, 1864.] 4to.

Sander, Frederick. Reichenbachia; Orchids illustrated and described. St. Albans, 1888–90. 2 vols. fol. —— 2nd Series, ib., 1892–94. 2 vols. fol.

Sanders, John. The Select Florist, etc. Derby, 1829. 8vo.

Sanderson, John Scott Burdon. Biological Papers. See **Dyer, W. T. Thiselton-.** 1891.

Sandford & Mallory. American patent fibre-extracting and flax-scutching machines. Belfast, 1862. 8vo.

Sandhagen, Jodocus Edmund. *Resp.* See **Heister, L.** 1741.

San Donato. Cat. plantes rares. See **Lubbers, —.**

Sandri, Giulio. Elogio del dottor Ciro POLLINI [con osservazioni agrarie da C. P.]. (Mem. Acc. Agric. xiv.) [Verona, 1833.] 8vo.

[**Sandri, Giulio.**] Polemica sulla crittogama nelle macchie del gelso. (Gazz. Venez.) (Verona, 1844.) 8vo.

San Giorgio, Anna Rabitti, Contessa de. See **Rabitti, A.**, etc.

Sanio, Carl Gustav. Über die in der Rinde dicotyler Holzgewächse vorkommenden Niederschläge von kleesaurem Kalk. (Monatsb. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1857. 8vo.

—— Florula lyccensis. Diss. Halis Saxonum (1858). 8vo.

—— Beschreibung der Harpidien, welche vornehmlich von Dr. ARNELL während der Schwedischen Expedition nach Sibirien im Jahre 1876 gesammelt wurden. (Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. x.) Stockholm, 1885. 8vo.

San Roberto, Conte Paolo di. Sulla *Saxifraga florulenta* Moretti (Atti Acc. Sc. Tor.) (Torino, 1866.) 8vo.

Santi Fanzago. See **Piante** a fior doppio. 1821.

Santiago de Chile: Botanic Garden. See **Philippi, F.** 1884.

Saporta, Louis Charles Joseph Gaston, Marquis de. Études sur la végétation du sud-est de la France à l'époque tertiare. (Ann. Sc. Nat. IV. xvii.,—V. ix.) Paris, 1863–67. 3 vols. 8vo. —— Supplément I. (ib. V. xv.–xviii.) Ib., 1872. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les plantes fossiles des Calcaires concretionnés de Brognon. (Bull. Soc. Geól. Fr. II., xxiii.) Paris, 1866. 8vo.

—— Sur la température des temps géologiques d'après . . . des plantes fossiles. (Arch. Sc. Bibl. Univ.) Genève, 1867. 8vo.

—— La flore des tufs quaternaires en Provence. (C.R. 33 Sess. Congr. Sc. Fr.) Aix, 1867. 8vo.

—— Caractères de l'ancienne végétation polaire; analyse raisonnée de l'ouvrage de M. O. HEER, intitulé "Flora fossilis arctica." (Ann. Sc. Nat. V., ix.) Paris, 1868. 8vo.

—— Le phénomène de la vie, etc. Aix, 1870. 8vo.

—— Les phenomènes naturels considérés comme expression des mouvements passionnés chez les différentes races humaines, etc. Aix, 1871. 8vo.

—— La naissance de la vie sur la globe. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) Paris, 1871. 8vo.

—— Sur les caractères propres à la végétation pliocène, etc. (Bull. Soc. Géol. Par. i.) [Paris, 1873.] 8vo.

—— Examen critique d'une collection de plantes fossiles de Koumi, Eubée. (Ann. Sc. École Normale Supér. II., ii.) Paris, 187[4]. 4to.

—— L'ancienne végétation polaire, etc. (C.R. Congr. Intern. Sc. Géogr.) Paris, 1877. 8vo.

—— Les anciens climats de l'Europe et le développement de la végétation. (Rev. Sc. II. xiv.) (Paris, 1878.) 4to.

—— Le monde des plantes avant l'apparition de l'homme. Paris, 1879. 8vo.

—— Les temps quaternaires. (Rev. des Deux Mondes.) Paris, 1881. 8vo.

—— SAPORTA'S work in Palaeobotany. See **Ward, L. F.** 1895.

Saporta, L. C. J. G., Marquis de, & Antoine Fortuné Marion. Observations sur un hybride spontané du térébinthe et du lentisque. (Ann. Sc. Nat. V. xiv.) Paris, 1871. 8vo.

—— —— Recherches sur les végétaux fossiles de Meximieux . . . [avec] une introduction . . . par A. FALSAN. (Arch. Mus. Lyon, i.) Lyon, 1876. 4to.

—— —— Révision de la flore Heersienne de Gelinden, etc. (Mém. Cour. Acad. Belg. xlii.) Bruxelles, 1878. 4to.

—— —— L'évolution du règne végétal. Les Cryptogames. (Bull. Sc. Internat. xxxix.) Paris, 1881. 8vo. —— Les Phanérogames. (Ib., lii., liii.) Ib., 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.

[**Sargent, Charles Sprague.**] Report of the Director of the Arnold Arboretum. (Bull. Bussey Inst. i.) [New York, 1877 ?] 8vo.

—— Notes on Trees and Tree-planting. (Rep. Sec. Board Agric. xxv.) Boston, Mass., 1878. 8vo.

—— Bussey Farm and the Arnold Arboretum. (5th Ann. Rep. Dept. Parks, Boston.) (Boston, 1880.) 8vo.

—— A Catalogue of the Forest Trees of North America. (U.S. Dept. Int., 10th Census,—Forestry.) Washington, 1880. 8vo.

—— The native woods of Essex County, Massachusetts . . . . . . extracted from the report . . . by C. S. S. . . . with tables, etc., prepared by John ROBINSON. Salem, Mass., 1885. 8vo.

—— The Woods of the United States. (Jesup Collection.) New York, 1885. 8vo.

—— The Silva of North America . . . illustrated by C. E. FAXON. Vols. i.–xi. Boston and New York, 1891–97. 11 vols. 4to.

—— Forest Flora of Japan, etc. Boston and New York, 1894. 4to.

[——] Letter . . . recommending the establishment of additional forest reservations. [Washington ? 1897.] 8vo.

[——] Report of the Committee appointed by the National Academy of Sciences upon the inauguration of a Forest policy for the forested lands of the United States, etc. Washington, 1897. 8vo.

—— Report, Forests of North America. See **United States**: Dept. Int., Census, 1884.

—— See **Des Cars, A.**, 1884; **Gray, A.**, List of Scientific Papers.

[**Sarrazin, Frédéric.**] Notice populaire sur les champignons comestibles. (Extr.) (Toulouse) [1885 ?] 8vo.

—— Les suites aux Champignons de la France (BULLIARD) de M. le Capitaine LUCAND. (Rev. Bot. iii.) Auch, 1885. 8vo.

Sarsaparilla, and S. so-called . . . by Linnæus Smilax, M.D. [*pseudonym*]. London, 1854. 8vo.

Sass, Arthur Baron von. Die Phanerogamen-Flora Oesels . . . [und Runoes]. (Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- und Kurland, II. ii.) Dorpat, 1860. 8vo.

Satow, Sir Ernest Mason. Introduction of Tobacco into Japan. See **Dwars, B. W.**, 1878.

—— See **Dickins, F. V., & Sir E. M. S.**

Sauer, Fritz. Catalogus plantarum in canariensibus insulis sponte et subsponte crescentium. Diss. Halis Saxonum, 1880. 8vo.

Sauley, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. See **Cosson, E. St. C., & L. Kralik.** 1854.

Saunders, Helen. A list of plants growing wild in the parish of South Molton, etc. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xxvi.) [Plymouth ?] (1894). 8vo.

Saunders, James. Notes on the Mycetozoa, with a list of species from Hertfordshire and Bedfordshire. (Trans. Herts Nat. Hist. Soc. vii.) [Hertford, 1893.] 8vo.

—— Notes on the Characeæ, with a list of species from the South Midlands. (Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc. ix.) [Hertford, 1896.] 8vo.

—— Further notes on Mycetozoa, with a list of species from Herts, Beds, and Bucks. (Trans. Herts Nat. Hist. Soc. viii.) [Hertford, 1895.] 8vo.

Saunders, William. Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Farm Stations, etc. Ottawa, 1886. 8vo.

—— Insects injurious to Fruits. Philadelphia, 1883. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1889. 8vo.

—— Some influences which affect tree and plant growth. (Proc. Assoc. Agric. Sc.) [Ottawa ? 1896 ?] 8vo.

—— Ornamental Trees and Shrubs that have proven hardy at Ottawa, Canada. Rochester (1895.) 8vo.

Saunders, William Wilson. Refugium botanicum: or figures and descriptions . . . of little known or new plants . . . edited by W. W. S., the descriptions by H. G. REICHENBACH, J. G. BAKER, & others, the plates by W. H. FITCH. London, 1869-73[-1880]. 5 vols. 8vo.

[——] Mycological illustrations, I.-II. [London, 1871-72.] 8vo.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1873. See **Botanists' Libraries, K-Z.**

Sauter, Anton Eleutherius. Kryptogamen-Flora des Pinzgaues. (Mitth. Ges. Salzb. Landesk. iv.) [Salzburg] (1864.) 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Pilzflora, etc. (ib., vi.) [Ib.] (1866.) 8vo.

—— Flora des Herzogthums Salsburg. I. Allgemeiner Theil. (Mitth. Ges. Salzb. Landesk. vi.) Salsburg, 1866. 8vo.

—— Flora der Gefässpflanzen des Herzogthums Salzburg, etc. Ed. 2. Salzburg, 1879. 8vo.

Sauvageau, Camille. See **Viala, P., & C. S.** 1893.

Sauvaigo, Emile. Les cultures sur le littoral de la Méditerranée . . . Introduction par C. NAUDIN. Paris, 1894. 12mo.

—— Les *Phœnix* cultivés dans les jardins de Nice. *Le Phœnix melanocarpa* de la Villa Henry de Cessole. Orléans, 1896. 8vo.

Sauvalle, Francisco Adolfo. Flora cubana; enumeratio nova plantarum cubensium, etc. Havanæ, 1873. 8vo.

Sauzé, J. Charles, & Pierre Néhémie Maillard. Flore du département des Deux-Sevres. Flore descriptive. (Mém. Soc. Stat. Sc. Deux-Sevres. Niort, 1878–80. 2 vols. 8vo.; Ed. 2. Manual analytique. Paris, 1884. 8vo.

Savastano, Francesco Eulalio. I quattro libri delle cose botaniche . . . colla traduzione in verso sciolto Italiano di G. BERGANTINI, etc. Venezia, 1749. 8vo.

Savatier, Alexandre. See **Rochebrune, A. T. de, & A. S.**

Savatier, Lodovic. On the increase of the Flora of Japan (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, iv.) [Yokohama, 1876.]; 8vo.

—— Enum. Fl. Japon. See **Franchet, A., & L. S.**

Säve, Carl. *Resp.* See **Wahlenberg, G.** 1837.

Savi, Gaetano. Flora pisana. Pisa, 1798. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Trattato degli alberi della Toscana. Pisa, 1801. 8vo.; Ed. 2. Firenze, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.; —— Appendice. Pisa, 1826.

—— Botanicon etruscum, etc. Pisis, 1808–18. Vols. i.–iii. 8vo.

—— Observationes in varias *Trifoliorum* species. Florentiae, 1810. 8vo.

—— Flora italiana, ossia raccolta della piante più belle che si coltivano nei giardine d'Italia. Pisa, 1818–24. 3 vols. fol.

—— Memoria sopra una pianta cucurbitacea [*Benincasa cerifera.*] (Bibl. ital. ix.) Milano, 1818. 8vo.

—— Alcune osservazioni botaniche. (Bibl. ital. xx.) (Milano,) [1820]. 8vo.

—— Sulla naturalizazione delle piante. (Nuov. Giorn. Lett. i.) [Pisa, 1822.] 8vo.

—— Osservazioni sopra i generi *Phaseolus* et *Dolichos.* Memoria I[–IV.] (Nuov. Giorn. Lett. iii., vii., viii., x.) Pisa, 1822[–25 ?]. 8vo.

—— Sul *Viscum album* ed il *Loranthus europæus.* (Nuov. Giorn. Lett. iv.) Pisa, 1823. 8vo.

—— Scelta di generi di piante con i loro respettivi caratteri, etc. Pisa, 1826. 8vo.

—— Pugillo di piante da aggiungersi al Botanicon etruscum. (Nuov. Giorn. Lett. xv.) [Pisa, 1827.] 4to.

—— Notizie . . . del giardino e museo . . . di Pisa. Pisa, 1828. 8vo.

—— Rapporto sulla collezione di piante raccolte in Egitto dal naturaliste G. RADDI. (Extr., pp. 17–33, ind.) [Pisa? 1830?] 4to.

—— Intorno la memoria del. Dott. G. W. BISCHOFF sulla *Salvinia natans.* (Nuov. Giorn. Sc. n. 51) [Pisa, 1830.] 8vo.

—— Sopra alcune Acacie Egiziane. (Extr. RADDI.) Pisa, 1830. 8vo.

Savi, Gaetano. Sul *Citrus Hystrix* e sul *Citrus salicifolia*. (Atti Acc. Georgof. Firenze, xv.) [Firenze, 1837.] 8vo.

—— Cose botaniche. Pisa, 1832. 8vo.

—— Sull' *Origanum Majorana*, *Origanum creticum* e *Origanum syriacum*. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxxviii.) [Torino, 1835.] 4to.

—— Sull' *Erigeron siculum* di Linneo, etc. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Mod. xxii.) [Modena, 1838.] 4to.

—— Delle coltivazione di alcune piante esotiche. (Giorn Agrar. Tosc. n. 15.) [Forli ? c. 1842 ?] 8vo.

—— Elogio. See **Ridolfi, C.** 1845.

Savi, Pietro. Continuazione delle richerche sulla fecondazione della *Salvinia natans*. (Nuov. Giorn. Lett.) [Pisa], 1834. 8vo.

—— Osservazioni sugli organi sessuale del genere *Stapelia*. (Mem. Acc. Torino, xxxviii.) (Torino) [1835]. 4to.

—— Lettera [sopra *Sarothra blentinensis*] al Signor Benedetto PUCCINELLI, etc. (Nuov. Giorn. Lett. ?) [Pisa ? 1839 ?] 8vo.

—— Descrizione di alcune specie di piante toscane. (Nuov. Giorn. Lett.) [Pisa, 1839.] 8vo.

—— Osservazioni sulla struttura ed essistenza degli stomi in alcune piante, etc. (Mem. Acc. Torino, II. ii.) [Torino, 1840.] 4to.

—— Sopra la microscopica composizione degli strobili di alcune conifere. (Mem. Acc. Torino, II. iii.) [Torino, 1841.] 4to.

—— Osservazioni sul *Lupinus albus* Linn. (Mem. Valdarn. iii.) [Pisa, 1842.] 8vo.

—— Sopra una nuova specie di *Fimbristylis* [*F. cioniana*], etc. (Mem. Valdarn. iii.) (Pisa) [1842]. 8vo.

—— Sull' *Araucaria ridolfiana*. (Giorn. Agrar. Tosc. n. 64.) [Forli ? 1842 ?] 8vo.

—— Descrizione delle *Fimbristylis cioniana*. (Mem. Valdarn. iii.) Pisa, 1843. 8vo.

—— Florula gorgonica. (Giorn. Bot. Ital. i.) Firenze, 1844. 8vo.

—— Sull' acrescimento dei cauli delle palme. (I Giardini, vi.) (Milano, 1859.) 8vo.

—— Sul *Biophytum sensitivum*, D.C. (Mem. Acc. Torino, II. xx.) [Torino, 1863.] 4to.

Sawer, John Charles. Odorography . . . raw materials and drugs used in the Perfume industry, etc. London, 1892. 8vo.
—— Second Series, ib., 1894. 8vo.

Scaliger, Julius Cæsar. See **Theophrastus Eresios,** 1644.

Scaling, William. The *Salix* or Willow. etc. Ed. 2. London, 1871. 8vo.

Scandinavia. Förteckning öfver Skandinaviens (Sverges och Norges) fanerogamer och ormbunkar . . . till skolornas tjenst. Ed. 5. Upsala (1881). 8vo.

Scannagatta, Josua. See **Linné, Carl von.** Syst. Veg. ed. 15. 1789.

Schaarschmidt, Julius, *afterwards* **Istvanffy,** etc. See **Istvanffy de Csik Madéfalva, G.**

Schacht, Hermann. The Microscope and its application to vegetable Anatomy and Physiology [translated and] edited by F. CURREY. Ed. 2. London, 1855. 8vo.

—— Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. [Ed. 2.] Berlin, 1856–58. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Grundriss der Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse, etc. Berlin, 1859. 8vo.

—— Zur Kenntniss der *Visnea Mocanera* Linn. fil. Regensburg, 1859. 4to.

—— De maculis (Tüpfel) in plantarum vasis cellulisque lignosis obviis. Bonnæ, 1860. 4to.

—— Der Baum; Studien über Bau und Leben der höheren Gewächse. Ed. 2. Berlin, 1860. 8vo.

—— Die Spermatozoiden im Pflanzenreich, etc. Braunschweig, 1864. 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss seiner botanischen Sammlungen. See **Pringsheim, N.**

Schaefer, M. Triersche Flora, etc. Trier, 1826–29. 3 vols. 8vo.

Schæffer, Prem. Lieut. Kleinasiens Naturschätze. See **Kannenberg, K.**

Schaeffer, George C. Fossil Wood. See **United States**: Reports, Railway Route, v.

Schaeffer, Jacob Christian. Isagoge in botanicam expeditiorem, etc. Ratisbonæ, 1759. 8vo.

—— Botanica expeditior: Genera plantarum in tabulis . . . æri incisis exhibens. Ratisbonæ, 1760. 4to.

—— Versuche und Muster ohne alle Lumpen oder doch mit einem geringen Zusatze derselben Papier zu machen. Regensburg, 1765. 2 vols.

—— Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur icones. Ed. nova a C. H. PERSOON. Erlangæ, 1800. 4 vols. 4to.

Schaer, Eduard. Zur Geschichte des Berberins. (Festschr. Schweiz. Apoth.-Ver.) Zürich, 1893. 8vo.

Schaerer, Ludwig Emanuel. Lichenum helveticorum spicilegium, I., II. Bernæ, 1823–42. 2 vols. 4to.

[——]. Partis primæ (-secundæ) Spicilegii lichenum helveticorum conspectus. Bernæ, 1836–42. 8vo.

—— *Umbilicariæ* helveticæ descriptæ. [Bernæ? 1842?] 4to.

—— Enumeratio critica lichenum europæorum, etc. Bernæ, 1850. 8vo.

Schaffner, J. G. *Nietoa mexicana.* See **Seemann, B. C.** 1875.

Schagerström, Nicol. Olav. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.** 1810.

Schagerström, Theodor. *Resp.* See **Agardh, J. G.** 1836.

Schauer, Johann Conrad. Chamælaucieæ . . . Diss. Vratislaviæ (1841). 4to.

—— De *Regelia*, *Beaufortia* et *Calothamno*. Diss. Vratislaviæ, [1843]. 4to.

—— See **Bluff, M. J., & J. A. Fingerhuth.** Comp. Fl. Germ. Ed. 2.

Schedlbauer, J. Robert. Diss. . . . circa Phytotoxicologiam čechicam. Pragæ, 1834. sm. 8vo.

Scheer, Frederick. Kew and its gardens. London, 1840. 8vo.

Scheffer, Rudolph H. C. C. Commentatio de Myrsinaceis Archipelagi indici. Weesp, 1867. 8vo.

—— Observationes phytographicæ, pars I.–III. (Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind. xxx.–xxxii.) Batavia, 18[69-]72. 8vo.

—— Het geslacht *Diplanthera* Banks et Sol. (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxxi.) [Batavia, 1870.] 8vo.

—— Sur quelques palmiers du groupe des Arécinées. (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxxii.) [Batavia, 1872 ?] 8vo.

Scheit, Max. Beitrag zur Widerlegung der "Imbibitionstheorie." (Jen. Zeitschr. Naturw. xix.) [Jena, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Die Wasserbewegung im Holze. (Jen. Zeitschr. Naturw. xix.) [Jena, 1885.] 8vo.

Schell, *otherwise* **Shelley, Julian.** O sīrengīnge īzslyedovanie. (Trudui Kazan. Univ.) Kazan, 1872. 4to.

—— O razvītiī pīgmenta v koriyakh nyekotoruikh vidor *Salix*. (Obshchest. Estest. Kazan. Univ.) Kazan, 1877. 8vo.

—— Spisok yavnobraunuikh rasteniĭ okrestnosteĭ Talishkago zavoda, Permskoĭ guberniĭ. (Trudui obshchestv. Estestv. vii.) Kazan, 1878. 8vo.

—— Prelvaritelnuĭ otchet o botaniuskoĭ ékskursiī v Ufimsko-Orenburgskom kra. (Ib.) Kazan, 1879. 8vo.

—— Material dlya botaniuskoĭ geografiī Ufimskoĭ guberniī. (Ib.) (Kazan, 1880.) 8vo.

—— Materialui dlya botaniuskoĭ geografiī Ufimskoi ī Orenburgskoĭ guberniī. (Ib., ix.) Kasan, 1881. 8vo.

Schenck, Ernst. See **Schlechtendal, D. F. L. von, & others.**

Schenck, Heinrich. Untersuchungen über die . . . Pflanzenhaaren und Epidermen. Diss. Bonn, 1884. 8vo.

—— Die Biologie der Wassergewaechse. Bonn, 1886. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Utricularieen. (Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. xviii.) Berlin, 1887. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen. See **Schimper, A. F. W.** 1892–93.

—— Anatomie der submersen Gewächse. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 1.

—— See **Strasburger, E.** 1894.

Schenk, August. Plantarum species . . . in itinere per Aegyptum, Arabiam et Syriam . . . collectæ. Monachii, 1840. 8vo.

—— Plantarum species quas in itinera per Aegyptum . . . G. H. de SCHUBERT, M. ERDL et J. R. ROTH colligerunt. Monachii, 1840. 8vo.

—— Der botanische Garten der Universität zu Würzburg. Würzburg, 1860. 12mo.

—— Handbuch der Botanik, herausg. von A. S. (Encyk. Naturw. I. I.) Breslau, 1879--90. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette. See **Bibliotheca botanica**, Heft 6.

—— Palaeophytologie. See **Schimper, W. P.** 1890.

Schenk, August, & Christian Luerssen. Mittheilungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Botanik. (Bd. i. u. ii. I.) Leipzig, 1874–75. 2 vols. 8vo.

Schenk, Ernst. See **Zenker, J. C., & E. S.**

Schenk, S. L. Elements of Bacteriology . . . translated . . . with an Appendix by W. R. DAWSON. London, 1893. 8vo.

Scherbius, Johannes. See **Gaertner, P. G., B. Meyer, & J. S.**

Scheuch, Fred. H. The Cork Tree and the Cork Industry. (U.S. Cons. Rept.) [Washington, 1890.] 8vo.

Scheuchzer, Johann. Operis Agrostographici idea, etc. Tiguri, 1719. 8vo.

—— Agrostographia, sive graminum . . . iisque affinium historia. Tiguri, 1719. 4to; [Ed. altera] accesserunt A. von HALLER Synonyma nuperiora, etc. Tiguri, 1775. 4to.

Scheuchzer, Johann Jacob. ΟΥΡΕΣΙΦΟΙΤΗΣ helveticus, sive itinera alpina tria, etc. Londini, 1708. 4to.

—— Herbarium diluvianum. Ed. 2. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. fol.

Scheutz, Nils Johan. Prodromus monographiæ *Georum*. (Act. Soc. Sc. Ups., III. vii.) Upsaliæ, 1870. 4to.

—— Studier öfver de skandinaviska arterna af slägtet *Rosa*, etc. Wexjö, 1872. 4to.

Schiede, Christian Julius Wilhelm. De plantis hybridis sponte natis. Cassellis Cattorum, 1825. 8vo.

Schiedermayr, Carl B. See **Poetsch, I. S., & C. B. S.**

Schiffner, Victor. Monographia *Hellebororum*. Kritische Beschreibung aller . . . Formen der Gattung *Helleborus*. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. lvi.) Halle, 1890. 4to.

—— Ueber den bisherigen Verlauf seiner . . . Forschungsreise nach Java, 1893–94. (Mitth. Ges. Förd. Deutsch. Wiss. Böhm.) (Prag) [1895 ?] 8vo.

—— *Verbascum*-Hybriden. See **Bibliotheca Botanica**, Heft 3.

Schiller, G. W. Catalog der Orchideen-Sammlung von G. W. S. zu Ovelgönne an der Elbe. Ed. 3. Hamburg, 1857. 8vo.

Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm. Die Vegetationsorgane von *Prosopanche Burmeisteri.* (Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, xv.) Halle, 1880. 4to.

—— Ueber die Krystallisation der eiweissartigen Substanzen. (Zeitschr. für Krystall. v.) (Leipzig, 1880.) 8vo.

—— Ueber Bau und Lebensweise der Epiphyten Westindiens. (Bot. Centralbl. xvii.) Cassel, 1884. 8vo.

—— Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Jena, 1886. 8vo.

—— Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen, herausg. von A. F. W. S. Jena, 1888–95. 8vo.
Heft 1, SCHIMPER, W. F., Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pflanzen und Ameisen, 1888; Heft 2, SCHIMPER, W. F., Die epiphytische Vegetation Amerikas, 1888; Heft 3, SCHIMPER, W. F., Die indo-malayische Strandflora, 1891; Heft 4, SCHENCK, H., Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen, I., 1892; Heft 5, SCHENCK, H., Beiträge, II., 1893; Heft 6, MOELLER, Alfred, Die Pilzgarten einiger südamerikanischer Ameisen, 1893; Heft 7, MOELLER, A. Brasilische Pilzblumen, 1895; Heft 8, MOELLER, A. Protobasidiomyceten . . . aus Brasilien, 1895.

—— See **Strasburger, E.** 1894.

Schimper, Karl. See **Schleiden, J.** 1856.

Schimper, Karl Friedrich. Beschreibung der *Symphytum Zeyheri.* (GEIGER'S Mag. Pharm. xxviii.) Heidelberg, 1835. 8vo.

Schimper, Wilhelm Philipp. Recherches anatomiques et morphologiques sur les mousses. Strasbourg, 1848. 4to.

—— Versuch einer Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Torfmoose (*Sphagnum*) und einer Monographie . . . dieser Gattung. Stuttgart, 1858. fol.

—— Synopsis muscorum europæorum, etc. Stuttgartiæ, 1860. 8vo; Ed. 2. Ib., 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— *Euptychium* muscorum neocaledonicorum genus novum et genus *Spiridens* revisum specieque nova auctum. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxxii.) Dresden, [1865]. 4to.

—— Traité de paléontologie végétale, etc. Paris, 1869–74. 3 vols. 8vo; —— Atlas, 18[69–]74, ib. 4to.

[——] Mousses récoltées en 1878 et 1879 en Espagne et en Portugal (ex LERESCHE et LEVIER, Deux Excurs.). [Lausanne, 1880.] 8vo.

—— Palæophytologie begonnen von W. P. S., fortgesetzt und vollendet von A. SCHENK. (Handb. der Palæontologie von K. A. ZITTEL, Abth. II.) München und Leipzig, 1890. 8vo.

—— Le Terrain de transition des Vosges. See **Koechlin-Schlumberger, J., & W. P. S.** 1862.

—— See **Bruch, P., W. P. S., & T. Guembel,** 1836–64; **Mougeot, J. B., C. Nestler, & W. P. S.**

Schimper, Wilhelm Philipp, & Antoine Mougeot. Monographie des plantes fossiles du Grès bigarré de la chaine des Vosges. Leipzig, 1844. 4to.

Schinz, Hans. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Deutsch-Südwest Afrika, etc. (Abh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. xxix–xxx.) Berlin, [1888]. 8vo.

—— Die deutsche Interessensphäre in Südwest-Afrika. (Jahrb. Mittelschw. Geogr.-Commer. Ges. iv.) Aarau, 1890. 8vo.

—— Deutsch Südwest-Afrika. Forschungsreisen durch die deutschen Schutzgebiete . . . 1884–87. Oldenburg und Leipzig, [1891]. 8vo.

—— *Potamogeton javanicus* Hassk. und dessen Synonyme. (Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges. i.) Basel und Genf, 1891. 8vo.

—— Zur Kenntniss afrikanischen Gentianaceen. (Viertelj. Naturf. Ges. Zür. xxxvii.) [Zürich, 1892.] 8vo.

[——] Ein Gang durch des Vorderparterre des botanischen Gartens in Zürich. (N. Zür. Zeitung.) [Zürich, 1895.] 8vo.

[——] Der botanische Garten und das botanische Museum der Universität Zürich im Jahre 1895(–96). [Zürich, 1896–]1897. 8vo.

—— Die morphologisch-biologische Anlage im botanischen Garten in Zürich. Zürich, 1896. 8vo.

—— Die Pflanzenwelt Deutsch-Sudwest Afrikas, etc. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. iv., v.) Genève, 1896(–97). 2 pts. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Afrikanischen Flora; Neue Folge. Herausg. von H. S. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. i.–iv.) Genève, 1893–96. 8vo.

—— Zur Kenntnis der Flora der Aldabra-Inseln. (Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. xxi.) Frankfurt a. M., 1897. 4to.

—— Mitteilungen aus dem Botanischen Museum der Universität Zürich. Herausg. von H. S. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. v.) Genève, 1897. 8vo.

—— See **Durand, T., & H. S.**

[**Schinz, Salomon.**] Anleitung zu der Pflanzenkenntniss und derselben nützlichsten Anwendung. Zürich, 1774. fol.

—— *Praes.* Diss. de itineribus per Helvetiam cum fructu faciendis. Pars prima (—tertia). Turici, 1781–84. 4to.

Schkuhr, Christian. Beschreibung und Abbildungen der . . . Riedgräsern, etc. Wittenberg, 1801. 8vo.; —— Nachtrag, oder die zweyte Hälfte der Riedgräser. Ib., 1806. 8vo.

—— —— Supplemente. See **Kunze, G.**

—— —— Histoire des *Carex* ou Laiches . . . traduite et augmentée par G. F. DELAVIGNE. Leipzig, 1802. 8vo.

—— Vier und zwanzigste Klasse des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems oder kryptogamische Gewächse [Farnkräuter], etc. Wittenberg, 180[6–0]9. 4to.

—— Botanisches Handbuch der . . . Gewächse. Zweyte mit dem Nachtrag der Riedgräser vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1808. 7 vols. (4 of text, 3 of plates.) 8vo.

Schkuhr, Christian. Deutschlands kryptogamische Gewächse, Zweyter Theil, oder . . . die deutschen Moose. Wittenberg, 1810. 4to.

—— Farrnkraüter Supplement. See **Kunze, G.** 1840.

Schaefli, Alexander. Zweiter Bericht über seine Reise. See **Mousson, A.** 1863.

Schlagdenhauffen, Fr. See **Heckel, E., & F. S.**

Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski, Adolph. Ueber die Ernährung der Pflanzen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedingungen ihres Gedeihens in verschiedenen Höhen der Alpen. (Unters. Phys. Geogr. Alpen.) (Leipzig, 1850.) 8vo.

—— See **Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski, H., & A. S.** 1850.

Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski, Hermann von. Compositæ. See **Klatt, F. W.** 1880.

Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski, Hermann, & Adolph Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski. Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie der Alpen, etc. Leipzig, 1850. 8vo.

Schlechtendal, Diedrich Franz Leonard von. Animadversiones botanicæ in Ranunculaceas Candollii, sectio prior (–posterior). Diss. Berolini, 1819–20. 4to.

—— Flora berolinensis. Berolini, 1823–24. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Adumbratio filicum in Promontorii Bonæ Spei provenientium. [Berolini, 1825.] 4to.

—— Hortus halensis tam vivus quam siccus, etc. Halis Saxonum, [1841–53.] 4to.

—— De *Aseroës* genere Diss. Halæ Saxonum, (1847.) 4to.

—— Bemerkungen über *Pontederia azurea* Swartz, und die Familie-Verwandten. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, vi.) Halle, 1861. 4to.

Schlechtendal, Diedrich Franz Leonhard von., L. E. Langethal & Ernst Schenk. Flora von Deutschland. Ed. 5. von E. HALLIER. Gera-Untermhaus, 1880–88. 30 vols. 8vo. —— General Register, Ib., 1888. 8vo.

Schleicher, J. C. Catalogus . . . plantarum in Helvetia . . . sponte nascentium. Ed. 3. [Bex] 1815. 8vo. Ed. 4. Camberii, 1821. 8vo.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Beiträge zur Phytogenesis. (J. MÜLLER, Archiv.) [Berlin, 1838.] 8vo.

—— On the development of the organization in phænogamous plants. (Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag.) London, 1838. 8vo.

—— Contributions to our knowledge of Phytogenesis. (Transl. by W. FRANCIS, in TAYLOR, Scient. Mem. iii.) [London, 1841]. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Botanik. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Leipzig, 1844. 8vo.

—— Die Pflanze und ihr Leben. Populäre Vorträge. Leipzig, 1848. 8vo.

—— —— The Plant; a biography . . . translated by A. HENFREY. London, 1848. 8vo.; Ed. 2. Ib., 1853. 8vo.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Principles of scientific Botany . . . translated by E. LANKESTER. London, 1849. 8vo.

—— Weiteres über den Naturforscher, Dr. Karl SCHIMPER aus Mannheim. (Extr.) (Prag, 1856.) 8vo.

—— See **Bogenhard, C.** 1850. Einleitung zur Flora von Jena.

Schlich, William. Report on the Pyinkadoh Forests of Arakan, etc. Rangoon, 1870. fol.

—— Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu. Calcutta, 1882. fol.

—— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Calcutta, 1883. fol.

—— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Central Provinces. Calcutta, 1883. fol.

—— Report on Forest Administration in the Chota Nagpur Division of Bengal. Calcutta, 1885. fol.

—— Report on Forest Administration. See **Brandis, Sir D.** 1882.

Schlich, William, & W. R. Fisher. A manual of Forestry, etc. London, 1889–96. 5 vols. 8vo.

Schlikum, August. Laubblätter der Keimpflanzen der Monokotylen. See **Bibliotheca botanica**, Heft 35.

Schlosser, Josip Calasant, Ritter von Klekovski. De Papilionaceis in Germania sponte crescentibus. Diss. Ticini Regii [1836.] 8vo.

Schlosser, J. C., Ritter von Klekovski, & Ljudevit Farkaš Vukotinovic. Syllabus floræ croaticæ, etc. [Zagrabiæ] 1857. 16mo.

—— —— Flora croatica, etc. Zagrabiæ, 1869. 8vo.

—— —— Bilinar. Flora excursoria. Uputa u sabiranje i oznacivanje bilinah u hrvatskoi, Slavoniji i Dalmaciji. Zagreb, 1876. 16mo.

Schmeltz, J. D. E. Ethnographische Musea in Midden-Europa. Verslag eener studiereis . . . 1895. Leiden, 1896. 4to.

Schmidel, Casimir Christopher. Icones plantarum . . . ed. 2. a V. BISCHOFF. [Norimbergæ] Erlangæ, 1782–93. fol.

—— Dissertationes botanici argumenti revisæ et recusæ. Erlangæ, 1783. 4to.

—— See **Gesner, C.** 1754.

Schmidlin, Eduard. Anleitung zum Botanisiren und zur Anlegung der Pflanzensammlungen, etc. Stuttgart, 1846. 8vo.

Schmidt, C. F. Offizinelle Gewächse. See **Berg, O. C., & C. F. S.**

Schmidt, Friedrich. Reisen im Amur-Lande und auf der Insel Sachalin . . . Botanischer Theil. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. xii.) St. Pétersbourg, 1868. 4to.

Schmidt, Franz Wilibald. Botanische Beobachtungen. (J. MAYER, Samml. Phys. Aufs. i.) [Dresden, 1791.] 8vo.

—— Flora boëmica inchoata; Centuria prima (—tertia). Pragæ, 1793–94. fol.

Schmidt, Johann Anton. Beiträge zur Flora der Cap Verdischen Inseln, etc. Heidelberg, 1852. 8vo.

—— See **Bischoff, G. W.**

Schmidt, Johann Carl. Mykologische Hefte. See **Kunze, G., & J. C. S.**

Schmidt, J. C. See **Holl, C. F., J. C. S., & G. Kunze.**

Schmidt, Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald. De *Erythræa*, Diss. Berolini [1828]. 4to.

—— Flora von Pommern und Rügen. Stettin, 1840. 8vo.

—— Flora sedinensis. See **Rostkovius, F. W. G., & W. L. E. S.**

Schmitt, J. R. Nachlese zu Schönbrunns botanischem Reichthum, etc. Wien, 1808. 12mo.

Schmitz, Friedrich. Beobachtungen ueber die Entwicklung der Sprossspitze der Phanerogamen, I. Diss. Halle, 1874. 8vo.

Schmitz, J. Joseph, & Eduard August Regel. Flora bonnensis. Præmissa est L. C. TREVIRANI Comparatio floræ, etc. Bonnæ, 1841 8vo.

Schneevogt, G. Voorhelm. Icones plantarum rariorum . . . Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame en fraaje bloem- en plant- gewassen . . . door H. SCHWEGMAN . . . onder het opzigt van . . . S. J. van GEUNS, etc. Haerlem, 1793. fol.

Schneider, Albert. A Text-book of General Lichenology, with descriptions and figures of the genera occurring in the North Eastern United States. Binghampton, N.Y., 1897. 8vo.

Schneider, Gustav. See **Sagorski, E., & G. S.**

Schneider, Josef. Untersuchungen einiger Treibhölzer von der Insel Jan Mayen, gesammelt von F. FISCHER, etc. (Internat. Polarforsch. iii.) Wien, 1886. 4to.

Schneider, K. E. Ein Gärtner als Aesthetiken. Erwiderung auf die H. JAEGER 'sche Kritik, etc. Dresden, 1884. 8vo.

Schnekker, Johann Daniel. Diss. ideam generalem ordinis plantarum verticillatarum sistens. Giessæ [1777]. 4to.

Schniewind-Thies, J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Septalnectarien. Jena, 1897. 8vo.

Schnittspahn, G. Drei neue *Semperviva.* See **Lehmann, C. B., & G. S.** 1860.

Schnitzlein, Adalbert. Iconographia familiarum naturalium regni vegetabilis . . . Abbildungen, etc. Bonn, 1843–70. 4 vols. 4to.

—— Analysen zu den natürlichen Ordnungen der Gewächse . . . I. Phanerogamen. Erlangen, 1858. 4to. ; Atlas, fol.

—— Die natuerliche Pflanzen-Familie der Typhaceen mit besonderer Ruecksicht auf die Deutschen Arten. Noerdlingen, 1845. 4to.

—— Botanische Beobachtungen. (Abh. Naturh. Ges. Nürnb. 1861.) (Nürnberg) [1861]. 8vo.

—— See **Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L.** Genera (fasc. 25, 28, 31.) **Sturm, J. W., & A. S.**

Schnyder, O. Contributions à la . . . flore Argentine. (Arch. Sc. Genève, lx.) Genève, 1877. 8vo.

Schobinger-Pfister, J. Taschenbuch für reisende Botaniker im Kanton Luzern. Luzern, 1866. 16mo.

Schœnefeld, W. de. Rapport sur une excursion faite en août 1860 par la Société Botanique de France au Bourg- d'Oisans, à la Grave, au Lautaret et au Galibier. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. vii.) Paris, 1863, 8vo.

Schoenland, Selmar. Crassulaceæ [capenses novæ]. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. v.) [Genevæ], 1897. 8vo.

Schoepfer, Franz Xaver. Flora œnipontana, etc. Innsbruck, 1805. 8vo.

Schola botanica . . . edente in lucem S. W. A. See **Sherard, W.** 1689.

Scholler, Friedrich Adam. Flora barbiensis, etc. Lipsiæ, 1775. 8vo.; —— Supplementum, ib., 1787. 8vo.

Schomburgk, Sir Richard. Versuch einer Fauna und Flora von Britisch Guiana, nach Vorlagen von J. MUELLER, EHRENBERG, ERICHSON, KLOTZSCH, TROSCHEL, CABANIS und Andern, systematisch bearbeitet. [Reisen in British Guiana, iv.] Leipzig, 1848. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of plants . . . in the Botanic Garden at Adelaide. Adelaide, 1871. 8vo. ; (Another ed.), ib., 1878. 8vo.

[——] Tobacco culture. (Adelaide) [1872]. 8vo.

—— Papers read [chiefly on Economic Botany]. Adelaide, 1873. 8vo.

—— The grasses and fodder plants . . . in South Australia (Adelaide) [1873]. 8vo. [Another issue], ib., 1874. 8vo.

—— [On the grasses and fodder plants of South Australia.] (Suppl. S.A. Gaz. 15 Jan.) (Adelaide, 1874.) 4to.

—— The Flora of South Australia (from the Handbook of S. Austral.) Adelaide, 1875. 8vo.

—— Botanical reminiscences of British Guiana. Adelaide, 1876. 8vo.

—— On the naturalised weeds . . . of South Australia. Adelaide, 1879. 4to.

—— On the Urari : the deadly arrow-poison of the Macusis, an Indian tribe in British Guiana. Adelaide, 1879. 4to.

—— Report on the . . . Botanic Garden and Government Plantations during the year 1882(–84). Adelaide, 1883(–85). fol.

Schomburgh, Sir Robert Hermann. *Sobralia Elizabethæ*, eine neue Species der Orchideen. (Verh. Gartenb. Ver. xv.) [Berlin, 1841.] 4to.

—— Twelve views in the interior of Guiana, from drawings . . . by C. BENTLEY . . . descriptive letter-press by R. H. S. ("Proof Copy.") London, 1841. fol.

—— *Utricularia Humboldtii*, eine neue Pflanzenspecies. (Ver. Gartenb. Ver. xv.) [Berlin, 1841.] 4to.

Schomburgh, Sir Robert Hermann. Die *Barbacenia Alexandrinæ* und *Alexandra Imperatricis*. Braunschweig, 1845. 4to.

—— Die *Rapatea Friderici Augusti* und *Saxo-Fridericia regalis*. Braunschweig, 1845. 4to.

—— West Indian fruits and esculents that may be advantageously introduced into cultivation into England. (London) [184-?] 8vo.

Schönbrunn. S.'s Pflanzengarten und Menagerie. (Beilage zur 7ten Aufl. von SCHMID'S "Wien und seine nächsten Umgebungen.") Wien, 1856. 12mo.

—— Botanic Garden. See **Mauchart, B. D.; Schmitt, J. R.**

Schöneberg. Botanic Garden. See **Otto, F.** 1832.

Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm. Genera filicum. Vindobonæ, 1834. obl. 4to.

—— Rutaceæ. Fragmenta botanica. Vindobonæ, 1834. fol.

—— Skizzen oesterreichischer Ranunkeln sectionis *Allophanes*. Wien, 1852. 8vo.

—— Aroideæ. Vindobonæ, 1853[-58]. fol.

—— Analecta botanica; scripta a H. S. adjutoribus C. F. NYMAN et T. KOTSCHY, I. Vindobonæ, 1854. 8vo.

—— Araceen betreffendes, I-II. Wien, 1854(-55). 8vo.

—— Synopsis Aroidearum, etc. Vindobonæ, 1856. 8vo.

—— Icones Aroidearum. Vindobonæ, 1857. fol.

—— Genera Aroidearum exposita. Vindobonæ, 1858. fol.

—— Prodromus systematis Aroidearum. Vindobonæ, 1860. 8vo.

—— Aroideæ maximilianæ. See **Peyritsch, J.** 1879.

—— Leben. See **Fenzl, E.**

Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm, & Stephan Ladislaus Endlicher. Meletemata botanica. Vindobonæ, 1832. fol.

Schousboe, Peder Kofod Anker. Iagttagelser over Vextriget i Marokko. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skrivt.) Kjöbenhavn, 1800. 4to.

—— —— Beobachtungen über das Gewächsreich in Marokko . . . aus dem Dänischen von J. A. MARKUSSEN. Kopenhagen u. Leipzig, 1801. 8vo.

—— —— Iakttagelser . . . Observations sur le règne végétal au Maroc . . . française . . . par E. L. BERTHERAND . . . et augmentée de la synonymie actuelle par . . . J. LANGE. Paris, 1874. 8vo.

Schouw, Joakim Frederik. Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt vom Verfasser. Berlin, 1823. 8vo.

—— Essai sur la géographie botanique. [Paris, 1824 ?] 8vo.

—— Forelöbig Fortegnelse over den Kjöbenhavnske botaniske Haven Planter . . . 1842-46. Kjöbenhavn, 1847. 8vo.

Schouw, Joakim Frederik. Bemærkninger over en Samling af Blomstertegninger i den kongelige Kobberstiksamling. (Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. V. ii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1849. 4to.

—— The Earth, Plants, and Man . . . and Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom by F. von KOBELL, translated by A. HENFREY. (Bohn's Sc. Lib.) London, 1852. 8vo.

—— Flora danica. See **Oeder, G. C.**

Schrader, Heinrich Adolph. Spicilegium floræ germanicæ. Pars prior. Hannoveræ, 1794. 8vo.

—— Sertum hannoveranum seu plantæ rariores . . . descriptæ ab H. A. S., delineatæ et sculptæ a J. C. WENDLAND. Goettingæ, 1795–1801. fol.

—— Systematische Sammlung kryptogamischer Gewächse, herausg. von H. A. S. Erste (-Zweite) Lieferung. Göttingen, 1796–97. 8vo.

—— Nova genera plantarum, Pars I. Lipsiæ, 1797. fol.

—— Commentatio super *Veronicis* spicatis. Gottingæ, 1803. sm. 8vo.

—— Flora germanica. Tom. i. (et unicus). Gottingæ, 1806. 8vo.

—— Genera nonnulla plantarum emendata. (Comm. Soc. Gotting. xvi.) Gottingæ, 1808. 4to.

—— Hortus gottingensis, seu plantæ novæ et rariores . . . descriptæ et iconibus illustratæ. Gottingæ, 1809. fol.

—— De Halophytis Pallasii . . . commentatio. (Comm. Recent. Soc. Gotting. i.) Gottingæ, 1810. 4to.

—— Monographia generis *Verbasci.* (Comm. Recent. Soc. Gotting. ii.) Gottingæ, 1813–23. 4to.

—— *Blumenbachia*, novum . . . genus. (Comm. Recent. Soc. Gotting. vi.) Gottingæ, 1827. 4to.

—— Analecta ad floram capensem. I. Cyperaceæ. (Comm. Recent. Soc. Gotting. vii.) Gottingæ, 1832. 4to.

—— Reliquiæ schraderianæ. (Linnæa, xii.) Halle, 1838. 8vo.

Schrader, O. See **Hehn, V.** 1894.

Schramm, A. See **Mazé, H., & A. S.**

Schrank, Franz von Paula von. Baiersche Flora. München, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Primitiæ floræ salisburgensis, etc. Francofurti ad Moenam, 1792. 8vo.

—— Von den Nebengefässen der Pflanzen und ihrem Nutzen. Halle, 1794. 8vo.

—— Betrachtungen über die Klassifikation der Moose. (Ann. Wetterau. Ges. iii.) [Hanau und Frankfort-am-Main, 1812.] 4to.

—— Denkrede. See **Martius, C. F. P. von.** 1836.

[**Schrank, Franz von Paula von, & Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius.**] Hortus regius monacensis. Verzeichniss der im Königlichen Botanischen Garten zu München wachsenden Pflanzen, etc. München, 1829. 8vo.

Schreber, Daniel Gottfried. Vom siberischen Leine und dessen bey uns mit Nutzen einzuführenden Baue, etc. [Halle] 1754. 4to.

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel. Beschreibung der Gräser, etc. Leipzig, 1769–1810. 3 Theile. fol.

—— De *Phasco* observationes, etc. Lipsiæ, 1770. 4to.

—— Spicilegium floræ lipsicæ. Lipsiæ, 1771. 8vo.

—— Beschreibung der Quecke nebst ihrer Abbildung nach der Natur. Leipzig, 1772. 4to.

—— Plantarum verticillatarum unilabiatarum genera et species. Lipsiæ, 1773. 4to.

—— See **Linné, C. von.** Am. Acad. 1785–90. Genera, 1789–91.

Schrenk, Alexander Gustav. See **Fischer, F. E. L., & C. A. Meyer.**

Schrenk, Hermann von. Parasitism of *Epiphegus virginiana*, etc. (Proc. Am. Micr. Soc. xv.) Washington, 1894. 8vo.

Schroeder, Georg Hermann. *Resp.* See **Boehmer, G. R.** 1777.

Schroeter, Carl. Oswald HEER; Nekrolog. Zürich, 1883. 8vo.

—— See **Stebler, F. G., & C. S.** 1890–91.

Schroff, Carl Damian von. Cyclamin und der Wurzelstock von *Cyclamen europæum* L. (Zeitschr. Ges. Aerzte Wien.) Wien, 1859. 8vo.

—— Einiges über *Aconitum* im pharmakognostischer . . . Hinsicht. (Orig. Aufs. xlii.) [Wien, 1861.] 8vo.

—— Ueber die von der Novara-Expedition mitgebrachten chilenischen Droguen. (Zeitschr. Ges. Aerzte Wien.) Wien, 1862. 8vo.

—— Ueber eine in der Gegend der ehemaligen Kyrene (Nord-Afrika) gesammelte Wurzelrinde und über das Silphium der alten Griechen. (Zeitsch. Ges. Aerzte Wien, i.) Wien, 1862. 8vo.

Schroeder, Julius. Das Holz der Coniferen. (Tharander Forstl. Jahrb. xxii.) Dresden, 1872. 8vo.

Schübeler, F. Chr. Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens mit einem Vorwort von C. BOECK. Christiania, 1862. 4to.

—— —— Synopsis of the Vegetable products of Norway, translated . . . by M. R. BARNARD. Christiania, 1862. 4to.

—— Enumeratio seminum horti botanici christianiensis anno 1865. (Christianiæ, 1866.) 4to.

—— Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens; ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord- Europas. Christiania, 1873–75. 4to.

—— Væxtlivet i Norge, med særligt Hensyn til Plantegeographien. Christiania, 1879. 4to.

Schuebler, Georg. *Praes.* See **Duvernoy, G. L.** 1825.

Schubert, G. H. von. See **Schenk, A.**

Schuchardt, Theodor. Synopsis Tremandrearum. Diss. Gottingæ, 1853. 8vo.

Schuchert, Charles. Directions for collecting and preparing fossils. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. n. 39.) Washington, 1895. 8vo.

Schuebler, Gustav. *Praes.* De distributione . . . plantarum Helvetiæ. See **Ringier, V. A.**

—— Obs. bot. physiol. See **Majer, G.** 1830.

—— Seminum *Sorghi vulgaris* analysis. See **Werner, G.** 1832.

—— Untersuchungen über . . . *Panicum miliaceum.* See **Jenisch, C.**

—— Untersuch. . . . Blüthenentwicklung. See **Beck, F. J.**

Schuett, Franz. Das Pflanzenleben der Hochsee [Plankton-Expedition]. Kiel und Leipzig. 1893. 4to.

—— See **Reinke, J.**

Schuetteus, Johann Heinrich. Floræ jenensis supplementum. See **Ruppius, H. B.** 1718.

Schuetzenberger, Paul. On Fermentation. Ed. 4. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— See **Chapel, E.**

Schultes, H. Noms indigènes . . . du Japon et de la Chine. See **Hoffmann, J., & H. S.**

[**Schultes, Joseph August.**] Oestreichs Flora. Wien, 1794. 8vo; Österreichs Flora. Ed. 2. Wien, 1814. 2 vols. 12mo.

[——] Flora austriaca. Enchiridion ad excursiones botanicas. Viennæ, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Observationes botanicæ in LINNAEI Species plantarum ex ed. C. L. WILLDENOW. Oeniponti, 1809. 8vo.

—— On the cultivation of Botany in England. (Phil. Mag. N.S. vi.) [London] (1829). 8vo.

—— See **Linné, C. von.** Systema vegetabilium, 1817, etc.; **Thunberg, C. P.** Flora capensis, 1823.

Schultes, J. H. See **Linné, C. von.** Systema vegetabilium, 1817–30.

Schultz, Carl Friedrich. Prodromus floræ stargardiensis, etc. Berolini, 1806. 8vo; Supplementum I. Neobrandenburgi, 1819. 8vo.

Schultz, *Bipontinus,* **Carl Heinrich.** Die Anaphytose oder Verjüngung der Pflanzen, etc. Berlin, 1843. 8vo.

—— Ueber *Hypecoum pendulum* Linné. (Pollichia, i.) [Landau, 1843.] 8vo.

—— Ueber die Gattung *Cirsium* und deren Bastarde. (Pollichia, ii.) [Neustadt a. d. Haardt, 1844.] 8vo.

—— Ueber die Tanaceteen, mit besonderer Berücksichtung der deutschen Arten, etc. Neustadt an der Hardt. 1844. 4to.

—— *Hieracium praecox*, eine neue unbeschriebene Pfälzerart. (Pollichia, ix.) [Neustadt a/H. 1851.] 8vo.

—— Cassiniaceæ uniflorae oder Verzeichniss der Cassiniaceen mit 1-blüthigen Köpfchen. (Pollichia, xviii.–xix.) Neustadt, a. d. H., 1861. 8vo.

Schultz, *Bipontinus*, **Carl Heinrich.** *Lychnophora* Martius, und einige benachbarte Gattungen, etc. (Pollichia, xx.–xxi.) Neustadt a. d. H., [1864]. 4to.

—— Beitrag zur . . . Verbreitung der Cassiniaceen des Pollichia-Gebietes. (Pollichia, xxii.–xxiv.) Dürkheim a/H., 1866. 8vo.

Schultz, Carl Heinrich, & Friedrich Wilhelm Schultz, *fratres*. Commentationes botanicæ. (Pollichia, xvi.–xvii.) Neapoli Nemetum [*i.e.*, Neustadt], 1859. 8vo.

Schultz, *Schultzenstein*, **Carl Heinrich.** Ueber den Kreislauf des Saftes . . . mit einer Vorrede LINK'S. Berlin, 1822. 8vo.

—— Die Entdeckung der wahren Pflanzennahrung mit Aussicht zu einer Agrikulturphysiologie. Berlin, 1844. 8vo.

Schultz, Friedrich Wilhelm. Zusätze . . . zu meiner "Flora der Pfalz." (Pollichia, xvi.–xvii.) Neustadt a. d. H., 1859. 8vo.

Schultzen, Christian Friedrich. Kurtze Betrachtung derer Kräuterabdrücke im Steinreiche, etc. Dresden und Leipzig, 1755. 4to.

Schulz, August. Bestaubungseinrichtungen und Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 10 & 17.

Schulzer von Mueggenburg, Stephan. See **Kanitz, A.** 1884.

Schulzer von Mueggenburg, Stefan, A. Kanitz, & J. A. Knapp. Die bisher bekannten Pflanzen Slavoniens. Wien, 1866. 8vo.

Schumacher, Christian Friedrich. Enumeratio plantarum . . . Sællandiæ. Hafniæ, 1801–03. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

—— Beskrivelse af Guineiske Planter som ere fundne af Danske Botanikere, især af Etatsraad THONNING. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skriv.) Kjöbenhavn, 1827. 4to.

Schumann, C. R. G. Knospenschuppen der Coniferen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 15.

Schumann, Karl. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Blüthenmorphologie. (Pringsh. Jahrb. xviii.) Berlin, 1887. 8vo.

—— Die Flora des deutschen ostasiatischen Schutzgebietes. (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. ix.) Leipzig, 1887. 8vo.

—— Blüthenmorphologische Studien. (Pringsh. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. xx.) Berlin, 1889. 8vo.

—— Neue Untersuchungen über den Blüthenanschluss, etc. Leipzig, 1890. 8vo.

—— Morphologische Studien. Heft I. Leipzig, 1892. 8vo.

—— [Ueber] Otto KUNTZE; Revisio generum, etc. (Naturw. Rundschau, vii.) [Braunschweig, 1892.] 8vo.

—— Untersuchungen über die Rhizocauleen. (Jahrb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. 1891.) Berlin, 1893. 8vo.

—— Gesamtbeschreibung der Kakteen, etc. Lief. 1–6 → Neudamm, 1897 →. 8vo.

—— See **Ruempler, T.** 1892.

Schumann, Karl, & M. Hollrung. Die Flora von Kaiser Wilhelms Land. (Beiheft, Nachr. K. W. Land.) Berlin, 1889. 8vo.

Schummel, Theodor Emil. Ueber die giftigen Pilze, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Schlesien. Breslau, 1838. 4to. [Another ed.]. Mit einem Vorworte von D. WENDT. Ib., 1840. 4to.

Schunck, Edward. On Indigo blue from *Polygonum tinctorium* and other plants. (Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manchester, III. vi.) London, 1878. 8vo.

Schur, Philipp Johann Ferdinand. Enumeratio plantarum Transsilvaniæ, etc. Vindobonæ, 1866. 8vo.

Schvarcz, Gyula. Lampsacusi Strato, etc. Pest, 1861. 8vo.

Schwaegrichen, Christian Friedrich. Historiæ muscorum hepaticorum prodromus. Lipsiæ, 1814. 8vo.

—— Topographia naturalis lipsiensis ad anthropologiam et medicinam applicata. Diss. . . . defendet F. S. assumto socio J. RADIO. Lipsiæ, [1819]. 4to.

—— Species muscorum. See **Hedwig, J.** 1801–28.

—— Species muscorum frondosorum, pars I. See **Linné, C. von.** Species plant., ed. WILLDENOW.

—— See **Heyne, F. A.; Schweinitz, L. D.** 1882.

Schwarz, Frank. Die morphologische und chemische Zusammensetzung des Protoplasmas. Breslau, 1887. 8vo.

—— Forstliche Botanik. Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

Schweigger, August Friedrich. Specimen floræ erlangensis. Erlangæ, [1804]. 8vo.

[——] Enumeratio plantarum horti botanici regiomontani. Regiomontani, 1812. 8vo.

—— De plantarum classificatione naturali . . . commentatio. Regiomonti, 1820. sm. 8vo.

Schweigger, August Friedrich, & Franz Koerte. Flora erlangensis. Erlangæ, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

Schweinfurth, Georg. Plantæ quædam niloticæ quas in itinere cum divo libero barone de BARNIM facto collegit R. HARTMANN; recensuit et . . . notas . . . addidit G. S. Berolini, 1862. fol.

—— Bericht über die von M. v. BEURMANN 1862 aus dem mittleren Sudan eingesandten Pflanzenproben. (Zeitschr. Allg. Erdk. xv.) [Berlin, 1863.] 8vo.

—— Beitrag zur Flora Aethiopiens. Berlin, 1867. 4to.

—— Reliquiæ kotschyanæ. Beschreibung und Abbildung einer Anzahl . . . Pflanzenarten, welche T. KOTSCHY . . . 1837 bis 1839 . . . gesammelt hat. Herausg. von G. S. nebst einer biographische Skizze von T. KOTSCHY, von O. KOTSCHY. Berlin, 1868. fol.

—— Briefe [mit Verzeichniss der gesammelten Pflanzen]. (Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. iv.) [Berlin, 1869.] 8vo.

—— Ueber Sammeln und Conserviren von Pflanzen höherer Ordnung. (Neumayer, G., Anleit. wiss. Beob. auf Reisen.) [Berlin, 1875.] 8vo.

Schweinfurth, Georg. Zur Beleuchtung der Frage über den versteinerten Wald. (Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geolog. Ges.) [Berlin] (1882). 8vo.

—— De la flore Pharaonique. (Bull. Inst. Égypt, ii. n. 3.) Le Caire, 1883. 8vo.

—— Sur la flore des anciens jardins arabes d'Égypte. (Bull. Inst. Égypte, 1887.) Le Caire, 1888. 8vo.

—— Sammlung arabisch-aethiopischer Pflanzen; Ergebnisse von Reisen, 1881–94. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. ii., iv.) Genève, 1896. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Florengemeinschaft von Südarabica und Nordabessinian. (Verh. Ges. Erdk. Berl. xviii.) [Berlin, 1891.] 8vo.

—— Aegyptens auswärtige Beziehungen hinsichtlich der Culturgewächse. (Verh. Berl. Anthrop. Ges.) [Berlin, 1891.] 8vo.

—— Le piante utili dell' Eritrea. (Bull. Soc. Afr. Ital. x.) Napoli, 1891. 8vo.

—— Vorläufige Aufzählung der während der Expedition gesammelten Pflanzen höherer Ordnung (ex HOEHNEL, Zur Rudolph-See.) (Wien, 1892.) 8vo.

—— *Barbeya*; novum genus Urticacearum. (Malpighia, viii.) Genova, 1892. 8vo.

—— Abyssinische Pflanzennamen, etc. (Abh. Akad. Berl.) Berlin, 1893. 4to.

Schweinfurth, Georg, & Paul Friedrich August Ascherson. Aufzählung . . . bekannten Phanerogamen- und Gefässkryptogamen-Arten . . . der Nil-Länder. (pp. 253–303, Beitr. Fl. Aethiop.) [Berlin, 1867.]

Schweinfurth, Georg, & G. Volkens. Liste des plantes recoltées par les Princes D. et N. GHIKA-COMANESTI dans leur voyage au pays des Somalis. Bucarest, 1897. 8vo.

—— See **Ghika-Comanesti, N. D.** 1898.

Schweinitz, Ludwig David von. Specimen floræ Americæ septentrionalis cryptogamicæ; sistens muscos hepaticos, etc. Raleigh, 1821. 8vo.

—— Synopsis fungorum Carolinæ superioris . . . edita a D. F. SCHWAEGRICHEN. (Comm. Soc. Nat. Cur. Lips.) [Lipsiæ, 1822.] 4to.

—— Synopsis fungorum in America boreali media degentium. (Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. N. S. iv.) Philadelphia, 1834. 4to.

—— See **Albertini, J. B. von, & J. D. von S.; Keating, W. H.** 1824.

Schwendener, Simon. Das mechanische Princip im anatomischen Bau der Monocotylen, etc. Leipzig, 1874. 8vo.

—— Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. Leipzig, 1878. 4to.

Schwendener, Simon. Zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. (Math. u. Naturw. Mitth. Akad. Berl.) [Berlin] (1883). 8vo.

—— See **Naegeli, C. W. von, & S. S.**

[**Schweyckert, J. M.**] Catalogus plantarum horti botanici carolsruhani. Carolsruhæ, 1791. sm. 8vo.

Schychowsky, Ivan. De fructus plantarum phanerogamarum natura. Diss. Dorpati Livonorum, 1832. 8vo.

Science Conferences. See **London**; South Kensington Museum. 1876.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers. See **India** (*general*). 1885.

Scopoli, Johann Anton. Flora carniolica, etc. Viennæ, 1760. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1772. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Introductio ad historiam naturalem, etc. Pragæ, 1777. 8vo.

—— Deliciæ floræ et faunæ insubricæ, etc. Ticini, 1786–88. 3 vols. fol.

—— Fundamenta botanica prælectionibus publicis accommodata. Venetiis, 1802. 8vo.

Scott, Dukinfield Henry. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der gegliederten Milchröhren der Pflanzen. Diss. Würzburg, 1881. 8vo.

—— An introduction to structural Botany (Flowering Plants). London, 1894. 8vo.

—— Fossils of Coal Measures. See **Williamson, W. C., & D. H. S.**

Scott, George. See **Ray, J.** 1760.

[**Scott, John.**] "Plates to accompany Annual Report on the experimental culture of the Opium Poppy for 1874, by John Scott." [MS. title, one page of descriptions to 14 plates.] [Calcutta? 1875?]. fol.

—— Manual of Opium Husbandry . . . of Behar and Benares. Calcutta, 1877. 8vo.

Scott, Robert Henry. Instructions in the use of Meteorological Instruments. London, 1875. 8vo.

—— Elementary Meteorology. Ed. 3. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— The History of Kew Observatory, Richmond, Surrey. (Proc. Roy. Soc. xxxviii.) London, 1885. 8vo.

Scott Elliot, George Francis. See **Elliot, G. F. S.**

Scouler, John. Testimonials in favour of J. S., Candidate for the Chair of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Dublin, 1841. 8vo.

Scribner, Frank Lamson. See **Lamson-Scribner, F.**

Scriptores rei rusticæ veteres Latini . . . curante J. M. GESNERO. See **Gesner, J. M.**

—— Les agronomes latins, etc. See **Nisard, J. M. N. D.**

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries . . . 1633–1876. Cambridge [Mass.] 1879. 8vo.

Scurvy-grass. See **Moellenbrock, A. V.**

Scutellaria lateriflora. Account of its reputed virtues, as an antidote to Hydrophobia. (Norwich,) [1820 ?]. sm. 8vo.

Seale, Robert F. The Geognosy of the Island of St. Helena, etc. London, 1834. obl. fol.

Seaton, William John. Report on the Forests and Alpha Resources of Algeria, etc. London, 1876. 8vo.

Seba, Albert. Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri descriptio, etc. Amstelaedami, 1734–65. 4 vols. fol.

Sebastiani, Antonio. Romanarum plantarum fasciculus primus (-alter). Romæ, 1813[–15]. 4to.

Sebastiani, Antonio, & Ernesto Mauri. Floræ romanæ prodromus, etc. Romæ, 1818. 8vo.

Sebert, H. Notice sur les bois de la Nouvelle Calédonie ; partie descriptive en commun avec M. PANCHER, etc. Paris, [1874]. 8vo.

Sebizius, Melchior. See **Bock, H.** 1587.

Secretan, Louis. Mycographie suisse, etc. Genève, 1833. 3 vols. 8vo.

Seeber, Johann Ludwig. *Resp.* See **Kuechelbecker, G. G.** 1756.

Seeds. Suggestions for experiments on the . . . vegetative powers in Seeds [by J. S. HENSLOW ? London ? 1843 ?] 8vo.

Seeley, J. R. Her Majesty's Colonies. See **Trendell, A. J. R.**

Seeligmann, Th., G. Lamy-Torrilhon, & H. Falconnet. Le Caoutchouc et la Gutta-percha. Paris, 1896. 8vo.

Seemann, Berthold Carl. Die Volksnamen der amerikanischen Pflanzen.—The popular nomenclature of the American Flora. Hannover, 1851. 8vo.

—— Die in Europa eingeführten Acacien. Hannover, 1852. 8vo.

—— The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald," under . . . Capt. Henry KELLETT . . . 1845–51. London, 1852–57. 4to.

—— Popular history of the Palms and their Allies, etc. London, 1856. 16mo.

—— —— Die Palmen ; populäre Naturgeschichte derselben . . . deutsch bearbeitet von C. BOLLE. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1863. 8vo.

[——] Synopsis plantarum vitiensium. Systematic list of all the Fijian plants. (London) [1862 ?] 8vo.

—— Report on the Tocuyo Estate of Venezuela, etc. London, 1864. 8vo.

—— Flora vitiensis : a description of the plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands . . . plates by W. FITCH. London, 1865–73. 4to.

—— Revision of the Natural Order Hederaceæ, etc. London, 1868. 8vo.

Seemann, Berthold Carl. La *Nietoa mexicana;* descripcion de esta planta, publicada . . . con el nombre génerico de *Hanburia.*—SCHAFFNER, J. G. [*Nietoa mexicana*] (La Naturaleza, iii.). [Mexico, 1875.] 4to.

—— Appendix on Fiji Island Vegetation. See **Fiji Islands.** 1862.

—— See **Mohl, H. von.; Zenneck, L. H.** 1858.

Segerstedt, Frid. *Resp.* De *Galipea Cusparia.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Segersteen, Andreas Pehr. See **Sönnerberg, J., & A. P. S.** 1798.

Segrez; Garden. See **Lavallée, A.**

Séguier, Jean François. Bibliotheca botanica . . . accessit bibliotheca botanica J. A. BUMALDI seu potius O. MONTALBANI. Hagæ Comitum, 1740. 4to; —— Supplementum; see Plantæ veronenses (infrà).

—— Auctuarium . . . prolatum a L. T. GRONOVIO. Lugduni Batavorum, 1760. 4to.

—— Plantæ veronenses . . . accedit ejusdem Bibliothecæ botanicæ Supplementum. Veronæ, 1745. 2 vols. 8vo. —— Supplementum, ib., 1754. 8vo.

Segura, José C. Instrucciones sobre el cultivo del cacaotero. (Informe Com. Agric.) México, 1889. 8vo.

Seidel, C. Friedrich. Umbelliferarum . . . index fructuum anno 1888 collectorum, etc. Dresdæ, 1889. 4to.

Selby, Prideaux John. A history of British Forest-trees, indigenous and introduced. London, 1842. 8vo.

Seligmann, Johann Michael. See **Trew, C. J.** 1750.

Seller, William. Examination of the views adopted by LIEBIG on the nutrition of plants. (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ.) Edinburgh, 1845. 8vo.

Sellow, Friedrich. Biographische Skizze. See **Urban, J.** 1893.

Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil. See **Canada**; Geological Survey.

Semenow, Petr. See **Regel, E. A. von, & F. G. T. M. von Herder.**

Semple, Robert Hunter. See **Field, H.** 1878.

Sendtner, Otto. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse Südbayerns, etc. München, 1854. 8vo.

—— Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des bayerischen Waldes . . . vollendet von W. GUEMBEL & L. RADLKOFER. München, 1860. 8vo.

Senebier, Jean. Physiologie végétale, etc. Genève, [1800]. 5 vols. 8vo.

Senilis, *pseudonym.* See **Nelson, J.**

[**Sepp, Jan Christiaan.**] Houtkunde, behelzende de afbeeldingen . . . in en uitlandsche houten [voorede von M. HOUTTUYN, en med Supplementum.] Amsterdam, 17[73–]91. 4to.

Serampore. Botanic Garden. See **Voigt, J. D.** 1845.

Serapion [junior]. *Begins.* Liber Serapionis agregatus ī medicīis simplicib. Trāslato Symōis Ianuēsis interpte Abraā iudeo tortuosiēsi de arabico ī latinū. *Colophon.* Opus impressum Mli [*i.e.* Mediolani] . . . Anno domini, 1473. fol.

Seringe, Nicolas Charles. Essai d'une monographie des saules de la Suisse. Berne, 1815. 8vo.

—— Mélanges botaniques. Berne (Genève, Lyon) 1818–31. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Musée helvétique d'histoire naturelle (partie botanique) Tome 1er. Berne, 1823. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Cucurbitacées . . . suivi d'un note de De CANDOLLE. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. iii.) Genève, 1825. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Melastomacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. iv.) Genève, 1830. 4to.

[——] Methode naturelle ou de JUSSIEU. [Genève ? 1831 ?] 4to.

—— De l'hybridité dans les plantes et les animaux. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon.) [Lyon, 1836.] 8vo.

—— Notice sur le Maclure orangé, etc. Lyon, 1837. 8vo.

—— Notice sur . . . l'Orobanche vagabonde. (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, i.) (Lyon, 1838.) 4to.

—— Mémoire sur le fruit des Geraniacées, etc. (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, i.) Lyon, 1838. 4to.

—— Flore des jardins, etc. Lyon, 1845–49. 3 vols. 8vo.

[——] Rapport de la commission . . . sur la maladie des pommes de terre. (Lyon, 1845.) 8vo.

—— Flore du pharmacien, du droguiste et de l'herboriste, etc. Lyon, 1851. 8vo.

—— Introduction élémentaire à la botanique. Lyon, 1851. 8vo.

—— Description culture et taille des mûriers, etc. Paris, 1855. 8vo ; Atlas, 4to.

—— Nouvelle disposition des familles végétales, etc. Paris, 1856. 4to.

[——] Leçons de botanique. [Lyon, 1857 ?] 8vo.

—— Biographie. See **Boullieux, L.** 1858.

Seringe, Nicolas Charles, & — Guillard. Essai de formules botaniques, etc. Paris, 1835. 4to.

Sernander, Rutger. Studier öfver den Gotländska vegetationens utvecklingshistoria, etc. Upsala, 1894. 8vo.

Serres, Jean Joseph. Flore abrégée de Toulouse, etc. Toulouse, 1836. 8vo.

Serres, Olivier de, Seigneur du Pradel. Le théâtre d'agriculture et mesnage des champs, dernière édition, etc. Rouen, 1646. 4to.

Serrurier, L. Catalogue des livres japonais de feu M. A. J. C. GEERTS. Leide, 1887. 8vo.

Sesler, Leonard. See **Donati, V.** 1758.

Sessé, Martino. Calques des dessins. See **Candolle, A. L. P. P. de.** 1874.

Sessé, Martino, & Joseph Marian Mociño. Plantæ Novæ Hispaniæ . . . Ed. 2 [a R. RAMIREZ]. México, 1893. fol.

—— —— Flora mexicana . . . Ed. 2 [a R. RAMIREZ]. (La Naturaleza, App.) México, 1894 [*i.e.* 1891–95]. fol.

Setchell, William Albert. On the classification and geographical distribution of the Laminariaceæ. (Trans. Connect. Acad. ix., 1893.) [New Haven, 1895.] 8vo.

Seubert, Moritz. Flora azorica, quam ex collectionibus schedisque HOCHSTETTERI patris et filii elaboravit . . . M. S. Bonnæ, 1844. 4to.

Seward, Albert Charles. Fossil plants as tests of Climate, etc. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum . . . The Wealden Flora, etc. London, 1894–95. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Notes on the Geological History of Monocotyledons. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. ix.) [Cambridge, 1896.] 8vo.

—— On the association of *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in South Africa. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. liii.) [London] (1897). 8vo.

—— On the leaves of *Bennettites*. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. ix.) [Cambridge, 1897.] 8vo.

—— On *Cycadeoidea gigantea*, a new Cycadean stem from the Purbeck Beds of Portland. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. liii.) [London] (1897). 8vo.

Sewell, Robert. Sir Walter ELLIOT of Wolfelee [with preface by E. H. M. ELLIOT]. Edinburgh, 1896. 8vo.

Seychelles. Report on the Agricultural resources of the Seychelles Islands. [Port Louis ? 1881.] fol.

Seymour, A. B. See **Farlow, W. G., & A. B. S.** 1888–91.

Seynes, Jules de. Essai d'une flore mycologique de la région de Montpellier et du Gard, etc. Paris, 1863. 8vo.

—— Observations sur le développement des spores du *Penicillium glaucum*, Lk., et de l'*Aspergillus candidus*, Lk. (Assoc. Fr. Av. Sc.) Bordeaux, 1872. 8vo.

—— Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des végétaux inférieurs. I., Des Fistulines ; II., Polypores ; III., De la formation des Acrospores, etc. Paris, 1874–86. 3 parts. 4to.

Shakespeare, William. See **Ellacombe, H. N.**

Shan States. Report, 1888. See **Aplin, T. H.**

Sharp, Joseph Budworth. An Address to the Chamber of Commerce of Dundee on the 26th February, 1857 [on vegetable fibres]. London, 1857. 8vo.

Sharrock, Robert. The history of the propagation and improvement of vegetables by the concurrence of Nature and Art, etc. Oxford, 1660. 8vo.

Shaw, George. Cimelia physica. Figures of . . . several of the most elegant plants . . . by J. F. MILLER, with descriptions by G. S. London, 1796. fol.

Shaw, Henry. See **Engelmann, G.** Collected works.

Shaw, J. The Christian's death-bed ; a sermon . . . on the decease of the Hon. JOHN IMRAY . . . Dominica. London, 1880. 8vo.

Shaw, John. Remarks on *Roridula dentata.* (Trans. Phil. Soc.) [Cape Town] (1877). 8vo.

Shaw, Thomas. Catalogus plantarum quas in variis Africæ et Asiæ partibus collegit T. SHAWIUS. [Oxonii, 1738.] 4to.

Shear, C. L. See **United States**: Agriculture—Agrostology.

Sheffield. Botanic Garden. See **Hobson, B.**, 1880 ; **Law, J.**, 1849.

Shigchira, Sudzuki. A Journal kept in Karafuto [edited by M. TAKESHIRO, and translated by F. V. DICKINS]. (London), [1896]. 8vo.

Sheng Chi. See **Wang Ki.**

Shepherd, John. See **Liverpool** : Botanic Garden, 1808.

Sherard, James. Garden. See **Dillenius, J. J.**

[**Sherard, William.**] Schola botanica sive catalogus plantarum quas . . . indigitavit J. P. TOURNEFORT ut et HERMANNI, Paradisi Batavi prodromus . . . edente in lucem S. W. A. [*i.e.*, Sherardo, Wilhelmo, Anglo]. Amstelædami, 1689. 8vo.

—— See **Herman, P.** 1698 ; **Pontedera, G.** 1718.

Sheriff, Khan Bahadur Mohideen. Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of India, etc. Madras, 1869. 8vo.

—— Materia medica of Madras [completed after the author's death by D. HOOPER]. (Calcutta Internat. Exhib. 1883–84.) Madras, 1891. 8vo.

Sherman, S. S. Increase Allen LAPHAM : a biographical sketch. Milwaukee, 1876. 8vo.

Shier, John. Report on the Starch-producing plants of . . . British Guiana. Demerara, 1847. 8vo.

—— Report on thorough drainage, etc. Demerara, 1847. 8vo.

—— Report on the clarification of Cane-juice, etc. Demerara, 1850. 8vo.

Shone, William. Subterranean erosion, etc.—The cause of crateriform sand dunes and cwms ; and Note of the submerged forest at Rhyl. (Proc. Chester Soc. Nat. Sc. i.) [Chester] (1893). 8vo.

—— Post-glacial man in Britain. (Geol. Mag. IV. i.) [London] (1894). 8vo.

Shore, T. W. The proposed national School of Forestry considered as a Hampshire commercial question. Southampton, 1888. 8vo.

Short, Charles Wilkins. A biographical memoir of H. Hulbert EATON. [Lexington, 1832.] 8vo.

Short, Charles Wilkins. Instructions for the gathering and preservation of plants for herbaria, etc. Lexington, 1833. 8vo.

[——] Second Supplementary Catalogue of the Plants of Kentucky. (Transylv. Journ. Med. n. 32.) [Lexington, 1835 ?] 8vo.

—— A sketch of the progress of Botany in Western America. (Transylv. Journ. Med. n. 34.) Lexington, 1836. 8vo.

[——] Bibliographia botanica, a notice on some of the more recent works on American Botany. (Extr.) [Lexington ? 1836 ?] 8vo.

[——] Observations on the Botany of Illinois, more especially in reference to the autumnal Flora of the Prairies. (West. Journ. Med. iii.) [Louisville,] (1845). 8vo.

—— List of Members of Transylvania University. See **Lexington.** 1837.

Short, Charles Wilkins, & H. Hulbert Eaton. Notices of Western Botany and Conchology. (Transylv. Journ. Med.) [Lexington,] (1831). 8vo.

Short, Charles Wilkins, & Robert Peter. A Supplementary Catalogue [of Plants]. (Transylv. Journ. Med.) [Lexington, 1836.] 8vo.

Short, Charles Wilkins, Robert Peter, & — Griswold. Catalogue of the native phænogamous plants and ferns of Kentucky. (Transylv. Journ. Med. vi.) Lexington, Ky., 1833. 8vo ; —— Supplement. See **Short, C. W., & R. Peter.**

Short, Thomas. Medicina britannica, or a treatise on such physical plants as are . . . to be found . . . in Great Britain, etc. London, 1746. 8vo.

Shortt, John. A monograph on the Cocoa-nut Palm or *Cocos nucifera* ; illustrated. Madras, 1888. 8vo.

Showers, Charles Lionel. A letter . . . on the Cotton Question. Calcutta, 1863. 8vo.

Shuttleworth, Robert James. Nouvelles observations sur la matière colorante de la neige rouge. (Bibl. Univ. Gen.) [Genève, 1840.] 8vo.

Sibbald, Sir Robert. Nuncius scoto-britannus, etc. Edinburgi, 1683–84. fol. ; —— [*another copy, but with additional title-page*]. Scotia illustrata sive Prodromus historiæ naturalis. Edinburgi, 1684. fol.

Sibly, E. See **Culpeper, N.**

Sibthorp, John. Flora oxoniensis, etc. Oxonii, 1794. 8vo.

—— Floræ græcæ prodromus . . . elaboravit J. E. SMITH. Londini, 1806–13. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora græca . . . characteres . . . elaboravit J. E. SMITH [et postea] J. LINDLEY. Londini, 1806–40. 10 vols. fol.

Sickler, —. Der vollkommene Orangerie-Gärtner, etc. [Mit Vorrede von F. J. B.] Weimar, 1815. 4to.

Sickmann, Johann Rudolf. Enumeratio stirpium phanerogamicarum circa Hamburgum, etc. Hamburgi, 1836. 8vo.

Sidebotham, Joseph. See **Buxton, R.** 1849.

Sidenbladh, Elis. See **Paris**: Exposition Universelle, 1878.

[**Sidney, Edwin.**] Blights of the Wheat and their Remedies. London, [1846]. 16mo; —— [*another copy*, with dried specimens prepared under inspection of Prof. J. S. HENSLOW; a list is in the beginning of the volume].

Sieber, Franz Wilhelm. Avis de plantes . . . (Ankündigung von Herbarien). (Prague, 1821.) 8vo.

Siebold, Carl von. Viro summe reverendo . . . G. D. J. KOCH . . . de 50 annis . . . gratulatur ordo medicorum interprete C. de S., præmittitur Diss. de finibus inter regnum animale et vegetabile constituendis. Erlangæ, 1844. 4to.

Siebold, Philipp Franz von. Flore japonica . . . curavit P. F. de S. Sectio prima digessit J. G. ZUCCARINI [post ejus mortem ad finem perduxit F. A. W. MIQUEL]. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835–70. 2 vols. fol.

Siebold, Philipp Franz von, & Joseph Gerhard Zuccarini. Icones et descriptiones *Hydrangearum* in Japonia hucusque detectarum. (Fl. jap. i.) [Lugduni Batavorum, 1835.] fol.

—— —— Floræ japonicæ familiæ naturales, etc. (Abh. bayer. Akad. iv.) [München, 1843.] 4to; —— sectio altera (ib. 1846). 4to.

—— —— Plantarum quas in Japonia collegit P. F. v. S. genera nova. (Abh. bayer. Akad. iii.) [München, 1843?] 4to.

Siélain, R. Atlas de poche des plantes des champs, des prairies et des bois. (Bibl. poche des natural., i.) Paris [1894]. 8vo; —— Série II. (v.), ib. 1896. 8vo.

Sieurin, Johannes. *Resp.* See **Fries, E. M.** 1836.

Sigerson, George. Some Remarks on a Proto-morphic Phyllotype. (Atlantis, iv.) Dublin, 1863. 8vo.

—— Relationships of the Inflorescences. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. x.) Dublin, 1867. 8vo.

Sigismund, Reinhold. Die Aromata in ihrer Bedeutung für Religion, Sitten, Gebräuche, Handel und Geographie des Alterthums, etc. Leipzig, 1884. 8vo.

Silberberg, Louis. Tobacco: its use and abuse. London, 1863. 8vo.

Silva Manso, Antonio Luiz Patricio da. Enumeração das substancias brazileiras que podem promover a catarze. Rio de Janeiro, 1836. 8vo.

[**Silva, Ercole, Conte di Biandrate.**] Dell' arte dei giardini inglesi. Milano, [1801]. 4to.

Silver, Stephen William. Catalogue of the York Gate geographical and colonial library [with two indexes by E. A. PETHERICK]. London, 1882. 8vo.

Silvestal, Baron. Discours . . . prononcé aux funerailles de M. A. A. DUPETIT-THOUARS. (Acad. Sc.) [Paris, 1831.] 4to.

Silvestri, Antonio de. See **De Silvestri, A.**

Sim, John. On the botany of Scotston Moor. Aberdeen, 1868. 8vo.

Sim, Robert. Sim's descriptive Catalogue of British and Exotic Ferns, etc. London, 1863. 8vo.

Sim, Thomas R. Handbook of the Ferns of Kaffraria, etc. Aberdeen, 1891. 8vo.

—— The Ferns of South Africa, etc. Cape Town and Johannesberg [London] 1892. 8vo.

—— Sketch and Check-list of the Flora of Kaffraria. Cape Town, 1894. 8vo.

Simi, Emilio. Flora alpium versiliensium exhibens plantas in illis apuanarum alpium regionibus sponte crescentes, etc. Massæ, 1851. 8vo.

Simkovics, *afterwards* **Simonkai, Lajos.** See **Simonkai, L.**

Simmonds, Peter Lund. The commercial products of the vegetable kingdom, etc. London, 1854. 8vo.

—— Copies of Testimonials, Certificates, and Credentials submitted to the Council of the Society of Arts. [London, 1856.] 8vo.

—— A dictionary of Trade products, etc. London, 1858. 8vo.

—— Report on the Products of Forest Cultivation. (Paris, Exhib. 1867.) [London, 1867 ?] 8vo.

[——] Catalogue of the collection of animal products, South Kensington Museum. Ed. 2. London, 1861. 8vo.

—— Waste products and undeveloped substances, etc. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— Waste products and undeveloped substances; a synopsis of progress . . . during the last quarter of a century, etc. London, 1873. 8vo.

—— Coffee and Chicory, etc. London, 1864. 8vo.

—— Science and commerce, their influence on our manufactures, etc. London, 1872. 8vo.

—— Hops; their cultivation, commerce, and uses in various countries, etc. London, 1877. 8vo.

—— Tropical Agriculture, etc. London, 1877. 8vo.

—— A handbook of British commerce, etc. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of commercial products and specimens in the Trade Museum of P. L. S. [London, 189- ?] 8vo.

—— Fibres and Cordage. See **Bevan, G. P.** 1876.

Simms, J. A new physiognomical chart of character. Glasgow [1873]. 8vo. (With sketch of Rev. W. W. NEWBOULD.)

Simonkai, *formerly* **Simkovics, Lajos.** *Asperula strictissima* Schur. *A. rubioides* Schur. És erdély florájának *Galium*- fajai. (Magy. Növényt. Lapok, viii.) [Kolosvár, 1884.] 8vo.

Simonkai, *formerly* **Simkovics, Lajos.** Enumeratio floræ transsilvanicæ vesiculosæ critica. Budapest, 1886. 8vo.

—— Species floræ transsilvanicæ nonnullæ novæ. (Termész. Füzet. x.) Budapest, 1886. 8vo.

—— Hazánk és a földkerekség hársfajainak biráló átnézete. Revisio *Tiliarum* hungaricarum atque orbis terrarum. (M. T. Termész. Közlem. xxii.) Budapest, 1888. 8vo.

Simpson, Edwin. The history of Kew, etc. [London] 1849. 8vo.

Simpson, R. W. See **Kew**: SIMPSON'S Guide.

Simpson, William. Life of R. HENNEDY. See **Hennedy, R.** 1878.

Sinclair, A. C. See **Fyfe, L. R., & A. C. S.** 1886.

Sinclair, George. Hortus gramineus woburnensis, etc. London, 1816. fol.; Ed. 2. Ib., 1825. 8vo.

[——] Hortus ericæus woburnensis: or a Catalogue of Heaths in the collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey. [London] 1825. 4to.

—— See **Donn, J.** 1845.

Sinclair, Isabella, *otherwise* **Mrs. Francis Sinclair.** Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands, etc. London, 1885. fol.

Sinclair, The Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bart. The Code of Agriculture, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1819. 8vo.

—— Hints on Vegetation [with reply by A. GORRIE]. (Edinburgh, 1834.) 8vo.

[**Sinclaire, Thomas.**] Belfast Royal Botanic Garden; [a popular Guide]. [Belfast, 1851?] 8vo.

Singapore. Botanic Garden. See **Cantley, N.**; **Murton, H. J.**, 1879; **Ridley, H. N.**, 1889.

Singer, J. Flora ratisbonensis; Verzeichniss der um Regensburg wildwachsenden Phanerogamen. Regensburg, [1865]. sm. 8vo.

Sinnett, Frederick. An account of the Colony of South Australia, prepared for . . . the International Exhibition of 1862 . . . with a catalogue of the products . . . exhibited. London, 1862. 8vo.

Sinning, Wilhelm. See **Nees von Esenbeck,** fratres.

Siragusa, Francesco Paolo Camillo. Sulle funzioni delle radici delle piante. Palermo, 1874. 8vo.

—— La clorofilla . . . nelle diversa funzioni vegetali. Palermo, 1878. 8vo.

—— L'anestesia nel regno vegetale. Palermo, 1879. 8vo.

—— Ricerche sul geotropismo. Palermo, 1888. 8vo.

Sirodot, E. Maladies des arbres fruitiers. Paris, 1894. 8vo.

Sirodot, S. Les Batrachospermes . . . dessins de S. et BÉZIER. Paris, 1884. fol.

Sjöbeck, Carl Frider. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova Genera, iv.

Sjöberg, Johan Pehr. *Resp.* Museum Nat. Upsal. II. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1792.

Skeen, W. L. H. See **Ferguson, A. W.**

Skepper, Edmund. Flora of Suffolk. See **Henslow, J. S. & E. S.** 1860.

Skinner, Stephen. Etymologicon linguæ anglicanæ . . . accedit etymologicon botanicum, etc. Londini, 1671. fol.

Slack, Henry James. The supposed Fungus on *Coleus* leaves; and also Notes on *Podisoma fuscum* and *P. Juniperi.* (Monthly Micr. Journ.) [London, 1872.] 8vo.

Slade, Daniel Denison. Applied Zoölogy; the Importance of its Study to the Practical Agriculturist. (Bull. Bussey Inst. i.) [Boston, Mass., 1876.] 8vo.

Sloane, Sir Hans. Catalogus plantarum quæ in insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt, etc. Londini, 1696. 8vo.

—— A voyage to . . . Jamaica, with the Natural History, etc. London, 1709–25. 2 vols. fol.

Small, Henry Beaumont. Canadian Forests. Forest trees, timber, and forest products. Montreal, 1884. 8vo.

—— Dominion of Canada; industries and manufactures, etc. Ottawa, 1885. 8vo.

Small, John Kunkel. A monograph of the North American species of . . . *Polygonum.* (Mem. Bot. Columb. College, i.) [New York.] 1895. 4to.

Smee, Alfred. The Potatoe plant, its uses and properties, etc. London, 1846. 8vo.

—— Report on Vegetable Parchment. (London, 1858.) 8vo.

—— A brief Sketch of the best varieties of Fruits cultivated in England. (Atti Congr. Bot. Fir. 1874.) Florence, 1876. 8vo.

Smilax, Linnaeus, *pseudonym.* See **Sarsaparilla.**

Smiles, Samuel. Robert DICK, baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist . . . portrait by P. RAJON, etc. London, 1878. 8vo.

Smirnov, Serge. Otchet o botanicheskoĭ ékskursiĭ na Ĭnderskiya gorui. (Obshchest. Estestv. Kaz. Univ. [Kazan, 1870.] 8vo.

Smith, Anna Maria. Flora von Fiume [mit Vorrede von J. A. KNAPP]. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxviii.) Wien, 1878. 8vo.

Smith, Andrew. A contribution to South African materia medica, chiefly from plants in use among the natives. Lovedale, 1888. 8vo.

Smith, Charles H. J. Parks and Pleasure Grounds, etc. London, 1852. 8vo.

Smith, Christen. Professor C. S.'s Dagbog paa Reisen til de Canariske Öer i 1815. (Christian. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.) Christiania, 1889. 8vo.

Smith, Christen. Congo Journal. See **Tuckey, J. K.**

—— Congo plants, 1818. See **Brown, R.**

Smith, Claud. Die Gerstenpflanze. See **Cross, C. F., E. J. Bevan, & C. S.** 1895.

Smith, Erwin F. The Black Peach Aphis; a new species, etc. (Entom. Amer. vi. n. 6, 11.) (Brooklyn, 1890.) 2 pts. 8vo.

—— *Bacillus tracheiphilus* sp. nov., die Ursache des Verwelkens verschiedener Cucurbitaceen. (Centralbl. Bakteriol. i.) (Jena, 1895.) 8vo.

—— Peach growing for market. (U.S. Dept. Agr., Farm. Bull. n. 33.) Washington, 1895. 8vo.

—— The Botanical Club Check List: a protest. (Washington, 1895.) 8vo. See **Cattell, J. McK.**

—— Plants of Michigan. See **Wheeler, C. F., & E. F. S.** 1881.

Smith, Frederick Porter. Contributions towards the materia medica and natural history of China, etc. Shanghai, 1871. 8vo.

Smith, Gerard Edwards. A catalogue of rare or remarkable Phænogamous Plants, collected in South Kent. London, 1829. 8vo.

Smith, Hamilton Lanphere. Conspectus of the Diatomaceæ.—Analysis of the species of the genus *Amphora*. (Lens, ii.) (Chicago, 1873.) 8vo.

Smith, Henry Babington. See **Bruce, Lady E.**

Smith, Henry Ecroyd. Notabilia of the . . . Natural History of the Mersey District, 1863–5. Part 2. (Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. & Cheshire.) Liverpool, 1867. 8vo.

Smith, J. J., *Junior*. Teratology. See **Costerus, J. C.** 1895.

Smith, Sir James Edward. Some observations on the irritability of Vegetables. (Phil. Trans. lxxviii.) [London, 1788. 4to.

—— Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, etc. Londini, 1789–91. fasc. i.–iii. fol.

—— Tentamen botanicum de filicum generibus dorsiferarum. (Mém. Acad. Turin.) [Turici, 1790.] 4to.

—— Reliquiæ rudbeckianæ . . . cura J. E. S. Londini, 1789. fol.

—— [Spicilegium botanicum. Londini, 1791–92.] fol.

—— Icones pictæ plantarum rariorum. Londini, 1790–93. fasc. i.–iii. fol.

—— A specimen of the botany of New Holland, the figures by J. SOWERBY. London, 1793. 4to.

—— Tracts relating to Natural History. London, 1798. 8vo.

—— Flora britannica. Londini, 1800–04. 3 vols. 8vo.
—— [ed. altera] curavit J. J. ROEMER. Turici, 1804–05. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Compendium Floræ britannicæ . . . in usum Floræ germanicæ editum a G. F. HOFFMANN. Erlangæ, 1801. sm. 8vo.

Smith, Sir James Edward. Compendium floræ britannicæ. [Ed. 2.] Londini, 1816. 8vo. Ed. 3. Ib., 1818. 8vo.

—— Exotic Botany . . . the figures by J. SOWERBY. London. "1804–05" [*i.e.*, 1805–07]. 2 vols 8vo.

—— An introduction to physiological and systematical Botany. London, 1807. 8vo. —— Ed. 2. Ib., 1809. 8vo. —— Ed. 6. Ib., 1827. 8vo. —— Ed. 7, by W. J. HOOKER. Ib., 1833. 8vo.

—— Considerations respecting Cambridge, more particularly . . . its botanical professorship. London, 1818. 8vo.

—— A defence of the Church and Universities of England [a rejoinder to a reply to his previous essay]. London, 1819. 8vo.

—— The English Flora. London, 1824–28. 4 vols. 8vo. —— "Ed. 2." Ib., 1828–30. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Vol. v. Cryptogamia. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1833–36.

—— A grammar of Botany illustrative of artificial, as well as natural classification. Ed. 2. London, 1826. 8vo.

—— A compendium of the English Flora. London, 1829. 8vo.

—— See **Linné, C. von,** Correspondence; Flora lapponica, ed. 2, 1792; Lachesis, 1811.

—— English Botany. See **Sowerby, J.** 1795–1814.

—— —— —— See **Salisbury, R. A.** 1806, 1808.

—— Flora græca. See **Sibthorp, J.**

—— Notice of RAY. See **Ray, J.** 1846.

—— Memoir. See **Smith, P., Lady.**

—— Strictures on Sir J. SMITH'S Hypothesis respecting the Lilies of the Field . . . and the "Acanthus" of Virgil. (Christian Remembrancer.) London, 1819. 8vo.

Smith, James Henry. Forest culture in Hesse. (U.S. Cons. Rep.) Washington, 1888. 8vo.

Smith, Jared G. See **United States**; Agriculture—Agrostology.

Smith, John, Gent. England's Improvement reviv'd: in a Treatise of all manner of Husbandry and Trade, etc. London, 1673. 4to.

Smith, John, *Curator of Kew Gardens.* An arrangement and definition of the genera of Ferns. (Hook. Journ. Bot. ii.) [London], (1841). 8vo.

—— Enumeratio filicum philippinarum. (Hook. Journ. Bot. iii.) 1841. 8vo.

—— Cultivated Ferns: or, a Catalogue of . . . Ferns cultivated in British Gardens, etc. London, 1857. sm. 8vo.

—— Ferns; British and Foreign, etc. London, 1866. 8vo.

—— —— Les fougères, organographie et classification . . . traduit de l'anglais par C. MARON, avec annotations par L. FOURNIER & C. M. Paris, 1896. 8vo.

—— Domestic Botany; . . . plants . . . their uses, etc. London, 1871. 8vo. —— [Another issue.] London, 1883. 8vo.

Smith, John, *Curator of Kew Gardens.* Historia filicum; an exposition of the . . . Ferns . . . with . . . plates by W. H. FITCH, etc. London, 1875. 8vo.

—— Bible plants; their history, etc. London [1878]. 8vo; [another ed., without plates.] Ib. [1878 ?] 8vo.

[——] Adam Spade; the gardener . . . by Dr. Abel DOUBLEWAY [*i.e.* J. S.] London, [1879]. 8vo.

[——] Records of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. [London, 1880]. 8vo.

—— A dictionary of popular names of the plants . . . in all matters of domestic and general economy, etc. London, 1882. 8vo.

[——] A record of a few special events . . . relative to the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. [Brentford, 1887.] 8vo.

Smith John, & Thomas Moore. An account of exotic cultivated Ferns. (Moore & Ayres, Gard. Mag. iii.) [" Unpublished."] London, 1858. 8vo.

Smith, John Donnell. Enumeratio plantarum guatemalensium, imprimis a H. de TUERCKHEIM collectarum, etc. Oquawkæ, 1889–95. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Undescribed plants from Guatemala and other Central American Republics. (Bot. Gaz. xxiii.–xxiv.) Chicago, 1897. 8vo.

Smith, John James. Address to the Senate on the subject of the New Botanic Garden, etc. Cambridge, 1846. 8vo.

Smith, John Jay. See **Michaux, F. A.** North-American Sylva, 1865.

Smith, Pleasance, Lady. Memoir and Correspondence of . . . Sir James Edward SMITH, etc. London, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

Smith, R. H. Experiments upon the strength of Japanese woods. (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, iv.) [Yokohama, 1876.] 8vo.

Smith, S. See **Turner, F.** 1891.

Smith, Rev. W. Silent submission to the Will of God; a funeral sermon . . . on . . . the death of W. AITON. London, 1793. 8vo.

Smith, William. A Latin-English Dictionary. London, 1860. 8vo. Ed. 10. London, 1871. 8vo.

Smith, William, & Theophilus D. Hall. A copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. London, 1870. 8vo.

Smith, Rev. William, F.L.S. A synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ . . . the plates by T. WEST. London, 1853–56. 2 vols. 8vo.

Smith, William Robertson. Old Testament notes [on the identity of " Apple," etc.] (Journ. Philol. xiii.) [Cambridge, 1885.] 8vo.

Smith, Worthington George. The corona of *Narcissus.* (Rep. Intern. Bot. Congr. 1866.) [London, 1866.] 8vo.

—— Mushrooms and Toadstools; how to distinguish . . . edible and poisonous Fungi. Ed. 2. London, 1875. 8vo.

Smith, Worthington George. How Mushrooms are reproduced; *Agaricus lacrymabundus*, Fr. (Pop. Sc. Rev. xv.) [London, 1876.] 8vo.

—— Guide to SOWERBY'S Models of British Fungi in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History) [London] 1893. 8vo.

—— Illustrations of the British Flora. See **Fitch, W. H. & W. J. S.** 1887.

Smithson, T. Spencer. Pond life; Algæ and allied forms. London, 1890. 8vo.

Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Report on the Teneriffe astronomical experiment of 1856 [and on the Botany]. London and Edinburgh, 1858. 4to.

[**Snooke, William Drew.**] Flora vectiana . . . plants indigenous to the Isle of Wight. London, 1823. 8vo.

Sobolewski, Gregorius. Flora petropolitana. Petropoli, 1799. 8vo.

—— Sankpeterburgskaya flora, etc. Ib., 1801–2. 2 vols. 8vo.

Söderberg, Christian. *Resp.* Cl. Diœciæ. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

—— De *Arbuto Uva-ursi* Diss. botanico-medica praeside C. P. THUNBERG . . . offert auctor C. S. Upsaliæ (1826). 4to.

Soderini, Giovanvettorio. Trattato delle coltivazione delle vite, etc. Milano, 1806. 8vo.

—— Trattato degli arbori. Firenze, 1817. 4to.

Söderstedt, Johan Gustavus. Oleum cajeputi. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1797.

Sodiro, Luis. Observaciones sobre la enfermedad del cacao llamada "La Mancha." (An. Univ. Quito, v.) Quito, [1891]. 8vo.

—— Cryptogamæ vasculares quitenses. (Adiectis speciebus in aliis provinciis ditionis ecuadorensis hactenus detectis.) (Anal. Univ. Centr. Ecuador, vi.–xi.) (Quito, 1892–94.) 8vo.

Solander, Daniel Carl. See **Ellis, J.** 1786.

Sole, William. *Menthæ* britannicæ: being a new botanical arrangement of all the British Mints, etc. Bath, 1798. 4to.

Solereder, Hans. Ueber den systematischen Wert der Holzstructur bei Dicotyledonen. München, 1885. 8vo.

Solinus, Caius Julius. Polyhistora. See **Salmasius, C.**

Solly, Edward. Experiments on the inorganic constituents of plants. (Trans. Hort. Soc. II. iii.) London, 1844. 4to.

—— On the exhaustion of soils. (Trans. Hort. Soc. II. iii.) London, 1845. 4to.

—— On seed-steeping. (Trans. Hort. Soc. II. iii.) London, 1845. 4to.

—— Rural Chemistry, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1850. 8vo.

Solms-Laubach, Hermann, Graf zu. De *Lathrææ* generis positione systematica. Diss. Berolini, (1865). 8vo.

—— Tentamen bryo-geographiæ Algarviæ regni Lusitani provinciæ . . . *Resp.* KNIPLING. Halis (1868). 8vo.

—— Die Familie der Lennoaceen. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xi.) Halle, 1870. 4to.

—— Die Herkunft, Domestication und Verbreitung des gewöhnlichen Feigenbaums, *Ficus Carica* L. (Abh. Ges. Wiss. Götting. xviii.) Göttingen, 1882. 4to.

—— Einleitung in die Paläophytologie vom botanischen Standpunkt aus. Leipzig, 1887. 8vo.

—— —— Fossil Botany . . . transl. by Henry E. F. GARNSEY, revised by I. B. BALFOUR. Oxford, 1891. 8vo.

—— Ueber devonische Pflanzenreste aus den Lenneschiefern der Gegend von Gräfräth am Niederrhein. (Jahrb. Preuss. Geol. Landes.) Berlin, 1895. 8vo.

Soltész, M. Memoranda der allgemeinen Botanik und die Medicinalpflanzen. Wien, 1854. sm. 8vo.

Somers, J. Additions to the list of Nova Scotian Fungi. (Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. vii.) Halifax, 1888. 8vo.

Somerville, Rt. Hon. John, 15th Baron. On Hemp. See **Wissett, R.** 1808.

Somerville, Mary. On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. Ed. 8. London, 1849. 8vo.

—— Physical Geography. New ed. London, 1849. 2 vols. 12mo.

Somerville, William. Farm and garden Insects. London, 1897 sm. 8vo.

Sommerfelt, Sören Christian. See **Wahlenberg, G.** 1826.

Sommier, Stefano. Risultati botanici di un viaggio all' Ob inferiore. —— Flora dell' Ob inferiore ; Studio di geografia botanica. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xxiv.-xxv.) Firenze, 1892–96. 8vo.

Sommier, Stefano, & Emile Levier. I *Cirsium* del Caucaso (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital. N.S. ii.) Firenze, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Species caucasicæ novæ. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital. II., ii.) Firenze, 1895. 8vo.

Sonder, Otto Wilhelm. Revision der Heliophileen. (Abh. Ges. Naturw. Hamb. i.) [Hamburg, 1846.] 4to.

—— *Stromanthe*, Sonder, nov. gen. e familia Marantacearum (mit Kultur-Bemerk. von E. OTTO). (Deutsch. Garten- u. Blumenzeit. v.) [Hamburg, 1849.] 8vo.

—— Flora hamburgensis, etc. Hamburg, 1851. 8vo.

—— Die Algen des tropischen Australiens. (Abh. Ges. Hamb. v.) [Hamburg, 1871.] 4to.

—— DECKENS Reisen. See **Ascherson, P. F. A., & E.**

—— Flora capensis. See **Harvey, W. H., & O. W. S.**

Songeon, André. See **Perrier, E., & A. S.**

Songeon, André, et E. Perrier. Notes sur des plantes nouvelles ou peu connues de la Savoie. No. 1. [Haguenau] 1859. 8vo.

Sonnenburg, Albert. Arithmonomia naturalis seu de numeris in rerum natura tentamen e Mineralogia, Botanice et Zoologia illustratum. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1838. 8vo.

Sönnerberg, Jacob, & Andreas Pehr Segersteen. Dijudicatio emendationum systematis sexualis linneani. [Lundæ, 1798.] 4to.

Sonnini de Manoncourt, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert. See **Mirbel, C. F. B.**

Sonntag, C. O. A pocket Flora of Edinburgh and the surrounding district, etc. Edinburgh, 1894. 8vo.

Sorauer, Paul. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten, etc. Ed. 2. Berlin, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. ; —— Atlas, ib. [1887–93]. fol.

—— A popular treatise on the physiology of plants . . . translated by F. E. Weiss. London, 1895. 8vo.

Sorby, Henry Clifton. On the remains of a fossil forest in the Coal Measures at Wadsley near Sheffield. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxi.) [London] (1895). 8vo.

Sörensen, Henrik Lauritz. Beretning om en botanisk Reise i Omegnen af Fæmundsöen og i Trysil. Christiania, 1867. 8vo.

Sorghum Sugar. See **Le Duc, W. G.** 1880.

—— Industry. Report on . . . by a Committee of the National Academy of Sciences. Washington, 1883. 8vo.

Sörling, Gustavus Eric. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova genera, XVI.

Sorokin, Nicolaus. Mikologicheskiya izslyedoraniya [Mycological Researches]. (Extr.) Kazan, 1872. 4to.

—— O tak nazuivaemuikh gonīdiyakh liniaŭnīkov *Imbricaria conspersa* ī *Physcia parietina* [On the gonidia of Lichens, etc.]. (Extr.) Kazan, 1872. 4to.

—— Materialui dlya flor Uraluia. (Trudui obshchest. Kaz. Univ. v.) [Kazan], 1876. 8vo.

—— Courte description d'un voyage dans l'Asie centrale, 1878–79. (Obshchestva ispuit. pripodui.) (Moskva, 1884.) 8vo.

—— Nouveaux materiaux pour la flore cryptogamique de l'Asie centrale, etc. (Rev. Mycol.) Toulouse, 1890. 8vo.

Sosa, Secundino E. See **Cervantes, V.** 1889.

Soubeiran, J. Léon. Curiosités de l'alimentation. (Bull. Soc. Acclim. II. vii.) Paris, 1871. 8vo.

Soubeiran, J. Léon, & Augustin Delondre. Produits végétaux du Portugal considérés au point de vue de l'alimentation et de la matière médicale. (Bull. Soc. Acclim. II., iv.) Paris, 1867. 8vo.

—— —— De l'acclimatation des Cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et britanniques. (Bull. Soc. Acclim. II., iv.) Paris, 1867. 8vo.

Soubeiran, J. Léon, & Augustin Delondre. De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation des Cinchonas dans les Indes néerlandaises et dans les Indes britanniques. (Bull. Soc. Acclim. II. iv.–v.) Paris, 1868. 8vo.

—— —— La matière médicale à l'Exposition de 1867. (Journ. Pharm. Chem.) Paris, 1868. 8vo.

Soubeiran, J. Léon, & Dabry de Thiersant. La matière médicale chez les chinois, precédé d'un rapport . . . par le Professeur GUBLER. Paris, 1874. 8vo.

Souché, B. Flore du Haut Poitou. Niort, 1894. 8vo.

Southall, William. Popular guide to the Botanical Gardens, Edgbaston . . . edited . . . by W. HILLHOUSE. Birmingham, 1886. 8vo.

Southampton, Botanic Garden. See **Page, W. B.** 1818.

Southwick, E. W. Notes on a Tour to the White Hills, in July, 1841. List of Plants collected by E. W. S. . . . with notes . . . by J. BARRATT. [Cuvierian Society of the Wesleyan University —— ?] [—— ? 1842.] 8vo.

Sowerby, James. English Botany; or coloured figures of British Plants (the figures by) J. S., [descriptions by] Sir J. E. SMITH. London, 1795–1814. 36 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Supplement, descriptions by W. J. HOOKER (W. BORRER, C. C. BABINGTON, W. W. NEWBOULD), and others, the figures by J. de C. SOWERBY (and J. W. SALTER). Ib., 1831 [–66]. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— —— English Botany . . . Ed. 2 arranged according to the Linnæan method with the descriptions shortened, and occasional remarks by C. JOHNSON. London [1832–]1846. 12 vols. 8vo. For ed. 3, see **Boswell, J. T. T.**

—— Coloured figures of English Fungi or Mushrooms. London, 17[95–]97–1803. 3 vols. fol.; [Supplement, 1809–14]. fol.

—— See **Purton, T.**, 1817; **Smith, W. G.**, 1893.

Sowerby, John Edward. The Ferns of Great Britain illustrated by J. E. S., the descriptions . . . by C. JOHNSON. London, 1855. 8vo.

—— The Fern allies: a supplement to the [above]. London, 1856. 8vo.

—— The Grasses of Great Britain illustrated by J. E. S., described . . . by C. JOHNSON [Re-issue]. London [1861 ?]. 8vo.

Sowerby, Leonard. The Ladies Dispensatory, containing the Natures, Vertues and Qualities of all Herbs and Simples useful in Physick, etc. London, 1652. 8vo.

Soyer-Willemet, Hubert Félix. *Gnaphalium neglectum* . . . avec des observations sur les autres espèces françaises de ce groupe. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nancy, 1835.) Nancy, 1836. 8vo.

Spach, Édouard. Histoire naturelle des végétaux. Phanérogames (Suites à BUFFON). Paris, 1834–48. 14 vols. 8vo. Atlas. Ib., 1846. 8vo.

Spach, Edouard. Description of some new Cistaceæ . . . of North America. (Hook. Comp. ii.) (London) [1836]. 8vo (folded).

—— See **Jaubert, H. F., Cte., & E. S.**

Spain. Comision de la flora forestal Española. Resumen de los trabajos verificados por la misma durante los años de 1867 y 1868 [por M. LAGUNA y VILLANEUVA]. Madrid, 1870. 4to. —— 1869 y 1870 [por el mismo]. Ib., 1872. 4to.

Spallanzani, Lazaro. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables [translated]. Edinburgh, 1799. 8vo.

Sparrman, Nicolaus Gustavus. *Resp.* Fructif. partium varietates, II., 2 ; Ref. pharm. suecicæ, v. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1802, 1806.

[**Spearman, Horace Ralph.**] The British Burma Gazetteer. Rangoon, 1879–80. 2 vols. 8vo.

Speede, J. T. Frederick S. Barlow. The new Indian Gardener, etc. Calcutta, 1848–50. 2 vols. 8vo.

Spegazzini, Carlo. Fungi argentini. (Anal. Soc. Cient. Argent. ix.–x.) Fasc. I.–IV. Buenos Aires, 1880[-82 ?] 8vo.

[——] Las trufas Argentinas. (Tuberaceæ argentinæ.) (Extr.) [Buenos Aires, 1882.] 8vo.

—— Plantæ novæ nonnullæ Americæ australis. (Decas I.–II.) (Anal. Soc. Cient. Arg. xv.) [Buenos Aires, 1883.] 8vo.

—— Relazione preliminare sulle collezioni botaniche fatte in Patagonia e nella Terra del Fuoco. Genova, 1883. 8vo.

—— Fungi guaranitici, Pugillus I.–II. (Anal. Soc. Cient. Arg. xxii.–xxvi.) Buenos Aires, 1886–88. 8vo.

—— Fungi fuegiani. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Córdoba, xi.) Buenos Aires, 1887. 8vo.

—— Fungi puiggariani. Pugillus I. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Córdoba, xi.) Buenos Aires, 1889. 8vo.

—— Contribucion al estudio de la flora de la Sierra de la Ventana. La Plata, 1896. 8vo.

—— See **Massalongo, C.** 1885.

Spence, William. Observations on the disease in turnips, termed . . . "Fingers and Toes." Hull, 1812. 8vo.

—— The objections to the Corn Bill refuted, etc. Ed. 4. London, 1815. 8vo.

Spencer, Guilford L. Report of experiments in the manufacture of sugar at Magnolia Station ; Lawrence, La. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Chem. Bull. n. 15.) Washington, 1889. 8vo.

—— Report of experiments in the manufacture of sugar by diffusion, etc. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Chem. Bull. n. 21.) Washington, 1889. 8vo.

Spenner, Fridolin Carl Leopold. Flora friburgensis, etc. Friburgi Brisgoviæ, 1825–29. 3 vols. 12mo.

—— Monographia generis *Nigellæ.* Diss. Friburgi Brisgoviæ, 1829. 4to.

Spenner, Fridolin Carl Leopold. See **Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L.** Genera [fasc. 17–21].

Sperk, Gustav. Die Lehre von der Gymnospermie im Pflanzenreiche. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VII. xiii.) St. Pétersbourg, 1869. 4to.

Spicer, William Webb. A handbook of the plants of Tasmania. Hobart Town, 1878. 8vo.

Spices. A profitable and necessarie Discourse, for the meeting with the bad Garbelling of Spices . . . composed by divers Grocers of London, etc. London [1592]. 4to.

Spiegel, *latinized* **Spigelius, Adrian.** Isagoges in rem herbariam libri duo. Patavii, 1606. 4to. —— [*Another ed.*] Lugduni Batavorum (Elzevir), 1633. 32mo.

Spiers, A. Dictionnaire général français-anglais . . . Ed. 12. Paris, 1859. 8vo. —— Dictionnaire général anglais-français . . . Ed. 13. Paris, 1860. 8vo.

Splitgerber, Frederik Louis. Enumeratio Filicum et Lycopodiacearum quas in Surinamo legit [auctor]. (Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. vii.) Leiden, 1840. 8vo.

Spohn, Georg. Zur Kenntniss des Färbevorganges. (Dingler, Polyt. Journ. cclxxxvii.) [Stuttgart, 1893 ?] 8vo.

Spon, E., & F. N. Spon. SPON'S Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, Manufactures, and Commercial Products. Edited by G. G. ANDRÉ (and C. G. W. LOCK). London, 1879–82. 5 vols. 4to.

Sprague, Isaac. See **Goodale, G. L.; Gray, A.**

Spratt, G. See **Woodville, W.** Medical Botany. 1832.

Sprengel, Anton. Tentamen supplementi ad Systematis vegetabilium linnæani. Ed. 16 ab A. S. Gottingæ, [1828]. 8vo.

Sprengel, Christian Konrad. Das entdeckte Geheimniss der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen. Berlin, 1793. 4to.

Sprengel, Kurt. Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse, in Briefen, Bd. i. Halle, 1802. 8vo; —— Ed. 2. Ib., 1817–18. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— An introduction to the study of Cryptogamous plants, in letters. Translated. London, 1807. 8vo.

—— Floræ halensis tentamen novum. Halæ Saxonum, 1806. 8vo; —— Mantissa prima, ib. 1807; (Suppl. III. See **Walbroth, C. F. W.**) —— Flora halensis, Ed. 2. Ib., 1832. 8vo.

—— Historia rei herbariæ. Parisiis et Argentorati, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Von dem Bau und der Natur der Gewächse. Halle, 1812. 8vo.

—— Plantarum minus cognitarum pugillus primus (-secundus). Halæ, 1813(-15). 8vo.

—— Plantarum Umbelliferarum denuo disponendarum Prodromus. (Neue Schr. Naturf. Ges. Halle, ii.) Halæ, 1813. 8vo.

Sprengel, Kurt. Species Umbelliferarum minus cognitæ. Halæ, 1818. 4to.

—— Novi proventus hortorum academicorum halensis et berolinensis. Halæ, [1819]. 8vo.

—— Elements of the Physiology of Plants . . . by A. P. DECANDOLLE and K. S., translated from the German. Edinburgh, 1821. 8vo.

—— Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde, herausg. von K. S. Leipzig, 1820–22. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— In Umbelliferas nonnullas animadversiones. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. v.) [Mosquæ, 1817.] 4to.

—— Description de deux genres nouveaux. (Bull. Soc. Philom.) [Paris, 1823.] 4to.

—— See **Dioscorides. Krocker, A.** 1800. **Linné, C. von.** Gen. Pl. 1830–31; Phil. bot., ed. 4, 1809; Syst. Veg., 1825–26. **Swartz, O.** 1829.

Spreitzenhofer, G. C. Beitrag zur Flora der jonischen Inseln. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxviii.) Wien, 1878. 8vo.

Spring, Anton Fr. Enumeratio Lycopodinearum, etc. (Bull. Acad. Brux. viii.) (Bruxellis, 1841.] 8vo.

—— Monographie de la famille der Lycopodiacées. (Mém. Acad. Belg. xv., xxiv.) Bruxelles, 1842–49. 4to.

—— Botanique. Bruxelles [1851]. 8vo.

Spronck, C. H. H. Études sur les vibrions cholériques . . . rencontrés dans les eaux en Hollande . . . 1892–93. (Verh. Akad. Amst. §2. iii.) Amsterdam, 1894. la. 8vo.

Spruce, Richard. Report on the expedition to procure seeds and plants of the *Cinchona succirubra* [with notes by Sir C. R. MARKHAM]. London, 1861 [*recte* 1862]. 8vo.

[——] Statement of the results of Mr. RICHARD SPRUCE'S Travels in the Valley of the Amazon, and in the Andes of Peru and Ecuador [with note by G. BENTHAM]. [London, 1863.] 8vo.

—— Catalogus muscorum fere omnium quos in terris amazonicis et andinis, per annos 1849–1860, legit R. S. Londini, 1867. 8vo.

—— On *Cephalozia* (a genus of Hepaticæ); its subgenera, and some allied genera. Malton, 1882. 8vo.

Spry, Henry Harpur. Suggestions . . . for extending the cultivation . . . of useful and ornamental plants, etc. Calcutta, 1841. 8vo.

Squibb, Edward H., Edward R. Squibb & Charles F. Squibb. An ephemeris of materia medica, pharmacy, therapeutics and collateral information. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1882–98→. 5 vols. 8vo.

Squier, Ephraim George. Tropical fibres: their production and economic extraction. London, 1863. 8vo.

Squinabol, Saverio. See **Meschinelli, L., & S. S.** 1892.

Squire, Peter. Companion to the last edition of the "British Pharmacopœia, etc. Ed. 8. London, 1871. 8vo.

Stabell, Chr. See **Blytt, A. G.**

Stackhouse, John. Illustrationes THEOPHRASTI in usum botanicorum præcipue peregrinantium. Oxonii, 1811. 8vo.

—— Nereis britannica, continens species omnes Fucorum in insulis britannicis crescentium, etc. Ed. 2. Oxonii, 1816. 4to.

—— See **Theophrastus Eresios.** 1813–14.

Stadler, S. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nectarien und Biologie der Blüthen. Berlin, 1886. 8vo.

Staffs, botanical. See **Botanical Staffs.**

Stahl, Augustin. Estudios sobre (para) la flora de Puerto-rico. Puerto-rico, 1883–88. follet I.–VI. 16mo.

Stahl, Ernst. Ueber sogennante Compasspflanzen. (Jen. Zeitschr. Naturw. xv.) Jena, 1881. 8vo.

—— Ueber den Einfluss des sonnigen oder schattigen Standortes auf die Ausbildung der Laubblätter. (Jen. Zeitschr. Naturw. xvi.) Jena, 1883. 8vo.

—— Pflanzen und Schnecken. (Jen. Zeitschr. Naturw. xxii.) Jena, 1888. 8vo.

—— Regenfall und Blattgestalt, etc. (Ann. Jard. Buitenz. xi.) Leide, 1893. 8vo.

—— Ueber bunte Laubblätter, etc. (Ann. Jard. Buitenz. xiii.) Leide, 1896. 8vo.

Staiger, Karl Theodor. See **Bailey, F. M., & K. T. S.**; **Fletcher, P.**

Standish, J., & Charles Noble. Practical hints on planting ornamental trees, etc. London, 1852. 8vo.

Stanhope, Philip Henry, *4th Earl.* Address . . . [to] the Medico-Botanical Society. London, 1830. 8vo.

Stapel, J. Bodæus à. See **Theophrastus Eresios.** 1644.

Stapf, Otto. Beiträge zur Flora von Lycien, Carien und Mesopotamien. Plantæ collectæ a F. LUSCHAN . . . 1881–83. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, l.–li.) Wien, 1885–86. 4to.

—— Die botanischen Ergebnisse der Polak'schen Expedition nach Persien im Jahre 1882. Plantæ collectæ a J. E. POLAK et T. PICHLER. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, l.–li.) Wien, 1885–86. 4to.

—— Die Arten der Gattung *Ephedra.* (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, lvi.) Wien, 1889. 4to.

—— Der Landschaftscharacter der persischen Steppen und Wüsten. (Oesterr.-Ungar. Revue.) [Wien] (1888). 8vo.

—— Der Antheil Oesterreich-Ungarns an der naturgeschichtlichen Erforschung des Orients. (Monatsbl. Wiss. Clubs Wien) (Wien, 1889.) 8vo.

—— Das K. und K. naturhistorische Hofmuseum [in Wien]. (Oesterr.-Ungar. Revue, viii.) [Wien, 1889.] 8vo.

Starck, L. G. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1821.

Stark, Robert MacKenzie. A popular history of British Mosses, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1860. 16mo.

Staub, Moriz. Die aquitanische Flora des Zsilthales im comitate Hunyad. (Mitth. Jahrb. Ungar. Geol. Anst. vii.) Budapest, 1887. 8vo.

Stebler, Friedrich Gottlieb, & Carl Schroeter. The best forage plants fully described and figured; translated by A. N. MCALPINE, etc. London, 1889. 4to.

—— —— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Matten und Weiden der Schweiz, IX., X. (Landw. Jahrb. der Schweiz, v., vi.) [Bern, 1890–91.] 8vo.

Stebler, F. G., & Eugène Thielé. Die schweizerische Samen-Kontrol-Station in Zürich. 17ter Techn. Jahresb. 1893–94. (Schweiz. landw. Zeitschr.) Zürich, 1894. 8vo.

Stechmann, Johann Paul. Diss. de *Artemisiis*, etc. Goettingæ, [1775]. 4to.

Steele, Richard. An essay upon Gardening, containing a catalogue of exotic plants for . . . British Gardens. York, 1793. 4to.

Steele, William Edward. A Handbook of Field Botany, etc. Dublin, 1847. 8vo.

Steenstrup, Johannes Japetus Smith. Flora danica. See **Oeder, G. C.**, etc.

Steetz, Joachim. Die Familie der Tremandreen, etc. Hamburg, 1853. 8vo.

Stein, B. STEIN'S Orchideenbuch, etc. Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

Steinhaus, Julian. Materialui k florye taĭnobrachnuikh rastenii tzarstva polskago. I. [Mosses, Hepaticæ, and Lichens of Warsaw.] Varshava, 1887. 8vo.

Steinheil, Adolphe. Observations on the species of *Zannichellia*. Transl. with note by W. A. LEIGHTON. (Analyst, ix.) [London, 1839.] 8vo.

—— L'acide oxalique dans les champignons. See **Tripier, F. M.** 1838.

Steinmetz, Andrew. Tobacco: its history, cultivation, manufacture, and adulterations, etc. London, 1857. 8vo.

Steinvorth, H. Phanerogamen-Flora des Fürstenthums Lüneburg und seiner nächsten Begränzung, etc. Lüneburg, 1849. 8vo.

Stenberg, Sten. *Resp.* See **Andersson, N. J.** Salices Lapponiæ, III.

Stenhouse, John. Analyses of the ashes of sugar-canes from the West Indies. (Lond. Phil. Mag.) (Glasgow, 1845.) 8vo.

—— See **Chicory and Coffee.**

Stenzel, Gustav. *Tubicaulis* Cotta; Blütenbildungen beim Schneeglöckchen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 12 & 21.

Stephan, Christian Friedrich. Aufzeichnungen. See **Trautvetter, E. R. von.**

Stephanus, Carolus. See **Estienne, Charles.**

Stephanus, Robertus. See **Estienne, Robert.**

Stephani, Franz. Deutschlands Jungermannien in Abbildungen nach der Natur gezeichnet nebst Text. [Berlin, 1879.] 8vo.

Stephens, Henry. The book of the Farm, etc. Edinburgh, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo.

Stephens, James. On Diseases of Wheat. See **Blomefield, L.** 1874.

Stephens, Philip, & William Browne. Catalogus horti botanici oxoniensis . . . adhibitis etiam in consilium BOBERTO patre ejusque filio. Oxonii, 1658. 8vo.

Stephenson, John, & James Morss Churchill. Medical Botany . . . New ed. by G. T. BURNETT. London, 1834–36. 3 vols. 8vo.

Sterbeeck, Franciscus van. Theatrum fungorum, oft het tooneel der campernoelien, etc. t'Antwerpen, 1675. 4to.

Sternberg, Caspar, Graf von. Botanische Wanderung in den Böhmer-Wald. Nürnberg, 1806. 8vo.

—— Reise in die Rhetischen Alpen vorzüglich in botanischer Hinsicht im Sommer 1804 . . . [mit Vorbericht von Dr. HOPPE.] Nürnberg, 1806. 8vo.

—— Revisio *Saxifragarum* iconibus illustrata. Ratisbonæ, 1810. fol. Supplementum, ib., 1822. fol.

—— *Anthericum comosum;* eine neue Pflanzen-Species. [Prag, 1828.] 4to.

Sternberg, Franz, Baron. See **Ungern-Sternberg, F.**

Sterns, E. E. New York Catalogue of Plants. See **Britton, N. L., & others.**

Steuart, Sir Henry, Bart. The planter's Guide, etc. Edinburgh, 1828. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1828. 8vo.

Steudel, Ernst Gottlieb. Nomenclator botanicus enumerans ordine alphabetico nomina atque synonyma . . . plantis phanerogamis imposita. Stuttgardtiæ et Tubingæ, 1821. 8vo.

—— [Id.] . . . plantis cryptogamicis imposita. Ib., 1824. 8vo.

—— —— Ed. 2. Stuttgardtiæ, 1840–41. 2 vols. 8vo; (Interleaved and copiously annotated by G. BENTHAM.) (Another copy, annotated by the Herbarium Staff.) (A third copy, copiously annotated by the author.)

—— Synopsis plantarum Glumacearum Pars I. Gramineæ—Pars II. Cyperaceæ, etc. Stuttgardtiæ, 18[54–]55. 2 vols. 4to.

—— See **Ecklon, C. F.** 1827.

Steudel, Ernst Gottlieb, & Christian Friedrich Hochstetter. Enumeratio plantarum Germaniæ, Helvetiæque indigenarum. Stuttgardtiæ et Tubingæ, 1826. 8vo.

Steven, Christian von. Observationes in plantas rossicas, etc. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. v.) [Mosquæ, 1817.] 4to.

—— Monographia *Pedicularis.* (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. vi.) [Mosquæ, 1823.] 4to.

Steven, Christian von. *Xiphocoma* et *Gampsoceras.* (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.) Mosquæ, 1852. 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss der auf der taurischen Halbinsel wildwachsenden Pflanzen. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 1856-57.) Moskau, 1857. 8vo.

—— Nachrichten. See **Trautvetter, E. R. von.**

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls. 47th and 49th Parallel. See **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, i. xii.; **Gray, A.**, etc., 1863.

Stevens, John Crace. A catalogue of the most valuable and extensive arranged Herbarium containing more than 38,000 species of phænogamous plants . . . also the library . . . the property of a nobleman, etc. [London] 1859. 8vo.

Stevenson, John. Mycologia scotica. The Fungi of Scotland and their geographical distribution. Edinburgh, 1879. 8vo.

—— British Fungi; Hymenomycetes. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo.

[——] In Memoriam Rev. M. J. BERKELEY. (Trans. Crypt. Soc. Scotl.) Perth, 1889. 8vo.

Stevenson, W. The Trees of Commerce. (Rider's Techn. Handb.) London [1893]. 8vo.

Stevenson, William C., *junior*. Index. See **Ellis, J. B.**

Stewart, Balfour. Physics (Science Primer.) New ed. London, 1879. 8vo.

Stewart, F. E. An illustrated monograph on Kola. Detroit, Mich., 1894. 8vo.

Stewart Fred. Carlton. See **Pammell, L. H., & F. C. Stewart.** 1894.

Stewart, John. Hortus cryptogamicus edinensis, or a collection of the cryptogamic tribes of plants indigenous to Scotland. Series I.—No. 1. Edinburgh, 1819. 8vo.

[**Stewart, John Lindsay.**] Railway fuel in the Punjab. (Calc. Rev., Feb., 1868.) [Calcutta, 1868.] 8vo.

—— Forest flora of Northern India [Pp. 1–67, cancelled]. [London, 1869?]. 8vo.

—— Forest flora of N.W. India; Illustrations, etc. See **Brandis, Sir D.**

—— Punjab plants . . . the trees, shrubs and herbs of economical value, growing within the province. Lahore, 1869. 8vo.

—— Deodar forests. See **Brandis, Sir D., J. L. S., & E. Wood.** 1865.

Stewart, Robert. Handbook of the Torquay Flora. Torquay, 1860. 8vo.

Stewart, Samuel Alexander. A list of the Mosses of the North-east of Ireland. [Dublin? 1874.] 8vo.

Stiehler, August Wilhelm. Synopsis der gamopetalen angiospermen Dicotyledonen der Vorwelt. Quedlinburg, 1861. 8vo.

Stillingfleet, Benjamin. Miscellaneous tracts relating to Natural History, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1775. 8vo.

—— Life and Works. See **Coxe, W.** 1811.

Stirling, F. S., & Robert Kidston. Notes of the Flora of the Western portion of Stirlingshire. (Stirling Journ.) (Stirling) [1891]. 8vo.

Stirling, James. Physiography of Mt. Hotham and surroundings, embracing notes on the . . . Botany, Meteorology, etc. (Trans. R. Geog. Soc. Australas. viii.) [Melbourne, 1890.] 8vo.

Stizenberger, Ernst. *Lecidea sabuletorum* Floerke und die ihr verwandten Flechten-Arten. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxxiv.) Dresden, 1867. 4to.

—— Lichenæa africana. St. Gallen, 1890–91. 2 fasc. 8vo. —— Supplementa, I. (Jahresb. St. Gall. Naturw. Ges.) [Ib., 1893.] 8vo. —— —— II. (ib.) [Ib., 1894 ?] 8vo.

Stoever, Dietrich Heinrich. The life of Sir Charles LINNÆUS . . . translated from the original German by J. TRAPP. London, 1794. 4to.

Stokes, Jonathan. A botanical materia medica, etc. London, 1812. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Botanical Commentaries. Vol. i. (all). London, 1830. 8vo.

—— See **Withering, W.** 1787.

[**Stolz, C., & G. Plebst.**] Five hundred Indian plants; their use in Medicine and the Arts in Canarese. Complete edition. Mangalore, 1881. 8vo.

Stolz, Jean Chrétien. Flore des plantes . . . du Haut et Bas-Rhin. Strasbourg, 1802. 8vo.

Stotter, Michael, & Ludwig, Freiherr von Hohenbuehel, *genannt* **Heufler zu Rasen.** Geognostich-botanische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch Oetzthal und Schnals. (Neue Zeitschr. Tirol. Mus. vi.) Innsbruck, 1840. 8vo.

Storey, John. An enumeration of plants, indigenous and naturalized, occurring within five miles of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (Tynside Nat. Field Club.) (Newcastle) [1851]. 8vo.

Strachan, R. See **Wells, W. C.** 1866.

[**Strachey, Sir Richard.**] Catalogue of plants found in Kumaon and Garhwal and the adjoining parts of Tibet. (Unpublished; pp. 63–122 of vol. ii. of a projected work.) [London, 1854 ?] 8vo.

Strachey, Sir Richard, & James Edward Winterbottom. "Kumaon, &c. Plants" [ed. by J. F. DUTHIE, being pp. 403–670 of E. I. ATKINSON'S Economic products of the N.W. Provinces. Allahabad, 1876]. 8vo.

Straits Settlements. See **Cantley, N.**

Strasburger, Eduard. Die Befruchtung bei den Coniferen. Jena, 1869. 4to.

—— Die Coniferen und die Gnetaceen. Jena, 1872. la. 8vo.; Atlas. 4to.

Strasburger, Eduard. Ueber *Azolla.* Jena, 1873. 4to.

—— Studien über Protoplasma. Jena, 1876. 8vo.

—— Sur la formation et la division des cellules . . . traduite . . . par J. J. KICKX. Jena, 1876. 8vo.

—— Ueber Befruchtung und Zelltheilung. Jena, 1877. 8vo.

—— Ueber ein zu Demonstrationen geeignetes Zelltheilungs-Objekt. (Sitzb. Jena Ges. Med. Naturw.) (Jena, 1878.) 8vo.

—— Ueber Polyembryonie. (Jen. Zeitschr. Naturw. xii.) Jena, 1878. 8vo.

—— Die Angiospermen und die Gymnospermen. Jena, 1879. 8vo.

—— Ueber den Bau und das Wachsthum der Zellhäute. Jena, 1882. 8vo.

—— Ueber den Befruchtungsvorgang. (Sitzb. Niederrh. Ges. Nat. Heilk.) [Bonn, 1883.] 8vo.

—— Das botanische Practicum, etc. Jena, 1884. 8vo ; Ed. 2. Ib., 1887. 8vo.

—— Die Controversen der indirecten Kerntheilung. (Arch. mikros. Anat. xxiii.) Bonn, 1884. 8vo.

—— Neue Untersuchungen über den Befruchtungsvorgang bei den Phanerogamen . . . Theorie der Zeugung. Jena, 1884. 8vo.

—— Histologische Beiträge, etc. Bd. i.–iv. → Jena, 1888–92. 8vo.

—— Ueber periodische Reduktion der Chromosomenzahl im Entwicklungsgang der Organismen. (Biolog. Centralbl. xiv.) Leipzig, [1894 ?] 8vo.

Strasburger, E., & others. Lehrbuch der Botanik für Hochschulen, von E. S., F. NOLL, H. SCHENCK, A. F. W. SCHIMPER. Jena, 1894. 8vo.

Strassburg. Botanic Garden. See **Fée, A. L. A.**, 1836, 1858 ; **Mappus, M.**, 1691.

Streinz, W. M. Nomenclature des champignons ; liste synonymique des genres et des espèces, etc. Paris, 1863. 8vo.

Strempel, Johan Carl Friedrich. Filicum berolinensium synopsis. Diss. Berolini, (1822). 8vo.

Strettell, George W. Note on Caoutchouc obtained from the *Chavannesia esculenta.* Rangoon, 1874. 8vo.

—— The *Ficus elastica* in Burma proper, etc. Rangoon, 1876. 8vo.

Strickland, Hugh Edwin. Rules for zoological nomenclature. (Brit. Assoc.) Ed. 2. Edinburgh, 1863. 8vo.

Strickland, H. E., and others. Fourth report . . . on the Vitality of Seeds. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1844.) London, 1845. 8vo.

Strictures on Sir J. E. SMITH'S hypotheses, etc. See **Smith, Sir J. E.** 1819.

Strobl, Gabriel Carl. Der Etna und seine Vegetation. (Extr.) (Brünn) [1878 ?] 8vo.

Strobl, Gabriel, Carl. Flora der Nebroden, mit Bezug auf die Flora ganz Siciliens. (Flora, lxi.) Regensburg, 1878. 8vo.

Ström, Gabriel Tobias. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.**; Nova genera, VI., etc.

Stromeyer, Johann Friedrich. Diss. sistens plantarum Solanacearum ordinem, etc. Goettingæ, [1772]. 4to.

Stromeyer, Friedrich. Historiæ vegetabilium geographicæ specimen. [Diss.] Gottingæ, [1800]. 4to.

Strozzi, Carlo, Marchese. Flore fossile italienne. See **Gaudin, C. T., & C. M. S.**

Strugnell, W. Bishop. See **Witchell, C. A., & W. B. S.** 1892.

Strutt, Jacob George. Sylva britannica; or portraits of Forest Trees, etc. London, 1826. fol.

Struve, Gustav Adolph. De silicia in plantis nonnullis. Diss. Berolini (1835). 8vo.

Struve, Jacob Bernhard. De *Erica*. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1785.

Stuart, John, 3rd Earl of Bute. (Proofs, mostly coloured, of his Botanical Tables, with MS. copies of the introductory matter, from the copy in the Royal Library at Windsor. Lettered, " Bute, Botanical Tables. Fragment, Proofs.")

—— See **Hill, Lady.** 1788.

Stuart, T. P. Anderson. Anniversary Address . . . 1894. (R. Soc. N.S.W.) Sydney, [1894]. 8vo.

Stubbs, William C., & H. A. Morgan. The Orange and other Citrus Fruits, from seed to market, with insects, beneficial and injurious, etc. Baton Rouge, La., 1893. 8vo.

Stuebel, A. See **Wittmack, L.** 1887.

Stuhlmann, Franz. See **Klatt, F. W.**

Stukenburg, A. A., & E. D. Peltsam. Katalog rastenii sovrannuikh v 1874 godu v Pechorskom kraye I na Timanskom khrebtye. (Extr.) Kazan, 1878. 8vo.

Stur, Dionys. Beiträge zu einer Monographie des Genus *Astrantia*. (Sitzb. Akad. Wien, xl.) Wien, 1860. 8vo.

—— Die Carbon-Flora der Schatzlarer Schichten. II. Die Calamarien, etc. (Abh. Geol. Reichsanst. xi.) Wien, 1887. fol.

—— See **Hooker, Sir J. D.** 1861.

Sturge, Mrs. George. See **Nostitz, P., Countess.** 1878.

[**Sturm, Jacob.**] Deutschlands Flora (und Fauna) in Abbildungen [Prospectus]. (Nürnberg, 1817.) 8vo.

—— Deutschlands Flora in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Nürnberg, 1798–1855. 12mo. (Rearranged into Natural Orders, titles and wrappers nearly all wanting. Phanerogams, bd. in 16 vols. Index to Heft 1–40. Nürnberg, 1817–80. Cryptogams, bd. in 13 vols.)

—— Bryologia germanica. See **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G., F. Hornschuch, & J. S.**

Sturm, Johann Wilhelm. Enumeratio plantarum vascularum cryptogamicarum chilensium. Ein Beitrag zur Farn-Flora Chile's. (Abh. Naturhist. Ges. Nürnb. iv.) Nürnberg, 1858. 8vo.

—— *Nymphæa semiaperta* Klinggräff, eine für Bayern neue Pflanze, bei Nürnberg aufgefunden. (Abh. Naturh. Ges. Nürnb. i.) (Nürnberg) [1858]. 8vo.

Sturm, Johann Wilhelm, & Adalbert Schnizlein. Verzeichniss der . . . Pflanzen in der Umgegend von Nürnberg und Erlangen. Ed. 2. Nürnberg, 1860. 8vo.

Suckow, Georg Adolph. Oekonomische Botanik, etc. Mannheim und Lautern, 1777. 8vo.

—— Diagnose der Pflanzen-Gattungen, etc. Leipzig, 1792. 8vo.

Sue, P. See **Mirbel, C. F. B.** 1808.

Sugar-beet in Ireland. Report, 1852. See **Kane, R.**

Sullivan, William K. The manufacture of Beet-root Sugar in Ireland. Ed. 2. Dublin, 1851. 8vo.

—— Facts and Theories, or the real prospects of the Beet-sugar manufacture in Ireland. Dublin, 1852. 8vo.

—— On the presence of Ammonia and Nitric Acid in the Sap of Plants.—On the influence which the Individual condition of Plants exerts upon the Seed. (Atlantis, i.) [London, 1858.] 8vo.

Sullivant, William Starling. Musci alleghanienses, sive enumeratio muscorum atque hepaticarum quas . . . 1843 decerpserunt A. GRAY & W. S. S. Columbus in Ohione, 1846. 8vo.

—— Contributions to the Bryology and Hepaticology of North America. Part I. (Mem. Am. Acad. N.S. iii.) Cambridge [Mass.], 1846. 4to. —— Part II. [(ib., iv.) Ib., 1849.] 4to.

—— The Musci and Hepaticæ of the Northern United States . . . contributed to GRAY'S "Manual." Cambridge [Mass.], 1848. 8vo. Ed. 2. New York, 1856. 8vo.

—— Notices of some new species of Mosses, from the Pacific Islands, in the collection of the United States Exploring Expedition under Capt. WILKES. (Proc. Am. Acad. iii.) Cambridge [Mass.], 1854. 8vo.—Atlas, fol.

—— Botany of the [WHIPPLE] expedition. (No. 5. Description of the Mosses and Liverworts. Rep. vol. iv.) Washington, 1856. 4to. —— See also **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, iii.

—— Icones muscorum, or figures and descriptions of . . . Mosses peculiar to Eastern North America, etc. Cambridge, Mass., 1864. 8vo. —— Supplement, posthumous [ed. by A. GRAY]. Ib., 1874. 8vo.

—— See **Gray, A.**

Sullivant, W. S., & Leo Lesquereux. Musci boreali-americani, etc. Columbi Ohioensium, 1856. 8vo.

Sullivant, W. S., & T. G. Wormley. On the Measurement of the striæ of Diatoms. (Am. Journ. Sc. II., xxvii.) [New Haven] (1859). 8vo.

Sullivan, W. S., & T. G. Wormley. On Nobert's Test Plate and the striæ of Diatoms. (Am. Journ. Sc., II. xxxi.) [New Haven] (1861). 8vo.

"Sulphur," H.M.S., 1836–42. The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Sulphur" under . . . Capt. Sir E. BELCHER . . . 1836–42 . . . edited . . . by R. B. HINDS . . . the Botanical descriptions by G. BENTHAM. London, 1844. 4to.

Sundberg, Arvid. *Resp.* See **Wahlenberg, G.** 1837.

Sundberg, Carl Jonas Gustaf. *Resp.* See **Fries, T. M.** 1896.

Sundelius, Salomon Uddo. De *Trifolio.* See **Löwenhielm, S., & S. U. S.** 1805.

Suringar, Gerhard Conrad Bernard. Commentatio in quæstionem . . . Quæritur concinna expositio eorum, quæ de foliorum plantarum ortu, situ, fabrica et functione innotuerunt. [Leijden] 1820. 4to.

Suringar, Willem Frederik Reinier. Diss. continens observationes phycologicas in floram batavam, etc. Leovardiæ, 1857. 8vo.

—— Oratio de necessitudine botanicam inter et humanum societatem et disciplinas academicas. (Lugduni Batavorum, 1868.) 4to.

—— Algæ japonicæ musei botanici lugduno-batavi. (Nat. Verh. Maatsch. i.) Harlemi, 1870. 4to.

—— Musée botanique de Leide.—Illustration des espèces . . . du genre . . . *Gloiopeltis,* J. Ag. Vol. i. Leide, 1871–72. 4to.

—— Verslag . . . van's Rijks Herbarium te Leiden . . . 1871(–72). [Leiden, 1872–73.] 8vo.

—— *Rafflesia Hasseltii.* (VETH, Midden- Sumatra, iv.) [Leyden, 1884.] 4to.

—— Zakflora. Ed. 6. Leeuwarden, 1884. sm. 8vo.

—— *Melocacti* novi ex insulis . . . Curaçao, Aruba et Bonaire. (Versl. en Med. Akad. Amst., III. ii.) Amsterdam, 1885. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue des Orchidées cultivées au jardin botanique de l'université à Leide. Leide, 1888. 8vo.

—— Nieuwe bijdragen tot de kennis der *Melocacti* van West-Indië : accedunt *Melocacti* novi ex insula Aruba et supplementum, etc. (Versl. en Med. Akad. Amst., III. vi.) Amsterdam, 1889. 8vo.

—— Derde bijdrage tot de kennis der *Melocacti* van West-Indië. (Versl. en Med. Akad. Amst., III. ix.) Amsterdam, 1892. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue des Broméliacées cultivées au jardin botanique . . . à Leide. Ed. 2. Leide, 1894. 8vo.

—— See **Miquel, F. A. W.,** 1871 ; **Treub, M.**

Surveyors' Institution. Classification and Catalogue of Forestry Collection. London, 1894. 8vo ; Ed. 2. Ib., 1895. 8vo.

Susini, Dr. Sesion amena sobre Bacteriologia. (Am. Soc. Cient. Arg.) [Buenos Aires, 1886.] 8vo.

Súsrutas. Áyurvédas; íd est medicinæ systema a venerabili d'HANVANTARE demonstratum a SÚSRUTA discipulo compositum. Nunc primum ex Sanskrita in latinum sermonem vertit . . . F. HESSLER. Erlangæ, 1844. 8vo; —— Commentarius. See **Hessler, F.** 1842.

[**Sutcliffe, Thomas.**] An exposition of facts relating to the Rise and Progress of the Woollen, Linen, and Cotton Manufactures in Great Britain. [Ed. 2.] Manchester, 1843. 8vo.

Suter, Johann Rudolf. Flora helvetica, etc. Turici, 1802. 2 vols. 12mo; Ed. 2, a J. HEGETSCHWEILER, ib. 1822. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sutherland, James. Hortus medicus edinburgensis, or a catalogue of the plants in the Physical Garden at Edinburgh, etc. Edinburgh, 1683. 8vo.

Sutherland, William. Handbook of hardy herbaceous and alpine flowers. Edinburgh, 1871. 8vo.

Suttor, George. Memoirs . . . of . . . Sir Joseph BANKS, Bart., etc. Parramatta, 1855. 8vo.

Suva (Fiji). Agricultural and Industrial Association of Fiji. First Exhibition. [Schedule]. Suva, 1888. 8vo.

Svedelius, Caspar. *Resp.* De sedibus materiarum in plantis, II. See **Wahlenberg, G.** 1806.

Svensk Botanik. See **Palmstruch, J. W.**

Swaab, S. L. Fibrous substances, indigenous and exotic, etc. London, 1864. 8vo.

Swainson, William. See **Murray, H.** 1844.

Swartz, Ernest. *Resp.* Class. Diandriæ. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1824.

Swartz, Olof. Nova genera et species plantarum seu prodromus . . . vegetabilium . . . Indiæ occidentalis, etc. Holmiæ, Upsaliæ et Aboae, 1787. 8vo.

—— Observationes botanicæ, etc. Erlangæ, 1791. 8vo.

—— Icones plantarum incognitarum quas in India occidentali delineavit O. S. Fasc. i. (unicus). Erlangæ, 1794. fol.

—— Flora Indiæ occidentalis, etc. Erlangæ, 1797–1806. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Dispositio systematica muscorum frondosorum Sueciæ, etc. Erlangæ, 1799. 12mo.

—— Synopsis Filicum . . . adjectis Lycopodineis, etc. Kiliæ, 1806. 8vo.

—— Lichenes americani quos . . . descripsit . . . O. S. . . . Fasc. i. Norimbergæ, 1811. 8vo.

—— Adnotationes botanicæ . . . post mortem auctoris . . . redactæ . . . a J. E. WIKSTRÖM, accedit biographia auctt. C. SPRENGEL & C. A. AGARDH. Holmiæ, 1829. 8vo.

—— Svensk botanik. See **Palmstruch, J. W.**

Sweden. LINNÉ'S och FRIES' Systemer samt . . . Svensk skol-botanik representerade växt-slägten. Stockholm, 1854. 8vo.

Sweet, Robert. Hortus suburbanus londinensis, or, a catalogue of plants cultivated . . . [near] London. London, 1818. 8vo.

—— Geraniaceæ. The natural order of *Gerania* etc. London, 1820–28. 4 vols. 8vo. —— Supplement, ib., 1828–30. 8vo.

—— —— Pelargonien. See **Trattinick, L.**

—— The Botanical Cultivator, etc. London, 1821. 8vo.

—— Cistineæ. The natural order of *Cistus* or Rock-rose. London, 1825–30. 8vo.

—— SWEET'S Hortus britannicus; or a Catalogue of plants cultivated in the gardens of Great Britain, etc. London, 18[26–]27. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1830. 8vo. Ed. 3, by G. DON. Ib. [1839.] 8vo.

—— Flora australasica, or, a selection of . . . plants . . . of New Holland and the South Sea Islands . . . the drawings by E. D. SMITH. London, 1827–28. 8vo.

—— The Florists' Guide, etc. London, 1827–32. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The British Flower Garden . . . from drawings by E. D. SMITH. The Two Series complete, etc. London, 1838. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— Trial of R. S., at the Old Bailey, upon a charge of feloniously receiving a box, containing plants stolen from the Royal Gardens at Kew. London, 1824. 8vo.

Sweert, Emmanuel. Florilegium, tractans de variis floribus, etc. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1612. fol. —— (Another ed.) Florilegium amplissimum et selectissimum, etc. Amstelodami, 1620. fol.

Swete, Edward Horace. Flora bristoliensis, etc. London, 1854. 8vo.

Swingle, Walter T. Bordeaux mixture; its . . . toxic effects on Fungi and Algæ. (U.S. Dept. Agr., Veg. Phys. & Path. Bull. n. 9.) Washington, 1896. 8vo.

Swingle, W. T., & Herbert John Webber. The principal diseases of Citrous fruits in Florida. (U.S. Dept. Agr., Veg. Phys. & Path. Bull. n. 8.) Washington, 1896. 8vo.

Swinhoe, Robert. List of plants from the Island of Formosa, or Taiwan, [drawn up by A. A. BLACK.] (Chelsea) [1860 ?]. 8vo.

Switzer, Stephen. Ichnographia rustica . . . directions for the general distribution of a Country Seat, etc. London, 1718. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— The practical fruit-gardener . . . revised by Rev. M. LAURENCE & Mr. BRADLEY. London, 1724. 8vo.

Sydney. Catalogue of Plants in the Government Botanic Garden, Sydney, New South Wales, 1857. Sydney, 1857. 8vo.

—— Exhibition, 1861. Catalogue of the . . . products of New South Wales, etc. Sydney, [1861]. 8vo.

Sydney. International Exhibition, 1870. The industrial progress of New South Wales: being a report of the Intercolonial Exhibition of 1870 at Sydney, etc. Sydney, 1871. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibits, etc. Melbourne, [1870]. 8vo.

—— International Exhibition, 1879. Official Record. Sydney, 1881. 8vo. See also **Australia**: Report Roy. Comm., 1882.

—— —— A classified and descriptive Catalogue of . . . agricultural products . . . from Japan. See **Kinch, E.** 1879.

—— —— New Zealand Court . . . Official Catalogue of Exhibits. Sydney, [1879]. 8vo.

—— —— Handbook of New Zealand. See **Hector, Sir J.** 1879.

—— Catalogue of the Botanical Museum, Sydney Botanic Gardens. Sydney, 1883. 8vo.

Sydow, Paul. Die bisher bekannten Europäischen Characeen. Berlin, 1882. 8vo.

—— Index, etc. See **Saccardo, P. A.** Sylloge Fungorum, 1896–98.

Syme, *afterwards* **Boswell, John Thomas Irvine.** See **Boswell, J. T. I.**

Symonds, Mrs. John Addington. See **North, M.** 1892, 1893.

Symonds, T. J. Indian Grasses . . . ed. 2. Madras, 1886. 8vo.

Symons, George James. Vegetable Technology. See **Jackson, B. D.** 1882.

Symons, Jelinger. Synopsis plantarum insulis britannicis indigenarum, etc. Londini, 1798. 8vo.

Synopsis stirpium . . . Aragoniæ. See **Asso y del Rio, I. J. de.**

Syon. [Isleworth.] Garden. See **Forrest, R.**

Széchenyi, Gróf Béla. Plants from Central Asia. See **Kanitz, A.** 1891.

Szontagh, Nikolaus von. Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum sponte crescentium copiosiusque cultarum territorii soproniensis. (Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. xiv.) Vindobonæ, 1864. 8vo.

Szyszylowicz, Ignaz, Ritter von. Polypetalæ Thalamifloræ rehmannianæ, etc. (Rozpr. i Spraw. Akad. Umiej. xvii.) Cracoviæ, 1887. 8vo.

—— Polypetalæ Discifloræ rehmannianæ, etc. (ib., xviii.) Ib., 1888. 8vo.

—— Tiliaceæ generum monographia III. Lipowate. Monografija rodzajów. czesc III. Prockieæ Benth. & Hook. (Rozpr. i Spraw. Akad. Umiej. xv.) Kraków, 1886. 8vo.

—— Stanowisko rodziny Tremandraceæ w systemie naturalnym. (Rozpr. i. Spraw. Akad. Umiej. xiv.) w Krakowie, 1886. 8vo.

—— Pugillus plantarum novarum Americæ australis et meridionalis. (Diss. Acad. Crac. xxvii.) Cracoviæ, 1894. 8vo.

Szyszylowicz, Ignaz, Ritter von. Diagnoses plantarum novarum a cl. d. C. JELSKI in Peruvia lectarum. Pars 1ma. (Diss. Acad. Crac. xxix.) Cracoviæ, 1894. 8vo.

—— See **Beck von Mannagetta, G., & I. S.**

T., W. Memorial of Wm. DARLINGTON. See **Darlington, W.** 1863.

Tabernæmontanus, *alias* **Bergzabern, Jacob Theodor.** Neuw Kreuterbuch mit schönen, künstlichen vnd leblichen Figuren vnnd Contrefeyten . . . (vollbracht durch N. BRAUN). Franckfurt am Mayn, 1588–91. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— Neuw vollkommentlich Kreuterbuch . . . gemehret durch C. BAUHIN. Ib., 1625. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— durch C. BAUHIN . . . gebessert, jetzt . . . vermehret durch H. BAUHIN. Basel, 1664. fol.

—— [*Another edition*]. Basel, 1687. fol.

[——] Eicones plantarum . . . omnis generis, etc. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1590. obl. 4to.

Tabley, Lord De. See **Warren, John Leicester Byrne, 3rd Baron De Tabley.**

Tagliabue, Giuseppe. Storia e descrizione della *Littæa geminiflora.* (Bibl. Ital. i.) Milano, 1816. 8vo.

Tahiti. See **Raoul, E. F. A.**

Talbot, W. A. Systematic list of the trees, shrubs, and woody-climbers of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1894. 8vo.

Tambon, J. Des *Illicium* en général ; de la Badiane et de son huile essentielle en particulier. Montpellier, 1886. 8vo.

Tanaka, Nobujirō. A new species of Hymenomycetous Fungus injurious to the Mulberry Tree. (Journ. Coll. Sc. Japan, iv.) [Tōkyō, 1891.] 4to.

Taranto, Emmanuele, & Xaverio Gerbino. Catalogus plantarum in agro calata-hieronensi collectarum. Catane, 1845. 4to.

Targioni Tozzetti, Adolfo. Bibliographia botanica targioniana. Florentiæ, 1874. 8vo.

—— Note sur les cochinilles à laques. See **Gascard, A.** 1893.

Targioni Tozzetti, Antonio. Raccolta di fiori frutti ed agrumi, etc. Firenze, 1825. fol.

—— Cenni storici sulla introduzione di varie piante nell' agricoltura ed orticoltura toscana, etc. Firenze, 1853. 8vo.

—— —— Historical notes on cultivated plants [a summary, by G. BENTHAM]. (Journ. Hortic. Soc. Lond. ix.) [London, 1855.] 8vo.

Targioni Tozzetti, Giovanni. Catalogus vegetabilium marinorum musei sui ; Opus posthumum ad . . . Novorum generum plantarum P. A. MICHELI inserviens, cum notis O. TARGIONI TOZZETTI. Florentiæ, 1826. 4to.

—— See **Micheli, P. A.** 1748.

Targioni Tozzetti, Ottaviano. Istituzioni botaniche. Ed. 3. Firenze, 1813. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Dizionario botanico italiano, etc. Ed. 2. Firenze, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Osservazioni botaniche . . . decade VI. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Mod. xx.) Modena, 1861. 4to.

Taschner, Christian Friedrich. Diss. de duabus novis *Trichomanum* speciebus, de earum nec non aliarum huius generis plantarum structura, etc. Jenæ, [1843]. 4to.

Tassi, Attilio. Del modo di compilare i cataloghi di semi nei giardini botanici. Lucca, 1856. 8vo.

—— Sulla flora della provincia senese e maremma toscana. (Guida di Siena ; Congr. Sc. Ital. x.) Siena, 1862. 8vo.

Tatarinov, Alexander. Catalogus medicamentorum sinensium quæ Pekini comparanda et determinanda curavit A. T. Petropoli, 1856. 8vo.

Tate, George Ralph. New Flora of Northumberland. See **Baker, J. G., & G. R. T.**

Tate, Ralph. Flora belfastiensis. The plants around Belfast, etc. Belfast, 1863. 16mo.

—— A handbook of the Flora of extra-tropical South Australia, etc. Adelaide, 1890. 8vo.

—— Botany [of the HORN Expedition] with an Appendix by J. H. MAIDEN. [Melbourne], 1896. 8vo.

Tatham, Frederick. Garden Sculpture, etc. London, 1849. 8vo.

Tatti, Giovanni. Della agricoltura, etc. Venetia, 1560. 4to.

Tavel, Franz von. Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze. Jena, 1892. 8vo.

Taxis, Alexandre. Recherches sur l'origine des micro-organismes. (Bull. Soc. Hort. Mars.) Marseille, 1885. 8vo.

Taylor, Adam. A treatise on the Ananas or Pine-apple, etc. Devizes, 1769. 8vo.

Taylor, Alfred Swaine. See **Chicory and Coffee.**

Taylor, John Ellon. The Sagacity and Morality of Plants; a sketch of the Life and Conduct of the Vegetable Kingdom. New ed. London, 1891. 8vo.

Taylor, Joseph. Arbores mirabiles ; or, a description of the most remarkable trees, plants, and shrubs, in all parts of the world, etc. London, 1812. 8vo.

—— The complete Weather Guide . . . with . . . a curious botanical clock, etc. London, 1812. 12mo.

Taylor, Norman. See **Macivor, R. W. E.** 1879.

Taylor, Thomas. Muscologia britannica. See **Hooker, Sir W. J. & T. T.**

Tchihatcheff, Pierre de. Asie Mineure : description physique statistique et archéologique de cette contrée. 3me partie. Botanique [Éléments d'une flore de l'Asie Mineure, de l'Arménie et des îles de l'archipel grec.] Paris, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo.—Atlas. 4to.

—— See **Fenzl, E.** ; **Parlatore, F.**, 1878.

Tea. Two prize essays on the cultivation and manufacture of Tea. (Journ. Agric. Soc. Ind. II. iii., viii., etc.) Calcutta, 1874. 8vo.

—— Tea and other planting industries in Ceylon, in 1885, etc. Colombo, 1885. sm. 8vo.

—— Tea, Cardamoms and Areca cultivation and preparation in Ceylon, etc. Colombo, 1885. sm. 8vo.

—— The Tea Cyclopædia . . . compiled by the Editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette," illustrated by . . . S. E. PEAL. Calcutta, 1882. 8vo.

—— Tea Cultivation (India). Return to . . . the Commons, 1839. [London,] 1839. fol.

Teerlink, Carl Cornelis Jacobus. De bepaling van de anorganische bestanddeelen der planten. Diss. Leyden, 1858. 8vo.

Teijsmann, J. E. See **Teysmann, J. E.**

Teinturier (le) parfait. See **Delormois.**

Telfair, Charles. Nécrologie (Le Cernéen, 16 juillet.) [Port Louis, 1833.] 8vo.

Temminck, Coenraad Jacob. Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen . . . Botanie. See **Korthals, P. W.**

Tengström, Johan Magnus. *Praes.* See **Nylander, F.** 1844.

Tenore, Michele. Flora napolitana, etc. Napoli, 1811–36. 5 vols. fol. —— Atlante, ib., 1811–38. 5 vols. fol. max.

[——] Catalogus plantarum horti regii neapolitani ad annum 1813. [Neapoli, 1813.] 8vo. —— Appendix prima (–altera). Ib., 1819. 8vo.

—— Corso delle botaniche lezioni. Ed. 2. Napoli, 1816–20. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Floræ neapolitanæ prodromi appendix quarta ; accedunt, de plantis quibusdam in horto regio cultis observationes nonnullæ. (Neapoli, 1823.) 8vo.

[——] Semina anno 1825 collecta, quæ hortus botanicus neapolitanus . . . offert, etc. [Neapoli, 1825 ?] 4to. —— Index seminum . . . 1839—(Neapoli, 1839.) 4to. —— 1842. (Ib., 1843.) 4to. Semina . . . anno 1848 . . . offeruntur. (Ib.) [1848 ?] fol.

[——] Memoria sulle specie e varietà di crochi della flora napolitana. Napoli, 1826. 4to.

—— Osservazioni sulla flora virgiliana. Napoli, 1826. 8vo.

—— Essai sur la géographie physique et botanique du royaume de Naples. Naples, 1827. 8vo.

Tenore, Michele. Sylloge plantarum vascularium floræ neapolitanæ. Napoli, 1831. 8vo.

—— Memoria sopra tre nuove specie di piante. (Atti Acc. Nap. iii.) [Napoli, 1832.] 4to.

—— Ricerche sulla geografia botanica et agraria dell' Italia. (Ann. Due Sicil. v.) [Napoli ? 1836.] 4to.

—— Osservazione sulla flora di Teocrito e degli altri buccolici greci. (Ann. Civ. vi.) [Napoli ? 1836.] 4to.

[——] Catalogo degli alberi ad arbusti . . . e di piante . . . del real orto botanico di Napoli. Napoli, 1836–37. 8vo.

—— Nuove richerche su la *Caulinia oceanica.* (Extr. ?) [Napoli, 1838.] 4to. v.

—— Delle *Pinellia* nuovo genere, etc. (Atti Acc. Nap. iv.) [Napoli, 1839.] 4to.

—— Delle *Candidea* nuovo genere, etc. (Atti Acc. Nap. iv.) [Napoli, 1839.] 4to.

—— Su di alcune specie di Opunzie. (Extr.) [Napoli ? 1839 ?] 4to.

—— Sopra i due nuove generi di piante *Syncarpia* e *Donzellia.* (Mem. Soc. Ital. Mod. xxii.) Modena, 1840. 4to.

—— Sul garofalo aereo [*Tillandsia*]. (Atti Acc. Nap. v.) [Napoli, 1842.] 4to.

—— Annotazioni alla flora greca. (Rendic. Acc. Nap.) [Napoli, 1842 ?] 4to.

—— Relazione di una escursione al termino. (Rendic. Acc. Nap.) (Napoli, 1842) 4to.

—— Catalogo delle piante che si cultivano nel reale orto botanico di Napoli, etc. Napoli, 1845. 4to.

—— Delle *Polia* nuovo genere, etc. (Acc. Pontan.) [Napoli, 1845.] 4to.

—— Ricerche sull' Arancio fetifero. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Mod. xxiii.) Modena, 1845. 4to.

—— Ricerche intorno ad alcune specie di Aceri. (Atti Istit. Incorr. vii.) [Napoli, 1847.] 4to.

—— Della *Zurloa* nuovo genere, etc. (Atti Acc. Nap. vi.) [Napoli, 1851.] 4to.

—— Descrizione di due alberi lattiflui esotici del genere *Ficus.* (Atti Acc. Nap. vi.) [Napoli, 1851.] 4to.

—— Ricerche sopra alcuni specie di *Solani*, etc. (Atti Istit. Incorr. viii.) [Napoli, 1855.] 4to.

—— Ricerche sulla classificazione de' Platani, etc. (Atti Istit. Incorr. viii.) [Napoli, 1855.] 4to.

—— Vita e bibliografia. See **Cesati, V.** 1879.

Tenore, M., & Guiseppe Gussone. Osservazione fisico-geognostiche. (Ex—?) [Napoli ? 1835 ?] 4to.

Terentius, J. See **Hernandez, F.** 1651.

Ternisien, T. de. Essai sur l'acclimatation de quelques fougères et lycopodes exotiques, etc. Cherbourg, [1860]. 8vo.

—— Note sur quelques végétaux exotiques, etc. (Cherbourg) [1861 ?] 8vo.

Terracciano, Achille. Primo contributo ad una monografia delle *Agave.* Napoli, 1885. 8vo.

Terry, Hubert L. Resinous constituents of Caoutchouc. (Journ. Soc. Chem. Indust. viii.) London, 1889. 8vo.

Teschemacher, James Englebert. Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Boston Natural History Society . . . 1841. Boston [Mass.], 1841. 8vo.

—— Address delivered before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, at their 14th Anniversary . . . 1842. Boston [Mass.], 1842. 8vo.

Teutschel & Co. Notes on Lilies and their culture. Colchester, 1873. 8vo.

Teysmann, Johannes Elias. Over de kamferbereiding in Japan. (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxviii.) [Batavia, 1865.] 8vo.

—— Le jubilé semi-séculaire de J. E. T. (Rev. Soc. Indust. Indes-Néerl.) Batavia, 1880. 8vo.

Teysmann, J. E., & S. Binnendijk. Plantæ novæ in horto bogoriensi cultæ. (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxiv.) [Batavia, 1862.] 8vo. —— (Ib., xxv.) [Ib., 1863.] 8vo. —— (Ib., xxvii.) 1864. 8vo. —— (Ib., xxix.) [Ib., 1866.] 8vo.

—— —— Catalogus plantarum quæ in horto botanico bogoriensi coluntur, etc. Batavia, 1866. 8vo.

—— —— Bijdrage tot de kennis van het echte ijzerhout *Eusideroxylon Zwageri.* (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxv.) [Batavia, 1863.] 8vo.

—— —— Over een niew plantengeslacht . . . genaamd *Capellenia.* (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xxix.) [Batavia, 1866.] 8vo.

Thalius, Johannes. Sylva hercynia. See **Camerarius, J.** 1588.

Thayer, Russell. The Public Parks and Gardens of Europe. Philadelphia, 1880. 8vo.

Thaxter, Roland. The Entomophthoreæ of the United States. (Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. iv.) Boston [Mass.]. 1888. 4to.

Thedenius, Knut Fredrik. Stockholmstraktens phanerogamer och ormbunkar. Stockholm, 1850. 8vo.

Théis, Alexandre de. Glossaire de botanique, etc. Paris, 1810. 8vo.

Thelning, Carl August. *Resp.* De *Digitali purpurea.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1822.

—— See **Afzelius, A.**

Theobald, G. Bündner Flechten. (Jahresb. Naturf. Ges. Chur, iii.) [Chur, 1857.] 8vo.

Theophrastus Eresios. De historia plantarum libri decem, Græce et Latine . . . item rariorum plantarum iconibus illustravit J. BODÆUS à STAPEL, accesserunt J. C. SCALIGERI . . . animadversiones et R. CONSTANTI annotationes. Amstelodami, 1644. fol.

—— —— De historia plantarum libri decem Græce cum . . . notis, curante J. STACKHOUSE. Oxonii, 1813–14. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— THEOPHRASTI de historia et causis plantarū . . . T. GAZA interprete. Parisiis, 1529. 8vo. —— [Another ed.] Lugduni, 1552. 8vo.

—— Illustrationes. See **Stackhouse, J.** 1811.

—— Tentamen in historiam plantarum. See **Moldenhawer, J. J. P.**

Thielé, Eugène. See **Stebler, F. G., & E. T.** 1894.

Thielens, Armand. Acquisitions de la flore belge . . . 1869–72. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xii.) Gand, 1874. 8vo.

Thiersant, Dabry de. See **Soubeiran, J. L., & D. de T.**

Thiery de Menonville, Nicholas Joseph. Traité de la culture du Nopal . . . précéde d'un Voyage à Guaxaca. Au Cap-français [St. Dominque], 1787. 2 vols. 8vo.

Thiriart, T. Fr. Catalogue des plantes et arbustes cultivés au jardin botanique de Cologne. Cologne, 1806. 8vo.

Thiselton-Dyer, William Turner. See **Dyer, W. T. Thiselton-.**

Thistles. Illustrated description of. See **Mueller, Sir F. von.** 1893.

Tholér, E. T. *Resp.* Class. Gynandriæ. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1844.

Thomas, Emmanuel. Catalogue des plantes suisses . . . qui se vendent chez E. T. Bex, 1818. 8vo ; —— [*another ed.*] Lausanne, 1837. 8vo ; —— [*another ed.*] Strasburg, 1841. 8vo.

—— Catalogue des plantes de Sardaigne. [Lausanne ? 1841.] 8vo.

Thomas, Friedrich August Wilhelm. De foliorum frondosorum Coniferarum structura anatomica ; Diss. Berolini [1863]. 8vo.

—— Ueber *Phytoptus* Duj. und . . . Missbildungen welche diese Milben an Pflanzen hervorbringen. (Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw. xxxiii.) Halle a S., 1869. 8vo.

Thomas, K. Die Bernsteinformation des Samlandes. (Ber. Ostpr. Provincialbl.) [Königsberg, 1847.] 8vo.

Thomé, Otto Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der Botanik, etc. Ed. 3. Braunschweig, 1874. 8vo.

—— —— Text-book of Structural and Physiological Botany, translated and edited by A. W. BENNETT. London, 1877. 8vo.

Thompson, Robert. The Gardener's Assistant, etc. Glasgow, [1859]. 8vo.

Thomson, Anthony Todd. Lectures on the elements of Botany, etc. Vol. i. [all]. London, 1822. 8vo.

[**Thomson, Anthony Todd.**] Vegetable physiology, or phytology. (Lib. Useful Knowl.) [London, c. 1840.] 8vo; —— [*another ed.*, Edinburgh, 1841.] 8vo.

—— The London Dispensatory . . . Ed. 11, by A. B. GARROD. London, 1852. 8vo.

—— Organic Chemistry. See **Weinlig, A.** 1839.

Thomson, David. Handy book of the Flower garden, etc. Edinburgh, 1868. 8vo.

—— Handy book of Fruit culture under glass. Edinburgh, 1873. 8vo.

[**Thomson, James.**] On the Mummy Cloth of Egypt. Part I. (Classical Museum, vi.) [London, 1849.] 8vo.

Thomson, James, *of Melbourne.* Victoria Handbook. See **London**: Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.

Thomson, Robert Dundas. School Chemistry, etc. London, 1848. 8vo.

Thomson, Spencer. Wild Flowers: how to see and how to gather them, etc. New ed., with illustrations . . . by N. HUMPHREYS. London, 1859. 8vo.

Thomson, Thomas, *Botanist.* Flora indica. See **Hooker, Sir J. D., & T. T.** 1855.

Thomson, Thomas, *Chemist.* Chemistry of Organic bodies. Vegetables. London, 1838. 8vo.

Thomson, William. A practical treatise on the cultivation of the Grape Vine. Ed. 3. Edinburgh, 1868. 8vo.

Thonner, Franz. Analytical Key to the Natural Orders of Flowering-Plants. London, 1895. 8vo.

Thonning, —. See **Schumacher, F. C.** 1827.

Thore, Jean. Essai d'une chloris du département des Landes. Dax, an XI. [1803]. 8vo.

—— Promenade sur les côtes du golfe de Gascogne, etc. Bordeaux, 1810. 8vo.

Thornton, Charles Greenwood. Flora repandunensis. See **Wyatt, W., & C. G. T.**

Thornton, Edward. A Gazetteer of the territories . . . of the East-India Company. London, 1854. 4 vols. 8vo; —— Revised and ed. by Sir R. LETHBRIDGE and A. N. WOLLASTON. Ib., 1886. 8vo.

Thornton, Robert John. A new illustration of the sexual system of LINNÆUS. Vol. i. London, 1799. fol.

—— New illustration of the sexual system of C. von LINNÆUS, . . . or Temple of Flora, etc. London, 1807. fol. max.

—— Botanical extracts: or Philosophy of Botany. London, 1810. 3 vols. fol. [— a second copy, with additional plates].

—— A new family Herbal . . . the plants drawn from Nature by HENDERSON and engraved on wood by T. BEWICK. London, 1810. 8vo.

Thornton, Robert John. The British Flora, or genera and species of British plants arranged after the reformed sexual system, etc. London, 1812. Vols. i.–iv. 8vo.

—— Elements of Botany. London, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Temple of Flora, or Garden of the Botanist, Poet, Painter and Philosopher. London, 1812. fol. [— another issue, with plates reduced in size]. Ib., 1812. fol.

Thorold, William Grant. [Appendix to Capt. H. BOWERS's Diary in Tibet :—Plants, &c. Calcutta, 1893.] 8vo.

Thory, Claude Antoine. Prodrome de la monographie . . . du genre Rosier. Paris, 1820. sm. 8vo.

—— Monographie . . . du genre Groseiller. Paris, 1829. 8vo.

—— Les Roses. See **Redouté, P. J.** 1817–24.

[**Thou,** *latinized* **Thuanus, Jacques Auguste de.**] Crambe.—Viola.—Lilium.—Phlogis.—Terpsinoe. [Verses.] Parisiis, 1611. 4to.

Thouars, du Petit. See **Du Petit Thouars.**

Thouin, André. Monographie des greffes, etc. [Paris] (1821). 4to.

—— Rapport . . . sur le mémoire de CUBIÈRES, ainé. See **Cubières, S. L. P.**

Threlfall, Richard. Anniversary Address . . . 1895. (Roy. Soc. N.S.W.) Sydney [1895]. 8vo.

Threlkeld, Caleb. Synopsis stirpium hibernicarum alphabetice dispositarum . . . with an appendix of observations by Dr. T. MOLYNEUX. Dublin, 1727. 8vo.

Thuanus, J. A. See **Thou, J. A. de.**

Thuemen, Félix, Baron von. Fungi austriaci exsiccati. Cent. I. [–VIII.] Dresdæ, 1871[–77 ?]. 4to.

—— Verzeichniss der in der Umgegend von Krems in Nieder-Oesterreich gesammelten Pilze. (Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxiv.) [Wien, 1874 ?] 8vo.

—— Einige Bemerkungen über botanische Nomenclatur. (Ber. Bot. Ver. Landshut, vi.) Landshut [1876 ?] 8vo.

—— Diagnosen zu THUEMEN's "Mycotheca universalis." (Flora, lix.–lx.) [Regensberg] (1876–70). 8vo.

—— Aphorismen über den sog. Generationswechsel der Pilze, speziell der Uredineen. (Ber. Bot. Ver. Landshut, v.) [Landshut, 1876.] 8vo.

[——] [Verzeichniss der am häufigsten vorkommenden Pilze auf dem Weinstock, etc.] (Klosterneuburg, 1876.) 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Pilz-Flora Sibiriens. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. lii.) (Moskva, 1877.) 8vo.

—— Symbolæ ad floram mycologicam austriacam. (Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. xxvii.) [Wien], 1877.

—— De fungis entrerianis observationes (ex LORENTZ, Veget. Nordeste Prov. Entre-rios). [Buenos Aires, 1878.] 8vo.

—— Die Pilze des Weinstockes, etc. Wien, 1878. 8vo.

Thuemen, Félix, Baron von. Publikationes des F. v. T. [Wien ? 1878 ?] 8vo.

—— Contributiones ad Floram mycologicam lusitanicam Series II.(–III.) (Inst. Coimbr. xxvii., xxviii.) Conimbricæ 1879(–80). 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss der um Bayreuth in Oberfranken beobachteten Pilze. [Berlin, 1879.] 8vo.

—— Fungi pomicoli, etc. Wien, 1879. 8vo.

—— Die Pilzkrankheit der Ahornkeimlingspflanzen. (Centralbl. ges. Forstw.) [Wien] (1880). 8vo.

—— Mycotheca universalis. Index alphabeticus. Cent. i.–xii. Bayreuth, 1879. 8vo.

—— Funghi del litorale. See **Bolle, G., & F. von T.**

Thuillier, Jean Louis. Flore des environs de Paris. Ed. 2. Paris, [1799] 1824. 8vo.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Flora japonica, etc. Lipsiæ, 1784. 8vo.

—— Icones plantarum japonicarum, etc. Upsaliæ, 1794–1805. fol.

—— Prodromus plantarum capensium. Upsaliæ, 1794–1800. 8vo.

—— Plantæ Contortæ in Promontorio bonæ spei Africes olim collectæ. (Act. Acad. Petrop. xiv.) [Petropoli, 1805.] 4to.

—— Flora capensis, etc. Vol. i. Upsaliæ, 1807–13. 8vo ; —— Ed. nova. Hafniæ, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora capensis . . . edidit et prefatus est J. A. SCHULTES. Stuttgardtiæ, 1823. 8vo.

—— Genera plantarum capensia *Samolus*, *Trachelium*, *Polemonium* et *Roella* illustrata ;—*Rhamni* capenses.—*Solana* capensia . . . *Lobeliæ* capenses . . . *Graminum* capensium, etc. —DESVAUX, N. A. Quelques observations de Botanique. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. v.) [Mosquæ, 1817.] 4to.

—— *Præses.* Dissertationes academicæ upsaliæ habitæ sub præsidio C. P. T. Gottingæ, 1799–1800. Vols. i., ii. 8vo.

—— Diss. de *Gardenia* . . . *resp.* P. DJUPEDIUS. Upsaliæ, (1780). 4to.

—— Diss. de *Protea* . . . *resp.* J. E. GEVALIN. Upsaliæ, (1781). 4to.

—— Nova genera plantarum. (Diss. i.–xvi.) Upsaliæ (1781–1801.) 4to. 1, *resp.* C. F. HORNSTEDT, 1781 ; 2, *resp.* C. H. SALBERG, 1782 ; 3, *resp.* J. G. LODIN, 1783 ; 4, *resp.* P. U. BERG, 1784 ; 5, *resp.* C. F. BLUMENBERG, 1784 ; 6, *resp.* G. T. STRÖM, 1792 ; 7, *resp.* E. C. TRAFVENFELDT, 1792 ; 8, *resp.* C. WALLENIUS, 1798 ; 9, *resp.* N. G. BODIN, 1798 ; 10, *resp.* P. BRANTSTRÖM, 1800 ; 11, *resp.* S. WALLNER, 1800 ; 12, *resp.* A. G. SALMENIUS, 1800 ; 13, *resp.* C. E. MELLERBORG, 1801 ; 14, *resp.* C. F. SJÖBECK, 1801 ; 15, *resp.* C. F. LEXOW, 1801 ; 16, *resp.* G. E. SÖRLING, 1801.

—— *Oxalis.* Diss. *resp.* H. R. HAST. Upsaliæ, (1781). 4to.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. *Iris.* Diss. . . . *resp.* O. J. EKMAN. Upsaliæ, (1782). 4to.

—— *Ixia* . . . Diss. . . . *resp.* J. D. RUNG. Upsaliæ, (1783). 4to.

—— Diss. de *Erica* . . . *resp.* J. B. STRUVE. Upsaliæ, (1785). 4to ; —— Ed. 2, curante R. A. SALISBURY. Featherstone, 1800. 4to.

—— Diss. medica de medicina Africanorum . . . *resp.* P. U. BERG. Upsaliæ (1785). 4to.

—— *Ficus* genus, Diss. . . . *resp.* E. GEDNER. Upsaliæ, (1786). 4to.

—— Diss. de *Moræa* . . . *resp.* Z. COLLIANDER. Upsaliæ, (1787). 4to.

—— Arbor toxicaria macassariensis . . . *resp.* C. AEJMELÆUS. Upsaliæ (1788). 4to.

—— Diss. medica . . . de Caryophyllis aromaticis . . . *resp.* H. R. HAST. Upsaliæ (1788). 4to.

—— De Moxa atque ignis in medicina rationali usu . . . *resp.* J. G. HALLMAN. Upsaliæ, (1788). 4to.

—— De *Myristica.* Diss. *resp.* F. V. RADLOFF. Upsaliæ (1788). 4to.

—— Flora strengnesensis. Diss. . . . *resp.* C. A. CARLSON. Upsaliæ, (1791). 4to.

—— Museum naturalium Academiæ upsaliensis. Upsaliæ, 1791–1809. 14 parts. Pars 10, *resp.* H. KUGELBERG, 1791 ; Pars 11, *resp.* J. P. SJÖBERG, 1792 ; Pars 12, *resp.* C. A. LINDBLADH, 1792 ; Pars 13, *resp.* N. FERELIUS, 1792 ; Pars 21, *resp.* J. G. BERNDTSON, 1797 ; Pars 22, *resp.* G. WAHLENBERG, 1797 ; Pars 26, *resp.* S. A. WESTMAN, 1805 ; Pars 27, *resp.* E. HASSELHUN, 1810 ; App. 5, *resp.* E. GADELIUS, 1797 ; App. 7, *resp.* L. F. GRAVANDER, 1798 ; App. 8, *resp.* E. M. JUHLIN, 1800 ; App. 9, *resp.* C. E. WULF, 1806 ; App. 14, *resp.* J. W. DALMAN, 1807 ; App. 18, *resp.* E. NEUSÉN, 1809.

—— Diss. de *Acere* . . . *resp.* J. L. ASCHAN. Upsaliæ (1793). 4to.

—— Diss. academica de scientia botanica utile atque jucunda, etc., *resp.* J. J. HEDRÈN. Upsaliæ, (1793). 4to.

—— Diss. medica de Benzoë . . . *resp.* J. N. AHL. Upsaliæ, (1793). 4to.

—— Diss. medica de cortice Angusturæ . . . *resp.* C. F. BLUMENBERG. Upsaliæ (1793). 4to.

—— Diss. de *Hermannia* . . . *resp.* C. A. DANDENELLE. Upsaliæ, (1794). 4to.

—— Diss. de nautarum valetudine tuenda . . . *resp.* O. ACREL. Upsaliæ, (1795). 4to.

—— Diss. medico-pharmaceutica, observationes . . . in pharmacopœam svecicam exhibens . . . *resp.* E. S. BOGMAN Upsaliæ, (1796). 4to.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Diss. de *Diosma* . . . *resp.* C. J. PENTZ. Upsaliæ, (1797). 4to.

—— Diss. de *Melanthio* . . . *resp.* M. KJERNER. Upsaliæ, (1797). 4to.

—— Diss. de usu *Menyanthidis trifoliatæ* . . . *resp.* C. J. KJELLMAN. Upsaliæ, (1797). 4to.

—— Diss. medica de Oleo Cajuputi . . . pars I. . . . *resp.* J. G. SÖDERSTEDT. Upsaliæ, (1797). 4to.

—— *Arctotis* . . . Diss. *resp.* C. J. AFZELIUS. Upsaliæ, (1797). 4to.

—— Fructificationis partium varietates, etc. Diss. *resp.* H. W. ROMANSON. Upsaliæ (1800). 4to. —— II., § 1 . . . *resp.* J. EK, . . . ib. (1802). 4to. —— II., § 2 . . . *resp.* N. G. SPARRMAN, ib. (1802). 4to.

—— Remedia expectorantia . . . Diss. *resp.* G. T. STRÖM. Upsaliæ (1800). 4to.

—— Diss. de *Blæria* . . . *resp.* P. ELMSTEDT. Upsaliæ (1802). 4to.

—— Diss. . . . *Aspalathus* . . . Pars I. *resp.* O. A. HEDENBERG. Upsaliæ (1802). 4to. —— II., *resp.* J. HANSÉN . . . ib., (1802). 4to.

—— Observationes . . . in historiam naturaliæ Smolandiæ Diss. . . . *resp.* S. G. FOVELIN. Upsaliæ (1802). 4to.

—— Observationes in pharmacopœam suecicam . . . *resp.* L. P. BERG. Upsaliæ (1802). 4to.

—— Diss. de *Antholyza* . . . *resp.* J. E. K. Upsaliæ (1803). 4to.

—— Horti upsaliensis plantæ cultæ 1780–1800. Upsaliæ (1803–05). 6 parts. 8vo.—1, *resp.* C. F. HOFVERBERG, 1803; 2, *resp.* J. HELIN, 1803; 3, *resp.* J. WETTERLING, 1803; 4, *resp.* N. F. FRÉESE, 1803; 5, *resp.* H. H. BÖCKER, 1803; 6, *resp.* F. C. PSILANDER, 1805.

—— Diss. de *Phylica* . . . *resp.* A. J. CARLSTÉN. Upsaliæ (1804). 4to.

Diss. de veneficiis per arsenicum . . . *resp.* L. F. GRAVANDER. Upsaliæ (1804). 4to.

—— Reformandæ pharmacopœæ suecicæ. Diss. [I., IV.–VI., VIII., X.] Upsaliæ (1804–10). 4to. Pars I. *Resp.* L. G. ZETHELIUS; IV. —— *resp.* E. M. JUHLIN. Upsaliæ (1806). 4to. —— V., *resp.* N. G. SPARRMAN, ib., 1806. 4to. —— VI., *resp.* B. F. LEVIN, ib. (1806). 4to. —— VIII., *resp.* J. G. HENTZÉLL, ib. (1809). 4to. —— X., *resp.* S. KJELLBERG, ib. (1810). 4to.

—— *Thesium* . . . Diss. *resp.* B. F. LEVIN. Upsaliæ, (1806). 4to.

—— Diss. de *Dracæna* . . . *resp.* L. R. N. DALMAN. Upsaliæ (1807). 4to.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Diss. de *Borbonia* . . . *resp.* C. D. v. HAARTMAN. Upsaliæ (1811). 4to.

—— Diss. botanico-medica de *Rubo* . . . *resp.* J. P. ÖSTMARK. Upsaliæ (1813). 4to.

—— Diss. geographiam plantarum cultarum adumbrans . . . *resp.* O. A. ROBSAHM. Upsaliæ (1813). 4to.

—— Diss. medico-botanica de *Styrace* . . . *resp.* L. J. PRYTZ. Upsaliæ (1813). 4to.

—— Periculum medicum de utilitate plantarum quarundam svecicarum. Diss. *resp.* E. ACREL. Upsaliæ (1813). 4to.

—— Diss. de *Ricino* . . . *resp.* F. J. LÖNEGREN. Upsaliæ (1815). 4to.

—— Flora runsteniensis. Upsaliæ (1815–17). 5 parts. 4to. 1, *resp.* A. AHLQUIST, ib. (1815). 4to. —— 2, *resp.* G. BRANDEL, ib. (1816). 4to. —— 3, *resp.* J. N. LINDSTRÖM, ib. (1817). 4to. —— 4, *resp.* P. J. BEURLING, ib. (1817). 4to. —— 5, *resp.* P. M. FRIGELIUS, ib. (1817). 4to.

—— Plantarum brasiliensium decas 1ma . . . *resp.* I. BILLBERG. Upsaliæ (1817). 4to. —— decas 2da, *resp.* C. G. AHLBERG, ib. (1818), 4to. ; —— decas 3tia, *resp.* C. O. HOLM, ib. (1821), 4to.

—— De nutritione plantarum. Diss. *resp.* J. JOHANSSON. Upsaliæ (1819). 4to. —— pars II., *resp.* A. B. LINDROTH, ib. (1819). 4to.

—— In genus *Echitis* observationes . . . *resp.* C. F. HAST. Upsaliæ (1819). 4to.

—— Om häckars plantering till lefvande gärdes-gärdar, I., *resp.* J. F. JULIN. Upsala (1819). 4to. —— II., *resp.* J. UNGER, ib. (1820). 4to.

—— Om utlänska träd, buskar och blomsterväxter . . . *resp.* J. I. HAMMARIN. Upsala (1820). 4to. —— 2, *resp.* J. M. ALMQUIST, ib. (1820). 4to. —— 3, *resp.* A. H. HUMBLE, ib. (1820). 4to.

—— Observationes in *Cynanchum*, Diss. *resp.* F. A. ALNER. Upsaliæ (1821). 4to.

—— Om inhemske träd och buskar . . . *resp.* E. G. GROTH. Upsala (1821). 4to.

—— De *Digitali purpurea* Diss. medica . . . *resp.* C. A. THELNING. Upsaliæ (1822). 4to.

—— De plantis venenatis, Diss. *resp.* N. J. LJUNGBERG. Upsaliæ (1822). 4to. —— [2] *resp.* A. E. HARLIN, ib. (1822). 4to.

—— Plantarum capensium species novæ, Diss. . . . *resp.* C. E. LYCHNELL. Upsaliæ (1824). 4to. —— pars 2, *resp.* C. F. EWERT, ib. (1824), 4to. ; —— pars 3, *resp.* P. A. FRÖST, ib. (1824), 4to. ; —— pars 4, *resp.* O. L. TOGELMARCK, ib. (1824), 4to.

—— Plantarum japonicarum novæ species. Diss. . . . *resp.* O. A. WALLSTROM. Upsaliæ (1824). 4to.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Examen classis Diandriæ . . . *resp.* E. SWARTZ. Upsaliæ (1824). 4to. —— Gynandriæ . . . *resp.* E. T. THOLÉR, ib. (1824). 4to. —— Monœciæ . . . *resp.* J. SIDÉN, ib. (1828). 4to. —— pars II. . . . *resp* J. BÅGENHOLM, ib. (1825). 4to. —— Diœciæ . . . *resp.* C. SODERBERG, ib. (1825). 4to. —— pars II. . . . *resp.* F. J. KJELLENBERG, ib. (1825). 4to. —— Polygamiæ . . . *resp.* E. HEDRÉN, ib. (1825). 4to. —— pars II. . . . *resp.* J. BERGGREN, ib. (1825). 4to.

—— De *Galipea Cusparia*, Diss. botanico-medica . . . *resp.* F. SEGERSTEDT. Upsaliæ (1825). 8vo.

—— Diss. de Palmis . . . *resp.* O. U. MARIN. Upsaliæ (1825). 4to. —— pars II., *resp.* C. S. HULTSTRÖM, ib. (1825). 4to.

—— Florula ceilanica . . . *resp.* J. J. ENGHOLM. Upsaliæ (1825). 4to.

—— Florula javanica. Diss. *resp.* L. WINBERG. Upsaliæ (1825). 4to. —— II. *resp.* F. O. WIDMARK, ib. (1825). 4to.

—— Horti upsaliensis plantæ cultæ ab initio sæculi . . . iv., *resp.* P. A. EDGREN. Upsaliæ (1826). 4to.

—— De *Arbuto Uva-ursi.* See **Söderberg, C.** 1826.

—— De *Atropa Belladonna.* See **Lindbom, O.** 1817.

—— De *Bardana.* See **Nordstedt, C. P. U.**

—— Diss. de *Daphne.* See **Wikstrom, J. E.**

—— De *Erythrœis* suecanis. See **Melén, E. G.**

—— De *Geo urbano.* See **Linderholm, M. G.**

—— De *Krameria.* See **Hartman, C. J.** 1822.

—— De lactucario. See **Humble, A. H.**

—— De narcoticis observationes. See **Dalman, J. W.**

—— De *Pipere Cubeba.* See **Liedbeck, P. J.**

—— De sedibus materiarum . . . in plantis. See **Wahlenberg, G.** 1806.

—— Genera graminum. See **Hartman, C. J.** 1819.

—— Biographie. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1829.

Thurber, Francis B. Coffee : from plantation to cup, etc. New York, 1881. 8vo.

Thuret, Gustave Adolphe. Recherches sur les zoospores des Algues et les anthéridies des Cryptogames. (Ann. Sc. Nat. III. xiv.) Paris, 1851. 8vo. —— Seconde partie (ib., xvi.). (Ib.) [1851 ?] 8vo.

—— Note sur la fécondation des Fucacées. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. i.) Cherbourg, 1853. 8vo.

—— Note sur un nouveau genre d'Algues, de la famille des Floridées. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. iii.) Cherbourg, 1855. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur la fécondation des Fucacées suivies d'observations sur les anthéridies des Algues. (Ann. Sc. Nat. IV. ii.) Paris, 1855. 8vo. —— Seconde Partie (ib., iii.) (Ib.) [1855]. 8vo.

Thuret, Gustave Adolphe. Deuxième note sur la fécondation des Fucacées. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. v.) Cherbourg, 1857. 8vo.

—— Observations sur la reproduction de quelques Nostochinées. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. v.) Cherbourg, 1857. 8vo.

—— Expériences sur les graines . . . plongées dans de l'eau de mer [avec deux notes] de M. Alph. de CANDOLLE (Arch. Sc. Genève.) (Genève, 1873.) 8vo.

—— Notice biographique. See **Bornet, E.** 1876.

[**Thurman, Jules.**] Énumération des plantes vasculaires du district de Porrentruy. (Arch. Soc. Jurassienne d'Émulation.) Porrentruy, 1848. 8vo.

—— Essai de phytostatique appliqué à la chaine du Jura, etc. Berne, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.

Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard. Historia sive descriptio plantarum omnium, etc. [Berlini, 1578.] fol.

Thurston, Edgar. See **Watt, G.**

Thurston, Sir John Bates. Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, and foliage plants at Thornbury, Suva, and St. Heliers, Taviuni, Fiji, etc. Suva, 1886. 8vo.

—— Inaugural address [to the Agricultural and Industrial Association of Fiji]. (Suva, 1887.) 8vo.

Thury, J. M. Antoine. Dissertation sur la nature du lien des faunes paléontologiques successives, etc. (Bibl. Univ. Gen.) Genève, 1851. 8vo.

Thwaites, George Henry Kendrick. Testimonials in favour of. Bristol, 1847. 8vo.

—— Report of the Royal Botanic Garden at Peradenia . . . 1854 55, etc. . . . 59/60. 6 pts. Colombo, 1855–60.

—— Enumeratio plantarum Zeylaniæ . . . by G. H. K. T., assisted . . . by J. D. HOOKER. London, 18[58–]64. 8vo.

Tieghem, Philippe Edouard Léon van. Traité de botanique. Paris, 1884. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1891. 2 vols. 8vo.

Tieghem, P. E. L. van, & H. Douliot. Recherches comparatives sur l'origine des membres endogènes dans les plantes vasculaires. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

Tietkins, W. H. The hitherto unexplored West Central Australia. (Trans. R. Geogr. Soc. Australas. viii.) [Melbourne, 1890.] 8vo.

Tietz, A. O. Q. Ueber der Keimung einiger Coniferen und Laubhölzer. Diss. Reudnitz-Leipzig, [1876]. 8vo.

Tietze, E. Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 6.

Tiflis: Botanic Garden. Trudui Tiflisskago botanicheskago sada, i.–ii. Tiflis, 1895–97. 2 vols. 8vo.

Tiling, Heinrich. Flora ajanensis. See **Regel, E. A. von., & H. T.**

Tilli, Michele Angelo. Catalogus plantarum horti pisani, etc. Florentiæ, 1723. fol.

Timbal-Lagrave, Édouard Pierre Marguerite. Ètude sur quelques Cistes de Narbonne. (Mém. Acad. Toul. V. v.) Toulouse, 1861, 8vo.

—— Étude sur quelques Campanules des Pyrénées. (Mém. Acad. Toul. VII. v.) Toulouse, 1873. 8vo.

—— Une excursion botanique a Cascastel, Durban, et Villeneuve dans les Corbières. (Mém. Acad. Toul. VII. vi.) Toulouse, 1874, 8vo.

—— Essai monographique sur les *Dianthus* des Pyrénées françaises . . . avec 32 planches . . . par E. BUCQUOY. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Pyr.-Or. xxv.) Perpignan (1881). 8vo.

—— *Galium.* See **Baillet, C., & E. P. M. Timbal-Lagrave.**

Timber. "Commercial, No. 2 (1875) (Timber Reports)." Reports respecting the production and consumption of timber in foreign countries. (Parl.) London, 1875. 8vo.

Tineo, Vincenzo. Plantarum rariorum Siciliæ . . . pugillus primus. Panormi, 1817. 8vo.

—— Catalogus plantarum horti . . . panormitani, etc. Panormi, 1827. 8vo.

—— Plantarum rariorum Siciliæ minus cognitarum; fasc. I. (-III.). (Ingrassia, Giorn. Med. Soc. ii.) Panormi, 1846. 8vo.

Tinne, Alexandrina P. F. Plantæ tinneanæ. See **Kotschy, T., & J. Peyritsch.**

Tinne, Henriette. See **Kanitz, A.**

Tinne, Jean A. Plantæ tinneanæ. See **Kotschy, T., & J. Peyritsch.**

Tita, Antonio. Catalogus plantarum . . . Patavii amœnissimus hortus, etc. Patavii, 1713. 8vo.

Titford, William Jowit. Sketches towards a Hortus botanicus americanus, etc. London, 1812. 4to.

Tittmann, Johann August. Ueber den Embryo des Saamenkorns und seine Entwickelung zur Pflanze. Dresden, 1817. 8vo.

Tobacco. Tobacco culture, etc. Revised . . . edition. New York, 1884. 8vo.

—— Guide du planteur de tabac. Maurice, 1888. sm. 8vo.

—— Tobacco culture in foreign countries. (U.S. Consular Reports, No. 107½). Washington, 1889. 8vo.

—— Report of select committee of House of Commons on Tobacco. See **Great Britain & Ireland,** etc.

Tobar, C. R. Sucre. See **Laso, E., & C. R. T.** 1892.

Todaro, Agostino. Orchideæ siculæ, etc. Panormi, 1842. 8vo.

—— Rariorum plantarum . . . in Sicilia sponte provenientium decas 1. (Atti Acc. Palerm. i.) [Panormi, 1845.] 4to.

[——] Index seminum horti regii botanici panormitani anno 1857 . . . offeruntur. (Panormi, 1858.) 4to. —— 1858 (ib., 1859). 4to. —— 1861 (ib., 1862). 4to. —— 1863 (ib., 1864). 4to. —— 1872 (ib., 1873). 4to. —— 1880 (ib., 1881). 4to. —— 1881 (ib., 1882). 4to.

Todaro, Agostino. Nuovi genere e . . . specie di piante. Palermo, 1858–61. fasc. 1–3. 8vo.

—— Una nuova specie di cucurbitacea [*Momordica Huberii*]. (Giorn. Istit. Agric. Sicil.) [Palermo, 1863.] 8vo.

—— Sopra alcune *Euphorbiæ* coltivate. (Giorn. Istit. Incorr. i. ?) [Palermo ? 1863 ?] 8vo.

—— Osservazioni sopra talune specie di cotone coltivati. (Giorn. Istit. Incorr. Sicil.) [Palermo, 1863.] 8vo.

—— Relazione sui cotoni coltivati. (Atti Soc. Acclim. Sicil. iv.) Palermo, 1864. 2 parts. 8vo.

—— Synopsis plantarum acotyledonearum vascularium sponte provenientium in Sicilia insulisque adjacentibus. Panormi, 1866. 4to.

—— Hortus botanicus panormitanus, sive plantæ novæ vel criticæ . . . illustratæ. Panormi, 1876–92. 2 vols. fol.

—— *Fourcroya elegans* Tod. (Ex Hort. bot. panorm.) [Palermo, 1876.] 4to.

—— Relazione sulla cultura dei cotoni in Italia seguita da una monografia del genere *Gossypium.* Roma, Palermo, 1877–78. 8vo.

—— Relazione sulla cultura dei cotoni in Italia seguita da una monografia del genere *Gossypium.* (Minist. Agricolt.) Roma, Palermo, 1877–78. fol.

—— Prodromus monographiæ generis *Gossypii.* (Romæ) [1878.] 4to.

—— Sopra una nuova specie di *Fourcroya* [*F. pubescens*]. Palermo, 1879. 4to.

Tognini, Filippo. Anatomia vegetale. Milano, 1897. sm. 8vo.

Tôkyô. Catalogue of plants in Koishikawa Botanical Garden. Part II. Ed. 2. Tokio Daigaku, 1881. 8vo.

—— Classified catalogue of the specimens of plants in the collections of Kiyoiku Hakubutsukwan (Educational Museum). Tokio, 1881. 8vo.

—— A Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden of the Imperial University. Tōkyō, 1887. 8vo.

Tonduz, Adolfo. Flora de Costa Rica. (Expos. Centroam. Guatemala.) San José de Costa Rica, 1897. 8vo.

Toni, Giovanni Batta de. See **De Toni, G. B.**

Tönningh, G. J. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1825.

Tooke, Horne. See **Petition.**

Torell, Otto. Bidrag till Sparagmitetagens geognosi och paleontologi. (Lunds Univ. Årsskr. iv.) [Lund, 1867.] 4to.

—— Petrificata suecana formationis cambricæ. (Lunds Univ. Årsskr. vi.) [Lund] (1869.) 4to.

Tornabene, Francisco. Flora sicula . . . seu collectio plantarum in Sicilia sponte nascentium, etc. Catinæ, 1887. la. 8vo.

Tornabene, Francisco. Species duæ novæ ad floram siculam additæ a F. T. Catinæ, 1889. la. 8vo.

—— Flora aetnea seu descriptio plantarum in Monte Aetna sponte nascentium. Catinæ, 1889–92. 4 vols. 8vo.

[**Torrey, John.**] A catalogue of plants growing spontaneously within thirty miles of the City of New York, etc. Albany, 1819. 8vo.

—— A Flora of the northern and middle sections of the United States, etc. Vol. i. New-York, 1824. 8vo.

—— A compendium of the Flora of the Northern and Middle States, etc. New-York, 1826. 8vo.

—— Account of a collection of Plants from the Rocky Mountains, and adjacent countries. (Ann. Lyc. New York, ii.) New York, 1827. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of North American Genera of Plants, etc. New York, 1831. 8vo.

—— Monograph of North American Cyperaceæ. (Ann. Lyc. New York, iii.) New York, [1836]. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of plants collected by Charles GEYER . . . between the Mississippi and Missouri rivers. (Extr. I. N. NICOLLET, Rep. Hydrog. Basin, App. B., p. 143–166.) [Washington, 1843.] 8vo.

—— A Flora of the State of New York, etc. Albany, 1843. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Plantæ frémontianæ; or, descriptions of plants collected by J. C. FRÉMONT in California. (Smithson. Contrib. vi.) [Washington, 1854.] 4to.

—— Observations on the *Batis maritima* of Linnæus. (Smithson. Contrib. vi.) [Washington, 1854.] 4to.

—— On the *Darlingtonia californica,* a new pitcher-plant . . . (Smithson. Contrib. vi.) [Washington, 1854.] 4to.

—— On *Ammobroma.* (Ann. Lyc. New York, viii.) New York, 1864. 8vo.

—— Botany of the Boundary Survey. See **Emory, W. H.** 1858.

—— Botany of the Railroad Route. See **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, ii., iii., v., vii.

—— Zuni and Colorado Rivers. See **Sitgreaves, L.** 1853.

—— Utah. See **Stansbury, H.** 1852.

—— See **Croom, H. B.** 1837.

—— Obituary. See **Gray, A.** 1873.

Torrey Festival. [New York, 1867.] 8vo.

Torrey, John, & Asa Gray. A Flora of North America, etc. New York, 1838[–43]. 2 vols. 8vo.

Torrigiani, Petro. Catalogo delle piante che si coltivano nel giardino da P. T. in Firenze l'anno 1841. [Firenze], 1841. 8vo.

Torslow, O. J. *Resp.* Conspectus Diatomacearum, III. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1831.

Tottie, Henry William. *Resp.* See **Fries, T. M.** 1893.

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de. Élémens de botanique, ou methode pour connoître les plantes. Paris, 1694. 3 vols. 4to.

—— Institutiones rei herbariæ. Ed. 3. Lugduni, juxta exemplar Parisiis, 1719. 2 vols. 4to.

—— —— The compleat Herbal or the botanical Institutions . . . carefully translated from the original Latin, with large additions, etc. London, 1719-30. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Materia medica, or a description of simple medicines generally used in Physick . . . faithfully translated into English. London, 1708. 8vo.

—— Histoire des plantes qui naissent aux environs de Paris . . . 2de éd. revue et augmentée par B. de JUSSIEU, etc. Paris, 1725. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— TOURNEFORT'S History of plants growing about Paris, translated . . . by J. MARTYN. London, 1732. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Epistola. See **Panzer, G. W. F.** 1802.

—— Plants from herbarium. See **Desfontaines, R. L.**

—— Concordance. See **Le Turquier Deslongchamps & Levieux.**

—— See **Pomet, P.** 1712, 1725.

Towers, John. The domestic gardener's Manual . . . New ed. London, 1839. 8vo.

Townley, John. The diseases, regeneration, and culture of the Potato . . . a reply to Dr. LINDLEY [with reprint of a letter by T. A. KNIGHT]. London, 1843. 8vo.

Townsend, David. Memorial. West Chester, 1858. 8vo.

Townsend, Frederick. Notes on the Flora of Hampshire. (London, 1879.) 8vo.

—— Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight, etc. London, 1883. 8vo.

Tozzetti. See **Targioni Tozzetti.**

Trabut, Louis. Étude sur l'Halfa, *Stipa tenacissima.* Alger, 1889. 8vo.

[——] Algérie. L'Halfa. Alger, 1889. 8vo.

—— La Baselle à grandes feuilles, *Basella cordifolia.* [Alger, 1890 ?] 8vo.

[——] La Chayote, *Sechium edule.* (Gouv. gén. Algér. Inform. Agric. Bull. n. 1.) Alger, 1893. 8vo.

—— Rapport . . . sur les études de botanique agricole entreprises en 1893(–94). Alger, 1893–94. 8vo.

[——] Le savonnier, *Sapindus utilis.* (Gouv. gén. Algér. Inform. Agric. Bull. n. 11.) Alger-Mustapha, 1895. 8vo.

—— Flore de l'Algérie ; Plantes medicinales de l'Algérie. See **Battandier, J. A., & L. Trabut.**

Tracts relative to Botany. See **Konig, C.**

Tradescant, John. Musæum tradescantianum ; or a collection of rarities preserved at South Lambeth near London. London, 1656. 8vo.

—— [Altar-tomb at Lambeth, restored in 1853. London, 1853 ?]. 4to.

Trafvenfeldt, Eric Carl. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova Genera, 7.

Tragus, Hieronymus. See **Bock, H.**

Trail, James William Hellenus. Syllabus of lectures on Botany. Aberdeen, [1891]. 8vo.

—— The Flowering Plants and Fern-allies of the Cairngorms (Cairngorm Club Journ.) [Aberdeen] (1895). 8vo.

Trail, J. W. H., & John Roy. Additions and Corrections to [H. C. WATSON'S] "Topographical Botany." Ed. 2. . . . Forfar to Elgin, etc. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Aberd.) Aberdeen, 1885. 8vo.

Traill, George William. The Algæ of the Firth of Forth. (Roy. Phys. Soc.) Edinburgh, 1880. 8vo.

—— A monograph of the Algæ of the Firth of Forth, illustrated with herbarium specimens, etc. Edinburgh, 1885. 4to.

Trampe, Johann Gottfried. See **Kniphof, J. H.**

Trappen, J. E. van der. See **Kops, J.** Flora batava.

Trattinick, Leopold. Genera plantarum methodo naturali disposita. Vindobonæ, 1802. sm. 8vo.

[——] Plan . . . des Archivs der Gewächskunde, etc. Wien, 1811. 4to.

—— Archiv der Gewächskunde. Wien, 1812–14. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Thesaurus botanicus. [Fasc. i.–xx.] Viennæ, 18[05–]19. fol.

—— Auswahl vorzüglich schöner . . . Gartenpflanzen in getreuen Abbildungen, etc. Wien, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Synodus botanica (Ankündigung und Probe). [Wien, 1823 ?] sm. 8vo.

—— Rosacearum monographia. (Synodus botanica . . . Pars i.–iv.) Vindobonæ, 1823–24. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Genera nova plantarum iconibus observationibusque illustrata. Fasc. I. (–II.) Viennæ, 1825. 4to.

—— Neue Arten von Pelargonien deutschen Ursprungs als Beytrag zu R. SWEET'S Geraniaceen, etc. Wien, 1826–43. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— Fungi austriaci . . . Oesterreichs Schwämme, etc. Ed. [2]. Wien, 1830. 4to.

—— Die essbaren Schwämme des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. Ed. [2]. Wien, 1830. 8vo.

—— Auswahl merkwürdiger Pilze. Wien, 1851. fol.

Trautschold, Hermann. Der Klin'sche Sandstein. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xiii.) [Moscow, 1876.] 4to.

Trautvetter, Ernst Rudolph von. De *Echinope* genere capita ii. Diss. Mitaviæ, 1833. 4to.

—— Salicetum sive *Salicum* formæ, quæ hodie innotuere, descriptæ, etc. (Mém. Sav. Etr. iii.) Petropoli, 1836. 4to.

—— Grundriss einer Geschichte der Botanik in Bezug auf Russland. St. Petersburg, 1837. 8vo.

—— Delectus seminum in horto botanico kioviensi . . . anno 1840 collectorum. (Kiew, 1840.) 8vo. —— 1841. (Ib., 1842.) 8vo.

—— De *Pentastemone* genere commentatio. (Mém. Sav. Etr. iv.) Petropoli, 1839. 4to.

—— Plantarum imagines et descriptiones floram russicam illustrantes. Monachii, 1844. 4to.

—— De *Sameraria* et *Isatide* generibus commentatio. (Mém. Sav. Etr. iv.) [Petropoli, 1845.] 4to.

—— *Middendorfia*, genus plantarum novum. (Mém. Sav. Etr. iv.) [Petropoli, 1845.] 4to.

—— Die pflanzengeographischen Verhältnisse des Europäischen Russlands. Riga, 1849-51. 3 Hefte. 8vo.

—— O rastītel'no- georgraficheskikh okrugakh Evropeīskoī Rossiī. (Estestv. Ist. gub. Kievsk. Uch. Okr. Botan., chast geograf. Kiev.) Kiev, 1851. 4to.

—— Biographische Notizen über Th. BASINER. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxvi.) Moskau, 1864. 8vo.

—— Einige Nachrichten über Chr. von STEVEN. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxvi.) Moskau, 1864. 8vo.

—— Aufzeichnungen über Chr. Fr. STEPHAN. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxviii.) Moskau, 1865. 8vo.

—— F. E. L von FISCHER und seine Schriften. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxviii.) Moskau, 1865. 8vo.

—— Ueber . . . *Herniaria-Arten* in Russland. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxviii.) Moskau, 1865. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio plantarum songoricarum a Dr. A. SCHRENK, 1840–43, collectarum continuatio 2 (–4). (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxxix., xli.) Mosquæ, 1866–68. 8vo.

—— Imperatorskiī S.- Peterburgskiī botanīcheskiī sad v 1869, 1870, 1871 godu. Izvlechenie, etc. [St. Petersburg, 1870–72.] 8vo.

—— Aliquot species novæ plantarum. (Act. Hort. Petrop. iii.) Petropolis, 1875. 8vo.

—— Plantæ a G. RADDE . . . 1875 lectæ. (Act. Hort. Petrop. iv.) Petropoli, 1876. 8vo.

—— Plantæ caspio-caucasicæ a dre. G. RADDE et A. BECKER lectæ. (Act. Hort. Petrop. v.) Petropoli, 1877. 8vo.

—— Plantæ Sibiriæ borealis ab A. CZEKANOWSKI et F. MUELLER . . . 1874–75 lectæ. (Act. Hort. Petrop. v.) Petropoli, 1877. 8vo.

—— Flora riparia kolymensis. (Act. Hort. Petrop. v.) Petropoli, 1878. 8vo.

Trautvetter, Ernst Rudolph von. Flora terræ Tschuktschorum. (Act. Hort. Petrop. vi.) Petropoli, 1878. 8vo.

—— Catalogus Campanulacearum rossicarum. (Act. Hort. Petrop. vi.) Petropoli, 1879. 8vo.

—— Floræ rossicæ fontes. (Act. Hort. Petrop. vii.) Petropoli, 1880. 8vo.

—— Rossiæ arcticæ plantæ quædam. (Act. Hort. Petrop. vi.) Petropdi, 1880. 8vo.

—— Elenchus stirpium anno 1880 in isthmo caucasico lectarum. (Act. Hort. Petrop. vii.) Petropoli, 1881. 8vo.

—— Incrementa floræ phænogamæ rossicæ. (Act. Hort. Petrop. viii., ix.) Petropoli, 1882[–84]. 8vo.

—— Stirpium sibiricarum collectiunculæ binæ. (Act. Hort. Petrop. viii.) Petropoli. 1882. 8vo.

—— Contributio ad floram Turcomaniæ. (Act. Hort. Petrop. ix.) Petropoli, 1885. 8vo.

—— Plantæ quædam in insulis prefectoriis nuper lectæ. [Commander Islands.] (Act. Hort. Petrop. ix.) Petropoli, 1885. 8vo.

—— *Rhododendrorum* novorum par. (Act. Hort. Petrop. ix.) Petropoli, 1885. 8vo.

—— Indices seminum. See **Fischer, F. E. L., & C. A. Mayer.**

—— See **Middendorff, A. T. von.** 1847–56.

—— Biographie. See **Regel, E. A. von.** 1889.

Trautvetter, E. R. von, & others. Decas plantarum novarum auctoribus E. R. a T., E. REGEL, C. J. MAXIMOWICZ, K. J. WINKLER. Petropoli, 1882. 8vo.

Trautvetter, F. W. von. Der Schilfroggen, *Secale arundinaceum*, durch botanische Gründe . . . als . . . neue Roggenart dargestellt. Dresden und Leipzig, 1840. 8vo.

Treasure of pore men. See **Colwell, Thomas.**

Trelease, William. Notes on the relations of two Cecidomyians to Fungi (Psyche). [Cambridge, Mass., 1884.] 8vo.

—— Preliminary list of the parasitic Fungi of Wisconsin. (Trans. Wisc. Acad. vi.) Madison, Wis., 1884. 8vo.

—— A few common Apple Fungi. (Minnesota Hort. Rep. xiv.) [Minneapolis ?] (1886). 8vo.

[——] A yellow opium mold. (Contrib. Pharm. Univ. Wisc.) [Madison ? 1886.] 8vo.

—— The Spot Disease of Strawberry Leaves. (2nd Ann. Rep. Wisc. Agric. Exper. Stat.) [Madison ? 1886]. 8vo.

—— Morels and Puff-balls of Madison, Wis. (with one page of correction). (Trans. Wisc. Acad. vii.) [Madison], (1888). 8vo.

—— Observations on several Zooglœæ and related forms. (Stud. Biol. Lab. John Hopkins Univ. iii.) [Baltimore ? 1888 ?] 8vo.

—— Myrmecophilism (Psyche). [Cambridge, Mass.], (1889). 8vo.

Trelease, William. Species in Bacteriology. (Weekly Med. Rev. xix.) (St. Louis, 1889). 8vo.

[——] Missouri Botanical Garden. First (-eighth) Annual Report of the Director, 1889(-96). [St. Louis, 1890–97]. 8vo.

[——] The Sturtevant Prelinnean Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden. (7th Rept). St. Louis, 1896. 8vo.

—— Medical Botany. (Journ. Am. Med. Assoc.) Chicago, 1897. 8vo.

[——] Missouri Botanical Garden. Second announcement concerning Garden Pupils. [St. Louis], 1890. 8vo.

—— Bibliography of American Fungi. See **Farlow, W. G., & W. T.** 1887.

—— Missouri Botanical Gardens. See **St. Louis.**

—— See **Engelmann, G.** Collected works.

[**Treloar, Thomas.**] The Prince of Palms; being a short account of the Cocoa-nut Tree. London, (1852). 8vo.

Treloar, William Purdie. The Prince of Palms [*Cocos nucifera*]. London, [1884]. 8vo.

Trendell, A. J. R. Her Majesty's Colonies . . . with introduction by J. R. SEELEY. Ed. 2. London, 1886. 8vo.

Tresca, —. Visite à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris en 1855 . . . publié . . . sous la direction de M. T. Ed. 2. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

Treub, Melchior. Le méristème primitif de la racine dans les monocotylédones . . . avec une préface par W. F. R. SURINGAR. (Mus. Bot. Leide, ii.) Leide, 1876. 4to.

—— Observations sur les Loranthacées. (Ann. Jard. Buitenz. ii.) Leide, 1881. 8vo.

—— Recherches sur les Cycadées. (Ann. Jard. Buitenz. ii., iv.) Leide, 1881[-84] 2 parts. 8vo.

Treuinfels, Leo M. Die Cirsien Tirols. Innsbruck, 1875. 8vo.

Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley, *4th Bart.* Remarks on a peculiar colouring matter in decayed wood. (Trans. Northumb. Nat. Hist. Soc. ii.) [Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1832.] 4to.

—— On the Vegetation and Temperature of the Faroe Islands. (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ., Jan. 1835). Florence, 1837. 4to.

—— Note on the occurrence of an Oak in the Boulder Clay. (Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. & Durham, iii.) [Newcastle-on-Tyne] (1870). 8vo.

Treviranus, Gottfried Reinhold, & Ludolf Christian Treviranus. Vermischte Schriften anatomischen und physiologischen Inhalts. 4ter Bd. Bremen, 1821. 4to.

Treviranus, Ludolf Christian. Beyträge zur Pflanzenphysiologie. Göttingen, 1811. 8vo.

—— Observationes botanicæ, etc. Rostochii, 1812. 4to.

—— Von der Entwicklung des Embryo und seiner Umhüllungen im Pflanzen-Ey. Berlin, 1815. 4to.

Treviranus, Ludolf Christian. De *Delphinio* et *Aquilegia* observationes, etc. Vratislaviæ, 1817. 4to.

[——] Index seminum quæ in horto wratislaviensi prostant, 1818. [Wratislaviæ, 1818.] 4to. —— Appendix I., 1819 [ib. 1819]. 4to. —— —— II., 1820 [ib. 1820]. 4to. —— —— III. 1821 [ib. 1821]. 4to.

—— *Allii* species quotquot in horto botanico wratislaviensi coluntur, etc. Wratislaviæ, 1822. 4to.

—— Die Lehre vom Geschlechte der Pflanzen, etc. Bremen, 1822. 8vo.

—— Ueber gewisse in Westpreussen . . . mit einem Gewitterregen gefallene Saamenkörner. Breslau, 1823. 8vo.

—— De ovo vegetabili ejusque mutationibus observationes recentiores. Wratislaviæ, 1828. 4to.

—— Symbolarum phytologicarum quibus res herbaria illustratur, fasc. i. (et ult.) Gottingæ, 1831. 4to.

—— Physiologie der Gewächse. Bonn, 1835–38. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Einige Nachrichten über Jul. Rud. Theod. VOGEL. (Linnæa, xvi.) Halle, 1842. 8vo.

—— Bemerkungen über die Führung von botanischen Gärten, etc. Bonn, 1848. 8vo.

—— De compositione fructus in Cactearum atque Cucurbitacearum ordinibus. Bonnæ, 1851. 4to.

—— Ueber das Verkümmern der Blumenkrone und dessen Einfluss auf das Fruchtgeben. (Rheinl. u. Westph. Verh. 1851.) [Bonn, 1851.] 8vo.

—— *Caricis* specierum in imperio rutheno hucusque lectarum enumeratio (ex LEDEBOUR, Fl. Ross. iv.). Stuttgartiæ, 1852. 8vo.

—— Ist der Ursprung unsere Weizen aus einer andern Grasgattung nachgewiesen? (Rheinl. u. Westph. Verh. 1853.) [Bonn, 1853.] 8vo.

—— Ueber Bau und Entwickelung der Eychen und Saamen der Mistel. (Abh. bayer. Akad. vii.) München, 1853. 4to.

—— Ueber die stachelfrüchtige und die gefülltblumige Erdbeere. (Extr.) [— ? 1853.] 8vo.

—— Die Anwendung des Holzschnittes zur bildlichen Darstellung von Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1855. 8vo.

—— In *Hyperici* genus eiusque species animadversiones. Bonnæ, 1861. 4to.

—— Ueber Pflanzenabbildungen durch den Holzschnitt. [München ? c. 1850 ?] 4to.

—— Vermischte Schriften. See **Treviranus, G. R., & L. C. T.**

—— See **L'Escluse, C.; Schmitz, J. J., & E. A. von Regel.**

Trevisan, Victore, Conte. Prospetto della flore Euganea. Padova, 1842. 8vo.

Trew, Christoph Jakob. Beschreibung der grossen Americanischen Aloe, etc. Nürnberg, 1727. obl. 4to.

Trew, Christoph Jakob. Hortus nitidissimus . . . sive Florum imagines . . . in publicum edidit J. M. SELIGMANN (A. L. WIRSING). (Abbildungen der lieblichsten Blümen, etc. Norimbergæ, 1750–72. 2 vols. and Atlas. fol.

—— Plantæ selectæ quarum imagines . . . pinxit G. D. EHRET . . . in aes incidit . . . J. J. HAID. [Norimbergæ] 1750–72. fol. (The last decuria ed. by B. C. VOGEL.)

—— Cedrorum Libani historia, etc. Norimbergæ, 1757. 4to.

—— Plantæ rariores . . . edente J. C. KELLER. [Norimbergæ], 1763. fol.

—— See **Blackwell, E.**, 1750 ; **Gesner, C.**, 1754.

Triana, José. Catalogue de l'Exposition [des plantes et des produits végétales]. (Paris :—Expos. Univ. 1867—Nouvelle Grenade.) Paris, 1867. 8vo.

—— Nouvelles études sur les Quinquinas accompagnées . . des dessins de la Quinologie de MUTIS . . . (Commiss. Chorograph. Colombie.) Paris, 1870. fol.

—— Guttifères. See **Planchon, J. E., & J. T.**

Triana, José, & Jules Émile Planchon. Prodromus floræ novogranatensis. (Ann. Sc. Nat., IV. xvii.—V. vii.) Paris, 1862–67.) 2 vols. 8vo.

Trimble, Henry. The Tannins, a monograph on . . . the vegetable astringents, etc. Philadelphia, 1892-94. 2 vols. 8vo.

Trimen, Henry. Botanical Bibliography of the British Counties. (Journ. Bot. xii., revised with Additions.) [London] (1874). 8vo.

—— Hand-guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Péradeniya. Colombo, 1883. 8vo. —— Ed. 2. Colombo, 1885. 8vo. —— Ed. 3. Ib., 1890. 8vo. —— Ed. 4. Ib., 1894. 8vo.

—— A systematic catalogue of the Flowering plants and Ferns . . . in Ceylon. (Journ. As. Soc. Ceyl.) Colombo, 1885. 8vo.

—— The vascular Cryptogams of Ceylon . . . selected [from the above] by W. FERGUSON. Colombo, 1886. 8vo.

—— Remarks on the Composition, Geographical Affinities, and Origin of the Ceylon Flora. (Journ. As. Soc. Ceyl. ix.) [Colombo, 1885.] 8vo.

—— Hortus zeylanicus, a classified list of the plants . . . growing in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Péradeniya, Ceylon. Colombo, 1888. 8vo.

—— A classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Péradeniya, Ceylon. Colombo, 1889. 8vo.

—— A handbook to the Flora of Ceylon, etc. London, 1893–95.→ Parts I.–III. 8vo. —— Atlas. 4to.

—— Medicinal plants. See **Bentley, R., & H. T.**

Trimen, Henry, & William Turner Thiselton-Dyer. Flora of Middlesex, etc. London, 1869. 8vo.

Trimmer, Kirby. Flora of Norfolk, etc. London, 1866. 8vo.

Trinchinetti de Monza, August. Rapport sur le mémoire de. See **Morren, C. J. E.** 1839.

Trinidad. Botanic Garden. See **Hart, H. J.: Lunt, W.; Prestoe, H.**

—— Trinidad Industrial Exhibition. Jury Report for 1853 . . . the productions . . . and . . . useful plants found in Trinidad. [Port of Spain, 1853.] 8vo.

—— Victoria Institute of. See **Port of Spain.**

Trinius, Carl Bernhard. Fundamenta Agrostographiæ, etc. Viennæ, 1820. 8vo.

—— Clavis Agrostographiæ antiquioris. Uebersicht, etc. Coburg, 1822. 8vo.

—— De graminibus unifloris et sesquifloris. Diss. Petropoli, 1824. 8vo. —— De graminibus paniceis. Diss. altera. Petropoli, 1826. 8vo.

—— Species graminum iconibus et descriptionibus illustravit C. B. T. Petropoli, 1828–36. 3 vols. la. 8vo.

—— Graminum genera quædam speciesque complures definitionibus novis illustravit C. B. T. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. Sér. VI. i.) [Petropoli, 1831.] 4to.

—— Andropogineorum genera species complures definitionibus novis illustravit C. B. T. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb. VI., Sc. Math. ii.) [Petropoli, 1833.] 4to.

—— Graminum in hisce actis a se editorum generibus ac speciebus supplementa. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb., Sér. VI. Sc. Phys. Nat. iii. II.) [Petropoli, 1833.] 4to.

—— Bambusaceas quasdam novas describit C. B. T. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb., Sér. VI. iii. Sc. Nat. II.) [Petropoli, 1835.] 4to.

—— Panicearum genera retractravit speciebusque compluribus illustravit C. B. T. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb., Sér. VI. iii. Sc. Phys. Nat.) [Petropoli, 1835.] 4to.

—— Oryzea. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb., Sér. VI. v. II. Sc. Nat.) Petropoli, 1839. 4to.

—— Phalaridea. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb., Sér. VI v. II. Sc. Nat.) Petropoli, 1839. 4to.

—— Agrostidea. I. Vilfea exposuit C. B. T. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb., Sér. VI. v. II. Sc. Nat.) Petropoli, 1840. 4to.

—— Gramina agrostidea, II. Callus rotundus. (Agrostea.) (Mém. Acad. Pétersb., Sér. VI. vi. II. Sc. Nat.) [Petropoli, 1845.] 4to.

—— Flore de St. Pétersbourg. See **Liboschitz, J., & C. B. T.**

[**Trinius, C. B., & Heinrich Gustav Bongard.**] Genera plantarum ad familias suas redacta. Petropoli, 1835. 4to.

Trinius, C. B., & Franz Joseph Ruprecht. Species graminum Stipaceorum. (Mém. Acad. Pétersb., Sér. VI. v. Sc. Nat.) Petropoli, 1842. 4to.

Trionfetti, Giovanni Battista. Observationes de ortu ac vegetatione plantarum, etc. Romæ, 1685. 4to.

Tripier, F. M. Note sur la présence de l'acide oxalique dans les Champignons; [avec lettre de M. A. STEINHEIL]. (Journ. de Pharm. xxiv.) (Paris, 1838.) 8vo.

Tripp, F. E. British Mosses, their homes, aspects, structure, and uses, etc. London, 1868. 4to.

Tristram, Henry Baker. The Natural History of the Bible . . . Ed. 3. London, 1873. 8vo.

—— The Survey of Western Palestine. The Fauna and Flora of Palestine. London, 1884. 4to.

—— See **Zeller, H.**

Trog, Jakob Gabriel. Verzeichniss Schweizerischer Schwämme. (Mitth. Naturf. Ges.) Bern, 1844. 8vo.

—— Die essbaren, verdächtigen & giftigen Schwämme der Schweiz . . . gemalt von J. Bergner. [Bern, 1845–50. 4to.

—— Die Schwämme des Waldes als Nahrungsmittel. Bern, 1848. 8vo.

Troilius, Adolf Magnus. Om Westeråstrakten i botaniskt afseende. Stockholm, 1860. 8vo.

Trommer, C. Die Bodenkunde, etc. Berlin, 1857. 8vo.

Tromsö. Enumeratio plantarum nonnullarum circa Tromsœam sponte nascentium. (Beretn. almind. Udstill.) (Tromsö og Christiania, 1872.) 8vo.

Troost, J. Angewandte Botanik. Genaue Beschreibung von 250 . . . Pflanzen, etc. Wiesbaden, 1884. 8vo.

Tropical Plant Company of Florida. See **Florida.**

Troschel, F. H. See **Schomburgk, Sir Richard.** 1848.

Trotter, Henry Dunbar. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** Niger Flora.

Trottier, —. De l'accroissement et de la valeur progressive de *l'Eucalyptus.* Alger, 1871. 8vo.

—— L'*Eucalyptus.* Alger, 1871. sm. 8vo.

Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, Ferments and Moulds. Ed. 2. London, 1889. 8vo.

Trozelius, Clas Blechert. *Praes.* Diss. de generatione ac nutritione arborum, *resp.* C. Revigin. Londini Gothorum, [1768]. 4to.

Truro. 4th Annual Report of the Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society of Cornwall [with desiderata of Cornish plants for the herbarium]. Truro, [1836]. 8vo.

[**Tryon, Thomas.**] The Good Housewife made a Doctor . . . being an Appendix to the Book entituled, "The way to Health," etc., . . . by Philotheus Physiologus. London, [1700 ?] sm. 8vo.

Tsabel, N. Phīziologiya rasteniĭ. Sankpeterburg, 1862. 8vo.

—— Obzor physiologīcheskīkh otpravleniī organov v vuisshīkh rasteniyakh. Sanktpeterburg, 1863. 8vo.

—— Rastītèl'īaya gīstologìya. Sanktpeterburg, 1864–67. 3 pts. 8vo.

Tschirch, Alexander. Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie . . . I. Grundriss der Anatomie. Wien und Leipzig, 1889. 8vo.

—— Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen und deren Cultur, etc. Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **Flueckiger, F. A., & A. T.**

Tschirch, A. & P. Oesterle. Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie und Nahrungsmittelkunde. Leipzig, 1893–97.→ 4to.

Tsudsioka, S., & J. Murai. Catalogue of the collection of Japanese and Chinese Drugs. Tokio, 1883. fol.

Tsukamoto, M. On the poisonous action of alcohols upon different organisms. (Journ. Coll. Sc. Japan, viii.) [Tōkyō, 1895.] 4to.

Tubeuf, Karl, Freiherr von. Die Haarbildungen der Coniferen. (Forstl.-naturw. Zeitschr. 1896.) München, 1896. 8vo.

—— Die Nadelhölzer mit besonderer Berücksichtung der in Mitteleuropa winterharten Arten, etc. Stuttgart, 1897. 8vo.

—— Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites . . . English edition by William G. SMITH. London, 1897. 8vo.

Tübingen, Botanisches Institut. Untersuchungen. See **Pfeffer, W.**

Tuckerman, Eduard. Enumeratio methodica *Caricum* quarundam. Schenectadiæ, 1843. 8vo.

—— A synopsis of the Lichenes of New England, the other Northern States, and British America. Cambridge [Mass.], 1848. 8vo.

—— Lichens of California, Oregon and the Rocky Mountains; etc. Amherst, Mass., 1866. 8vo.

—— Lichenes of the Hawaiian Islands. (Proc. Am. Acad. vii.) Cambridge [Mass.], 1867. 8vo.

—— Genera lichenum: an arrangement of the North American Lichens. Amherst, 1872, 8vo.

—— A synopsis of the North American Lichens. Part I. Boston [Mass.], 1882. 8vo. —— Part II. New Bedford, Mass., 1888. 8vo.

—— See **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, vi.

—— See **Josselyn, J.**

Tuckey, James Kingston. See **Brown, R.** 1818.

Tulasne, Charles. Selecta fungorum carpologia; Fungi hypogæi. See **Tulasne, L. R., & C. T.**

Tulasne, Louis Réné. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire organographique et physiologique des lichens. (Ann. Sc. Nat., III. xvii.) Paris, 1852. 8vo.

—— Monographia Podostemacearum. (Arch. Mus. Par. vi.) Parisiis, 1852. 4to.

—— Notice sur L. R. TULASNE. See **Bornet, Ed.**

Tulasne, Louis Réné, & Charles Tulasne. Fungi hypogæi. Histoire et monographie des champignons hypogés. Parisiis, 1851. fol.

—— —— Selecta fungorum carpologia, etc. Parisiis, 1861–65. 3 vols. fol.

[**Tull, Jethro.**] The Horse-Hoing Husbandry: or, an Essay on the Principles of Tillage and Vegetation, etc. London, 1733. fol.

Turczaninow, Nicolas. Flora baicalensi-dahurica. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xv.–xxix.) Mosquæ, 1842–56. 2 vols. 8vo.

Turin (Torino). Botanic Garden. See **Balbis, G. B.**, 1813; **Capelli, Carlo**, 1821; **Moris, G. G.**, 1830.

—— Esposizione Nazionale, 1858. Catalogo della sesta espos. naz. . . . nell' anno 1858. Torino, [1858]. 8vo.

—— —— Elenco degli esponenti premiati. Torino, 1858. 8vo.

Turnbull, Robert. Index of British Plants . . . including the synonyms used by the principal authors, etc. London, 1889. 8vo.

Turner, Dawson. *Fuci*, sive plantarum *Fucorum* generi . . . historia (*Fuci*, or colored figures, etc.). London, 1801–19. 4 vols. 4to.

—— A synopsis of the British *Fuci*. London, 1802. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

—— Muscologiæ hibernicæ spicilegium. Yermuthæ, 1804. 8vo.

—— Memoir of Joseph ARNOLD, etc. Ipswich, 1819. 8vo.

—— Letter, on death of Duke of Bedford. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.** 1840.

— See **Richardson, R.** 1835.

Turner, D., & William Borrer. Specimen of a Lichenographia britannica; or Attempt at a history of the British Lichens. Yarmouth, 1839. 8vo.

Turner, Dawson, & Lewis Weston Dillwyn. The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. London, 1805. 2 vols. 8vo.

Turner, Frederick. A census of the Grasses of New South Wales, etc. Sydney, 1890. 8vo.

—— The forage plants of Australia, with illustrations. (Dept. Agric. N. S. Wales.) [Preface by S. SMITH. Sydney] 1891. 8vo.

—— Australian Grasses, with illustrations. Vol. i. Sydney, 1895. 8vo.

Turner, Robert, *Astrologer.* ΒΟΤΑΝΟΛΟΓΙΑ. The British Physician, or the Nature and Vertues of English plants, etc. London, 1689. 8vo.

Turner, Robert, *of Glasgow.* Thomas HOPKIRK, of Dalbeth. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Glasg. N.S. i.) Glasgow, 1886. 8vo.

Turner, William, *Dean of Wells.* A new Herball . . . London, 1551. fol.; —— The seconde parte . . . Here vnto is ioyned also a booke of the Baeth in England, etc. Collen [Cologne], 1662. fol. —— The first and seconde partes . . . and enlarged with the Thirde parte . . . Booke of the Baeth . . . [& Homish Apothecary]. Collen, 1568. fol.

Turner, William, *Dean of Wells.* Libellus de re herbaria novus . . . reprinted . . . with notes . . . and a life of the author, by B. D. JACKSON. London, 1877. 4to.

—— The names of Herbes . . . edited, with an introduction, etc., by J. BRITTEN. (Engl. Dialect Soc.) London, 1881. 8vo.

Turner, Sir William. Biological Papers. See **Dyer, W. T. Thiselton-** 1891.

Turpin, Pierre Jean François. Flore médicale. See **Chaumeton, F. P.** 1815.

Turquier Delongchamp. See **Le Turquier Delongchamp.**

Turra, Antonio. Dissertazione [sui gelsi]. [Vicenza? 1775?] 8vo.

—— Della febrifuga facoltà dell' ippocastano, etc. Vicenza, 1780. 8vo.

[——] Floræ italicæ prodromus. Vicetiæ, 1780. 8vo.

Turre, Georgius à. See **Dalla Torre, G.**

Turton, William. A general system of Nature. See **Linné, C. von.** Systema. 1806.

Tussac, F. R., Chevalier de. Flore des Antilles. Paris, 1808–27. 4 vols. fol.

Twamley, Louisa Anne. See **Meredith, L. A.**

Twining, Elizabeth. Illustrations of the Natural Orders of plants, etc. London, 1849–55. 2 vols. fol. [*Another ed.*] Ib., 1868. 2 vols. 8vo.

Twining, T., *junior.* Brief account of the . . . Society of Arts' Collection of Illustrations of Every-day life for the working classes. [Now at South Kensington Museum.] London, 1857. 8vo.

[——] Handbook of Economic literature . . . Part I. Domestic and sanitary economy. [London], 1862. 8vo.

—— Science made easy . . . Familiar lectures, etc. London, 1876. 4to.

—— Familiar lessons on food and nutrition . . . a handbook to the food department of the Parkes Museum of Hygiene, etc. Part I. London, 1882. 8vo.

—— The Botanic Stand, etc. London, 1883. 4to.

[**Tyas, Robert.**] The Rose, its propagation, etc. London, 1844. 8vo.

Ucria, Bernardino da. Hortus regius panhormitanus, etc. Panormi, 1789. sm. 4to.

Uhlworm, Oscar, & F. H. Haenlein. See **Bibliotheca botanica.**

Ulrich Wilhelm. Internationales Wörterbuch der Pflanzennamen. Leipzig, 1872. 8vo.

[**Underwood, John.**] Catalogue of plants in the . . . Dublin Society's Botanic Garden at Glasnevin. Dublin, 1802. 2 parts. 8vo.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. Our native Ferns and their allies, etc. Ed. 2. Bloomington, Ill., 1882. 8vo.

—— Systematic Botany of North America. Hepaticæ. [New York], 1895. 8vo.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus, & F. S. Earle. Alabama Fungi. See **Auburn, Ala.** 1897.

Unger, Franz. Ueber den Einfluss des Bodens auf die Vertheilung der Gewächse, nachgewiesen in der Vegetation des nordöstlichen Tirol's. Wien, 1836. 8vo.

—— Die Schwerigkeiten und Annehmlichkeiten des Studiums des Botanik. Vortrag. [Wien ?] (1837). 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Flora Steiermark's. (Extr.) [Graz ? c. 1837.] 8vo.

—— Aphorismen zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. Wien, 1838. 8vo.

—— Die Pflanze im Momente der Thierwerdung. Wien, 1843. 8vo.

—— Ueber merismatische Zellbildung bei der Entwicklung des Pollens. [Graz], 1844. 4to.

—— Die fossile Flora von Parschlug. (Steierm. Zeitschr. N.F. ix.) [Graz, 1847.] 4to.

—— Genera et species plantarum fossilium. Vindobonæ, 1850. 8vo.

—— Die Pflanzenwelt der Jetztzeit in ihrer historischen Bedeutung. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, iii.) Wien, 1851. fol.

—— Botanische Briefe. Wien, 1852. 8vo.

—— —— Botanical letters to a friend, translated by B. PAUL. London, 1853. 8vo.

—— Versuch einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt. Wien, 1852, 8vo.

—— Die versunkene Insel Atlantis ;—die physiologische Bedeutung der Pflanzenkultur ; zwei Vorträge. Wien, 1860. 8vo.

—— Neu-Holland in Europa. Wien, 1861. 8vo.

—— Geologie des europaischen Waldbäume. I. Laubhölzer. (Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Steierm. ii.) Graz, 1869. 8vo.

—— See **Endlicher, S. L., & F. U.**

Unger, Jonas. *Resp.* Om häckars plantering. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1820.

Ungern-Sternberg, Franz, Baron. Versuch einer Systematik der Salicornieen. Dorpat, 1866. 8vo.

United States. Extraction of Sugar from Sorghum and Maize. (For. Off. Misc. Ser. 1886, n. 11.) London, 1886. 8vo.

—— Commissioner of Patents : Reports. See **Department of Agriculture, etc.**

—— Consular Reports. Fruit culture [Oranges, Lemons, Olives, Figs, and Raisins] in the several countries [n. 41½], Washington, 1884. 8vo.

United States. Consular Reports. Lentils in Foreign Countries [n. 45]. [Washington, 1885 ?] 8vo.

—— —— [Cultivation of, and trade in, Coffee in Central and South America. n. 98.] Washington, 1888. 8vo.

—— —— Cider manufacture in France and England [n. 104½]. Washington, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— (The mushroom industry in France, pp. 271–287.) (Vol. 1.) [n. 186]. Washington, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— India Rubber (special report). Washington, 1892. 8vo.

—— —— Grasses and forage plants of foreign countries. [Washington, 1895.] 8vo.

—— —— Highways of Commerce ; the ocean lines, railways, canals . . . . of foreign countries. (Spec. Con. Rep. xii.) Washington, 1895. 8vo.

—— Department of Agriculture. Address by N. J. COLMAN, . . . Washington, 8th July. Washington, 1885. 8vo.

—— —— Addresses of N. J. COLMAN and D. E. SALMON, November, 1885. Ib., 1885. 8vo.

—— —— Fertilizers, etc., by W. O. ATWATER. Ib., 1882. 8vo.

—— —— Florida, etc. Ib., 1882. 8vo.

—— —— Proceedings of a Convention of Agriculturists, etc. Ib., 1882. 8vo.

—— —— Proceedings of a National Convention of Cattle Breeders, etc. Ib., 1883. 8vo.

—— —— The soils and products of South-Western Louisiana, etc. Ib., 1884. 8vo.

—— —— Report on . . . seven Agricultural Schools in Germany, Belgium, and England, etc. Ib., 1885. 8vo.

—— —— A Directory of . . . organizations in the interest of Agriculture, etc. Ib., 1885. 8vo.

—— —— Report on the condition of Dairying, etc. Ib., 1886. 8vo.

—— —— List of publications . . . 1889–93 inclusive. Washington, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— A general index of the Agricultural Reports of the Patent Office . . . 1837–61, and of the Department of Agriculture . . . 1862–76. Washington, 1879. 8vo.

—— —— Monthly Reports, 1871–73. Washington, 1872–73. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— —— See **Vasey, G.** The Grasses of the U.S. . . . and a list of the species. 1883.

—— —— (Annual) Report of the Commissioner of Patents, 1844, 1847-61. Washington, 1845, 1848–62. 8vo. [*continued as*] Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1862-88. Ib., 1849–89. 8vo. [*continued as*] (First) Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1889. Ib., 1889–93. [*continued as*] Yearbook of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1894–96 → Ib., 1895–97. 8vo.

United States. Department of Agriculture. Report of the Commissioner, 1879. See **Le Duc, W. G.**

—— —— Report on the condition of Crops, 1880. (Special Rept., 28.) Washington, 1880. 8vo.

—— —— Preliminary Report . . . 1880. Ib., 1881. 8vo.

—— —— Letter . . . on Sorghum Sugar, See **Le Duc, W. G.** 1880.

—— —— Special Reports, Nos. 18–50. Washington, 1881–82. 8vo. [*continued as*] Special Reports, Miscellaneous, Nos. 1—10. Ib., 1885–86. 8vo.

—— —— Division of Agrostology. Bulletin. 1. KEARNEY, T. H., Notes on Grasses and forage plants of the South-eastern States. 1895. 2. SMITH, J. G., Fodder and forage plants, exclusive of the grasses. 1896. 3. LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F., Useful and ornamental Grasses. 1896. 4. LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F., J. G. SMITH, & T. HOLM, Studies in American Grasses. 1897. 5. RYDBERG, P. A., & C. L. SHEAR, Grasses and forage plants of the Rocky Mountain Region. 1897. 6. WILLIAMS, T. A., Grasses and forage plants of the Dakotas. 1897. 7. LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F., & E. L. OGDEN, Studies in American Grasses. 1897. 8vo.

—— —— (Div.) Botany. Bulletin, Nos. 1, 3, 6, 8, 15, 18. Washington, 1886–97. 8vo.

—— —— —— Circulars, Nos. 7, 9, 10, 12. [Ib., 1896-97.] 8vo.

—— —— —— Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Washington, 1890–97 → 5 vols. 8vo.

—— —— —— Section, Vegetable Pathology. Bulletin, Nos. 5, 9–10. Washington, 1888–89. 8vo. (*For later issues*, see Div. Vegetable Pathology.)

—— —— Div. Chemistry. Bulletin, Nos. 1–15, 36–37. Washington, 1883–93. 8vo.

—— —— Div. Entomology. Bulletin, Nos. 1–5, 7–13, 15–17, 20–32. Bulletin, New Series, Nos. 1–9. Washington, 1883–97. 8vo; Technical Series, Nos. 1–7. Ib., 1895–97. 8vo; Insects affecting the Orange, by H. G. HUBBARD. Ib., 1885. 8vo; The use of steam apparatus for spraying, by L. O. HOWARD (Yearbook). [Ib., 1897.] 8vo; Insect control in California, by C. L. MARLATT (ib.). [Ib., 1897.] 8vo; The Asparagus Beetles, by F. H. CHITTENDEN (ib.) [Ib., 1897.] 8vo.

—— —— —— Bibliography of . . . American Economic Entomology . . . by S. HENSHAW. Parts I–III. Washington, 1890. 8vo.

—— —— —— Periodical Bulletin; Insect Life. Washington, 1888–95. 7 vols. 8vo. —— General Index. Ib., 1897. 8vo.

—— —— Entomological Commission. First Annual Report of the U.S. Entomological Commission for . . . 1877 relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, etc. Washington, 1878. 8vo.

—— —— Third (–Fifth) Reports. Washington, 1883–90. 3 vols. 8vo.

United States. Department of Agriculture. (Div.) Forestry. Bulletin, Nos. 3, 7. Washington, 1889–93. 8vo. —— Annual Report, 1887. Ib., 1888. 8vo.

—— —— —— The Proper value and management of Government timber lands and the distribution of North American Forest Trees, being Papers read at the U.S. Dept. Agric., May 1889. Washington, 1884. 8vo.

—— —— —— Report on the inauguration of a Forest Policy. See **Sargent, C. S.** 1897.

—— —— Div. Microscopy. Food Products, I.–II. Washington, 1893–94. 8vo.

—— —— Div. Pomology. Bulletin, n. 1. Washington, 1888. 8vo.

—— —— Div. of Ornithology and Mammology. Bulletin, Nos. 4–8, 10–13. Washington, 1893–97; Notes on the Distribution of Trees . . . and Cactuses, etc. . . . by C. H. MERRIAM. (Extracted from Bull. n. 7.) Ib., 1893. 8vo; The insectivorous habits of the English Sparrow by C. V. RILEY (Ex Bull. n. 1). [Ib., 1889 ?] 8vo.

—— —— Div. Soils. Bulletin. 7. WHITNEY, M., & L. J. BRIGGS, An electrical method of determining the temperature of soils. Washington, 1897. 8. WHITNEY, M., & T. H. MEARS, An electrical method of determining the soluble salt content, etc. Ib., 1897. 8vo.

—— —— Div. Statistics. Fiber investigations. Reports, n. 3, 6, 8, 9, by C. R. DODGE. Washington, 1891–97. 8vo.

—— —— —— Special Reports, New Series, Nos. 1–41, 94, 101, 106, 108, 121, 122. Washington, 1885–95. 8vo; —— Miscellaneous Series, Report, n. 6. (Rice, etc.) Ib., 1893. 8vo.

—— —— Div. Vegetable Pathology. Bulletin, Nos. 1–12. Washington, 1891–96. 8vo; Circulars, Nos. 4, 7–15. Ib., 1887–95. 4to and 8vo; Farmers' Bulletin, Nos. 4–5, 10, 15, 17–18, 38, 45, 47, 54. Ib., 1891–97. 8vo; Reports of the Chief of the Division, 1891–92. Ib., 1892–93. 8vo.

—— —— —— Bulletin n. 13. H. J. WEBBER, Sooty Mold of the Orange and its treatment. Washington, 1897. 8vo. (*For previous issues*, see Div. Botany.)

—— —— —— The Journal of Mycology, devoted to the study of Fungi, especially in relation to plant diseases (ed. by B. T. GALLOWAY). Washington, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— Office of Experiment Stations. Miscellaneous Bulletin, No. 1. Washington, 1889. 8vo; Experiment Station Bulletin, No. 2. Ib., 1889. 8vo; Bulletin No. 33 (The Cotton Planters). Ib., 1896. 8vo; Experiment Station Record, vols. viii.–ix. Ib., 1897. 8vo.

—— —— —— The Pathology of Plants . . . by B. T. GALLOWAY. Washington, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— —— Agricultural Investigations at Rothamsted. See **Gilbert, Sir J. H.**

United States. Department of the Interior. Tenth Census. Report on Cotton production . . . E. W. HILGARD, special agent in charge. Vols. v.–vi. Washington, 1884. 2 vols. 4to.

—— —— —— Forestry. Forestry Bulletin, Nos. 1–25. C. S. SARGENT [ed.]. Washington, 1881–83. 4to.

—— —— —— —— [16 Maps, showing forestry, prepared by C. S. SARGENT.] [New York, Washington ?] 1883. fol. (No title-page ; information from headings and legends.)

—— —— —— —— Report on the forests of North America, exclusive of Mexico, by C. S. SARGENT. Washington, 1884. 4to.

—— —— —— —— Catalogue of forest-trees. See **Sargent, C. S.**

—— —— U.S. Geological (and Geographical) Survey of the Territories . . . 1867–77. Reports. Washington, 1873–79. 9 vols. 8vo. See also **Lesquereux, L.** 1874–83.

—— —— —— Bulletin, i.–vi. Washington, 1875–82. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— —— —— Illustrations of Cretaceous and Tertiary Plants of the Western Territories, etc. Washington, 1878. 4to.

—— —— National Museum. Bulletin, n. 3, 13, 22, 39, 44. Ib., 1879–96. 8vo.

—— —— —— Flora of Washington. See also **Ward, L. F.**

—— —— —— Bulletin, n. 39. Directions for collecting [in various departments of Natural History]. See **Coville, F. V.**; **Knowlton, F. H.**; **Schuchart, C.**

—— —— —— Proceedings, ii.–iv., vi.–viii., x.–xvii. Washington, [1879] 1880–95. 8vo.

—— —— U.S. Geological Survey. Fossil Wood and Lignite. See **Knowlton, F. H.** 1889.

—— —— —— Laramie and Livingston Formation in Montana. See **Weed, W. H.** 1893.

—— —— —— Rocky Mountain Locust. See Entomological Commission (*supra*) 1878–90.

—— —— —— See **Porter, T. C., & J. M. Coulter.**

—— Department of State. Forestry in Europe ; reports from the Consuls of the United States. Washington, 1887. 8vo.

—— Exploring Expedition. Narrative. See **Wilkes, C.**

—— —— Botany. See **Gray, A.**; **Torrey, J.**

—— —— —— Ferns. See **Brackenridge, W. D.**

—— —— —— Mosses. See **Sullivant, W. S.**

—— —— —— I., Lower Cryptogams ; II., Phanerogamia of the Pacific Coast of North America [by E. TUCKERMAN, J. M. BAILEY, W. H. HARVEY, M. A. CURTIS, M. J. BERKELEY, and J. TORREY]. Philadelphia, 1862–74. 4to ; Atlas, 1882. fol.

—— Explorations . . . Railroad Route. Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean . . . 1853–4, etc. Washington, 1855–60. 12 vols. 4to.

i. (1855). Report of the Secretary of War [Jefferson DAVIS] on the several railroad explorations. Report . . . near the 47th and 49th parallels . . . by I. I. STEVENS.

ii. (1855) [–1856]. Report by E. G. BECKWITH . . . 38th and 39th parallels, explored by J. W. GUNNISON ; the same . . . 41st parallel. Geology by J. SCHIEL, Infusoria by J. W. BAILEY, Botany of the Expedition by J. TORREY & A. GRAY, Reconnaissance from Puget Sound by F. W. LANDER. Report . . . 32nd parallel by J. POPE, Botany by J. TORREY and A. GRAY, Geology by W. P. BLAKE. Report . . . 32nd parallel by J. G. PARKE. Report . . . 32nd parallel by W. H. EMORY.

iii. (1856). Reports by A. W. WHIPPLE . . . 35th parallel, with note by A. A. HUMPHREYS (Prel. & I.–IV.). Reports on Geological Collections by W. P. BLAKE, Fossils by J. HALL, Field Notes by J. MARCOU, Resumé of Geological Reconnaissance by the same.

iv. (1856). WHIPPLE'S Reports, pts. V., VI. General Description of the Botany by J. M. BIGELOW, Forest Trees by the same, Cacteæ by G. ENGELMANN & J. M. BIGELOW, General Collections by J. TORREY (& A. GRAY), Mosses and Liverworts by W. S. SULLIVANT. Zoology of the Expedition : Field Notes by C. B. R. KENNERLY.

v. (1856). Reports of R. S. WILLIAMSON . . . 35th and 32nd parallels. Notice of Fossil Fishes by L. AGASSIZ, Fossil Shells by T. A. CONRAD, Recent Shells by A. A. GOULD, Fossil Plants by J. W. BAILEY, Fossil Wood by G. C. SCHAEFFER. Chemical Examinations of Soils and Incrustations by J. D. EASTER. Description of Plants collected by W. P. BLAKE, by J. TORREY. Botanical Report by E. DURAND & T. C. HILGARD.

vi. (1855). Report of H. L. ABBOT on WILLIAMSON'S Exploration. Geological Report : Geology of Route by J. S. NEWBERRY, Tertiary Fossils by T. A. CONRAD, Analysis of Minerals by E. N. HORSFORD [& L. M. DORNBACH]. Catalogue of Minerals. —Botanical Report : Botany of the Route ; Catalogue of plants (incl. Forest Trees of California and Oregon) by A. GRAY, J. TORREY, J. S. NEWBERRY, W. S. SULLIVANT, and E. TUCKERMAN.—Zoological Report : Fishes by C. GIRARD, Zoology of Route by J. S. NEWBERRY, Land Shells by W. G. BINNEY, etc.

vii. (1857). Report . . . 35th and 32nd parallels by J. G. PARKE, assisted by A. H. CAMPBELL. Official Review : Geological Report by T. ANTISELL, Palæontology by T. A. CONRAD. Botanical report by J. TORREY. Botanical localities by T. ANTISELL. Meteorological Tables, etc., by A. H. CAMPBELL. Report on . . . Route by C. H. POOLE.

viii. (1857). Mammals by S. F. BAIRD (with Bibliography).

ix. (1858). Birds by the same (with the co-operation of J. CASSIN & G. N. LAWRENCE) (with Bibliography).

x. (1859). Reptiles by S. F. BAIRD, Fishes by C. GIRARD. Zoological Report of WHIPPLES'S Expedition : Mammals and Birds by C. B. R. KENNERLY, Reptiles by S. F. BAIRD, Fishes by C. GIRARD. Dr. PARKE'S Expedition : Birds by A. L. HEERMAN, Reptiles by E. HALLOWELL. Dr. WILLIAMSON'S Expedition : Introduction by A. L. HEERMAN, Reptiles and List of same by E. HALLOWELL, Birds by the same, Mammals by S. F. BAIRD. ABBOT'S Expedition : Reptiles by S. F. BAIRD.

xi. (1855). Compilation of the maps by G. K. WARREN.

xii. I. (1860). Final Report by I. I. STEVENS, part I.

xii. II. (1860). Final report by I. I. STEVENS, parts II. and III. I., Botanical Reports by J. G. COOPER, Botany of the Route by the same, Catalogue of plants collected east of the Rocky Mountains by A. GRAY, Catalogue of the plants collected east of the Washington Territory by J. G. COOPER (and two Algæ by S. ASHMEAD). II., Zoological Report: Insects by J. L. LECONTE [mispr. J. T. L.], Mammals by J. G. COOPER (& G. SUCKLEY & G. GIBBS); Land Birds, Reptiles, and Crustacea by J. G. COOPER, Water Birds and Fishes by G. SUCKLEY, Mollusca by W. COOPER.

—— Senate. Report of Committee on Agriculture . . . [on] the cultivation of tropical plants in the U.S. [Washington, 1838.] 8vo.

—— —— 25th Congr.—2nd Session. Tropical plants. See **Perrine, H.**

Upham, Warren. Catalogue of the Flora of Minnesota, etc. (12th Rep. Surv. Minnes., 1883.) Minneapolis, 1884. 8vo.

Upsala. Botanic Garden. See **Linné, C. von,** *the younger*; **Thunberg, C. P.** 1803, etc.

Upton. Dr. FOTHERGILL'S Garden. See **Lettsom, J. C.** 1781.

Urban, Ignatz. Ueber Keimung, Blüthen- und Fruchtbildung bei den Gattung *Medicago*. Diss. Berlin (1873). 8vo.

—— Enumeratio specierum . . . in Catalogis seminum omnium hortorum botanicorum . . . 1850–79 descriptæ. (Add. Ind. Sem. Hort. Berol., 1880.) Berolini, 1881. 8vo.

—— Geschichte des Königl. botanischer Gartens und des Königl. Herbariums zu Berlin. (Eichl. Jahrb. Bot. Gart. i.) Berlin, 1881. 8vo.

—— Damiana; ein neues Aphrodisiacum. (Arch. Pharm. ccxx.) Halle a/S., (1882). 8vo.

—— Monographie der Familie der Turneraceen. (Eichl. Jahrb. Bot. Gart. ii.) Berlin, 1883. 8vo.

—— Zur Biologie der einseitswendigen Blüthenstände. (Ber. deutsch. Bot. Ges. iii.) Berlin, 1885. 8vo.

—— Der botanische Garten [Berlin]. (Festschr. 59ste Vers. Naturf.) [Berlin, 1889.] 8vo.

—— Das botanische Museum [Berlin]. (Festschr. 59ste Vers. Naturf.) [Berlin, 1889.] 8vo.

—— Der botanische Gärten, [Berlin]. (Festschr. 10ten Intern. Med. Kongr.) (Berlin, 1890.) 8vo.

[——] Das botanische Museum [Berlin]. (Festschr. 10ten Intern. Med. Kongr.) (Berlin, 1890.) 8vo.

—— Biographische Skizzen, I. Friedrich SELLOW, 1789–1831. (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xvii.) Leipzig, 1893. 8vo.

—— —— II. G. H. v. LANGSDORFF, 1774–1852, und J. RIEDEL, 1790–1861. (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xviii.) Leipzig, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— III. J. S. BLANCHET, 1807–75. (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxi. Beibl. n. 52.) Leipzig, 1895. 8vo.

Urban, Ignatz. Biographische Skizzen, IV. Eduard POEPPIG, 1798–1868. (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxi. Beibl. n. 53.) Leipzig, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— V. Carl August EHRENBERG, 1801–49. (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxiv. Beibl. n. 58.) Leipzig, 1897. 8vo.

—— Additamenta ad cognitionem floræ Indiæ occidentalis. Particula IV. (Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxiv.) Leipzig, 1897. 8vo.

—— Indices seminum horti berol. See **Braun, A. C. H.** 1873.

—— See **Martius, C. F. P. von.** Flora brasiliensis.

Urbino. Botanic Garden. See **De' Brignoli, S.** 1811.

Ure, Andrew. A dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1846. 8vo. —— Ed. 4. Ib., 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Recent improvements in Arts, Manufactures and Mines, being the 2nd ed. of a supplement to the 3rd ed. of his "Dictionary." London, 1846. 8vo.

Ursinus, Johann Heinrich. Arboretum biblicum, etc. Norimbergæ, 1699. 2 vols. 8vo.

Urville, Jules Sébastien César, Dumont d'. Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis archepelagi aut littoribus Ponti- Euxini collegit J. D. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Par. i.) Parisiis, 1822. 8vo.

—— See **"Astrolabe"; "Astrolabe" et "Zelée"; "Coquille."**

Usteri, Paul. Delectus opusculorum botanicorum edidit notisque illustravit P. U. Argentorati, 1790–93. 2 vols. 8vo.

Utrecht. Catalogus Filicum horti botanici rheno-trajectini a. 1857. [Ultrajecti ad Rhenum, 1857.] 8vo.

—— See **Wachendorff, E. J. van.**

Vagetius, Johann. See **Jung, J.** 1747.

Vahl, Jens Lorenz Moestue. Flora danica. See **Oeder, G. C.**

Vahl, Martin. Symbolæ botanicæ, sive plantarum tam earum quas collegit P. FORSKÅL quam aliarum . . . descriptiones, etc. Hauniæ, 1790–94. 3 vols. fol.

—— Eclogæ americanæ, etc. Hauniæ, 1796–98. fol.

—— Icones illustrationi plantarum americanarum in Eclogis descriptarum inservientes. Hauniæ, 1798–1807. fol.

—— Enumeratio plantarum, etc. Hauniæ (et Lipsiæ), 1805–06. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— *Cinchona.* See **Lambert, A. B.** 1797.

—— Flora danica. See **Oeder, G. C.**

Vaillant, Sébastien. Sermo de structura florum . . . (Discours sur la structure des fleurs, etc.) Lugduni Batavorum, 1718. 4to.

—— Botanicon parisiense, ou dénombrement . . . des plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris . . . figures dessinées par C. AUBRIET [avec préface par H. BOERHAAVE]. Leide et Amsterdam, 1727. fol.

—— —— Botanicon parisiense, Ed. nova emendatior et aucta [cum praefatione ab H. BOERHAAVE]. Lugduni Batavorum, 1743. 8vo.

Vaillant, Sébastien. Concordance. See **Le Turquier Delongchamp, —., & A. Levieux.**

Vaizey, John Reynolds. On *Splachnum luteum*, Linn. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. vi.) [Cambridge, 1889.] 8vo.

Valentia, George Annesley, *9th Viscount.* See **Annesley, G.**, etc. 1809.

[**Valentine, William.** Genera of Mosses with Specimens.] [Nottingham, 1830 ?] 8vo.

Valentini, Michael Bernhard. Museum muscorum, oder vollständige Schau-Bühne aller Materalien und Specereyen, etc. G. L. Franckfurt am Mäyn, 1704. fol.

— — Historia simplicium reformata . . . a J. C. BECKERO. Latio restituta . . . accedit India laterata . . . Latinitate donata . . . a C. B. VALENTINI. Offenbaci ad Mœnum, 1732. fol.

Valentini-Serini, Francesco. Dei funghi sospetti e velenosi del territorio senese. Torino, 1868. obl. 4to.

Valeton, Theodoric. Critisch overzicht der Olacineæ B. & H. Proefschrift . . . J. P. van BRAAM HONCKGEEST (*Præses*). Groningen, 1886. 8vo.

—— Bijdrage tot de kennis der serehziekte. Batavia, 1891. 8vo.

—— See **Java**: Proefstation, Oost Java.

Valladares, —. See **Oña.** 1896.

Valle, Pietro della. See **Della Valle, P.** 1665.

Vallisnieri de Vallisnera, Antonio. Esperienze ed osservazioni, etc. Ed. 2. Padova, 1726. 4to. Nuove osservazioni ed esperienze, etc. Ed. 2, con "Nuova giunta." Ib., 1726. 4to.

Vallombrosa. Ordinamento dell istituto forestale di V. (Annali di Agricoltura, 1880, n. 29.) Roma, 1880. 8vo.

Vallot, Jean Nicolas. Histoire de botanique en Bourgogne, etc. (C.R. Acad. Dijon, 1827.) [Dijon, 1827.] 8vo.

—— Note sur une assertion publiée par M. VALLOT au sujet d'une maladie de la vigne [par De CANDOLLE ?] (Bibl. Univ. Gen., 1835.) [Genève, 1835.] 8vo.

Vallot, Joseph. Études sur la flore du Sénégal. Paris, 1883. 8vo.

Vandelli, Domingos. Fasciculus plantarum cum novis generibus et speciebus. Olisipone, 1771. 4to. (*Repr. in* ROEMER, J. J. Scriptores, pp. 47–66.)

—— Florae lusitanicæ et brasiliensis specimen, etc. Conimbricæ, 1788. 4to. (*Repr. in* ROEMER, J. J. Scriptores, pp. 67–164.)

—— Epistolæ a LINNÆO. See **Roemer, J. J.** *Op. cit.*, pp. 165-184.

—— Viridarium GRISLEY lusitanicum, linneanis nominibus illustratum. Olisipone, 1789. sm. 8vo.

Vanden-Berghe, —. See **Grisard, J., & V.**

Van den Ende, W. P. See **Ende, W. P. van den.**

Varley, Cornelius. Improvements in the microscope, etc. See **London** : Society of Arts, &c. 1832.

Varro, Marcus Terentius. M. T. VARRONIS de re rustica libri iii. See **Gesner, J. M.**, 1773 ; **Nisard, J. M. N. D.**, 1864.

Vasey, George. A catalogue of the Forest Trees of the United States . . . illustrating the collection . . . [shown] at the Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia. Washington, 1876. 8vo.

—— The Grasses of the U.S. . . . and a list of the species. (Dept. Agric. Sp. Rep., n. 63.) Washington, 1883. 8vo.

—— The agricultural Grasses of the United States, also [their] chemical composition . . . by C. RICHARDSON. (Dept. Agric.) Washington, 1884. 8vo. —— Ed. 2. (The agricultural Grasses and Forage plants, etc.) Ib., 1889. 8vo.

—— A descriptive catalogue of the Grasses of the United States . . . at the New Orleans Exposition. Washington, 1885. 8vo.

—— Report on the . . . Grasses of the Arid districts, etc. (Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Bull. n. 1.) Washington, 1886. 8vo.

—— Grasses of the South, etc. Washington, 1887. 8vo.

—— Illustrations of North American Grasses. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Botany.) Vol. i. Grasses of the South West. Vol. ii. Grasses of the Pacific Slope. Washington, 1891–93. 2 vols. la. 8vo.

Vatke, Wilhelm. *Ipomœa decora* Vatke et J. M. Hildebrandt. (Monatschr. Ver. Bef. Gartenb.) [Berlin], (1879). 8vo.

—— Reliquiæ rutenbergianæ. VI. Botanik. (Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, ix.) Berlin, 1885. 8vo.

—— Indices seminum horti berol. See **Braun, A. C. H**, 1873, 1876, 1877 ; **Braun, A. C. H., & W. V.**

Vaucher, Jean Pierre Etienne. Histoire des conferves d'eau douce, etc. Genève, 1803. 4to.

—— Monographie des Orobanches. Genève, 1827. 4to.

Vaupell, Christian. Untersuchungen über das peripherische Wachsthum der Gefässbündel der dicotyledonen Rhizome. Leipzig, 1855. 8vo.

Vautier, A. See **Boissier, E. P.**

Veesenmeyer, Gustav. Ueber einige Culturpflanzen welche in den Kaspischen Steppen scheinbar oder wirklich wild vorkommen. (Extr.) [Wien, 1856.] 4to.

Vegetable Kingdom. The wonders of the Vegetable Kingdom displayed. Ed. 2. London, 1824. 8vo.

Vegetable Physiology. (Chambers's Educational Course). See **Thomson, A. T.**

Vegetable Physiology. Conversations on. See **Marcet, Mrs. J.**

Vegetable Substances (used in the Arts and in domestic economy). [Libr. Entert. Knowl.) Timber trees : Fruits. London [1829–30]. 8vo. —— Ed. 2. London, 1830. 8vo. —— V. S. used in the Food of Man (ib.). Ib., 1832. 8vo. —— V. S. Materials of Manufacture (ib.). Ib., 1832. 8vo.

Vegetius, Flavius Renatus. Artis veterinariæ sive Mulomedicinæ libri iv. See **Gesner, I. M.**

Veitch, James, & Sons. A Manual of the Coniferæ, etc. Chelsea, 1881. la. 8vo.

—— A Manual of Orchidaceous plants cultivated under glass in Great Britain [by A. H. KENT]. Chelsea, 1887–94. 10 pts. la. 8vo. (Issued in Parts thus: 1. *Odontoglossum;* 2. *Cattleya* and *Lælia;* 3. *Dendrobium, Bulbophyllum, and Cirrhopetalum;* 4. *Cypripedium;* 5. *Masdevallia,* etc.; 6. *Cælogyne, Epidendrum,* etc.; 7. *Phalænopsis, Aërides, Vanda,* etc.; 8. *Oncidium* and *Miltonia,* etc.; 9. *Cymbidium. Zygopetalum, Lycaste,* etc.; 10. General Review of the Orchideæ.)

Velenovsky, Josef. Flora bulgarica, etc. Pragæ, 1891. 8vo.

—— Plantæ novæ bulgaricæ, pars II. (Sitzb. böhm. Ges. 1890.) [Pragæ, 1890.] 8vo. —— Neue Nachträge zur Flora von Bulgarien (ib., 1892). [Ib., 1893.] 8vo. —— Dritter Nachtrag (ib.). Prag, 1893. 8vo. —— Vierter Nachtrag (ib.). Prag, 1894. 8vo. Fünfter Nachtrag (ib.). Prag, 1895. 8vo.

Velley, Thomas. Coloured figures of Marine plants found on the southern coast of England . . . with a figure of the *Arabis stricta* (Plantarum maritimarum . . . icones pictæ, etc.) Bathoniæ, 1795. fol.

Vellozo da Conceiçao, José Marianno. Alographia dos alkalis fixos vegetal, etc. Lisboa, 1798. 4to.

—— Quinografia portugueza, etc. Lisboa, 1799. 8vo.

—— Floræ fluminensis . . . liber primus, etc. Flumine Januario, 1825. sm. fol.

—— Flora fluminensis . . . edidit A. de ARRABIDA. Parisiis, 1827. 11 vols. fol.

—— See **Persoon, C. H.** 1800.

Vendrely, X. See **Paillot, J., & X. V.**

Venezuela. Notice . . . sur des États-unis du Vénézuéla . . . en français, anglais, espagnol, allemand et italien. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

—— Exposicion nacional, 1883. See **Ernst, A.**

[**Venn, Henry.**] Memorandum on the Encouragement of Native Agriculture, especially the Cultivation of Cotton, on the West Coast of Africa. [London, 1856.] 8vo.

Ventenat, Étienne Pierre. Description des plantes nouvelles . . . cultivées dans le jardin de J. M. CELS. Paris [1800]. 4to.

—— Tableau du règne végétal, etc. Paris, [1799.] 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Choix des plantes . . . dans le jardin de CELS. Paris, 1803. fol.

—— Jardin de la Malmaison, etc. Paris, 1803[–4]. 2 vols. fol.

—— Decas generum novorum aut parum cognitorum. Parisiis, 1808. 8vo.

—— Rapport, 1804. See **Cubières, S. L. P.**

Venturi, Antonio. I miceti dell' agro bresciano, etc. Brescia, 1863. fol.

Venezze-Mocenigo. Le Rose, per le fauste nozze V.–M. See **Roses.** 1819.

Venice. Botanic Garden. See **Ruchinger, G. M.** 1847.

Vergara, Mariano. Bibliografia de la rosa. Madrid, 1892. 8vo.

Verlot, Bernard. Le guide du botaniste herborisant . . . avec une introduction par C. NAUDIN. Paris, 1865. 12mo.

[**Verlot, Jean Baptiste.**] Jardin botanique de la ville de Grenoble. Catalogue des graines récoltées en 1850, etc. [avec "Adnotationes" par A. JORDAN.] (Grenoble, 1850.) 8vo.

—— Catalogue des plantes cultivées au jardin botanique de . . . Grenoble en 1856. Grenoble, 1857. 8vo.

—— Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du Dauphiné. (Bull. Soc. Stat. Isère, III. iii.) Grenoble, 1872. 8vo.

Verona. Botanic Garden. See **Pollini, C.** 1812.

Verulam, Francis Bacon, Lord. See **Bacon, F.**, etc.

Versailles. Inventoire des cultures de Trianon. See **Jaubert, H. F. Cte. de.**

—— Labyrinte de. See **Perrault, C.** 1679.

Verzascha, Bernhard. Neu vollkommenes Kräuter-Buch, etc. Basel, 1678. fol.

Vesling, Johannes. Opobalsami veteribus cogniti vindiciæ. Patavii, 1644. 8vo.

—— See **Alpini, P.** 1640, 1735.

Vesque, Julien. Traité de botanique agricole et industrielle. Paris, 1885. 8vo.

—— Epharmosis, sive materiæ ad instruendam anatomiam systematis naturalis. Vincennes [1889–] 1892. 3 vols. sm. 4to.

—— See **Arbois de Jubainville, A. d', & J. V.** 1878.

Vétillart, Marcel. Études sur les fibres végétales textiles employées dans l'industrie. Paris, 1876. 8vo.

Vetter, Jean Jacques, & William Barbey. Notes botaniques sur le bassin de l'Orbe. (Bull. Trav. Soc. Murith. Valois.) Neuchâtel, 1883. 8vo.

Vettori, Piero. Trattato . . . degli ulivi ; colle annotazioni di G. Bianchini di PRATO e di D. M. MANNI. Milano, 1806. 8vo.

Vetters, K. L. See **Bornemann, G.**

Viala, Pierre. Monographie du pourridié des vignes et des arbres fruitiers. Montpellier, 1891. 8vo.

—— Les maladies de la vigne. Ed. 3. Montpellier, 1893. la. 8vo.

—— Maladie rouge. See **Mayet, V., & P. V.** 1893.

Viala, Pierre, & Camille Sauvageau. Nouvelles observations sur la brunissure, *Plasmodiophora Vitis.* (Ann. École Nat. Agric. vii.) Montpellier, 1893. la. 8vo.

Viallanes, Alfred, & Jules d'Arbaumont. Flore de la Côte-d'Or. Dijon, 1889. 16mo.

Vias, A. Vine Culture. See **Wetmore, C. A.** 1883.

Viborg, Erik Nissen. Botanisk-Oekonomisk Afhandling om Bygget. Kiöbenhavn, 1788. 4to.

Vicat, Philipp Rudolf. Histoire des plantes vénéneuses de la Suisse, etc. Yverdon, 1776. 8vo.

Victoria, Australia. Catalogue of exhibits in the Victorian Court [Imperial Institute, London], etc. Melbourne, 1893. 8vo.

—— Royal Commission on Vegetable Products. First Progress Report, together with Minutes of Evidence. Melbourne, 1886. 8vo.

—— Report of the Wattle Bark Board of Inquiry. Melbourne [1878]. fol.

Vidal, A. I. R. Index plantarum in horto botanico conimbricensi . . . anno 1850. Conimbricæ, 1850. 8vo. —— 1852. Ib., 1852. 8vo.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastien. Sinopsis de familias y géneros de plantas leñosas de Filipinas, etc. Manila, 1883. 8vo. ; Atlas, fol.

—— Phanerogamæ cumingianæ philippinarum, ó indice numérico y catálogo sistemático de las plantas fanerogamas coleccionadas en Filipinas por H. CUMING, etc. Manila, 1885. 8vo.

—— Revision de plantas vasculares filipinas. Manila, 1886. 8vo.

[**Vidari, G.**] Programma delle lezione . . . nel laboratorio di botanica crittogamica . . . 1871–72. [Pavia, 1871.] 8vo.

Vieillard, Eugène. Études sur les genres *Oxera* et *Deplanchea*. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand. vii.) Caen, 1862. 8vo.

—— Plantes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie recueillies par E. V. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand. ix.) Caen, 1865. 8vo.

—— Notes sur quelques plantes interessantes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand. x.) Caen, 1866. 8vo.

[**Vieillard, Eugène, & — Deplanche.**] Essais sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (Rev. Marit. et Col.) [Paris] (1862). 8vo.

Vienna. Botanic Garden. See **Endlicher, S. L.**, 1842 : **Fenzl, E.**; **Jacquin, N. J.**

—— Die botanischen Anstalten Wiens. (Distributed "Gratisbeilage Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. xxxv., 1895.") Wien, 1894. 8vo.

—— Hofburg Garden—Bromeliaceæ, etc. See **Antoine, F.**

—— Die Kaiserliche Wiener Hof- und Staatsdruckerei bei der allgemeinen Industrie- und Kunstausstellung in Paris, 1855. Wien, 1855. 8vo.

—— Wiener Welt-Ausstellung, 1873. Descriptive Catalogue of exhibits sent from New Zealand . . . (2 parts.) (London) [1873]. 4to. (In three columns, English, German, French, transl. by NAIDLEY & Co.)

Vienna. Wiener Welt-Ausstellung, 1873. The Empire of Brazil at the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. Rio de Janeiro, 1873. 8vo.

—— —— Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collections. Shanghai, 1873. 4to.

—— —— India. Detailed List of Articles contributed by Bengal. Calcutta, 1873. fol.

—— —— —— See **Watson, J. F.** 1873.

—— —— Das Pflanzenreich, etc. See **Antoine, F.** 1878.

—— —— Forêts . . . See **Werekha, P. N.**

—— —— Industrie domestique. See **Weschniakoff, W.**

—— —— Venezuela. See **Ernst, A.**

Viera y Clavijo, José de. Diccionario de historia natural de las Islas Canarias, etc. Gran-Canaria, 1866–69. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vigineux, Guillaume. See **Marès, P., & G. V.**

Villa, Antonio. See **Garovaglio, S.**

Villagomez, Ignacio Ochoa. Vegetation espontanea y repoblacion de los Médanos de la zona litoral de Veracruz. (Anal. Minist. Fomento Rep. Mexic. viii.) [México, 1887.] 8vo.

Villanueva, Máximo Laguna y. See **Laguna y Villaneuva, M.**

Villar *or* **Villars, Dominique.** Histoire des plantes de Dauphiné, etc. Grenoble, 1786–89. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora delphinalis. See **Gilibert, J. E.** 1785.

Ville, Georges. Recherches experimentales sur la végétation. See **Chevreul, M. E.**

Vilmorin, —. Barres-Vilmorin. See **France**: Administration des forêts. 1878.

Vilmorin, Henry Lévêque de. Rapport sur les produits agricoles non alimentaires. (Exposition Universelle, 1878, Groupe V. cl. 46.) Paris, 1881. 8vo.

—— La Villa Thuret. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxx.) Paris, 1884. 8vo.

—— Visite de la Société botanique de France aux jardins du Golfe Jouan. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxx.) Paris, 1885. 8vo.

—— Notice biographique sur Alphonse LAVALLÉE. (Soc. Nat. Agric. Fr.) Paris, 1886. 8vo.

—— L'hérédité chez les végétaux. (Conf. Expos. Par., 1888.) Paris, 1890. 8vo.

—— Le Chrysanthème; histoire, physiologie et culture en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1896. 8vo.

Vilmorin, Maurice Lévêque de. Horticulture aux Etats-unis. See **Chicago**: World's Exposition, 1893.

Vilmorin, Pierre Louis François Lévêque de. Notices sur l'amélioration des plantes par le semis et considérations sur l'hérédité dans les végétaux, etc. Paris, 1859. 8vo.

Vilmorin-Andrieux & Cie. Album VILMORIN . . . [lithographié par E. CHAMPIN]. [Paris], 1851–57. fol.

Vilmorin-Andrieux & Cie. Revue des nouveautés horticoles et agricoles ou Annuaire des essais, etc., 1860. Paris, 1861. 8vo.

—— Suite à la description des plantes potagères, ou Annuaire des essais de 1855 à 1857 (inclusivement). Paris, 1861. 8vo.

—— Les fleurs de pleine terre, etc. Paris, 1863. 16mo. —— Ed. 3. Ib., [1870]. 12mo. —— Supplément, Ib., 1884. 12mo. —— Ed. 5, par E. ANDRÉ. Ib., 1894. 8vo.

—— Notice sur quelques plantes potagères peu répandues ou nouvelles. Paris, 1863. 8vo.

—— Les plantes potagères, etc. Paris, 1883. 8vo.

—— Les plantes de grande culture, etc. Paris, [1892]. 8vo.

Vines, Sydney Howard. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Cambridge, 1886. 8vo.

—— Botany as an academic study. Oxford, 1888. 8vo.

—— A student's Text-book of Botany. [Ed. 2.] London, 1896. 8vo.

—— The Physiology of Pitcher-plants. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. xxi.) London, 1897. 8vo.

—— See **Oxford**: University Herbarium, 1897; **Bower, F. O., & S. H. Vines**; **Prantl, K.**, 1880; **Sachs, F. G. J., von**, Text-book, ed. 2.

Vinogradsky, V. Materialui dlya klīmatologiī syevero-vostochnoĭ Rossiī ī Sībīrī. (Trud. Obshch. Estestv. vii.) Kazan, 1878. 8vo.

Vinson, Auguste. Notes [sur la flore de l'île de la Réunion . . . par E. Jacob de CORDEMOY]. Saint-Denis, 1896. 8vo.

Virgil. Publii Virgilii Maronis [Opera]. Londini (Pickering), 1845. 8vo.

—— P. V. M. Georgicorum libri quatuor. The Georgicks . . . with an English translation and Notes by J. MARTYN. Ed. 2. [Prefatory Note by M. MAITTAIRE.] London, 1746. 8vo.

—— Flora virgiliana. See **Fée, A. L. S.**

Vitman, Fulgenzio. Saggio dell' istoria erbaria delle alpi di Pistoja, Modena, e Lucca. Bologna, 1773. 8vo.

—— Summa plantarum quæ hactenus innotuerunt, etc. Mediolani, 1789–92. 6 vols. 8vo.

Vittadini, Carlo. Monographia Tuberacearum. Mediolani, 1831. 4to.

—— Descrizione dei funghi mangerecci più comuni dell' Italia e de' velenosi che possono co' medesimi confondersi. Milano, 1835. 4to.

—— Monographia Lycoperdineorum. (Mem. Acc. Torino, II. v.) [Taurini, 1842.] 4to.

[**Viviani, Domenico.**] Saggio sulla maniera d'impedire la confusione, che tien dietro alla innovazione de' nomi, e alle inesatte descrizioni delle piante in botanica. Milano, [1801 ?] 4to.

—— Floræ italicæ fragmenta . . . Fasc. primus. Genuæ, [1808]. 4to.

—— Floræ corsicæ specierum novarum . . . diagnosis. (Genuæ, 1824.) 4to. —— Appendix. (Ib., 1825.) 4to. —— App. altera. (Ib.), [1830]. 4to.

Viviani, Domenico. Floræ lybicæ specimen, etc. Genuæ, 1824. fol.

—— Plantarum aegyptiarum decades IV., etc. Genuæ, 1830. 8vo.

—— I funghi d' Italia, etc. Genova, 1834. fol.

—— See **Issel, A., & A. Piccone.** 1882.

Vize, John Edward. Fungi britannici. Part I.[-II.] (Welshpool, 1875.) sm. 4to.

—— Micro-fungi britannici. Fasc. 1–4, 6. [Welshpool? 1878?] sm. 4to.

Voechting, Hermann. Zur Histologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte von *Myriophyllum*. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xxxvi.) Dresden, 1872. 4to.

—— Ueber Transplantation am Pflanzenkörper, etc. Tübingen, 1892. 4to.

—— Ueber den Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Gestaltung und Anlage der Blüthen. (Pringsh. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. xxv.) Berlin, 1893. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Bildung der Knollen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 4.

Voelcker, Augustus. Beet-root distillation [and Cultivation]. [London], 1870. 8vo.

Voelcker, John Augustus. Report on the improvement of Indian Agriculture. London, [1893]. 8vo.

Vogel, A., *junior*, **& W. C. Wittwer.** Ueber den Einfluss der Vegetation auf die Atmosphäre. (Abh. bayer. Akad. vi.) München, 1851. 4to.

Vogel, Benedict Christian. See **Trew, C. J.** 1772.

Vogel, Julius. The Official Handbook of New Zealand . . . Edited by J. V. London, 1875. 8vo.

—— See **Wellington**: N.Z. Industrial Exhibition, 1885.

Vogel, Julius Rudolph Theodor. Synopsis generis *Cassiæ*. Berolini, 1837. 8vo.

—— See **Hooker, Sir W. J.,** Niger Flora; **Marquart, L. C. & J. R. T. V.**

—— Nachrichten. See **Treviranus, L. C.** 1842.

Vogeli, Félix. Flore fourragère . . . alimens du cheval. Paris, 1836. 8vo.

Voglino, Pietro. Sul genere *Pestalozzia*, saggio monografico. (Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent. ix.) Padova, 1885. 8vo.

—— I funghi più dannosi alle piante cultivate . . . [I.–XII.] Casale (-Torino), 1891–95. 8vo.

—— Ricerche intorno alla formazione di alcune monstruosità degli Agaricini. (Atti Acc. Torino, xxx.) [Torino, 1894.] 8vo.

—— Ricerche intorno alla struttura della "*Clitocybe odora*" Bull. (Atti Acc. Torino, xxx.) [Torino, 1895.] 8vo.

—— See **Saccardo, P. A.**; Sylloge Fungorum—Additamenta.

Voigt, Alfred. Localisirung des ätherischen Oeles in den Geweben der *Allium*-Arten. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anstalt. vi.) Hamburg, 1889. 8vo.

—— Die botanischen Institute der freien und Hansestadt Hamburg, etc. Hamburg und Leipzig, 1897. 4to.

Voigt, Friedrich Siegmund. Darstellung des natürlichen Pflanzensystems von Jussieu nach seinen neuesten Verbesserungen. Herausg. von F. S. V. Leipzig, 1806. fol.

Voigt, Johann Otto. Hortus suburbanus calcuttensis. A catalogue of the plants cultivated in the . . . Calcutta . . . and in the Serampore botanical gardens . . . [ed. by] W. GRIFFITH [and prepared by R. S. VOIGT]. Calcutta, 1845. 8vo.

—— Ledger record of economic plants referred to in V.'s "Hortus suburbanus calcuttensis," with modern synonyms . . . [The same] in DRURY'S "Useful plants of India" [Ed. 2], with the modern synonyms, etc. [Calcutta, 1884.] 8vo.

Voit, Johann Gottlieb Wilhelm. Historia muscorum frondosorum in Magno ducatu herbipolitano crescentium. Norimbergæ, 1812. sm. 8vo.

Volkamer, Johann Christoph. Flora noribergensis, sive Catalogus plantarum in agro noribergensi . . . enutritarum, etc. Noribergæ, 1700. 4to.

—— Nürnbergische Hesperides, oder gründliche Beschreibung den edlen Citronat- Citronen- und Pomeranzen- Früchte, etc. Nürnberg, 1708. fol. —— Continuation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidum, etc., Ib., 1714. fol.

—— See **Panzer, G. W. F.** 1802.

Volkens, Georg. Die Flora de Aegyptisch- Arabischen Wüste, auf Grundlage anatomisch- physiologischer Forschungen dargestellt. Berlin, 1887. 4to.

—— Der Kilimandscharo. Darstellung der allgemeineren Ergebnisse eines fünfzehnmonatigen Aufenthalts im Dschaggalande. Berlin, 1897. 8vo.

—— Plants collected by GHIKA-COMANESTI. See **Schweinfurth, G., & G. V.** 1897.

Vorstius, Everard. Vita CLUSII. See **L'Escluse, C.**

Voss, A. de. See **De Vos, A.**

Voss, Wilhelm. Die Brand-, Rost-, und Mehlthaupilze . . . der Wiener Gegend. (Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxvi.) Wien, 1876. 8vo.

Vries, Hugo de. See **De Vries, H.**

Vrolik, Gerard. Observationes de defoliatione vegetabilium. Lugduni Batavorum, 1797. 8vo.

—— Observations . . . relatives à la maladie des pommes de terre. Amsterdam, 1846. 8vo.

Vukotinovič, *formerly* **Farkaš-Vukotinovič, Ljudevit.** *Hieracia* croatica in seriem naturalem disposita. Zagrabiæ, 1858. 4to.

—— See **Schlosser, J. C., & L. V.**

W., J. See **Worlidge, J.**

Waby, John F. Tropical Gardening in British Guiana. Demerara [Georgetown], 1893. 8vo.

[——] List of plants in the Botanic Gardens, British Guiana, 1885. Georgetown, 1885. 8vo.

Wachendorff, Everardus Jacobus van. Horti ultraiectini index. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1747. 8vo.

Wade, Walter. Plantæ rariores in Hibernia inventæ ; or habitats of some plants . . . found in Ireland, etc. Dublin, 1804. 8vo.

—— *Salices*, or an Essay towards a general history of Sallows, Willows, and Osiers, etc. Dublin, 1811. 8vo.

Wadsberg, Andreas Magnus. See **Afzelius, A.** 1785.

Wadstein. L. A. *Resp.* See **Agardh, C. A.** 1825.

Waga, Jakóba. Flora polonica phanerogama, etc. Varsaviæ, 1847–48. 2 vols. 8vo.

Waghorne, Arthur Charles. Newfoundland and Labrador Plants [with List of Sphagnaceæ]. (New Harbor, 1893.) 8vo.

Wagner, Daniel. Pharmaceutisch- medicinische Botanik, etc. Wien, 1828. (2 vols.) fol.

Wagner, Hermann. Malerische Botanik ; Schilderungen aus dem Leben der Gewächse, etc. Leipzig, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wagner, Moritz. Die Darwin'sche Theorie und das Migrationsgesetz der Organismen. Leipzig, 1868. 8vo.

—— —— The Darwinian theory and the law of the migration of organisms, translated by J. L. LAIRD. London, 1873. 8vo.

Wahl, Carl von. Anatomisch Bau der geflügelten Früchte und Samen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 40.

Wahlenberg, Göran. *Auctor.* De sedibus materiarum immediatarum in plantis . . . *praes.* C. P. THUNBERG . . . subjicit . . . auctor G. W. Upsaliæ (1806). 4to. —— Sect. 2dam proponit G. W., *respondente* C. SVEDELIO. Ib. (1806), 4to. —— Sect. 3am . . . *resp.* J. U. NYBERG. Ib. (1806). 4to. —— Sect. 5tam . . . *resp.* S. KJELLBERG. Ib. (1807). 4to.

—— Flora lapponica, etc. Berolini, 1812. 8vo. —— Supplementum, quam ed. G. W., auctore Sev. Christiano SOMMERFELT. Christianiæ, 1826. 8vo.

—— De vegetatione et climate in Helvetia septentrionali, etc. Turici Helvetorum, 1813. 8vo.

—— Flora carpatorum principalium, etc. Göttingæ, 1814. 8vo.

—— Ytterligare anmärkningar om Ölands natur. (Sv. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1821.) Stockholm, 1822. 8vo.

—— Flora upsaliensis, etc. Upsaliæ, 1820. 8vo.

—— Anmärkningar vid *Cardamine parviflora.* (Sv. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1822.) Stockholm, 1823. 8vo.

—— Flora suecica . . . auctior et emendatior denuo impressa. Upsaliæ, 1831–33. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wahlenberg, Göran. *Praes.* Synopsis floræ gottlandicæ . . . *auctore* C. SÄVE. Upsaliæ, (1837). 8vo —— [Pars. II.] *resp.* A. SUNDBERG, ib. 8vo.

—— See **Andersson, Carl.** 1842.

—— Gothlandiæ plantæ. See **Rosén, J. P., & G. W.** 1821.

—— *Resp.* Museum Nat. Upsal. 22. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1797.

—— Lefnads teckning öfver doctor G. W. (Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 1851.) Stockholm, 1853. 8vo.

Wahlgren, Frederik W. *Resp.* Conspectus diatomacearum, II. See **Agardh, C. A.** 1830.

Wahlstedt, Lars Johan. Bidrag till kännedomen om de Skandinaviska arterna af växtfamiljen Characeæ. Lund, 1862. 8vo.

Wailly, Alfred. Catalogue raisonné of Silk-producing Lepidoptera. [London] 1891. 8vo.

Wakefield, Priscilla. An introduction to Botany, etc. Ed. 7. London, 1816. 8vo.

Wakker, J. H. Eine Zuckerrohrkrankheit, verursacht durch *Marasmius Sacchari* n. sp. (Centralbl. Bakteriol. ii.) (Jena, 1896.) 8vo.

—— See **Java**: Proefstation,—West-Java, Oost-Java.

Walker, J. H., & F. A. F. C. Went. De ziekten van het suikerriet op Java, die mit door dieren veroorzaakt worden. Leiden, 1898. la. 8vo.

Walckenaer, Charles Athenase, Baron. See **Azara, F. de** 1809.

Walcott, John. Flora britannica indigena; or Plates of the Indigenous plants of Great Britain, etc. Bath, 1778. 8vo.

Waldheim, Alexander Fischer von. See **Fischer von Waldheim, A.**

Waldner, Martin. Die Entwicklung der Sporogone von *Andreæa* und *Sphagnum.* Leipzig, 1887. 8vo.

Waldstein, Franz Adam, Graf von, & Paul Kitaibel. Descriptiones et icones plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. Viennæ, 1802–12. 3 vols. fol.

Wales. Royal Commission on Land in W. and Monmouthshire. Report. [C. 8221.] London, 1896. fol. (Contains, pp. 30–31, Biological Conditions. Botanical. —— Bibliographical, statistical, and other miscellaneous memoranda being Appendices to the Report, etc. [C. 8242.] London, 1896. fol. (Contains [Appendix B. Bibliography], pp. 140–144, The Flora of Wales, and pp. 145–146, Rare Welsh Plants, by Rev. O. M. FEILDEN.)

Walford, Edward. Kew: Past and Present, by Q. C. and E. W. (WALFORD'S "Greater London.") London [1884]. 4to.

Walker, A. R. See **Ibbotson, H.** 1844.

Walker, Campbell. Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, with extracts from Reports by G. MANN, G. ROSS, and T. W. WEBBER, and a memorandum by D. BRANDIS. London, 1873. 8vo. —— Supplement [by D. BRANDIS. Ib. 1874]. 8vo.

Walker, Francis A. See **Philadelphia**: International Exhibition, 1876.

Walker, Francis Augustus. The Botany and Entomology of Iceland. (Victoria Inst.) [London, 1890.] 8vo.

Walker, Richard. The Flora of Oxfordshire, and its contiguous Counties . . . flowering plants only, etc. Oxford, 1833. 8vo.

Walker, William. Address by the Honorable W. W. . . . on retiring from the office of President of the Nat. Hist. Society, at the Annual Meeting, 29th Nov., 1864. (Georgetown, 1864.) 8vo.

—— The Forests of British Guiana. London, 1874. 8vo.

—— British Guiana at the Paris Exhibition. Catalogue of exhibits, etc. London, 1878. 8vo. See also **Paris**: Exposition Universelle, 1878.

Walker-Arnott, G. A. See **Arnott, G. A. W.**

[**Wall, George.**] A catalogue of the Ferns indigenous to Ceylon, etc. London, 1873. 4to.

Wallace, Alexander. Notes on Lilies and their culture. Ed. 2. Colchester, 1879. 8vo.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Palm Trees of the Amazon and their Uses. London, 1853. 8vo.

—— Address delivered to the . . . British Association, Glasgow [on Environment, etc.] [London, 1876.] 8vo.

[——] Acclimatisation. (Encycl. Brit. ed. 9.) [Edinburgh, 1885.] 4to.

—— Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1889. 8vo.

Wallace, Robert. See **Lolme, J. L. de, & R. W.**

Wallace, William. See **Murray, H.** 1844.

Wallays, A. C. F. See **Westendorp, G. D., & A. C. F. W.**

Wallenius, Conrad. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova genera, 8.

Wallich, Nathaniel. Description of the Tree which produces the Nipal Camphor Wood and Sassafras Bark. (Trans. Med. & Phys. Soc. Calc. i.) [Calcutta, 1825.) 8vo.

—— Tentamen floræ napalensis illustratæ, etc. Calcutta, 1826. fol.

[——] A numerical list of dried specimens in the East India Company's Museum. London, 1828[–49.] fol. [*Another copy*, arranged systematically by J. F. ROYLE, and mounted.] fol.

—— Plantæ asiaticæ rariores, etc. London, 1830–32. 3 vols. fol.

—— Descriptions of some rare and curious plants. (Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calc. vii.) [Calcutta, 1834.] 8vo.

—— Notes on the drugs called Mishme Teeta and Pucha Pat. (Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calc. viii.) [Calcutta, 1835.] 8vo.

[——] (List of plants in the Calcutta Botanic Garden.) [Calcutta, 1840.] fol.

—— List of Indian woods. (Trans. Soc. of Arts, xlviii.) London [1845 ?] 8vo.

Wallich, Nathaniel. Initiatory attempt to define the species of *Hedychium*, etc. (Hook. Kew Journ. vi.) [London, 1853.] 8vo.

—— Flora indica. See **Roxburgh, W.**

—— Prodromus floræ nepalensis. See **Don, D.**

—— See **McClelland, J.** 1848.

Wallis, *afterwards* **Bowdich,** *and* **Lee, Sarah.** See **Bowdich, T. E.** 1825.

Wallman, Johan. Försök till en systematisk uppställning af växtfamiljen Characeæ. Stockholm, 1853. 8vo.

—— —— Essai . . . la famille des Characées . . . traduit . . . par W. NYLANDER. (Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xxi.) Bordeaux, 1856. 8vo.

Wallner, Samuel. *Resp.* See **Thunberg, C. P.** Nova genera, 11.

Wallroth, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm. Annus botanicus sive supplementum tertium ad C. SPRENGELII Floram halensem. Halæ, 1815. 8vo.

—— Schedulæ criticæ . . . ad C. SPRENGELII Floram Halensem. Tom. i. Phanerogamia. Halæ, 1822. 8vo.

—— Naturgeschichte der Flechten, etc. Frankfurt am Main, 1825–27. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— *Orobanches* generis ΔΙΑΣΚΕΥΗ. Francofurti ad Mœnam, 1825. 8vo.

—— Flora cryptogamica Germaniæ [*alias* Compendium Floræ Germanicæ, sectio II. . . . a BLUFF & FINGERHUTH, etc.]. Norimbergæ, 1831–33. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Botanik, etc. Leipzig, 1842. 8vo.

Wallström, Ol. Andr. *Resp.* Pl. japon. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1824.

Walpers, Wilhelm Gerhard. Repertorium botanices systematicæ. Lipsiæ, 1842–48. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— Annales botanicæ systematicæ. Lipsiæ, 1848–68. 7 vols. 8vo. [vi.–vii. a C. MUELLER.] 8vo.

—— —— Orchideæ, a H. G. REICHENBACH (vi. pp. 167–934. Ib. 1861.) 8vo.

Walter, Georg. Gewebeelemente der Farne. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 18.

Walters, Lora L. *Erysipheæ* of Riley County, Kansas. (Trans. Kan. Acad. 1893–94.) [Manhattan, Kan., 1894.] 8vo.

Walter, Thomas. Flora caroliniana, etc. Londoni, 1788. 8vo.

Wanderings through the conservatories at Kew. See **Gosse, P. H.** 1856.

Wang Ki [*an error for* **Li Shi chen**]. Pen ts'ao kang mu. [In 52 chapters and appendix in 3 cases.] 8vo.

[**Wanklyn, William.**] Report on the Samples of Cotton in the International Exhibition, etc. (Manchester), [1862]. 4to.

Warburg, Otto. Die Flora des asiatischen Monsungebietes. Ein pflanzengeschichtliche Studie. (Verh. Ges. Deutsch. Naturf.) Leipzig, 1890. 8vo.

—— Ueber die nutzbaren Muskatnüsse. (Ber. Pharm. Ges.) Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

—— Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Neu-Guinea. (Verh. Ges. Erdk. Berl.) Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

—— Die Muskatnuss, ihre Geschichte, Botanik, Kultur, Handel und Verwerthung, etc. Leipzig, 1897. 8vo.

—— Monographie der Myristicaceen. (Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. lxviii.) Halle, 1897. 4to.

Ward, Hon. Charles James. Account of Jamaica. See **Chicago,** etc. 1893.

Ward, Harry Marshall. [Testimonials, 1884. London ?] 4to.

—— Timber and some of its diseases. (Nature Series.) London, 1889. 8vo.

—— On the Morphology and the Development of the Perithecium of *Meliola*, a genus of tropical epiphyllous Fungi. (Stud. Biol. Owens Coll. i.) [Manchester, 1886.] 8vo.

—— On the Sexuality of the Fungi ;—The Morphology and Physiology of an aquatic Myxomycete. (Stud. Biol. Owens Coll. i.) [Manchester, 1886.] 8vo.

—— Diseases of plants. (Romance of Science.) London [1889.] 8vo.

—— On the structure and life-history of *Entyloma Ranunculi*, Bonorden. (Phil. Trans. clxxviii.) London, 1887. 4to.

—— The Oak ; a popular introduction to forest-botany. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— Action of Light on Bacteria and Fungi. (Royal Inst. Great Brit.) (London, 1894.) 8vo.

—— See **Hartig, R.**, 1894 ; **Laslett, T.**, 1894 ; **Sachs, F. G. J. von,** 1887.

Ward, Lester Frank. Guide to the Flora of Washington and vicinity. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 22.) Washington, 1881. 8vo.

—— Sketch of Palæobotany. (Rept. Geol. Surv. U.S. v.) Washington, 1885. 4to.

—— Types of the Laramie [fossil] Flora. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. n. 37.) Washington, 1887. 8vo.

—— The geographical distribution of fossil plants. (Rept. Geol. Surv. U.S. viii.) Washington, 1889. 4to.

—— Remarks on the Fort Union Group. (Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. i.) [Rochester, N.Y., 1890.] 8vo.

—— [Remarks on plants from Gay Head, Martha's Vineyard.] (Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. i.) [Minneapolis, 1890.] 8vo.

—— The plant-bearing deposits of the American Trias. (Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. iii.) [Rochester, N.Y.,] (1891). 8vo. —— [Abstract]. (Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sc. xl.) [Salem] (1891). 8vo.

Ward, Lester Frank. Principles and methods of Geologic correlation by means of fossil plants. (Am. Geologist, ix.) [Minneapolis] (1892). 8vo. —— [Abstract.] (Proc. Am. Amer. Adv. Sc. xl.) [Salem] (1891). 8vo.

—— —— Principes et méthodes d'étude de corrélation géologique au moyen des plantes fossiles. (C. R. Cong. Geol. Wash.) [Washington, 1892.] fol.

—— The cretaceous rim of the Black Hills. (Journ. Geol. ii.) Chicago, 1894. 8vo.

—— Fossil plants. (Johnson's Univ. Cyclop. vi.) New York, 1895. 4to.

—— [Exhibition of rhizomes of Gama Grass, *Tripsacum dactyloides*.] (Science, 28 June, 1895.) [New York.] 8vo.

—— The Potomac Formation. (Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv. xv.) Washington, 1895. 4to.

—— SAPORTA and WILLIAMSON and their work in Palæobotany. (Science, N. S. ii.) [New York, 1895.] 8vo.

—— Some analogies in the Lower Cretaceous of Europe and America. (Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv. xvi.) Washington, 1896. 4to.

Ward, Nathaniel Bagshaw. On the growth of plants in closely glazed cases. London, 1842. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib. 1852. 8vo.

[——] Aspects of Nature, and their teachings. (Clapham) [1864]. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of his Library, 1868. See **Botanists' Libraries, K–Z.**

Warden, Charles James Hislop. See **Dymock, W., C. J. H. W., & D. Hooper.**

Wardle, Thomas. Monographs of the . . . Wild Silks of India . . . and on the Dye-stuffs and Tannin Matters of India . . . in the India Section of the Paris Exhibition. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— Handbook of the . . . collection of the Wild Silks of India, etc. (S. K. Mus.) London, 1881. 8vo.

—— On several species of the silk fibre and on the silk industry. (Journ. Soc. Dyers & Col.) Manchester, 1885. sm. 8vo.

Waring, Edward John. Notes on some of the principal indigenous tonics of India. (Indian Ann. Med.) [Calcutta, 1858.] 8vo.

—— Remarks on the uses of some bazaar medicines, and on a few of the common indigenous plants of India, etc. Travancore, 1860. 8vo.

—— Pharmacopœia of India, etc. London, 1868. 8vo. —— Supplement. See **Sheriff, M.** 1869.

—— Bibliotheca therapeutica, etc. (New Sydenham Soc.) London, 1878–79. 2 vols. 8vo.

Warington, Robert. Notes on the chemistry of Tartaric and Citric Acid. (Journ. Chem. Soc.) London, 1875. 8vo.

—— The chemistry of the Farm. (Handbook of the Farm Series.) London, 1881. 8vo.

Warion, A. Herborisations dans les Pyrénées-orientales, 1878–79. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Pyr. iv.) Perpignan, 1880. 8vo.

Warming, Johannes Eugen Bülow. Skildringer af Naturen i de tropiske Brasilien, IV. (Tidsskr. Popul. Fremst. af Nat. III. v.) [Kjöbenhavn, 1868.] 8vo.

—— Symbolæ ad floram Brasiliæ centralis cognoscendam. (Vidensk. Meddel. 1867–92.) Particula prima (–xl.) [Kjöbenhavn, 1868–93.] (2 vols.) 8vo. (There are four title pages, covering 10 parts, dated respectively 1873, 1875, 1886, 1893.)

—— En Udflugt til Brasiliens Bjerge. (Tidsskr. Fremst. Naturvidensk. IV. i.) [Kjöbenhavn, 1869.] 8vo.

—— —— Une excursion aux montagnes du Brésil. Traduction française par H. FONSNY. (Belg. Hort. 1883.) Liége, 1883. 8vo.

—— Er Koppen hos Vortemælken (*Euphorbia*) en Blomst eller en Blomsterstand? Diss. Köbenhavn, 1871. 8vo.

—— Forgreningsforhold hos Fanerogamerne, betragtede med særligt Hensyn til Klövning af Vækstpunktet. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. V. x.) Kjöbenhavn, 1872. 4to.

—— Om nogle ved Danmarks Kyster levende Bakterier [Resumé français]. (Vidensk. Meddel. 1895.) Kjöbenhavn, 1876. 8vo.

—— Familien Podostemaceæ . . . Afhandling 1(–4). (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. V. i.–vii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1881–91. 4to.

—— Bestörningsmaade af nogle grönlandske Blomster. (Overs. Vidensk Selsk.) (Resumé français.) Kjöbenhavn, 1886. 8vo.

—— Om nogle arktiske væxters biologi. (Bihang, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xii.) Stockholm, 1886. 8vo.

—— Tabellarisk oversigt over Grönlands, Islands, og Færöernes Flora. (Vidensk. Meddel. 1887.) Kjöbenhavn, 1888. 8vo.

—— Lagoa Santa. Et Bidrag til den biologiske Plantegeografi . . . avec resumé en français. Kjöbenhavn, 1892. 4to.

—— Disposition des feuilles de l'*Euphorbia buxifolia* Lam. (Bull. Acad. Copenh. 1896.) [Copenhague, 1896.] 8vo.

—— Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie . . . Deutsche Ausgabe von E. KNOBLAUCH. Berlin, 1896. 8vo.

Warner, John A. The Western Catalpa . . . *Catalpa speciosa.* (Journ. Am. Agric. Assoc.) (Washington, 1881.) 8vo.

[**Warner, Richard.**] Plantæ woodfordienses; A catalogue of . . . plants . . . about Woodford, etc. London, 1771. 8vo.
—— Additions [ib.] 1784. 8vo.

Warner, Rev. Richard. The History of the Isle of Wight, etc. Southampton, 1795. 8vo.

Warner, Robert. Select Orchideous plants, assisted . . . by B. S. WILLIAMS. London, 1862[–91?] 3 series, fol.

Warner, Robert, & Benjamin Samuel Williams. The Orchid Album . . . conducted by R. W. & B. S. W. (H. WILLIAMS, W. H. GOWER), the botanical descriptions by T. MOORE, the coloured figures by J. N. FITCH (& Miss G. HAMILTON.) London, 1882–96. 11 vols. 4to.

Warren, Miss Elizabeth Andrew. Memorial of. See **Gifford, I.** 1864.

Warren, Gouverneur Kemble. Map of Pacific Route. See **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, xi.

Warren, John Byrne Leicester, 3rd Baron de Tabley. The flora of Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens. (Journ. Bot. ix.) London, 1871. 8vo.

—— Notes on a projected Cheshire Flora. (London) [1873]. 8vo.

—— Life. See **Gosse, E.** 1896.

Warren, W. H. The strength and elasticity of New South Wales Timbers of commercial value. Sydney, 1887. 8vo.

Wartmann, B. Stärkekörner. See **Naegeli, C. W. von.** 1858.

Wartmann, Dr. Bernhard. Schweizerische Kryptogamen. Verzeichniss der Species und Varietäten welche in Centurien I.-V. enthalten sind, etc. St. Gallen, 1865. 8vo.

Wase, Christopher. Dictionarium minus; a compendious [Latin] dictionary . . . also the received names of Herbs, Plants, etc. London, 1662. 4to.

Watelet, Claude Henri. Essai sur les jardins, etc. Paris, 1774. 8vo.

Watkins, Charles R. W. Principles and rudiments of botany delivered according to an iulian system of arrangement and julian method of classification. London, 1858. 8vo.

Watkins, M. G. Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients. London, 1896. 8vo.

Watson, Hewett Cottrell. Outlines of the geographical distribution of British Plants, etc. Edinburgh [1832]. 8vo.

—— [Ed. 2.] Remarks on the geographical distribution of British plants, etc. London, 1835. 8vo.

—— The geographical distribution of British Plants. Ed. 3. Part I. London, 1843. 8vo.

—— —— Bemerkungen über die geographische Vertheilung und Verbreitung der Gewächse Grossbritanniens . . . ueberzetzt und mit Beilagen und Anmerkungen versehen von C. T. BEILSCHMIED. Breslau, 1837. 8vo.

[——] A catalogue of British Plants, included in Vol. i. of Hooker's British Flora. (Printed for the purpose of obtaining Local Lists of Native Plants.) [Edinburgh? 1832?] s. sh.

[——] Catalogue of British Plants. (Included in Vol. i. of Hooker's British Flora, Second Edition.) [London? 1834?] fol.

—— The New Botanist's Guide to the localities of the rarer plants of Great Britain, etc. London, 1835–37. 2 vols. 8vo.

[——] A Letter to the Council of King's College, London. [Testimonials as Candidate for Professor of Botany at King's College.] [London, 1842.] 8vo.

[——] The London Catalogue of British Plants. [Ed. by H. C. W. & G. E. DENNES.] London, 1844. 8vo. (11 Copies marked by author or his correspondents.)

[**Watson, Hewett Cottrell.**] The London Catalogue of British Plants. Folio impression . . . for Foreigners. (London) [1844]. s. sh. (23 copies marked by author, etc.)

—— —— Ed. 2. Ib., 1848. 8vo. (32 copies marked by author or correspondents.)

—— —— Ed. 3. Ib., 1850. 8vo. (17 copies marked by author or correspondents.)

—— —— Ed. 4. Ib., 1853. 8vo. (5 copies marked by author & Rev. W. H. COLEMAN.)

—— —— Ed. 5. Ib., 1857. 8vo. (13 copies marked by author or correspondents.)

—— —— Ed. 6. Ib., 1867. 8vo. (34 copies marked by author or correspondents.)

—— —— Ed. 7. Ib., 1874. 8vo. (9 copies marked by author or correspondents.) For subsequent editions see **Hanbury, F. J.**

—— Testimonials in favour of. (London, 1846.) 8vo.

—— Cybele britannica; or British Plants and their geographical relations. London, 1847–59. 4 vols. 8vo. —— Part first of a Supplement to the [above], etc. Ib., 1860. 8vo. —— Suppl. II. See Compendium, *infra*.

—— A Compendium of the "Cybele britannica," etc. London, 1870. 8vo. —— Supplement . . . being also a Second Supplement to "Cybele britannica." Thames Ditton, 1872. 8vo.

—— Topographical Botany, etc. Thames Ditton, 1873–74. 8vo. Ed. 2. —— Corrected and enlarged [by J. G. BAKER & W. W. NEWBOULD]. London, 1883. 8vo.

—— —— Additions, etc. See **Trail, J. W. H., & J. Roy.** 1885.

Watson, John Forbes. Remarks on the development of the resources of India. (Introd. Chapter from "Food grains of India.") London, 1858. 8vo.

—— The International Exhibition of 1862. A classified and descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department. [London, 1862.) 8vo.

—— A classified list of contributions from British India. (New Zealand Exhibition, 1865.) London, 1864. 8vo.

—— Index to the Native and Scientific names of Indian and other Eastern economic plants and products, etc. London, 1868. 8vo.

—— Report on the Cultivation and Preparation of Tobacco in India . . . with an appended Manual . . . by J. MANDIS, etc. London, 1871. fol.

—— The industrial survey of India, etc. (A List of Indian Products, etc.) London, 1872. 2 parts. 4to.

—— A classified and descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department. (Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873.) London, 1873. 4to.

[——] Plants of Kumaon. [Allahabad, 1873?] 8vo.

Watson, John Forbes. The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. London, 1876. 8vo.

—— Report on Indian wheat. London, 1879. fol. —— Supplemental Report. See **Cooke, M. C.** 1881.

Watson, Peter William. Dendrologia britannica, or, trees and shrubs that will live in the open air of Britain throughout the year, etc. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

Watson, Sereno. Contributions to American Botany, i. (–xviii.). (Am. Naturalist, vii.—Proc. Am. Acad. viii.–xxvi.) [Salem, and Boston, 1873–91.] (Bd. in 2 vols.) 8vo.

—— Bibliographical index to North American Botany . . . Part I., Polypetalæ. (Smithson. Misc. Contrib. n. 258.) Washington, 1878. 8vo.

—— See **California**: Botany. 1876. 8vo.

—— See **Gray, A., S. W., & B. L. Robinson.** Synop. Fl. N. Am.

—— See **Gray, A.** List; Manual, 1890.

[**Watson, Sereno, & Joseph Trimble Rothrock.**] Catalogue of plants collected in . . . 1871–73, etc. (Geogr. and Geol. Expl., WHEELER'S Exped.) Washington, 1874. 8vo.

Watson, Sereno, & others. Botany [of the Fortieth Parallel]. (U.S. Geol. Explor. 40th Parallel, C. KING, Geologist in Charge, Volume v.) Washington, 1871. 4to.

Watson, William. Cactus culture for amateurs, etc. London, 1889. 8vo.

—— Orchids: their culture and management . . . by W. W., assisted by W. BEAN. London, 1890. 8vo.

Watt, George. First step in Botany, etc. [Text in Bengali.] Calcutta, 1876. 8vo.

—— Lessons in elementary Botany for general readers, etc. Calcutta, 1877. 8vo.

[——] Catalogue of the objects made and used by the Andamanese. [Calcutta, 1883.] fol.

—— Economic products of India, exhibited in the . . . Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883–84. Calcutta, 1883. 7 parts. 8vo.

—— A dictionary of the economic products of India, by G. W., assisted by numerous contributors. Calcutta, 1889–93. 6 vols. 8vo. —— Index, by E. THURSTON, assisted by T. N. MUKHARJI. Ib., 1896. 8vo.

—— Jute (from Dict. Econ. Prod. Ind.) Calcutta, 1883. 8vo.

—— The Camel [with list of Camel fodders]. [Calcutta] (1887). 8vo.

—— Pamphlet on Indigo. (Dict. Econ. Prod. Ind. iv.) [Calcutta, 1890.]

—— *Papaver somniferum*—Opium. (Dict. Econ. Prod. Ind. iv.) [Calcutta, 1892.] 8vo.

Watt, George. Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances . . . Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, by C. F. CROSS, E. J. BEVAN, and C. M. KING . . . with E. JOYNSON, etc. London, 1887. 8vo.

—— Memorandum on the resources of British India. (Calcutta, 1894.) 8vo.

—— Report of Investigations in Assam and . . . also in Kangra into the . . . Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant. [Proof Copy.] Calcutta, 1898. 8vo.

—— See **Campbell, A.** 1886; **India**: (*General*) Revenue and Agricultural Department.

Watt, Martha. See **Ellis, John.** 1786.

Wattle Bark. Report of the Board of Inquiry . . . showing the profit . . . from the systematic cultivation of Wattles. Melbourne, 1878. 8vo.

—— Report, 1892. See **Mueller, Sir F. von.**

Watts, Henry, & others. A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. New ed. London, 1883. 4 vols. 8vo. —— First Supplement. New ed. Ib., 1883. —— Second Supplement. New ed. Ib., 1883. 5. —— Third Supplement. Ib., 1879–81. 2 pts. 8vo.

Watts, Isaac. Cotton. See **Bevan, G. P.** 1876.

Wawra von Fernsee, Heinrich, Ritter. Botanische Ergebnisse der Reise seiner Majestät des Kaisers von Mexico MAXIMILIAN I. nach Brasilien, 1859–60. Wien, 1866. fol.

—— Les Bromeliacées brésiliennes découvertes en 1879 . . . precédé d'une notice biographique . . . par Ed. MORREN et H. FONSNY. (Bull. Fédér. Soc. Hort. Belg. 1880.) Liége, 1881. 8vo.

Wawra von Fernsee, Heinrich, Ritter, & Günther, Ritter Beck von Mannagetta. Itinera principum S. COBURGI. Die botanische Ausbeute von den Reisen ihrer Hoheiten der Prinzen von SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA. I. Reise der Prinzen Philip und August um die Welt, 1872–73. II. Reise der Prinzen August und Ferdinand nach Brasilien, 1879. Wien, 1883–88. 2 vols. 4to.

Wawra von Fernsee, Heinrich, Ritter, & Josef Peyritsch. Sertum benguelense. Aufzählung und Beschreibung der . . . an der Küste von Benguela . . . gesammelten Pflanzen. (Sitzb. Math. Akad. Wien, xxxviii.) Wien, 1860. 8vo.

Webb, *afterwards* **Loudon, Jane Wells.** See **Loudon, J. W.**

Webb, Philip Barker. Notice générale sur la géologie des Iles Canaries, etc. (Bibl. Univ.) (Paris, 1833.) 8vo.

—— Iter hispaniense, or a synopsis of plants collected in . . . Spain and in Portugal. Paris, 1838. 8vo.

—— Otia hispanica, seu delectus plantarum rariorum aut nondum rite notarum per Hispanias sponte nascentium. Pentas 1. Parisiis, 1839. fol.

—— Otia hispanica, seu delectus plantarum rariorum . . . per Hispanias sponte nascentium. Parisiis, 1853. 4to.

Webb, Philip Barker. Fragmenta florulæ aethiopico-aegyptiacæ, ex plantis præcipue ab A. FIGARI . . . missis. Parisiis, 1854. 8vo.

—— La fleur des Crucifères. See **Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., & P. B. W.**

—— Spicilegia gorgonea. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.,** Niger Flora.

—— Éloge. See **Parlatore, F,** 1856.

—— Vie de. See **Gay, J.** 1856.

Webb, Philip Barker, & Sabine Berthelot. Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries. (I. Ethnographie et Annales; II. Géographie, statistique, géologie; III. Géographie botanique. (Phytographia canariensis.) Paris, 1835–60. 3 vols (in 9). la. 4to.; Atlas, fol.

Webb, Robert Holden, & William Higgins Coleman. A report of the progress . . . of the Flora of Hertfordshire. [Hertford, 1843.] sm. 8vo.

—— —— Flora hertfordiensis; or a catalogue of plants found in the County of Hertford, etc. Hertford, [1848]–1849. 8vo. Supplement. [Ib.], 1851. 8vo.

Webber, Herbert John. Fertilization of the Soil as affecting the Orange, etc. (Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agr. 1894.) Washington, 1895. 8vo.

—— Influence of Environment in the origination of plant varieties. (Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agr. 1896.) [Washington, 1897.] 8vo.

—— Diseases and Insects of *Citrus.*—Notes on Pineapples and their Diseases. (Proc. Florida Hort. Soc.) [—— ? 1897.] 4to.

—— Citrous-fruit diseases. See **Swingle, W. T., & H. J. W.** 1896.

—— See **United States:** Agriculture—Vegetable Physiology.

—— Nebraska Flora. See **Bessey, C. E., & H. J. W.**

Webber, Thomas Wingfield. On some of the Forests in England and Scotland. [Calcutta, 1871.] fol.

—— See **Walker, C.**

Weber, Friedrich. Historiæ muscorum hepaticorum prodromus. Kiliæ, 1815. 8vo.

Weber, Friedrich, & Daniel Matthias Heinrich Mohr. Botanisches Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1807. Deutschlands kryptogamische Gewächse. Kiel, 1807. 16mo.

Weber, Georg Heinrich. Spicilegium floræ goettingensis plantas imprimis cryptogamicas Hercyniae illustrans. Gothæ, 1778. 8vo.

—— See **Nolte, E. F.; Wiggers, F. H.**

Weberbauer, Otto. Die Pilze Nord-Deutschlands, etc. Breslau, 1873–75. obl. fol.

Webster, A. D. British Orchids, etc. Bangor, [1886]. 8vo.

—— Hardy ornamental flowering trees and shrubs. London, 1893. 8vo.

Weddell, Hugh Algernon. Histoire naturelle des Quinquinas ou Monographie du genre *Cinchona* . . . planches dessinées par RIOCREUX et STEINHEIL. Paris, 1849. fol.

—— Additions à la flore de l'Amérique du sud. (Ann. Sc. Nat., III. xiii.) Paris, 1850. 8vo.

—— Notice sur la coca. (Soc. Centr. Agric.) (Paris), [1855 ?] 8vo.

—— Chloris andina. Essai d'une flore de la région alpine des Cordillères de l'Amérique du sud. Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du sud . . . sous . . . Comte F. de CASTELNAU. Paris, 1855–57. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Monographie de la famille des Urticées. (Arch. Mus. Par. ix.) Paris, 1856. 4to.

—— Mémoire sur le *Cynomorium coccineum*, etc. (Arch. Mus. x.) Paris, 1860. 4to.

—— Notes sur les Quinquinas. (Ann. Sc. Nat., V. xi.–xii.) Paris, 1870. 8vo.

—— —— Notes on the Quinquinas . . . translated from the French [and edited by C. R. MARKHAM]. London, 1871. 8vo.

—— Les Lichens du massif granitique de Ligugé au point de vue de la théorie minéralogique. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xx.) Paris, 1873. 8vo.

—— Nouvelle revue des lichens du jardin public de Blossac, à Poitiers. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Cherb. xvii.) Cherbourg, 1873. 8vo.

—— Florule lichénique des laves d'Agde. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxi.) Paris, 1874. 8vo.

—— Sur ce que l'on appelle espèce en botanique. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxii.) Paris, 1874. 8vo.

—— Excursion lichénologique dans l'Ile d'Yeu, sur la cote de la Vendée. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. xix.) Cherbourg, 1875 8vo.

—— Notice . . . . sur les *Amphiloma* de la flore française. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii.) Paris, 1876. 8vo.

—— See **Cosson, E. S. C., E. Germain, & H. A. W.**; **Candolle, A. L. P. de.** Lois, 1868.

—— Notice biographique. See **Fournier, E.**

Wedderburn, John Wallis. See **Jones, J. M.** 1859.

Wedel, Johann Wolffgang. Tentamen botanicum flores plantarum in classes . . . per characteres ex ipsis floribus desumptos dividendo . . . Praefationem addidit G. E. HAMBERGERUS, etc. Jenæ, 1747. 4to. —— Send-Schreiben . . . wegen der . . . Beurtheilung seines Tentaminis Botanici, etc. Ib., 1748. 4to. See also **Hamberger, G. E.** 1748.

—— *Praes.* De *Hyperico.* See **Houck, F.** 1716.

Weed, Clarence M. Insects and Insecticides, etc. Hanover, N.H., 1891. 8vo.

Weed, Walter Harvey. The Laramie and the overlying Livingston Formation in Montana by W. H. W., with Report on Flora by F. H. KNOWLTON. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. n. 105.) Washington, 1893. 8vo.

Weigel, Christian Ehrenfried. Flora pomerano-rugica, etc. Berolini, Stralsundiæ, et Lipsiæ, 1769. sm. 8vo.

—— Observationes botanicæ . . . *resp.* M. U. WILLICH. Gryphiswaldiæ [1772]. 4to.

Weihe, Karl Ernst August, & Christian Gottfried Nees von Esenbeck. Die deutschen Brombeersträuche beschrieben und dargestellt. Elberfeld, 1822–27. fol.

Weinlig, Albert. Die Pflanzenchemie . . . unter theilweiser Zugrundelegung von THOMSON'S Organic Chemistry, etc. Leipzig, 1839. 8vo.

Weinmann, Johann Anton. Elenchus plantarum horti imperialis pawlowskiensis et agri petropolitani. Petropoli. 1824. 8vo.

—— Hymeno- et Gastero- mycetes hucusque in imperio rossico observatos recensuit A. W. Petropoli, 1836. 8vo.

—— Enumeratio stirpium in agro petropolitano sponte crescentium. Petropoli, 1837. 8vo.

Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm. Phytanthozaiconographia, oder eigentliche Vorstellung etlicher tausend . . . Pflantzen . . . ec. . . . gestochen . . . verlegt von B. SEUTER, J. E. RIDINGER, und J. J. HAID . . . beschrieben . . . von J. G. N. DIETERICHS (und A. C. BIELER). [Latin title facing.] Regenspurg, 1737–45. 4 vols. fol.

Weismann, August. Botanische Beweise für eine Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. (Biol. Centralbl. viii.) Erlangen, 1888. 8vo.

—— Neue Gedanken zur Vererbungsfrage, etc. Jena, 1895. 8vo.

—— Ueber Germinal-Selection. Eine Quelle bestimmt gerichteter Variation. Jena, 1896. 8vo.

Weiss, Chr. Ernst. Steinkohler Calamarien, (mit . . . ihrer Fructificationen). (Abh. Geol. Specialk. Preuss. ii. vi.) Berlin, 1876–84. 2 parts. 8vo. Atlas, ib. 1876–84 2 pts. fol.

Weiss, Enrico. Piante di Pallanza. See **Armitage, E., & E. W.** 1891.

Weiss, Frederick Ernest. The applications of modern Botany, etc. Manchester, 1892. 8vo.

Weiss, Friederich Wilhelm. Plantæ cryptogamicæ floræ gottingensis. Gottingæ, 1770. 8vo.

Wellington, N.Z. Catalogue of the samples . . . prepared from the *Phormium tenax* . . . in the Colonial Museum, Wellington. Wellington, 1871. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Colonial Museum, 1870. See **Hector, Sir J.**

—— New Zealand Industrial Exhibition, 1885. The Official Record [with three essays, preface by J. VOGEL]. Wellington, 1886. 8vo.

Wells, William Charles. An essay on Dew . . . edited . . . by L. P. CASELLA and an Appendix by R. STRACHAN. London, 1866. 8vo.

Welwitsch, Friedrich Martin Josef. Synopsis Nostochinearum Austriæ inferioris; eine systematische Aufzählung der Gallert-Tange des Erzherzogthums Österreich unter der Ens, etc. Wien, 1836. 8vo.

—— Apontamentos phyto-geographicos sobre a flora da provincia de Angola, etc. (Annaes do Conselho ultramarino.) [Lisboa] "1858." 4to.

—— Synopse explicativa das amostras de madeiras e drogas medicinaes . . . de Angola, etc. Lisboa, 1862. 8vo.

—— See **Berkeley, M. J.**, 1853; **Caspary, A.**; **Gomes, B. A.**; **Hiern, W. P.**

Wenderoth, Georg Wilhelm Franz. Der Pflanzengarten der Universität Marburg. Marburg, 1850. 8vo.

Wendland, Heinrich Ludolph. Commentatio de *Acaciis* aphyllis. Hannoveræ, 1820. 4to.

—— See **Bartling, F. T. & H. L. W.**

Wendland, Hermann. Index Palmarum, Cyclanthearum, Pandanearum, Cycadearum, quæ in hortis europæis coluntur, synonymis gravioribus interpositis. Hannoveræ, 1854. 8vo.

Wendland, Johann Christoph. Botanische Beobachtungen nebst einigen neuen Gattungen und Arten. Hannover, 1798. sm. fol.

—— *Ericarum* icones et descriptiones.—Abbildung und Beschreibung der Heiden. Hannover, 1804–10. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Collectio plantarum . . . cum delineatione, etc. (Sammlung ausländischer und einheimischer Pflanzen, etc.) Hannover, 1805–19. 3 vols. 4to.

Wendt, Dr. See **Schummel, T. E.** 1840.

Wennberg, Eric Samuel. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.**

Wentström, Edmund, & Erik Lindgren. Engelsk-svensk ordbok. Stockholm (1889). 8vo.

Went, F. A. F. C. Der Dimorphismus der Zweige von *Castilloa elastica.* (Ann. Jard. Buitenz. xiv.) Leiden, 1896. 8vo.

—— See **Wakker, J. H., & F. A. F. C. W.** 1898.

—— See **Java.** Proefstation, West Java.

Werekha, P. W. Notice sur les forêts et leurs produits, etc. (Ministère des domaines . . . Expos. de Vienne.) St. Pétersbourg, 1878. 8vo.

Werner, Georg. Seminum *Sorghi vulgaris* analysis, etc. Diss. praes. G. SCHUEBLER. Tubingæ [1832]. 8vo.

Werner, Hugo. See **Koernicke, F., & H. W.**

Wernich, A. Essay on Beri-Beri in Japan, transl. by F. v. MUELLER. (Austral. Med. Journ.) [Melbourne, 1882.] 8vo.

Wernischeck, Jacob. Genera plantarum . . . secundum numerum laciniarum corollæ disposita. Vindobonæ, 1766. 8vo.

Weschniakoff, W. Notice sur l'état actual de l'industrie domestique en Russie. (Ministère des domains . . . Expos. de Vienne.) St. Pétersbourg, 1873. 8vo.

Wesley, William, & Son. Bibliotheca botanica . . . works on Botany offered for sale. (Nat. Hist. Circ. n. 106–109.) London, 1891. 8vo.

Wesmael, Alfred. Flore forestière de Belgique, etc. [Gand, 1866.] 8vo.

—— Revue critique des espèces du genre *Acer*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xxix.) Gand, 1890. 8vo.

—— See **Heurck, H. van, & A. W.**

Wessel, Jan. *Praes.* 1728. See **Royen, A. van.**

Wessén, Carl Johan. Plantæ cotyledoneæ in parœcia Ostrogothiæ Kärna. Upsaliæ, 1838. 8vo.

West Australian Timber Company, Limited. The forest resources . . . more especially the Jarrah and Tuart, etc. (London) [1886]. 8vo.

West India Royal Commission. Report . . . with subsidiary report by D. MORRIS, etc. London, 1897. fol.

West, William. A few days at field Botany in Scotland. (Naturalist, 1881–82.) (Huddersfield, 1882.) 8vo.

Westcott, Frederic. See **Knowles, G. B., & F. Westcott.**

Westendorp, Gérard Daniel. (Hypoxylées.) Description de quelques cryptogames inédites . . . pour la flore des Deux Flandres (Belge) 7–9. (Bull. Acad. Brux. xii.—II. v.) [Bruxelles, 1845–66.] 8vo.

—— Les cryptogames classés d'après leurs stations naturelles. Gand, 1854. sm. 8vo.

Westendorp, G. D., & A. C. F. Wallays. Herbier cryptogamique . . . plantes cryptogames qui croissent en Belgique. Fasc. 21/22–28. Gand (Courtrai), 1855–59. 4to.

Westerlund, Carl Agardh. Bidrag till kännedomen af Sveriges *Atriplices*. Lund, (1861). 8vo.

Westermaier, Max. Die wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten des botanischen Instituts der K. Universität zu Berlin in den ersten 10 Jahren seines Bestehens. Berlin, 1885. 8vo.

Westmacott, William. ΘΕΟΛΟΒΟΤΟΝΟΛΟΓΙΑ sive Historia vegetabilium sacra; or a Scripture Herbal, etc. London, 1694. 12mo.

Westman, Sven Abraham. *Resp.* Museum Nat. Upsal. 26. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1805.

Weston, Richard. The Universal Botanist and Nurseryman, etc. (Botanicus universalis et hortulanus, etc.) London, 1770–77. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora anglicana . . . (The English Flora, etc.) London, 1775. 8vo.

—— The Gardener's and Planter's Calendar, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1778. 8vo.

Westring, Johan Peter. Svenska lafvarnas färghistoria, 1sta Bdt. Stockholm, 1805[09]. 8vo.

Wetherill, H. Emerson. List of plants obtained on the Peary Auxiliary Expedition of 1894. Collected by H. E. W., determined at the Herbarium of Harvard University. (Bull. Geogr. Club, Philad.) [Philadelphia ? 1895.] 8vo.

[**Wetmore, Charles A.**] Second Annual Report . . . to the Board of State Viticultural Commissioners. App. I. The Chaintre System . . . by A. VIAS . . . translated by A. L. WETMORE App. II. Practical Manual [of Culture in the Gironde] . . . by A. CAZENAVE . . . translated by A. L. WETMORE. Sacramento, 1883. 8vo.

Wetterhan, J. David. Ueber die allgemeineren Gesichtspunkte der Pflanzengeographie. (Senckenb. Nat. Ges. Ber. 1871–72.) [Frankfurt-am-Main, 1872.] 8vo.

[——] Georg BENTHAM'S Beiträge zur Entwickelungslehre (Kosmos.) [Leipzig, 1884.] 8vo.

Wetterling, Johan. *Resp.* Hort. Upsal. 3. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1803.

Wettstein von Westersheim, Richard, Ritter von. Die Auffindung zweier für Niederösterreich neuer Pflanzen. (Sitzb. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxvii.) (Wien, 1887.) 8vo.

—— Monographie der Gattung *Euphrasia.* (Arb. bot. Inst. Prag, ix.) Leipzig, 1896. 4to.

—— Ueber ein subfossiles Vorkommen von *Trapa natans* in Böhmen. (Sitzb. "Lotos.") (Prag, 1896.) 8vo.

—— Die Systematik der Thallophyten, etc. (Sitzb. "Lotos.") (Prag, 1896.) 8vo.

—— Neuere Anschauungen über die Entstehung der Arten im Pflanzenreiche. Wien, 1897. sm. 8vo.

—— Beitrag zur Flora Albaniens. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 26.

Weyhe, M. F., J. W. Wolter, & P. W. Funke. Plantæ medicinales oder Sammlung offizineller Pflanzen mit . . . Abbildungen von A. HENRY und Beschreibungen von M. F. W., J. W. W., P. W. F., fortgesetzt von T. F. L. NEES v. ESENBECK. Düsseldorf, 1828. 3 vols. folio. (The 232 plates have been arranged, with a MS. list in each part "Plantæ officinales . . . ad normam methodi naturalis distributæ." Vols. 1 and 2 contain the plates, Vol. 3 the text in a smaller folio.)

—— —— Icones plantarum medicinalium oder Sammlung officineller Pflanzen mit . . . Abbildungen und Beschreibungen von T. F. L. NEES v. ESENBECK. Erster Supplement-Band mit 120 Tafeln. Düsseldorf, 1833. fol.

Whale, William. Egham Wild Flowers, etc. Egham, [1785 ?]. 16mo.

Wharton, Henry Thornton. Flora of Hampstead. See **Lobley, J. L.** 1889.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. How to Catalogue a library. London, 1889. 8vo.

Wheeler, Charles Fay. Michigan Flora. See **Beal, W. J., & C. F. W.** 1892.

Wheeler, Charles Fay, & Erwin F. Smith. Catalogue of the Phænogamous and Vascular Cryptogamous plants of Michigan, indigenous, naturalized, and adventive. Lansing, 1881. 8vo.

Wheeler, George Montague. U.S. Geographical Survey, West of 100th Merid. Vol. vi. Botany. See **Rothrock, J. T., & others.**

—— See **Watson, S., & J. T. Rothrock.**

Wheeler, James Love. Catalogus rationalis plantarum medicinalium in horto . . . apud vicum Chelsea, cultarum. Londini, 1830. 8vo.

Wheeler, William M. The Flora of Milwaukee County. (Proc. Nat. Hist. Wisc.) [Milwaukee] (1888). 8vo.

Whipple, Amiel Weeks. See **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, iii.

Whitaker, Joseph. An almanack for the year of Our Lord, 1869 (-1899). London, [1868–98]. 8vo.

Whitaker, William. Notes on Trees. (Hampsh. Field Club Papers.) [Southampton ? 1891.] 8vo.

White, Adam. Four short letters . . . on the subject of an open Museum in the Scottish Capital. Edinburgh, [1850]. 8vo.

[——] A contribution towards an argument for the plenary inspiration of Scripture . . . as proved by certain ancient Egyptian and Assyrian remains . . . in the British Museum. by ARACHNOPHILUS. London, 1851. 8vo.

—— Testimonials. [London, 1854.] 8vo.

White, Charles A. Memoir of George ENGELMANN, 1809–1884. (Biog. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc. iv.) Washington, 1896. 8vo.

White, David. A new tæniopteroid fern [*Tæniopteris missouriensis*] and its allies. (Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. iv.) Rochester, [N.Y.,] 1893. 8vo.

White, Gilbert. A naturalist's calendar . . . from [his] papers [with preface by J. AIKIN]. London, 1795. 8vo.

—— The natural history and antiquities of Selborne . . . with notes by E. T. BENNETT, and others. London, [1836]. 8vo.
—— [*another ed.*] by T. BROWN. Ib., 1875. 8vo.

White, Israel Charles. Permian flora of Virginia. See **Fontaine, W. M., & J. C. W.** 1880.

White, James Walter. Flora of the Bristol Coal-field. Bristol, 1887. 8vo.

Whiting, George. The products and resources of Tasmania as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862 . . . with an Appendix . . . on the Vegetable Products by W. ARCHER, etc. Hobart Town, 1862. 8vo. —— Ed. 2. Ib., 1862. 8vo.

[**Whitney, Josiah Dwight.**] Report [on] . . . the Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa Big Tree Grove, 1866–67. San Francisco. 1868. 8vo.

—— See **California**: Botany. 1876–80.

Whitney, Milton. See **United States**: Agriculture—Soils.

Whitwell, William. The late Lord Bishop of Wakefield [Rt. Rev. William Walsham How]. (Naturalist.) [Leeds] (1897). 8vo.

Wibel, August Wilhelm Eberhard Christoph. Beyträge zur Beförderung der Pflanzenkunde. Frankfurt am Main, 1800. 8vo.

Wichura, Max. Die Bastardbefruchtung im Pflanzenreich erläutert an den Bastarden der Weiden. Breslau, 1865. 4to.

Widmark, Frederik Ol. *Resp.* See **Afzelius, A.**, 1829; Florula javanica. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Widmer, Elizabeth. Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Primula.* Mit einer Einleitung von C. von NÄGELI. München, 1891. la. 8vo.

Wied-Neuwied, Maximilien Prinz von. Pflanzen . . . am obern Missouri . . . 1841. See **Nees von Esenbeck, C. G.**

Wiegmann, Arend Friedrich August. Ueber die Bastarderzeugung im Pflanzenreiche, etc. Braunschweig, 1828. 4to.

—— Die Krankheiten und krankhaften Missbildungen der Gewächse, etc. Braunschweig, 1839. 8vo.

Wiegmann, A. F. A., & L. Polstorff. Ueber die anorganischen Bestandtheile der Pflanzen. Braunschweig, 1842. 8vo.

Wieler, A. See **Java**: Proefstation, Midden-Java.

Wiesner, Julius. Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches, etc. Leipzig, 1873. 8vo.

—— Die Entstehung des Chlorophylls, etc. Wien, 1877. 8vo.

—— Die heliotropischen Erscheinungen im Pflanzenreiche . . . I. Theil. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, xxxix.) Wien, 1878. 4to.

—— Das Bewegungsvermögen der Pflanzen. Eine kritische Studie über das gleichnamige werk von C. DARWIN, etc. Wien, 1881. 8vo.

—— Elemente der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. (Elem. Wiss. Bot. i.) Ed. 2. Wien, 1885. 8vo.

Wigand, Julius Wilhelm Albert. Grundlegung der Pflanzen-Teratologie, etc. Marburg, 1850. sm. 8vo.

—— Botanische Untersuchungen. Braunschweig, 1854. 8vo.

—— Der Baum. Betrachtungen über Gestalt und Lebensgeschichte der Holzgewächse. Braunschweig, 1854. 8vo.

—— Der botanische Garten zu Marburg. (Schrift. Ges. Naturw. Marb. ix.) Marburg, 1867. 8vo.

—— Botanische Hefte. Forschungen aus dem botanischen Garten zu Marburg. Marburg. 1885–88. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— *Nelumbium speciosum.* See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 11.

Wiggers, Friedrich Heinrich. Primitiæ floræ holsaticæ [nomina nova a G. H. WEBERO] *praeside* J. C. KERSTENS. Kiliæ (1780.) 8vo.

Wight, Robert. Illustrations of Indian Botany, principally of the Southern parts of the Peninsula. (Hook. Bot. Misc.) Glasgow, 1831. 4to.

—— Catalogue of Indian plants [with Address by G. A. W. ARNOTT]. [London ?], 1833[-34]. 8vo.

—— Contributions to the Botany of India. London, 1834. 8vo.

—— Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis, or, figures of Indian plants. Madras, 1840-53. 6 vols. 4to. —— General Index (by H. F. C. CLEGHORN). Ib., 1856. 4to.

—— Illustrations of Indian Botany, or figures of the . . . plants described in the author's "Prodromus," etc. Madras, 1840-50. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Spicilegium neilgherrense, or a selection of Neilgherry plants, etc. Madras [1846]-1851. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Obituary. See **Cleghorn, H. F. C.** 1873.

Wight, Robert, & George Arnott Walker Arnott. Prodromus floræ peninsulæ Indiæ orientalis, etc. Vol. i. London, 1834. 8vo.

Wigner, George William. Sugar growing. See **Lock, C. G. W., G. W. W., & R. H. Harland.** 1885.

Wikström, Johan Emanuel. Diss. de *Daphne* . . . præside C. P. THUNBERG . . . proponit auctor J. E. W. Upsaliæ, (1817). 4to. —— [Pars secunda.] Ib., 1817. 4to. —— Ed. 2. Stockholmiæ, 1820. 4to.

—— Några arter af växtslägtet *Rosa*. (Vet. Acad. Handl. 1820.) Stockholm, 1821. 8vo.

—— Tvenne arter af växtslägtet *Equisetum*. (Vet. Acad. Handl. 1821.) Stockholm, 1821. 8vo.

—— Beskrifning af tvenne nya arter af växtslägtet *Fritillaria*, etc. (Vet. Acad. Handl. 1821.) Stockholm, 1822. 8vo.

—— Mindre kända växter. (Vet. Acad. Handl. 1822.) Stockholm, 1823. 8vo.

—— Conspectus litteraturæ botanicæ in Suecia . . usque ad finem anni 1831. Holmiæ. 1831. 8vo.

—— Jahresberichte . . . über die Fortschritte der Botanik in den Jahren (vor und bis) 1820 (-1835, 1839-42) Uebersetzt und mit Zusätzen und Registern versehen von C. T. BEILSCHMIED. Breslau (Regensburg), 1834-47. 8vo.

—— Års-berättelser om botaniska arbeten och upptäckter for (under) åren 1843 och 1844 (1853-54) till Kongl. vetenskaps Akademien afgifna. Stockholm, 1849-56. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— Stockholms Flora, etc. Stockholm, 1840. 8vo.

—— Register öfver de till Kongl. vetenskaps Academien . . . Års-berättelser i botanik . . . 1820-38. . . . uppträttade af N. J. ANDERSON. Stockholm, 1852. 8vo.

—— See **Swartz, O.** 1829 ; **Grech Delicata, J. C.** 1849.

—— Obituary. See **Andersson, N. J.** 1869.

Wilde, W. R. On the introduction and the time of the general use of the Potato in Ireland,—and its various failures since that period; with some notice of the substance called Bog-butter. [Dublin, 1856 ?] 8vo.

Wildeman, Ém. de. See **De Wildeman, É.** 1897.

Wilder, Marshall Pinckney. Hybridization and production of new plants from seed. (Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc.) [Boston, Mass.] (1872.) 8vo.

Wiley, Harvey Washington. Record of experiments . . . in the manufacture of Sugar from Sorghum and Sugar-canes in 1886(–88). (U.S. Dept. Agric., Chem. Bull. n. 14, 17, 20.) Washington, 1887(–89). 8vo.

[——] Sugar-producing plants, Record of analyses, etc. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Chem. Bull. n. 18.) Washington, 1888. 8vo.

—— Experiments with Sugar Beets in 1891, with the collaboration of Dr. W. MAXWELL, W. A. HENRY, & others. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Chem. Bull. n. 33.) Washington, 1892. 8vo. —— In 1892 with . . . W. MAXWELL. (ib. n. 36.) Ib., 1893. 8vo.

Wiley, Harvey W., & others. Records of experiments made with *Sorghum* in 1891(–92). (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem. Bull. n. 34, 37.) Washington, 1892(–93). 8vo.

Wilhelm, Gottlieb Tobias. Unterhaltungen aus der Naturgeschichte. Des Pflanzenreichs erster (–dritter) Theil. Augsburg, 1810–11. 3 vols. 8vo.

Wilhelm, Karl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Siebröhrenapparates dicotyler Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1880. 8vo.

Wilkes, Charles, *U.S.N.* Exploring Expedition, 1838–42. XV. Geographical distribution of Animals and Plants. See **Pickering, C.** Botany, Phanerogamia, Vol. i.; see **Gray, Asa.** XVII. Lower Cryptogamia; Phanerogamia of North Pacific Coast, see **Gray, Asa**; **Torrey, J.** Cryptogamia, see **Brackenridge, W. D.** Mosses. See **Sullivant, W. S.**

Wilkins, Edward. Man his own benefactor; or . . . two crops annually, etc. London [1854]. 8vo.

Wilkinson, Charles S. Report . . . of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, with Descriptive Notes of the Tertiary Flora . . . by F. von MUELLER. Sydney, 1876. 4to.

—— Tertiary flora, Australia. See **Ettingshausen, C. Freih. von.** 1888.

Wilkinson, Henry John. Notes on the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. (Report Yorksh. Phil. Soc. 1893.) [York, 1894.] 8vo.

Will, H. Peptonbildende Fermente. See **Gorup-Besanez, E. F. C. Freih. von, & H. W.**

Willats, Thomas. The florist cultivator, etc. London, 1836. 12mo.

Willdenow, Carl Ludwig. Floræ berolinensis prodromus. etc. Berolini, 1787. 8vo.

—— Historia *Amaranthorum.* Turici, 1790. fol.

Willdenow, Carl Ludwig. Phytographia seu descriptio rariorum minus cognitarum plantarum. Fasc. I. Erlangæ, 1794. fol.

—— Berlinische Baumzucht, etc. Berlin, 1796. 8vo.

—— Grundriss der Kräuterkunde zu Vorlesungen. Ed. 3. Berlin, 1802. 8vo. See also **Link, H. F.** Handbuch, 1829–33.

—— —— The Principles of Botany, translated, etc. Edinburgh, 1805. 8vo.

—— —— Handleidung tot de kennis der planten gevolgd naar het hoogduitsch door G. WITTEWAALL (*sic*). Amsterdam, 1819. 8vo.

—— Caricologia, sive descriptiones omnium specierum *Caricis* in usum excursionum botanicarum pro amicis seorsim impressa [ex Sp. Pl. iv.]. Berolini, 1805. 8vo.

—— Hortus berolinensis, etc. Berolini, 1806–16. fol.

—— Ueber die Gattung *Sideroxylum.* (Ges. Nat. Fr. Mag. iii.) [Berlin, 1809.] 4to.

—— Ueber die Gattungen *Brunia* und *Staavia.* (Denkschr. bayer. Akad. 1808.) [München, 1808.] 4to.

—— Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici berolinensis, etc. Berolini, 1809. 8vo. —— Supplementum, post mortem autoris editum [a SCHLECHTENDAL] ib., 1813. 8vo.

—— Species plantarum. See **Linné, C. von.** 1797–1824.

—— See **Guimpel, F.** 1815; **Honckeny, G. A.** 1792–3; **Loureiro, J.** Flora cochinch. 1793; **Hayne, F. G.** Termini botanici. 1799.

Willemet, H. F. Soyer-. See **Soyer-Willemet, H. F.**

Willemet, Pierre Remi François de Paule. Herbarium mauritianum, præfatus est A. L. MILLIN. (Usteri, Ann. v.) Lipsiæ, 1796. 8vo.

Willermoz, Charles Fortuné. Projet d'une classification de fruits. (Bull. Soc. Hort. Rhône.) [Lyon ?] (1850). 8vo.

Williams, Benjamin Samuel. Hints on the cultivation of British and exotic Ferns and Lycopodiums, etc. London, 1852. 8vo.

—— Select Ferns and Lycopods; British and exotic, etc. London, 1868. 8vo.

—— Choice stove and greenhouse ornamental-leaved plants, etc. Frontispiece by J. N. FITCH. London, 1870. 8vo. —— Ed. 3. Ib., 1873. 8vo. —— [*another issue.*] Ib., 1876. 8vo.

—— The Orchid-grower's Manual . . . Ed. 7, by H. WILLIAMS. London, 1894. 8vo.

—— See **Warner, R.**; **Warner, R., & B. S. W.**

Williams, Frederic Newton. Enumeratio specierum varietatumque generis *Dianthus.* (Brentæ Vadum, 1885.) 8vo.

—— Notes on the Pinks of Western Europe. London, 1889. 8vo.

—— Provisional and tentative list of the Orders and Families of British Flowering Plants. [Brentford, 1895.] 8vo.

Williams, Henry. Orchid album. See **Warner, R., & B. S. Williams.**

Williams, John, *of Llanrwst.* Faunula grustensis; being an outline of the natural contents of the parish of Llanrwst and plants found in it, etc. Llanrwst, 1830. 12mo.

Williams, Thomas A. See **United States**: Agriculture—Agrostology.

Williamson, John. Ferns of Kentucky, etc. Louisville, Ky., 1878. 8vo.

Williamson, Robert Stockton. Routes in California. General Report. (Expl. & Surv. Railr. Route, 35–32°.) Washington, 1855. 4to.

—— See **United States**: Reports, Railroad Route, v., vi.

Williamson, William Crawford. On the structure and affinities of the plants hitherto known as *Sternbergiæ.* (Mem. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc. ix.) Manchester, 1851. 8vo

—— On the structure of the woody zone of an undescribed form of Calamite. (Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manch. III. iv.) London, 1869. 8vo.

—— On a new form of Calamitean strobilus from the Lancashire Coal Measures. (Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manch. III. iv.) London, 1870. 8vo.

—— On the organization of the Fossil plants of the Coal Measures. Parts 1–14, 16, 17, 19. (Phil. Trans.) [London, 1871–9.) 4to.

—— On the organization of *Volkmannia Dawsoni.* (Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc. Manch. III. v.) London, 1871. 8vo.

—— On some anomalous Oolitic and Palæozoic forms of Vegetation. (Roy. Inst. Great Brit.) (London) [1883.] 8vo.

—— On the relations of *Calamodendron* to *Calamites.* (Mem. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc. III. x.) London, 1887. 8vo.

—— A monograph on the morphology and histology of *Stigmaria ficoides.* (Palæont. Soc.) London, 1887. 4to.

—— GOETHE as Botanist and Osteologist. (Engl. Goethe Soc.) [London, 1887.] 8vo.

—— General, Morphological, and Histological Index to the author's Collective Memoirs on the Fossil Plants of the Coal Measures. Parts I.–III. (Mem. & Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manch. IV. iv., vii., viii.) Manchester, 1891–94. 8vo.

—— On the . . . Growth and Development of the Carboniferous arborescent Lepidodendra, etc. (Mem. & Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manch. IV. ix.) Manchester, 1895. 8vo.

—— See **Buxton, R.** 1849; **Pritchard, A.,** Infusoria, ed. 4.

—— Reminiscences of a Yorkshire naturalist, ed. by his wife. [A. C. W.] London, 1896. 8vo.

—— His work on Palæobotany. See **Ward, L. F.** 1895.

Williamson, W. C., & Dukinfield Henry Scott. Further observations on the organization of the fossil plants of the Coal-measures. Part I.(–III.) (Phil. Trans. clxxxv., etc.) London, 1895(–96.) 4to.

Willich, Moritz Ulrich. *Resp.* See **Weigel, C. E.** 1772.

Willis, John Christopher. A manual and dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. Cambridge, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.

Willis, J. C., & Isaac Henry Burkill. Observations on the Flora of the Pollard Willows near Cambridge. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. viii.) (Cambridge) [1893]. 8vo.

Willis, John J. A naturalist's Calendar for Mid-Hertfordshire. (Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc. vii.) [Hertford] (1893). 8vo.

Willis, Thomas. A plain and easie method for preserving . . . from the infection of the plague . . . with a Poem on the virtue of a laurel leaf for curing of a rheumatism by W[illiam] B[OLTON.] London, 1691. 8vo.

Willkomm, Heinrich Moriz. Recherches sur l'organographie et la classification des Globulariées. Leipsick, 1850. 4to.

—— Die Strand und Steppengebiete der Iberischen Halbinsel und deren Vegetation. Leipzig, 1852. 8vo.

—— Icones et descriptiones plantarum . . . Europæ austro-occidentalis præcipue Hispaniæ. Lipsiæ, 1852–56. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Atlas der Botanik . . . [aus der 2ten Aufl. des Bilder-Atlas.] Leipzig, 1873. obl. fol.

—— Forstliche Flora von Deutschland und Oesterreich, etc. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1875. 8vo.

—— Floræ Hispaniæ insularumque Balearium, etc. Stuttgart, 1881–92. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Führer in das Reich der Pflanzen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, etc. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1882. 8vo.

—— Pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen Halbinsel. See **Engler, A., & P. Drude.** 1896.

—— See **Loscos y Bernál, F., & J. Pardo y Sastrón.**

—— **Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz, & Johann Lange.** Prodromus floræ hispanicæ, etc. Stuttgartiæ, 1861–80. 3 vols. 8vo. —— Supplementum, a WILLKOMM, ib., 1893. 8vo.

Wills, George S. Valentine. A manual of elementary materia medica, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1893. 8vo.

Willshire, William Hughes. The principles of Botany, etc. London, 1840. 8vo.

Wilson, A. J. See **McCulloch, J. R.** 1882.

Wilson, Alexander. Memoir. Philadelphia, 1831. sm. 8vo.

Wilson, Alexander Stephen. Observations and experiments on Ergot. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xii.) Edinburgh, 1876. 8vo.

—— Experiments with Turnip Seeds. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xiii.) Edinburgh, 1877. 8vo.

[**Wilson, George.**] The late Professor Edward FORBES. [Edinburgh, 1855.] 8vo.

Wilson, George Fergusson. A Paper on a New Process of obtaining and purifying Glycerine. (London), [1855]. 8vo.

—— On the Manufactures of Price's Patent Candle Company, etc. (Journ. Soc. Arts.) London, 1856. 8vo.

Wilson, George Fergusson. The old days of Price's Patent Candle Company. London, 1876. 8vo.

Wilson, John, *Agriculturist.* The agriculture of the French Exhibition, etc. Edinburgh, 1855. 8vo.

—— Our farm crops, etc. London, [1859]. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wilson, John, *Botanist.* A Synopsis of British Plants . . . together with a Botanical Dictionary, etc. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1744. 8vo. —— [*Another issue.*] Ib., 1744. 8vo.

Wilson, John Bracebridge. Catalogue of Algæ collected at or near Port Phillip Heads and Western Port. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. N.S. iv.) [Melbourne, 1892.] 8vo.

Wilson, William, *Gardener.* Economy in the Kitchen-garden, the Orchard, and the Vinery, etc. New York, 1828. 12mo.

Wilson, William, *Bryologist.* Bryologia britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland . . . being a new (third) edition . . . of the "Muscologia Britannica" of HOOKER and TAYLOR [with an Introductory Note by W. J. HOOKER]. London, 1855. 8vo.

Wimmer, Friedrich. Flora von Schlesien, etc. Berlin, 1832. 8vo.

—— Flora von Schlesien, preussischen und österreichischen Antheils. Breslau, 1841. 8vo. —— 3te Bearbeitung. Ib., 1857. 8vo.

—— Neue Beiträge zur Flora von Schlesien . . . nebst einer Uebersicht der fossilen Flora von H. R. GOEPPERT. Breslau, 1845. 8vo.

—— Verzeichniss der in Schlesien wildwachsenden Weiden. (Flora, xxxii.) [Regensburg], 1849. 8vo.

—— *Salices* europææ. Vratislaviæ, 1866. 8vo.

Wimmer, Friedrich, & Heinrich Grabowski. Flora Silesiæ. Vratislaviæ, 1827-29. 3 vols. 8vo.

Winberg, Leopold. *Resp.* Florula javanica. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1825.

Winch, Nathaniel John. An essay on the geographical distribution of plants . . . of Northumberland, Cumberland and Durham. Newcastle, 1819. 8vo.; Ed. 2, ib., 1825. 8vo.

—— Remarks on the Flora of Cumberland, etc. Newcastle, [1825]. 8vo.

—— Remarks on the distribution of the indigenous plants of Northumberland and Durham, etc. (Trans. North. Nat. Hist. Soc. i.) (Newcastle), [1830?] 4to.

—— Flora of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. North.) Newcastle, 1831. 4to.

Winchell, N. H. Increase Allen LAPHAM [an obituary]. (Am. Geol. xiii.) [Minneapolis] (1894). 8vo.

Winckler, Emil, & Louis E. Andès. See **Andres, E.** 1882.

Windsor, John. Flora cravoniensis, or a flora of the vicinity of Settle in Craven, Yorkshire, etc. Manchester, 1873. 8vo.

[**Winkler, A.**] Leiden und Freuden des Botanikers, in Feder-Zeichnungen von A. CAREX. (Mit Rand-Glossen von MYOSURUS MINIMUS.) Berlin, 1870. 16mo.

Winkler, Constantin. Decas pl. nov. See **Trautvetter, E. R. von.**

Winkler, Constantin, & J. Bornmueller. Neue Cousinien des Orients. (Bull. Herb. Boiss. iii.) Genève, 1895. 8vo.

Winsor, Justin. See **Farlow, W. G., & W. Trelease.** 1887; **Farlow, W. G.** 1888.

Winter, August Wilhelm. Ueber die Vermehrung der Pflanzenzellen durch Theilung. Diss. . . . unter dem Präsidium von H. MOHL, etc. Tübingen, [1835]. 4to.

—— See **Rabenhorst, L.** Kryptogamen-Flora.—Pilze, etc.

Winter, Heinrich. See **Java.** Proefstation, Midden-Java.

Winterbottom, James Edward. See **Strachey, Sir R., & J. E. W.**

Winterschmidt, Johann Samuel, *Junior.* Naturgetreue Darstellung aller inn- und auslandischen Material-Samen und getrockneten Früchte, etc. Nürnberg, 1818. 8vo.

Wirsing, Adam Ludwig. See **Trew, C. J.** 1772.

Wirtgen, Philipp. Ueber die pflanzengeographischer Verhältnisse der preussischen Rheinprovinz. (Jahresb. Bot. Ver. Mittel- und Nieder-Rheine.) [Bonn & Coblenz, 1837.] 8vo.

—— Herbarium *Mentharum* rhenanarum. Erläuterungen zu dem Herbarium der rheinischen Menthen. Ed. 2. Coblenz, [1855]. 8vo.

—— Flora der preussischen Rheinprovinz. Bonn, 1857. 8vo.

—— Rheinische Reise-Flora, etc. Coblenz, 1857. 16mo.

—— Ueber die Vegetation der hohen und der vulkanischen Eifel. (Verh. Naturh. Ver. Rheinl.) Bonn, 1865. 8vo.

Wirzén, Johan Ernest Adhem. Diss. enumerationem plantarum officinalium Fenniam sponte inhabitantium sistens . . . *praeside* J. ILMONI, etc. Helsingforsiæ, [1837]. 8vo.

Wise, Henry. The compleat Gard'ner. See **La Quintinye, J. de.**

Wise, John R. The New Forest, its History and its Scenery. Artists' ed. with etchings by H. SUMNER, illustrations by W. CRANE, engraved by W. J. LINTON, and 2 maps. London, 1883. la. 4to.

Wisselingh, Cornelius van. Over de kurklamel en het suberine. (Verh. Akad. Amst. i.) Amsterdam, 1892. 8vo.

—— Over cuticularisatie en cutine. (Verh. Akad. Amst. iii.) Amsterdam, 1894. 8vo.

Wislizenus, A. Botany of his expedition. See **Engelmann, G.** 1848.

Wissett, Robert. A treatise on Hemp . . . with observations on the Sunn plant of India . . . with an appendix by the Rt. Hon. Lord SOMERVILLE. London, 1808. 8vo.

Witchell, Charles A., & W. Bishop Strugnell. The Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire, etc. Stroud, 1892. 8vo.

Witham, Henry T. Maire. The internal structure of Fossil Vegetables . . . of Great Britain, etc. Edinburgh, 1833. 4to.

Withering, William. A botanical arrangement of all the Vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain, etc. Ed. 1. London, 1776. 2 vols. 8vo. —— A botanical arrangement of British plants . . . Ed. 2, including . . . references to figures (partly) by J. STOKES. Birmingham, 1787–92. 3 vols. 8vo. —— An arrangement . . . Ed. 3. Ib., 1796. 4 vols. 8vo. —— Systematic arrangement . . . Ed. 4, by W. WITHERING [Junior]. London, 1801. 4 vols. 8vo. —— An arrangement . . . Ed. 6. Ib., 1818. 4 vols. 8vo. Ed. 7. Ib., 1830. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— —— A systematic arrangement of British plants . . . condensed . . . by W. MACGILLIVRAY. London, 1830. 8vo. —— Ed. 3. Ib., 1835. 8vo. —— Ed. 5. Ib. 1841. 8vo.

—— The miscellaneous tracts of W. W. [Ed. by W. W., Jun.] London, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

Withers, W. The Acacia Tree, *Robinia pseudo-acacia.* Holt. 1842. 8vo.

Witte, H. See **Filet, G. J.**

Wittewaall, Gerard. See **Willdenow. C. L.** 1819.

Wittmack, Louis. *Musa Ensete*; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Bananen. (Linnæa, xxxv.) Halle, 1867. 8vo.

—— Allgemeiner Katalogue des Königlichen landwirthschaftlichen Museums zu Berlin. Berlin, 1869. 8vo. [Another ed.] Ib., 1873. 8vo.

—— Führer durch das Konigl. landwirthschaftliche Museum in Berlin. Berlin, 1873. 8vo.

—— Die australischen Grasbäume, Xanthorrhoeen. (Monatsschr. Ver. Gartenb.) (Berlin) [1876]. 8vo.

—— Ist beim Samenwechsel des Getreides . . . vorzuziehen? (Protok. Landw. Centr. Ver.) (Frankfurt a.O.) [1877]. 4to.

—— Ueber die Vortheile der nur theilweisen Entfettung der Oelsamen. (Dingler's Polyt. Journ.) [Stuttgart] (1878). 8vo.

—— Die Nutzpflanzen aller Zonen auf die Pariser Weltausstellung, 1878. Berlin, 1879. 8vo.

—— Das Todtenfeld von Ancon in Perú; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss . . . des Inca-Reiches, nach den Ergebnissen eigener Ausgrabungen von W. REISS und A. STUEBEL. XIII. Pflanzen und Früchte. (Berlin, 1887.) fol.

—— Die Nutzpflanzen der alten Peruaner. (C.R. Congr. Internat. Amér. 7^{e} Sess.) (Berlin, 1888.) 8vo.

—— Die Wiesen auf den Moordämmen in der Koniglichen Oberförsterei Zehndenick. (Landw. Jahrb.) Berlin, 1891. 8vo. —— Zweiter Bericht, etc. Ib., 1892. 8vo. —— Dritter Bericht, etc. Ib., 1893. 8vo.

—— Das 25jährige Bestehen der Königlichen landwirthschaftlichen Hochschule. Festrede, etc. Berlin, 1893. 8vo.

Wittrock, Veit Brecher. Algologiska studier, I. och II. Uppsala, 1867. 8vo.

—— Anteckningar om Skandinaviens Desmidiaceer. (Nov. Act. Soc. Sc. Ups. III., vii.) Upsala, 1869. 4to.

—— Om Gotlands och Ölands Sötvattens-Alger. (Bihang, Vet.-Akad. Handl. i.) Stockholm, 1872. 8vo.

—— Prodromus monographiæ Oedogoniearum. (Nov. Act. Soc. Sc. Ups., III. ix.) Upsaliæ, 1874. 4to.

—— On the development and systematic arrangement of the Pithophoraceæ, a new order of Algæ. (Nov. Act. Soc. Sc. Ups. III., extra vol.) Upsala, 1877. 4to.

—— On the Spore-Formation of the Mesocarpeæ, and especially of the new genus *Gonatonema*. (Bihang, Vet.-Akad. Handl. v.) Stockholm, 1878. 8vo.

—— Föredrag i Botanik, etc. Stockholm, 1883. 16mo.

—— Om snöns och isens flora (extr. Nordenskiöld, Studier . . . i höga norden). Stockholm, 1883. 8vo.

—— De horto botanico bergiano. Om planen för Bergielunds botaniska trädgård . . . (Act. Hort. Berg. i.) Stockholm, 1891. 8vo.

—— De filicibus observationes biologicæ. Biologiska ormbunkstudier. (Act. Hort. Berg. i. n. 8.) Stockholm, 1891. 8vo.

—— De *Linaria Reverchonii* nov. spec. observationes morphologicæ et biologicæ. *Linaria Reverchonii* nov. spec., dess morfologi och lefnadshistoria. (Act. Hist. Berg. i. n. 4.) Stockholm, 1891. 8vo.

—— *Viola* Studier, I. De *Viola tricolore* (L.) aliisque speciebus sectionis Melanii, observationes morphologicæ, biologicæ, systematicæ. (Act. Hort. Berg. ii. n. 1.) Stockholm, 1897 [1895 ?]. 8vo. II. A contribution to the history of the Pansies having special reference to their origin. Bidrag till de odlade Penséernas historia, etc. Stockholm, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Ueber die höhere epiphytische Vegetation in Schweden. Om den högre epifyt-vegetationen i Sverige. (Act. Hort. Berg. ii. n. 6.) Stockholm, 1894. 8vo.

—— Acta horti Bergiani. Meddelanden från Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-akademiens trädgård Bergielund . . . redigerade af V. B. W. Bd. i., ii. Stockholm, 1890–97. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bd. i. 1, Wittrock, V. B. Några bidrag till Bergianska stiftelsen historia, 1890; 2, —— Om planen för Bergielunds trädgård samt om trädgårdens tillstand, 1891; 3, Wittrock, V. B., & H. O. Juel. Catalogus plantarum . . . in horto botanico Bergiano annis 1890 et 1891, etc., 1891; 4, Wittrock, V. B. *Linaria Reverchonii* nov. spec., dess morfologi och lefnadshistoria, 1891; 5, Juel, H. O. Studier öfver *Veronica* blommen, 1891; 6, Lindman, C. A. M. Om några arten af slägtet *Silene* L., 1891; 7, Dahlstedt, H. Om några . . . mindre kända Hieracier, 1891; 8, Wittrock, V. B. Biologiska ormbunkstudier, 1891.

Bd. ii. 1, WITTROCK, V. B. *Viola* Studier, I., "1897"; 2, JUEL, H. O. Om byggnaden och utvecklingen af stammens kärlsträngsväfnad hos *Veronica longifolia*, L., 1892; 3, MURBECK, S. Studien über Gentianen, etc., 1892; 4, DAHLSTEDT, H. Anteckningar till kännedom om Skandinaviens *Hieracium*-flora, I., 1893; 5, MURBECK, S. Neue oder wenig bekannte Hybriden, etc., 1894; 6, WITTROCK, V. B. Om den högre epifytvegetationen i Sverige, 1894; 7, —— *Viola* Studier, II., 1895.

Wittrock, Veit Brecher, & Hans Oscar Juel. Catalogus plantarum perennium bienniumque in horto botanico bergiano annis 1890 et 1891 sub dio cultarum, etc. (Act. Hort. Berg. i. n. 3.) Stockholm, 1891. 8vo.

Wittrock, Veit Brecher, & C. F. Otto Nordstedt. Algæ aquæ dulcis exsiccatæ praecipue scandinavicæ . . . Index generalis fasc. 1–20. Stockholmiæ, 1889. 8vo.

Wittstein, Georg Christian. Etymologisch-botanisches Handwörterbuch. Ed. 2. Erlangen, 1856. 8vo.

—— The organic constituents of plants and vegetable substances, and their chemical analysis; authorised translation . . . with numerous additions, by F. von MUELLER. Melbourne, 1878. 8vo.

—— Handwörterbuch der Pharmacognosie des Pflanzenreichs herausg. von J. C. W. (Encykl. Naturw. II. ii.) Breslau, 1882. 8vo.

Wittwer, Wilhelm Constantin. See **Vogel, A., & W. C. W.** 1851.

Witzell, Karol. Spis roslin ozdobnych . . . w ogrodzie botaniczorym Liceum wolynskiego w Krzemiencu, etc. Krzemieniec, 1821. sm. 4to.

Woburn Abbey. Garden. See **Forbes, Jas.**; **Sinclair, G.**

Woenig, Franz. Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten, etc. Leipzig, 1886. 8vo.

Woestyne, J. X. Vande. Discours . . . le jeudi 29 juin 1815. Gand [1815]. 8vo.

Wohlfarth, R. See **Koch, W. D. J.** 1892.

[**Wolcot, John.**] Peter's Prophecy; or, the President and the Poet; or, an Important Epistle to Sir J. BANKS, etc. Ed. 4. London, 1788. 8vo.

Wolf, Theodor. Ein Besuch der Galápagos Inseln. (Samml. Vorträgen, i.) Heidelberg, 1879. 8vo.

Wolff, Johann Friedrich. Commentatio de *Lemna*. Altorfii et Norimbergæ, 1801. 4to.

Wollaston, Arthur N. See **Thornton, E.** 1886.

Wollaston, Thomas Vernon. [Obituary; an extract.] [London, 1878.] 8vo.

Wolle, Francis. Desmids of the United States and List of American Pediastrums, etc. Bethlehem, Pa., 1884. 8vo.

—— Fresh-water Algæ of the United States, exclusive of the Diatomaceæ, complemental to "Desmids of the United States," etc. Bethlehem, Pa., 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.

Woloszczak, Eustachy. Trzeci przyczynek do flory Pokucia. (Spraw. Akad. Umiej. xxv.) Krakow, 1890. 8vo.

Wolter, J. W. See **Weyhe, M. F., J. W. W., & P. W. Funke.**

Wonders of the Vegetable Kingdom. See **Vegetable Kingdom.**

Wong, Alfred August. *Resp.* See **Andersson, W. J.** *Salices Lapponiæ*, I.

Wood, Alphonso. Class-book of Botany . . . with a Flora of the United States and Canada. New York, 1861. 8vo.

—— The American Botanist and Florist, etc. New York and Chicago, 1871. 8vo.

Wood, C. H. Description of the process . . . for manufacturing "Cinchona Febrifuge" at the Sikkim Plantations (ex KING'S Manual). [Calcutta, 1876.] fol.

Wood, Edward Septimus. Deodar forests. See **Brandis, Sir D., J. L. Stewart, & E. S. W.** 1865.

Wood, George Bacon, & Franklin Bache. The Dispensatory of the United States of America. Ed. 5. Philadelphia, 1854. 8vo.

Wood, Sir Henry Trueman. See **London**: Colonial Exhibition, 1886.

Wood, J. J. See **Brown, R. N.**

Wood, John. See **Chicory and Coffee.**

Wood, John Bland. Flora mancuniensis: or a catalogue of the . . . plants . . . within fifteen miles of Manchester . . . by J. B. W., assisted by L. H. GRINDON, R. BUXTON, G. CROZIER, and others. Halifax, 1840. 8vo.

Wood, John George. The common objects of the sea shore . . . with illustrations by G. B. SOWERBY. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— Our garden friends and foes, etc. London, 1864. 8vo.

—— Homes without hands . . . designs by W. F. KEYL and E. SMITH. New ed. London, 1880. 8vo.

Wood, John Medley. Classification of Ferns: a paper read at a Meeting of the Natal Microscopical Society, Aug. 26, 1879. (Natal Colonist.) Durban, 1879. 8vo.

—— A Guide to the Natal Botanic Gardens, etc. Durban, 1883. 8vo.

—— An analytical key to the Natural Orders and genera of Natal indigenous plants. Durban, 1888. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of plants in Natal Botanic Gardens, Durban. Durban, 1890. 8vo.

—— Report on Natal Botanic Gardens for the year 1889. Durban, 1890. 8vo.

—— Colonial Herbarium, Annual Report, 1892–96. Durban, [1893–97]. 8vo.

—— Preliminary Catalogue of indigenous Natal plants. Durban, 1894. 8vo.

—— Poisonous plants [several articles from the "Natal Mercury"]. [Durban, 1894.] 8vo.

Wood, John Medley. Guide to the trees and shrubs in the Natal Botanic Gardens, Durban. Durban, 1897. 8vo.

Wood, Thomas F., & Gerald McCarthy. Wilmington Flora; a list of plants . . . with date of flowering, etc. (Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc.) Raleigh, 1887. 8vo.

Woodford, Essex. Plantæ woodfordienses, 1771. See **Warner, R.**

Woodforde, James. A catalogue of . . . plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1824. sm. 8vo.

Woodland Companion. See **Aikin, J.** 1802.

Woodrow, G. Marshall. List of drugs grown in the botanical gardens, Gunesh Khind, Poona. [Bombay ?] (1876). sm. 8vo.

—— Gardening in India . . . being a 5th ed. of "Hints on Gardening in India." Bombay, 1889. 8vo.

—— The Flora of Western India. (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. xi.) [Bombay, 1897.] 8vo.

—— See **India**: Botanic Survey, i.

Wood, Albert F. See **Galloway, B. T.** 1895.

Woods, Joseph. The Tourist's Flora, etc. London, 1850. 8vo.

Woodville, William. Medical botany, etc. London, 1790–93. 3 vols. 4to. Supplement. Ib., 1794. 4to. Ed. 2. London, 1810. 4 vols. 4to. Ed. 3. The botanical descriptions . . . corrected by W. J. HOOKER . . . the new medico-botanical portion . . . by G. SPRATT, etc. London, 1832. 5 vols. 4to.

Woolls, William. The plants of New South Wales . . . with an introductory essay and occasional notes. Sydney, 1885. 8vo.

—— Plants indigenous in the neighbourhood of Sydney, etc. Sydney, 1880. 8vo. —— Plants indigenous and naturalised, etc. [*i.e.*, Ed. 2]. Ib., 1891. 8vo.

—— A contribution to the flora of Australia. Sydney, 1867. 8vo.

—— The progress of botanical discovery in Australia; a lecture, etc. Sydney, 1869. 24mo.

—— Species plantarum paramattensium secundum ordines naturalium disposuit G. W. Gottingæ, 1871. 8vo.

—— Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom, with special reference to the Flora of Australia. Sydney and Parramatta, 1879. 8vo.

Woolward, Florence H. The genus *Masdevallia* . . . with additional notes by F. C. LEHMANN [issued by the Marquess of Lothian]. London, 18[91–]96. fol.

Worcester, Joseph E. A universal . . . dictionary of the English Language . . . compiled from . . . N. WEBSTER . . . [with] J. WALKER'S key, etc. London (Bohn), 1860. 8vo.

[**Worlidge, John.**] Systema agricultura; the mystery of husbandry discovered, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1675. fol.

[——] Systema Horti-culturæ, or, the Art of Gardening . . . Ed. 2. By J. W., Gent. London, 1683. 8vo.

—— Vinetum britannicum, or a treatise on Cider. Ed. 3. . . . [with] the best way of improving Bees. London, 1691. 8vo.

Worm, Olaf. Museum wormianum seu historia rerum rariorum. . . quæ Hafniæ Danorum in aedibus authoris servantur. Amstelodami, 1655. fol.

Wormley, Theodore George. See **Sullivant, W. S., & T. G. W.** 1859–61.

Woronin, Michael. Ueber die Sclerotienkrankheit der Vaccinieen-Beeren, etc. (Mém. Acad. Petersb. VII., xxxvi.) St. Pétersbourg, 1888. 4to.

—— Die Sclerotienkrankheit der gemeinen Traubenkirsche und der Eberesche, *Sclerotinia Padi* und *S. Aucupariæ*. (Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. VIII., ii.) St. Pétersbourg, 1895. 4to.

—— *Botrydium granulatum.* See **Rostafinski, J., & M. W.** 1877.

—— See **De Bary, H. A., & M.** .

Worsley, Arthington. Notes of the distribution of the Amaryllideae . . . in Grand Canary, Cuba, Jamaica, and Venezuela, with an enumeration of the species. London, 1895. sm. 4to.

Worsley-Benison, Henry Worsley Seymour. Charles DARWIN. (Journ. Micr. & Nat. Sc.) Bath, 1886. 8vo.

Wrangel, Fredrik Anton. Försök att närmare utreda och bestämma *Cardamine parviflora* Linn. (Vet.-Akad. Handl. 1822.) Stockholm, 1823. 8vo.

[**Wray, Cecil.**] Account of an expedition to the Batu Putch and Ulu Batang Padang Mountains. Singapore, 1887. 8vo.

Wray, Leonard. The practical sugar planter, etc. London, 1848. 8vo.

Wredow, Johann Christian Ludewig. Oeconomisch-Technische Flora Meklenburgs, etc. Lüneburg, 1811–12. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wright, Charles Henry. See **Johnson, W.** 1894.

Wright, Edward Perceval. Contributions towards a knowledge of the flora of the Seychelles. (Trans. Irish Acad. xxiv.) Dublin, 1869. 4to.

—— Notes on the flora of the Islands of Arran . . . Ireland. (Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dubl. v.) [Dublin, 1869.] 8vo.

—— On a new species of parasitic green Alga . . . [*Chlorochytrium Cohnii*]. On a species of *Rhizophydium* [*R. Dicksonii*] parasitic on . . . *Ectocarpus*, etc. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad. xxvi.) Dublin, 1877. 4to.

—— On *Blodgettia confervoides* of Harvey, etc. . . . On a new genus and species of unicellular Algæ [*Sykidion Dyeri*], etc. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad. xxviii.) Dublin, 1881. 4to.

Wright, John, *Botanist.* North American Botany. See **Eaton, A., & J. W.** 1840.

Wright, John, *Gardener.* The Fruit Grower's Guide, with illustrations by May RIVERS, W. G. SMITH, & G. SHAYLER. London, [1892]. 4to.

—— See **Cousins, H. H.**

Wright, Philip B. See **Honduras,** Handbook. 1889.

Wright, Theodore. Horticulture [in Queensland]. See **Fletcher, P.** Essays. 1886.

Wright, William. Memoir, with extracts from his correspondence, etc., Edinburgh, 1828. 8vo.

Wroth, Warwick. The London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century, by W. W., assisted by E. A. WROTH. London, 1896. 8vo.

Wulf, Carl Eric. *Resp.* Mus. Nat. Upsal., App. 9. See **Thunberg, C. P.**

Wulfen, Franz Xaver, Freiherr von. Cryptogama aquatica. Lipsiæ, 1803. 4to.

—— Flora norica phanerogama . . . herausg. von E. FENZL und P. R. GRAF. Wien, 1858. 8vo.

Wulff, Johann Christopher. Flora borussica denuo efflorescens auctior. Regiomonti et Lipsiæ, 1765. sm. 8vo.

Wulfsberg, N. *Holarrhena africana* D. C., eine tropische Apocynacee. Diss. Göttingen, 1880. 8vo. —— Drei lithographische Tafeln zu Dr. N. W.'s Inaugural-Dissertation über *Holarrhena africana* D. C. Ib., 1880. 8vo.

—— See **Blytt, A. G.**

Wunschmann, Ernst. Ueber die Gattung *Nepenthes.* Diss. Berlin (1872). 8vo.

Wunschmann, Ernst. BENTHAM und BOISSIER. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Botanik. (Beil. Progr. Charlottenschule in Berlin; Ostern, 1887.) Berlin, 1887. 4to.

Würzburg. See **Schenk, A.** 1860.

[**Wyatt, W., & Charles Greenwood Thornton.**] Flora ripandunensis. The Wild Flowers of Repton, etc. London, 1866. 8vo.

Wydler, Henri. Essai monographique sur le genre *Scrofularia.* (Mém. Soc. Phys. Gen. iv.) Genève, 1828. 4to.

[——] Globules sortant du stigmate du *Pocockia cretica.* (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) (Genève, 1837.) 8vo.

—— Recherches sur la formation de l'ovule et de l'embryon des Scrofulaires. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) [Genève,] (1838). 8vo.

Wyttenbach, Jac. Sam. See **Halles, A. von.** 1795.

Xuarez, Gaspare. See **Gilii, F. L., & G. X.** 1789.

Yale College. Catalogue of plants . . . within 5 miles of Y. C. (ex BALDWIN's History of Y. C.). New Haven, [Conn.], 1831. 8vo.

—— See **Eaton, D. C., & others.** 1878.

Yarborough, Alfred Cooke. A new field for emigration; the North-west of New Zealand. London, 1885. 8vo.

Yarrell, William. See **Harvey, W. H.** 1857.

Yatabe, Ryōkichi. Iconographia floræ japonicæ, etc.; or description, with figures, of plants indigenous to Japan. Tōkyō, 1891–92. 2 pts. 4to.

—— See **Matsumura, J.** 1884.

Yates, James. On the use of the terms, Acanthus, Acanthion, etc., in the ancient classics. (Classical Museum, iii.) London, 1845. 8vo.

—— Notice of *Zamia gigas*. (Proc. Yorksh. Phil. Soc. i.) [London and York, 1855.] 8vo.

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Catalogue of Ferns of North America, etc. Santa Barbara, Cal., 1886. 8vo.

Yeats, John. The natural history of Commerce, etc. London, 1870. 8vo.

Yokoyama, Matajiro. Jurassic plants from Kaga, Hida, and Echizen. (Tokyo Journ. Coll. Sc. iii.) Tōkyō, 1889. 8vo.

—— On some fossil plants from the Coal-bearing series of Nagato. (Tokyo Journ. Coll. Sc. iv.) Tōkyō, 1891. 8vo.

—— Mesozoic plants from Kōzuke, Kii, Awa, and Tosa. (Tokyo Journ. Coll. Sc. vii.) Tōkyō, 1894. 8vo.

Yoshida, Hikorokurō. On aluminium in the ashes of flowering plants. (Journ. Coll. Sc. Japan, i.) Tōkyō, 1887. 8vo.

[**Young, Arthur.**] The Farmers' letters to the People of England. (Landlords of Great Britain), etc. London, 1771. 2 vols. 8vo.

Young, Charles D. A short treatise on wire fencing, gates, etc. London, 1850. 8vo.

Young, Edward. The Ferns of Wales. Neath, 1856. 4to.

Young, George W. A key-table . . . of the characteristics of the principal natural orders of the British Flora, etc. London, 1893. 8vo.

Young, William. A new Latin . . . Dictionary, etc. New ed. Edinburgh, 1811. 8vo.

Ysabeau, Victor Frédéric Alexandre. Botanique élémentaire avec 40 gravures . . . par E. YSABEAU. Paris, 1882. 16mo.

Yule, Sir Henry. Memoir. See **Giglioli, E. H.** 1890.

Yunnan Mission, Report on. See **Davenport, A.** 1877.

—— Materia Medica. See **Chinese Materia Medica.** 1877.

Zabel, H. Systematischer Verzeichniss der . . . zu Münden kultivirten Pflanzen. Münden, 1878. 8vo.

—— Uebersicht der Japanischen Abietaceen nach Dr. H. MAYR, zusammengestellt von Z. (Forstliche Blätter, III. xv.) [Berlin,] (1891). 4to.

—— Die strauchigen Spiräen der deutschen Gärten. Berlin, 1893. 8vo.

Zahlbruckner, Alexander. Zur Lichenenflora der kleinen Tauern. (Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Steierm. 1888.) Graz, 1889. 8vo.

—— Materialen zur Flechtenflora Bosniens und der Hercegovina. (Wiss. Mitth. aus Bosnien, iii.) Wien, 1895. la. 8vo.

Zaluziansky à Zaluzian, Adam. Methodi herbariæ libri tres, etc. Francofurti, 1604. 4to.

Zanardini, Giovanni. Saggio di classificazione naturale delle Ficee . . . ed enumerazione di tutte le specie scoperte . . . in Dalmazia. Venezia, 1843. 4to.

Zanardini, Giovanni. Sulle Corallinee (polipaj calciferi di Lamouroux.) (Encicl. Ital. fasc. 106.) Venezia, 1844. 8vo.

—— Delle Callitamniee e di alcune nuove specie del genere *Callithamnion* Ag. (Racc. fis.-chim. Ital. i. ?) [Milano,] (1846). 8vo.

—— Memorie algologiche . . . (Racc. fis.-chim. Ital. i.) [Firenze, 1846.] 8vo.

—— Notizie intorno alle cellulari marine della lagune e de' litorali di Venezia. (Atti Istit. Venet. vi.) Venezia, 1847. 8vo.

—— Plantarum in Mari rubro hucusque collectarum enumeratio, juvante A. FIGARI. (Mem. Istit. Venet. vii.) Venetiis, 1858. 4to.

—— Scelta di Ficee nuove o più rare del Mare adriatico. . . . (Mem. Istit. Venet. ix.–xiv.) Venezia, 1860–68. 2 vols. 4to.

—— L'Algarium di G. Z. See **De Toni, G. B., & D. Levi.** 1888.

Zander, Richard. Milchsafthaare der Cichoriaceen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 37.

Zanoni, Giacomo. Istoria botanica di G. Z., etc. Bologna, 1675. fol.

—— Rariorum stirpium historia . . . ab ejusdem nepotibus ampliata . . . digessit, latine reddidit . . . C. MONTIUS. Bononiæ, 1742. fol.

Zannichelli, Gian Girolamo. Opuscula botanica posthuma a J. J. filio in lucem edita. Venetiis, 1730. 4to.

—— Istoria delle piante che nascono ne' lidi intorno a Venezia; opera postuma, accresciuta da Gian-Jacopo figliuolo dello stesso, etc. Venezia, 1735. fol.

Zantedeschi, Francesco, Cavalier. Cenni di alcuni studi sperimentali fatti nell' Agosto e Settembre del 1848 in Firenze. Firenze, 1848. 8vo.

Zarb, J. H. Rapport . . . sur les spécimens botaniques . . . colligés . . . par le Dr. PFUND, etc. Le Caire, 1879. 8vo.

Zawadski, Alexander. Enumeratio plantarum Galiciæ et Bucowinæ, etc. Breslau, 1835. 8vo.

Zehntner, L. De bestrijding der boorders. (Congr. Alg. Synd. Suikerfabrik, Java.) Soerabaia, 1896. 8vo.

Zeiller, Charles Réné. Paléontologié végétale [de l'anneé, 1888]. (Ann. Geól. Univ. v.) [Paris, 1889.] 8vo. —— [1889] (ib., vi.) [ib., 1891.] 8vo.

—— Flore fossile d'Autun, etc. See **France;** Ministère des travaux publics. 1890.

—— Flore fossile de Commentry. See **Renault, B. & C. R. Z.**

"Zélée." See **"Astrolabe" & "Zélée."**

Zeller, G. See **"Germania" & "Hansa."**

Zeller, Hannah. Wild flowers of the Holy Land . . . with a preface by H. B. TRISTRAM, and an Introduction by E. ATKINSON. Ed. 2. London, 1876. 4to.

Zenker, Jonathan Carl. Plantæ indicæ, quas . . . collegit B. SCHMIDT, Decas I.–II. Jenæ, 1835–37. fol.

Zenker, Jonathan Carl, & Friedrich David Dietrich. Musci thuringici. fasc. I. Jenæ, 1821. 8vo.

Zenker, Jonathan Carl, & Ernst Schenk. Merkantilische Waarenkunde oder Naturgeschichte der vorzüglichsten Handelsartikel. Jena, 1831–35. 3 vols. 4to.

Zennesk, Ludwig Heinrich. Ueber die Unterscheidbarkeit der entlaubten Bäume und Gesträuche. —— F. COHN, Ueber *Volvox Globator*. —— B. C. SEEMANN. Verwandlung von *Aegilops ovata* in Weizen, etc. (Amtl. Ber. 32te Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf.) [Wien, 1858.] 4to.

Zerapha, Stephan. Floræ melitensis thesaurus, etc. Melitæ, 1827–31. 2 fasc. 8vo.

Zersi, Elia. Prospetto delle piante vascolari . . . di Brescia. Brescia, 1871. 8vo.

Zethelius, Lars Wille. "Auctor" [*i.e.*, *Resp.*] Pharmacopœa svecicæ. See **Thunberg, C. P.** 1804.

Zetterstedt, Johan Emanuel. Plantes vasculaires des Pyrénées principales. Paris, 1857. 8vo.

—— Revisio Grimmiearum Scandinaviæ. Upsaliæ, [1861]. 8vo.

Zetterstedt, Johan Emanuel, et Fr. Johan Björnström. Monographiæ Andreæarum Scandinaviæ. Upsaliæ, 1855. 8vo.

Zeyher, Carl. See **Ecklon, C. F., & C. Zeyher.**

Ziegler, Martin. Atonicité et Zoïcité, etc. Paris, [1873 ?] 8vo.

Zimmermann, Albrecht. Die botanische Mikrotechnik, etc. Tübingen, 1892. 8vo.

—— —— Botanical microtechnique . . . translated . . . by J. E. HUMPHREY. New York, 1893. 8vo.

Zimmermann, O. E. R. Atlas der Pflanzenkrankheiten welche durch Pilze hervorgerufen werden. Halle a. S., 1885. [Text, 8vo.] Atlas, fol.

Zimmeter, Albert. Die europaischen Arten der Gattung *Potentilla*, etc. (Jahresb. Oberrealsch. Steyr.) Steyr, 1884. 8vo.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Potentilla*. (Progr. Oberrealsch. 1888–89.) Innsbruck, 1889. 8vo.

Zinn, Johann Gottfried. Catalogus plantarum horti academici et agri gottingensis, etc. Gottingæ, 1757. 8vo.

Zippel, Hermann, & Carl Bollman. Repräsentanten einheimischer Pflanzenfamilien . . . in Anschluss an die "Ausländischen Culturpflanzen." Text . . . I. Kryptogamen. Braunschweig, 1879–82. 8vo.

Zittel, Karl A. See **Rohlfs, G.** 1875.

—— Handb. Palæont. II. See **Schimper, W. P.** 1890.

Ziz, Johann Baptist. See **Koch, W. D. J., & J. B. Z.**

Zizania aquatica. See **Gorrie, W.**

Zobel, Johann Baptist. See **Corda, A. J. K.**, Icones, vol. vi.

Zollikofer, Caspar Tobias. Tentamen floræ alpinæ Helvetiæ . . . Versuch einer Alpen-Flora der Schweiz, etc. fasc. i. (unicus). St. Gallen, [1828]. 4to.

Zollinger, Heinrich. Systematisches Verzeichniss der im indischen Archipel . . . 1842–48 gesammelten . . . Pflanzen. Zürich, 1854. 8vo.

[——] Algæ, [etc.]. (Syst. Verz.) [Zürich, 1854.] 8vo.

—— Over de soorten van *Rottlera* . . . te Buitenzorg en in het herbarium van Z. en MORITZI, etc. (Verh. natuurk. Vereen Nederl. Ind. i.) [Batavia, 1856.] 4to.

—— Observationes botanicæ novæ. (Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xiv.) [Batavia, 1857.] 8vo.

—— Javan plants. 1842–44. See **Moritzi, A.**

Zopf, Fr. W. Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie niederer Organismen ; aus dem kryptogamischen Laboratorium der Universität Halle a. S., herausg. von F. W. Z. Leipzig, 1892–95. Heft 1–5. 8vo.

—— Gerbstoff-Behälter der Fumariaceen. See **Bibliotheca botanica,** Heft 2.

Zorn, Bartholomaeus. Botanologia medica . . . oder Kurtze Anweisung wie diejenigen Kräuter und Gewächse welche in der Artzney gebräuchlich . . . können angewendet werden, etc. Berlin, 1714. 4to.

—— See **Panckow, T.** 1673.

[**Zorn, Johannes.**] Icones plantarum medicinalium. (Lat. et Germ.) Nürnberg, 1779–90. 6 vols. 8vo.

Zornn, Bartholomaeus. See **Zorn, B.**

Zuccarini, Joseph Gerhard. Monographie der amerikanischen *Oxalis*-Arten. (Denkschr. bayer. Akad. ix.) [München, 1825.] 4to. —— Nachtrag. (Abh. bayer. Akad. i.) Ib., 1831. 4to.

—— Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum quæ in horto . . . monacensi servantur, fasc. primus (-quartus). (Abh. bayer. Akad. i.–iv.) [Monachii, 1832–45.] 4to.

[——] Beiträge zur Morphologie der Coniferen. (Abh. bayer. Akad. iii.) [München, 1843 ?] 4to.

—— Ueber zwei merkwürdige Pflanzen-Missbildungen. (Abh. bayer. Akad. iv.) [München, 1846 ?] 4to.

—— Nova genera . . . Bras. i. See **Martius, C. F. P. von.**

—— Flora japonica. See **Siebold, P. F. von.**

Zuchold, Ernst Amandus. Additamenta ad G. A. PRITZELII "Thesaurum" [ed. 1]. (Jahresb. Nat. Ver. Halle, v.) Halis, 1853. 8vo.

Zukal, Hugo. Flechtenstudien. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, xlviii.) Wien, 1884. 4to.

—— Mycologische Untersuchungen. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, li.) Wien, 1885. 4to.

Zukal, Hugo. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiete der Ascomyceten. (Sitzb. Akad. Wien, xcviii.) Wien, 1889. 8vo.

Zumaglini, Antonio Maurizio. Flora pedemontana, etc. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1849–64. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

Zürich. Botanic Garden. See **Heer, O.** 1853; **Schinz, H.**

—— Botanisches Museum, Mitteilungen. See **Schinz, H.** 1897.

Zwinger, Theodor. T. ZUINGERI Theatrum botanicum, das ist, vollkommenes Kräuter-Buch worinnen allerhand Erdgewächse . . . vermehret durch F. ZWINGER. Basel, 1744. fol.

Zwingli, Heinrich. Mikroskopische Bilder. See **Kuebler, J.** 1864.

§ 2.—TRAVELS.

Abel, Clarke. Narrative of a journey in the interior of China . . . in . . . 1816–17, etc. [Appendix B, by R. BROWN.] London, 1818. 8vo.

Acuña, Cristoval de. See **Markham, Sir C. R.**

Adams, John. Remarks on the country . . . from Cape Palmas to the River Congo, etc. London, 1823. 8vo.

Adanson, Michel. A voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree and the River Gambia; translated . . . with notes, etc. London, 1759. 8vo.

"Adventure," H.M.S. See **Cook, J.** 1777.

Afzelius, Adam. See **Sierra Leone.**

Albertis, L. M. d'. New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. London, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.

"Alceste," H.M.S. See **M'Leod, J.**

Alcock, Sir Rutherford. See **Margary, A. R.**

"Alert," H.M.S. See **Coppinger, R. W.**; **Nares Sir G. S.**

Allen, William, & Thomas R. Heywood Thomson. A narrative of the expedition . . . to the River Niger in 1841 under . . . Captain H. D. TROTTER, etc. London, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo.

Alleizette, Charles de. See **"Bonite."**

Alexander, Sir James Edward. An expedition of discovery into the interior of Africa, etc. London, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo.

Anderson, John. *Superintendent of the Indian Museum.* A report on the expedition to Western Yunan viâ Bhamô. Calcutta, 1871. 8vo.

—— Mandalay to Momien . . . two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Colonel E. B. SLADEN and Colonel H. BROWNE. London, 1876. 8vo.

Annesley, George, 9th Viscount Valentia. Voyages and Travels to India, etc., in . . . 1802–06. London, 1809. 3 vols. 4to.

Ansted, David Thomas, & Robert Gordon Latham. The Channel Islands: with Illustrations drawn by P. J. NAFTEL. London, 1862. 8vo.

Anticosti. Brief notes on the island of Anticosti, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. [London], 1886. 24mo.

Aqueros, P. G. de. See **Molina, J. I.**

Arago, D. F. J. See **Le Guillou, E.**

Arrian, Flavius. See **McCrindle.**

Arruda da Camara, Manoel. See **Koster, H.**

Arundel, John T. The Phœnix group and other islands of the Pacific. [Auckland, N.Z.? 1890.] 8vo.

Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August. See **Decken, C. C. von der**; **Rohlfs, G.**

"Astrolabe." See **Le Guillou, E.**; **Urville, J. S. C. D. d'.**

Aucher-Eloy, Pierre Martin Remi. Relations de voyages en Orient de 1830 à 1838, révues et annotées par le Cte. JAUBERT. Paris, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo.

Australia. South Australia. Botanical exploration [1854–83]. (Various papers, reports, and correspondence.) [Adelaide, etc., 1854–83.] fol.

—— —— Northern Territory, 1869–90. (Printed reports, with occasional MS.) [Adelaide, 1869–90.] fol.

—— Queensland. Botanical exploration. (Papers and correspondence, 1857–84, etc.) fol.

—— Western. Year book for 1893–94 (1894–95), 8th (9th) year of issue by M. A. C. FRASER. Perth, 1895–96. 2 vols. 8vo.

Aylmer, P. See **James, F. L.**

Azara, Félix de. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale . . . 1781–1801 . . . publiées d'aprés les manuscrits . . . de G. WALCKENAER, enrichi de notes par G. CUVIER. Paris, 1809. 4 vols. 8vo. —— Collection de planches. Ib., 1809. 4to.

Bach, Dr. See **Troil, U. von.**

Back, Admiral Sir George. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition . . . in the years 1833–35. London, 1836. 8vo.

Backhouse, James, *the elder.* Extracts from the letters (and journal) of J. B. . . . in Van Dieman's Land and New South Wales (Australia, Mauritius, South Africa), accompanied by G. W. WALKER. London, 1838-41. 10 parts. 8vo.

—— A narrative of a visit to the Australian Colonies. London, 1843. 8vo.

—— A narrative of a visit to Mauritius and South Africa. London, 1844. 8vo.

Baikie, R. The Neilgherries: . . . their topography, climate, soil and productions . . . ed. by W. H. SMOULT. Ed. 2. Calcutta, 1857. 8vo.

Baikie, William Balfour. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwo'ra and Bi'nue, commonly known as the Niger and Tsádda, in 1854. London, 1856. 8vo.

Baines, Thomas. *African Traveller.* Explorations in South-West Africa, etc. London, 1864. 8vo.

—— The Victoria Falls, Zambesi River. London, 1865. fol.

—— The Gold Regions of South Eastern-Africa. London, 1877. 8vo.

Ball, John. See **Hooker, Sir J. D. & J. B.**

Ball, Valentine. Jungle life in India, etc. London, 1880. 8vo.

Banks, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, Bart. Journal . . . during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. "Endeavour," in 1768–71 . . . ed. by Sir J. D. HOOKER. London, 1896. 8vo.

—— See **Hawkesworth, J.,** 1773; **Troil, U. von.**

Barnard, Frederick Lamport. Observations on Ascension. London) [1864]. fol.

Barnard, Major J. G. See **Williams, J. J.**

Barrow, John. Travels into the interior of Southern Africa, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1806. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Travels in China, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1806. 4to.

Barter, Charles. The Dorp and the Veld; or six months in Natal. London, 1852. 8vo.

Bartholdy, J. L. S. Voyage en Grèce . . . 1803–04 . . . traduit . . . par A. du C * * * *. Paris, 1807. 8vo.

Bartlett, John Russell. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua . . . 1850–53. London, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bartram, John. A description of East Florida, with a Journal . . . Ed. 3 [with preface by W. STORK]. London, 1779. 4to.

Bartram William. Travels through North and South Carolina, etc. Ed. 2 "in London." London, 1794. 8vo.

Bates, Henry Walter. The Naturalist on the River Amazon, etc. London, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo. —— [another ed.] . . . with Memoir . . . by E. CLODD. (Reprint.) London, 1892. 8vo.

Baumann, Oscar. Usambara und seine Nachbargebiete, etc. (Getreidearten von F. KOERNICKE, Bohnen von P. F. A. ASCHERSON, etc.) Berlin, 1891. 8vo.

—— Durch Massailand zur Nilquelle . . . 1891–93, etc. (Kulturpflanzen . . . von F. KOERNICKE.) Berlin, 1894. la. 8vo.

"Beagle," H.M.S. See **Darwin, C. R.**; **Stokes, J. L.**

Beck von Mannagetta, Guenther, Ritter. See **Paulitschke, P.**

Beechey, Frederick William. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait . . . in H.M.S. "Blossom" . . . 1825–28. London, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A voyage of discovery towards the North Pole . . in H.M.S. "Dorothea" and "Trent," under . . . Capt. D. BUCHAN. London, 1843. 8vo.

Beke, Charles Tilstone. The late Dr. C. B.'s discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian . . . edited by his Widow [Emily BEKE]. London, 1878. 8vo.

Belcher, Sir Edward. Narrative of a Voyage round the World . . . in H.M.S. "Sulphur" during . . . 1836–42, etc. London, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang" during . . . 1843–46, etc. London, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bellefonds, Lieut. de. See **Borrer, D.**

Bell, Lieut. See **Phillips, A.**

Bell, John. Travels from St. Petersburgh in Russia to various parts of Asia. Edinburgh, 1788. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bell, Robert. The Labrador Peninsula. (Scott. Geogr. Mag.) [Edinburgh] (1895). 8vo.

Belt, Thomas. The Naturalist in Nicaragua, etc. London, 1874. 8vo.

Bennet, G. See **Montgomery, J.**

Bennett, George. Wanderings in New South Wales . . . during 1832–34. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia, etc. London, 1860. 8vo.

Bennett, John Whitchurch. Ceylon and its Capabilities, etc. London, 1843. 4to.

Berggren, J. Resor i Europa och Österländerne [Bd. ii., Bihang, Växter . . . bestämda af G. WAHLENBERG]. Stockholm, 1826–28. 3 vols. 8vo.

Berkeley, Miles Joseph. See **Nares, Sir G. S.** 1878.

Bettany, George Thomas. See **Galton, F.**

Bevan, Theodore F. Toil, travel, and discovery in British New Guinea. London, 1890. 8vo.

Bezaure, Gaston de. Le fleuve bleu ; voyage dans la Chine occidentale. Paris, 1879. 8vo.

Biasoletto, Bartolomeo. Relazione del viaggio fatto nella primavera dell' anno 1838 dalla maestà del re Federico Augusto di Sassonia, nell'Istria, Dalmazia e Montenegro. Trieste, 1841. 8vo.

Bidwill, John Carne. Rambles in New Zealand. London, 1841. 8vo.

[**Bille, Steen Andersen.**] Uddrag af de paa Nicobar-Öerne i Foraaret 1846 anstillede Undersögelser. [Extr. ?] Kjöbenhavn, 1846. 8vo.

—— Beretning om Corvetten Galathea's Reise omkring Jorden, 1845–47. Kjöbenhavn, 1849–51. 3 vols. 8vo.

Blakiston, Thomas W. Five months on the Yang-tsze . . . illustrated . . . by A. BARTON. London, 1862. 8vo.

"Blossom," H.M.S. See **Beechey, Capt. F. W.**

Bligh, William. A voyage to the South Sea . . . in H.M.S. "The Bounty," etc. London, 1792. 4to. —— Another edition. Dublin, 1792. 8vo.

Boddam-Whetham, J. W. Roraima and British Guiana, etc. London, 1879. 8vo.

Bogle, G. See **Markham, Sir C. R.** 1879.

Bohn, Henry George. See **Humboldt, F. H. A. von.** 1850.

Bolingbroke, Henry. A voyage to the Demerary . . . the Essequebo, the Berbice, etc. London [1807]. 4to.

"Bonite." Voyage autour du monde executé . . . 1836–37 sur la corvette "La Bonite" commandée par H. VAILLANT . . . Histoire naturelle. Botanique par C. GAUDICHAUD-BEAUPRÉ [J. F. MONTAGNE, D. M. LEVEILLÉ, A. SPRING]. Paris, 1844–51. 3 vols. 8vo. Atlas, ib. [1844–66]. fol. —— Explication . . . des planches . . . par C. D'ALLEIZETTE, ib., 1866. 8vo.

Bonpland, Aimé. See **Humboldt, F. H. A. von.**

Bonvalot, Gabriel. Through the heart of Asia over the Pamïr to India . . . illustrations by A. PÉPIN, translated . . . by C. B. PITMAN. London, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Across Thibet . . . translated by C. B. PITMAN. London, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo.

Borneo. Handbook of British North Borneo, etc. London, 1890. 8vo.

Borrer, Dawson. A journey from Naples to Jerusalem . . . with a translation of Linant de BELLEFONDS'S "Mémoire sur le lac Moeris." London, 1845. 8vo.

Borszczow, Grigor. See **Middendorff, A. T. von.**

Bory de St. Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marcellin, Baron de. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique, . . . 1801–02, etc. Paris, 1804. 3 vols. 8vo.—Planches. fol.

—— See **"Coquille."**

"Boudeuse." See **Bougainville, L. A. de.**

[**Bougainville, Louis Antoine de.**] Voyage autour du monde par la frégate . . . "La Boudeuse" et la flûte "L'Etoile" en 1766–69. Paris, 1771. 4to.

—— See **Pernetz, A. J.**

"Bounty," H.M.S. See **Bligh, W.**

Bourne, F. S. A. The Lo-Fou Mountains; an excursion. Hongkong, 1895. 8vo.

Bowdich, Thomas Edward. Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo . . . in 1832. . . . [Edited by] Mrs. S. BOWDICH. London, 1825. 4to.

—— Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, etc. London, 1849. 4to.

Bowring, Sir John. The kingdom and people of Siam, etc. London, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bradbury, John. Travels in the interior of America in . . . 1809–11, etc. Liverpool, 1817. 8vo.

Brigham, William T. Guatemala, the land of the Quetzal. London, 1887. 8vo.

Bromfield, William Arnold. Letters from Egypt and Syria. London, 1856. 8vo.

Brongniart, Adolphe Théodore. See **"Coquille."**

Brooke, Arthur de Capell. A winter in Lapland and Sweden etc. London, 1827. 4to.

Brown, C. Barrington. Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. Ed. 2. London, 1877. 8vo.

Brown, Robert, *President of the Linnean Society.* See **Abel, C.; Denham, D., & H. Clapperton; Parry, Sir W. E.; Salt, H.; Tuckey Capt. J. A.**

Browne, H. See **Anderson, J.** 1876.

Bruce, James. Travels to discover the source of the Nile in . . . 1768–73. Edinburgh, 1790. 5 vols. 4to.

Brunel, —. See **Rochon, A.**

Brunner, Samuel. Reise nach Senegambien und den Inseln des grünen Vorgebürges im Jahre 1838. Bern, 1840. 8vo.

Buchan, Capt. D. See **Beechey, Capt. F. W.**

Buchanan, J. Y. See **"Challenger."**

Buchanan, Francis. See **Hamilton, F.**

Buckland, William. See **Crawfurd, J.** 1834.

Bunbury, Sir Charles James Fox, Bart. Journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope, etc. London, 1848. 8vo.

Bunge, Alexander von. See **Ledebour, C. F. von.**

Burbidge, Frederick William. The Gardens of the Sun, or, a Naturalist's Journal . . . in Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. London, 1880. 8vo.

Burchell, William John. Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. London, 1822–24. 2 vols. 4to.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis. Sindh, and the races that inhabit the Valley of the Indus, etc. London, 1851. 8vo.

—— The Lake regions of Central Africa, etc. London, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains, etc. London, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The Gold-mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite Cities, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— The Land of Midian (revisited). London, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo.

Byron, Hon. John. See **Hawkesworth, J.**

Caillié, Réné. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo . . . in the years 1824–28. London. 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Calcara, Pietro. Descrizione dell' isola di Lampedusa. Palermo, 1847. 8vo.

—— Descrizione dell' isola di Linosa. Palermo, 1851. 8vo.

Caldcleugh, Alexander. Travels in South America . . . 1819–21, etc. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

Caldwell, J. Report on New Caledonia. [London? 1872?] fol.

Campbell, F. A. A year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands and New Caledonia [with additions] by A. J. CAMPBELL . . . D. M'DONALD and an Appendix . . . Phytography of the New Hebrides by F. von MUELLER. Geelong [1874]. 8vo.

Campbell-Johnston, Louis. Report . . . with full data of Western Australia. (London, 1896.) 4to.

Canada. Dominion of Canada. A Guide Book, etc. Ed. 7. Ottawa, 1886. 8vo.

—— Report on the Forest Wealth of Canada, etc. Ottawa, 1895. 8vo.

—— Province of British Columbia. Information for intending settlers. Ottawa, 1886. 8vo. —— Province of Nova Scotia. Information, etc., ib. 1886. 8vo.

Carteret, Philip. Voyage in the "Swallow." See **Hawkesworth, J.**

Castracane degli Antelminelli, Conte Abate Francesco. See **"Challenger."**

"Challenger." Directions for. See **London:** Royal Society, Report of the Circumnavigation Committee.

—— Narrative of the Cruize, by T. H. TIZARD, H. N. MOSELEY, J. Y. BUCHANAN, & J. MURRAY; illustrated by J. J. WILD, &c. (Vol. i. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1885. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Report on the Scientific results of the Expedition. Botany. Vol. i. By W. B. HEMSLEY. Edinburgh, 1885. 3 parts. 4to. Vol. ii. By Conte Fr. CASTRACANE degli ANTELMINELLI. Ib. 1886.

—— A Summary of the Scientific results. Edinburgh, 1895. 2 vols. 4to.

"Chanticleer," H.M.S. See **Webster, W. H. B.**

Chapman, James. Travels in the interior of South Africa, etc. London, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo.

Chardin, Jean, Chevallier. Voyages en Perse, etc. Nouvelle éd. par L. LANGLÈS. Paris, 1811. 10 vols. 8vo. —— Atlas, fol.

Chesney, Francis Rawdon. The Expedition for the Survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris . . . 1835–37 . . . in 4 vols. London, 1850. (Vols. i. & ii.) 8vo.

China's Millions. Edited by J. H. TAYLOR. London, 1875–78. 2 vols. 4to.

Christy, William, *Junior.* Notes of a Voyage to Hammerfest, Alten, etc. (Entom. Mag.) London, 1837. 8vo.

—— Recollections of Five days in Teneriffe. [London, c. 1848.] 8vo.

Clark, Henry James. Trinidad, a field for emigration. Port of Spain, 1886. 8vo.

Clark, Peter D. G. Report on the Central Territory of Peru [with Map]. London, 1891. 4to.

Clark, William George. See **Galton, F.**

Clarke, Will. See **Lewis, M., & W. C.**

Clayton, Robert, *Bishop of Clogher.* See **Maundrell, H.**

Clifford, H. J. See **Hall, B.**

Clift, William. See **Crawford, J.** 1834.

Clodd, Edward. See **Bates, H. W.** 1892.

Cochran, William. Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor, etc. London, 1887. 8vo.

Colhoun, J. Edward. See **Keating, W. H.**

[**Collett, Sir Henry.**] Six weeks in Java. (Blackwood's Magaz.) [Edinburgh], 1894. 8vo.

Conigrave, Joseph Fairfax. South Australia: a sketch of its history & resources, a history, etc. (Adelaide), [1886]. 8vo.

Cook, James, *Circumnavigator.* A voyage towards the South Pole . . . in H.M.S. "Resolution" and "Adventure" in . . . 1772–75 . . . [with] T. FURNEAUX'S Narrative, etc. London, 1777. 2 vols. 4to.

Cook, James, *Circumnavigator.* The Three Voyages of Captain J. C. round the World. London, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Captain COOK'S Journal during his first Voyage round the World made in H.M. Bark "Endeavour," 1768–71. . . . with notes, etc., by W. J. L. WHARTON. London, 1893. 8vo.

—— Voyage in the "Endeavour." See **Banks, Sir. J.,** 1896; **Hawkesworth, J.,** 1773.

Cook, James, & James King. A voyage to the Pacific Ocean . . . in . . . 1776–80. London, 1784. 4 vols. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1785. 3 vols. 4to. Atlas, fol.

Cooper, H. Stonehewer. Fiji; its resources and prospects. London, 1879. 8vo.

Coppinger, Richard William. Cruise of the "Alert" . . . 1878–82. London, [1883?]. 8vo.

"Coquille." Voyage autour du monde . . . sur la corvette La Coquille . . . 1822–25 . . . publié . . . par L. I. DUPERREY. Botanique par D'URVILLE, Bory de St. VINCENT et A. BRONGNIART. Paris, 1828–29. 2 vols. 4to. Atlas, 1826. fol.

Cormack, W. E. Narrative of a Journey across the Island of Newfoundland. St. Johns [1856]. 8vo.

"Corwin." Cruise of the Revenue Steamer "Corwin" in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic Ocean in 1881. Notes and Memoranda . . . botanical, ornithological. Washington, 1883. 4to.

—— Report on the Cruise . . . by Capt. C. L. HOOPER. Ib., 1885. 4to.

Crawfurd, John, *British Envoy.* Journal of an Embassy . . . to the Court of Ava . . . with an appendix by Wm. BUCKLAND and W. CLIFT. Ed. 2. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Crowther, Rt. Rev. Samuel Adjai. See **Schoen, J. F., & S. A. C.**

Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana . . . together with an account of its . . . staple products and Natural History. London, 1855. 8vo.

Dampier, William. A new voyage round the World . . . Ed. 3. London, 1698. 8vo. —— Voyages and Descriptions . . . to which is added a general index to both volumes. Ib., 1699. 8vo. —— A Voyage to New Holland . . . in the year 1699 . . . vol. iii. Ib., 1703. 8vo.

—— Nouveau voyage autour du monde . . . Rouen, 1723. 5 vols. 12 mo.

—— The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. W. D., etc. Liverpool, 1769. 3 vols. 8vo.

Daniell, E. T. See **Spratt, T. A. B., & E. Forbes.**

Darwin, Charles Robert. Journal of researches into the Geology and Natural History of the various countries visited by H.M.S. "Beagle," under . . . Capt. FITZROY, from 1832–1836. London, 1839. 8vo. —— A naturalist's voyage. Journal of researches into the Natural History and Geology . . . during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" under Capt. FITZROY, etc. [15th thousand.] London, 1882. 8vo. —— [16th thousand.] Ib., 1884. 8vo.

Das, Sarat Chandra. Narrative of a Journey to Lhasa in 1881–82. Calcutta, 1885. fol.

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle. Journal of a tour through the United States, and in Canada . . . 1837–38. Oxford, 1843. 8vo.

Decaisne, Joseph. See **"Venus."**

Decken, Baron Carl Claus von der. Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859 bis 1861 bearbeitet von O. KERSTEN, mit einem Vorworte von A. PETERMANN. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1869–71. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Botanik. See **Ascherson, P. F. A.**, etc. 1879.

—— Filices deckenianæ. See **Kuhn, M.** 1867, 1868.

Deflers, Albert. Voyage au Yemen; journal d'une excursion botanique faite en 1887, etc. Paris, 1889. 8vo.

Della Valle, Pietro. Viaggi di P. D. V. il Pellegrino descritti da lui medesimo in lettere familiari. Parte terza, cioè L'India, co'l retorno alla patria. Venetia, 1581. 12mo.

—— La Persia . . . Roma, 1658. 4to.

—— La Turchia . . . Ib, 1662. 4to.

—— The Travels of Sig. P. d. V. . . . into East India and Arabia Deserta . . . [translated by G. HAVERS], whereunto is added a Relation of Sir T. ROE'S Voyage into the East Indies. London, 1665. fol.

Demidoff, Prince Anatole de. Voyage dans la Russie méridionale . . . édition illustrée . . . par RAFFET. Paris, 1840. 8vo.

Denham, Dixon, & Hugh Clapperton. Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa . . . 1822–24, by Major D., Capt. C., and the late Dr. OUDNEY . . . with appendix, etc. [the Botany by R. BROWN]. London, 1826. 4to. Ed. 2. Ib., 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Dickie, George. See **Inglefield, Sir E. A.**; **Nares, Sir G. S.**

Dieffenbach, Ernest. Travels in New Zealand, etc. London, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo.

"Discovery," H.M.S. See **Nares, Sir G. S.**

Dochard, Surgeon. See **Gray, W.**

"Dolphin," H.M.S. See **Hawkesworth, J.**

Doniphan, Colonel. See **Wislizenus, A.**

"Dorothea," H.M.S. See **Beechey, Capt. F. W.**

Downes, Commodore. See **Reynolds, J. N.**

Drew, Frederic. The Jummoo and Kashmir territories, etc. London, 1875. 8vo.

[**Dubois.**] The voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the Islands Dauphine or Madagascar and Bourbon or Mascarene in . . . 1669–72, translated and edited by Capt. S. P. OLIVER. (Hakluyt Soc.) London, 1897. 8vo.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa, etc. [Ed. 2.] London, 1861. 8vo.

—— A journey to Ashango-land, etc. London, 1867. 8vo.

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste. The general history of China . . . from the French, etc. London, 1736. 4 vols. 8vo.

Duperrey, Louis Isidore. See **"Coquille."**

Du Petit Thouars. See **"Venus."**

Duquesne, Abraham, *the younger.* A new Voyage to the East Indies in . . . 1690–91 . . . done into English from the Paris edition. London, 1696. sm. 8vo.

Ebel, Wilhelm. Zwölf Tage auf Montenegro, etc. Königsberg, 1842–44. 2 Hefte. 8vo.

Eckenberg, C. G. See **Osbeck, P.**

Edwards, Bryan. The History . . . of the British Colonies in the West Indies. London, 1793–1801. 3 vols. 4to.

Edwards, William H. A voyage up the river Amazon, including a residence at Pará. London, 1847. 8vo.

Elliot, George Francis Scott. With Mr. G. F. Scott ELLIOT, M.A., F.L.S. (Commerce, 22 May, 1895.) [London, 1895.] fol.

—— A naturalist in Mid-Africa, etc. London, 1896. 8vo.

Ellis, William. Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii or Owhyhee, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1827. 8vo.

—— Polynesian researches, etc. London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— History of Madagascar, etc. London, [1838]. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Three visits to Madagascar . . . 1853, 1854, 1856, etc. London, 1858. 8vo; —— [*another issue.*] Ib., 1859. 8vo.

Emin Pasha [*i.e.*, **Eduard Schnitzer.**] in Central Africa . . . his letters and journals edited . . . by G. SCHWEINFURTH, F. RATZEL, R. W. FELKIN, G. HARTLAUB . . . translated by Mrs. R. W. FELKIN. London, 1888. 8vo.

—— See **Stanley, H. M.** 1891; **Stuhlmann, F.** 1894.

Emory, William Hemsley. Notes of a military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California, etc. Washington, 1848. 8vo.

"Endeavour," H.M. Bark. Voyage. See **Banks, Sir J.**; **Cook, J.**; **Hawkesworth, J.** 1773.

Engelmann, George. See **Wislizenus, A.**

"Erebus" and **"Terror."** Antarctic Voyage, 1839–43. See **Hooker, Sir J. D.**

Erman, Georg Adolph. Reise um die Erde durch Nord-Asien . . . in den Jahren 1828–30. Berlin, 1833–48. 5 vols. 8vo; —— Atlas, Verzeichniss von Thieren und Pflanzen, etc. Ib., 1835. fol.

—— Travels in Siberia, etc.; translated . . . by W. D. COOLEY. London, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo.

Estridge, H. W. Six years in Seychelles, etc. [Port Louis ?] 1885. sm. 4to.

"Etoile." See **Bougainville, L. A. de.**

Evans, John, *Master of Academy, Kingstown.* A tour through North Wales . . . with . . . botanical researches, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1802. 8vo.

Falkner, Thomas. See **Molina, J. I.** 1809.

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson. Travels in the great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, etc. London, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo.

Fauvel, Albert Auguste. Promenades d'un naturaliste dans l'archipel des Chusan et sur les côtes du Chekiang . . . [avec Diatomées recoltées sur les huitres de Ningpo . . . par P. PETIT]. (Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. xxii.–xxiii.) [Cherbourg, 1880.] 8vo.

Feilden, Henry Wemyss. See **Nares, Sir G. S.**

Felkin, Robert William. See **Emin Pasha**; **Wilson, C. T., & R. W. F.**

Fenzl, Eduard. See "**Novara.**"

Ferret, A., & — Galinier. Voyage en Abyssinie, etc. Paris, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo; —— Atlas, ib., 1847–48. fol.

Feuillée, Louis. Journal des observations physiques . . . et botaniques faites . . . sur les côtes orientales [*sic*] de l'Amérique méridionale . . . 1707–12. Paris, 1714–25. 3 vols. 4to.

Field, Barron. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales . . . by various hands . . . edited by B. F. London, 1825. 8vo.

Figari, Antonio, & A. Henry Husson. L'exploration scientifique de l'Egypte sous le règne de Mohammed ALI . . . mis en ordre par A. DEFLERS. (Rev. d'Egypte.) Le Caire, 1896. 8vo.

Finlayson, George. The Mission to Siam and Hué . . . in . . . 1821–2—with a memoir of the author by Sir T. S. RAFFLES. London, 1826. 8vo.

Fitzgerald, William Walter Augustine. Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, etc. London, 1898. 8vo.

[**FitzRoy, Robert.**] Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle" . . . . 1826–36, etc. [The first expedition related by P. P. KING; the second by R. FITZROY.] London, 1839. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— See **Darwin, C. R.**

Flacourt, Etienne de. Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar. Paris, 1658. 4to.

Flinders, Matthew. A voyage to Terra Australis . . . in . . . 1801–03 in H.M.S. the "Investigator," etc. London, 1814. 2 vols. 4to. —— Atlas, fol. max.

Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe. Unexplored Baluchistan, etc. London, 1882. 8vo.

Foderé, François Emanuel. Voyage aux Alpes maritimes, etc. Paris, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

Forbes, Edward. See **Spratt, T. A. B., & E. F.**

Forbes, Henry Ogg. A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago . . . with . . . descriptions by J. B. GIBBS. London, 1885. 8vo.

Forrest, Hon. John. Explorations in Australia . . . illustrated by G. F. ANGAS. London, 1875. 8vo.

—— Notes on Western Australia, etc. Perth, 1886. 8vo.

Forrest, Thomas. A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1780. 4to.

Forster, George, *of The Hon. East India Company.* A Journey from Bengal to England, etc. London, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

Forster, John Reinhold. Observations made during a Voyage round the World, etc. London, 1778. 4to.

Forsyth, Sir T. D. See **Henderson, G., & A. O. Hume.**

Fortis, Alberto. Saggio d'osservazioni sopra l'isola di Cherso ed Osero. Venezia, 1771. 4to.

—— Viaggio in Dalmazia. Venezia, 1774. 2 vols. 4to.

Fortune, Robert. Three years' wanderings in the northern Provinces of China, etc. London, 1847. 8vo. [*Another edition.*] London, 1857. 8vo.

—— Two visits to the Tea Countries of China, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A residence among the Chinese . . . with suggestions on the present war. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— Yedo and Peking. A narrative of a journey to the capitals of Japan and China, etc. London, 1863. 8vo.

Forwood, W. H. See **Sheridan, P. H.**

Foster, Capt. H. See **Webster, W. H. B.**

Foster, John Wells. The Mississippi Valley . . . including sketches of the Botany, etc. Chicago, 1869. 8vo.

Franklin, Sir John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in . . . 1819–22, with an Appendix [the botanical part by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON.] London, 1823. 4to.

—— Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea in . . . 1825–27, including an account . . . by Sir J. RICHARDSON. London, 1828. 4to.

—— Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22, with a short account of the second journey, 1825–27. Vol. iii. London, 1829. sm. 8vo.

—— Search for. See **Goodsir, R. A.,** 1850; **Inglefield, Sir E. A.,** 1853.

—— Boat-voyage in search of. See **Richardson, Sir J.** 1851.

Fraser, James Baillie. Journal of a tour through part of the Snowy range of the Himālā Mountains, etc. London, 1820. 4to.

Frémont, John Charles. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in . . . 1842 and Oregon and North California in . . . 1843–44. Washington, 1845. 8vo. —— Maps, fol.

—— Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, etc. Washington, 1848. 8vo.

Freycinet, Louis Claude de Saulces de. See **"Uranie."**

Frezier, Amedée. A voyage to the South Sea and . . . Chili and Peru in . . . 1712–14. [Translated] . . . with a postscript by E. HALLEY, etc. London, 1717. 4to.

Friedrich August, King of Saxony. See **Biasoletto, B.**

Fry, Carlos. See **Guillaume, H.** 1890.

Furneaux, Capt. Tobias. See **Cook, J.** 1777.

Gaimard, Paul. Voyage en Islande et au Groënland . . . pendant . . . 1835–36 sur la corvette "La Recherche," commandé par TRÉHOUART, etc. (X. MARMIER, V. LOTTIN, & E. ROBERT.) Paris, 1838–43. 5 vols. 8vo. —— Atlas, ib., 1838. la. 8vo. —— Atlas historique, etc., ib. [1843–48]. 2 vols. fol.

"Galathea." See **Bille, S. A.** 1849–51.

Galinier, —. See **Ferret, A., & Galinier.** 1847.

Galton, Francis. Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa . . . Damaraland in 1851 . . . also Vacation tours in . . . by Sir G. GROVE, F.G., & W. G. CLARK. Ed. 3 [with preface by G. F. BETTANY]. London, 1890. 8vo.

Ganglbauer, L. See **Paulitschke, P.** 1888.

Gardiner, Allen Francis. A visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili. London, 1841. 8vo.

Gardner, George. Travels in the interior of Brazil, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1849. 8vo.

Gaudichaud-Beaupré, Charles. Botanique de la voyage de "La Bonite," etc. See **"Bonite"**; **"Uranie" et "Physicienne."**

Gibbon. Lardner. See **Herndon, W. L., & L. G.**

Gibbs, J. B. See **Forbes, H. O.**

Giles, Ernest. Geographic travels in Central Australia from 1872 to 1874. Melbourne, 1875. 8vo.

—— Australia twice traversed . . · 1872–76. London, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo.

Gilpin, William. Observations . . . on . . . the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmorland. Ed. 2. London, 1788. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Observations on the River Wye and several parts of South Wales, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1789. 8vo.

—— Observations . . . on . . . the High-lands of Scotland. London, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Remarks on Forest Scenery, etc. London, 1791. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Remarks on Forest Scenery and Woodland Views, ed. by Sir T. D. LAUDER, Bart. Edinburgh, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Three essays on picturesque beauty . . . and . . . landscape painting. London, 1792. 8vo.

—— Observations on the western parts of England, etc. London, 1798. 8vo.

Glaisher, Ernest H. A journey on the Berbice River and Wieroonie Creek. [Georgetown] (1885). 8vo.

Glenelg River. Two voyages. See **Martin, J.**

Goldie, John. Diary of a journey through Upper Canada and some of the New England States, 1819 [with a life of the author]. Toronto, 1897. 8vo.

Gmelin, Samuel Georg. Puteshestive porossin dlya izslyedovaniya trekh tzarstv estestva, etc. Sanktpeterburg, 1777–1806. —— Atlas, fol.

Goodsir, Robert Anstruther. An arctic voyage to Baffin's Bay . . . in search of . . . Sir J. FRANKLIN. London, 1850. 8vo.

Graah, W. A. Narrative of an expedition to the East Coast of Greenland . . . translated . . . by G. G. MACDOUGALL. London, 1837. 8vo.

Grant, Charles, Viscount de Vaux. The History of Mauritius . . . and neighbouring Islands . . . composed principally from the papers of Baron GRANT . . . by his son, C. G., etc. London, 1801. 4to.

Gray, William, & Staff-surgeon Dochard. Travels in Western Africa in . . . 1818–21, etc. London, 1825. 8vo.

Gregory, J. Walter. The Great Rift Valley, being the narrative of a journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Barings, etc. London, 1896. 8vo.

Grey, George. Journals of two expeditions . . . in North-west and Western Australia . . . 1837–39, etc. London, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo.

Grierson, Thomas. Autumnal rambles among the Scottish Mountains; or, Pedestrian Tourist's Friend. Edinburgh, 1850. 8vo.

Grigg, H. B. A manual of the Nilagiri district in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1880. 8vo.

Grisebach, Heinrich Rudolf August. Reise durch Rumelien und nach Brussa im Jahre 1839. Göttingen, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo.

Grove, Sir George. See **Galton, F.**

Guadeloupe. Notice géographique et historique sur la Guadeloupe et dépendances. Basse Terre, 1889. sm. 8vo.

Guatemala. A descriptive account of the Republic of Guatemala, etc. Chicago, Ill., 1893. 8vo.

Guillaume, Chev. H. An account of the travels of Colonel A. R. P. LABRE, C. FRY, and others in Peru and Bolivia, and the Botany . . . of the districts traversed. (Journ. Manch. Geogr. Soc.) [Manchester, 1890.] 8vo.

Guillemard, F. H. H. The cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamtschatka and New Guinea. Ed. 2. London, 1889. 8vo.

Guppy, Henry Brougham. The Solomon Islands and their Natives. London, 1887. 8vo.

—— The Solomon Islands: their Geology, general features and suitability for colonization. London, 1887. 8vo.

Gussore, Giovanni. See **Tenore, M., & G. G.**

Guthrie, Maria. A tour . . . through the Taurida or Crimea . . . in a series of letters to her husband, the editor, Matthew GUTHRIE, etc. London, 1802. 4to.

Habersham, Alexander Wylly. The North Pacific . . . expedition, or my last cruise, etc. Philadelphia, 1857. 8vo.

Hadfield, William. See **Wetherell, J.** 1860.

Hakluyt, Richard. HAKLUYT'S collection of early voyages, travels, and discoveries . . . (The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English Nation, etc.) New ed. London, 1809–12. 5 vols. 4to.

Hall, Basil. Account of a voyage of discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Island . . . [with] a vocabulary . . . by H. J. CLIFFORD. London, 1818. 4to.

Hall, Henry. Manual of South African Geography . . . Ed. 2. Cape Town, 1866. 8vo.

Haller, Albrecht von. Iter helveticum anni 1739. Gottingæ, 1740. 4to.

Halley, Edmund. See **Frezier, —.** 1717.

Hamilton, *formerly* **Buchanan, Francis.** A journey from Madras through . . . Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, etc. London, 1807. 3 vols. 4to.

—— An account of the Kingdom of Nepal, etc. Edinburgh, 1819. 4to.

Hannaford, Samuel. Jottings in Australia; or, notes on the Flora and Fauna of Victoria, etc. Melbourne, 1856. 8vo.

Harcus, William. South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. London, 1876. 8vo.

Hardegger, Kammel von. See **Paulitschke, P.** 1888.

Harris, W. Cornwallis. The Highlands of Æthiopia. London, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo.

Hartlaub, Georg. See **Emin Pasha.** 1888.

Hasselquist, Fredrik. Iter palæstinum, eller resa til Heliga Landet . . . 1749–52 . . . utgiven af C. LINNÆUS. Stockholm, 1757. 8vo.

—— —— Voyages and Travels in the Levant . . . 1749–52, etc. [translated]. London, 1766. 8vo.

Hasskarl, Justus Carl. See **Junghuhn, F. W.**

Hawkesworth, John. An account of the Voyages . . . in the Southern Hemisphere . . . by BYRON, S. WALLIS, CARTERET, and J. COOK, in the "Dolphin," the "Swallow," and the "Endeavour," drawn up from the Journals . . . and from the papers of J. BANKS. [Ed. 2.] London, 1773. 3 vols. 4to.

Hawks, Francis Lister. Narrative of the expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan . . . in . . . 1852–54 under . . . M. C. PERRY, etc. Washington, 1856. 4to.

Hayter, Henry Heylyn. Notes on the Colony of Victoria, etc. Ed. 2. Melbourne, 1876. 8vo.

Helfer, Dr., & Madame. Travels. See **Nostitz, P., Countess.** 1878.

Heller, Carl Bartholomaeus. Reisen in Mexiko in den Jahren 1845–48. Leipzig, 1853. 8vo.

Hemsley, William Botting. See **"Challenger."**

Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland, or the Journal of a residence . . . during . . . 1814–15, etc. Ed. 2. Edinburgh, 1819. 8vo.

Henderson, George, & Allan Octavian Hume. Lahore to Yārkand. Incidents of the route . . . under Sir T. D. FORSYTH. London, 1873. 8vo.

Henry, B. C. Ling-nam, or interior views of Southern China, including . . . Hainan. London, 1886. 8vo.

"Herald," H.M.S. See **Seemann, B. C.**

Heriot, George. Travels through the Canadas, etc. London, 1807. 4to.

Herndon, William Lewis, & Lardner Gibbon. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, etc. Washington, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hewett, Sir William Nathan Wrighte. Mission to Abyssinia. See **Wylde, A. B.** 1888.

Heyne, Benjamin. Tracts, historical and statistical, on India . . . also an account of Sumatra, etc. London, 1814. 4to.

Hickson, Sydney J. A naturalist in North Celebes, etc. London, 1889. 8vo.

Hind, Henry Youle. Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857 and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan . . . of 1858. London, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hochstetter, Christian Friedrich. See **Nostitz, P.; Schimper, W. P.** 1834.

Hoehnel, Ludwig, Ritter von. Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie; a narrative of Count Samuel TELEKI'S . . . expedition . . . in 1887–88 . . . translated by N. BELL (N. D'ANVERS). London, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hoffmeister, Werner. Travels in Ceylon and Continental India . . . from the German [with preface by C. RITTER, and memoir by A. HOFFMEISTER]. Edinburgh, 1848. 8vo.

Hogan, John Sheridan. Canada. An Essay, etc. Montreal, 1855. 8vo.

Holub, Emil. Seven years in South Africa . . . translated by E. E. FREWER. Ed. 2. London, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hombron, Bernard. See **"Astrolabe" & "Zélée."**

Honigberger, John Martin. Thirty-five years in the East, etc. London, 1852. 8vo.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton. Himalayan Journals, etc. London, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— See **Banks, Sir J.,** 1896; **Nares, Sir G. S.**

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, & John Ball. A Journal of a tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas, with an Appendix . . . by G. MAW. London, 1878. 8vo.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson. Journal of a tour in Iceland, etc. Yarmouth, 1811. 8vo. Ed. 2. London, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— See **Lyon, G. F.; Nightingale, T.; Parry, Sir W. E.**

Hooper, Capt. C. L. See **"Corwin."** 1885.

Hoppe, David Heinrich, & Friedrich Hornschuch. Tagebuch einer Reise nach der Küsten des adriatischen Meers, etc. Regensburg, 1818. 8vo.

Horne, John. A year in Fiji, etc. London, 1881. 8vo.

Hornschuch, Friedrich. See **Hoppe, D. H., & F. H.**

Horrebow, Niels. The natural history of Iceland . . . with an account . . . by Mr. ANDERSON . . . translated from the Danish. London, 1758. fol.

Hosie, Alexander. Notes of a journey through the Provinces of Kueichow and Yünnan. [London, 1882 ?] fol.

—— Report of a journey through the Provinces of Ssu-ch'uan, Yünnan, and Kuei Chou. London [1884]. fol.

—— Report of a journey through Central Ssu-ch'uan. London [1885]. fol.

—— Three years in Western China . . . with an introduction by A. LITTLE. London, 1890. 8vo.

Huc, Évariste Regis. Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine . . . 1844–46. Paris, 1850. 2 vols. 8vo.

Huegel, Carl, Baron von. Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab . . . with notes by Major T. B. JERVIS. London, 1845. 8vo.

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent fait en 1799–1804 par A. de H. et A. BONPLAND, etc. Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland, 1ère partie. Relation historique. Paris, 1814–25. 3 vols. 4to. —— Atlas pittoresque, ib., 1810. fol. —— Atlas géographique et physique. Ib., 1814–34. fol.

—— —— 2me partie. Observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. Tome 1er. Paris, 1811. 4to.

—— —— 3me partie. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. Paris, 1811. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Personal narrative of travels to the Equinoctial regions of America . . . 1799–1804 . . . translated . . . by T. ROSS. London, 1852–53. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Personal narrative of travels . . . 1799–1804 . . . translated . . . by H. M. WILLIAMS. Ed. 3. London, 1822–26. 6 vols. (in 7). 8vo.

—— Asie centrale. Recherches sur les chaines de montagnes et la climatologie comparée. Paris, 1843. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— ΚΟΣΜΟΣ : a general survey of the physical phenomena of the Universe (translated by A. PRITCHARD). London, 1845–48. 2 vols. 8vo.

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Cosmos: sketch of a physical description of the Universe, translated under the superintendence of E. SABINE. Ed. 7. London, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Views of Nature . . . translated . . . by E. C. OTTÉ, & H. G. BOHN. London, 1850. 8vo.

Hume, Allan Octavian. Lahore to Yārkand. See **Henderson, G., & A. O. H.**

Husson, A. Henry. See **Figari, A., & A. H. H.**

Hutchinson, Frank. New South Wales: the Mother Colony of the Australias. Sydney, 1896. 8vo.

Hutchinson, Thomas J. Impressions of Western Africa, etc. London, 1858. 8vo.

Ihre, Dr. See **Troil, U. von.**

[**im Thurn, Everard Ferdinand.**] A journey to the Kaieteur Fall in October–November, 1878. [Georgetown] (1878). 8vo.

[——] A second journey to the Kaieteur in February-March, 1879. [Ib.] (1879). 8vo.

—— Among the Indians of Guiana, etc. London, 1883. 8vo.

[——] The Ascent of Roraima (Timehri, iv.). Georgetown, 1885. 8vo.

Inglefield, Sir Edward Augustus. A summer search for Sir John FRANKLIN . . . with short notices by G. DICKIE . . . and Dr. SUTHERLAND, etc. London, 1853. 8vo.

"Investigator," H.M.S. See **Flinders, M.** 1814.

Issel, Arturo. Crociera del Violante comandata del capitano-armatore E. d'ALBERTIS . . . 1877. I. Parte narrativa. (Ann. Mus. Civ. xv.) Genova, 1880. 8vo.

Ives, Joseph C. Report upon the Colorado river of the west . . . 1857–58, etc. Washington, 1861. 4to.

Jackson, James Grey. An account of the empire of Marocco, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1814. 4to.

Jacquemont, Victor. Letters from India . . . during . . . 1828–31. Ed. 2. London, 1835. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

—— Voyage dans l'Inde, pendant les années 1828–32; Journal. Paris, 1841. 3 vols. 4to. —— Descriptions des collections. Zoologie [par divers]. Ib. 1844. 4to. —— [Voyage dans l'Inde . . . pendant les années 1828–32, Tome 4me. Description des collections botaniques.] See **Cambessèdes, J.**

Jacquinot, Honoré. See **"Astrolabe," & "Zélée."**

Jadin, F. Voyage aux îles Mascareignes, Réunion et Maurice, fait en 1890. (Bull. Soc. Langued. Géogr. 1891.) Montpellier, 1890 [*i.e.*, 1891]. 8vo.

Jagor, F. Singapore, Malacca, Java. Reiseskizzen. Berlin, 1866. 8vo.

James, Edwin. Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains . . . in . . . 1819–20 . . . under . . . Major S. H. LONG. Compiled from the notes of Major LONG, T. SAY [and others]. London, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo.

James, Frank Linsly. The unknown horn of Africa, . . . with additions by J. G. THRUPP, the map by W. D. JAMES & P. AYLMER; illustrations by R. HAKE, and . . . K. KEULEMAN, from specimens chiefly collected by E. LORT-PHILLIPS. London, 1888. 8vo.

James, Henry Evan Murchison. The long white mountain; or, a journey in Manchuria, etc. London, 1888. 8vo.

Jameson, Robert. Geology of Parry's 3rd Voyage. See **Parry, W. E.** 1826. —— Rocks of Spitzbergen. See **Parry, W. E.** 4th Voy. 1828.

Jaubert, Hypolite François, Comte de. See **Aucher-Eloy, P. M. R.**

Jervis, Major T. B. See **Huegel, C. von.**

Johannis, King of Sion, Negoosa Negust of Ethiopia. Mission to John, King of Abyssinia. See **Wylde, A. B.** 1888.

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton. The Kilima-njaro expedition, etc. London, 1886. 8vo.

—— [Resumé of a] Report of a journey up the Cameroons River, etc. [pp. 5–6 with map; signed at end "W." H. JOHNSTON]. [London], (1886). fol.

Jones, Thomas Rupert. Manual of the Natural History . . . of Greenland . . . for the use of the Arctic expedition of 1875 . . . published by authority . . . of the Admiralty. London, 1875. 8vo.

Jones, Capt. W. A. Wyoming expedition. See **Parry, C. C.** 1874.

Jordan, W. See **Rohlfs, G.** 1875.

Josselyn, John. New England's Rarities Discovered. [Reprinted] with an Introduction and Notes by E. TUCKERMAN. (Arch. Amer. iv.) [Worcester, Mass. 1860.] 8vo.

Juan, Don George, & Don Antonio de Ulloa. A Voyage to South America . . . translated . . . by J. ADAMS. Ed. 4. London, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo.

Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm. Java, seine Gestalt, Pflanzendecke und innere Bauart . . . in's Deutsche übertragen von J. K. HASSKARL. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1857. 3 vols. 8vo.

Junghuhn, Friedrich. Topographische und naturwissenschaftliche Reisen durch Java, zum Druck befördert und bevorwortet durch C. G. NEES von ESENBECK. Magdeburg, 1845. 8vo.

Junker, Wilhelm. Travels in Africa during . . . 1875–78—translated by A. H. KEANE. London, 1890. 8vo. —— —— 1879–83, ib., 1891. 8vo. —— —— 1882–86, ib., 1892. 8vo.

Kalm, Pehr. Travels into North America . . . translated . . . by J. A. FORSTER. Warrington (London), 1770–71. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— KALM'S account of his visit to England on his way to America in 1748, translated by J. LUCAS. London, 1892. 8vo.

Kaltbrunner, D. Manuel du Voyageur. Zurich, 1879. 8vo.

Karsten, O. See **Decken, C. C. von der.**

Keane, Augustus Henry. Eastern Geography. A Geography of the Malay Peninsula, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1892. 8vo.

—— See **Junker, W.**

Keate, George. An account of the Pelew Islands . . . composed from the Journals of Capt. H. WILSON and . . . his officers, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1789. 4to.

Keating, William Hypolitus. Narrative of an expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, etc. . . . in . . . 1823 . . . under S. H. LONG. Compiled from the Notes of Major LONG, Messrs. T. SAY, W. H. KEATING, and J E. COLHOUN [with a list of plants by L. D. von SCHWEINITZ]. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

Kellett, Henry. See **Seemann, B. C.**

Keltie, John Scott. The partition of Africa. London, 1893. 8vo.

Kennedy, E. B. Cape York Peninsula. See **Macgillivray, J.** 1852.

Kidder, Daniel Parish. Sketches of residence and travel in Brazil, etc. Philadelphia (London), 1845. 2 vols. 8vo.

Kiepert, R. See **Stuhlmann, F.** 1894.

King, James. See **Cook, James, & J. K.** 1784.

King, Philip Parker. Narrative of a Survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, etc. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

King, P. Parker. Voyage of the "Adventure." See **FitzRoy, P.** 1839.

Kingsley, Charles. At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. New ed. London and New York, 1872. 8vo.

Kircher, Athanasius. China monumentis . . . illustrata, etc. Amstelodami, 1667. fol.

Kirkpatrick, Col. W. An account of the Kingdom of Nepaul . . . in the year 1793. London, 1811. 8vo.

Klaproth, J. von. See **Timkowski, G.**

Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt: its people and its products . . . with a prefatory notice by G. SCHWEINFURTH. London, 1878. 8vo.

Knox, John P. A historical account of St. Thomas, West Indies, etc. New York, 1852. 8vo.

Kobelt, W. Reiseerinnerungen aus Algerien und Tunis. Frankfurt am Main, 1885. 8vo.

Koernicke, Friedrich. See **Baumann, O.**

Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil [with translations of two tracts on Brazilian botany by M. ARRUDA da CAMARA]. London, 1816. 4to.

Kotschy, Theodor. Reise in den cilicischen Taurus über Tarsus, mit Vorwort von C. RITTER. Gotha, 1858. 8vo.

—— Der westliche Elbrus bei Teheran in Nord-Persien. (Mitth. Geogr. Ges. v.) Wien, 1861. 4to.

Kotschy, Theodor. Ueber Reisen und Sammlungen des Naturforschers in der asiatischen Türkei, in Persien und den Nilländern. Wien, 1864. 8vo.

—— Cypern. See **Unger, F., & T. K.** 1865.

Kotzebue, Otto von. A voyage of discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits . . . 1815–18 . . . in the Ship Rurick [translated by H. E. Lloyd]. London, 1821. 3 vols. 8vo.

Krasnoff, Andreas von. Ueber seine Reisen in Thianschan. (Verh. Ges. Erdk. Berl. xv.) (Berlin, 1888). 8vo.

Krusenstern, Adam Johann von. Voyage round the World in . . . 1803–06 . . . translated by R. B. Hoppner. London, 1813. 2 vols. 4to.

Kuhn, Maximilian. See **Decken, C. C. von der.**

Kuntze, Carl Eduard Otto. Um die Erde; Reiseberichte eines Naturforschers. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1888. 8vo.

Labat, Jean Baptiste. Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique, etc. La Haye, 1724. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Nouvelle relation de l'Afrique occidentale . . . Paris, 1728. 5 vols. sm. 8vo.

Labillardière, Jacques Julien Houton de. Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Perouse . . . 1791–92. Paris [1800]. 2 vols. 8vo.; Atlas fol.

—— Atlas (London, 1798) fol.

Laborde, Comte Alexander de. Atlas to the "View of Spain." [London] 1809. 8vo.

Laborde, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai and . . . Petra, etc. [From the French.] London, 1836. 8vo.

Labre, Col. A. R. P. Travels in Peru, etc. See **Guillaume, H.** 1890.

La Condamine, Charles Maurice de. Journal du voyage . . . à l'équateur, etc. Paris, 1751. 4to.

[**Laird, Macgregor.** Circular on Communication up the Niger.] [London] (1860). 8vo.

Laird, Macgregor, & R. A. K. Oldfield. Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa by the river Niger . . . in 1832–34. London, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Marcellin, Chevalier de. See **Thunberg, C. P.** Voyages. 1796.

Lander, Frederick West. Puget Sound. See **United States:** Reports, Railway Route, ii.

Lander, Richard, & John Lander. Jounal of an expedition to explore the . . . Niger, etc. London, 1832. 3 vols. sm. 8vo.

Landsborough, W. Journal of L.'s Expedition from Carpentaria in search of Burke and Wills [with appendix on the plants collected, by F. von Mueller]. Melbourne, 1862. 8vo.

Landt, Rev. G. A description of the Feroe Islands . . . Translated from the Danish. London, 1810. 8vo.

Langlès, L. See **Chardin, J.** 1811.

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich von. Voyages and Travels . . 1803–07. London, 1813–14. 2 vols. 4to.

La Pérouse, Jean François Galaup. Voyage autour du monde. See **Milet-Mureau, M. L. A. D., Baron de.**

—— See **Labillardière, J. J. H. de.**

[**La Roque, — de.**] A Voyage to Arabia Fœlix . . . also a Narrative concerning the tree and fruit of Coffee . . . to which is added an account of the captivity of Sir Henry MIDDLETON at Mokha, etc. [Translated from the French.] London, 1732. 8vo.

Latham, Robert Gordon. The Channel Islands. See **Ansted, D. T., & R. G. L.** 1862.

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. See **Gilpin, W.**

Lawrence, Walter R. The Valley of Kashmir. London, 1895. 4to.

Layard, Sir Austen Henry. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon . . . being the result of a second expedition, etc. London, 1853. 8vo.

Ledebour, Carl Friedrich von. Reise durch das Altai-Gebirge und die soongorische Kirgisen-Steppe . . . in Begleitung der Herren C. A. MEYER und A. von BUNGE. Berlin, 1829–30. 2 vols. 8vo; Atlas, [ib., 1829]. 4to.

Lee, *formerly* **Wallis,** *then* **Bowdich, Sarah.** See **Bowdich, T. E.** 1825.

Leguat, François. The voyage of F. L. of Bresse to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope . . . ed. by S. P. OLIVER. (Hakluyt Soc., Ext. n. 83.) London, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo.

Le Guillou, Elie. Voyage autour du monde de L'Astrolabe et de La Zélée sous les ordres du Contre-Amiral Dumont d'URVILLE . . . 1837–40 . . . enriché . . . de notes . . . par [D. F.] J. ARAGO. Paris, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo.

Leichhardt, Ludwig. Report of the expedition from Moreton Bay to Port Essington. (Tasm. Journ. Nat. Sc. iii.) [Launceston, 1846.] 8vo.

—— Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia from Moreton Bay to Port Essington . . . 1844–45. London, 1847. 8vo.

Leo, John. A geographical historie of Africa, written in Arabicke and Italian . . . translated . . . by J. PORY. Londini, 1600. fol.

Lepechin, Ivan. Dnevnuia zapiske . . . 1768–72. Ed. 2. [Diary of the journey through various provinces of the Russian Empire.] Sanktpeterburgya, 1795–1805. 4 vols. 4to.

Lesseps, Jean Baptiste Barthélemy de. Journal historique du voyage . . . au . . . Kamtschatka, etc. Paris, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lesson, A. See "**Astrolabe,**" etc. 1832–34.

Le Vaillant, François. Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Afrique par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance . . . 1781–85. Paris, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Second voyage dans l'interieur de l'Afrique . . . 1783–85. Paris, [1795]. 3 vols. 8vo.

Leveillé, D. M. See **"Bonite."** 1844.

Levis, — de. Les voyages de Kang-Hi, ou nouvelles lettres chinoises [en 1910 !] Paris, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lewis, Meriwether. The Travels of Capts. LEWIS and CLARKE from St. Louis . . . to the Pacific Ocean . . . 1804–06, etc. London, 1809. 8vo.

Leybold, Federico. Excursion a las pampas arjentinas, etc· Santiago, 1873. 8vo.

Leyden, Dr. John. See **Murray, H.** 1818.

Lhotsky, John. A journey from Sydney to the Australian Alps, undertaken in the months of Jan., Feb., and March, 1834. . . . with some general information respecting the Colony of New South Wales. Sydney, 1835. 8vo.

Liais, Emmanuel. Climats, géologie, faune et géographie botanique du Brésil. Paris, 1872. la. 8vo.

Lichtenstein, Heinrich. Travels in Southern Africa, in . . . 1803–06, translated . . . by A. PLUMPTRE. London, 1812. 4to.

Ligon, Richard. A true and exact history of the Island of Barbados . . . also the principal Trees and Plants there, etc. London, 1657. fol.

Linant de Bellefonds, A. Mémoire sur le lac Moeris. See **Borrer, D.** 1845.

Lind, J. See **Troil, U. von.**

Link, Heinrich Friedrich. Travels in Portugal and through France and Spain . . . translated by J. HINCKLEY, with notes. London, 1801. 8vo.

Linné, Carl von. See **Hasselquist, F.** 1757.

—— Iter hispanicum. See **Loefling, P.**

Little, Archibald. See **Hosie, A.** 1890.

Livingstone, David. Missionary travels and researches in South Africa, etc. London, 1857. 8vo.

—— The last Journals of D. L. in Central Africa . . . continued by a narrative of his last moments . . . by H. WALLER. London, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo.

Loefling, Pehr. Iter hispanicum, eller resa til spanska länderna . . . 1751–56 . . . utgifven efter dess frånfälle af C. LINNÆUS. Stockholm, 1758. 8vo.

[**Long, Edward.**] The History of Jamaica, etc. London, 1774. 3 vols. 4to.

Long, Major Stephen Harriman. Rocky Mountains. See **James, E.** 1823

—— Lake Winnepeek. See **Keating, W. H.** 1824.

Lord Howe Island. Reports . . . of official visit. [Botany by C. MOORE.] (Sydney, 1870.) fol.

Lorent, J. A. Wanderungen im Morgenlande . . . . 1842–43. Mannheim, 1845. 8vo.

Lort-Phillips, E. See **James, F. L.**

Lottin, Victor. See **Gaimarde, O.** 1838.

Low, Sir Hugh. Sarawak : its inhabitants and productions, etc. London, 1848. 8vo.

Lowe, F. Lima to Pará. See **Smyth, W., & F. L.**

Lucas, C. P. Introduction to a historical geography of the British Colonies. Oxford, 1887. 8vo.

—— A historical geography of the British Colonies. Vols. i.-iv.→ Oxford, 1888–97. 4 vols. 8vo.

Lucas, Paul. Voyage du sieur P. L. . . . dans la Grèce, l'Asie Mineure . . . et l'Afrique [avec preface par F**.]. Amsterdam, 1714. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

Luffmann, John. A brief account of the Island of Antigua, etc. London, 1789. 12mo.

Lugard, Frederick John Dealtry. The rise of our East African empire ; early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. Edinburgh, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lumholtz, Carl. Among Cannibals ; an account of four years' travels in Australia, etc. London, 1889. 8vo.

Lynch, William Francis. Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. . . , Condensed edition. London, 1852. 8vo.

Lyon, George Francis. A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay . . . in the year 1824 [Botanical appendix by Prof. W. J. HOOKER]. London, 1825. 8vo.

Macartney, George, Earl. Embassy to China. See **Staunton, Sir G.** 1798.

Macaulay, Colman. Report of a mission to Sikkim and the Tibetan frontier, etc. Calcutta, 1885. 4to.

McClellan, George Brinton. See **Marcy, A. B.** 1853.

McCrindle. The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea ; being a translation of the Periplus maris Erythræi . . . and of ARRIAN'S account of the voyage of NEARKHOS, etc. Bombay, 1879. 8vo.

M'Donald, D. See **Campbell, F. A.** 1874.

Macedo de Aguiar, Joaquim Manoel de. Notions on the chorography of Brazil, translated by H. Le SAGE. Leipzig, 1873. 8vo.

Macfie, Matthew. Vancouver Island and British Columbia, etc. London, 1865. 8vo.

Macgillivray, John. Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake, commanded by . . . Captain O. STANLEY . . . 1846–50 . . . to which is added . . . E. B. KENNEDY'S Expedition for the exploration of the Cape York Peninsula. London, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mackenzie, Alexander. Voyages from Montreal . . . through the continent of North America to the frozen and Pacific Oceans in . . . 1789 and 1793, etc. London, 1801. 4to.

Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart. Travels in the island of Iceland during . . . 1810. Edinburgh, 1811. 4to.

M'Leod, John. Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste" along the coast of Corea to the Island of Lewchew, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1818. 8vo.

McLeod, Lyons. Travels in Eastern Africa with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. London, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo.

McNair, Frederick. Perak and the Malays: "Sārong" and "Krīs." London, 1878. 8vo.

MacRitchie, William. Diary of a Tour through Great Britain in 1795, with an introduction and notes by DAVID MACRITCHIE. London, 1897. 8vo.

M'William, James Ormiston. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger . . . in . . . 1841–2, etc. London, 1843. 8vo.

Multzan, Heinrich, Freiherr von. Reise nach Südarabien, etc. Braunschweig, 1873. 8vo.

Manning, Thomas. Journey to Lhasa. See **Markham, Sir C. R.** 1879.

"**Marchesa.**" Cruise of. See **Guillemard, F. H. H.**

Marco Polo. The Book of. See **Yule, H.** 1871.

Marcy, Randolph Barnes. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana . . . 1852, by R. B. M. assisted by G. B. MCCLELLAN. Washington, 1853. 8vo.

Margary, Augustus Raymond. The Journey of A. R. M. from Shanghae to Bhamo . . . with a brief biography, and . . . a concluding chapter by Sir R. ALCOCK. Ed. 2. London, 1876. 8vo.

Mariette-Bey, Auguste. Deir-el-bahari; Documents topographiques, historiques et ethnographiques recueillies . . . par A. M. Leipzig, 1877. 8vo. Planches, fol.

Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Expeditions [of PIZARRO, ORELLANA and ACUÑA] into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited with notes. (Hakluyt Soc.) London, 1859. 8vo.

—— Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of Chinchona plants and seeds . . . and their introduction into India. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— Narratives of the Mission of G. BOGLE to Tibet, and of the journey of T. MANNING to Lhasa . . . ed. 2. London, 1879. 8vo.

Marmier, Xavier. See **Gaimard, P.** 1838.

Marryat, Frank S. Borneo and the Indian Archipelago, etc. London, 1848. la. 8vo.

Marsden, William. The history of Sumatra, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1811. 4to.

Marshall, Captain. See **Phillip, A.** 1789.

[**Martin, James.**] Journals and reports of two voyages to the Glenelg River and the North-west coast of Australia. (Perth Gazette.) Perth [West Australia], 1864. 8vo.

Martin, R. Montgomery. History of the British Colonies. Ed. 2. London, 1834–35. 5 vols. 8vo.

Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von. Reise in Brasilien. See **Spix, J. B. von, & C. F. P. von M.** 1823.

Mason, Francis. Burmah; its people and natural productions, etc. Rangoon, 1860. 8vo.

—— Burmah; its people and productions . . . re-written and enlarged by W. THEOBALD. Hertford, 1882–83. 2 vols. la. 8vo.

Mateer, Samuel. "The Land of Charity": a descriptive account of Travancore and its people, etc. London, 1871. 8vo.

Maundrell, Henry. A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A.D. 1697. Ed. 6. Oxford, 1740. 8vo. —— [Ed. 8], also a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai . . . translated . . . by Bp. R. CLAYTON. London, 1810. 8vo.

Maw, George. See **Hooker, Sir J. D., & J. Ball.**

Meinicke, Carl E. Die Inseln des Stillen Oceans, etc. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo.

Melville, Herman. Typee; or a narrative of a four months' residence among the natives . . . of the Marquesas Islands, etc. New ed. London, 1847. 8vo.

Mennell, Henry Tuke. Across Canada to the Rocky Mountains. (Nat. Hist. Journ.) York, 1885. 8vo.

Merolla da Sorrento, Girolamo. Breve, e succinta relatione del viaggio nel regno di Congo . . . ridotto al presente stile istorico . . . dal P. Angelo PICCARDO da Napoli, etc. Napoli, 1692. 8vo.

Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand. Reise um die Erde . . . von Capitän W. WENDT, in den Jahren 1830–32. Berlin, 1834–35. 2 vols. 4to.

Meyer, Carl Anton. See **Middendorff, A. T. von.** 1847–56.

Meyer, Hans. Across East African glaciers . . . the first ascent of Kilimanjaro, translated by E. H. S. CALDER. London, 1891. 8vo.

Michaux, François André. Travels to the west of the Alleghany Mountains . . . in . . . 1802, etc. London, 1805. 8vo.

Middendorff, Alexander Theodor von. Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens während der Jahre 1843–44, etc. St. Petersburg, 1847–56. 1ste Bd. [Theil 2, Botanik, bearbeitet von E. R. v. TRAUTVETTER, F. T. RUPRECHT, C. A. MEYER, E., und G. BORSZCZOW.] 4to.

Miers, John. Travels in Chile and La Plata, etc. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Milet-Mureau, Marie Louis Antoine Destouff, Baron de. Voyage de LA PÉROUSE autour du Monde. Londres, 1799. 2 vols. 4to.

Millican, Albert. Travels and adventures of an Orchid Hunter . . . in Colombia, . . . illustrated by G. GUGGENHEIM, etc. London, 1891. 8vo.

Mohr, Daniel Matthias Heinrich. See **Weber, F, & D. M. H. M.**

Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone. Three expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia, etc. London, 1848. 8vo.

Moir, E. McA. Report of a visit to the Torrent regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes and also to Mount Faron, Toulon. Calcutta, 1881. fol.

Molina, Juan Ignazio. The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili, translated . . . with appendices . . . by P. G. de AGUEROS, and FALKNER'S Description of Patagonia. London, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo.

Montagne, Jean François Camille. See "**Bonite.**"

Monteiro, Joachim John. Angola and the River Congo. London, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo.

Montgomery, James. Journal of Voyages and Travel by D. TYERMAN and G. BENNET . . . in the South Sea Islands, China, India, etc. . . . 1821–29, etc. London, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

Moorcroft, William. Travels. See **Wilson, H. H.** 1841.

Moseley, Henry Nottidge. Notes by a naturalist . . . during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" . . . 1872–76. New ed., preface by G. C. B[OURNE.] London, 1892. 8vo.

—— Notes, See "**Challenger.**" 1885.

Mosquera, Tomas Cipriano de. Memoria sobre la geografía, física y política, de la Nueva Granada, etc. Nueva York, 1852. 8vo.

—— Compendio de geografía general . . . de los Estados Unidos de Colombia, etc. Londres, 1866. 8vo.

Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von. Phytography of the New Hebrides. See **Campbell, F. A.** 1874.

—— See **Landsborough, W.** 1862.

Muir, John. The Mountains of California. London, 1894. 8vo.

Murray, Hugh. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa . . . including the substance of Dr. LEYDEN'S work, etc. Ed. 2. Edinburgh, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

Murray, Sir John. See "**Challenger.**"

N*.** See **Nougaret, —.**

[**Nares, Sir George Strong.**] Arctic Expedition. Report of Proceedings. (London, 1876.) fol.

—— Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875–6 in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery," with notes on the Natural History by H. W. FEILDEN. [Botany, by Sir J. D. HOOKER, with lists by D. OLIVER, M. J. BERKELEY, G. DICKIE.] London, 1878. 8vo.

"Nassau," H.M.S. 1867–69. See **Cunningham, R. O.**

Nearkhos. See **McCrindle.**

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried. See **Junghuhn, F.** Java, 1845.

Neill, Patrick. A tour through . . . Orkney and Shetland, etc. Edinburgh, 1806. 8vo.

—— Journal of a horticultural tour through . . . Flanders, Holland and the North of France in . . . 1817, etc. Edinburgh, 1823. 8vo.

Neumayer, G. Die internationale Polarforschung 1882–83. Die deutsche Expeditionen und ihre Ergebnisse. Bd. 2. Beschreibende Naturwissenschaften, etc. Berlin, 1890. 8vo. [The botanical portions by H. AMBRONN, G. WINTER, B. STEIN, F. BOAS, A. ENGLER, — WILL, C. MUELLER, J. MUELLER (Arg.), K. PRANTL, P. F. REINSCH, C. R. GOTTSCHE.]

Neumayer, G., & others. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen . . . herausg. von G. W. Ed. 2. Berlin, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo.

Newbold, T. J. Political and statistical account of the British settlements in the Straits of Malacca, etc. London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo.

New Guinea. Bibliography. See **Rye, E. C.**

Nicolay, Charles Grenfell. Notes on the Aborigines of Western Australia. London, 1886. 8vo.

[**Nicolson, le père.**] Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1776. 8vo.

Nightingale, Thomas. Oceanic sketches, with a Botanical Appendix by Dr. HOOKER. London, 1835. 8vo.

Nordenskiöld, Baron Adolf Erik. Redogörelse för en expedition till Grönland år 1870. (Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1870, n. 10.) Stockholm, 1871. 8vo.

—— The voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe . . . transl. by A. LESLIE. London, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo.

Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, *afterwards* **Lady Stirling-Maxwell.** A residence at Sierra Leone . . . by a Lady, edited by the Hon. Mrs. N. New ed. (Home & Col. Lib.) London, 1861. 8vo.

Nostitz, Pauline, Countess, *formerly* **Helfer.** Travels of Doctor and Madame HELFER in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah and other Lands . . . rendered into English by Mrs. G. STURGE. [Preface by F. von HOCHSTETTER.] London, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo.

[**Nougaret, —.**] Voyages aux côtes de Guinée & en Amerique par Mr. N * * *. Amsterdam, 1719. sm. 8vo.

Nouvelles Hebrides [par E. RAOUL ?] (Paris), [1889]. sm. 8vo.

"Novara." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde . . . 1857–59. Commodore B. von. WUELLERSTORF-URBAIR. Botanischer Theil, i. Sporenpflanzen . . . redigirt von E. FENZL. Wien, 1870. 4to.

Nuttall, Thomas. A Journal of Travels into the Arkansa Territory during . . . 1819, etc. Philadelphia, 1821. 8vo.

Oates, Frank. Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls . . . edited by C. G. OATES. Botany by D. OLIVER. London, 1881. 8vo. —— Ed. 2. Appendix V. Botany, by R. A. ROLFE. Ib., 1889. 8vo.

Olafsen, Eggert, & Biarne Povelsen. Voyage en Islande . . . traduit . . . par GAUTHIER-de-LAPEYRONIE. Paris, 1802. 5 vols. 8vo. —— Atlas. Ib. fol.

Oldfield, R. A. K. See **Laird, M., & R. A. K. O.**

Oliver, Daniel. See **Nares, Sir G. S.**; **Oates, F.**

Oliver, Samuel Pasfield. See **Dubois**; **Leguat, F.**

Orbigny, Alcide Déssalines d'. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale . . . pendant les années 1826–33. [Contenant, Sertum patagonicum;—Cryptogames de la Patagonie, par C. MONTAGNE;—Florula boliviensis: Cryptogames de la Bolivie par [le même]; Palmetum orbignianum; descriptio palmarum in Paraguaria et Bolivia crescentium . . . digessit C. F. P. de MARTIUS.] Tome vii. (en 3 parties). Paris, 1839–47. 4to.

Osbeck, Peter. A Voyage to China and the East Indies . . . together with a voyage to Suratte by O. TOREEN and an account of Chinese Husbandry by C. G. ECKERBERG, translated from the German by J. R. FORSTER, etc. London, 1771. 2 vols. 8vo.

Oudney, Dr. See **Denham, D., & H. Clapperton.**

Orellana, Francisco de. See **Markham, Sir C. R.**

Palgrave, William Gifford. Personal narrative of a year's journey through Central and eastern Arabia, 1862–63. New ed. London, 1868. 8vo.

—— Dutch Guiana. London, 1876. 8vo.

Pallas, Peter Simon. Voyages en differentes provinces de l'empire de Russie . . . traduits de l'allemand par Gauthier de la PEYRONIE. Paris, 1788–93. 6 vols. 4to.

—— Tableau physique et topographique de la Tauride, etc. (Nov. Act. Acad. Petrop. x.) St. Pétersbourg, 1795. 4to.

[**Palliser, John.**] Exploration in North America, etc. [London? 1858.] 8vo.

Park, Mungo. Travels in the interior districts of Africa . . . 1795–97, with an Appendix . . . by Major RENNELL. Ed. 2. London, 1799. 4to.

—— The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in the year 1805 . . . [with] an account of the life of Mr. PARK. London, 1815. 4to.

Parke, John Grubb. Routes in California . . . (General Report). (Expl. & Surv. Railr. Route, 35–32° Lat.) Washington, 1857. 4to.

Parke, Thomas Heazle. My personal experiences in Equatorial Africa, etc. London, 1891. 8vo.

Parkinson, Sydney. A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in H.M.S. the Endeavour, etc. [edited by] Stanfield PARKINSON. London, 1773. 4to.

Parkyns, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia . . . three years' residence and travels in that country. London, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.

Parlatore, Filippo. Viaggio alla catena del monte Bianco e al Gran San Bernardo, etc. Firenze, 1850. 8vo.

—— Viaggio per le parti settentrionali di Europa fatto nell' anno 1851. Firenze, 1854. 8vo.

Parrot, Friedrich. Journey to Ararat; translated [and appendix added] by W. D. COOLEY. London, [1854]. 8vo.

Parry, Sir William Edward. Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage . . . 1821–23, etc. London, 1824. 4to; Appendix, ib., 1825. 4to; (III. Zoological Appendix (Quadrupeds and Birds) by John RICHARDSON; IV. Botanical Appendix by W. J. HOOKER.)

[——] A Supplement to the Appendix of Captain PARRY'S Voyage . . . 1819–20, containing an account of the subjects of Natural History. [Mammalia, Birds, Fish, and Marine invertebrates by E. SABINE; Land invertebrates by W. KIRBY; Shells by J. E. GRAY; Botany by R. BROWN; and Rock Specimens by C. KONIG.] London, 1824. 4to.

[——] Natural History [of PARRY'S Third Voyage; Zoology by J. C. ROSS; Botanical Appendix by W. J. HOOKER; Geology by R. JAMESON. London, 1826.] 4to.

—— Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole [Fourth Voyage], etc.; [Zoology by J. C. ROSS; Botanical Appendix by W. J. HOOKER; Rocks by R. JAMESON]. London, 1828. 8vo.

Paterson, Lieut. William. A narrative of four journeys into the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria in . . . 1777–79. London, 1789. 4to. —— Ed. 2. Ib., 1790. 4to.

Paulitschke, Philipp. Harar; Forschungsreise nach den Somâl- und Galla-Ländern Ost-Afrikas, ausgeführt von Kammel von HARDEGGER und P. P., nebst Beiträgen von GÜNTHER, Ritter von BECK, L. GANGLBAUER und H. WICHMANN. Leipzig, 1888. 8vo.

Percival, Robert. An account of the Cape of Good Hope, etc. London, 1804. 4to.

Pernetty, Antoine Joseph. Histoire d'un voyage aux isles Malouines fait en 1763–64, etc. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— The History of a Voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands, made in 1763–64, under . . . de BOUGAINVILLE . . . translated from . . . the French. Ed. 2. London, 1773. 4to.

Péron, F. Voyage de découvertes aux terres australes executé . . . pendant les anneés 1800–04, etc. Paris, 1807–16. 2 vols. 4to. —— Plates. 4to.

Perry, M. C. China Seas. See **Hawks, F. L.** 1856.

Petermann, A. See **Decken, Baron C. C. von der.**

Peters, Wilhelm Carl Hartwig. Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique . . . 1842–48. Botanik. II. Abtheilung. Berlin [1861–63], "1864." 4to.

Petit, Paul. See **Fauvel, A. A.**

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Hawara, Biahmu and Arsinoë. London, 1889. 4to.

Philippi, Friedrich. Reise nach der Provinz Tarapacá (Verh. Deutsch. Wiss. Ver. Santiago). Valparaiso, 1886. 8vo.

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus. Reise durch die Wueste Atacama . . . 1853–54. Halle, 1860. 4to.

Phillip, Arthur. The Voyage of Governor PHILLIP to Botany Bay, with an account of the establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island . . . to which are added the Journals of Lieuts. SHORTLAND, WATTS, BALL, and Capt. MARSHALL, etc. London, 1789. 4to.

"Physicienne." See **"Uranie," etc.**

Phillips, John, *Traveller.* Mexican scenery, with descriptive notices, No. 1. London, 1842. 4to.

Piassetsky, Pavel Jakovlevich, Puteshestvie po Kitayu v 1874–75, etc. Moskva, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China, translated by J. GORDON-CUMMING. London, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo.

Piccardo da Napoli, Angelo. See **Merolla da Sorrento, G.**

Pike, Nicholas. Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the Aphanapteryx . . . the Island of Mauritius. London, 1873. 8vo.

Pike, Warburton. The Barren Ground of Northern Canada. London, 1892. 8vo.

Pim, Bedford. The Gate of the Pacific [Panama]. London, 1863. 8vo.

Pim, Bedford, & Berthold Carl Seemann. Dottings on the roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. London, 1869. 8vo.

Pizarro, Gonzalo. See **Markham, Sir C. R.**

Poeppig, Eduard Friedrich. Reise in Chile, Peru und auf dem Amazonenstrome während der Jahre 1827–32. Leipzig, 1835–36. 2 vols. 4to.—Atlas, fol.

Poiret, Jean Louis Marie. Voyage en Barbarie . . . 1785–86, etc. Paris, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo.

Polar Expedition. British Polar Expedition, 1875–6 [a volume so lettered, consisting of extracts from Journals, 1878–83]. 8vo.

Pollini, Ciro. Viaggio al Lago di Garda e al Monte Baldo. Verona, 1816. 8vo.

[**Post, George Edward.**] Narrative of a scientific expedition in the Trans-Jordanic region in the spring of 1886. (Quart. Statem. Palest. Expl. Fund.) London, 1888. 8vo.

"Potomac." U.S. Frigate. See **Reynolds, J. N.** 1835.

Pottinger, Henry. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, etc. London, 1816. 4to.

Povelsen, Biarne. Voyage en Islande. See **Olafsen, E., & B. P.**

[**Powell, J. T.**] Exploration of the Colorado river of the West and its tributaries, explored in 1869–72, etc. Washington, 1875. 4to.

Pratt, A. E. To the snows of Tibet through China. London, 1892. 8vo.

Quaritch, Bernard. A catalogue of geography, voyages, travels, etc. London, 1895. sq. 8vo.

Rae, John. Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846–47. London, 1850. 8vo.

Raffet, —. See **Demidoff, A. de.** 1840.

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford. See **Finlayson, G.** 1826.

Ransonnet, Baron Eugen von. Skizzen aus Singapur und Djohor. Braunschweig, 1876. fol.

Raoul, E. See **Nouvelles Hebrides.**

"Rattlesnake," H.M.S. See **Macgillivray, J.** 1852.

Ratzel, F. See **Emin Pasha.** 1888.

Rauwolf, Leonhart. Aigentliche beschreibung der Raiss . . . inn die Morgenländer, etc. [Laugingen] 1583. 4to.

Ray, John. Observations . . . made in a journey through part of the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, with a catalogue of plants . . . etc. London, 1673. 8vo. —— Ed. 2 (Travels through the Low Countries, etc.) ib., 1738. 8vo.

—— Itineraries, see **London**: Ray Society; Memorials, etc. **1846.**

—— A collection of Curious Travels and Voyages . . . to which are added three Catalogues of [plants] . . . in the Levant. [Vol. i. contains RAUWOLFF'S Travels, tr. by N. STAPHORST, Vol. ii. contains nine other Travels.] London, 1653. 2 vols. 8vo. —— Ed. 2, ib., 1738. 2 vols. 8vo.

Reade, William Winwood. See **Schweinfurth, G.**

"Recherche," Voyage de la. See **Gaimard, P.** 1838.

Remy, Jules. Ascension du Pichincha. Notes d'un voyageur. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1858. 8vo.

Rennell, James. See **Park, Mungo.** 1799.

"Resolution," H.M.S. See **Cook, J.**

Reybaud, Louis. La Polynésie et les îsles Marquises . . . et . . . la canalisation de l'isthme de Panama. Paris, 1843. 8vo.

Reynolds, J. N. Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac, under . . . Commodore J. DOWNES . . . in 1831–34, etc. New York, 1835. 8vo.

Richardson, Sir John. Arctic searching expedition: a journal of a boat-voyage . . . in search of . . . Sir J. FRANKLIN, etc. London, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo.

[——] Polar Regions. [Encyc. Brit., ed. 8, vol. viii.] [Edinburgh, 1859 ?] 4to.

Richardson, Sir John. The Polar Regions. Edinburgh, 1861. 8vo.

—— Botanical appendix. See **Franklin, Sir J.** 1823. (§ 2.)

—— See **Parry, W. E.** 2nd Voyage, 1825.

Rink, Heinrich Johannes. Die Nikobarischen Inseln, etc. Kopenhagen, 1847. 8vo.

Ritter, Carl. See **Hoffmeister, W.; Kotschy, T.**

Robert, Eugène. See **Gaimard, P.** 1838.

Robertson, J. P., & William Parish Robertson. Letters on Paraguay. Ed. 2. London, 1839. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Letters on South America . . . the banks of the Paraná and Rio de la Plata. London, 1843. 3 vols. 8vo.

Robertson, William Parish. A visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan, and United States, etc. London, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.

Robertson, Russell. The Bonin Islands. (Trans. As. Soc. Japan, iv.) [Yokohama, 1876.] 8vo.

Robinson, Charles. New South Wales: the oldest and richest of the Australian Colonies. Sydney, 1873. 8vo.

—— The Progress and Resources of New South Wales. Sydney, 1877. 8vo.

Rochon, Alexis Marie. A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies . . . [with] BRUNEL'S Memoir on the Chinese trade . . . translated . . . by J. TRAPP. London, 1793. 8vo.

Rockhill, William Woodville. The Land of the Lamas; notes of a journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet. London, 1891. 8vo.

Roe, Sir Thomas. Voyage to the East-Indies. See **Della Valle, P.**

Rohlfs, Gerhard. Drei Monate in der libyschen Wüste. Mit Beiträgen von P. ASCHERSON, W. JORDAN und K. ZITTEL, etc. Cassel, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo.

Rolfe, Robert Allen. Botany of Matabele Land. See **Oates, F.** 1887.

Ross, Sir James Clark. A voyage of discovery and research in the Southern and Antarctic regions . . . 1839–43. London, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo.

Ross, Sir John. A voyage of discovery . . . for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and . . . the probability of a North-west Passage. London, 1819. 4to. —— Ed. 2. Ib., 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west Passage . . . during . . . 1829–33, including the report of Capt. J. C. ROSS. London, 1835. 4to.

—— See **Parry, Sir W. E.** 1826, 1828.

Rowe, George Stringer. See **Williams, Thomas.** 1860.

Rowe, Samuel. A perambulation of the ancient and royal Forest of Dartmoor and the Venville Precincts . . . Ed. 3. . . . by J. Brooking ROWE, illustrated . . . by F. J. WIDGERY. Exeter, 1896. 8vo.

Rowlands, John, *afterwards styling himself* **Henry M. Stanley.** See **Stanley, H. M.**

Ruprecht, Franz Joseph. See **Middendorff, A. Th. von.** 1847–56.

"Rurick" Ship. See **Kotzebue, O. von.** 1821.

Russell, Alexander. The Natural History of Aleppo . . . Ed. 2., by Patrick RUSSELL. London, 1794. 2 vols. 4to.

[**Rye, Edward Caldwell.**] New Guinea Bibliography. (Roy' Geogr. Soc., Suppl. Papers, i.) [London] (1884). 8vo.

Sabine, Sir Edward. See **Humboldt, F. A. W. von.** 1849; **Wrangell, F. von.**

Saint-Hilaire, Augustin François César Prouvensal, *nommé* **Auguste de.** Aperçu d'un voyage dans l'interieur du Brésil, etc. (Mém. Mus. Par. ix.) Paris, 1823. 4to.

—— Voyage dans les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes. Paris, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Voyage dans le district des Diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil, etc. Paris, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

Salt, Henry. A Voyage to Abyssinia . . . in . . . 1809-10, etc. [with "List of new and rare plants collected . . . 1805–10," by R. BROWN]. London, 1814. 4to.

"Samarang," H.M.S. 1843–46. See **Belcher, Sir E.** 1848.

Sandys, George. SANDYS' Travels [in the East] . . . the Seventh Edition. London, 1673. fol. (The *engraved* title-page is of the 6th ed., dated 1670.)

[**St. Robert, Conte Paolo di.**] Gita al Gran Sasso d'Italia. Torino, 1871. 4to.

Santi, Giorgio. Viaggio al Montamiata. Pisa, 1795. 8vo.

Saunders, R. See **Turner, E.**

Saunders, Trelawny. A sketch of the mountains and river basins of India, etc. London, 1870. 8vo.

Say, Thomas. Rocky Mountains. See **James, E.** 1823.

—— Lake Winnepeek. See **Keating, W. H.** 1824.

Schacht, Hermann. Madeira und Tenerife mit ihrer Vegetation, etc. Berlin, 1859. 8vo.

Scheffer, Johann. Lappland; das ist: Neue und wahrhafftige Beschreibung von Lappland und dessen Einwohnern, etc. Franckfurt am Mäyn und Leipzig, 1675. 4to.

—— Histoire de la Laponie . . . traduite du Latin . . . par L. P. A. L., etc. Paris, 1678. 4to.

Schimper, Wilhelm Philipp. Reise nach Algier in den Jahren 1831 und 1832 . . . [mit Vorrede von C. F. HOCHSTETTER und E. STEUDEL]. Stuttgart, 1834. 8vo.

Schoen, James Frederick, & Samuel Adjai Crowther. Journals . . . of the expedition up the Niger in 1841, etc. London, 1842. 8vo.

Schmidel, Casimir Christopher. Descriptio itineris per Helvetiam, Galliam, et Germaniæ partem annis 1773–74 instituti. Erlangæ, 1794. 4to.

Schnitzer, Eduard, *styled* **Emin Pasha.** See **Emin Pasha.**

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann. The history of Barbados, etc. London, 1848. 8vo.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Narrative of an expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake . . . in 1832. New York, 1834. 8vo.

Schrenk, Alexander Gustav. Reise . . . durch die Tundren der Samojeden, zum arctischen Uralgebirge . . . in Jahre 1837 ausgeführt. Dorpat, 1848-54. 2 vols. 8vo.

Schweinfurth, Georg. Von der Meschera des Bachr-el-Ghasāl zu den Seriben des Ghattās, etc. (Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. Berl. v.) [Berlin, 1870.] 8vo.

—— Wahrnemungen auf einer Fahrt . . . nach dem Gazellen-Fluss . . . 1869. (Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. Berl. v.) [Berlin, 1870.] 8vo.

—— The Heart of Africa; three years' travels . . . from 1868 to 1871, translated by E. E. FREWER, with an introduction by W. READE. London, 1873. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Ein Besuch auf Socotra mit der RIEBECK'schen Expedition. Freiburg i. B., 1884. 4to.

—— Bericht über seine während der letzten 15 Jahre in Ägypten ausgeführten Forschungen. (Verh. Ges. Erdk. Berl. xv.) [Berlin, 1888.] 8vo.

—— Ueber seine Reise nach dem glücklichen Arabien. (Verh. Ges. Erdk. Berl. xvi.) [Berlin, 1889.] 8vo.

—— Sur certains rapports entre l'Arabie heureuse et l'ancienne Egypte résultant de son dernier voyage au Yemen, etc. Genève, 1890. 8vo.

—— See **Emin Pasha.** 1888; **Klunzinger, C. B.** 1878.

Scoresby, William, *Junior.* Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-fishery . . . in . . . 1822, etc. Edinburgh, 1823. 8vo.

Scott, Leader. A nook in the Apennines; or, a summer beneath the Chestnuts. London, 1879. 8vo.

Seemann, Berthold Carl. Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald . . . 1845–51 under . . . Capt. H. KELLETT . . . and three Cruises . . . in search of Sir John FRANKLIN. London, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Reise um die Welt und drei Fahrten der . . . "Herald" . . . zur Aufsuching Sir John FRANKLIN'S . . . 1845–51. Hannover, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Viti: an account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in . . . 1860–61. Cambridge, 1862. 8vo.

—— Dottings on the Roadside. See **Pim, B., & B. C. S.**

"Seniavin." See **Postels, A., & F. J. Ruprecht.**

Sewell, Philip. Lapland and Siberia by way of the Arctic Sea. (Scott. Geogr. Mag.) [Edinburgh] (1889). 8vo.

Shaw, Thomas. Travels or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. Ed. 2. London, 1757. 4to.

Sheridan, Philip Henry. Report of an exploration of parts of Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana, in . . . 1882 . . . with the . . . botanical report by W. H. FORWOOD. Washington, 1882. 8vo.

Shorland, Lieut. See **Phillip, A.**

Sieber, Franz Wilhelm. Reise nach der Insel Kreta . . . im Jahre 1817. Leipzig und Sorau, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the Report . . . to the General Court of Proprietors, 27 March, 1794. [Appendix—Natural productions of Sierra Leone by AFZELIUS.] London, 1794. 8vo.

Simpson, Thomas. Narrative of discoveries on the North Coast of America . . . during the years 1836–39. London, 1843. 8vo.

Simpson, William. A private journal kept during the Niger Expedition . . . 1841–42. London, 1843. 8vo.

Sitgreaves, Lorenzo. Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. [Botany by J. TORREY.] Washington, 1853. 8vo.

Sladen, Edward Bose. See **Anderson, J.** 1876.

Sloane, Sir Hans. A voyage to the islands Madeira, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christopher's and Jamaica, with the Natural History, etc. London, 1707–25. 2 vols. fol.

Smith, Christen. See **Tuckey, Capt. J. K.**

Smith, Sir James Edward. A sketch of a tour on the Continent. Ed. 2. London, 1807. 3 vols. 8vo.

Smith, Joseph W. See **"Spitfire."**

Smith, Rev. William. A natural history of Nevis and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands, etc. Cambridge, 1745. 8vo.

Smoult, W. H. The Neilgherries. See **Baikie, R.** 1857.

Smyth, Lieut. W., & F. Lowe. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Pará, across the Andes and down the Amazon, etc. London, 1836. 8vo.

Smythe, Mrs. Ten months in the Fiji Islands, with an introduction and appendix by Col. William James SMYTHE. Oxford and London, 1864. 8vo.

Solander, Daniel Carl. Iceland. See **Troil, U. von.** 1780.

Sonnerat, Pierre. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, etc. Paris, 1776. 4to.

—— Voyage aux Indes orientales et à la Chine . . . 1774–81, etc. Paris, 1782. 3 vols. 8vo; Atlas, 4to.

Sonnini de Manoncourt, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert. Travels in Greece and Turkey . . . translated from the French. London, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo: Atlas, 4to.

Sopwith, Thomas. Notes of a visit to Egypt, etc. London, 1857. sm. 8vo.

Sparrman, Andreas. A voyage to the Cape of Good Hope . . . 1772–76, translated from the Swedish original. Ed. 2. London, 1786. 2 vols. 4to.

Speke, John Hanning. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. [List of Plants by T. THOMSON & others.] Edinburgh, 1863. 8vo.

"Spitfire." Report of the proceedings of the Queensland Government schooner S., in search of the mouth of the River Burdekin [J. W. SMITH, Commander.] Brisbane, 1860. 8vo.

Spix, Johann Baptist von, & Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius. Reise in Brasilien . . . 1817–20. München, 1823–28. 2 vols. 4to; Karten, fol.

—— —— Travels in Brazil in the years 1817–1820, etc. [translated by H. E. LLOYD.] London, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

Spratt, Thomas Abel Bremage, & Edward Forbes. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. DANIELL. London, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo.

Spring, Anton. See **"Bonite."** 1844.

Spruce, Richard. Notes on the valleys of . . . northern Peru and on the cultivation of Cotton therein. London, 1864. 8vo.

—— Travels. See **Markham, Sir C. R.**

Stanley, Owen. Arafūra Sea. See **Stokes, J. L.** 1846.

—— "Rattlesnake." See **Macgillivray, J.**

Stanley, Henry M., *formerly* **John Rowlands.** In darkest Africa; or, the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of EMIN, Governor of Equatoria. Ed. 5. London, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo.

Stanley, Sir John Thomas. An account of the Hot Springs in Iceland, with an Analysis of their Waters [with Analyses by J. BLACK, etc.]. [London? 1791.] 8vo.

Stansbury, Howard. An expedition to the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, etc. [Appendix D. Botany by J. TORREY.] Philadelphia, 1852. 8vo.

Staunton, Sir George, Bart. An authentic account of an embassy . . . to the Emperor of China . . . from the papers of His Excellency the Earl of MACARTNEY, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1798. 2 vols. 4to; Atlas, fol.

Stavorinus, Jan Splinter. Voyages to the East Indies, translated from the original Dutch by S. H. WILCOCKE, with notes, etc. London, 1798. 3 vols. 8vo.

Steudel, Ernst Gottlieb. See **Schimper, W. P.** 1834.

Stokes, J. Lort. Discoveries in Australia . . . during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" in . . . 1837–43 . . . also a narrative of Capt. O. STANLEY'S visit to the islands in the Arafūra Sea. London, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo.

Stork, William. See **Bartram, J.** 1779.

Strzelecki, P. E. de. Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, etc. London, 1845. 8vo.

Stuhlmann, Franz. Mit EMIN PASCHA ins Herz von Afrika . . . mit Beiträgen von Dr. F. P. . . . Karten von R. KIEPART [und Bildern] von W. KUHNERT, SÜTTERLIN, etc. Berlin, 1894. la. 8vo.

Sturt, Capt. Charles. Two expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia . . . 1828–31, etc. London, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Narrative of an expedition into Central Australia . . . 1844-46, etc. [Botanical Appendix by R. BROWN.] London, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.

"**Sulphur,**" **H.M.S.** Account of Voyage, etc. See **Belcher, Sir E.** 1843; **Hinds, R. B.**

Summers, George W. The Mountain State; a description . . . of West Virginia, prepared for . . . the World's Columbian Exposition [Chicago]. Charleston, 1893. 8vo.

[**Sutcliffe, Thomas.**] The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez . . . 1835, etc. Manchester, 1839. 8vo.

[——] Crusoniana; or, Truth versus Fiction, elucidated in a history of the islands of Juan Fernandez, etc. Manchester, 1843. 8vo.

Sutherland, Peter C. See **Inglefield, Sir E. A.** 1853.

Swainson, William. New Zealand and its Colonization. London, 1859. 8vo.

"**Swallow.**" See **Hawkesworth, J.** 1773.

Swinhoe, Robert. Notes on the Island of Formosa. (London, 1863.) 8vo.

Symes, Michael. An account of an embassy to the Kingdom of Ava . . . in the year 1795. Ed. 2. London, 1800. 3 vols. 8vo; Plates, 4to.

[**Tachard, Guy.**] Journal, ou suite du voyage de Siam . . . fait en 1685–86. Amsterdam, 1788. 12mo.

—— Second Voyage du père T. au royaume de Siam. Ib. 1789. 12mo.

Taché, J. C. Exquisse sur le Canada, etc. Paris, 1855. 8vo.

Tanner, Henry. Successful emigration to Canada. Ottawa, 1885. 8vo.

Taylor, J. Hudson. See **China's Millions.**

Tchihatcheff, Pierre de. Voyage scientifique dans l'Altaï oriental et les parties adjacentes de la frontière de la Chine, etc. Paris, 1845. 2 vols. fol.

Teesdale. A Tour in Teesdale. York, 1803. sm. 8vo.

Teleki, Count Samuel. Expedition. See **Hoehnel, L. von.**

Tennent, Sir James Emerson. Ceylon; an account of the Island, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo.

Tenore, Michele, & Giovanni Gussone. Memorie sulle peregrinazioni [dai autori]. (Atti Acc. Nap. v.) Napoli, 1842. 4to.

—— Peregrinazioni. See **Gussone, G., & M. Tenore.**

—— —— Ragguaglio delle peregrinazioni effettuate nella state del 1838, memoria prima (–quarta). (Atti Acc. Nap. v.) Napoli, 1843.

"**Terror.**" See "**Erebus**" and "**Terror.**"

Texas. A visit to Texas, being the Journal of a Traveller, etc. New York, 1834. 8vo.

Texas. Emigrant's Guide to Texas. New York, 1834. 8vo.

Theobald, W. See **Mason, F.** 1882–83.

Thomas, Herbert T. Untrodden Jamaica; illustrated by the author. Kingston, Jamaica, 1890. 8vo.

Thomson, Arthur S. The Story of New Zealand: Past and Present—Savage and Civilized. London, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo.

Thomson, J. P. British New Guinea. London, 1892. 8vo.

Thomson, Joseph. Through Masai Land . . . New ed. London, 1887. 8vo.

Thomson, Thomas, *Botanist.* Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey . . . 1847–8. London, 1852. 8vo.

—— See **Speke, J. H.**

Thomson, Thomas R. Heywood. See **Allen, W., & T. R. H. T.** 1848.

Thrupp, J. Godfrey. See **James, F. L.** 1888.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. [Translated.] Ed. 3. London, 1795–96. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Voyages au japon . . . traduits . . . par L. LANGLES . . . et revus . . . par J. B. LAMARCK, etc. Paris, 1796. Vols. i., ii., iv. 8vo.

Timkowski, George. Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China . . . 1820–21, with . . . notes by J. von KLAPROTH. [Translated by H. E. LLOYD.] London, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

Tizard, T. H. See **"Challenger."** 1885.

Toreen, Olof. A voyage to Suratte. See **Osbeck, P.** 1771.

Torrey, John. See **Sitgreaves, L.; Stansbury, H.**

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de. A voyage into the Levant . . . to which is prefixed the author's life . . . as also his Eulogium by FONTENELLE [translated by J. OZELL]. London, 1718. 2 vols. 4to.

Townsend, Joseph Phipps. Rambles and observations in New South Wales, etc. London, 1849. 8vo.

Trautvetter, Ernst Rudolph von. See **Middendorff, A. T. von.**

Trebeck, George. Travels. See **Wilson, H. H.** 1841.

Tréhouart, —. See **Gaimard, P.** 1838.

"Trent," H.M.S. See **Beechey, F. W.** 1843.

Tristram, Henry Baker. The Great Sahara: Wanderings south of the Atlas Mountains. London, 1860. 8vo.

Troil, Uno von. Letters on Iceland; containing observations . . . made during a voyage . . . in . . . 1772 by J. BANKS, assisted by D. SOLANDER, J LIND, U. von TROIL . . . [with] the letters of Drs. IHRE and BACH . . . concerning the Edda and Elephantiasis . . . also . . . BERGMAN'S . . . examination of the Lava, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1780. 8vo.

Trollope, Anthony. Australia and New Zealand. London, 1873. 2 vols. 8vo.

Trotter, H. D. See **Allen, W., & T. R. H. Thomson.**

Tuckermann, Edward. See **Josselyn, J.**

Tuckey, Capt. James Kingston. Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo . . . in 1816 . . . with the Journal of C. SMITH, [and observations on Smith's plants by R. BROWN], etc. London, 1818. 4to.

Turner, Samuel. An account of an embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet . . . with views . . . by S. DAVIS, and observations botanical, etc., by R. SAUNDERS. London, 1800. 4to.

Tyerman, D. See **Montgomery, J.**

Ulloa, Antonio de. See **Juan, G., & A. de U.** 1806.

Unger, Franz. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Reise in Griechenland, etc. Wien, 1862. 8vo.

Unger, Franz, & Theodor Kotschy. Die Insel Cypern, ihrer physischen und organischen Natur . . . geschildert. Wien, 1865. 8vo.

"Uranie," et "Physicienne." Voyage autour du monde fait . . . sur les corvettes . . . 1817–20, par L. C. de S. de FREYCINET. Histoire Naturelle: Botanique, par C. GAUDICHAUD. Paris, 1826. 4to. —— Planches, par A. POIRET, fils. fol.

Urville, Jules Sebastien César Dumont d'. Voyage au pole sud et dans l'océanie sur les corvettes L'Astrolabe et La Zélée 1837–40. Histoire du Voyage. Paris, 1841–46. 10 vols. 8vo.

—— Voyage pittoresque autour du monde. Resumé général des voyages de découvertes . . . dessins de de SAINSON. Paris, 1839. 2 vols. la. 8vo.

—— See **"Coquille"; Le Guillou, E.**

Vaillant, —. See **"Bonite."**

Vancouver, George. A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World . . . 1790–95, etc. London, 1798. 3 vols. 4to; Maps, fol. —— New ed. Ib., 1801. 6 vols. 8vo.

"Vega." See **Nordenskiöld, Baron A. E.**

Veitch, James Herbert. A traveller's notes . . . through India, Malaysia, Japan, Corea, the Australian Colonies and New Zealand . . . 1891–93, etc. Chelsea, 1896. 4to.

Velde, C. W. M. van der. Memoir to accompany the Map of the Holy Land constructed by [the author]. Gotha, 1858. 8vo.

"Venus." Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate La Venus . . . 1836–39, publié . . . par Abel du PETIT-THOUARS. Botanique par J. DECAISNE. Paris, 1864. 8vo. Atlas. fol.

Vigne, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, etc. London, 1842. 8vo.

Vincent, William. The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, etc. London, 1800. 4to.

"Violante." Crociera del. See **Issel, A.** 1880.

Virgin Islands. Letters from the Virgin Islands: illustrating Life and Manners in the West Indies. London, 1843. 8vo.

Vosmaer, J. N. Korte beschrijving van het zuidoostelijk schiereiland van Celebes, etc. (Bat. Gen. Verh. xvii.) [Batavia, 1839.] 8vo.

Wahlenberg, Göran. See **Berggren, J.** 1826–28.

Walckenaer, G. See **Azara, F. de.**

Walker, George Washington. See **Backhouse, J.** 1838-42.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. A narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, etc. London, 1853. 8vo.

—— The Malay Archipelago, etc. London, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Another ed.*] Ib., 1883. 8vo.

—— Island Life; or, the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, etc. London, 1880. 8vo. Ed. 2. Ib., 1892. 8vo.

Waller, Horace. See **Livingstone, D.** 1874.

Wallis et Futuna; Kerguelen [par E. Raoul ?] (Paris) [1889]. sm. 8vo.

Wallis, Samuel. Voyage in the Dolphin. See **Hawkesworth, J.** 1773.

Warburg, Otto. Die Liukiu-Inseln. (Mitth. Geogr. Ges. Hamb.) [Hamburg] (1890). 8vo.

—— Eine Reise nach den Bonin- und Volcano-Inseln. (Verh. Ges. Erdk. Berl.) [Berlin, 1891.] 8vo.

[**Watt, William.**] The City of Brantford, Province of Ontario, Canada, etc. Brantford, 1886. 8vo.

Watts. Lieut. Journal. See **Phillip, A.** 1789.

Weber, Friedrich, & Daniel Matthias Heinrich Mohr. Naturhistorische Reise durch einen Theil Schwedens. Göttingen, 1804. 8vo.

Webster, William Henry Bayley. Narrative of a voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in . . . 1828–30 in . . . H.M. Sloop "Chanticleer," under . . . Capt. H. FOSTER, etc. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Weddell, Hugh Algernon. Aperçu d'un voyage dans le nord de la Bolivie, et dans les parties voisines du Pérou. (Bull. Soc. Géogr.) Paris, 1852. 8vo.

—— Voyage dans le nord de la Bolivie, etc. Paris, 1853. 8vo.

Weddell, James. A voyage towards the South Pole . . . 1822–24. etc. London, 1825. 8vo.

Weld, Charles Richard. A vacation in Brittany. London, 1856. 8vo.

Wells, James W. The voice of Urbano; a romance of adventure on the Amazon. London, 1888. 8vo.

Wells, Septimus. Historical and descriptive sketch of the Island of Grenada. Kingston, Jamaica, 1890. 8vo.

Wellsted, James Raymond. Travels in Arabia. London, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wendt, Capt. W. See **Meyen, F. J. F.**

Werne, Friedrich. Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in the years 1840–41. From the German by C. W. O'REILLY. London, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.

West, Thomas. Ten years in South-central Polynesia, etc. London, 1865. 8vo.

West Indies. Virgin Islands. See **Virgin Islands.** 1843.

Wetherell, James. Brazil. Stray notes from Bahia . . . by the late J. W., edited by W. HADFIELD. Liverpool, 1860. 8vo.

Wharton, Sir William James Lloyd. See **Cook, J.** 1893.

White, John. Journal of a voyage to New South Wales, etc. London, 1790. 4to.

Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. London, 1892. 4to.

Wichmann, H. See **Paulitschke, O.**

Wickham, Henry Alexander. Rough notes of a journey through the wilderness from Trinidad to Pará, etc. London, 1872. 8vo.

Wilkes, Charles. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition . . . 1838–42. New York, 1856. 5 vols. 8vo. [*Another ed.*] . . . condensed and abridged. London [1845]. 8vo. (The scientific results are to be found in § 1, under the respective authors.)

Williams, J. J. The isthmus of Tehuantepec, being the results of a survey . . . under . . . Major J. G. BARNARD, etc. New York, 1852. 8vo. — — Maps, ib., 1852. 8vo.

Williams, John, *Missionary.* A narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands, etc. London, 1837. 8vo.

Williams, Samuel Wells. The Middle Kingdom: a survey of the . . . Chinese Empire and its inhabitants, etc. Ed. 2. New York, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo. —— Revised ed. London, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo.

Williams, Thomas. Fiji and the Fijians. Vol. i. The Islands and their inhabitants. Edited by G. S. ROWE. Ed. 2. London, 1860. 8vo.

Williamson, Alexander. Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia; with some account of Corea. London, 1870. 2 vols. 8vo.

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz. Wanderungen durch die nordöstlichen und centralen Provinzen Spaniens . . . aus dem Jahre 1850. Leipzig, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wills, William John. See **Landsborough, W.** 1862.

Wilson, Charles Thomas, & Robert William Felkin. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. London, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wilson, Capt. Henry. Pelew Islands. See **Keate, G.** 1789.

Wilson, Henry W. A winter visit to the Bahama Islands. (Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc.) [Boston, Mass., 1891.] 8vo.

Wilson, Horace Hayman. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab . . . by W. MOORCROFT and G. TREBECK from 1819 to 1825. London, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wilson, Hon. J. Bowie. Report on . . . Lord Howe Island. Sydney, 1882. 4to.

Wilson, Thomas Billerby. Narrative of a voyage round the World, etc. London, 1835. 8vo.

Winterbottom, Thomas. An account of the Native Africans . . . of Sierra Leone, etc. London, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wislizenus, A. Memoir of a tour to Northern Mexico, connected with Col. Doniphan's expedition in 1846–47. [Botanical Appendix by G. ENGELMANN.] Washington, 1848. 8vo.

Wrangell, Ferdinand von. Narrative of an expedition to the Polar Sea in . . . 1820–23. [Translated by Mrs. SABINE.] Ed. 2, by Lt.-Col. E. SABINE. London, 1844. 8vo.

Wright, Edward Perceval. Six months at the Seychelles. (Dublin), 1868. 8vo.

Wuellerstorf-Urbair, Bernhard, Freiherr von. See "**Novara.**"

Wylde, A. B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan, with an account of Sir William HOWELL'S Mission to King JOHN of Abyssinia. London, 1888.

[**Young, Arthur.**] A six months' tour through the North of England, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1771. 4 vols. 8vo.

[——] The Farmer's tour through the East of England, etc. London, 1771. 4 vols. 8vo.

[——] A six weeks' tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales, etc. Ed. 3. London, 1772. 8vo.

—— A tour in Ireland . . . made in 1776–78, etc. Ed. 2. London, 1780. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Travels during the years 1787–89 . . . with a view of ascertaining the cultivation . . . and national prosperity of the Kingdom of France [also Italy and Spain]. Ed. 2. London (Bury St. Edmunds), 1794. 2 vols. 4to.

Yule, Sir Henry. The Book of Ser Marco POLO the Venetian . . . newly translated and edited with notes. London, 1871. 2 vols. 8vo.

"**Zélée.**" See **Le Guillon, E.**; **Urville, J. S. C. D. d'.**

Zittel, K. See **Rohlfs, G.**

§ 3.—PERIODICALS.

Including the Publications of Societies.

Aberdeen. Natural History Society. Transactions, 1878, 1885. Aberdeen, 1878, 1885. 2 pts. 8vo.

Acta horti Bergiani. See **Wittrock, V. B.** 1891, etc.

Adansonia. Recueil périodique d'observations botaniques, rédigé par H. BAILLON. Paris, 1860–79. 12 vols. 8vo.

Adelaide. Royal Society of South Australia. Transactions (and Proceedings and Reports). vii. (1883–84)–xxi. I. → Adelaide, 1885–97 → 8vo.

Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. See **New South Wales, etc.**

Agricultural Journal . . . of the Cape Colony (vii. n. 14. 12 July) [Cape Town] (1894). 4to. (Contains.—New Tanning Plant [*Rumex hymenosepalus*, Torr.] by W. TYSON.) [*continued as*] —— Agricultural Journal . . . Cape of Good Hope. Vol. x. (Jan.–June, 1897.) Cape Town, 1897. 8vo.

Agricultural Ledger [ed. by G. WATT.] Calcutta, 1892 → 8vo. Miscellaneous Series, Nos. II., III., 1894; Forest Series, I., II., 1895–96; Special Forest Series, I., 1895; Medical and Chemical Series, I.—VIII., 1895–96: Crop Disease and Pest, Series I., 1896; Vegetable Product Series, I.—XXXIII., 1892–97; Agricultural Series, I.—XVIII., 1894–96. —— Agricultural Ledger. Series, Nos. I.—XIII. [ed. by Edgar THURSTON. Calcutta, 1892–93. 8vo. (For later issues see Agricultural Ledger, *supra*.)

Albany, New York. Transactions of the Institute. Vol. i., Part I. [Albany, 1825?] 8vo.

—— State Cabinet. Report of the Botanist [C. H. PECK]. Nos. 21–31, 33–34. Albany, N.Y., 1868–78. 8vo.

—— Annual Report of the State Botanist (ex 42nd–46th Rep. N.Y. State Mus.). Albany, N.Y., 1889–93. 8vo.

—— State Experiment Station. First (-twelfth) Annual Report of the Board of Control (Director), 1882–93. Albany, 1883–94. 8vo. (The Fourth Report was published at Rochester, N.Y.)

—— University of the State of New York. N.Y. State Museum, Annual Reports, 1890–94. Albany, 1892–95. 8vo.

Alexandria. Institut égyptien. Bulletin, 1872–73. n. 12. Alexandrie, 1873. 8vo.

Algeria. École . . . de médecine . . . d'Alger. Séance solennelles, 1873–74. Alger, 1873–74. 8vo.

—— Rapports sur les études de botanique agricole, 1893–94. See **Trabut.** 1893–94.

Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift . . . herausg. von A. KNEUCKER. Karlsruhe, 1895–98 → 8vo.

Allgemeine Gartenzeitung . . . herausg. von F. OTTO und A. DIETRICH. Vols. i.–xxiv. Berlin, 1833–56. 4to. [*continued as*] Berliner allgemeine Gartenzeitung. Herausg. von K. KOCH, ib. 1857–58. [*For continuation see*] **Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei,** etc.

Allgemeine (neue) deutsche Garten- und Blumenzeitung, etc. i.–vii. Hamburg, 1845–51. 7 vols. 8vo. [*For continuation see*] **Hamburger** Garten- und Blumenzeitung. 1852–90.

American Journal of Science, etc., [founded] by B. SILLIMAN. i.–xlix. New York (New Haven), 1818–19–1845. 8vo. —— Second Series, i.–l. New Haven, 1846–1870. 8vo. —— Third Series, i.–l. Ib. 1871–1895. 8vo. Index, xxix–xxx.; and xxxi.–xl. —— Fourth Series, New Haven, i.→ 1896–98.→ 8vo. (Wanting: Ser. I., vol. xxxiii.; Ser. II., vol. xiv.; vol. xx. wants all but numbers 58 and 60.)

American Naturalist. i.–xxii.→ Salem (-Boston), Mass. 1868–1898.→ 8vo.

Ames, Iowa. Iowa Agricultural College—Botanical Department. Bulletin, 1886–87. 2 pts. Cedar Rapids, 1887–88. 8vo. Contributions, Nos. 1–4, 7. Des Moines (Jena, St. Louis, etc.) 1876–77. 8vo.

—— —— Experiment Station. Bulletin, nos. 1–22, 26–28, 30–31. Des Moines (Ames), 1888–95. 8vo.

Amsterdam. Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verslagen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde, xiii. 1862.

—— Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam — Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling. Verslagen, 1892–98.→ Amsterdam, 1893–98. 8vo. —— —— 2de Sectie, deel, i., iv., v. 1893–98.→

—— Koninklijk-nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen. Tijdschrift. See **Tijdschrift voor de . . . Wetens.**

Anales de historia natural. Madrid, 1799–1800. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Title changed to*] Anales de ciencias naturales. Tomo iii. Madrid, 1801. 8vo.

Annalen der Botanik; herausg. von P. USTERI. Zürich (Leipzig), 1791–1797. 21 vols. 8vo. (St. 7–21 have second title-pages "Neue Annalen" . . . i.–xv.)

Annalen des Wiener Museums. See **Vienna,** etc.

Annales agronomiques, publiées . . . par P. P. DEHÉRAIN. i.–xxiv.→ Paris, 1875–98 → 8vo.

Annales de la faculté des Sciences de Marseille, etc. i.–viii. → Marseille, 1891–96 → 4to.

Annales . . . de Gand. See **Ghent**: Société Royale d'horticulture, 1845–49.

Annales d'horticulture et de botanique, ou Flore des jardins du royaume des Pays-bas . . . redigée par P. F. de SIEBOLD et W. H. De VRIESE. Leide, 1858–62. 5 vols. 8vo.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles. [Sér. I.], i.–xxx. Paris, 1824–33. 30 vols. 8vo. Atlas, i.–xii. Ib. 1824–27. 4 vols. (in 2). 4to.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles :—Sér. II. Botanique. i.–xx. Ib. 1834–43. 20 vols. 8vo. —— Sér. III. i.–xx. Ib. 1844–53. 20 vols. 8vo. —— Sér. IV. i.–xx. Ib. 1854–63. 20 vols. 8vo. —— Sér. V. i.–xx. Ib. 1864–74. 20 vols. 8vo. —— Sér. VI. i.–xx. Ib. 1875–85. 20 vols. 8vo. —— Sér. VII. i.–xx. Ib. 1885–95. 20 vols. 8vo. —— Sér. VIII. i.–v. → Ib. 1895–98 → 8vo.

(Index to each Series in the 20th volume of each.)

Annales du jardin botanique de Buitenzorg, publiées par R. H. C. C. SCHEFFER (et après par Melchior TREUB). i.–xv. → Batavia, 1876–98 → 14 vols. 8vo.

Annali di botanica compilati da D. VIVIANI. Genova, 1802. 8vo.

Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology, conducted by Sir W. JARDINE, *Bart.*, P. J. SELBY, Dr. JOHNSTON [and others], i.–v. London, 1838–40. 5 vols. 8vo. [*Continued as*] The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, etc., iv.–xx. Ib., 1841–47. 8vo. —— Second Series, i.–xx. Ib., 1848–57. 8vo. —— Third Series, i.–xx. Ib., 1858–67. 8vo. —— Fourth Series, i.–xx. Ib., 1868–77. 8vo. —— Fifth Series, i.–vii. Ib., 1878–81. 8vo.

Annals of Botany. Edited by C. KONIG & J. SIMS. London, 180[4]–06. 2 vols. 8vo.

Annals of Botany. Ed. by I. B. BALFOUR, S. H. VINES (W. T. THISELTON-DYER, D. H. SCOTT), & W. G. FARLOW. Vols. i.–xii. → London, 1887–98 → 8vo.

Annals of Scottish Natural History. See **Scottish Naturalist.**

Antananarivo Annual, & Madagascar Magazine. No. 5. Antananarivo, 1881. 8vo. (*Contains*, Genera of Madagascar plants—and A list of Madagascar plants, by R. BARON.) —— No. 6, ib., 1884. 8vo. (*Contains*, Genera of Malagasy plants, by J. G. BAKER.)

Archiv der Gewächskunde. 1812–14. See **Trattinick, L.**

Archiv für die Botanik. Herausg. von J. J. ROEMER. Leipzig, 1796–1805. 3 vols. 4to.

Archives botaniques du nord de la France. Revue . . . publiée . . . par C. E. BERTRAND. i.–v. Lille (Paris), 1886–1889. 8vo.

Archives de Botanique . . . rédigé . . . sous la direction de A. J. GUILLEMIN. Paris, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

Archives de la flore de France et d'Allemagne [rédigées par F. W. SCHULTZ.] [Betche (Haguenau, Wissembourg) 1842–54] 8vo. (No title page.) [*Continued as*] **Archives de Flore**; Journal botanique rédigé par F. SCHULTZ. Wissembourg, 1854[–61]. 8vo. (Wanting all after page 323.)

Archives Néerlandaises des sciences . . . publiées par la société hollandaise des sciences à Haarlem. i.–xxx., Sér. II. i. → La Haye (Haarlem), 1866–98 → 8vo.

Asiatic Society. Bengal Branch : see **Calcutta.**—Straits Branch : see **Singapore.**

Asiatick Researches. See **Calcutta**: Asiatic Society, Bengal Branch.

Atlantic Journal, No. 6. See **Rafinesque, C. S.** 1834.

Auckland, New Zealand. Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Auckland. 2nd Annual Report. Auckland, 1844. 8vo.

Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. Sydney, etc. 1889–95. 8vo. (1888, Sydney (1889); 1890, Melbourne (1890); 1891, Christchurch, New Zealand (1891); 1892, Hobart (1893); 1893, Adelaide (1894); 1895, Brisbane (1896?).—Handbook of Excursions, ib., 1895. 8vo. This contains "a sketch of the plants at Eumundi," by F. M. BAILEY.)

Baltimore Cactus Journal. Vol. ii., Nos. 1–10. Baltimore, 1895–96. 8vo.

Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap der Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, v. 1790. 8vo.

—— Bibliothecæ . . . Catalogus. See **Bleeker, P.** 1853.

Baton Rouge. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, II. n 46. (Leguminous root-tubercles, by W. R. DODSON.) Baton Rouge, 1897. 8vo.

Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des russischen Reiches. (Materialui, etc.) Lief. i.–xi. St. Petersburg, 1844–59. 8vo. [*Half-titles as follows.*] i. Florula provinciæ Tambov. See **Meyer, C. A.** ii. Flores Samojedorum cisuralensium. See **Ruprecht, F. J.** iii. Distributio cryptogamarum vascularium in imperio rossico. See **Ruprecht, F. J.** iv. In historiam stirpium floræ petropolitanæ diatribæ. See **Ruprecht, F. J.** v. Florula provinciæ Wiatka. See **Meyer, C. A.** vi. Verzeichniss . . . im Caucasus . . . gesammelten Pflanzen. See **Meyer, C. A.** vii. Ueber die Verbreitung der Pflanzen im nördlichen Ural. See **Ruprecht, F. J.** viii. Localfloren der Wolgagegenden. See **Claus, C.** ix. Verzeichniss einiger im Gouvernement Tambov beobachteten Pflanzen. See **Meyer, C. A.** x. Enumeratio muscorum Ingriæ. See **Borszczow, E.** xi. Revision der Umbelliferen aus Kamtschatka. See **Ruprecht, F. J.**

Beiträge zur gesammten Natur- und Heilwissenschaft. Herausg, von W. R. WEITENWEBER. Bd. i., iv. (Erster Heft). Prag, 1836–38. 8vo.

Belfast. Royal Society for the . . . Growth of Flax in Ireland. 11th Report, etc. Belfast, 1851. 8vo.

Belgique horticole. Journal des jardins, des serres et des vergers, par C. MORREN. Liége, 1851–85. 35 vols. 8vo. (Vols. 1855–1864 . . . fondé par C. MORREN . . . et redigé par E. MORREN. [*Title altered to*] "La Belgique horticole: Annales d'Horticulture, Belge et etrangère." 1865–74. [*Continued as*] "La Belgique horticole, Annales de botanique et d'Horticulture." 1876–85.) Index i.–xx. (Série I.). Gand, 1871. 8vo.

Belgium. Academie royale. Travaux de botanique . . . publiés . . . 1772–1871. See **Morren, E.**

—— Bulletin de la fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique. (Royaume de Belgique;—Ministère de l'intérieur) 1862–86. Gand (Liége, Bruxelles), 1863–88. 8vo.

Berkeley, California. University of California.—College of Agriculture—Agricultural Experiment Station. (E. W. HILGARD, director.) Reports, 1890–94. Sacramento, 1891–94. 8vo. —— Bulletin, Nos. 102, 111, 113, 114, 115–117. Ib, [1893]–1897. 8vo.

Berlin. Botanischer Verein für die Provinz Brandenburg. Verhandlungen, i.–xxxix. → Berlin, 1859–98 → 8vo.

—— Deutsche botanische Gesellschaft. Berichten. Berlin, i.–xvi. → 1883–98 → 8vo.

—— Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde. Verhandlungen, Erster Bd., erstes St. Berlin, 1829. 4to.

—— Kgl. botanischer Garten und Museum, etc. Notizblatt. Leipzig, 1895–98 → 8vo.

—— Kgl. preussichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. —— —— Monatsberichte [Volume lettered "Botany, 1867–81," containing papers by REICHERT, Al. BRAUN, A. W. HOFMANN, TIEMANN & HAARMAN, N. PRINGSHEIM, VIRCHOW, SCHWENDENER, W. ZOPF, SCHRADER, A. W. EICHLER, M. WESTERMAIER, L. KNY.] Sitzungsberichte, 1882–98 → Berlin, 1882–98 → la. 8vo. (Botany only extracted.)

—— —— Wissenschaftliche Wünsche . . . für S. M. C. "Gazelle" . . . von einigen Mitgliedern der Akademie. See "**Gazelle.**"

—— Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft. Berichte . . . Bd. iii. Heft 7/8, 9/10. Berlin, 1893. 8vo. (Contains :—M. GRESHOFF, Gedanken über Pflanzenkräfte, etc. ; G. SCHWEINFURTH, Ueber Balsam und Myrrhe ; C. MUELLER, Ueber das Wachstum der Pollenschläuche . . . der Sileneen.)

—— Verein zur Beförderung des Gartenbaues. Monatsschrift [xvi.]–xxiv. Berlin, 1873–81. 9 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Verhandlungen, neue Reihe. i.–vii. Berlin, 1853–1859. 8vo. (For continuation, see **Wochenschrift.**)

—— Katalog der Bibliothek . . . Ed. 6. Berlin, 1897.

Bern. Musée helvétique . . . Tome i. See **Seringe, N. C.** 1823.

—— Schweizerische botanische Gesellschaft ; Berichte (Bulletin, etc.). Heft, 1–7 → Basel (Genf, Bern). 1891–97. 8vo.

Berwick-upon-Tweed. Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. [Proceedings.] Vol. ii., n. 14 [pp. 165–260]. [Edinburgh ? 1847 ?] 8vo.

Bijdragen tot de natuurkundige wetenschappen, verzameld door H. C. van HALL, W. VROLIK en G. J. MULDER. Vols. i.–v. Amsterdam, 1826–30. 8vo.

Billotia, ou notes de botanique, publiées par T. BAVOUX, A. GUICHARD, P. GUICHARD, & J. PAILLOT, i. Besançon, 1864 [–79]. 8vo.

Birmingham. B. Natural History and Microscopical Society . . . Proceedings . . . 1869 (with lists of plants). Birmingham [1870]. 8vo.

Blumen-Gärtner. Eine Zeitschrift für Blumen-Freunde, herausg. von F. L. FINCKH und G. F. EBNER. Erster Jahrg. 2tes Heft. Stuttgart, 1830. 8vo.

Boletin mensual [del] observatorio meteorologico central. [Mexico, 1889.] 4to. (A fragment of vol. ii., pp. 411 to end, containing 'Agricultura y sus productos en el estada de Zacatecas . . . por José A. y BONILLA,' etc.)

Bologna. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Memorie . . . delle sezione delle scienze naturale. Serie V., i.–iii. Bologna, 1891–93. 8vo.

Bombay. Agricultural Society of Bombay. Transactions. Vol. i. Bombay, 1852. 8vo.

—— Natural History Society. Journal, i.–xi. → Bombay, 1886–97 →

Bibliography of Periodicals. See **Bolton, H. C.** 1885.

Bonn. Naturhistorischer Verein der preussischen Rheinlande. Verhandlungen. 2ter. Jahrg. herausg. von L. C. MARQUART. Bonn, 1845. 8vo.

Bonplandia. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Botanik. Herausg. von W. E. G. SEEMANN [und] B. C. SEEMANN. Hannover, i.–x., 1853–62. 10 vols. 4to.

Bon Jardinier (Le); almanach pour l'année 1819 . . . continueé par LOISELEUR-DELONGCHAMPS, etc. Paris, 1819. 12mo. —— 1853 . . . par POITEAU, etc. Ib. [1852]. 12mo. —— 1871–72 . . par VILMORIN. Ib. [1870]. 12mo.

Bordeaux. Société Linnéene de Bordeaux. Actes, xxviii. (ou Série III., viii.–li.) —— (Sér. VI. i. →). Bordeaux, 1871. 8vo. (Each 10 volumes constitute a series, Indexes in xxx. and xl. to 10 vols. preceding each.) —— Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Ib., 1894. 8vo.

Boston, Mass. American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings, i.–xxxiii. → Boston (and Cambridge, Mass.), 1848–98 → (Vol. ix.–xxxi., also styled New Series, i.–xxiii.)

—— —— Report . . . presented 26th May, 1891. Biographical Notices. [Boston, Mass., 1891.] 8vo.

—— American Association for the Advancemeut of Science. Proceedings, 2nd Meeting, 1850. (Contains ALVORD, B. The Polar plant, *Silphium laciniatum.*—LAPHAM, I. A. Plants of Wisconsin.)

—— Massachusetts Horticultural Society Transactions, 1875, 1882–93. Boston, [Mass.], 1876, 1883–94. In 8 vols. 8vo.

—— Society of Natural History, Journal i.–vii. [Boston, Mass.], 1837–63. 8vo. —— Proceedings, iii., viii., xv.–xxviii. → Cambridge (Boston [Mass.]). 1851, 1862, 1873–98 → 8vo.

—— —— Memoirs. Vol. iii. n. 14; Vol. v. n. 1. Boston [Mass.] 1894–95. 4to.

Botanical Bulletin. Ed. by J. M. COULTER. [Hanover, Ind.] 1875–76. 1 vol. 8vo. (MS. note from editor inserted, stating that no title-page has been issued.) [*continued as*] **Botanical Gazette.** Ed. by J. M. COULTER (M. S. COULTER, C. R. BARNES, J. C. ARTHUR.) [Hanover, Ind.], in succession, Crawfordsville

Botanical Bulletin:— and Loganport, Indianapolis, Bloomington, Madison, Chicago. Vols. ii.–xxv. → 1876–98 → . (The title-page for Vol. "iii.–iv." has "The Botanical Gazette," but the paging is continuous. Vol. iv. has a separately paged "Catalogue of the . . . plants of Indiana, by the Editors . . . and C. R. BARNES." Crawfordsville, Ind. 1881. 8vo.) Index to vols. i.–x., 1875–85, in vol. x.

Botanical Cabinet . . . by C. LODDIGES & Sons, the plates by G. COOKE. London, 1818–33. 20 vols. sm. 4to.

Botanical Gazette (Coulter's). 1876 → See **Botanical Bulletin,** etc.

Botanical Gazette. A journal of the Progress of British Botany and the contemporary literature of the Science. Edited by A. HENFREY. London, 1849–51. 3 vols. 8vo.

Botanical Magazine. London, 1787–1898 → Vols. i.–cxxiv.→ 8vo. Vols. 1–14 ed. by W. CURTIS. [*Title altered to*] CURTIS'S Botanical Magazine. Vols. 15–42, ed. by J. SIMS; 43–53, ed. by J. SIMS, "New Series"; 54–70, ed. by S. CURTIS and W. J. HOOKER; (*also styled* vols. i.–xvii. of the "New Series.") 71–90, ed. by W. J. HOOKER; 91–124, ed. by J. D. HOOKER. (From vol. 71 also styled vols. 1–54 of the Third Series.)

—— General Indexes, vols. i.–xx. London, 1805. 8vo. —— —— vols. i.–xlii. Ib., 1816. —— —— vols. i.–liii. Ib., 1828 (with letter from A. CURTIS inserted). —— General Index vols. i.–cvii., ed. by E. TONKS. London. 1883. 8vo.

(Vols. 71–74 had a few pages of supplementary matter, paged independently, entitled "Companion to the Botanical Magazine.")

—— Two Volumes of odd wrappers, from No. 268 to No. 351, with advertisements, etc. 1809–14: 1827–55. 4to.

—— Companion to, by Sir W. J. HOOKER. 1835–36. See **Companion.**

Botanical Magazine [of Tōkyō]. Vols. iv.–xii. → Tōkyō, 1889–98 → 8vo. (From vol. v. the wrapper has an English heading and contents.)

Botanical Miscellany, etc., by W. J. HOOKER. London, 1830–33. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Continued as*] The Journal of Botany, (being a second series of the Botanical Miscellany) . . . by W. J. HOOKER. London, 1834–40. 4 vols. 8vo. [*Continued as*] The London Journal of Botany . . . by W. J. HOOKER. London, 1842–48. 7 vols. 8vo. [*Continued as*] HOOKER'S Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany, etc. London 1849–57. 9 vols. 8vo.

Botanical Register. Consisting of coloured figures of exotic plants . . . the designs by Sydenham EDWARDS. London, i. 1815– . 8vo. [*Title changed to*] EDWARDS'S Botanical Register . . . continued by J. LINDLEY. Vol. xv., 1829–47 (vols. xxviii. to end are on larger paper). (Vols. xv.–xxviii. also termed, vols. i.–xv. of the New Series.) —— Appendix to the first 23 volumes . . . together with a sketch of the vegetation of the Swan River Colony . . . by J. LINDLEY. London, 1839. 8vo.

Botanisch jaarboek, uitgegeven door het kruidkundig genootschap Dodonaea te Gent. i.-ix. → Gent, 1889-97 → 8vo.

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte, und Pflanzengeographie, herausg. von. A. ENGLER. Bd. i.-xxv. → Leipzig, 1881-98 → 8vo.

Botanische Zeitschrift, Allgemeine. See **Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift.**

Botanische Zeitung, herausg. von H. MOHL und D. F. L. von SCHLECHTENDAL (A. de BARY, G. KRAUSS, L. JUST, J. WORTMANN, Graf zu SOLMS-LAUBACH). Berlin (Leipzig), 1843-98 → 4to. —— General Register, i.-l., herausg. von R. ADERHOLD. Leipzig, 1895. 4to.

Botanischer Jahresbericht . . . i. (1873)- xxv. (1895) → Berlin, 1874-98 → 8vo. Bd. i.-x., herausg. L. JUST ; x.-xiv., E. KOEHNE und Th. GEYLER ; xv.-xxv., E. KOEHNE.

Botanisches Centralblatt . . . herausg . . . von O. UHLWORM (u. Anderen), i.-lxxiii. → Cassel, 1880-98. 8vo. —— Beihefte, ib., 1891-98. 8vo.

Botanisches Magazin. See **Magazin für die Botanik,** herausg. von ROEMER u. USTERI.

Botanisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af der botaniske Forening i Kjöbenhavn ved P. HEIBERG, H. KIÆRSKOU, K. ROSENVINGE. Kjöbenhavn, 1866-71. 4 vols. 8vo. —— Ander Række, i.-xxi. Köbenhavn, 1872-96. 8vo.

Botaniska Notiser (Nya) . . . 1849, n. 5. Stockholm. 8vo.

—— Utgivne af N. J. ANDERSSON [nn. 1-10]. Stockholm, 1863. 8vo.

—— Utgifne af C. F. O. NORDSTEDT. Lund, 1871-97. 8vo.

Botaniste, (Le); directeur P. A. DANGEARD. i.-vi. → Caen (Poitiers), 1889-98 → 8vo.

Bourg Saint Pierre; Valais, Switzerland. Jardin botanique alpin de la Linnaea. 5me Rapport annuel, 1893. Genève, 1894. 8vo. (Contains a short notice of G. J. ROMANES.)

Bremen. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Bremen. Abhandlungen, i.-xiv. → Bremen, 1868-98 → 8vo. —— Extra Beilage zum 13ten Bde. See **Buchenau, F.** 1893. —— Jahresberichten, iv. 1868—xxxi. 1895-96. Ib., 1869-96. 8vo.

—— Bericht über das naturhistorische Cabinet und die Bibliothek des Museums. Bremen, 1871. 8vo.

Brebissonia, Revue mensuelle illustrée de botanique cryptogamique, etc. Paris, 1878-82. 3 vols. 8vo.

Breslau. Arbeiten aus dem Königl. Botanischen Garten zu Breslau. Herausg. von K. PRANTL, i. I. Breslau, 1892. 8vo.

—— Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur. Auszug aus der Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen . . . im Jahre 1847. Botanische Sektion. [Breslau, 1848.] 4to. (Contains: KOERBER, Bildung der Pflanzenzelle ; J. WIMMER, Hybridität der Weiden ; M. WICHURA, Weibliche Blüthen bei den Weiden ; R. SADEBECK, Vegetation des Rummelsberges, etc., etc.)

Breslau: Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur. Jahres-Bericht, xxx. Breslau, 1852 4to. —— Ergänzungsheft zum 68 Jahresber. Ib., 1890. 8vo. —— Denkschrift zur Feier ihres fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. Ib., 1853. 4to. —— Berichten . . . der botanischen Sektion . . . 1857–60. 4to. Ib. [1858]–1860. 4to. —— —— 1880–93. Ib. [1880–94.] 8vo.

Brisbane. Acclimatisation Society of Queensland. Reports, 1872, 1874–75 → 1880 → Brisbane, 1873, 1875, 1881 → 8vo.

—— Queensland Acclimatisation Society. Vol. i., parts 1–6, 8–12. Brisbane, 1895–96. 8vo.

—— —— Fifth Annual Report—(—— for 1873; —— 29th). Brisbane, 1867, 1874, 1892. 8vo.

—— The Royal Society of Queensland. Proceedings, i. 1884, 1890–91. Brisbane, 1885, 1891. 8vo.

British Botanist. [Prospectus.] 1st Jan., 1862. Ed. by J. T. SYME. 8vo.

British Guiana Journal of useful Information, etc. Nos. 1 and 2. Georgetown, 1854. 8vo.

Brookville. Indiana Academy of Science. Proceedings, 1893. Brookville, Ind., 1894. 8vo.

Brussels. Academie royale de Belgique; Bulletin. Bruxelles. [A selection of botanical papers in 1 vol., from vol. xlii. (1876)–xlix. (1880).] 8vo.

—— Observations des phenomènes périodiques pendant l'année 1870. (Mém. xxxix.) [Bruxelles, 1871.] 4to.

—— (Academie royale des Sciences, etc.) Notices biographiques and bibliographiques concernant les membres, etc. 1896. Ed. 4. Bruxelles, 1897. 8vo.

—— Société royale de botanique de Belgique. i.–xxxvi. → Bruxelles, 1862–97 → 8vo. Tables générales i.–xxv. (1862–87) par T. DURAND. Ib., 1887. 8vo.

Buitenzorg. Mededeelingen uit 's lands plantentuin. Batavia, 1884–97 → 8vo.

—— 's lands plantentuin te Buitenzorg; [zijne historie] 1817–1892. Batavia, 1892. 8vo. —— Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Ed. 2. See **Brutel de la Rivière, J. J.**

—— Verslagen, . . . 1869(–71), 1873–75 [door SCHEFFER.], 1877, 1881–95 [door TREUB.] (Batavia) [1870]–1896. 8vo. —— Berichten, 1871–72, aus dem Holländischen von C. HASSKARL. (Flora, lv., lvi.) [Regensburg, 1872–73.] 8vo.

—— Opgave der plantenfamilien . . . op het plan . . . s' Lands plantentuin te Buitenzorg. [Batavia, 1867.] 8vo.

—— See **Annales du jardin de B.**; **Icones bogorienses**; **Teysmann, J. E., & S. Binnendijk.**

Bulletin botanique, . . . par N. C. SERINGE. Genève, 1830. 8vo.

Bulletin d'Agriculture du Département de l'Hérault. 39me année, 1852. Montpellier, 1852. 8vo.

Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier, sous la direction de E. AUTRAN i.–vi. → Genève, 1893–98 → 8vo.

Bulletin des Sciences physiques et naturelles en Néerlande, redigé par F. A. W. MIQUEL, G. J. MULDER, & W. WENCKBACH. Leyde (Rotterdam), 1838[–40]. 2 vols. 4to and 8vo.

Bulletin général et universel des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques . . . publié [par] le Baron de FÉRUSSAC. Vols. i.–iv. Paris, 1823. 8vo. [*continued as*] **Bulletin des Sciences naturelles, etc.,** i.–xxvi. Ib., 1824–31. 8vo.

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. (Royal Gardens, Kew), 1887–98. → London, 1887–98. → (Many of the volumes have Appendixes.)

—— Botanical Literature of the British Empire [July, 1889]. fol.

—— Additional Series, I. Report on the Economic resources of the West Indies, by D. MORRIS. London, 1898. 8vo.

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Trinidad. See **Trinidad.**

Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica. See **Kingston,** Jamaica.

Bulletin of the historical and natural Sciences. See **Rafinesque, C. S.** 1834.

Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden. See **New York,** etc. 1896.

Caen. Société Linnéene du Calvados. Mémoires . . . Année 1824. Caen, 1824. 8vo.

Calcutta. Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Transactions. i.–viii. Calcutta, 1838–41. 8 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Journal. i., 1842—xiv., 1866 (1867). Index i.–ix. in ix. (1857); x.–xiv. in xiv. (1867). —— [New Series], i., 1867–69 (1869). Calcutta, 1842–69. 8vo.

—— —— Proceedings, 1836, 1841–42, 1870–89. 8vo. and fol.

—— (Asiatic Society of Bengal.) "Society instituted in Bengal . . . Asia." Asiatick Researches, or Transactions of the Society . . . of Asia, i.–xx. Calcutta, 1788–1836. 20 vols. 4to. —— Index, i.–xviii. Ib., 1835. 4to.

—— —— Journal, i.–lxvi. → Calcutta, 1832–98 → 8vo. —— Index, vols. i.–xxiii. Ib., 1856. 8vo. (Note. Vols. xl.–xlvii., and xlix. to end, only contain Part II.—The Natural History.)

—— —— Centenary Review . . . 1784–1883. Calcutta, 1885. 8vo.

—— —— Annual Address. See **Elliott, Sir C. A., & Pedler, A.**

—— Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. i.–vii. → 1887–96 → fol.

i. The species of *Ficus* of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries, by G. KING. 1887–89. 2 pts. and App. ii. The Species of *Artocarpus* indigenous to British India; the Indo-Malayan Species of *Quercus* and *Castanopsis*, by G. KING. Ib., 1889. iii. *Pedicularis* of the Indian Empire, by D. PRAIN; Magnoliaceæ of British India, by G. KING; *Gomphostemma*, by

Calcutta. Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden :—
D. PRAIN ; Species of *Myristica* of British India, by G. KING. Ib., 1891. 3 pts. iv. The Anonaceæ of British India, by G. KING. Ib., 1893. 3 pts. v. A Century of Indian Orchids, by Sir J. D. HOOKER ; a Century of new and rare Indian plants, by P. BRUEHL & G. KING, with Memoir of ROXBURGH, by G. KING. Ib., 1895–96. 2 pts. vi. The causes of fluctuations in turgescence in the motor organs of leaves, by D. D. CUNNINGHAM. Ib., 1895. vii. The Bambuseæ of British India, by J. S. GAMBLE. Ib., 1896.

Calcutta. Indian Museum. Report on the Collections made for the I.M. and Imperial Institute . . . 1895–96. Calcutta, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Annual report of the economic and Art Section . . 1894–95. Calcutta, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— Notes. Calcutta, 1889. 8vo.

—— Scientific Memoirs. See **India** (*general*).

Calcutta Journal (the) of Natural History. i.–viii., 1840 (1841)–1847. Calcutta. 8 vols. 8vo.

California. Academy of Sciences. See **San Francisco.** University; Agricultural Experiment Station. See **Berkeley.**

—— California State Board of Forestry. First(–Fourth) Biennial Report. Sacramento, 1886–92. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— State Board of Horticulture. Reports, 1891. Sacramento, 1892. 8vo.

—— —— Report of the Viticultural work, 1887–93, etc. Ib., 1897.

—— —— Resistant Vines, by A. B. HAYNE. (App. to 1896 Report.) Ib., 1897. 8vo.

—— Yosemite Valley. Report, 1866–67. See **Whitney, J. D.**

—— —— Biennial Report of the Commissioners to manage Yosemite Valley, etc. Sacramento, 1894. 8vo.

Cambridge. C. Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Vol. iv., part VI. (Botany only), 1883. (*Contains* : SIM, J., British Species of *Sphagna* ; POTTER, M. C., Nitrogenous reserve-materials : CORRY, T. H., Leaves of *Pinus silvestris* ; GARDINER, W., Tannins in the Vegetable Cell ; POTTER, M. C., Root and Stem of Monocotyledons ; HILLHOUSE, W., Swelling of Starch grains.) —— Vol. v., part III. 1885. 8vo. (*Contains:* W. GARDINER, Protoplasm in the intercellular spaces ; J. R. GREEN, A Proteid occurring in plants ; W. GARDINER & R. J. LYNCH, Secretory hairs in *Thunbergia laurifolia.*) —— Vol. v., part IV. (*Contains ;* W. GARDINER, Reproductive organs in root of *Laminaria ;* New form of Sporangium in *Alaria esculenta :* Observations on Culture ; J. R. GREEN, Vegetable Proteids.)

Cambridge, Massachusetts. American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs, New Series, i.–viii. Cambridge (& Boston) [Mass.] 1833–61. 4to.

—— Harvard University. Bulletin of the Bussey Institution. pp. 1–80. 1873. 8vo.

Canada. Agriculture. Experimental farms. Reports for 1894. Ottawa, 1895. 8vo.

—— Department of Agriculture. Central experimental farm . . . Report of the Entomologist and Botanist, J. FLETCHER. Ottawa, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— Bulletin, n. 19, Grasses, their uses and composition; n. 25, Flax; n. 26, Results of trial plots of grain, etc. Ib., 1893, 1896, 1897. 8vo.

—— The experimental farms of the Dominion. [Ottawa? 1887.] 8vo.

—— —— Experimental Farms, Reports. Ottawa, 1889–95. 8vo.

—— Geological Survey, A. R. C. SELWYN, Director. Report of Progress for 1875–76. [Montreal] 1877. 8vo.

—— Geological and Natural History Survey. Annual Report, New Series, i. 1885–95. Montreal (Ottawa), 1886–97. 8vo. (Botany only.)

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, etc. i.–viii. Montreal, 1857–63. 8 vols. 8vo. —— New Series, ib. i.–x., 1864–83. 10 vols. 8vo. Summary [*i.e.* Index] of the original articles [in the 18 vols., ib.? 1884?] 8vo. [“*Replaced*” *by*] The Canadian Record of Sciences, etc. i.–vii. → Ib., 1885–98 → 8vo.

Cape of Good Hope. South African Philosophical Society. Transactions, i.–x. → 1877–97 → Cape Town (Cambridge, London), 1878–96. 8vo.

Caracas. Sociedad de ciencias fisicas y naturales de Carácas. Vargasia; Boletin de la Sociedad, etc. Nos. 1–3, 5–7. Carácas, 1868–70. 8vo.

Central African Planter. (Edited by R. S. HYNDE.) Songani, Zomba, 1895 → 4to.

Chemist and Druggist. Vol. viii. n. 36, August 15th, 1862. London, 1862. 8vo.

Chicago. Academy of Sciences. 38th (–39th) Annual Report. 1895 (–96). Chicago, 1896–97. 8vo.

—— —— Bulletin, n. 1, 2. Ib., 1895–96. 8vo.

—— Field Columbian Museum. Botanical Series, vol. i., Nos. 1–4. 1895–98. 8vo. (No. 1. Contribution to the Flora of Yucatan, by C. F. MILLSPAUGH, 1895. 2. Flora of West Virginia, by the same, 1896. 3–4. Contribution II.–III. to the Coastal and Plain Flora of Yucatan, by the same. 1896–98.)

—— —— Report Series, vol. i. n. 1–3. Annual Report, 1894–95–96–97. Chicago, 1895–97. 8vo.

China. Chinese Imperial Customs. Reports on Trade at the Treaty Ports. 1875–95. Shanghai, 1877–96. 4to. (From 1890–95 in two parts annually.)

—— Special Catalogue of the Chinese Collection. See **London**: International Fisheries Exhibition. 1863.

Christiania. Skandinaviske Naturforskere. Forhandlinger, 4de Möde, 1844. Christiania, 1847. 8vo. (The botanical portion only, pp. 175–221. For the 5th meeting, see **Copenhagen.**)

Coimbra. Sociedade Broteriana. Boletim annual, red. J. A. HENRIQUES. i.–iii. Coimbra, 1880–83. [*Title changed to*] Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana, iv.–xiv.→ Ib., 1886–97.→ 8vo.

—— —— Trabalhos de 1880 (in vol. i. of the Boletim). Ib., 1883. 8vo.

Companion to the Botanical Magazine, being a journal, etc., by W. J. HOOKER. London, 1835–36. 2 vols. 8vo.

Companion to the Botanical Magazine. [*A different work.*] See **Botanical Magazine,** lxx.–lxxiv. 1845–48.

Copenhagen. Botaniske Forening i Kjöbenhavn; Botanisk Tidsskrift. See **Botanisk Tidsskrift.**

—— Festkrift udgivet af den . . . Forening . . . af dens Halvhundredaarsfest, den 12 April, 1890. Ib., 1890. 8vo.

—— Meddelelser . . . redigerede af H. KIÆRSKOU og S. RÜTZOU. (Tillægshefter til "Botanisk Tidsskrift.") Kjöbenhavn, 1882–91. 2 vols. 8vo. (Also has a French title, but the whole of the text is Danish.)

—— Naturhistorie Selskabet; Skrivter, i.–vi. Kjöbenhavn, 1790–1810. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— Naturhistoriske Forening i Kjöbenhavn; Videnskabelige Meddelelser. Kjöbenhavn, 1849–97 → . 8vo. —— "Alphabetisk Register . . . (1849–68)" in the volume for 1868 (1869). —— Festskrift . . . 1833–83. Ib., 1890. 8vo.

—— Skandinaviske Naturforskere Forhandlinger, 5te Möde, 1847. Kjöbenhavn, 1849. 8vo. (Botany only, pp. 119–148, ix., 377–515. 4th meeting, see **Christiania.**)

—— Kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Oversigt . . . Forhandlinger . . . i Aaret, 1845. —— 1847 (1848). —— 1857–58, 1861–63, 1866–86. (*Botany extracted.*) Kjöbenhavn, 1846–87. 8vo. (*As issued*) —— 1887–98 → Kjöbenhavn (Köbenhavn), 1887–98 → 8vo.

Cottage Gardener, . . Conducted by G. W. JOHNSON, & R. HOGG. London, vol. xxiv. (1860)–xxv. (1861). 4to. [*Continued as*] **The Journal of Horticulture, Cottage Gardener, etc** Ib., vol i., New Series (vol. xxvi., Old Series)—xxxviii., N. S. (lxiii., O. S.), vol. i., Third Series (by R. HOGG), 1880–98 → 4to.

Demerara. Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Address of the Committee of Correspondence [on London Exhibition of 1862]. Demerara, 1859. 8vo.

—— Timehri, being the Journal of the . . . Society. i.–v. Demerara, 1882–86. 8vo. —— New Series, i.–ix. → ib., 1887–97 → 8vo. (Vols. i.–v., ed. by E. F. im THURN, afterwards by J. RODNEY and J. J. QUELCH.)

Deutsche Botanische Monatsschrift. Herausg. von G. LEIMBACH, i.–xvi. → Sondershausen, Arnstadt, Berlin, 1883–98 → 8vo. (Beilage, Bd. xii. "C. BAUHINI Catalogus plantarum circa Basileam . . . ed. 3 auctior, 1671.")

Deutscher Garten. Berlin, 1881 [*i.e.*, 1880]. 8vo. [*Continued as*] **Garten-Zeitung.** Monatsschrift (-Wochenschrift) für Gärtner und Gartenfreunde . . . herausg. von L. WITTMACK (und Anderen). Berlin, 1882–86. 5 vols. 8vo. [*Merged in* "Gartenflora"; the last Volume is entitled "Deutsche Garten Zeitung."]

Deutsches Garten-Magazin. Dr. NEUBERT'S D. G.-M. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für die Gesamt-Interessen des Gartenbaues. Jahrg. xlvi. München, 1893. 8vo. [*Continued as*] **Dr. N.'s Garten-Magazin,** xlvii.–li.→ Ib., 1894–98→ 8vo.

Dublin. Microscopical Club. Minutes of the Proceedings, vols. i.–iii., 1864–79. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sc. iii. →) Dublin, 1873[–79]. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Natural History Society; Seventh Annual Report. Dublin, 1845. 8vo.

—— Royal Dublin Society, Scientific Transactions. Ser. II., vol. v., Nos. I., XI. Dublin, 1893–95. 4to. —— viii. See **Johnson, T.,** of Dublin.

—— Royal Irish Academy, Proceedings, 3rd Series, i.–iv.→ Dublin, 1889–98. 8vo.

—— —— Transactions, vol. xxx., parts 11, 17. Dublin, 1894–95. 4to.

—— Trinity College. Notes from the botanical school of T. C. D., No. 1. Dublin, 1896. 8vo.

Durban. The Natal Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Annual Report (Third). Durban, 185[2]. sm. 8vo. —— (Sixth), ib. 1855. sm. 8vo. —— (Fifteenth), ib. 1864. 8vo. (Contains a report on the Gardens, by M. J. MCKEN.) —— (Sixteenth), ib. 1866. 8vo. (Contains list of garden plants in the Natal Garden.) —— Natal Botanic Gardens. Report, 1882–83. Ib. [1883]. 8vo. [*Continued as*] **Durban Botanic Society.** Report, Natal Botanic Gardens, 1864. Port Natal, 1885. 8vo. —— 1885. Durban, 1886. 8vo. —— 1886. Port Natal, [1887]. 8vo. —— 1887. Durban, 1888. 8vo. (The continued list of native plants is separately paged.) —— 1888–89. Ib., 1889–90. 8vo. —— 1890–96. [Ib. ?] (1891 ?–97), sm. 8vo. (From 1892 onward the Annual Report on the Colonial Herbarium has been separately issued. See **Wood, J. M.**)

Dürckheim an dem Haardt. Pollichia. See **Landau.**

Eastbourne. E. Natural History Society. Report (fifth–seventh), 1872(–74). [Eastbourne, 1872–74.] 8vo.

Edinburgh. Botanical Society. [Prospectus, Extracts from Laws, etc. Edinburgh, 1836.] 8vo. First Annual Report, Laws, and Transactions, ib. 1837. 8vo. Do. [Reprint], ib. 1841. 8vo. Second Annual Report and Proceedings, ib. 1838. 8vo. Third, ib. 1840. 8vo. Fourth and Fifth, ib. 1841. 8vo. Sixth, Seventh and Eighth, ib. 1844. 8vo.

—— —— [Proceedings.] (Mag. Zool. & Bot. ii., n. 10–12.) (Edinburgh,) [1838]. 8vo. Proceedings, "Office bearers," 1838. 11 Jan., 1838. [Edinburgh, 1838.] 8vo. —— 8 Feb.–8 March, 1838 [ib. 1838]. 8vo. —— for the year 1855, ib. 1855. 8vo. Notice to Members [as to Specimens, etc.] (ib. 1838). 8vo. (Proof of card ? 2 pp., ib. 1839, 1841. sm. 8vo.)

—— —— [Circular as to printing, dated 25 May, 1840.] Agenda for three meetings, May, June, July, 1840. Agenda for two meetings, Nov., Dec. Agenda for ten meetings, 1841. (2 leaflets as to cost of Transactions, 1 Oct., 1841, Dec., 1841.) (House-list for 1842.) Agenda for one meeting, Jan., 1842. 8vo.

Edinburgh. Botanical Society. [Regulations, List of Members, etc.] Edinburgh, 1840. 8vo. (Circular as to exchange of plants, dated 1 Jan., 1841.)

—— —— Transactions, i.–xviii. [1840]–91. 8vo. [*Title modified to*] Transactions and Proceedings, xix.–xx. Ib., 1890–96.→ 8vo.→ (Vol. i. has no title-page, but has prefixed to it a report by Dr. GREVILLE on the Progress of Botany in Britain, 1839–40.)

—— —— A Catalogue of British Plants included in the first volume of HOOKER'S British Flora. Ed. 2, with additions, etc. Edinburgh, 1836. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of British Plants. (Edinburgh, 1836.) broadside. —— The same, Part I., Flowering Plants and Ferns, by J. H. BALFOUR, C. C. BABINGTON, and W. H. CAMPBELL. Ed. 2. Ib. 1841. 8vo.

—— Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs, i.–iii. Edinburgh, 1814–25. 8vo.

—— —— [Extract from Minutes touching the proposed Garden, with verses, etc., by Dr. DUNCAN. Edinburgh, 1820.] 8vo.

—— Plinian Society. Transactions. Session 1828–29. Edinburgh, 1829. 8vo.

—— Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions, Edinburgh. vi.–xv. Edinburgh, 1872–97. 8vo.

—— —— Excursions . . . to Ireland, etc. Ib., 1897. 8vo.

—— Scottish Meteorological Society. The Scottish Marine Station for Scientific Research, Granton, Edinburgh: its work and prospects. Edinburgh, 1885. 8vo.

—— Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs, 1808–31. Edinburgh, 1811–32. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— —— See **Cheek, H. H.**; **Neill, P.**

Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science. [Ed. by W. AINSWORTH and H. H. CHEEK. i.–iii. Edinburgh, 1830–31. 8vo.

Edinburgh Journal of Science . . . conducted by D. BREWSTER, i.–ix. Edinburgh, 1824–28. 9 vols. 8vo. —— New Series, i.–vi. Ib., 1829–32. 6 vols. 8vo.

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal . . . conducted by (D. BREWSTER &) R. JAMESON, i.–xiv. Edinburgh, 1819–26. 8vo. [*Continued as*] **The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal,** . . . conducted by R. JAMESON [i.]–xxxiv. Edinburgh, 1826–43. 8vo. —— New Series, vols. ii., iii. 1855–56. 8vo.

Erythea; a journal of botany, West American and general, ed. by W. L. JEPSON, & others. i.–v.→ Berkeley, Calif., 1893–98.→ 8vo.

Exeter. Devon and Exeter Albert Memorial Museum. Fifth Annual report. Exeter [1875]. 8vo.

Flora, oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung . . . 1818–88. See **Regensburg**; Königlich-baierische botanische Gesellschaft.

Flora . . . früher herausg. von der . . . Gesellschaft in Regensburg. Neue Reihe: 47. Jahrgang, der ganzen Reihe 72. (-85.) Jahrgang, herausg. von K. GOEBEL. Marburg, 1889-98 → —— Ergänzungsbände, ib., 1892-94-95-97. 8vo.

Floral Cabinet and Magazine, conducted by G. B. KNOWLES & F. WESTCOTT. London, 1837-40. 3 vols. 4to.

Floral Magazine . . . ed. by T. MOORE (H. H. DOMBRAIN), the drawings by W. FITCH (J. ANDREWS, W. G. SMITH), i.-x. London. 1861-71. 8vo. —— New Series. Ed. by DOMBRAIN, F. W. BURBIDGE, R. DEAN, drawings by W. G. SMITH, J. N. FITCH. Ib., 1872-81. 4to.

Floral World and Garden Guide, etc., i.-vii., etc. London, 1858-64, 1872-80. (16 vols.) 8vo.

Flore des serres, et des jardins de l'Europe . . . redigé par C. LEMAIRE, (J. DECAISNE), etc. Gand, 1845-80 [*i.e.*, 1883]. 23 vols. 8vo.

Florence. Società Toscana d'Orticoltura: Rapporto dei sindaci . . . 1859, etc. Firenze [1860]. 8vo.

—— Reale Società Toscana di Orticoltura; Bulletino. i.-xxiii.→ Firenze, 1876-98→ . 8vo. (Vols. xi.-xx. are also styled, i.-x. della 2da. Serie, xxi. onwards are also styled i.-iii. della 3da. Serie. Indice generale, i.-x. in x.; xi.-xx. in xx.)

—— Societa botanica Italiana. Memorie. See **Giornale** (Nuovo) botanico Italiano; Nuova Serie. —— Bulletino, 1892-98 → Firenze, 1892-98 → 8vo.

Floricultural Cabinet, and Florists' Magazine, conducted by J. HARRISON. London, 1833-59. 8vo. Index, 1852-59 incl. in last volume. [*Title changed to*] **Gardener's Weekly Magazine and Floricultural Cabinet,** conducted by Messrs. HARRISON. London, iii., 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., iii.-vi., 1861-64 (ed. by S. HIBBERD). 4to.

Floricultural Magazine, and Miscellany of Gardening, ed. by R. MARNOCK, i.-vi. London, 1836-42. 6 vols. 8vo.

Florist (and Garden Miscellany), 1848-50. London, 1848-51. 8vo. [*Title changed to*] **The Florist, Fruitist and Garden Miscellany,** . . . 1851. Ib., 1852-61. 8vo. [*Continued as*] **The Florist and Pomologist,** . . . conducted by R. HOGG, J. SPENCER & T. MOORE (W. PAUL). Ib., 1862-77. 8vo. [New Series] ib., 1878-84. la. 8vo.

Florists' Journal. London, 1840-47. 8 vols. 8vo. (No title page to last vol., which contains "The Dictionary of Fruit and Vegetables"—Almond-Savoy. The six first vols. were re-issued in 1846 as "The British Florist . . . vol. i. Vols. for 1845 and 1846 possess an additional engraved title page. "The F. J. and Gardener's Record"; the vol. for 1847 has neither.)

Florists' Magazine, etc. London, 1836. sm. fol. (Vol. i. is confusedly paged: 1-68, 73-104, 77-84, vol. ii., 1-24, no more issued.)

Food Journal, etc. London, i. (1871)—iv. (1874). 4 vols. 8vo.

France. Association Scientifique de France. Bulletin hebdomadaire, No. 270, 5 Jan., 1873. (Contains : COUSTÉ, E., Platrage dans l'agriculture ; COLLADON, D., Effets de foudre sur les arbres, etc.)

—— —— Alger, 1881. Programme. See **MacCarthy, O.**

Frankfurt am Main. Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. Berichten. Frankfurt a. M., 1869–97.→ 8vo.

—— Museum senckenbergianum. Frankfurt am Main, 1834–45. 3 vols. 4to.

—— Die Wetterauische Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde. Annalen, i., ii. Frankfurt am Main, 1809–11. 2 vols. 4to.

Frome. Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. (The Flora of the eastern border of Somerset, by Dr. PARSONS.) [Bristol ?] 1875. s. sh.

Garden (The). An illustrated weekly journal, etc., conducted by W. ROBINSON. i.–lvi.→ London, 1872–98 → 4to. —— General Index, i.–xx. (1871–81), by W. MILLER and W. VOKES. Ib. [1882 ?] 4to.

Garden and Forest. A Journal of Horticulture, Landscape Art, and Forestry. Conducted by C. S. SARGENT. i.–x. New York, 1888–97. 10 vols. la. 8vo.

Gardener. See **Scottish Gardener**, etc.

Gardener : a Magazine of Horticulture and Floriculture, ed. by W. THOMSON (R. DEAN, D. THOMSON). 1867–82. Edinburgh, 1868–82. 8vo.

Gardener and Practical Florist. i.–iii. London, 1843–44. 3 vols. 8vo.

Gardeners' and Farmers' Journal. See **United Gardeners' . . . Journal.**

Gardeners' Chronicle. London, 1841–43. 4to. [*Continued as*] The Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette. Ib., 1844–73. 4to. [*Continued as*] The Gardeners' Chronicle ; a weekly illustrated Journal. Ib. —— New Series, i.–xxvi. Ib., 1874–86. 4to. —— Third Series, i.–xxv. → Ib., 1887–98 → 4to.

—— Select Index of plants recorded in the G. C. from 1841 to 1878, inclusive. [Reprinted from G. C., N. S., xii., xiii. Ib., 1879–80.] 4to.

Gardener's Magazine, . . . Conducted by J. C. LOUDON. i.–x. London, 1826–34 ; New Series, i.–ix. Ib., 1835–43. 8vo.

Gardeners' Magazine of Botany, etc., by T. MOORE and W. P. AYRES. London, 1850–51. 3 vols. 4to.

Gardener's Monthly ; pp. 91–94, 69–72, 105–108, 197–200. [Philadelphia, 1859 ?] 4to.

Gardener's Weekly Magazine. 1860. See **Floricultural Cabinet.**

Gartenfreund (Der) . . . Redacteur J. HERMANN. vi.–xi. Wien, 1873–78. la. 8vo.

Garten-Zeitung, herausg. von L. WITTMACK. See **Deutscher Garten,** 1880.

Gartenflora. (Allgemeine) Monatsschrift . . . herausg. von E. REGEL [u. Anderen]. Erlangen, 1852–73; Stuttgart, 1874-98→ 8vo. (Vols. 34–35 herausg. von B. STEIN; vol. 36 → von L. WITTMACK.) Vollständiges Register, 1862–72. Erlangen, 1871. 8vo. —— 1872–81. Stuttgart, 1882. 8vo.

Geneva. Association pour la protection des plantes; Bulletin. Genève, 1884. Rapport . . . (deuxième annuel). Jardin botanique alpin de la Linnæa à Bourg Saint-Pierre (Valais). Genève, 1891. 8vo.

—— L'Université de Genève. Bulletin du laboratoire de botanique. Genève, 1896. 8vo.

—— Société botanique de Genève. Bulletin des travaux, i.–vii., 1879–94. 8vo.

—— Société Hallérienne. Compte rendu des travaux. 2me Bulletin, 1853–54. (Genève) [1854?]. 8vo.

Genoa. Società crittogamologica Italiana. Commentario, i., ii. Genovæ, 1861–67. 2 vols. 8vo. —— Atti. See **Milan.**

Germany. Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Naturæ Curiosorum. Nova acta (physico-medica) ix. (Verhandlungen, i.) Erlangen, 1818. 4to. —— x. (Verh. ii.)-xiv. & Suppl. Bonn, 1821–29. 4to. —— xv.–xvii. Breslau und Bonn, 1831–36. 4to. —— xviii.–xxiii. Breslau und Bonn, 1836–57. 4to. —— xxiv. Dresden, 1867. 4to.

Ghent. Dodonæa . . . kruidkundig Genootschap. Botanisch jaarboek. See **Botanisch jaarboek.**

—— Société royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique de Gand. Annales, redigées par C. F. A. MORREN. i.–v. Gand, 1845–49. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Exposition publique, etc. Gand [1815]. 8vo.

Giornale botanico Italiano, compilato . . . da F. PARLATORE. Firenze, 1844–47. 4 vols. 8vo.

Giornale (Nuovo) botanico Italiano [diretto da O. BECCARI, e T. CARUEL]. Firenze (Pisa), 1869–98. 25 vols. 8vo. (Indice generale in vol. 25.) —— Nuova Serie. Memorie della Societa botanica Italiano [da G. ARCHANGELI]. Firenze, 1894-98 → 8vo.

Giornale Toscano di Scienze mediche, fisiche e naturale i. Pisa, 1840. 8vo. (Contains—"Sur les embryons monocotyledones. Memoria del Sig. Adr. JUSSIEU," and "Osservazioni sopra alcune specie del genere *Origanum* Memoria del Prof. Cav. G. SAVI.")

Gleanings in Science. i.–iii. Calcutta, 1829–31. 3 vols. 8vo.

Göttingen. Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen . . . 171tes St. 24th Dec., 1825. (Review of SCHRADER'S "Blumenbachia," etc.)

—— Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaft, Nachrichten. 1889, n. 14; 1892, n. 7; 1896, Heft 4, Math.-Phys.; 1898, Heft 1. Göttingen, 1889, 1892, 1896, 1898. 8vo.

Grahamstown. Eastern Province Literary and Scientific Society. The E. P. Magazine, vol. i., n. 2. Grahamstown, 1893. 8vo. (Contains: S. SCHÖNLAND, Plant life in S. Africa in geological ages).

Graz. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark. Mittheilungen, ii. (1864). 8vo. (Contains papers by J. C. MALY, F. GRAF, F. v. FEILLER.)

Great Britain & Ireland. Board of Agriculture. Journal, 1895–98.→ London. 8vo.

—— —— [Fourth] Annual Report . . . Injurious Insects and Fungi. London, 1890. 8vo. Report on Insects and Fungi injurious to Crops. Ib., 1893. 8vo. Agricultural Produce Statistics. 1890–93. Agricultural Returns. Ib., 1893–95. Statistical Tables. Ib., 1894, 1895 8vo. [Leaflets], Nos. 1, 12, 14, 15, 19. (London, 1893.) 8vo. Nos. 1, 2, 10. (Ib., 1894.) 8vo. No. 3. (Ib., 1895.) 8vo. No 2. (Ib., 1896.) 8vo. Leaflets, Nos. 31, 33, 34. [Ib., 1896.] 8vo. Nos. 35, 38. [Ib., 1897.] 8vo.

—— —— The Bean and Pea Beetle. Caterpillars on Fruit Trees. [2 "leaflets."] [London,] (1888). fol.

—— —— Cultivation of Osiers. [London, 1893.] 8vo.

—— —— Report on recent experiments in checking Potato diseases in the United Kingdom and Abroad. London, 1892. 8vo. —— [Continuation]. Ib., 1893. 8vo.

—— Board of Trade—Agricultural Department. Reports on Insects injurious to Hop Plants, etc., by C. WHITEHEAD. London, 1885–88. 8vo. No. I. Insects injurious to Hop Plants. 1885. No. II. Insects injurious to Corn, Grass, Pea, Bean, and Clover Crops. 1886. No. III. Insects injurious to Fruit Crops. Reports on Insects injurious to Root and certain other Crops (by the same). 1887. Copies of Circulars . . . relating to the Hessian Fly. Report . . . Hessian Fly, etc. Report on the Hessian Fly . . . by C. WHITEHEAD. 1887. —— First (–Third) Annual Report . . . [on] Insects and Fungi injurious to the Crops . . . the Orchard, and the Garden, by C. WHITEHEAD. London, 1888–90. 8vo.

—— Board of Trade. Trade and Navigation [Papers]. 1882–88, 1889–94. 2 vols. 8vo. 1895–96. fol.

—— Board of Trade Journal. Index, i.–xiv., 1886–1893. London, 1893. 8vo.

—— Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom . . . 1888–95. London, 1889–96. fol.

Greenwich Natural History Club. 1st Report. See **Currey, F.** 1858.

Grenada Agricultural and Botanical Bulletin . . . edited by W. G. DONOVAN. St. George, 1890–93.→ 8vo.

Grenoble. Société dauphinoise pour l'échange des plantes. 4e Bulletin, [Grenoble], 1877 ; 5e Bulletin, [Ib.], 1878. 8vo. 7e Bulletin, [Ib.], 1880. 8vo. —— Liste systématique des plantes publiées pendant 1874–77. (5e Bull., pp. 127–154.) [Ib.], 1877. 8vo.

Grevillea. A monthly (–quarterly) record of Cryptogamic Botany and its literature. Edited by M. C. COOKE (G. MASSEE). London, 1872–94. 22 vols. 8vo.

Haarlem. Archives Néerlandaises . . . publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, à Haarlem. See **Archives Néerlandaises.**

—— Tijdschrift uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. Haarlem, 1889–91. 8vo. —— Afdeeling, Nijverheid in het algemeen, 1889. Stuk, 1–4. —— Afdeeling, Koloniaal Museum, 1889, Stuk, 1–4 ; 1890, Stuk, 1–3 ; 1891, Stuk, 1. —— Verslag, 1890–92. 8vo. —— Bulletin, 1892. n. 1–3. —— Tijdschrift der Maatschapij, IV. reeks, deel ix. (xlviii.). 1885. —— Nieuwe reeks, i. Ib., 1897. 8vo.

Halifax, Nova Scotia. Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science. Proceedings, Vol. v. part 3. Ib., [1881]. 8vo. —— —— Proceedings and Transactions, vol. vi., part 4. Ib., 1886. 8vo (imperfect). —— 2nd Series, vol. i., pts. 1–4; ii., pt. 1. Ib., 1891. 8vo. [A volume of the Botany from Proc. and Trans., i., ii., iv., v. Ib., 1877–79.]

Halle. Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Halle. Neue Schriften, ii. Heft 1 ; iii. Heft I. II. Halle, 1813, 1817. 8vo. See **Ahrens, A., Lehmann, J. G. C., Nitzsch, C. L., & Sprengel, C.**

Hamburg. Botanisches Laboratorium. Papers, by H. O. BURCHARD. Hamburg, 1893. 8vo. Mittheilungen . . . herausg. von O. H. BURCHARD. Heft V., VI. Hamburg, 1896–97. 8vo. [*Continued as*] Jahresberichte der agriculturbotanischen Versuchs-Station, etc. Erstattet von O. H. BURCHARD. Heft VII.→ Hamburg, 1898. 8vo.

—— Gesellschaft für Botanik zu Hamburg. Berichten. Cassel (Hamburg), 1886–87. Heft I.–III. 8vo.

—— Jahrbuch der wissenschaftlichen Anstalten zu Hamburg i., 1884. (Botanical papers only; see **Brick, C., Burchard, O., Klatt, G., Mielke, G., Sadebeck, R., Voigt, A.**)

Hamburger Garten- und Blumenzeitung, etc., viii.–xxxvi. Hamburg, 1852–90. 8vo. (For earlier issue, see **"Allgemeine (Neue) deutsche Garten- und Blumenzeitung,** 1845.")

Hedwigia. Ein Notizblatt für kryptogamische Studien, redigirt von L. RABENHORST (G. WINTER), i.–xxiv. Dresden, 1852–85. 8vo. [*Continued as*] Hedwigia, Organ für Kryptogamenkunde, etc., redigirt von G. WINTER (K. PRANTL, u. Anderen), xxv.–xxxvii.→ Ib., 1886–98 → 8vo.

Heidelberg. Naturhistorisch-medicinischer Verein zu Heidelberg. Verhandlungen. Neue Folge. Heidelberg, 1877–82. 8vo.

Helsingfors. Sällskap pro fauna et flora fennica. Notiser ur Sällskapets . . . Förhandlingar. Helsingfors, 1848–57. 3 vols. 4to. —— Notiser, etc., iv. (Ny Ser. i.)—xiv. (Ny Ser. xi.). Ib., 1858–75. (in 3 vols.) 8vo. —— Meddelanden i.–xxii. → Ib., 1876–96. → 8vo. (Later parts with German abstract.) —— Acta, i.–xii. Helsingforsiæ, 1875–95. 8vo. —— Botanische Sitzungsberichte . . . von A. ARRHENIUS. (Bot. Centralbl. x, xii., xvi.) Cassel, 1889–95. 2 pts. 8vo.

—— Herbarium musei fennici . . . Ed. 2. Plantæ vasculares a T. SÆLAN, A. O. KIHLMAN et H. HJELT (J. O. BOMANSSON et V. F. BROTHERUS). Helsingforsiæ, 1889–94. 8vo.

Hereford. Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions, 1866, including the first part of the Flora of Herefordshire. See **Purchas, W. H.**

Hesdoerffer's Monatshefte. See **Monatshefte** für Blumen- und Gartenfreunde.

Hobart. Royal Society of Van Dieman's Land (Tasmania). Proceedings, i., 1851–63. Hobart, 185–63. 8vo. [*Continued as*] Monthly Notices and Proceedings . . . Tasmania. Ib., 1864–78. [*Continued as*] Papers and Proceedings . . . 1876–91. Ib., 1877–92. 8vo

(NOTE.—The volume for 1879, issued in 1880, was styled "Monthly Notices of Papers and Proceedings.")

—— —— Reports, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1890, 1891. Hobart (Town), 1872–92. 8vo.

Horticultural Register and General Magazine, by J. PAXTON, J. HARRISON (and J. MAIN.) i.–v. London, [1831]–1836. 8vo.

Horticulteur belge, i.–v. Bruxelles [1833–38.] 8vo. (Title wanting to fifth volume; in the second several of the original coloured drawings are inserted.)

Horticulteur français, . . . redigé par F. HERINCQ. Paris, 1851–71. 8vo.

Horticultural Directory and Year-book. 1899 (current year). London, 1898. 8vo.

Icones bogorienses. Leide, 1897. → 8vo.

Icones plantarum; or figures . . . of new or rare plants . . by Sir W. J. HOOKER, etc. i.–xxvi. → London, 1837, 1898. → 8vo. (Vols. v.–x. are also styled i.–vi. New Series: xi.–xx. also styled i.–x. of Third Series, ed. by Sir J. D. HOOKER; xx. by D. OLIVER: xxi.–xxvi. are also styled i.–ii. of Fourth Series, ed. by D. OLIVER, as far as Vol. v., Part I., afterwards by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER.)

Illustrated Bouquet, consisting of figures with descriptions of new flowers [ed. by E. G. HENDERSON and A. HENDERSON]. Vols. i.–iii. London, 1857–64. fol.

Illustration (L') horticole. Redigé par. Ch. LEMAIRE, i.–x., xi.–xvi. Gand, 1854–63. 8vo. —— 2me Série, ib. 1864–69. 8vo. [*Continued as*] L'Illustration horticole, revue mensuelle . . . sous la direction de J. LINDEN et redigée par E. ANDRÉ (L. LINDEN, E. RODIGAS); xvii. (ou 1er de la 3me Série). Gand, 1870–86. 8vo. (Vols. xxviii.–xxxii. are also styled i.–vi. of the 4th Series. Table générale i.–xxx., at end of vol. xxx.) 5me Serie [xxxiv.–xl.]. Gand (Bruxelles), 1887–1893. 7 vols. 4to. 6me Série xli.–xliii. Bruxelles, 1894–96. 8vo.; redigé par E. RODIGAS et Max GARNIER (Ch. de BOSSCHERE). [*Merged in* **La Semaine horticole.**]

Illustrerad Tidning. Stockholm, den 13 Maj, 1885. fol. [An illustrated account of Carl von LINNÉ.]

India Review (The) of Works on Science. [Calcutta, 1837–38.] 2 vols. 8vo.

Indian Forester (The). A quarterly magazine of Forestry (ed. by W. SCHLICH, J. S. GAMBLE, etc. i.–xxiv. → Calcutta, 1875 (1876)–1898 →. 8vo.

Indian Museum Notes. See **Calcutta.** 1889, etc.

Innsbruck. Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums. Tirolische Literatur des Jahres 1841 . . . herausg. von der Redaktion . . . (N. Zeitschr. tirol. Nationalmus. viii.) Innsbruck, 1842. 8vo. (pp. 35–55 containing "Botanik.")

Intellectual Observer, Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science. i.–xii. London, 1862–68. 8vo. [*Continued as*] The Student, and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature and Art, i.–v. London, 1868–71. 8vo.

Iowa. State University of Iowa. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History. Vols. ii., iii. Iowa City, 1893–95. 8vo.

Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell University; Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, n. 138. See **Atkinson, G. F.** 1897.

Jahrbuch der Königlichen botanischen Gartens und des botanischen Museums zu Berlin. Herausg. von A. W. EICHLER Bd. i.–v. Berlin, 1881–82. 5 vols. 8vo.

Jahrbücher der Gewächskunde. Herausg. von K. SPRENGEL, H. A. SCHRADER und H. F. LINK. Bd. i. [All issued.] Berlin und Leipzig, 1820. 8vo.

Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik. Herausg. von N. PRINGSHEIM (W. PFEFFER u. E. STRASBURGER) i.–xxxi. → Berlin, 1858–1898. → 8vo. —— Namen- und Sach-Register, i.–x.; xi.–xx.; xxi.–xxx.

Jamaica. Botanical Department. Bulletin, ed. by W. FAWCETT. N.S. i.– Kingston, Jamaica, 1894–98. → 8vo.

Jamaica Gazette. Supplement, 16 March, 1895. [Consists of Reports of the Director of Public Gardens and Plantations . . . 31 March, 1894.] fol.

Jardin fleuriste. Journal général des progrès . . . horticoles et botaniques . . rédigé par Ch. LEMAIRE. Gand, 1851–54. 4 vols. 8vo.

Jardin (Le). Journal d'horticulture générale . . . publié par la Maison GODEFROY-LEBEUF. i.–xi. Argenteuil, 1887–97. 4to.

Java. Proefstation; Midden-Java, te Klaten (Samarang) Mededeelingen.

1890. WINTER, H., Uit het chemisch laboratorium, 1–7, Semarang, 8vo; BENECKE, F., Over de Bordeaux-roode kleur den sukerriet-wortels, ib., 8vo; —— Voorstel tot eene nieuwe wijze van benaming der stekken, etc., ib., 8vo; —— Over het gewicht en de uitbreiding van het wortelstelsel, etc., ib., 8vo; —— Is het mogelik uit typisch "Sereh"-stekken, gezond suikerriet te telen? etc., ib., 8vo; MEULEMANS, P. H., Chemisch analysen van suikerriet, etc., ib., 8vo; BENECKE, F., Over de juiste benaming der generaties van suikerriet, etc., ib., 8vo; —— Abnormale verschijnselen, etc., ib., 8vo; MOEBIUS, M., Over de gevolgen van voortdurende vermenvuldiging den phanerogamen langs geslachteloozen weg, met eene voorrede van F. BENECKE, ib., 8vo.

Java: Midden-Java :—

1891. BENECKE, F., Over de . . . verrotting der stekken, etc., ib., 8vo ; —— Proefnemingen ter bestrijding der "Sereh," ib., 8vo : WINTER, H., Onderzoek van eene melasse, ib., 8vo : BENECKE, F., De bestrijding der onder den naam "Sereh" . . . van het suikerriet, ib., 8vo ; —— Nieuwe waarnemingen van abnormale verschijnselen, etc., ib., 8vo.

1892–93. BENECKE, F., "Sereh," Onderzoekingen en beschouwingen over oorzaken en middelen, Aflev. 1–8, ib., 1892–93, 8vo.

1892. MOEBIUS, M., Welche Umstände befördern und welche hemmen das Blühen der Pflanzen ? mit einer Vorrede von F. BENECKE, ib., 8vo ; MIGULA, W., Kritische Uebersicht derjenigen Pflanzenkrankheiten . . . durch Bakterien verursacht werden—Vorrede von F. BENECKE, ib., 8vo. ; BENECKE, F., Over suikerriet uit "Zaad," Semarang, 1889, 8vo ; SALTWEDEL, F., De Serehziekte, ib., 1889, 8vo. ; WISLER, A., Ueber das Vorkommen von Verstopfungen in den Gefässen mono- und dicotyler Pflanzen —Vorrede von F. BENECKE, ib., 8vo. 6e Jaarverslag van het bestuur, ib., 8vo ; BENECKE, F., Jaarverslag over het 6e boekjaar, 1891–92, ib., 8vo.

Java. Proefstation, Oost-Java. KOBUS, J. D. Over behandeling van rietstekken met metalzouten. [Soerabaia], 1889. 4to.

1890 :—21, Verslag omtrent . . . verschellende rietsoorten 1888–89, Soerabaia, 8vo ; 22, —— omtrent de bemestingsproeven . . . 1888–89, ib., 8vo ; 23, 3e Algemeene vergadering, etc., ib., 8vo ; 24 [KOBUS, J. D.], Resultaten van de disinfectieproeven, 1889–90, ib., 8vo ; 25, —— Rapport over . . . Banka, Lepar en Liat, etc., ib., 8vo ; 27 [KRAMERS, J. G], Over de ontleding van aardnotenkoeken in den grond, ib., 8vo ; 30 [KRAMERS, J. G.], Verslag omtrent de bemestingsproeven, 1889-90, ib., 8vo.

1891 :—31 [KRAMERS, J. G., & J. D. KOBUS], De proeftuin van . . . J. C. BROWER te Bagong, etc., ib., 8vo ; 33, 4e Algemeene vergadering, etc., ib., 8vo ; 34 [VALETON, T.], Bacteriologisch onderzoek van rietvariëtaten, ib., 8vo ; 35 [KOBUS, J. D.], Uitbreiding der serehziekte, etc., ib., 8vo ; 36 [——], Resultaten van disinfectie proeven, 1890–91, ib., 8vo ; 37 [KRAMERS, J. G.], Verslagen . . . 1889–90, ib., 8vo ; 38 [KRAMERS, J. G., & Th. MARR), Over nitreuse stikstof in het regenwater, etc., ib., 8vo.

1892 :—39 [KOBUS, J. D.], Bijdragen tot de kennis van den bouw en de ontwikkeling van het suikerriet, ib., 8vo ; 40, HOMANS, J. J., Beknopte handleiding ten gebruike van chemisten in laboratorien van rietsuikerfabrieken, ib., 8vo : 41 [KRAMERS, J. G.], Verslag omtrent de bemestingsproeven . . . 1890–91, ib., 8vo ; 42, Vijfde Algemeene vergadering, etc., ib., 8vo ; 43 [KOBUS, J. D.], Rietvijanden—VALETON, T., Vorming van bacteriënslijm, etc., ib., 8vo ; 44 [——] Reisverslag, ib., 8vo ; 45 [KRAMERS, J. G.], Boor voor het nemen van monsters Ampas [ib.], 4to ; 46 [——], Verslag omtrent de bemestingsproeven . . . 1891–92, ib., 8vo.

1893 :—47, Verslag omtrent de proeftuinen, 1891–92, ib., 4to : 48, KOBUS, J. D., Verslag omtrent . . . Engelsch-Indische rietvarietaten te Toboali, Banka (Teijsmannia, iv.), Batavia, 1893 ; 49 [KRAMERS, J. G.], Onderzoekingen over grond, etc., Soerabaia, 8vo.

—— —— Mededeelingen. Nieuwe Serie.

Java : Oost-Java :—

1893 :—1, WAKKER, J. H., De bladziekten te Malang, Soerabaia, 8vo ; 2, ——, Djamoer oepas op Arrowroot en andere planten, ib., 8vo ; 3, KOBUS, J. D., Proeftuin . . . 1892–93, ib., 8vo ; 4, WAKKER, J. H., Loeffler's muizen-bacillus op Java, ib., 8vo ; 5, ——, Onze zaadplanten . . . 1893, ib., 8vo.

1894 :—12, WAKKER, J. H., Onze zaadplanten . . . 1893, ib., 8vo.

1895 :—13, ——, De stand der suikerrietbladen bij vocht en bij droogte, ib., 8vo ; 14, Negende jaarlijksche algemeene vergadering, etc., ib., 8vo ; 15, WAKKER, J. H., Proeven met groene bemesting, 1893–94, ib., 8vo ; 16, ——, De ziekte der kweekbeddingen . . . veroorzaakt door *Marasmius sacchari* n. sp, ib., 8vo ; 17, ZEHNTNER, L., De levensgeschiedenis van den wåwålan, etc., ib., 8vo ; 18, WAKKER, J. H., Verdere onderzoekingen over de zaadplanten . . . 1893, etc., ib., 8vo.

1896 :—19, —— Onderzoek der variëteiten, ib., 8vo ; 20, KOBUS, J. D., Bijdragen tot de kennis der rietvijanden, ib., 8vo ; 21, WAKKER, J. H., De schimmels in de wortels van het suikerriet, etc., ib., 8vo ; 22, WAKKER, J. H., & F. A. F. C. WENT, Overzicht van de ziekten van het suikerriet op Java, 1e deel, ib., 8vo ; 23, ZEHNTNER, L., Levenswijze en bestrijding der boorders, ib., 8vo ; 24, Tiende jaarlijksche algemeene vergadering, etc., ib., 8vo; 25, ZEHNTNER, L., Levenswijze . . . der boorders, etc., ib., 8vo ; 26, WAKKER, J. H., De oogvlekkenziekte der bladscheeden veroorzaakt door *Cercospera Vaginae*, Krüger, ib., 8vo ; 27. ZEHNTNER, L., De bladboorders van het suikerriet op Java I., ib., 8vo ; 28, WAKKER, J. H., De schimmels in de wortels . . . II.–III., ib., 8vo ; 29, ZEHNTNER, L., De plantenluizen van het suikerriet op Java, I., ib., 8vo ; 30, KUYT, A. C., De kleur der suiker, etc., ib., 8vo ; 31, WAKKER, J. H., De nieuwe zaadplanten . . . 1895, etc., ib., 8vo ; 32, KUYT, A. C., Osmose, ib., 8vo ; 33, ——, Waterbepaling in masse-cuite en stroop, etc., ib., 8vo.

1897 :—34, WAKKER, J. H. (& J. P. MOQUETTE), De wortel schimmels van het suikerriet, IV. . . . Onderzoek der variëteiten, etc., ib., 8vo ; 35, WAKKER, J. H., De sereh ziekte, ib., 8vo ; 36, ZEHNTNER, L., De Plantenluizen . . . II., III., ib., 8vo ; 37, ——, Overzicht van de ziekten van het suikerriet op Java. 2e deel, Vijanden uit het dierenrijk, ib., 8vo ; 38, Elfde jaarlijksche algemeene vergadering, etc., ib., 8vo : 35, ZEHNTNER, L., De plantenluizen . . . IV., ib., 8vo ; 40, ——, Praktische wenken voor entomologische werkzaamheden of suiker-ondernemingen, ib., 8vo ; 41, KOBUS, J. D., Het verschil in suikergehalte, bij rietstekken van eene zelfde variëteit, ib., 8vo.

Java. Proefstation voor suikerriet in West Java [te Kagok-tegal]. Bulletin, 1–6, 8. Cheribon (Semarang), 1887–90, 8vo ; Verslag over, 1894 (–96), Semarang, 1895–97, 8vo ; Berichte der Versuchstation für Zuckerrohr in West-Java, . . . herausg. von W. KRÜGER, Heft 1, Dresden, 1890, 8vo ; Mededeelingen, etc. [meestals uit het "Archief voor de Java-Suikerindustrie"], DE HAAN, J. van B, Rood-rot, etc., Semarang, 1892, 8vo.

1892 :—GEERLIGS, H. C. Prinsen, De melassevormende bestanddeelen bij de rietsuikerfabrikatie, Semarang, 8vo.

1893 :—GEERLIGS, H. C. Prinsen. Iets over de bemesting, etc., Soerabaia, 8vo ; —— Over de werking von alkalien . . . op

Java : West-Java :—
glucose, etc., ib., 8vo ; —— Over het ontstaan von pectine, etc. . . . onderzoek van rietwas ; Het elimineeren van strooper, ib., 8vo ; WENT, F. A. F. C., Eenige opmerkingen over de behandeling van bibit, etc., ib., 8vo ; —— De Serehziekte, ib., 8vo ; —— Het rood-snot, ib., 8vo ; —— De ananasziekte van het suikerriet, ib., 8vo.

1894 :—WENT, F. A. F. C., and H. C. P. GEERLIGS, Degeneratie van het suikerriet, etc., No. 11, ib., 8vo ; —— —— Over suiker- en alcoholvorming, etc., No. 13, ib., 8vo ; GEERLIGS, H. C. P., Oplosbaar phosforzuur en ehrmanniet, n. 14, ib., 8vo ; WENT, F. A. F. C., Tangerangbibit . . . Serehziekte, etc., n. 15, ib., 8vo ; LUCASSEN, Th., Afbeeldingen von rietziekten, met verklaring door F. A. F. C. WENT, n. 16, Samarang, 8vo.

1895 :—GEERLIGS, H. C. P., Het centrifugerendement, n. 17, Soerabaia, 8vo : —— Invloed der glucose op de suikerverliezen, n. 19, ib., 8vo ; WENT, F. A. F. C., Iets over verdamping, etc., n. 20, ib., 8vo ; WENT, F. A. F. C., en H. C. P. GEERLIGS, Resultaten van de enquête omtrent rietvariëtaten, n. 21, ib., 8vo.

1896 :—WENT, F. A. F. C., en H. C. P. GEERLIGS, Zaaiproven, n. 22, ib., 8vo ; WENT, F. A. F. C., Het zuur rot, n. 23, ib., 8vo ; WAKKER, J. H., en F. A. F. C. WENT, Overzicht van de ziekten van het suikerriet op Java, 1e deel., n. 24, ib., 8vo ; WENT, F. A. F. C., Onderzoekingen omtrent de chemische physiologie van het suikerriet, n. 25, ib., 8vo ; GEERLIGS, H. C. P., De rietsuikerindustrie op het schiereiland Malakka, n. 26, ib., 8vo ; —— Resultaten der aanplantingen van serehorije rietvarietaten, etc, n. 27, ib., 8vo ; —— Het centrifugerendement, 2de gedeelte, n. 28, ib., 8vo ; Over het ontstaan en voorkomen van levulose, etc., n. 29, ib., 8vo.

Journal de Botanique, appliquée à l'Agriculture . . . (redigé par N. A. DESVAUX). i.–iv. Paris, 1813–14. 4 vols. 8vo.

Journal de Botanique, directeur L. MOROT. i.–xii.→ Paris, 1887–98 → 8vo.

Journal de Botanique, redigé par une société de botanistes. Paris, 1808–09. 2 vols. 8vo.

Journal de Botanique néerlandaise, redigé par F. A. W. MIQUEL. Tome 1er. [All published.] Amsterdam, 1861. 8vo.

Journal d'histoire naturelle, redigé par . . . LAMARCK, etc. i. ii. Paris, 1792. 2 vols. 8vo.

Journal de l'agriculture des pays chauds. [Paris, 1865.] 8vo.

Journal des Museum Godeffroy. Heft 1, 4, 6, 8. Hamburg, 1873-75. 4to.

Journal (Le) des Orchidées . . . publié . . . par L. LINDEN. i.–vii. Gand (Bruxelles) ,1890–96. 8vo. [*Merged in* **La Semaine Horticole.**]

Journal für die Botanik. Herausg. von H. A. SCHRADER. Göttingen, 1799–1803. (8 parts in) 5 vols. sm. 8vo.

Journal (Neues) für die Botanik. Herausg. von SCHRADER. i.–iii. Erfurt, 1806–09. 3 vols. sm. 8vo.

Journal (The) of applied Science . . . ed. by P. L. SIMMONDS. i. (1870)–xii. (1881). London. 12 vols. (in 4). fol.

Journal of Botany . . . by W. J. HOOKER. See **Botanical Miscellany**, etc.

Journal (The) of Botany, British and Foreign, i.-xxxvi. → London, 1863–98 → 8vo. (Vols. 1–7, ed. by B. SEEMANN; vols. 8, 9, ed. by B. SEEMANN, H. TRIMEN, & J. G. BAKER; vols. 10–13 ed. by H. TRIMEN & J. G. BAKER; vol. 14, ed. by H. TRIMEN; vols. 15–17, ed. by H. TRIMEN & S. L. MOORE; vol. 18, → ed. by J. BRITTEN; vols 9–20, are styled, New Series i.–xi.; from 1880–82, the work is entitled TRIMEN'S Journal of Botany).

—— Index of Chinese plants, in vols. i.–xviii. See **Ford, C.** 1883.

Journal of Eastern Asia, ed. by J. COLLINS. Vol. i., No. 1 (all published). Singapore, 1875. 8vo.

Journal of Horticulture. See **Cottage Gardener, etc.**

Journal of Mycology, edited by W. A. KELLERMAN, J. B. ELLIS, & B. M. EVERHART. i. 1885– iv. 1888. Manhattan, 1885–88. 4 vols. 8vo. (For subsequent issues, see **United States**: Dept. Agric.;—Div.—Veg. Pathol. Bulletin.)

Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. i.–ix. Singapore, 1847–55. 8vo. —— New Series, i.–ii. Ib. 1856–1857[–58]. 8vo. (Both Series ed. by J. R. LOGAN.)

Karlsruhe. Grossherzoglich badische pflanzenphysiologische Versuchsanstalt zu Karlsruhe: Erster (-vierter) Bericht . . . von L. JUST. Karlsruhe, 1885–88. 8vo.

Kazan. Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Kazan. Verzeichniss der . . . herausg. Schriften, 1869–82. Kazan, 1882. 8vo.

—— —— Trudui obshchestva estestvoispuitatelsu, etc. Kazan, 1882. (Botanical excerpts, vols. xi.–xxi. The later parts have German translations of the titles of the papers.)

—— —— Otchet o dyeyahel'nosti obstchestva estestv. . . . 1869–79, etc. Kazan, 1879. 8vo.

Kew. The Kew Guild; Journal, i.–vi. →. London, 1893–98. 8vo.

Kingston, Canada. Botanical Society of Canada. Annals, i. (parts I–III. 1860–62). Kingston, [1861–62]. 4to.

Kingston, Jamaica. Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Jamaica. Transactions. [Kingston, 1825]. 8vo. (A fragment of 8 pp., containing E. N. BANCROFT'S account of the *Arracacha.*)

—— Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica, Nos. 1–21. Ed. by W. FAWCETT. Kingston, 1887–91. fol. —— New Series, i.–v. → Ib., 1894–98 → 8vo.

—— Jamaica Society of Arts (Royal Society of Arts of Jamaica). Transactions, i. (1854). Kingston, 1855–61. 4to. (A few pages imperfect.) [*Continued as*] Royal Society of Arts and Agriculture. Transactions, 1867–68. 4 parts. 4to.

—— Institute of Jamaica. Transactions . . . for the year ending 30th September, 1885. Kingston, 1885. 8vo.

—— —— Journal, i. (1891–93) → Kingston. 1894–97 → 8vo.

—— Books on Jamaica in the Library, etc. ib., [1894 ?]. 8vo.

Kingstown, Jamaica. Classified Book Lists; Agriculture. ib., [1893 ?]. 8vo.

—— —— Annals, Vol. i., No. 1. Kingston, 1897. 4to.

Königsberg. Königliche physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Schriften. Königsberg, 1861–63. (Botany only, extracted and bound.) 4to.

Kosmos. Bd. vi. Heft 9. pp. 235–246. [Leipzig, 1878.] 4to. (Contains a review by O. KUNTZE, Für das salzfreie Urmeer.)

Laboratoire de Botanique. Travaux [redigés par] R. CHODAT. i–iv.→ Genève, 1892–98 → 8vo.

Lafayette, Ind. Purdue University:—Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, n. 52, 60. Lafayette, Ind., 1896. 8vo.

Lahore. Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab. Select papers . . . from its commencement [in 1851] to 1862. Lahore, 1868. 8vo. —— Reports, 1868. Lahore, 1868. sm. 8vo.

Landau. Pollichia, ein naturwissenschaftlicher Verein der bayerischen Pfalz. Jahresberichten, i–xxvii. Landau (Neustadt a. d. Haardt, Speyer, Dürckheim a H), 1843–68. 8vo. —— Mittheilungen, Jahrg. lii.–liii. n. 8, 9 (Dürckheim a H), 1894–95. 8vo. —— Statuten. Ed. 2. Neustadt a. d. H. 1855. 8vo.

—— —— Geschichte, see **Koch, C. F.**

Laramie, Wyoming. University of Wyoming. W. Experiment Station. Bulletin n. 19: Squirrel Tail Grass. Bulletin n. 28: First report on the Flora, by A. NELSON. (Laramie, 1894–96). 8vo.

Lausanne. Société Vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Bulletin. xvi–xxxiv→ Lausanne, 1879–98.→ 8vo. —— Tables des volumes xi–xx. —— Règlement, 1881. Lausanne, 1882. 8vo. —— Statuts, 1881. Lausanne, 1882. 8vo.

—— [A volume of excerpts, lettered "Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, 1880–85. Botany."] 8vo.

Leyden. Nederlandsche botanische Vereening (Societas promovendo floræ batavæ studio). See **Prodromus floræ batavæ.**

—— Société royale pour l'encouragement de l'horticulture dans les Pays Bas . . . Annuaire, 1844–45. Leyde, 1844–45. 8vo. [*Continued as*] Jaarboek van de koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot aanmoediging van tuinbouw. [Ib.] 1846–54, 1858, 1863. 8vo.

Lille. Société Scientifique; Mémoires, 1836–38. Pp. 219–338. (Contains papers by T. LESTIBOUDOIS, A. DUJARDIN, J. B. H. J. DESMAZIERES, de PRONVILLE, A. MUTEL.) 8vo.

Lincoln, Nebraska. University of Nebraska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, Nos. 1–2, 5–6, 11–15, 18, 31, 32. Lincoln, Neb. 1888–94. 8vo.

—— Botanical Department of the University: Contributions, New Series, Nos. 1–4, 6, 8. Ib., 1892–94. 8vo.

—— Botanical Survey of Nebraska, i.–iii. Ib., 1892–94. 8vo.

Lindenia. Iconographie des Orchidées . . . i.–xiii. → Gand, 1885–98→ sm. fol. —— English edition, Part I. 1891. Brussels, 1891. 4to.

Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Herausg. von D. F. L. SCHLECHTENDAL (u. A. GARCKE). Berlin (Halle a. d. S.) 1826–82. 43 vols. 8vo. (Bd. xiv.–xxxiv. *title extended* . . . Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde. Vols. xxxv.–xliii. Neue Folge, i.–ix., herausg. von A. GARCKE.)

Linnæan Fern Bulletin, Nos. 1–10. Binghamton, N. Y., 1893–95. 24mo. Vol. iv., 16mo. Ib., 1896. [*Continued as*] The Fern Bulletin, vol. v. → Ib., 1897 → 8vo.

London. Acclimatisation Society of Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies. Second Annual Report, 1862. London, 1862. 8vo.

—— Royal Asiatic Society. Proceedings of a General Meeting of The Royal Asiatic Society, held on Sat. 19th March, 1836. [London, 1836.] 8vo.

—— Botanical Locality Record Club. Reports, 1873–86. London (Manchester) 1874–87. 8vo. —— Quinquennial appendix [to part for 1878]. A summary of comital plant-distribution . . . compiled by F. A. LEES. London, 1878. 8vo.

—— The London Catalogue of British Mosses. See **Hobkirk, C. C. P., & H. Boswell,** 1877. Ed. 2, see **Boswell, H., & F. A. Lees.** 1881.

—— Botanical Society, London. Laws. London (1837). 8vo.

—— —— Proceedings. London, 1839. 8vo.

—— —— Report, 1843. 8vo.

—— British Institute of Preventive Medicine. Transactions, i. London, 1897. 8vo.

—— British Museum: Botanical Department. Welwitsch's Plants. See **Hiern, W. P.**

—— —— Guide to Sowerby's Models of Fungi. See **Smith, W. G.** 1893.

—— —— Lichens. See **Crombie, J. M.** 1894. Mycetozoa. See **Lister, A.** 1894–1895.

—— —— See **Phycological Memoirs.**

—— —— Geological Department. Catalogue of Mesozoic Plants. See **Seward, A. C.** 1894. —— Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants. See **Kidston, R.** 1886.

—— —— Library. Subject Index, 1885–95. See **Fortescue, G. K.**

—— Horticultural Society of London. (*Afterwards* Royal Horticultural Society.) Transactions, 1805–10 i.–vii. 1812–30. London, 1812–1830. 7 vols. 4to. —— Second Series, i.–iii. (1831–35). Ib., 1835–48. 3 vols. 4to.

—— —— Proceedings, May, 1838—Dec., 1843. i. 1844. 8vo. —— [*Another Series*], i.–v. 1861–65. Ib. 5 vols. 8vo. Journal, i.–ix. London, 1846–55. 9 vols. 8vo. —— New Series, i.–xxi. → Ib., 1868–97 → 8vo.

—— —— Report from the Council to the Anniversary Meeting, May 1st, 1855, 1857. Ib., 1855, 1857. 8vo.

—— —— Report . . . 21, Regent St. and Chiswick Gardens. [London], 1857. 8vo.

London. (Royal) Horticultural Society of London. Report of the Council on the proposed New Gardens at Kensington Gore. [London], (1859). 8vo.

—— —— The Book of the R.H.S., 1862–63. See **Murray, A.** 1863.

—— —— Lectures (1–6), 1872. [Syllabus, 8 leaves.] 8vo.

—— —— Orchid Conference, 1885. Catalogue of the exhibits. [London, 1885.] 8vo.

—— —— "Report of Conifer Conference." Ib., 1891. 8vo.

—— —— Garden. See **Chiswick.**

—— Imperial Institute. The Year Book—1st issue, 1892. (Compiled by J. R. FITZGERALD.) London, 1892. 8vo.

—— —— Handbooks of Commercial Products, Indian Section. Nos. 1–30. Calcutta, 1892–93. 8vo. (No. 1, Padauk Wood; No. 2, Ipecacuanha; No. 3, *Podophyllum Emodi;* No. 4, *Sida* Fibre; No. 5, Jute; No. 6, Al (*Morinda*) Dye and Dyeing; No. 7, Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines; No. 8, Iron, Southern Districts and Madras Presidency; No. 9, Indian Coal; No. 10, *Adhatoda Vasica*; No. 11, Linseed; No. 12, Fibres used for Brush-making; No. 13, Cutch; No. 14, Kut (The Costus); No. 15, Turpeth or Indian Jalap; No. 16, Kamela Dye; No. 17, Garjan or Kanyin Oil and In or Eng Oil; No. 18, Mica; No. 19, Jalap; No. 20, Castor Oil; No. 21, Gingelly or Sesame Oil; No. 22, "East Indian Walnut" (*Albizzia Lebbek*); No. 23, Silk; No. 24, Ground-nut, Earth-nut, or Pea-nut; No. 25, India-Rubber from *Ficus elastica*; No. 26, Barley and European brewing in India; No. 27, Steatite (Soapstone); No. 28, Salep; No. 29, Chaulmugra Oil; No. 30, Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India, *Dalbergia latifolia.*)

—— —— Guides to Commercial Collections, Indian Section. No. 1, Guide to Collections of 1892. Calcutta, 1893. 8vo.

—— —— Collections made . . . 1895–96. See **Calcutta, Indian Museum.**

—— —— Catalogue of exhibits of Malayan produce sent to the Imperial Institute. Singapore, 1892. 8vo.

—— Linnean Society. Transactions, i.–xxx. London, 1791–1875. 30 vols. 4to. —— General Index, vols. i.–xxv. 1867. 4to. —— —— Vols. xxvi.–xxx. 1876. 4to. —— 2nd Series. Botany, i.–v→ Ib., 1875–97→ 4to.

—— —— Proceedings, 1838–55. London, 1849–55. 2 vols. 8vo. —— 1855–57 [issued with the Journal]. Ib., 1856–75. 8vo. —— 1875–97→ Ib., 1882–97→ 8vo.

—— —— The Journal of the Proceedings of the L. S. (Botany). Vols. i.–viii. 1857–65. 8 vols. 8vo. [*Title changed to*] The Journal of the L. S. (Botany). Vols. ix.–xxxiii.→ Ib. 1867–98→ 8vo. (Vol. xxvi. is still in course of issue.) —— General Index, vols. i.–xx. [by B. D. JACKSON]. 1888. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of the . . . Library. London, 1866–67. 2 parts. 8vo. —— [Ed. 2], Part II. Periodicals. 1893. 8vo. —— New Edition [complete]. 1896. 8vo.

London. Linnean Society. Lists [of Members], 1860, 1881[-89], 1885-86, 1888-89, 1890-91 (interleaved), 1891-92 1892-93, 1893-94. 8vo.

—— —— Charter and Bye-laws. 1861. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of the Collections sold in 1863. See **Botanists' Libraries, K—Z.**

—— —— Proposal to, form a Library Fund. See **Bentham, G.** 1880.

—— —— Anniversary Dinner (24th May, 1895, with Report of Speeches by Sir Hugh LOW and tbe Marquess of RIPON.] [London, 1895.] 8vo.

—— —— The Centenary of the Linnean Society. (Cutting from "The Times," 23 May, 1888 [by G. T. BETTANY].

—— —— "The Linnean Society," ib., 25 May, 1888. Conversazione of the Linn. Soc. (An extract from the same Journal, 26 May, 1888).

—— The London Botanical Exchange Club [a continuation of the Thirsk Bot. Exch. Club). Reports, 1866-95. London (Manchester), 1867-97. 8vo.

—— London Medical Gazette, vol. xliv., n. 1139. (London, 1849. 8vo. (Contains :—F. BRITTAN, Microscopical investigations in Cholera [for reply, see **Griffith, J. W.**, etc.].)

—— Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Report of the Proceedings of the Fifth International Pharmaceutical Congress, London, 1881. London, 1881. sm. 4to. (Edited by "Dr. PAUL & Mr. PASSMORE.")

—— —— Catalogue of the Collections. See **Holmes, E. M.** 1878.

—— —— Hanbury Herbarium ; Catalogue. See **Holmes, E. M.**

—— —— The Museum report . . . donations . . . 1893-4, compiled by E. M. HOLMES. London, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Research Laboratory. Chemical papers. See **Dunstan, W. R.**

—— Phytological Club [of the Pharmaceutical Society]. [Proceedings : July, Aug., Dec., 1853 ; April, Aug., 1854 ; Feb., 1856 : Nov., 1857.] (Pharm. Journ.) [London, 1853-57. 6 tracts.] 8vo.

—— Ray Society. Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841, 1842. Edinburgh, 1845. 8vo. —— Reports and Papers on Botany. London, 1846-49. 2 vols. 8vo. —— Botanical and Physiological Memoirs. Ib., 1853. 8vo. —— Life of RAY, see **Lankester, E.**

—— (Royal) Agricultural Society of England, 1840-64. London, 1841-64. 25 vols. 8vo. General Index, i.-xxv. Ib., 1865. 8vo. —— Ser. II., 1865-89. 25 vols. 8vo. General Index. Ib., 1890. 8vo. —— Ser. III., 1890-98→ 8vo.

—— Royal College of Physicians of London.—Cholera Committee. Report on the Nature and Import of certain microscopic bodies found in the intestinal discharges of Cholera. [By Wm. BALY & Sir Wm. W. GULL.] London, 1849. 8vo.

London. Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings, Vols. i., ii., iv., vi.–xxix. London, 1870–98. 27 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of the Library, by James R. BOOSE. 1895. 8vo.

—— Royal Geographical Society. Journal, i.–l., 1831–80. London, 50 vols., 8vo; —— Index, i.–x., by Julian R. JACKSON, ib., 1844, 8vo; (Vol. i. is of ed. 2. Vol. xxi. has the Library Catalogue of 1851 bound in.)

—— —— Proceedings, i.–xxii., Ib., 1857–78, 22 vols., 8vo. —— New Monthly Series, i.–xiv. Ib., 1879–92. 14 vols., 8vo.

—— —— The Geographical Journal, including the Proceedings. i.–ix.→ . 1893–98. 8vo. —— Supplementary Papers, i.–iv. Ib., 1886–90. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of the Library . . . to May, 1851. London, 1852. 8vo. —— . . . to December, 1893. Compiled by H. R. MILL. London, 1895. 8vo.

—— Royal Horticultural Society. See Horticultural Society.

—— (Royal) Medico-botanical Society of L. Transactions. London, [1828–37]. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Royal Microscopical Society. Journal, i.–iii. London, 1878–80. 3 vols. 8vo. —— Series II., i.–vi. ib., 1881-86. 6 vols. 8vo. —— 1887–97. ib., 1887–97. 8vo.

—— Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions, 1665–1800, abridged, etc. London, 1809. 18 vols. 4to. —— [unabridged] for 1801–21; 1824–26; 1828–30; 1844; 1851–61. London, 1801–61. 4to. —— Vols. clxvii. (extra volume), clxxi–clxxvii. London, 1879–87. 4to. —— —— Series B. Vol. clxxxix.→ ib., 1888–97→ 4to.

—— —— —— Catalogue [of portions on sale by Dulau & Co.]. London, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Proceedings, 1861, pp. 449-470. [London, 1861]. (Contains papers by W. PENGELLY & O. HEER.) —— xxxi.–lxiii → London, 1880–98 → 8vo.

—— —— [Annual list], 30th November, 1897. [London, 1898]. 4to.

—— —— Year-book, 1896/97–1897/98. London, 1897–98. 8vo.

—— —— The Record of the Royal Society of London. London, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-1863. London, 1867–72. 6 vols. 4to. —— 1864–73. Vols. vii., viii. ib., 1877–79. —— 1874–83. Vols. ix.–xi. ib., 1891–96.

—— —— Report of the Circumnavigation Committee [Directions for the "Challenger" Expedition]. [London, 1872]. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of . . . books in the library. London, 1881–83. 2 parts. 8vo.

—— —— See **Banks, Sir J., & The Royal Society.** 1844.

—— Society of Arts, Manufactures & Commerce. Papers on Colonies Trade, &c., &c. London, 1810–43. 8vo.

London. Society of Arts, Manufactures & Commerce. Journal, vol. iv.–xlvi. → 1855–56 (1856–98) → 8vo. Index, vols. i.–x. [1852–62], ib., 1863, 8vo. (bd. in vol. x.); vols. xi.–xx. [1862–72], ib., 1873, 8vo.; vols. xxi.–xxx. (1872–82), ib., 1884, 8vo.: vols. xxxi.–xl. (1882–92), ib., 1895, 8vo.

—— —— Transactions (extracts from xlviii.–l.). London, 1832, etc. 8vo. (Contains, C. VARLEY, Improvements in the Microscope, etc.)

—— —— Proceedings of Conferences held by the India Committee. London, 1869. 8vo.

—— South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. Ed. 3. London, 1877. 8vo.

—— —— Handbook [to the above] . . . Collection. London, [1876]. 8vo.

—— —— Conferences held in connection with the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. London, [1876]. 2 vols. 8vo. (Lettered: Science Conferences.)

—— —— Collection of Illustrations of Every-day Life. See **Twining, T.** 1857.

—— —— Animal products. See **Simmonds, P. L.** 1861.

—— —— Catalogue of the . . . Construction and Building Material. London, 1859. 8vo.

—— —— Inventory of the Food Collection . . . [compiled by — MATCHWICK], etc. London, 1869. 8vo.

—— —— —— Guide. See **Lankester, E.** 1859.

—— —— Bethnal Green Branch. Descriptive Catalogue of the collection illustrating the utilization of waste products. London, 1875. 8vo.

London Journal of Botany, etc., by Sir W. J. HOOKER. See **Botanical Miscellany**, etc.

Lyons. Société Linnéenne de Lyon . . . Année, 1842. [Travaux ?] Lyon, 1843. 8vo.

Madison, Wis. Wisconsin Academy of Science, etc. Transactions, i.–x. Madison, 1872–95. 8vo. —— Bulletin, Science Series, n. 5. See **Barnes, C. R.** 1896.

Madras. Agricultural and Horticultural Society [Proceedings]. 1862–63, 1870 → (Madras,) [1863], 1870 → 8vo.

—— Agricultural Department. Bulletin, i.–ii. → Madras, 1889–96 → 8vo.

—— —— Report, 1853. Ib. 8vo.

—— Agricultural Exhibition, 1883. Report. Madras, 1883. 8vo.

Madrid. Sociedad Linneana Matritense. Resúmen . . . años 1879 y 1880. Madrid, 1881. 8vo.

Magazin für die Botanik (Botanisches Magazin). Herausg. von J. J. ROEMER und P. USTERI. Zürich, 1787–90. Vols. i.–iv. sm. 8vo.

Magazine. PAXTON'S Magazine of Botany. London, 1836–49. 16 vols. 8vo.

Magazine of Botany and Gardening . . . edited by J. RENNIE. London, 1833[–35]. 4to.

Magazine of Natural History . . . conducted by J. C. LOUDON, i.–ix. London, 1829–36. 9 vols. 8vo. —— New Series . . . conducted by E. CHARLESWORTH, i.–iv., ib., 1837–40. 4 vols. 8vo. (*Merged in* "Annals and Magazine of Natural History.")

Magazine of Zoology and Botany, conducted by Sir W. JARDINE, P. J. SELBY, & Dr. JOHNSTON, i.–ii. Edinburgh, 1837–38. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Continued as* "Annals and Magazine of Natural History."]

Magyar Növénytani Lapok, szerkeszti kiadja KANITZ. Kolozsvárt, 1876–90. 13 vols. 8vo.

Malayan Miscellanies. Vols. i.–ii. Bencoolen, 1820–22. 2 vols. 8vo.

Malpighia, rassegna mensuale di botanica redatta da A. BORZI, O. PENZIG, R. PIROTTA, i.–xii. → Messina, (Genova) 1887–98 → 8vo.

Manchester. Field-Naturalists' Society. Report of the Committee for the year 1862. London, 1863. 8vo.

—— Leeuwenhoek Microscopical Club. A Review of the work of . . . 1867–91. Manchester [1891]. 8vo.

—— Manchester Geographical Society. Journal, i.–xiii. → Ib., 1885–97 → 8vo.

—— Owens College. Studies from the Biological Laboratories. Vol. i., ed. by M. MARSHALL. Manchester, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— Museum Handbooks. A catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the library, etc. Manchester, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Notes from the Manchester Museum, Nos. 1–4. Manchester [1896 →]. 8vo.

—— —— Report, etc., 1890–94. Manchester, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Handy Guide to the Museum [by W. E. HOYLE]. Manchester (1895). 8vo.

Manhattan, Kansas. Kansas State Agricultural College. Bulletin, n. 38, 41, 46, 50, 57, 62. Manhattan, 1893–96. 8vo.

—— Report by A. S. HITCHCOCK. [Manhattan] (1896). 8vo.

Mannheim. Mannheimer Abendzeitung. Extra-Beilage. 10 Dez., 1847 [*re* Pollichia.]. fol.

Marine Biological Association. Report of a meeting [to form the Society]. London, 1884. 8vo.

Marseilles. Institut (botanico-géologique) colonial de Marseille. Annales . . . sous la direction de M. Ed. HECKEL. Paris (Lille), 1893 → 8vo.

Mauritius. Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. (Société d'histoire naturelle.) Annual Meeting, 29 January, 1889 (Merch. and Planters' Gazette, 11 Feb., 1889, Supp.). [Mauritius], 1889. fol. (Contains an account of the five MS. volumes presented to the Society from Kew, with the correspondence relating to it.)

Mauritius. Société d'histoire naturelle. Report of the Secretary [L. BOUTON] . . . during . . . 1869. [Mauritius, 1869.] 8vo.

—— —— 12me Rapport. See **Bouton, L.** 1842.

—— —— Transactions, New Series, iii.–ix., xi.–xx. Mauritius, 1868–89. 8vo.

Meehan's Monthly: a Magazine of Horticulture, Botany, and kindred subjects, conducted by Thomas MEEHAN, assisted by T. B. MEEHAN, J. F. MEEHAN, and S. M. MEEHAN. Philadelphia, 1891–93. 3 vols. 4to.

Melbourne. Acclimatisation Society of Victoria. Report, 1871. Melbourne, 1871. 8vo.

—— Philosophical Society of Victoria. Transactions and Proceedings, i., 1855. Melbourne, 1855. 8vo [*Title changed to*] Philosophical Institute of Victoria. Transactions, 185[6]–59, ii.–iv. Ib., 1858–60. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Again altered to*] Royal Society of Victoria. Transactions (and Proceedings), v.–xxiii. Ib., 1860–1887. 8vo. —— New Series, i.–ix. →. Melbourne, 1889-97 →. 8vo.

—— —— Transactions, i.–iv. → Melbourne, 1888–95. 4to.

—— Victorian Institute, etc. Transactions and Proceedings, 1854–55. Melbourne, 1855. 8vo.

Meriden, Connecticut. Meriden Scientific Association. Annual Address; a review of the year 1893 . . . by Rev. J. T. PETTEE. Meriden, Conn., 1894. 8vo.

Mexico. Instituto medico nacional. Documentos relativo a la creacion de un instituto medico nacional en la ciudad de México. México, 1888. 8vo.

—— —— El Estudio: Semanario . . . organo del Instituto, etc. Tom. i.–iv. México, 1889–93. 4 vols. la. 8vo. —— Folletin, ib., 1889–90. [2 vols.] la. 8vo. —— Monografías mexicanas de matéria medica; coleccion de tésis inaugurales . . . por "El Estudio." Ib., 1890–91. 2 vols. la. 8vo. [*Continued as*] Anales del Instituto, etc. Tomo i. [No. 2]. Ib., 1894–?. 8vo. —— Folletin, i. (Nueva recopilacion de monografías mexicanas y tésis inaugurales de matéria medica.) Ib., 1895. la. 8vo.

Midland Florist and Suburban Horticulturist. London, 1847–53. 7 vols. 8vo.

Midland Naturalist. Vol. i. April, 1878, n. 4. Birmingham. 8vo.

Milan. Società crittogamologica Italiana. Atti, i.–iii. Milano, 1878–84. 3 vols. 8vo. (For earlier issues, see **Genoa.**)

Minnesota Botanical Studies. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.) Bulletin, n. 9; parts I.–XII. Minneapolis, 1894–98 →. 8vo.

"**Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College Experiment Station.**" Bulletin, n. 19, 34, 38. [Jackson, Miss. ?] (1892–96.) 8vo.

Mitteilungen aus dem botanischen Museum der Universität Zürich. See **Schinz, H.**

Mittheilungen . . . über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie von A. PETERMANN. Gotha, 1855–97. 4to. —— Ergänzungsbände, 1860–97. Ib. 4to. —— Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1865–74. Ib., 1877. 4to. —— 1875–84. Ib., 1886. 4to.

Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten . . . herausg. von Dr. Freiherr von DANCKELMAN, i.–x. → Berlin, 1888–98 → 8 vols. 8vo. —— Inhaltsverzeichniss, i.–x. Ib., 1898. 8vo.

Monatshefte (HESDOERFFERS) für Blumen- und Gartenfreunde. Berlin [1897]. 8vo.

Monatsschrift für Kakteenkunde (Paul AERNDT'S Monatsschrift, etc.). Berlin, Friedenau, 1891–98 → 8vo.

Monde (Le) des plantes ; revue (bi-)mensuelle de botanique . . . dirigée par H. LÉVEILLÉ, i.–vii.→ Le Mans, 1892–98 → 8vo.

Montevideo. Museo nacional. Anales, 1894. Montevideo, 1894–95. 8vo.

—— Société d'histoire naturelle de Montpellier : Aménités académiques. Montpellier, 1825. 4to.

Montreal. Montreal Horticultural Society. Fourth (and Seventh) Report, . . . for 1878 (and 1881). Montreal, 1879–82. 8vo. (*Contains*, BELL, Robert, Northern limits of the forest trees of Canada [1882], & DRUMMOND, A. T., Canadian Timber Trees [1879], bound together and lettered "BELL & DRUMMOND,—Canadian Forest Trees.") —— Ninth Annual Report. Montreal, 1884. 8vo. (*Contains* :—Notes on the trees and shrubs of Northern Japan by D. P. PENHALLOW.)

—— McGill University. Papers from the Department of Botany, Nos. 1–5. Montreal, 1896–97. 8vo.

—— Natural History Society. Annual Reports (5th, 6th, 7th) for 1831–34. Montreal, 1834. 8vo.

—— —— Constitution and Byelaws, etc. Montreal, 1828. 8vo.

—— Royal Society of Canada. See **Ottawa**.

Moscow. Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. Nouveaux Mémoires, i.–iii. Moscou, 1829–34. 3 vols. 4to.

—— —— Bulletin, i.–lix.→ Moscow, 1829–97 → 8vo.

—— —— —— Table générale, 1829–81, dressée par E. BALLION. Ib., 1882. 8vo. (In vol. lvi.)

—— —— Fête séculaire de C. LINNÉ. Moscou, 1835. 8vo.

—— —— Polytechnische Ausstellung der Kaiserlichen Gesellschaft der Freunde der Naturwissenschaften zu Moskau im Jahre 1892. Moskva, 1871. 8vo.

—— Société russe d'horticulture ; Réglement. Moscou, 1837. 8vo.

Munich. Gelehrte Anzeigen, . . . Nos. 78–81, 114–120. 1838. 4to.

—— Untersuchungen aus dem forstbotanischen Institut zu München. Herausg. von R. HARTIG. i.–iii. Berlin. 1880–83. 3 vols. 8vo.

Natal Government Gazette. Pietermaritzberg, 14 Jan., 1862. fol. (Contains Dr. MANN'S List of Contributions from Natal to London, Internat. Exhib., 1862.)

Natural History Review, etc., i.–vii. Dublin, 1854–60; —— (1861–65) London, 1861–65. 12 vols. 8vo.

Naturalist. Vol. iv., n. 28, Jan. 1839. London, 1839. 8vo.

Nature, a weekly illustrated Journal of Science, i.–lvii. → London [1869], 1870–1898 → la. 8vo.

Nature and Art. Vol. i. London, 1866. la. 8vo.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger, herausg. von F. MEISNER. See **Switzerland.** Allgem. Schw. Ges. Naturw.

Nederlandsch Bloemwerk door een Gezelschap Geleerden. Amsterdam, 1794. 4to.

Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief, i.–v. Leyden, 1848–70. 5 vols. 8vo. [*Continued as*] Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief; Verslagen en mededeelingen der Nederlandsche botanische Vereeningen. 2de Serie. Nijmegen, i.–vi. [1870?]–[1895?] —— 3de Serie, ib. i. 1896 → 8vo.

—— Naamlijst der Nederlandsche phanerogamen en vaatkryptogamen voorkomende in het . . . Serie I., i.–v., en Serie II., i.–vi. Nijmegen, 1896. 8vo.

Netherlands. Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. Koloniaal Museum [te Haarlem] Bulletin, Nos. 1–3. [Haarlem], 1892. 8vo. —— Bulletin [nieuwe reeks], 1893. Amsterdam, 1893–97. 8vo. —— Verslagen, 1890–91, 1891–92 (ex Bulletin). [Haarlem, 1891–92.] 8vo.

Neue Allgemeine deutsche Gartenzeitung. See **Allgemeine (Neue) Deutsche Gartenzeitung.**

Neues Journal für die Botanik. See **Journal (Neues) für die Botanik.**

Neustadt an der Haardt. Pollichia. See **Landau.**

New Brunswick, N.J. New Jersey Agricultural College Experiment Station. Bulletin, n. 70, 76, 78. [Ib. ?] 1890–91. 8vo.

—— Report of the Botanical Department, 1890–91. [Ib. ? 1890–91.] —— 1896, by Byron D. HALSTED. Trenton, N.J., 1897. 8vo.

New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. The Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales . . . H. C. L. ANDERSON, Director. i.–viii. → Sydney, 1892–1898 → 8vo.

—— —— Bulletin, n. 1–4. Sydney, 1890–91. 8vo.

New York. Bussey Institution. Botanical Articles extracted from the Bulletin of the Bussey Inst. (New York, 1876.) 8vo.

—— Lyceum of Natural History. Annals, i.–xi. New York, 1824–76. 11 vols. 8vo. —— Proceedings, ib., 1870–74. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Title changed to*] New York Academy of Sciences. Transactions, i.–xii. Ib., 1881–93. 8vo. —— Annals, i.–viii. Ib., 1879–93. 8vo.

—— —— Index to the Library of the Lyceum of Natural History. [New York], 1830. 8vo.

New York. New York Microscopical Society. Journal, Vol. vii., parts I.–IV., ed. by J. L. ZABRISKIE. New York, 1891. 8vo.

—— Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin, i.–xxv. New York, 1870–98 → 8vo. (Index to vols. vii.–xvi. by E. G. BRITTON, in vol. xvi.)

—— —— Memoirs, i.–vi. → Ib., 1889–97 → 8vo.

—— —— Preliminary Catalogue of plants, see **Britton, N. L., & others.**

—— Columbia College. Contributions from the Herbarium, Nos. 1–107. [Reprints from Bull. Torr. Bot. Club, Trans. N.Y. Acad., etc.] [New York, 1886–97.] 8vo.

—— —— Department of Botany. Memoirs, i. (1895). [New York] 1895. 4to. (See **Small, J. K.,** N.A. species of *Polygonum*.)

—— N.Y. Botanical Garden. Bulletin, i. Nos. 1, 2. New York, 1896–97. 8vo.

New York State. Report of State Botanist, 1896. See **Peck, C. H.**

New Zealand. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department. Studies in Biology, No. 1, see **Hutton, F. W.**; No. 2, see **Parker, T. J.**

New Zealand Journal of Science, etc. Vol. i. Dunedin, N.Z., 1891. 8vo.

Nijmegen. Nederlandsche botanische Vereening. See **Prodromus floræ batavæ.**

Norrland, Sweden. Rules and reports of the . . . Society for . . . Forest-culture in Norrland, etc. [Gothenburg] 1884. 8vo.

Notarisia, commentarium phycologicum. Rivista trimestrale consacrata allo studio delle Alghe, redattori, G. B. DE TONI e D. LEVI-(MORENOS) (ed E. DE WILDEMAN). Venezia, 1886–90. (2 vols.) 8vo. Index generalis annorum, i.–iii. [1888]. 8vo.; id., iv.–v., ib., 1890, 8vo. [*Continued as*] La Notarisia, commentario ficologico generale, parte special della Rivista "Neptunia," ib., 1891–94 → 8vo. [*Continued as*] La Notarisia; revue trimestrielle algologique. Complément de la revue "Neptunia," etc. Vol. x.–xi., I.–III. Bruxelles, 1895–96. 8vo.

Notarisia (La Nuova). Rassegna trimestrale consacrata allo studio delle Alghe redattore G. B. DE TONI. i.–ix. → Padova, 1890–98 → 8vo.

Nuovo giornale botanico Italiano. See **Giornale, Nuovo,** etc.

Oesterreichisches botanisches Wochenblatt . . . redigirt von A. SKOFITZ. Wien, 1851–57. i.–vii. 7 vols. 8vo. [*Continued as*] Oesterreichische botanische Zeitschrift . . . viii.–xxxviii. von SKOFITZ: xxxix.–xlii. von SKOFITZ und R. von WETTSTEIN von WESTERSHEIM; xliii.–xlviii. → von WETTSTEIN. Ib., 1858–98 →, 8vo.

Orchid Review. i.–vi. → London, 1893–98 → 8vo.

Orchidophile (L'.) Journal des amateurs d'Orchidées. Argenteuil. (Paris) 1881–juin, 1893. 8vo.

Ottawa. Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions, i.–xii. Montreal, (Ottawa) 1883–95. 12 vols. 4to. (General index in 12th vol.) —— Second Series, i.–iii. → Ottawa, 1895–98. 8vo.

Palermo. Bulletino del R. orto botanico di Palermo. fasc. i. Palermo, 1897. 8vo.

—— R. Istituto botanico. Contribuzioni alla biologia vegetale edite da A. BORZI. Vol. ii., fasc. I.–II. Palermo, 1897–98. 8vo.

Paris. Institut de France ; Académie des Sciences. Comptes Rendus, cvi.–cxxvi. → Paris, 1888–98 →. 4to. —— Enquête sur le *Phylloxera :* See **Paris, etc.**

—— —— Mémoires présentés par divers savants. Sciences mathematiques et physiques. Vol. xxiv. See **Grand'Eury, F. C.** 1877.

—— Muséum (national) d'histoire naturelle. Annales, i.–xx. Paris, 1802–13. 20 vols. 4to.

—— —— Mémoires, i.–xx. Ib., 1815–32. 20 vols. 4to.

—— —— Nouvelles Annales, i.–iv. Ib., 1832–35. 4 vols. 4to.

—— —— Nouvelles Archives, i.–vi. 1865–70. 6 vols. 4to. . . . —— II^{e} Série. i.–x. Paris, 1878–88. 10 vols. 4to. —— III^{e} Série. i.–ix. → Ib., 1889–97 →. 4to.

—— —— Centenaire de la fondation . . . volume commemoratif, etc. Ib., 1893. 4to.

—— —— Bulletin. Ib., 1895–98 → 8vo.

—— Société botanique de France. Bulletin. i.–xlv. → Paris. 1854–98 → 8vo. (Vols. xxvi.–xl. are also styled "2^{me} Série, i.–xv" ; xli.–xlv. are also styled 3^{me} Série, i.–v.)

—— —— Liste des Membres, 1862, 1871, 1874, 1876. Paris. 8vo.

—— Société de biologie. Comptes Rendus des séances et Mémoires . . . pendant l'année 1849. Paris, 1849. 8vo.

—— Société d'histoire naturelle de Paris ; Actes, i. Paris, 1792. fol.

—— —— Mémoires [i.]. Paris [1799]. 4to.

—— —— Mémoires, i.–v. Ib., 1823–1834. 5 vols. 4to.

—— Société (impériale, nationale) (zoologique) d'acclimatation (de France). Bulletin, viii.–x. Paris, 1861–63. 3 vols. 8vo. —— Série II., i.–x. 1864–73. 10 vols. 8vo. —— Série III., i.–x. 1874–83. 10 vols. 8vo. —— Série IV., i.–v. 1884–88. 5 vols. 8vo. [*Title of publication altered to*] —— —— Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées. Bulletin bimensuelle . . . 4^{e} Série, vi.–"xxxvii." 1889–90. 8vo. [*Altered to*] Journal, 1897–98 → Paris, 1897–98 → 8vo.

—— Société (royale, impériale, nationale) d'horticulture. Annales. Vols. i–xvi. Paris, 1827–34. 8vo. —— Annales de la société royale. Vols. xvii.–xxxix. Ib., 1835–48. —— Annales . . . de Paris et centrale de France. Vols. xl.–xliii. Ib., 1849–52. —— Annales de la société impériale d'horticulture de Paris et centrale de France. Vols. xliv–xlv. Ib., 1853–54. —— Journal

Paris :—
de la société impériale et centrale d'horticulture. i.–xii. Ib., 1855–66. —— 2^e^ Série. i.–iv. Ib., 1867–70. —— Journal de la société centrale d'horticulture de France. 2^e^ Série. Vols. v.–xii. Ib., 1871–78. 3^e^ Série. Vols. i.–v. Ib., 1879– . —— Journal de la société nationale et centrale de France. 3^e^ Série. Vols. vi.–vii. 1884–85. —— Journal de la société nationale d'horticulture de France. 3^e^ Série. Tome viii.–xx. → 1886–98 →. 8vo.

—— Société nationale et centrale d'agriculture. Séance publique, tenue le 24 Juin, 1849. Paris, 1849. 8vo.

—— Société du Berry. Discours à l'inauguration. See **Joubert.** 1857.

—— Société Linnéenne de Paris. Mémoires, i.–v. Paris, 1822–27. 8vo →

—— —— Fascicule de 14 planches . . . du 1^er^ volume. Ib., 1822. 4to.

—— Société Linnéenne de Paris [II.]. Bulletin mensuel, i., ii. Paris, 1874–97. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Nouvelle Série, i. → Ib., 1897–98. 8vo.

—— Société Mycologique. Bulletin. (Epinal, Poligny). Paris, 1885–97 → 8vo.

Pavia. Laboratorio di botanica crittogamica. Archivio (triennale) . . . redatto da S. GAROVAGLIO (A. CATTANEO, G. BRIOSI. Milano, 1874–88. 5 vols.). 8vo. [*Continued as*] Atti dell' istituto botanico dell' università di Pavia redatto da G. BRIOSI. Serie II. Ib., 1888–94. 3 vols. la. 8vo.

—— —— Programma del . . . laboratorio di botanica crittogamica, 1871–72. See **Vidari, G.**

—— —— Relazione della visita eseguita nel giorno 20 Giugno, 1873 al Laboratorio di botanica crittogamica presso la R. università di Pavia, etc. Pavia, 1873. 8vo. —— See also **Garovaglio, S.** 1872.

Penzance. Natural History and Antiquarian Society: Report and Transactions, 1880–81, 1893–94. Plymouth [1881–94]. 8vo.

—— —— Report. 1896–97. 8vo. [Plymouth? 1897?]

Perth. Constitution and Laws of the Cryptogamic Society of Scotland. [Perth, 1875.] 8vo.

—— Cryptogamic Society of Scotland. Report. 3rd Annual Conference. Dunkeld, 1877. sm. 8vo.

—— Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. 1869–70. Perth, [1870]. 12mo.

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. London, 1842–59. 18 vols. 8vo. —— Second Series, ib., 1860–70. 11 vols. 8vo. —— Third Series, ib., 1871–98 → 8vo. (Index, i.–xv. Ib. 1857. 8vo. Index, xvi. (1856)–II. ix. (1868). Ib., 1869. 8vo. Index, II. x. (1868)–III. viii. (1878). Ib., 1880. 8vo.)

Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Science. Journal. i.–viii., pt. I. Philadelphia, 1817–39. 8 vols. 8vo. Proceedings, vii.–viii., etc. (numbering discontinued), 1854–1855 (1856)–1898 → 8vo.

Philadelphia. American Philosophical Society. Transactions, i.–v. Philadelphia, 1771–1802. 8vo.

—— University of Pennsylvania. Contributions from the Botanical Laboratory, No. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1892–93. 8vo.

—— Wagner Free Institute of Science. Transactions, vol. i. Philadelphia, 1887. la. 8vo.

Philosophical Magazine. [A volume lettered "Botanical papers from Phil Mag., 1827–32"; also the General Index, vols. i.–xi., 1835.] London, 1827–35. 8vo.

Phycological Memoirs, being researches made in the Botanical Department of the British Museum, edited by G. MURRAY. London, 1892–95. 3 parts. 8vo.

Phytologist (The): a popular botanical miscellany, conducted by G. LUXFORD (E. NEWMAN). London, 1841–54. 5 vols. 8vo. General Index [by A. IRVINE].

Phytologist (The): a botanical journal, edited by A. IRVINE. [New Series.] London, 1855–60. 6 vols. 8vo.

Pisa. Istituto botanico della R. università di Pisa. Ricerche e lavori . . . 1882–87. Fasc. i.–ii. Pisa, 1886–88. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Memorie Valdarnesi. Notizie storiche della Accademia Valdarnese del Poggio colle memorie concernenti le scienze naturali racc. da' due primi volumi. Pisa, 1839. 8vo. (*Contains:* SAVI (Pietro), Sopra le fronde dello *Schinus Molle*, e Specie di piante Toscane.—CORINALDI (Jacob), Alghe del mare labronico.)

Pittonia. See **Greene, E. L.**

Planters' Gazette (and Commercial News). [London], 1882–97. 4to.

Plymouth. Devon and Cornwall Botanical and Horticultural Society. Report, [1831]. sm. 8vo.

Pollichia. See **Landau, etc.**

Pomological Magazine. i.–iii. London, 1828–30. 8vo.

Poppelsdorf bei Bonn. Deutsche dendrologische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen . . . zusammengestellt von L. BEISSNER. Berlin (Poppelsdorf), 1893–97 → 8vo.

Port of Spain. Trinidad Field Naturalist Club. Journal i., ii. Port of Spain, 1892–96. 8vo.

—— Victoria Institute of Trinidad. Proceedings, parts I. & II. Port of Spain, 1894. 8vo.

Portfolio. n. 27. London, 1896. See **Garnett, R.** 1896.

Prague. Gesellschaft des vaterländischen Museums. Verhandlungen der 10ten allg. Versammlung. Prag, 1832. 8vo. (*Contains,* "Rede des Präsidenten, Grafen Kaspar STERNBERG," and "Vermischte botanische Aufsätze," von C. B. PRESL.)

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, edited by E. LANKESTER, etc., iii.–viii. London, 1855–60. 8vo. —— New Series, i.–xxvii. ib., 1861–87. 8vo.

Queensland. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Nos. 1–25. Brisbane, 1891–93. 8vo. —— Second Series, Nos. 1–6, 8–13, ib., 1896–97. 8vo.

—— —— Botany Bulletin, Nos. 8–14. ib., 1893–96. (Nos. 1–7 were issued as "Bulletin," numbered 4, 7, 9, 13, 18, 20, 21.)

—— —— Annual Report, 1889 90–1893/94. Brisbane, 1890–94. 8vo.

—— —— Companion for the Queensland Student of Plant-life; see **Bailey, F. M.** 1893.

—— —— Sugar-planting in Queensland. Brisbane, 1893. 8vo.

—— —— Botany abridged, etc., by F. M. BAILEY, ib., 1894. 8vo.

Queensland Agricultural Journal, etc. i., parts I., V. Brisbane, 1897. 8vo. (Part v. *contains*:—MACMAHON, P., Our Botanic Garden; BAILEY, F. M., Contributions to the Flora of Queensland; BAILEY, J. F., Liquorice, etc.)

Raleigh, N. C. North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, n. 70. [Raleigh], 1890. 8vo.

Rangoon. Agri-horticultural Society of British Burma. Annual Reports, 1881–94. Rangoon, 1882–95. 8vo.

Regensburg. Königlich-baierische botanische Gesellschaft. Allgemeine botanische Bibliothek. Bd. i. Erlangen, 1802. 8vo. [*Continued as*] Botanische Zeitung, welche Recensionen . . . enthält. Bd. ii.–vi. Regensburg, 1803–1806. 8vo.

—— Literaturblätter für reine und angewandte Botanik. Bd. i. Nürnberg, 1828. [*Continued as*] Botanische Literatur-Blätter. Bd. ii.–v. Ib., 1829–30. 8vo. [*Continued as*] —— Literaturberichte zur Flora, oder allgemeinen botanischen Zeitung. Bd. i.–xii. Regensburg, 1831–42. 8vo.

—— Sylloge plantarum novarum. Ratisbonæ, 1824–28. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Denkschriften. i.–v. Heft I. Regensburg, 1815–64 (in 3 vols.). 4to.

—— Flora, oder Botanische Zeitung . . . Regensburg, 1818–42. 8vo. —— Allgemeines Sach- und Namen-Register . . . 1818–42, bearbeitet von J. K. HASSKARL, mit einer Vorrede von A. E. FÜRNROHR. ib., 1851. 8vo. Flora . . . Neue Reihe. Ib., 1843–88. 8vo. —— —— Besondere Beigabe, 1843, II. See **Drège, J. F.** (From 1889 onwards "Flora" became an independent publication; see "**Flora.**")

Reno, Nevada. University of Nevada. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, n. 21. (Nevada weeds, I., by F. H. HILLMAN.) [Reno], (1893). 8vo. (Illustrated by figures and dried specimens.)

Repertorium annuum literaturæ botanicæ periodicæ, curavit J. A. van BEMMELEN (G. C. W. BOHNENSIECK, W. BURCK). i.–vi., 1872–77. Harlemi, 1873–81. 6 vols. 8vo.

Réunion, Société d'acclimatation. [Rapport?] (*Contains*:—BORIES, P., Catalogue des végétaux qui se trouvent à la Réunion (Fougères); PATU DE ROSEMONT, Note sur le coton; COLLAS. Du Caroubier.) [Saint Denis? 1877?] 8vo.

Revista cientifica mexicana. Tomo 1 , num. 1., Dic. 1°, de 1879. Mexico, 1879. 4to. (*Contains*, BLAZQUEZ, L., Catalogo de las especies . . . de Maguey, etc. ; DUGÈS, A., Descripcion de un nuevo género [*Barcena*] de la familia de las Ramnáceas ; VILLADA, M. M., Dictamen acerca del trabajo anterior.)

Revista cientifica mensual de la Universidad Central de Venezuela, i. Caracas, 1887. 4to.

Revue Agricole . . . destinée aux pays intertropicaux . . à Maurice, La Réunion et Madagascar, publiée sous la direction de M. A. DARUTY de GRANDPRÉ. Port Louis, 1887–92. 8vo. (The publication was discontinued from August, 1892, to July, 1893.) —— . . . de l'île Maurice . . . publié sous la direction de A. DARUTY de GRANDPRÉ ; L. BONNIN principal rédacteur Nos. 1–4. Port-Louis, Maurice, 1897. 8vo.

Revue botanique, recueil . . . redigé . . . par P. DUCHARTRE. i., ii. Paris, 1845–47. 2 vols. 8vo.

Revue bryologique, recueil . . . consacré à l'étude des Mousses et des Hépatiques [redigé par T. HUSNOT]. i.–xxiv. → Cahan, 1874–97 → 8vo. Table, i.–xvii. (at end of vol. for 1890).

Revue de botanique, bulletin mensuel, i.–xiii. I. Courrensan (Toulouse), 1882–95. 8vo.

Revue de l'horticulture belge et étrangère. i.–xxiv. → Gand, 1875–98 →. 8vo.

Revue de sericulture comparée. [Prospectus]. Paris, 1863. 8vo.

Revue des cultures coloniales . . . rédacteur en chef, H. LECOMTE. i., 1897. Paris, 1897. 8vo.

Revue diplomatique et coloniale, recueil bi-mensuel . . directeur H. PENSA. Paris, 1897 → 8vo.

Revue générale de botanique, dirigée par G. BONNIER. i.–x. → Paris, 1889–98 → 8vo.

Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquees. 7e Année, n. 22, 23. Paris, 1896. la 8vo. (Contains an account of Tunis, its vegetation, etc.)

Revue historique et littéraire de l'île Maurice. Nos. 13–28 (24 août–7 dec.). Port Louis, 1890. 8vo. (*Contains*, Lettres inédites de POIVRE et de CÉRÉ.)

Revue horticole . . . par POITEAU et VILMORIN, etc. 1er Série, ii. Paris, 1834-38. sm. 8vo. 2nde Série, i.–v. Ib., 1841–46, sm. 8vo ; 3me Série, i.–v. Ib., 1847-51, sm. 8vo : 4me Série, i.–ix. Ib., 1852-60. (viii. et ix. ed. J. A. BERRAL.) —— 1861–1866, J. A. BERRAL ; 1867–1881, E. A. CARRIÈRE ; 1882–1896, E. A. CARRIÈRE et E. ANDRÉ : 1897–98 → E. ANDRÉ. Ib., 1861–98 → 8vo.

Revue horticole des Bouches-du-Rhone. n. 509. Marseille, 1896. 8vo.

Revue mycologique ; recueil trimestriel illustré, consacré à l'étude des champignons. Dirigé (fondé) par C. ROUMEGUÈRE. Toulouse, 1879. 8vo.

Rio de Janeiro. Museu Nacional. Archivos, i. (1876). Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 4to.

—— Museu botanico do Amazonas. Vellosia, Contribuiçoes, etc. i. (1885)– iv. (1888). (Ed. 2.) Rio de Janeiro, 1891. 1–4. 4to.

Rome. Reale Istituto botanico di Roma. Annuario, redatto dal Prof. R. PIROTTA. Milano, 1885. 4to.

—— Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Atti . . . Ser. IV., Memorie, vi. Roma, 1889. 4to.

Rotterdam. Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot aanmoediging van den tuinbouw, 1864 (pp. 34–128). Rotterdam, 1864. 8vo. (Papers by N. W. P. RAUWENHOFF, etc.)

Rugby. Rugby School Natural History Society. Report, 1867, 1868. Rugby, 1868, 1869. 8vo.

St. John, New Brunswick. Natural History Society of N.B. Bulletin, Nos. 1–2, 4–15 → Saint John, N.B., 1882–97 → 8vo. —— Annual Report, 1863 [Ib. ? 1864 ?] 8vo. —— 1880. Ib., 1881. 8vo.

St. Louis. Academy of Science. Transactions, i.–vii. → St. Louis [1856] 1860–97 → 8vo.

—— Henry Shaw School of Botany. Inaugural exercises in Memorial Hall. St. Louis Museum of Fine Arts, 6th Nov. 1885. St. Louis, 1885. 8vo.

—— The Missouri Botanical Garden. First Annual Report of the Director [W. TRELEASE. St. Louis], 1889. 8vo. Reports, i.–vii. → St. Louis, 1890–97 → 7 vols. 8vo. —— Announcement concerning garden pupils [ib.] 1889. 8vo.

St. Petersburg. Académie Impériale des Sciences. Bulletin scientifique, i.–x. St. Pétersbourg, 1836–42. 10 vols. 4to. [*Continued as*] Bulletin de la classe physico-mathématique, etc., i. (1843–) vii. (1849); xvi. (1858)–xvii. (1859), 4to [with fragments of the following vols., x. (1852), xiv. (1855), xv. (1856–57)]. [*Continued as*] Bulletin de l'académie, etc., i. (1860)–xxxv. (1894). St. Pétersbourg, 1860–1894. 35 vols. 4to. (Vols. xxxiii–xxxv. *are also styled* Nouvelle Série, i.–iii.) —— Isvestiya (Bulletin) . . . Ve Série, i.–viii. → Ib., 1894–98 → 4to. —— Zapiskí (Mémoires) VIIIe Série, vol. iv., n. 4, 8. 4to. Ib., 1896, 1898. 4to.

—— —— Mélanges russes, tirés du Bulletin historico-philologique . . . Tome iii. 2e livraison. St. Pétersbourg, 1856. 8vo. (*Contains*, P. v. KOEPPEN, Ueber Pflanzen-Acclimatisirung in Russland.)

—— Société russe d'horticulture :—Statuts, 1858. 8vo.

—— —— Russischer Gartenbauverein ; Mittheilungen, Heft i. (pp. 49–62), 1859. 8vo. (*Contains*, REGEL, E. A. von, & F. KOERNICKE, *Strelitzia*,—KOERNICKE, Die mit *Strelitzia* . . . verwandten Arten und Gattungen.)

—— —— Vyestīnk rossiĭskago obshchestva sadovodstva v S. Peterburgye. Sanktpeterburg, 1860–67. la. 8vo.

—— Bericht über die erste Blumen- und Pflanzen- Ausstellung vom 27 April bis zum 4 Mai 1858. St. Petersburg, 1858. 8vo.

St. Petersburg. [Imperial Botanic Garden.] Acta horti petropolitani (Trudui, etc.) i.–xv.→ Petropoli, xv. [1871]–1898 → 8vo.

—— —— Scripta botanica (Botanicheskia zapiskī, etc.), i.–vi.→ S. Peterburg, 1886–1897→ 8vo.

Salem. Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Centennial year (1792–1892) [a history of the Society]. [Salem, 1892.] 8vo.

San Francisco. The California Academy of (Natural) Sciences. Proceedings, vol. i., 1854–57. Ed. 2. San Francisco, 1873. 8vo. —— ii.–vii., 1858–76. Ib., 1863–77. 8vo. —— Second Series, i.–vi., 1888–96. Ib., 1889–97. 6 vols. 8vo. —— Third Series, Botany, vol. i. 8vo. Nos. 1, 2. Ib., 1897.

—— —— Bulletin, i.–ii., 1884–87. San Francisco, 1886–87. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Occasional papers, i.–v. Ib., 1890–97. 8vo.

—— Board of Park Commissioners. 2nd biennial report of S. F. Park Commissioners, 1872–73. San Francisco, 1874. 8vo. 24th (and 26th) Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioners of S. F. . . . June 30, 1895(–1897). Sacramento, 1895, 1897. 8vo.

San José de Costa Rica. Museo Nacional. Anales, i., 1887. San José, 1888-1891. 8vo and 4to.

Science. Vol. v., n. 125. 20 June, 1885, Cambridge, Mass. la. 8vo. (*Contains* :—J. W. DAWSON,—A modern type of plant in the Cretaceous [*Brasenia antiqua*].—A. G[RAY]—How to reach the Grand Cañon.)

Science Gossip . . . ed. by M. C. COOKE, (J. E. TAYLOR). London, 1865 ("1866") -(1892). 4to. —— New Series, ed. by J. T. CARRINGTON. Ib. 1894–98→ 4to.

Science Progress . . . edited by J. Bretland FARMER. i.–v. London, 1894–1896. 5 vols. 8vo. —— New Series, i.–ii. 1897–98. 2 vols. 8vo.

Scottish Gardener, a magazine of horticulture and floriculture. Vol. x.–xv. Edinburgh, 1861–66. [*Continued as*] The Gardener, a magazine . . . edited by W. THOMSON (& others). Ib., 1867–77. 11 vols.

Scottish Naturalist, edited by J. W. H. TRAIL. New Series, i.–iv. (vii.–x. orig. numbering). Perth, 1883–90. 4 vols. 8vo. [*Title altered to*] The Annals of Scottish Natural History, edited by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN, J. W. H. TRAIL, & W. E. CLARKE. Edinburgh, 1892–98→ 8vo.

Semaine horticole (La), Nos. 1–5, Jan. 30–Feb. 27, 1897, red. en chef, L. LINDEN. Bruxelles, 1897–98→ 4to. (L'Illustration horticole *and* Journal des Orchidées, *are merged in this*).

Sempervirens. Weekblad voor den tuinbouw in Nederland, Nos. 18, 21, 22, 23. (Amsterdam, 1875.) 4to.

Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. See **Frankfurt am Main.**

Shrewsbury. The Caradoc Field Club. The Caradoc Record of Bare Facts, 1891, 1892. Shrewsbury [1892, 1893]. 4to and 8vo.

Simla. Simla Naturalists' Society. Journal, vol. i., parts I.–II. (all published). Simla, 1885. 8vo.

Singapore. Royal Asiatic Society. Journal of the Straits Branch. Singapore, 1878–91, 1897. 8vo.

Southern Science Record [issued by J. WING]. i., 1880–81, ii.–iii., 1883. Melbourne, 1880–83. 3 vols. 8vo. (Imperfect: wanting all after nos. 1, 4, 5, 9, & 12, of vol. iii.)

Speyer. Pollichia. See **Landau.**

Stockholm. Hortus bergianus. See **Wittrock, V. B.** 1891.

—— Kongliga Vetenskaps Academia. Nya Handlingar, xxxi. (1800)–xxxiii. (1812). 8vo. [*Title changed to*] Handlingar . . . 1813–1822. 8vo. 1849 (1851)–1854 (1856). 8vo.

—— —— Ny följd [Ser. II.], i., 1855–56,—xxx., 1897–98. Stockholm, 1858–98 → 4to.

—— —— Bihang till . . . Handlingar, i. (1872)–xi. (1887). 8vo. (Note.—Only botanical papers of vols. i.–v. have been kept; with the twelfth vol. the subjects have been separated.) —— Afdelning III. Botanik, xii. (1887)–xxi. (1896). Ib., 1872–97 → 8vo.

—— —— Öfversigt af K. V. A. Förhandlingar, v., 1848, pp. 127–128, 159–180, 217–232. Stockholm, 1848. 8vo. (Botany extracted.)

—— —— —— vii., 1850 (1851)–liv. →, 1897 (1898 →). Ib. 8vo. (Note.—Of Vols. xxviii.–xxxvii., 1871–80, only the botanical portions have been preserved.)

—— —— Förteckning öfver i Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Skrifter, 1826–83, af E. W. DAHLGREN. Stockholm, 1884. 8vo.

—— —— Lefnadsteckningar öfver efter år 1854, aflidna ledamöter. Stockholm, 1869–94. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Botanische Gesellschaft zu Stockholm. Sitzsungsberichte, Jahrg. i., 1883. (Bot. Centralbl. xvii., xix.) Kassel, 1884. 8vo.

Stuttgart. Verein für vaterländische Naturkunde. Jahreshefte i.–l., 1845–94. Stuttgart, 1845–94. 8vo.

—— Württembergischer botanischer Reise-Verein. Verzeichniss der Mitglieder. (Corresp. würt. landw. Ver.) [Stuttgart] (1827). sm. 8vo.

Sugar Cane. Vol. xxvii.–xxxi → Manchester, 1895–98 → 8vo.

Switzerland. Allgemeine schweizerische Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger . . . herausg. von F. MEISNER. Aarau, 1817–18. 4to.

Sydney. Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings, Sydney, i.–x., 1877–86. 8vo. —— Second Series, i.–x., 1886–93; xxi.–xxii. → (*i.e.*, orig. numbering resumed). Ib., 1887–98 → 8vo.

—— —— The Macleay Memorial Volume, ed. by J. J. FLETCHER. Sydney, 1893. 4to.

Sydney. Philosophical Society of New South Wales. Transactions, 1862–65. Sydney, 1866. 8vo. [*Continued as*] The Royal Society of New South Wales. Transactions (and Proceedings) [ii.]–ix., 1868–75. Ib., 1869–1876. 8vo. [*Title changed to*] Journal and Proceedings, x.–xxxi. (1876–96). Ib., 1877–97 → 8vo. —— Exchanges and Presentations [made by the Society]. (Sydney, 1894.) 8vo.

Taiping. Perak Museum Notes, i.–iii. Taiping, 1893–94. 8vo.

Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, etc., i.–ii. Hobart, 1842–46. 2 vols. 8vo.

Technologist. A monthly record of Science applied to Art and Manufacture; edited by P. L. SIMMONDS. i.–vi. London, 1861–66). 6 vols. 8vo. —— New Series, Vol. i. (all issued). Ib., [1867]. 8vo.

Teysmannia: redacteur H. J. WIGMAN. 3de Jaargang; 6de en 7de Aflevering; 8ste Jaarg. Batavia, 1892, 1897. 8vo.

Thirsk. Thirsk Natural History Society—Botanical Exchange Club. Reports, 1858–65. Thirsk, 1859–66. 8vo. (In that for 1863 is a list of the Herbarium of British Roses, by J. G. BAKER). [*Continued as*] The London Botanical Exchange Club, which see.

Tijdschrift voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen, uitgegeven door de . . . Instituut van Wetenschappen [te Amsterdam]. Amsterdam, 1848–52. 5 vols. 8vo.

Tijdschrift voor natuurlijke geschiedenis en physiologie, uitgegeven door J. van der HOEVEN en W. H. DE VRIESE. Amsterdam, 1834–45. 12 vols. 8vo.

Tijdschrift voor tuinbouw, Eerste Aflevering. Groningen, 1895. 8vo.

Tijdschrift . . . ter bevordering van nijverheid. See **Haarlem.** 1889–91.

Timehri. See **Demerara.**

Tōkyō. Imperial University, College of Agriculture. Bulletin. Vol. ii.–iii., n. III.→ Tōkyō, 1894–97→ 4to.

—— College of Science Journal. Tōkyō. Vol. ii., part II. (1888), see **Okubo, S.**; vol. iv., part I. (1891), see **Tanaka, N., Myoshi, M.**; vol. vi., part II. (1893), see **Matsudo, S.**; vol. vii., part IV. (1895), see **Tsukamoto, M.**; vol. viii., part II. (1895), see **Hirase, S.**

—— Tashiki-Kwai, or Natural History Society. Proceedings, edited by TOKUTARO ITO. Parts 1, 2. Tokio, 1888–90. 8vo.

Topeka, Kansas. Washburn Laboratory of Natural History. Bulletin, ed. by F. W. CRAGIN. i., Nos. 1–11. Topeka, 1884–90. 8vo.

Trenton. T. Natural History Society. Journal. Vol. ii., No. 1. Trenton, N.J., 1889. 8vo. [*Continued as*] New Jersey Natural History Society. Journal. Vol. ii., No. 2. Ib., 1891. 8vo.

Trinidad. The Agricultural Record. Official Journal of the Central Agricultural Board of Trinidad, etc. i.–[vii.]. Port-of-Spain, 1890–92. 8vo.

Trinidad. The Agricultural Society of Trinidad. Proceedings. Port-of-Spain, i. [1894 ?]. 8vo.

—— Royal Botanic Gardens. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Vol. i. Nos. 7–13, 17, 22. ii.–iii. → Port of Spain, 1888–98 → 8vo. (No. 17, Classified List of plants in the Royal Botanic Gardens; No. 19, DARWIN'S letters and CRUEGER'S publications.)

—— See also **Port of Spain.**

Tropical Agriculturist; a monthly record of information for planters . . . compiled by (A. M. &) J. FERGUSON. i.–xvii. → Colombo, 1882–97 → la. 8vo.

Tuinbouw-Flora van Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen . . . uitgegeven . . . door W. H. DE VRIESE. Leyden, 1855–56. 3 vols. 8vo.

Turin. Reale Accademia di Torino. Atti, xxi. Torino, 1896. 8vo. (Other extracts are under the names of the respective authors.)

United Gardeners' and Land-Stewards' Journal. Ed. by R. MARNOCK. London, 1845–47. 4to. [*Title altered*, July 3, 1847, New Series, n. 1] *to* The Gardeners' and Farmers' Journal, etc. Ib., 1847–51. 4to.

Upsala. Regia Societas Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Nova Acta, Series III., i.–xvii., fasc. i. §2. Upsaliæ, 1855–96 → 4to. —— Volumen extra ordinem editum. [In Memoriam quattuor seculorum ab universitate Upsaliensi peractorum.] Ib., 1877. 4to.

—— Membra. Upsaliæ, 1846. 8vo.

Vargasia. See **Carácas,** etc. 1868.

Vellosia. Contribuiçoes do Museu botanico do Amazonas. See **Rio de Janeiro,** etc.

Venezuela. Universidad Central de Venezuela. Revista cientifica mensual de la Universidad. See **Revista,** etc.

Victorian Naturalist, etc. i.–xiv. → Melbourne, 1885–97 → 8vo.

Videnskabelige Meddelelser. See **Copenhagen.**

Vienna. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Verzeichnis der . . . herausgegebenen . . . Schriften. Wien, 1892. 8vo.

—— Gartenbaugesellschaft des oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. Botanisches Archiv . . . Heft i. Wien, 1837. 8vo. (A fragment, without wrapper, consisting of, "Vorrede" and 10 coloured plates, with as many leaves of text; issued by Karl *Freiherr* von HUEGEL.)

—— —— Statuten. Wien, 1838. 8vo.

—— —— Darstellung des Entstehens und Wirkung. Wien, 1864. 8vo.

—— —— Verzeichniss der Mitglieder. Wien, 1839. 8vo.

—— —— [Vorträge von E. FENZL, u. Anderen] (Wien, 1861.) 8vo.

—— Wiener Museum der Naturgeschichte. Annalen. Wien 1836–40. 2 vols. 4to.

Vienna. K. K. naturhistorischen Hofmuseum. Annalen. Wien, 1886–95. 10 vols. 8vo. (Register, i.–iv. in vol. iv. ; i.–vi. in vi. ; i.–viii. in viii. ; i.–x. in x.)

—— Zoologisch-botanischer Verein in Wien. Verhandlungen. Wien, 1852–57. Bd. i.–vii. 8vo. [*Title changed*] Kaiserlich-Königliche zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. viii.–xlviii.→ Ib., 1858–98 → 8vo.

—— —— Personen-, Orts- und Sach- Register . . . 1851–55 . . . zusammengestellt von A. Fr. Grafen MARSCHALL. Wien, 1857. 8vo. —— 1856–60 [von demselben], ib., 1862. 8vo. —— 1861–70 [von demselben], ib., 1872. 8vo. —— 1871–80. von August WIMMER, ib., 1884. 8vo. —— 1881–90, von J. A. KNAPP, ib., 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Separatabdruck naturwissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen aus den Schriften, etc. Wien, 1856. 8vo.

Washburn Laboratory. See **Topeka.**

Washington. Biological Society of Washington. Proceedings. x.–xii.→ Washington, 1896–98→ 8vo.

—— National Academy of Sciences. Biographical Memoirs. Vol. ii. Washington, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— Memoirs, i. (1866)—iii. pt. II., 1886. Washington, 1866. 4to.

—— National Museum. See **United States,** etc.

—— Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report, ix. Washington, 1855–96→ 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of publications . . . to June, 1862. (Smithson, Misc. Coll.) Washington, 1862. 8vo.

—— —— Miscellaneous Contributions, n. 258. See **Watson, S. Bibl. Index, i.**

Watford. Watford Natural History Society and Hertfordshire Field Club Transactions (selected) i., 1875. (*Contains:* COTTAM, A., Notes on the Watford Flora ; PRYOR, A. R., Proposed re-issue of the Flora of Herts. —— 1876. PRYOR, A. R., Botanical work of the past season. —— 1877. HENSLOW, G., Fertilization of plants. —— 1878. CHATER, E. M., Microscopic fungi. —— —— ii. 1878. GEE, R., Famous trees in Hertfordshire. —— 1883. GEE, R., Windsor Forest and its famous trees ; HENSLOW, G., Origin and distribution of the British Flora ; WILLIS, J. J., Botany of the Rothamsted Grass-plots. —— —— iii. 1884. GIBBS, A. E. Hertfordshire Moss-flora. Hertford, 1875–84. 8vo.

Wellington, New Zealand. New Zealand Institute. Transactions and Proceedings. i.–xxix.→ Wellington, N.Z., 1869–97 → 8vo. —— (Vol. i. also of ed. 2. Ib., 1875. 8vo. Repaged continuously, with additions which are not characterised. MS. Index of Phanerogamia, in vols. i.–xxv., by W. B. HEMSLEY ; inserted in vol. xxv.)

West-American Scientist, The. (C. R. ORCUTT, editor, &c.) i.–ix. (n. 79). San Diego, (Orcutt) California, 1884. 8vo.

West Indian and Commercial Advertiser. [London], 1896–97. 4to.

Wiener Illustrirte Garten-Zeitung. iv.–xxiii.→ Wien, 1879-98→ 8vo.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, etc. See **Madison.** 1872.

Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. Herausg. von K. KOCH und G. A. FINTELMANN. Bd. i., ii. Berlin, 1858–59. 2 vols. 4to. [*Continued as*] Wochenschrift des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gartenbaues . . . fur Gärtnerei, etc. . . . Redigirt von K. KOCH. Bd. iii.–xv. Ib., 1860–72. 13 vols. 4to.

Woods and Forests. A weekly illustrated journal of Forestry, etc. i.-ii. London, 1884–85. 2 vols. 4to.

Worcester. The British Mycological Society. Transactions, 1896-97. Worcester [1898]. 8vo.

Worcestershire Naturalists' Field Club. [Report of 3rd Meeting.] [Hereford ? 1875.] s. sh.

West Chester, Pa. Chester County Cabinet of Natural Science. Reports (1st-5th). [West Chester ?] 1828–1832. 12mo.

—— Address to. See **Darlington, W.** 1826.

Würzburg. Botanisches Institut. Arbeiten. See **Sachs, F. J. von.**

Year-book of Science. 1891–92. Edited by T. G. BONNEY. London, 1892–93. 2 vols. 8vo.

Yokohama. Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions, xiv. part II. (imperfect) 1886. (*Contains:*—CONDER, J., Landscape Gardening in Japan ; DAUTREMER, J., The Vine in Japan.)

York. York School Natural History, Literary, and Philosophic Society. 62nd Annual Report. York, 1896. 8vo.

—— Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Report for 1893(–96). York, 1894–97. 8vo.

Zeitschrift für das landwirthschaftliche Versuchswesen in Oesterreich, etc. Wien, 1898 → 8vo.

Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde. Herausg. von E. HALLIER, etc. i.–iv. Jena, 1869–75. 8vo.

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten . . . herausg. von P. SORAUER. i.–vii. → Stuttgart, 1891–97 → 8vo.

Zeitschrift für tropische Landwirtschaft, etc. i. Berlin, 1897. 8vo. [*Title altered to*] **Der Tropenpflanzer**; Zeitschrift für tropische Landwirtschaft, etc. ii. → Ib., 1898 → 8vo.

Zoe. (A biological journal.) Ed. by T. S. BRANDEGEE. i.–iv. San Francisco, 1890–93. 4 vols. 8vo.

§ 4.—MANUSCRIPTS.

Account of the Flowering of a *Cereus* at Hoxton, in the year 1729. [Copied from the "Daily Journal," 26 and 30 Aug., 1729.]

Africa; East. Kilimandjaro Expedition. fol.

—— South Eastern. Zambesi Expedition. fol.

—— West. Niger Expedition. fol.

Aitchison, James Edward Tierney. Lettered, "Afghan Plants." 8vo.

Aiton, William Townsend. Hortus kewensis. Ed. 2. MSS. Fragmentum [by R. CUNNINGHAM]. fol. —— Note book, 1805–14. fol.

"Alert" & "Discovery." Letters and other documents relating to the Arctic Voyage of H.M.S. 258 ff. and pamphlets. fol.

Algæ. "Drawings of Algæ by Miss M. TURNER, Sir W. J. HOOKER and others." 4to.

Allemão, Francisco Freire. *Drypetes sessiliflora.* Description of two leaves, accompanying an engraved plate of the plant.

Alwis, J. de. Lettered "Indices fungorum." (Note on front leaf. "The drawings of Ceylon Fungi in this volume were all copied from designs by a native artist (ALWIS) by Cecilia Jane BERKELEY, daughter of the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY. December 30, 1876.") fol.

America, South. 26 ff., giving an account of the woods of South America, in Spanish; preceded by a leaf by the Rev. Andrew Lawrence, Chaplain, the Royal Navy, giving an account of the capture of the Spanish frigate "La Ninfa," in Cadiz Bay, 1797, when this MS. was obtained. Presented by the Rev. Andrew BLOXAM. 4to.

Andrews, William. Notes on the Irish species of the Robertsonian Saxifrages. 6 ff. with letter, 24 Sept., 1849. 4to.

Ayres. "Ayres MS." Vol. iv. Flora mauritiana; Lichenes; Fungi. fol.

—— "Flora Mauritiana, I., II." 738 ff. with intercalations. 4to. Flora mauritiana; Orchidaceæ; Musci, 167 ff. + 81 tracings of Orchids, + 104 ff. 4to.

Backhouse, James. Botany of New South Wales. 2 vols. fol.

Baker, John Gilbert. [Letter, dated 1880, on Kent and Sussex plants.] 2 ff. 8vo.

Balfour, Isaac Bayley. See **Socotra.**

Ball, John. Catalogus plantarum maroccanarum. 3 vols. sm. 8vo.

[——] Distribution of Plants on the S. side of the Alps. 2 vols. la. fol. (The volumes also contain sundry sheets of memoranda bearing on the subject. The gist of the MS. has been printed in the Trans. Linn. Soc., Ser. II. Bot., v. (1896), pp. 119–227.)

[——] Index of his botanical books. Titles written in part, rest pasted in, on ledger-alphabet. fol.

Banks, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, Bart. Journal of a voyage to Newfoundland and Labrador commencing April ye 7th and ending November ye 17th, 1766. [Copy by W. J. ANDERSON.] 104 ff. fol.

—— Correspondence I., 1766–1789. II., 1790–1820. 2 vols. fol. (A few drafts and memoranda by BANKS, but chiefly letters addressed to him, about 720 in all.)

—— —— A third volume of letters addressed to him. 4to.

—— —— Copy of a letter from Dr. SOLANDER, M.D., also of a letter from W. ANDERSON, Cape of Good Hope, 24 Nov., 1776, and of a letter from A. CUNNINGHAM, Timor, 8 Nov., 1819. (Originals in possession of Mr. ENYS.)

—— Volume Lettered "Hemp, 1764–1810." 70 ff. folio. (Memoranda by BANKS, drafts of his letters, printed statements, accounts, &c.)

Barkly, Sir Henry. *Stapeliæ.* fol.

Bauer, Ferdinand. Enumeration of plants drawn by Ferdinand BAUER, & forming three volumes, in the Library of the Admiralty (now in the British Museum, Botanical Department, South Kensington, compared by Mr. E. G. BAKER, 1888. W. B. H[EMSLEY]). 4to.

Bauer, Francis. Memoranda and observations on several diseases in corn. 25 ff. 4to., bound with BANKS'S "Short Account," 1805, dated Oct., 1805.

Bent, James Theodore. See **Hadramaut.**

Bentham, George. Catalogue of collections in his herbarium. fol.

—— Collectors' Accounts, &c. sm. 4to.

—— Correspondence on Australian Grasses. See **Munro, W., & G. B.**

—— Distribution of European plants. 4to.

—— [Index of generic names, with reference to the "Genera," begun by G. BENTHAM and continued to the present time.] fol.

—— Miscellaneous. fol.

—— Notes on British Botany, etc. 203 ff. 4to.

—— Leguminosæ. 4to. Nine volumes, with Index at end, 3268 ff. in all.

—— Memoirs of Botanists. 27 ff. 4to.

—— Phytogeography. 4to. 93 ff.

—— Translation of MIQUEL'S "Sumatra." See **Miquel, F. A. W.** 1860.

Berkeley, Miles Joseph. Index to the mycological herbarium of Rev. M. J. B. 4to.

[Black, Allan A.] "Herb. Hook. [Lichens] not in Nyl. Enum. Gen." 4 ff. 8vo.

Bloxam, Andrew. Letter, List of plants, Windermere in 1873. 2 ff. 4to.

Bond & Duncanson's drawings in Kew Collection [by R. CUNNINGHAM]. fol.

Boott, Francis. Botanical Journal. [1814–32 ?] 4 vols. 4to.

—— *Carex.* Classification. fol. and 2 vols. 4to.

—— —— Distribution. fol.

—— Works on *Carex.* 4to.

—— *Carex.* Descriptive. obl. 4to.

—— —— Correspondence. sm. 4to.

—— Genus *Carex.* Perigynia. (Mostly specimens in capsules.)

—— —— Descriptions, Correspondence. 4to.

—— Genus *Carex.* [Index, etc.] 4to.

—— Notes on Herbaria [of CLAYTON, PURSH, BANKS, and MICHAUX]. 1817–19. 4to.

—— Original drawings and proofs of *Carex*, with dissections, by J. N. FITCH, and unpublished drawings. 18 vols. fol.

—— Illustrations of the Genus *Carex.* Original drawings and proofs. 12 vols. fol.

—— —— Unpublished drawings. 1 vol. fol.

—— —— Dissections, by J. N. FITCH. 1 vol. fol.

—— —— —— Superintended by E. SPACH. 4 vols. fol.

Borrer, William. Botanical notes. 4to.

Boswell, John Thomas Irvine. Orkney plants up to 1880. 6 ff. 8vo.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Letters to J. GAY. See **Gay J.** Correspondence, n. 38.

Britten, James. Plants observed . . . Merionethshire . . . 1877. ff. 4. 8vo.

Bromfield, Eliza. Catalogue of books presented. fol.

Bromfield, William Arnold. American Journal. sm. 4to.

[——] Flora vectensis. i.–ix. 9 vols. 4to.

—— —— Indexes and Appendix. 4to.

—— Indian Journal. 4to.

—— Hants Plants. Egyptian Notes. Abt. 400 ff. 4to.

—— Flora hantoniensis (copies of his tracts on Hampshire botany, collected, interleaved and copiously annotated). la. 8vo.

—— Miscellaneous. 4to.

Broome, Christopher Edmund. "Copy of Mr. BROOME'S MS. Additions to HOFFMANN'S Index Fungorum in the Botanische Zeitung" [F. CURREY]. About ff. 114. fol.

Burchell, William John. Botanical Memoranda, I; (containing Ephemeris botanica; Mem. re Herbaria of Portugal, Madeira, Teneriffe and Brazil; Catalogue of Bulbous Roots received from S. Africa). Botanical Memoranda, II. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Catalogus geographicus plantarum Africæ australis extratropicæ. 2332–8740. fol.

—— "Cat. Pl. Afr., MSS. 1–2580." 8vo.

Burchell, William John. Cat. Pl. Afr., MSS. 1961–8740. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— Flora heleniana, MSS. 8vo.

—— Index, South African Names. 8vo.

—— Cat. Pl. Lusit. et Ins. Canar. 1–700. 8vo.

—— Cat. Pl. Braz. 701–3461 (6817). 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Cat. Pl. Braz. 6818–10108. fol.

—— Index of Brazilian Names. 8vo.

—— Flora Insulæ Stae. Helenæ. fol.

—— St. Helena. Drawings. fol.

—— Hortus fulhamensis. fol.

—— Plant Lists. 4to.

Burn-Murdoch, G. Examination of the fibres in the leaves of different species of *Agave* and *Furcræa*, and their comparison with certain fibres used in commerce. 4to.

Canada. Botanical Exploration. Letters and printed reports, etc., fol.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. Table [of] Phanerogamic plants never found in France below about 2000 metres of absolute elevation, etc. 13 ff. sm. 4to.

Carmichael, Capt. Dugald. Algæ appinenses. 4to. (Contains an enumeration of all the Appin cryptogams, with drawings.)

—— Cryptogamæ appinenses. (Drawings and fuller descriptions, chiefly Algæ; circa 1829.) 4to.

Carson, Alexander. [Obituary.] 2 ff. 4to. 1896.

Catalogue of Museum Library. (Not strictly alphabetic, being kept up by additions.) fol.

Catalogue of plants distributed at Kew. See **Hooker, Sir J. D.** 1865.

Catalogus plantarum quæ in pulvillis reperiuntur, juxta RAJI methodum dispositarum. 6 ff. 4to.

Cavallini, Filippo. Pugillus meliteus seu omnium herbarum in insula Melita . . . enascentium. Romæ, 1689. Transcript. (cf. Pritzel, Thes., Ed. 2, n. 1613.)

“Challenger,” H.M.S. Letters and other documents relating to the voyage of that vessel. 300 ff. fol.

Champion, John George. Notes on Plants of Hongkong. fol.

China. Economic Products. White wax. (Correspondence. with printed matter annexed.) fol.

Christison, David. Four letters to Sir J. D. HOOKER, 1879 to 1880, on tree measurements. 8vo.

Clark, J. Aubrey. Drawings of fungi: ined. 2. 1873–79. 4to.

Coleman, Williams Higgins. A catalogue of plants observed near East Grinstead, in the County of Sussex, in the summer of the year 1836.—Stations of the rarer plants. 8vo.

Coleman, William Higgins. A catalogue of plants observed near Hertford, etc. 1839. 8vo.

—— A catalogue of plants observed near Dedham, etc. 1837. 8vo.

Colenso, Rev. William. Botany of New Zealand. [Correspondence, etc.] 4to.

[**Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt.**] Deutschlands Schwämme; Index. Catalogue of specimens contained [in above] . . . fasc. 1–9. 4to.

Cosson, Ernest Saint-Charles. Catalogus plantarum maroccanarum. sm. 8vo.

Crocus. Drawings. See **Gay, J.**

Cunningham, Allan. Congestiones plantarum minus cognitarum Australasiæ, etc. 1834. 8vo.

—— Lettered A. CUNNINGHAM, Pl. N. Zeal. Floræ insularum Novæ Zelandiæ præcursor, etc. 4to. Another vol. similarly lettered, consists of memoranda. 8vo.

—— Hortus trianonus, 1826. fol.

Currey, Frederick. See **Broome, C. E.**

[**Curtis, Moses Ashley.**] Notes on North American Fungi. obl. 4to.

—— Notes on North American and Cuban Fungi. obl. 4to.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Original letters from Charles DARWIN to Professor HENSLOW, 1831–37. 4to. (In the cover, a panel with Darwin's seals.)

Des Moulins, Charles. Letters to GAY. See **Gay, J.** Correspondence, n. 36.

Dickinson, John. Specimens of paper made of vegetable materials. 1849. 4to.

Dierbach, Johann Heinrich. Flora mythologica. Frankfort, 1833. [Translation.] 117 pp. 4to.

Drawings. General collection (not particularized).

Duncan, James. Flora of Jedburgh. 1887. 4to.

Duncanson. See **Bond & Duncanson.**

Durieu de Maisonneuve, Michel Charles. Letters. See **Gay, J.** Correspondence, n. 39.

Ellacombe, Henry Nicholson. Horticultural Correspondence, 1828–45. Letters addressed to him. 4to. See also **Haworth, A. H.**

Engler, Adolf. Alphonse de CANDOLLE, Necrology by A. E., 1893. 30 ff. 4to.

Falconer, Hugh. Coal fossils of Burdwan. [Plates and text of an unpublished memoir, with original drawings.] 1833. 4to.

—— Botanical MSS. 2 vols. fol.

Faurie, l'abbé. *Carices* japonicæ. [With notes by C. B. CLARKE, 1896]. 4to.

Fiedler, Dr. Fungi 1. (et II.) Lists, 3 leaves, 111 nn.

Fleischer, Friedrich. See **Sieber, F. X.**

Flora orcadensis. (Compiled from a list by Rev. — LAIRD, in J. BARRY'S History of the Orkneys [1810], with additions by P. NEILL, A. DUGUID, and Dr. GILLIES.)

Forsyth, William. Correspondence. (1) English; (2) Foreign; (3) Alex. ANDERSON. 3 vols. fol.

Fox, Henry Elliott. See **Lawson, M. A., & H. E. Fox.**

Francis, Robert Bransby. Observations upon the Jungermanniæ. [About 100 leaves, with drawings and specimens.] sm. 4to.

Gardner, George. Catalogue of Brazilian plants. 8vo.

—— Drawings of Ceylon fungi, described by Rev. M. J. BERKELEY in Hooker's London Journal of Botany, vi. (1847). sm. 4to.

Gay, Jacques. Correspondence. 5 vols. 4to. (Miscellaneous 1816–63, n. 35, 68 ff.; Des MOULINS, C, 1831–63, n. 36, 87 ff.; P. B. WEBB, 1834–54, n. 37, 129 ff.; Al. BRAUN, 1834–63, n. 38, 69 ff.; DURIEU de MAISONNEUVE, 1835–64, n. 39, 378 ff.)

—— Unpublished drawings of *Crocus* from the collection of J. Gay, mostly on vellum. fol.

—— Drawings of Grasses (96) and 2 proof engravings at end. fol.

—— Herbarii gayani catalogus geographico-chronologicus. 1811–38. 3 vols. fol.

—— Miscellaneous. Vols. 1 & 2. fol. Nos. 3–31, 34. 8vo.

—— Index and Contents of his Manuscripts. fol.

Genera nova post Benth. et Hook. ad 1887 descripta. MS. fol. (A transcript of the originals by J. F. JEFFREY, arranged systematically.)

Goodenough, Rt. Rev. Samuel. 4 pp. of names of plants from Dr. T. SHAW. 8vo.

—— Correspondence, 1788–1810; 31 letters addressed to him. 4to.

Gouan, Antoine. Notes sur la vie, etc. 10 ff. 4to.

Goudot, Justin. Plantes de la nouvelle Grenade. 9 ff. 4to.

Grant, Colonel James Augustus. Notes and sketches of African plants. 4to.

Gray, Asa. List of autograph letters [*i.e.*, Letter-writers, in GRAY'S Correspondence. 1896]. 9 ff. 4to.

Griffith, William. I., Private Journal, 8vo; II., III., Private Journal, fol.; VIII., Notulæ botanicæ, Madras, 4to; IX., Miscellanea, 4to; Notulæ I.–VII., in 10 vols., fol.; ii., II. Plates; Itinerary Notes, I–III., 3 vols., fol.; Index to above, fol.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Sur les graminées de la Haute Asie; translated from "Ueber die Gramineen Hoch-Asiens."

Guiana. British Guiana. Botanical Exploration. [Correspondence, with sundry printed matter.] fol.

Guillemard, F. H. H. *Cypripedium Gardineri.* [Transcript by R. A. ROLFE, of the description given in "The cruise of the 'Marchese,'" 1886.] 2 ff.

Guppy, Henry Brougham. Notes on Solomon Island plants. 56 pages. 8vo.

Hadramaut. BENT'S Expedition. 1893–94. fol.

Hall, Colonel. Ecuador plants [descriptions and coloured drawings]. la. 8vo.

—— Excursions near Quito. fol.

Harris, Sir William Cornwallis. Mission to Abyssinia. See **Roth, J. R.**

Hartweg, Theodor. Lists of plants; HARTWEG & Sir R. H. SCHOMBURGK. fol.

Haworth, Adrian Hardy. Letters to Rev. H. N. ELLACOMBE. 64 ff. 4to.

Hemsley, William Botting. Biologia centrali-americana. Tables. 3 vols. 4to.

Henslow, John Stevens. Correspondence, 217 ff. 4to.

—— Letters addressed to him by C. R. DARWIN. See **Darwin, C. R.**

Heyne, Benjamin. On the deoxydation of the leaves of *Cotyledon calycina.* See **Link, H. F.**

Hill, John. An 8vo volume of 122 leaves, and 42 drawings.

Hoffmann, Hermann. Index Fungorum. Manuscript additions by C. E. BROOME. See **Broome, C. E.**

Hooker, Hyacinth, Lady. Index to Hooker's Correspondence. 2 vols. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.**

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton. Antarctic notes. sm. 4to.

—— Antarctic Botany, [Notes and drawings]. 4to. (Contains:—Hermite Island (2 pts.); Cape Horn Mosses: Remarks on the Vegetation of Kerguelen's Land, do., Mosses; [Letter from LYALL, H.M.S. "Terror" on Cockburn Island]; Cockburn Island; [Copy from MIRBEL] "Flore des Malouines." Geographical Distribution of Falkland Island Plants; Systematic Catalogue of same; Mosses of same; Cryptogams. [annotated by W. WILSON.]

—— Antarctic Journal. 1839–43. 4to.

—— Letters and Journal, 1839–43. [A transcript.] fol.

—— Journal of Antarctic Voyage. 4to.

—— Antarctic botany [notes and drawings], 1839–43. 4to.

—— St. Auckland's and Campbell's Islands. Botany. 8vo.

—— Census Floræ Indicæ. 1859. 8vo.

—— Census of Indian Flora. fol.

—— Herb. Ind. or. distribution. 10 vols. 8vo.

—— India. Journal, Geography, etc. fol.

—— Indian Journal. 8vo.

—— Indian Letters, 1848-51. 4to.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, & Thomas Thomson. Itinerary catalogue of plants. 8vo.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson. Drawings of Algæ. See **Algæ.**

—— Correspondence. 76 vols. 4to. —— Index [by HYACINTH, Lady HOOKER]. 2 vols. fol.

[——] Copy of a letter addressed to Dawson TURNER . . . on the occasion of the death of the late Duke of BEDFORD, etc. [with correspondence, etc. relating thereto. 41ff.]. Glasgow, 1840. 8vo.

—— Drawings of submersed Algæ by Sir W. J. H., Mrs. MASON & others. fol.

—— FÉE'S Filices. About 100 leaves, with notes and drawings. 16mo.

—— Index to HOOKER'S Journals. See **Oliver, D.**

—— Inventory of Collections. See **Kew** : Royal Gardens, &c.

—— Lectures on Botany. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Letters to Sir J. RICHARDSON (with a few draft letters in reply), 1819–43.

[——] List of plants in my herbarium, July, 1822. fol.

Hutchins, Ellen. Algæ hutchinsenses. Original drawings, some used in Dawson TURNER, Fuci. 4to.

Icones fungorum ineditorum, 1680–99. 2 vols. fol. (By an unknown Italian artist. See **Kew Bulletin,** Jan. 1896, pp. 31–32.)

Index kewensis. [By B. D. JACKSON and assistants]. 128 vols. fol. —— Excludenda. 8 vols. fol. —— Correspondence. 1 vol. fol.

Index to Genera of Orchids [by C. H. WRIGHT, represented in the collection of drawings]. 4to.

Indian Herbaria. [By Sir J. D. HOOKER, D. OLIVER, & others]. 8vo.

International Exhibition. (Sundry correspondence and lists.) fol.

Indian & Colonial Exhibition. (Sundry correspondence and lists.) fol.

[**Jackson, John Reader.**] Catalogue of vegetable products in the Museum of Economic Botany, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1860. [Ends with Urticaceæ.] 314 pp. fol.

[——] Catalogue [of the Museum]. (About 110 pp. Ends with Cucurbitaceæ). 4to.

Johnson, Thomas. Catalogus plantarum juxta Tottenham lectarum, Anno Dom. 1638. "The plants near Tottenham are copied from a MS. Catalogue of JOHNSON'S in Dr. RICHARDSON'S possession (of Bierly near Bradford)." 27 pp. 4to.

—— Descriptio itineris plantarum investigatio ergo suscepti in agrum cantianum . . . 1632, etc. Transcript. sm. 4to.

Joshua, William. Drawings of Desmideæ. 4to.

Kew Bulletin. Lettered. "—— Index to New Species, 1891–1896.' (Typewritten slips, laid down in) folio.

Kew. Royal Gardens. Catalogue of biennials and perennials in the herbaceous department . . . Jany. 1876[-77]. Cryptogams excluded. 8vo.

—— —— Collectors. Accounts [1843-57]. 4to.

—— —— —— 4to. I., A. CUNNINGHAM, 1817-23; II., BURKE, 1839-42; III., MILNE, 1852-59; IV., OLDHAM, 1861-64; V., PURDIE, 1843-56. 5 vols. 4to.

—— —— —— Folio Series. I., BOWIE and A. CUNNINGHAM, 1814-18; II., BOWIE, 1814-21; III., BOWIE, 1821-23; IV., BARCLAY, 1835-41; V., CUNNINGHAM, Brazil, 1814-16; VI., CUNNINGHAM, Miscellaneous, 1816-38; VI. *bis.*, ARMSTRONG, 1837-40; VII., CUNNINGHAM, Correspondence, 1817-31; VII. *bis.*, SEEMANN, 1847-57; VIII., OLDHAM, 1861-64; IX., WILFORD, 1857-63.

—— —— —— CALEY, 1799-1810. Transcript, 60 ff. of his correspondence with Sir J. BANKS, George SUTTOR, and others. fol.

—— —— Correspondence. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.**

—— —— Fern lists. 1857-95. fol.

—— —— Fungus Lists, 1866-92. fol.

—— —— Herbaceous plants, 1848. See **Smith, Alex.**

—— —— Herbarium. Journal of plants named, 1866-89. fol.

—— —— —— Library Catalogue. fol. [Another of later date.] fol.

—— —— —— Visitors' Book, 1862-79, 1879-86, 1886-92. 3 vols. fol.

—— —— Inventory of Botanical Collection, books, etc., of the late Sir W. J. HOOKER. fol.

—— —— List of Bamboos, 1887. 8vo.

—— —— Museums. Contributors, 1847-81. 4 vols. 4to.

—— —— —— Index of Economic Plants. fol.

—— —— —— New Products. fol.

—— —— —— Specimens distributed. fol.

—— —— —— Specimens received. 2 vols. fol.

—— —— Plant Lists. 33 vols. fol. 1. 1845-63; 2. America, Syria, Africa; 3. Asia, Polynesia; 4. India, WIGHT and FALCONER, General Fern Distribution; 5, Catalogue of GRIFFITH and HELFER'S Indian Herbaria; 6, Catalogue of BURCHELL'S Cape Herbarium, Kew Distribution; 7, Catalogue of BURCHELL'S Brazilian Herbarium, Kew Distribution; 8, Levant, Asia, Australasia, Polynesia; 9, Mascarene Islands, HORNE, BALFOUR, BARKLY; 10, America, Africa, 1868-74; 11, West Indies, Tropical and South America, 1870-79; 12, Arctic, Herbarium STUART MILL, Herb. LOWE, Tropical Africa, Polynesia, Australia, 1872-79; 13, India, Afghanistan, Archipelago, China and Japan, chiefly 1872-79; 14, Tropical Asia, Australasia, and Southern Islands, 1874-1886; 15, India, Afghan., Archipelago, China, Japan, Australasia, to 1884; 16, Orient, Africa, Atlant. and Indian Ocean, to 1884; 17, Europa Arctica, Mediterranean, Orient, Africa

Kew. Plant Lists :—
Atlantic, to 1884; 18, Central America, South America, to 1886: 19, North America, West Indies, to 1886; 20, Africa, Tropical and Southern, to 1887; 21, Afghanistan, India and Archipelago: including STOCKS, GARDNER, MASTERS, CUMING; 22, America to 1888: including GARDNER, MATHEWS, CUMING, SCHOMBURGK, HOSTMANN; 23, China, 1884-1890; 24, China: A. HENRY, 1885-1890; 25, China: A. HENRY, consecutive numbering 1-7948; 26, Arctic Zone, Europe, North Africa, Orient, North Asia, 1819-96; 27, India, Malaya, Afghanistan, Baluchistan, 1868-96; 28, Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, 1829-95; 29, Tropical Africa, 1888-96; 30, Mascarene Islands, 1820-96; 31, South Africa, 1867-1896; 32, North and Central America, West Indies, 1826-95; 33, South America; World Expeditions, 1876-96.

Kilimandjaro Expedition. See **Africa, East.**

Kralik, Louis. Liste des plantes recoltées en Corse en 1849. 8vo.

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke. Catalogue of his botanical books, 1807. 4to.

—— Letters. 2 vols. 4to.

Lawrence, Andrew. See **America, South.**

[**Lawson, Marmaduke Alexander, & Henry Elliott Fox.**] List of found in the Isle of Skye. 8 ff. fol.

Ledebour, Carl Friedrich von. Travels [translated]. 469 pp. 4to.

Leefe, Rev. John Ewbank. Notes on *Salix*. 95 ff. 4to.

Lees, Edwin. Worcestershire plants. See **Watson, H. C.**

Liebold, —. Musci germanici, coll. Liebold. 6 ff. 4to.

Lindley, John. CHESNEY'S Expedition. Botany. [Correspondence, etc.] fol.

—— Letters [Botanical Correspondence]. 2 vols. 4to.

Link, Heinrich Friedrich. On the deoxydation of the leaves of *Cotyledon calycina* by B. HEYNE . . . with remarks by H. F. LINK. 8vo.

—— A translation from LINK'S Jahrb. Gewächskunde, i. (1819). 4 ff.

London: Linnean Society; Journal. Index of authors, vols. i.-xxi. pp. 139.

London: London International Exhibition, 1862, Letters [about 200 ffs.]. fol.

Lowe, Richard Thomas. Fungi maderenses. 4to.

—— Madeira and Canary Island Lists. fol.

—— Letters addressed to him, 1828-70. 4to.

MacGillivray, John. Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake. Catalogue of botanical specimens, collected in 1846-9. sm. 8vo.

Maingay, Albert Carroll. Malay names [of plants]. 8vo.

—— Manuscript descriptions of new or rare Phanerogamia, 1867-68. 5 vols. 4to.

Maingay, Albert Carroll. Notes on Lichens [285 leaves, with list of numbers and index to genera added]. 8vo.

Malleson, F. A. The Flora of Sussex. 24 ff. 4to.

Maps. The Arafura Sea . . . compiled by G. W. EARL, corrected by Capt. O. STANLEY, 1843. London, [1843].

—— Asia. Asien; Maastaab, 1 : 30,000,000. [Adapted by Dr. O. STAPF to show the distribution of *Ephedra polyclada*, Boiss., 1888.] Berlin, n.d. [Another copy, for other species of *Ephedra*.] ib.

—— Australia, N.E. Coast. Chart . . . reduced from the . . . plan, etc., by P. P. KING. Detail Map. By the same?

—— —— Queensland. Map of Brisbane River by Allan CUNNINGHAM. Part of New South Wales, interior, by the same. MS. Four detail maps, by the same. Chart of the Rivers Murray and Moorumbidgee, by the same.

—— Pichincha. Section of the valley of Guaillabamba betwixt Pichincha and Cayambe [by William JAMESON, of Quito].

Maratti, Giovanni Jo. Francesco. Plantarum Romuleæ et Saturniæ . . . describit inventor. (Transcript.) Romæ, 1772. 4to.

[**Martin, Heinrich von**?] Flora mosquensis enchiridion, excursionibus botanicis destinatum. (Transcript, pp. 322.) Mosquæ, 1814. 16mo.

Mason, Samuel. Drawings of Algæ; a preliminary note by Dawson TURNER is given, showing which are copied, etc. 3 vols. 4to.

Masters, J. W. Examination of specimens of Tea-plant. 3 ff. 1843.

Mauritius. Copies . . . of Correspondence relating to return of 5 vols. of MS. to the garden at Mauritius. 1888.

—— Papers, various, relating to. fol.

Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand. Extracts from Dr. F. J. F. MEYEN'S Travels round the World in the years 1830, 1831, and 1832. 4to.

Meller, Charles James. Drawings [with descriptions] of Mauritius plants. fol.

Miquel, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm. On the physical geography and vegetation of Sumatra . . . translated by G. BENTHAM. 1860. 4to.

Montgomery, J. List of Plants, Renfrewshire. 24 pp. 4to.

Moore, Thomas. (Index of Ferns, *Elaphoglossum rabdolepis* to *Equisetum zonatum*.) fol.

Morren, Charles Jacques Édouard. Bromeliaceæ. 2 vols. 4to.

Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von. Correspondence with the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Mr. BENTHAM, 1858–91. 3 vols. ff. 459, 351, 338. fol.

—— (Reports, Correspondence, and Newspaper Cuttings.) Lettered "Melbourne, Mueller, 1853–96." fol.

Munby, Giles. (An obituary by A. J. MUNBY, 1894.] 2 ff. 4to.

Munro, William. Hortus bangalorensis. 1837. fol.

—— Gramineæ. fol.

—— Bamboos and Palms. 1877. fol.

—— Correspondence. 236 ff. 4to.

—— *Paspalum.* 4to.

—— Miscellaneous. 1 vol. 8vo, and 1 obl. 8vo. (2 vols.)

Munro, William, & George Bentham. Correspondence on Australian grasses. fol.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried. Theodor Friedrich Ludwig NEES von ESENBECK, from his birth . . . to the 12th December, 1837, etc. (Transcript.) Breslau, 12th Dec., 1838. 10 ff. 4to.

Newbould, William Williamson. Catalogue of plants in the county of Huntingdon. 1846–52. 8 ff. 8vo.

—— Surrey records from the herbarium of H. C. WATSON. 155 ff., ends with *Rubus.* 1886. 8vo.

New Zealand. Sketch Map of Lake district [Middle Island] . . . in collection of Plants [Coloured tracing]. The Southern Alps of the Middle Island of N.Z., by Dr. JULIUS von HAAST. 1863. [Tracing.]

Niger. See **Africa, West.**

Niven, J. *Erica.* fol.

Notes and MSS. to 1864. 4to. Chiefly economic botany; includes: GIRARD, Machines à filer le lin, 1844, etc.; 5 printed papers, etc.

Nowlan, Thomas. Three volumes of dried plants from the Royal Gardens, Kew, in 1836–37. They are labelled "Hortus kewensis," etc. fol.

[Oliver, Daniel.] Index to "Botanical Miscellany" [and the other Hookerian Journals]. 70 ff. sm. 8vo.

Orchid List. (An enumeration of species from certain periodicals, almost entirely in the handwriting of Miss M. SMITH, with a few additions by G. BENTHAM.)

Paris. Exposition Universelle, 1855. Catalogue d'une collection de produits naturels des . . . Indes Orientales . . . (Transcript.) 4to.

Paterson, E. Letters to Wm. FORSYTH, 1777–1803. 50 ff. fol.

Peebles. Flora of Peebleshire, 6 July, 1880. 2 ff. 8vo.

Pitchford, John. Two letters to Bishop Samuel GOODENOUGH, dated Norwich, 19 July, 1789, and 6 Feb., 1796.

Plant-Names (Native). 6 vols. 4to. North and Central America; W. Indies and S. America; Brazil; Madagascar and Africa; Australasia and Polynesia; India, Malaya, China, Japan, Persia.

Plumier, Charles. Botanicum americanum descript. fol. Drawings, many in colours, to same. 4 vols. roy. fol. (Memoranda concerning the set inserted.)

Portraits. 6 portfolios (not Catalogued).

Portraits. [Index to] with inserted autographs. fol.

Preservative Solutions. fol.

Pritzel, Georg August. PRITZELII Iconum botanicarum index; Supplementum kewense, 1866–1894. 2 vols. fol. (A transcript by Miss M. SMITH from the interleaved copy.)

Purchas, William Henry. Plants . . . of Aberystwith . . . 1848. 2 ff. 8vo.

Purton, Thomas. Fungi [300 pp., on last page a list of those sent to Dr. W. J. HOOKER, March 4th, 1830]. 4to.

Richardson, Sir John. Letters to. See **Hooker, Sir W. J.**

[**Robin, Jean.**] Histoire des plantes nouvellement trouvées en l' Isle Virginie . . . cultivées au jardin de . . . R. Transcript of 16 pp. Paris, 1620. 12mo.

Roth, J. R. Catalogue of plants collected during the mission to Shoa (Abyssinia) by Sir W. HARRIS, 1842, dated Ankober, March 5th, 1842.

Rottler, Johann Peter. Cat. pl. herb. Ind. or. sm. 8vo.

Roxburgh, William. Flora indica. 3 vols. 4to.

—— Catalogue of plants and Catalogue of drawings. (Contains "Catalogue of plants . . . in natural orders with synonyms and names at present adopted," by A. A. BLACK—and "Catalogue of Dr. ROXBURGH'S Botanical drawings and descriptions, prepared 1824.")

—— Flora Indica. Catalogue by W. J. H[OOKER]. fol.

—— Flora Indica. MSS. and Drawings copied by W. J. H[OOKER]. 10 vols. 8vo. (Note in Vol. 1. by Sir J. D. HOOKER: "Copy of the MSS. and drawings of Roxburgh's Flora Indica preserved in the India House, Leadenhall St., by Sir W. J. HOOKER, preparatory for long purposed Journey to Ceylon in about the years 1810–12.")

[**Saunders, William Wilson.**] (Photographs of specimens of *Agave* in his collection, with determinations, etc., by J. G. BAKER.) 4to.

Schedel, Sebastian. Calendarium, 1610. fol. (289 folios of coloured drawings of flowers according to months of flowering.)

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann. Lists. See **Hartweg, T.**

Schiede, Christian Julius Wilhelm. Botanical information from Mexico, etc. Translation from "Linnaea," iv., 1829.) 28 pp. 4to.

Schimper, Wilhelm Philipp. Translation of his travels to Algiers, in 1831-32 . . . 1834. 130 pp. and 2 pp. Index. 4to.

Schrader, Heinrich Adolph. Reliquiæ schraderianæ. 9 ff. 4to.

Schweinfurth, Georg. Mémoire sur la trouvaille de Deir el Bahari au point de vue de l'ancienne flore de l'Egypte. [Translated in "Nature," xxviii. 109–114].

Shaw, Thomas. Fossils and [names of] plants, apparently from Dr. S. in Bishop GOODENOUGH'S subsequent possession. 6 pp. sm. 4to.

Sieber, Franz Xaver. Voyage to the Island of Crete [translated] by FRIEDRICH FLEISCHER. 1823. 270 pp. 8vo. —— 271–613 pp. 4to. (2 vols.)

Sierra Leone. Boundary Commission Correspondence, etc. fol.

Sims, John. Original Letters to John SIMS, M.D., chiefly concerning the "Botanical Magazine," 1774–1828. fol.

Socotra. Papers relating to BALFOUR'S Expedition. fol.

Smith, Alexander. List of herbaceous plants in the collection, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1848. 4to.

—— Catalogue of vegetable products in the Museum of Economic Botany, Royal Botanic Garden, Kew, 1855. fol. 235 pp. and insertions.

Smith, John. Enumeratio filicum. fol.

Smith, Matilda. Orchid List. See **Orchid List.** Pritzel's Iconum Index. See **Pritzel, G. A.**

Sommerfelt, Sören Christian. Suppl. Fl. Lappon. 1826. Extract by H. C. WATSON. 6 ff. sm. 4to.

Spruce, Richard. Correspondence, etc., 1845–80. 137 ff. and Printed Report on Cinchona. fol.

Stapelia. Drawings. See **Westcombe, Miss.**

Steven, Chrétien. *Bulbostylis.* (Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. v., 1813, p. 355.) Transcript by B. D. JACKSON.

Stock, Daniel. List of Plants growing about Bungay in the County of Suffolk. 13 May, 1834 [With notes by H. C. WATSON]. 40 ff. sm. 4to.

Tatarinov, Alexander. Catalogus medicamentorum sinensium . . . 1840–50. 40 ff. (A draft for the published tract under the same title, with corrections by E. BRETSCHNEIDER.) 8vo.

Tenore, Michele. Five letters to Jacques GAY. 1826–29. (27 ff.) Inserted at end of **Tenore, M.** Crochi, 1826.

Thwaites, George Henry Kendrick. Correspondence, 1852–79. 4to.

Timor-Laut. Papers relating to. fol.

Triana, José. Polypetalæ of Tropical America, excluding Brazil. 4to.

Trimen, Henry. Correspondence from Ceylon, 1880–96. 4to.

Turner, Dawson. Botanical Memoranda, 1800–1810. 2 vols. fol.

Turner, Miss Mary. See **Algæ.**

Varennes, Ezekiel George. A list of plants . . . in North and South Essex. 31 ff. 4to.

Wallich, Nathaniel. Letters. 1841–52. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Attempt at a memoir on the Mimoseæ in VAHL'S Herbarium, commenced . . . somewhere about 1803–4. obl. 8vo.

Wallich, Nathaniel. Extract from a letter. Dated Napal, 18 July, 1826. 2 ff. 8vo.

[**Watson, Hewett Cottrell.**] Tabular records of British Plants from his "Topographical Botany," etc. 9 vols. 4to.

[——] Cybele. Census of Species. [Circa 1859-71.] 6 vols. fol.

[——] Geography of Botany, Prize Essay 1831. 111 pp. 4to.

—— The Geographic Distribution of plants. (Silver medal, 1831). 39 pp. 4to.

—— Flora of Cornwall. 30 pp. on backs of "Bot. Soc. Lond." Circulars. 4to.

—— "Flora of Worcestershire and its Borders, copied from E. LEES'S interlineations in my 'Outlines.'" 47 ff. 8vo.

—— Botanical memoranda, 1831–43, etc. [MS. nos. 11–50.] 84 ff.

—— Localities of British plants extracted from the MSS. additions to WINCH'S Copy of Flora britannica of Sm. 32 ff. sm. 4to. —— Continuation. 6 ff. 4to.

Webb, Phillip Barker. Letters to Gay. See **Gay, J.** Correspondence. n. 37.

Welwitsch Collections. Chancery suit. [Papers.] 2 vols. fol. —— Correspondence. fol.

Westcombe, Miss. Drawings of *Stapelia*. fol.

Wigg, Lilly. Flora cibaria. 6 vols. 4to. (Vol. i. has a printed obituary.)

Wilson, William, *Bryologist*. List of the Mosses in Sir Wm. HOOKER'S Herbarium as originally named when sent to W. W. . . . 1840. (2 parts.) 4to.

Winch, Nathaniel John. Additions to SMITH'S Flora britannica. See **Watson, H. C.**

Withering, William. Two letters, dated Edgebaston, 11 and 22 Nov., 1795, inserted in GOODENOUGH, *Carex*.

Withers, Robert. Observations, corrections and additions to the "Flora bathoniensis," 1850, with letter. 34 ff. 8vo.

Wright, Charles, *Collector*. Letters to Sir J. D. HOOKER, dated Cambridge [Mass.], Apr. 27, 1868. 27 ff. 8vo.

Yarmouth. Memoranda . . . by Sir W. J. HOOKER, T. PENRICE, L. WIGG, J. BURRELL, R. B. FRANCIS, & D. TURNER. 1807–1840. [Entries in various hands.] 4to.

Zambesi. See **Africa, East.**